I(f) inhibitors
USE If inhibitors
I & M Canal National Heritage Corridor (Ill.)
USE Illinois and Michigan Canal National Heritage Corridor (Ill.)
I & M Canal State Trail (Ill.)
USE Illinois and Michigan Canal State Trail (Ill.)
I-5
USE Interstate 5
I-8 (Ariz. and Calif.)
USE Interstate 8 (Ariz. and Calif.)
I-10
USE Interstate 10
I-15
USE Interstate 15
I-15 (Fighter plane)
USE Polikarpov I-15 (Fighter plane)
I-16 (Fighter plane)
USE Polikarpov I-16 (Fighter plane)
I-17
USE Interstate 17
I-19 (Ariz.)
USE Interstate 19 (Ariz.)
I-25
USE Interstate 25
I-26
USE Interstate 26
I-35
USE Interstate 35
I-35W Bridge Collapse, Minneapolis, Minn., 2007
USE Minneapolis Bridge Collapse, Minneapolis, Minn., 2007
I-40
USE Interstate 40
I-44
USE Interstate 44
I-55
USE Interstate 55
I-64
USE Interstate 64
I-65
USE Interstate 65
I-66 (Va. and Washington, D.C.)
USE Interstate 66 (Va. and Washington, D.C.)
I-69
USE Interstate 69
I-70
USE Interstate 70
I-71 (Ohio and Ky.)
USE Interstate 71 (Ohio and Ky.)
I-73
USE Interstate 73
I-75
USE Interstate 75
I-76 (Colo. and Neb.)
USE Interstate 76 (Colo. and Neb.)
I-77
USE Interstate 77
I-79 (Pa. and W. Va.)
USE Interstate 79 (Pa. and W. Va.)
I-80
USE Interstate 80
I-81
USE Interstate 81
I-82 (Wash. and Or.)
USE Interstate 82 (Wash. and Or.)
I-83 (Pa. and Md.)
USE Interstate 83 (Pa. and Md.)
I-84
USE Interstate 84
I-85
USE Interstate 85
I-87 (N.Y.)
USE Interstate 87 (N.Y.)
I-90
USE Interstate 90
I-90 National Scenic Byway (Wash.)
USE Mountains to Sound Greenway (Wash.)
I-91
USE Interstate 91
I-94
USE Interstate 94
I-95
USE Interstate 95
I-99 (Pa.)
USE Interstate 99 (Pa.)
I-105 (Calif.)
USE California Century Freeway (Calif.)
I-153 (Fighter planes)
USE Polikarpov I-153 (Fighter plane)
I-205 (Or. and Wash.)
USE Interstate 205 (Or. and Wash.)
I-215 (Salt Lake City, Utah)
USE Interstate 215 (Salt Lake City, Utah)
I-225 (Colo.)
USE Interstate 225 (Colo.)
I-244 (Tulsa, Okla.)
USE Interstate 244 (Tulsa, Okla.)
I-255 (Ill. and Mo.)
USE Interstate 255 (Ill. and Mo.)
I-270 (Ill. and Mo. : Proposed)
USE Interstate 255 (Ill. and Mo.)
I-270 (Md.)
USE Interstate 270 (Md.)
I-278 (N.J. and N.Y.)
USE Interstate 278 (N.J. and N.Y.)
I-291 (Conn.)
USE Interstate 291 (Conn.)
I-394 (Minn.)
USE Interstate 394 (Minn.)
I-395 (Baltimore, Md.)
USE Interstate 395 (Baltimore, Md.)
I-405 (Wash.)
USE Interstate 405 (Wash.)
I-470 (Ohio and W. Va.)
USE Interstate 470 (Ohio and W. Va.)
I-476 (Pa.)
USE Interstate 476 (Pa.)
I-478 (New York, N.Y.)
USE Westway (New York, N.Y.)
I-495 (Mass.)
USE Interstate 495 (Mass.)
I-495 (Md. and Va.)
USE Capital Beltway
I-505 (Portland, Or.)
USE Interstate 505 (Portland, Or.)
I-581 (Va.)
USE Interstate 581 (Va.)
I-676 (N.J. and Pa.)
USE Interstate 676 (N.J. and Pa.)
I-895 (New York, N.Y.)
USE Sheridan Expressway (New York, N.Y.)
I.A.58 (Attack plane)
USE FMA I.A.58 (Attack plane)
I.A. Mindovsky's Mansion (Moscow, Russia)
USE Osobni´a¯k I.A. Mindovskogo (Moscow, Russia)
I. A. Moto (Fictitious character)
USE Moto, Mr. (Fictitious character)
I.A.R. aircraft
USE IAR aircraft
I AM movement
USE I AM Religious Activity
**I AM Religious Activity** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[BP605.I18]*
UF I AM movement
BT Cults
I.B. Perrine Bridge (Twin Falls, Idaho)
USE Perrine Memorial Bridge (Twin Falls, Idaho)
I.B. Perrine Memorial Bridge (Twin Falls, Idaho)
USE Perrine Memorial Bridge (Twin Falls, Idaho)
I-beams, Steel
USE Steel I-beams
I-beams, Steel-wood
USE Steel-wood I-beams
**I.C.I.P.E. Farm (Kenya)**
BT Farms—Kenya
I-ch'ia-wan Chi (Taiwan)
USE Qijiawan River (Taiwan)
I-chiang-shan (China)
USE Yingxiong Islands (China)
I-chiang-shan tao (China)
USE Yingxiong Islands (China)
I-chiang-shan tao (China), Battle of, 1955
USE Yijiangshan, Battle of, China, 1955
I ching and science
USE Yi jing and science
I.D. bracelets
USE Identification bracelets
I.D. cards
USE Identification cards
I.E.L.T.S.
USE International English Language Testing System
I erh chiu yün tung, China, 1935
USE China—History—December Ninth Movement, 1935
I family
USE Yi family
I.G. Farben Trial, Nuremberg, 1947-1948
USE I.G. Farben Trial, Nuremberg, Germany, 1947-1948
**I.G. Farben Trial, Nuremberg, Germany, 1947-1948**
UF I.G. Farben Trial, Nuremberg, 1947-1948
*[Former heading]*
Interessengemeinschaft Farbenindustrie Aktiengesellschaft Trial, Nuremberg, Germany, 1947-1948
Subsequent proceedings, Nuremberg War Crime Trials, case no. 6
BT Nuremberg War Crime Trials, Nuremberg, Germany, 1946-1949
I-H-3 (Hawaii)
USE Interstate H-3 (Hawaii)
I-hadja (African people)
USE Kasanga (African people)
I Ho Yüan (Beijing, China)
USE Yihe Yuan (Beijing, China)
I Ho Yüan (Peking, China)
USE Yihe Yuan (Beijing, China)
I-hsing ware
USE Yixing ware
I-K'a-wan Hsi (Taiwan)
USE Qijiawan River (Taiwan)
**I-Kiribati** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Gilbertese
BT Ethnology—Kiribati
I-Kiribati language
USE Gilbertese language
I kuan tao (Cult)
USE Yi guan dao (Cult)
I language
USE Yi language
I-li Ho (China and Kazakhstan)
USE Ili River (China and Kazakhstan)
I-li-mi (China)
USE Taipa Island (China)
I-liu District (China)
USE Yiliu (Guangdong Sheng, China : Region)
I-liu Region (China)
USE Yiliu (Guangdong Sheng, China : Region)
I-liu ti-ch'ü (China)
USE Yiliu (Guangdong Sheng, China : Region)
**I love you (The American Sign Language phrase)**
UF ILY sign (American Sign Language)
BT American Sign Language—Terms and phrases
I-ma He (China)
USE Yinma River (Jilin Sheng, China)
I-ma Ho (China)
USE Yinma River (Jilin Sheng, China)
I-meng feng (China)
USE Yimeng Mountain (China)
I-meng Mountains (China)
USE Yimeng Mountain (China)
**I. Miller Building (New York, N.Y.)**
UF Miller Building (New York, N.Y.)
BT Commercial buildings—New York (State)
I/O equipment (Computers)
USE Computer input-output equipment
I.S. plum
USE Pluot
I.T.A.
USE Initial teaching alphabet
I-Ta-Wah Trail (Ga.)
USE Hightower Trail (Ga.)
I-way (Information superhighway)
USE Information superhighway
I wen chin shih chiang
USE Yi wen jin shi jiang
**I-X Center (Brook Park, Ohio)**
UF International Exposition Center (Brook Park, Ohio)
BT Exhibition buildings—Ohio
**I2C (Computer bus)**
UF Inter-Integrated Circuit (Computer bus)
BT Microcomputers—Buses
i386 SL (Microprocessor)
USE Intel i386SL (Microprocessor)
i386SL (Microprocessor)
USE Intel i386SL (Microprocessor)
i750 (Microprocessor)
USE Intel i750 (Microprocessor)
i860 (Microprocessor)
USE Intel i860 (Microprocessor)
i960 (Microprocessor)
USE Intel i960 (Microprocessor)
**IA-64 (Computer architecture)**
BT Computer architecture
**Ia antigens**
*[QR184.4]*
UF Immune region antigens
Immune region associated antigens
BT Antigens
Glycoproteins
Immunogenetics
Ir genes

**Ia Drang Valley (Vietnam)**
UF Iadrang Valley (Vietnam)
BT Valleys—Vietnam
**Ia Drang Valley, Battle of, Vietnam, 1965**
*[DS557.8.I]*
UF Ia Drang Valley (Vietnam), Battle of, 1965
*[Former heading]*
Iadrang Valley, Battle of, Vietnam, 1965
BT Vietnam War, 1961-1975—Campaigns
Ia Drang Valley (Vietnam), Battle of, 1965
USE Ia Drang Valley, Battle of, Vietnam, 1965
IAAF World Cup
USE World Cup (Track-athletics)
Iaai language
USE Iai language
**Iachimo (Fictitious character : Shakespeare)**
*(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Giacomo (Fictitious character : Shakespeare)
Jachimo (Fictitious character : Shakespeare)
Iadrang Valley (Vietnam)
USE Ia Drang Valley (Vietnam)
Iadrang Valley, Battle of, Vietnam, 1965
USE Ia Drang Valley, Battle of, Vietnam, 1965
IAE (Lithuania)
USE Ignalinos Atominė elektrinė (Lithuania)
Iafar (Papua New Guinean people)
USE Yafar (Papua New Guinean people)
**Iago (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Iahilky
USE Vesnianky
Iai (Papua New Guinean people)
USE Purari (Papua New Guinean people)
**Iai language** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PL6249]*
UF Iaai language
BT Melanesian languages
Iai language (Papua New Guinea)
USE Purari language
**Iaido**
UF Iainuki
BT Kendo
Swordplay
Iainuki
USE Iaido
**I˜A˜k-42 (Jet transport)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Jet transports
Iaka (African people)
USE Yaka (African people)
Iaka language
USE Yaka language (Congo and Angola)
**Iakov Chernikhov International Prize for Young Architects**
UF Chernikhov International Prize for Young Architects
Chernikhov Prize
Iakov Chernikhov Prize
I˜A˜kova Chernikhova dli˜a˜ molodykh arkhitektorov, Mezhdunarodnai˜a˜ premii˜a˜ imeni
Mezhdunarodnai˜a˜ premii˜a˜ imeni I˜A˜kova Chernikhova dli˜a˜ molodykh arkhitektorov
BT Architecture—Awards
Iakov Chernikhov Prize
USE Iakov Chernikhov International Prize for Young Architects
I˜A˜kova Chernikhova dli˜a˜ molodykh arkhitektorov, Mezhdunarodnai˜a˜ premii˜a˜ imeni
USE Iakov Chernikhov International Prize for Young Architects
I˜A˜kovlev (Fighter plane)
USE Yak (Fighter plane)
Iaktag, Cape (Alaska : Cape)
USE Yakataga, Cape (Alaska : Cape)
**I˜A˜kunt˜s˜ov family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Ialias River (Cyprus)
USE Yialias River (Cyprus)
Ialysos (Ancient city)
USE Ialysos (Extinct city)
**Ialysos (Extinct city)**
UF Ialysos (Ancient city) *[Former heading]*
Ialysus (Extinct city)
BT Extinct cities—Greece
Greece—Antiquities
Ialysus (Extinct city)
USE Ialysos (Extinct city)
I˜A˜mal Peninsula (R.S.F.S.R.)
USE I˜A˜mal Peninsula (Russia)
**I˜A˜mal Peninsula (Russia)**
UF I˜A˜mal Peninsula (R.S.F.S.R.) *[Former heading]*
Poluostrov I˜A˜mal (Russia)
Poluostrov Yamal (Russia)
Yamal Peninsula (Russia)
BT Peninsulas—Russia (Federation)
**Iamalele language** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Yamalele language
BT Melanesian languages
**Iambic pentameter**
*[PE1531.I24]*
UF Pentameter, Iambic
BT Versification
**Iambic poetry**
BT Poetry
**Iambic poetry, Classical** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PA3022.I35 (History and criticism)]*
UF Classical iambic poetry
BT Classical poetry
**Iambic poetry, Greek** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Greek iambic poetry
BT Greek poetry
**Iambic tetrameter**
*[PE1531.I25]*
UF Tetrameter, Iambic
BT Versification
**Iambic trimeter**
UF Trimeter, Iambic
BT Versification
Iames family
USE Imes family
**Iammarino family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Iamonia, Lake (Leon County, Fla.)**
UF Jamony Lake (Fla.)
Lake Iamonia (Leon County, Fla.)
BT Lakes—Florida
Iams family
USE Imes family
Ian Fellowes (Fictitious character)
USE Fellowes, Ian (Fictitious character)
Ian Kerr (Fictitious character)
USE Kerr, Ian (Fictitious character)
Ian Roper (Fictitious character)
USE Roper, Ian (Fictitious character)
Ian Rutledge (Fictitious character)
USE Rutledge, Ian (Fictitious character)
Ian Saint James Awards
USE Ian St. James Awards
**Ian St. James Awards**
UF Ian Saint James Awards
James Awards
BT Literary prizes
I˜A˜na-Indigirka Lowland (Russia)
USE Yana-Indigirka Lowland (Russia)
**I˜A˜nit˜s˜kīi family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Yanitsky family
**˜IAnkovskīi family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Jankowski family
Yankovsky family
I˜A˜no-Indigirskai˜a˜ nizmennost′ (Russia)
USE Yana-Indigirka Lowland (Russia)
**Iansã (Afro-Brazilian deity)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Iansan (Afro-Brazilian deity)
BT Goddesses, Afro-Brazilian
Orishas
RT Oya (Yoruba deity)
Iansan (Afro-Brazilian deity)
USE Iansã (Afro-Brazilian deity)
Iantra River (Bulgaria)
USE Yantra River (Bulgaria)
**I˜A˜OS (Computer program language)**
*[QA76.73.I]*
IAP (Neuropsychology)
USE Wada test
**Iapetus (Satellite)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Japetus (Satellite)
Saturn 5 (Satellite)
Saturn 7 (Satellite)
Saturn 8 (Satellite)
Saturn Eight (Satellite)
Saturn Five (Satellite)
Saturn Seven (Satellite)
Saturn V (Satellite)
Saturn VII (Satellite)
Saturn VIII (Satellite)
BT Saturn (Planet)—Satellites
Iapodes
USE Iapyges
˜IAponskoe More
USE Japan, Sea of
IAPs (Internet service providers)
USE Internet service providers
Iapudae
USE Iapyges
Iapudes
USE Iapyges
Iapudiai
USE Iapyges
iAPX 432 (Microprocessor)
USE Intel 432 (Microprocessor)
Iapydes
USE Iapyges
**Iapyges** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Iapodes
Iapudae
Iapudes
Iapudiai
Iapydes
Iapygians
Japodes
BT Ethnology—Italy
Iapygian language
USE Messapic language
Iapygians
USE Iapyges
**IAR 80 (Military aircraft)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Airplanes, Military
IAR aircraft
**IAR 81 (Military aircraft)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Airplanes, Military
IAR aircraft
**IAR aircraft** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF I.A.R. aircraft
Industria Aeronautica Romana aircraft
BT Airplanes
NT IAR 80 (Military aircraft)
IAR 81 (Military aircraft)
**Iara River (Romania)**
UF Jara River (Romania)
BT Rivers—Romania
**Iara River Valley (Romania)**
UF Iara Valley (Romania)
Ierii, Valea (Romania)
Valea Ierii (Romania)
BT Valleys—Romania
Iara Valley (Romania)
USE Iara River Valley (Romania)
Iare language
USE Purari language
I˜A˜remenko family
USE Eremenko family
I˜A˜rilo (Slavic deity)
USE Yarilo (Slavic deity)
I˜A˜rilo-Vesena (Slavic deity)
USE Yarilo (Slavic deity)
IARs (Solar wind)
USE Corotating interaction regions
**I˜A˜rty-Depe Site (Turkmenistan)**
BT Turkmenistan—Antiquities
IAs (Computer software)
USE Intelligent agents (Computer software)
**I˜A˜savi, Akhmed, d. 1166**
— Tomb
USE Mausoleum of Hodja Ahmed Yasevi (Turkistan, Kazakhstan)
Iascaigh, Loch (Ireland)
USE Eske, Lough (Ireland)
I˜A˜shi′l-Ku′l (Tajikistan)
USE Yashil-Kul (Tajikistan)
Iasminaceae
USE Oleaceae
Iasos (Ancient city)
USE Iasos (Extinct city)
**Iasos (Extinct city)**
UF Iasos (Ancient city) *[Former heading]*
Iassos (Extinct city)
BT Extinct cities—Turkey
Turkey—Antiquities
Iassidae
USE Leafhoppers
Iassos (Extinct city)
USE Iasos (Extinct city)
**I˜A˜t′ (The Russian letter)**
BT Russian language—Alphabet
Iat language
USE Mohave language
Iate Indians
USE Fulnio Indians
Iate language
USE Fulnio language
Iatii (Asian people)
USE Jat (Asian people)
Iatmul (Papua New Guinea people)
USE Iatmul (Papua New Guinean people)
**Iatmul (Papua New Guinean people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Big Sepik (Papua New Guinean people)

Gepma Kwudi (Papua New Guinean people)
Gepma Kwundi (Papua New Guinean people)
Iatmul (Papua New Guinea people) *[Former heading]*
Iatmuls *[Former heading]*
Ngempma Kwundi (Papua New Guinean people)
BT Ethnology—Papua New Guinea
Papuans
**—Rites and ceremonies**
NT Naven (Iatmul rite)
Iatmul children
USE Children, Iatmul
Iatmul folk songs
USE Folk songs, Iatmul
**Iatmul language** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Big Sepik language
BT Ndu languages
Iatmul masks
USE Masks, Iatmul
Iatmul songs
USE Songs, Iatmul
Iatmul women
USE Women, Iatmul
Iatmuls
USE Iatmul (Papua New Guinean people)
**Iato Mountain (Italy)**
UF Iato Mountain (Sicily) *[Former heading]*
Ietas Mountain (Italy)
Jato Mountain (Italy)
Monte Iato (Italy)
Monte Jato (Italy)
BT Mountains—Italy
Iato Mountain (Sicily)
USE Iato Mountain (Italy)
**Iatrogenic diseases** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RC90]*
BT Diseases
Medical errors
Therapeutics—Complications
NT Drugs—Side effects
False memory syndrome
Iatrogenic diseases in children
Nosocomial infections
Tardive dyskinesia
**Iatrogenic diseases in children** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RJ520.I28]*
UF Pediatric iatrogenic diseases
BT Children—Diseases
Iatrogenic diseases
Iatromathematical school
USE Iatrophysical school
Iatrophobia
USE Fear of doctors
**Iatrophysical school** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[R148]*
UF Iatromathematical school
Iatrophysics
BT Astrology
Medicine—History—17th century
Iatrophysics
USE Iatrophysical school
**Iatrus Site (Bulgaria)**
UF Krepost I˘A˘trus (Bulgaria)
Limeskatell Iatrus Site (Bulgaria)
BT Bulgaria—Antiquities
Fortification—Bulgaria
**Iatt Creek (La.)**
UF Bayou Jeat (La.)
Hietan Creek (La.)
Jeat, Bayou (La.)
BT Rivers—Louisiana
Iau language
USE Yawa language
**Iauaretê Falls (Brazil)**
UF Cachoeira de Iauaretê (Brazil)
BT Waterfalls—Brazil
IBA (Nuclear physics)
USE Interacting boson models
Iba Iseki (Hamamatsu-shi, Japan)
USE Iba Site (Hamamatsu-shi, Japan)
**Iba Site (Hamamatsu-shi, Japan)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Iba Iseki (Hamamatsu-shi, Japan)
BT Japan—Antiquities
**Ibadites** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Islamic sects
Kharijites
Ibadoy (Philippine people)
USE Ibaloi (Philippine people)
Ibadoy language
USE Ibaloi language
Ibaigane Palace (Bilbao, Spain)
USE Palacio de Ibaigane (Bilbao, Spain)
**Ibaizabal River (Spain)**
UF Río Ibaizabal (Spain)
BT Rivers—Spain
**IBAL (Computer program language)**
UF Illiac III Basic Assembler Language
BT Assembly languages (Electronic computers)
Illiac computer—Programming
**Ibalia** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL568.I15]*
BT Ibaliidae
**Ibaliidae** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL568.I15]*
BT Hymenoptera
NT Ibalia
**Ibaloi (Philippine people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[DS666.I]*
UF Benguet-Igorot (Philippine people)
Ibadoy (Philippine people)
Ibaloy (Philippine people)
Igodor (Philippine people)
Inibaloi (Philippine people)
Inibiloi (Philippine people)
Nabaloi (Philippine people)
BT Ethnology—Philippines
Igorot (Philippine people)
**Ibaloi language** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PL5981]*
UF Benguet-Igorot language
Ibadoy language
Ibaloy language
Igodor language
Inibaloi language
Inibaloy language
Nabaloi dialect *[Former heading]*
Nabaloi language
BT Central Cordilleran languages
Philippines—Languages
Ibaloi law
USE Law, Ibaloi
Ibalon, Tierra da (Philippines)
USE Bicol Peninsula (Philippines)
Ibaloy (Philippine people)
USE Ibaloi (Philippine people)
Ibaloy language
USE Ibaloi language
**Iban (Bornean people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[DS646.32.I2]*
UF Ibans (Bornean people) *[Former heading]*
Sea Dayak (Bornean people)
Sea Dayaks (Bornean people)
BT Dayak (Indonesian people)
Ethnology—Borneo
NT Kantu (Indonesian people)
**—Marriage customs and rites** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Marriage customs and rites, Iban (Bornean people) *[Former heading]*
**—Rites and ceremonies**
Iban art
USE Art, Iban
Iban baskets
USE Baskets, Iban
Iban decoration and ornament
USE Decoration and ornament, Iban
**Iban fiction** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PL5333.76]*
BT Iban literature
NT Short stories, Iban
Iban folk literature
USE Folk literature, Iban
Iban folk poetry
USE Folk poetry, Iban
Iban folk songs
USE Folk songs, Iban
Iban hymns
USE Hymns, Iban
**Iban language** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PL5333]*
UF Sea Dayak language
Sea Dyak language
BT Indonesia—Languages
Malayan languages
Malaysia—Languages
—Names
USE Names, Iban
**Iban literature** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Indonesia—Literatures
Malaysian literature
NT Folk literature, Iban
Iban fiction
Iban poetry
Iban names
USE Names, Iban
**Iban poetry** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Iban literature
NT Folk poetry, Iban
Iban pottery
USE Pottery, Iban
Iban short stories
USE Short stories, Iban
Iban songs
USE Songs, Iban
Iban textile fabrics
USE Textile fabrics, Iban
**Ibanag (Philippine people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[DS666.I13]*
UF Cagayane (Philippine people)
Ibang (Philippine people)
Kagayan (Philippine people)
Ybanag (Philippine people)
BT Ethnology—Philippines
**Ibanag language** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PL5721]*
UF Ibanak language
Ybanag language
BT Philippine languages
Philippines—Languages
Ibanak language
USE Ibanag language
Ibang (Philippine people)
USE Ibanag (Philippine people)
**Ibani dialect** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bonny dialect
Ubani dialect
BT Ijo language
Nigeria—Languages
Ibans (Bornean people)
USE Iban (Bornean people)
**Ibar River**
UF Ibar River (Serbia) *[Former heading]*
Iber River
BT Rivers—Kosovo (Republic)
Rivers—Montenegro
Rivers—Serbia
Ibar River (Serbia)
USE Ibar River
**Ibar River Valley**
UF Ibar River Valley (Serbia) *[Former heading]*
Ibar Valley
BT Valleys—Kosovo (Republic)
Valleys—Montenegro
Valleys—Serbia
Ibar River Valley (Serbia)
USE Ibar River Valley
**Ibar River Watershed**
UF Ibar River Watershed (Serbia) *[Former heading]*
BT Watersheds—Kosovo (Republic)
Watersheds—Montenegro
Watersheds—Serbia
Ibar River Watershed (Serbia)
USE Ibar River Watershed
Ibar Valley
USE Ibar River Valley
Ibara (African people)
USE Ebira (African people)
Nupe (African people)
**Ibara family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Ihara family
Ibara language
USE Ebira language
Ibaraki Kaidō (Japan)
USE Mito Kaidō (Japan)
**Ibarapa (Nigerian people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Egba (African people)
Ethnology—Nigeria
**Ibare River (Bolivia)**
UF Río Ibare (Bolivia)
BT Rivers—Bolivia
Ibarga language
USE Nyangumarta language
Ibargoen family
USE Ibarguren family
Ibargüen family
USE Ibarguren family
**Ibarguren family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Ibargoen family
Ibargüen family
Ybarguen family
Ybarguren family

**Ibarra family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Ybarra family
Ibarra House (Caracas, Venezuela)
USE Casona Ibarra (Caracas, Venezuela)
Ibarvo family
USE Y'Barbo family
IBAs (Important bird areas)
USE Important bird areas
**IBAS (Information retrieval system)**
*[Z699.4.I13]*
BT Cataloging—Data processing
Information storage and retrieval systems
Ibataan language
USE Ivatan language
Ibatan language
USE Ivatan language
Ibayan Island (Philippines)
USE Itbayat Island (Philippines)
Ibberville River (La.)
USE Manchac, Bayou (La.)
Ibbeville River (La.)
USE Manchac, Bayou (La.)
**IBBY-Asahi Reading Promotion Award**
BT Children—Books and reading—Awards
Reading promotion—Awards
IBD (Disease)
USE Inflammatory bowel diseases
Ibei Mountains (Italy)
USE Iblei Mountains (Italy)
Ibembe (Congolese (Democratic Republic) people)
USE Bembe (Congolese (Democratic Republic) people)
Ibembe language
USE Bembe language (Lake Tanganyika)
Iben Kapelle (Hof Iben, Germany)
USE Templerkapelle Iben (Hof Iben, Germany)
Iber River
USE Ibar River
Iberia (Iberian Peninsula)
USE Iberian Peninsula
Iberian architecture
USE Architecture, Iberian
Iberian art
USE Art, Iberian
Iberian coins
USE Coins, Iberian
**Iberian Deep Sea**
BT Seas
Iberian desman
USE Pyrenean desman
Iberian inscriptions
USE Inscriptions, Iberian
**Iberian language** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[P1081]*
**—Etymology**
NT Culeș (The Iberian word)
**Iberian Mountains (Spain)**
UF Cordillera Ibérica (Spain)
Sistema Ibérico (Spain)
BT Mountains—Spain
NT Cebollera Mountains (Spain)
**Iberian Peninsula**
UF Hispania (Iberian Peninsula)
Hispánica, Península
Iberia (Iberian Peninsula)
Ibérica, Península
Península Hispánica
Península Ibérica
BT Peninsulas—Europe
Iberian pottery
USE Pottery, Iberian
Iberian sculpture
USE Sculpture, Iberian
Iberian terra-cotta sculpture
USE Terra-cotta sculpture, Iberian
**Iberians** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[DP53.I2]*
BT Ethnology—Spain
NT Basques
Celtiberi
Ilergetes
**Iberians in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Ibérica, Península
USE Iberian Peninsula
**Iberl Bühne (Munich, Germany)**
UF Georg Maiers Iberl Bühne (Munich, Germany)
BT Theaters—Germany
IBERMARC
USE MARC formats—Spain
Ibernians
USE Georgians (South Caucasians)
Ibero-Insular race
USE Mediterranean race
**Iberodorcadion** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL596.C4]*
UF Dorcadion
BT Cerambycidae
**Ibertex (Videotex system)**
BT Videotex systems
Iberus River (Spain)
USE Ebro River (Spain)
Iberville River (La.)
USE Manchac, Bayou (La.)
**Ibex** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL737.U53]*
UF Alpine ibex
Alpine mountain goat
Bouquetin *[Former heading]*
Capra ibex
Nubian ibex
Steinbock
BT Capra
Ibex, Siberian
USE Siberian ibex
Ibex, Spanish
USE Spanish ibex
**IBEX 35 (Stock price index)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Stock price indexes—Spain
**Ibex hunting** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[SK305.I24]*
BT Big game hunting
**Ibex in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Ibex Peak (Idaho)**
UF Lbex Peak (Idaho)
BT Mountains—Idaho
IBFM (Nuclear physics)
USE Interacting boson-fermion models
IBGE, Reserva Ecológica do (Brazil)
USE Reserva Ecológica do IBGE (Brazil)
Ibhubhi (African people)
USE Bubi (African people)
Ibhubhi language
USE Bubi language (Gabon)
**Ibias River (Spain)**
UF Rio Ibias (Spain)
BT Rivers—Spain
**Ibias River Valley (Spain)**
UF Ibias Valley (Spain)
BT Valleys—Spain
Ibias Valley (Spain)
USE Ibias River Valley (Spain)
**Ibibio (African people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[DT515.45.I24]*
UF Ibibios *[Former heading]*
BT Ethnology—Nigeria
NT Anang (African people)
Eket (African people)
Oku (African people)
Ubium (African people)
**—Marriage customs and rites** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Marriage customs and rites, Ibibios *[Former heading]*
**—Rites and ceremonies**
**Ibibio language** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Benue-Congo languages
Nigeria—Languages
RT Efik language
Ibibio philosophy
USE Philosophy, Ibibio
Ibibio proverbs
USE Proverbs, Ibibio
Ibibio women
USE Women, Ibibio
Ibibios
USE Ibibio (African people)
**Ibibobo, Battle of, Bolivia, 1934**
UF Ibibobo (Bolivia), Battle of, 1934 *[Former heading]*
Ybybobo, Battle of, Bolivia, 1934
BT Chaco War, 1932-1935—Campaigns—Bolivia
Ibibobo (Bolivia), Battle of, 1934
USE Ibibobo, Battle of, Bolivia, 1934
Ibicenco, Podenco
USE Ibizan hound
Ibidium cernuum
USE Spiranthes cernua
Ibidium incurvum
USE Spiranthes cernua
Ibinda dialect
USE Koongo dialect (Western Kongo)
**Ibiōn Eikosipentarourōn (Extinct city)**
BT Egypt—Antiquities
Extinct cities—Egypt
Ibirama Indian Reserve (Brazil)
USE Posto Indigena de Ibirama (Brazil)
Ibirapitá
USE Peltophorum vogelianum
Ibirapuera, Parque (São Paulo, Brazil)
USE Parque Ibirapuera (São Paulo, Brazil)
Ibirayara Indians
USE Cayapo Indians
Ibirayara language
USE Cayapo language
Ibis
USE Ibises
Ibis, Wood
USE Wood stork
**IBIS (Information retrieval system)**
UF Integrated Botanical Information System
BT Information storage and retrieval systems—Plants—Australia
**Ibises** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL696.C585 (Zoology)]*
UF Ibis *[Former heading]*
Threskiornithinae
BT Threskiornithidae
NT Eudocimus
Geronticus
Plegadis
Ibitipoca State Park (Brazil)
USE Parque Estadual do Ibitipoca (Brazil)
**Ibiza Island (Spain)**
UF Ebusus Island (Spain)
Eivissa Island (Spain)
Isla de Ibiza (Spain)
Iviza Island (Spain)
BT Islands—Spain
Pityusic Islands (Spain)
**Ibizan hound** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[SF429.I24]*
UF Ca Eivissenc
Ibicenco, Podenco
Podenco Ibicenco
BT Sighthounds
Ibla (Extinct city)
USE Ebla (Extinct city)
Iblagon family
USE Eblagon family
Ibleam Site (West Bank)
USE Bal'amah Site (West Bank)
**Iblei Mountains (Italy)**
UF Hyblaei Montes (Italy)
Ibei Mountains (Italy)
Monti Ibei (Italy)
Monti Iblei (Italy)
BT Mountains—Italy
Ibīs (Islam)
USE Devil—Islam
IBM (Nuclear physics)
USE Interacting boson models
**IBM 360 (Computer)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT IBM computers
**—Programming** *(May Subd Geog)*
NT MERMAC (Electronic computer system)
POKER 360 (Electronic computer system)
**IBM 370 (Computer)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT IBM computers
**—Programming** *(May Subd Geog)*
**IBM 650 (Computer)**
BT IBM computers
**—Programming** *(May Subd Geog)*
**IBM 704 (Computer)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF IBM 704 Data Processing System (Computer)
BT IBM computers
IBM 704 Data Processing System (Computer)
USE IBM 704 (Computer)
**IBM 1130 (Computer)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT IBM computers
**—Programming** *(May Subd Geog)*
**IBM 1401 (Computer)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT IBM computers
**—Programming** *(May Subd Geog)*
**IBM 1440 (Computer)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT IBM computers
**IBM 1620 (Computer)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT IBM computers
**—Programming** *(May Subd Geog)*
**IBM 1800 (Computer)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT IBM computers
**—Programming** *(May Subd Geog)*
**IBM 3090 (Computer)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
*[QA76.8.I]*
BT IBM computers
Supercomputers

**IBM 3270 (Information display system)**
BT Information display systems
**IBM 3965 (Computer)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT IBM computers
—**Programming** *(May Subd Geog)*
**IBM 5100 (Computer)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT IBM microcomputers
Portable computers
IBM 5150 (Computer)
USE IBM Personal Computer
IBM 5160 (Computer)
USE IBM Personal Computer XT
**IBM 7030 (Computer)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF IBM Stretch computer
Project Stretch
Stretch computer
BT IBM computers
**IBM 7040 (Computer)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT IBM computers
—**Programming** *(May Subd Geog)*
**IBM 7044 (Computer)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT IBM computers
**IBM 7090 (Computer)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT IBM computers
—**Programming** *(May Subd Geog)*
**IBM 7094 (Computer)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT IBM computers
—**Programming** *(May Subd Geog)*
**IBM 9000 (Computer)**
*[QA76.8.I]*
UF CS/9000 (Computer)
IBM CS/9000 (Computer)
BT IBM microcomputers
**IBM 9370 (Computer)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
*[QA76.8.I]*
UF IBM System/9370 (Computer)
BT IBM computers
IBM aperture card systems
USE Microfilm aperture card systems
IBM Application System/400 (Computer)
USE IBM AS/400 (Computer)
IBM Application System/400 Advanced 36 (Computer)
USE IBM AS/400 Advanced 36 (Computer)
**IBM AS/400 (Computer)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
*[QA76.8.I]*
UF Application System/400 (Computer)
AS/400 (Computer)
IBM Application System/400 (Computer)
IBM System AS/400 (Computer)
Silverlake (Computer)
BT IBM computers
**IBM AS/400 Advanced 36 (Computer)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Application System/400 Advanced 36 (Computer)
AS/400 Advanced 36 (Computer)
IBM Application System/400 Advanced 36 (Computer)
IBM System AS/400 Advanced 36 (Computer)
BT IBM computers
IBM AT (Computer)
USE IBM Personal Computer AT
IBM Automatic Sequence Controlled Calculator
USE Mark I (Calculator)
IBM clones
USE IBM-compatible computers
**IBM-compatible computers**
UF Clones of IBM computers
Compatible computers, IBM-
IBM clones
IBM compatibles (Computers)
BT Microcomputers
—**Upgrading** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Upgrading of IBM-compatible computers
IBM compatibles (Computers)
USE IBM-compatible computers
**IBM computers** *(Not Subd Geog)*
*[QA76.8.I]*
BT Electronic digital computers
NT Deep Blue (Computer)
Deeper Blue (Computer)
IBM 360 (Computer)
IBM 370 (Computer)
IBM 650 (Computer)
IBM 704 (Computer)
IBM 1130 (Computer)
IBM 1401 (Computer)
IBM 1440 (Computer)
IBM 1620 (Computer)
IBM 1800 (Computer)
IBM 3090 (Computer)
IBM 3965 (Computer)
IBM 7030 (Computer)
IBM 7040 (Computer)
IBM 7044 (Computer)
IBM 7090 (Computer)
IBM 7094 (Computer)
IBM 9370 (Computer)
IBM AS/400 (Computer)
IBM AS/400 Advanced 36 (Computer)
IBM ES/9000 computers
IBM microcomputers
IBM Network Station computers
IBM RISC System/6000 computers
IBM Series/1 (Computer)
IBM System/3 (Computer)
IBM System/3X computers
IBM System/390 (Computer)
Watson (Computer)
—**Programming** *(May Subd Geog)*
—**Security measures** *(May Subd Geog)*
IBM CS/9000 (Computer)
USE IBM 9000 (Computer)
**IBM Displaywriter (Word processor)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
*[Z52.5.I24]*
UF Displaywriter (Word processor)
BT Word processors
IBM Enterprise System/9000 computers
USE IBM ES/9000 computers
**IBM ES/9000 computers** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Enterprise System/9000 computers
ES/9000 computers
IBM Enterprise System/9000 computers
BT IBM computers
**IBM microcomputers** *(Not Subd Geog)*
*[QA76.8.I]*
BT IBM computers
Microcomputers
NT IBM 5100 (Computer)
IBM 9000 (Computer)
IBM PC Convertible (Computer)
IBM PCjr (Computer)
IBM Personal Computer
IBM Personal Computer AT
IBM Personal Computer XT
IBM Personal System/2 (Computer system)
IBM Portable Personal Computer
IBM PS/1 (Computer system)
IBM PTS-386SX (Computer)
IBM RS/6000 Workstation
IBM ThinkPad (Computer)
IBM ValuePoint (Computer)
IBM Model Pro Printer II (Printer)
USE IBM Proprinter II (Printer)
**IBM Network Station computers** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF IBM Network Station family computers
BT IBM computers
Network computers
IBM Network Station family computers
USE IBM Network Station computers
IBM PC (Computer)
USE IBM Personal Computer
IBM PC AT (Computer)
USE IBM Personal Computer AT
**IBM PC Convertible (Computer)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF PC Convertible (Computer)
BT IBM microcomputers
Portable computers
IBM PC jr (Computer)
USE IBM PCjr (Computer)
IBM PC junior (Computer)
USE IBM PCjr (Computer)
IBM PC XT (Computer)
USE IBM Personal Computer XT
**IBM PCjr (Computer)**
*[QA76.8.I]*
UF IBM PC jr (Computer)
IBM PC junior (Computer)
IBM Personal Computer jr
PCjr (Computer)
BT IBM microcomputers
**IBM Personal Computer**
*[QA76.8.I]*
UF IBM 5150 (Computer)
IBM PC (Computer)
Personal Computer, IBM
BT IBM microcomputers
NT OCLC M300 Workstation
—**Programming** *(May Subd Geog)*
NT SalesCTRL (Computer system)
**IBM Personal Computer AT** *(Not Subd Geog)*
*[QA76.8.I]*
UF AT (Computer)
IBM AT (Computer)
IBM PC AT (Computer)
BT IBM microcomputers
IBM Personal Computer jr
USE IBM PCjr (Computer)
**IBM Personal Computer XT** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF IBM 5160 (Computer)
IBM PC XT (Computer)
IBM XT (Computer)
BT IBM microcomputers
—**Programming** *(May Subd Geog)*
NT SalesCTRL (Computer system)
IBM Personal System/1 (Computer system)
USE IBM PS/1 (Computer system)
**IBM Personal System/2 (Computer system)**
*[QA76.8.I]*
UF IBM PS/2 (Computer system)
PS/2 (Computer system)
BT IBM microcomputers
NT IBM Personal System/2 Model 50 (Computer)
IBM Personal System/2 Model 60 (Computer)
IBM Personal System/2 Model 80 (Computer)
**IBM Personal System/2 Model 50 (Computer)**
*(Not Subd Geog)*
*[QA76.8.I]*
BT IBM Personal System/2 (Computer system)
**IBM Personal System/2 Model 60 (Computer)**
*(Not Subd Geog)*
*[QA76.8.I]*
BT IBM Personal System/2 (Computer system)
**IBM Personal System/2 Model 80 (Computer)**
*(Not Subd Geog)*
*[QA76.8.I]*
BT IBM Personal System/2 (Computer system)
IBM Portable (Computer)
USE IBM Portable Personal Computer
IBM Portable PC (Computer)
USE IBM Portable Personal Computer
**IBM Portable Personal Computer** *(Not Subd Geog)*
*[QA76.8.I]*
UF IBM Portable (Computer)
IBM Portable PC (Computer)
BT IBM microcomputers
Portable computers
**IBM printers** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Computer printers
NT IBM Proprinter II (Printer)
IBM Proprinter II XL (Printer)
**IBM Proprinter II (Printer)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF IBM Model Pro Printer II (Printer)
Proprinter II (Printer)
BT IBM printers
**IBM Proprinter II XL (Printer)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Proprinter II XL (Printer)
BT IBM printers
**IBM PS/1 (Computer system)**
*[QA76.8.I]*
UF IBM Personal System/1 (Computer system)
PS/1 (Computer system)
BT IBM microcomputers
IBM PS/2 (Computer system)
USE IBM Personal System/2 (Computer system)
**IBM PTS-386SX (Computer)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF IBM PTS-386SX System (Computer)
PTS-386SX (Computer)
BT IBM microcomputers
IBM PTS-386SX System (Computer)
USE IBM PTS-386SX (Computer)
**IBM RISC System/6000 computers** *(Not Subd Geog)*
*[QA76.8.I]*
UF IBM RISC System/6000 family computers
IBM RS/6000 computers
RISC System/6000 computers
RS/6000 computers
BT IBM computers
Reduced instruction set computers
NT IBM RS/6000 Workstation
IBM RISC System/6000 family computers
USE IBM RISC System/6000 computers
IBM RS/6000 computers
USE IBM RISC System/6000 computers
**IBM RS/6000 Workstation** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF RS/6000 Workstation
BT IBM microcomputers
IBM RISC System/6000 computers
Microcomputer workstations
IBM SAA (Computer architecture)
USE IBM Systems Application Architecture
**IBM Series/1 (Computer)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
*[QA76.8.I]*
BT IBM computers
**IBM software** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Computer software

IBM Stretch computer
USE IBM 7030 (Computer)
**IBM System/3 (Computer)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT IBM computers
**—Programming** *(May Subd Geog)*
IBM System/3X (Computer)
USE IBM System/3X computers
**IBM System/3X computers** *(Not Subd Geog)*
*[QA76.8.I]*
UF IBM System/3X (Computer) *[Former heading]*
BT IBM computers
NT IBM System/32 (Computer)
IBM System/34 (Computer)
IBM System/36 (Computer)
IBM System 38 (Computer)
**IBM System/32 (Computer)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT IBM System/3X computers
**IBM System/34 (Computer)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT IBM System/3X computers
**IBM System/36 (Computer)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT IBM System/3X computers
**IBM System 38 (Computer)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT IBM System/3X computers
**IBM System/390 (Computer)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
*[QA76.8.I]*
UF S/390 (Computer)
System/390 (Computer)
BT IBM computers
IBM System/9370 (Computer)
USE IBM 9370 (Computer)
IBM System AS/400 (Computer)
USE IBM AS/400 (Computer)
IBM System AS/400 Advanced 36 (Computer)
USE IBM AS/400 Advanced 36 (Computer)
**IBM Systems Application Architecture**
*[QA76.9.A73]*
UF IBM SAA (Computer architecture)
SAA (Computer architecture)
Systems Application Architecture (Computer architecture)
BT Computer architecture
**IBM ThinkPad (Computer)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF ThinkPad (Computer)
BT IBM microcomputers
Laptop computers
**IBM Token-Ring Network (Local area network system)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TK5105.8.I24]*
UF Token-Ring Network (Local area network system)
BT Ring networks (Computer networks)
**IBM-USAF Translator** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF United States. Air Force translator *[Former heading]*
USAF Automatic Translator
BT Translating machines
**IBM ValuePoint (Computer)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF ValuePoint (Computer)
BT IBM microcomputers
IBM XT (Computer)
USE IBM Personal Computer XT
Ibn Abī ʻUyaynah al-Muhallabī family
USE Abū ʻUyaynah al-Muhallabī family
Ibn Danan family
USE Abendanan family
Ibn Dannān family
USE Abendanan family
Ibn Halima (Horse)
USE Ansata Ibn Halima (Horse)
Ibn Menir family
USE Menir family
Ibn Rabayq family
USE Ibn Rubayq family
**Ibn Rubayq family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Ibn Rabayq family
Rubayq family
**Ibn ʻUmar Island (Syria)**
UF Jazīrat Ibn ʻUmar (Syria)
BT Islands—Syria
Ibo (African people)
USE Igbo (African people)
Ibo language
USE Igbo language
Ibo language (Mozambique)
USE Mwani language
Ibo poetry
USE Igbo poetry
Ibo tribe
USE Igbo (African people)
Ibo Ugu (Papua New Guinean people)
USE Imbongu (Papua New Guinean people)
Ibo Ugu language
USE Imbongu language
Iboga
USE Tabernanthe iboga
**Ibogaine** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Methoxyibogamine
BT Alkaloids
Antidepressants
Hallucinogenic drugs
**iBook (Computer)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Apple iBook (Computer)
Macintosh iBook (Computer)
BT Apple computer
Laptop computers
Ibrāʼ al-dhimmah (Islamic law)
USE Debt cancellation (Islamic law)
Performance (Islamic law)
Ibrāhīm (Qur'anic character)
USE Abraham (Biblical patriarch)—In the Qur'an
**Ibrāhīmī family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Ebrahimi family
Ibrox (Glasgow, Scotland : Soccer field)
USE Ibrox Stadium (Glasgow, Scotland)
Ibrox Park (Glasgow, Scotland)
USE Ibrox Stadium (Glasgow, Scotland)
**Ibrox Stadium (Glasgow, Scotland)**
UF Ibrox (Glasgow, Scotland : Soccer field)
Ibrox Park (Glasgow, Scotland)
BT Soccer fields—Scotland
IBs (Introducing brokers)
USE Introducing brokers
**Ibsen, Henrik, 1828-1906**
**—Characters** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**——Peer Gynt** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Ibsen family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Ibson family
Ibson family
USE Ibsen family
Ibubi (African people)
USE Bubi (African people)
Ibubi language
USE Bubi language (Gabon)
**Ibuprofen** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RM666.I17]*
UF Isobutylhydratropic acid
BT Analgesics
Nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory agents
Propionic acid—Derivatives
Iburg Castle (Iburg, Germany)
USE Schloss Iburg (Iburg, Germany)
Ibyra-pytá-guazú
USE Peltophorum vogelianum
IC (Computer science)
USE Immunocomputers
IC (Interstitial cystitis)
USE Interstitial cystitis
IC cards
USE Smart cards
Iç Kale (Kars, Turkey)
USE Kars Castle (Kars, Turkey)
IC/PBS (Interstitial cystitis)
USE Interstitial cystitis
ICA (Independent component analysis)
USE Independent component analysis
Ica Indians
USE Arhuaco Indians
**Ica language** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PM6179]*
UF Arhuaco language
Aruaco language
Bintucua language
Bintuk language
Bintukua language
Ijca language
Ijka language
Ika language (Chibchan)
Ike language
BT Chibchan languages
Colombia—Languages
Içá River (Brazil)
USE Putumayo River
**Ica River (Peru)**
UF Río Ica (Peru)
BT Rivers—Peru
**Ica River Valley (Peru)**
BT Valleys—Peru
**Icacinaceae** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK495.I25 (Botany)]*
BT Celastrales
NT Emmotum
Poraqueiba
Icacos Peninsula (Cuba)
USE Hicacos Peninsula (Cuba)
ICAI (Computer-assisted instruction)
USE Intelligent tutoring systems
Icaiche Maya dialect
USE Itzá dialect
Icakki (Hindu deity)
USE Icakkiyamman (Hindu deity)
**Icakkiyamman (Hindu deity)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
*[BL1225.I33-BL1225.I334]*
UF Ekki (Hindu deity)
Icakki (Hindu deity)
Iyakki (Hindu deity)
BT Hindu goddesses
**ICAO alphabet code**
UF International Communications Alphabet
BT Alphabet codes
**Icarex camera** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Cameras
**Icarian movement** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Icarians
BT Utopian socialism
Icarians
USE Icarian movement
**Icaricia** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL561.L8 (Zoology)]*
BT Lycaenidae
NT Icaricia icarioides
**Icaricia icarioides** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL561.L8 (Zoology)]*
UF Blue butterfly, Boisduval's
Boisduval's blue butterfly
Common blue butterfly
Icarioides blue butterfly
Lupine blue butterfly
Maricopa blue butterfly
Plebejus icarioides
BT Icaricia
NT Fender's blue butterfly
Icaricia icarioides fenderi
USE Fender's blue butterfly
Icarioides blue butterfly
USE Icaricia icarioides
**Icarius (Greek mythology)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Mythology, Greek
**Icarus (Asteroid)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Asteroid no. 1566
BT Asteroids
**Icarus (Greek mythology)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
*[BL820.I33]*
BT Mythology, Greek
**Icarus (Greek mythology) in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
ICBM
USE Intercontinental ballistic missiles
**ICCF (Computer system)**
UF Interactive Computing and Control Facility (Computer system)
BT Interactive computer systems
ICDL (Examination)
USE International Computer Driving Licence
**Ice** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[GB2401-GB2598]*
*[QC926.3-QC926.45 (Physics)]*
UF Frozen water
BT Frost
Physical geography
Water
NT Aufeis
Building, Ice and snow
Glaciers
Glaze (Meteorology)
Ice crystals
Ice on rivers, lakes, etc.
Icebergs
Pingos
Saline water conversion—Freezing process
Sea ice
—Bacteriology
USE Ice—Microbiology
**—Electric properties** *(May Subd Geog)*
**—Manufacture**
*[TP490-TP495]*
UF Ice-machinery
Ice making
BT Ice industry
RT Refrigeration and refrigerating machinery
—Mechanical properties
USE Ice mechanics
**—Microbiology** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Ice—Bacteriology *[Former heading]*

— Antarctic regions
USE Ice—Antarctica
**— Antarctica**
UF Ice—Antarctic regions *[Former heading]*
Ice, Polar
Polar ice
**— Arctic regions**
UF Ice, Polar
Polar ice
**— Greenland**
UF Ice, Polar
Polar ice
— Newfoundland
USE Ice—Newfoundland and Labrador
**— Newfoundland and Labrador**
UF Ice—Newfoundland *[Former heading]*
Ice, Dry
USE Dry ice
Ice, Frazil
USE Frazil ice
Ice, Lolly
USE Frazil ice
Ice, Needle
USE Frazil ice
Ice, Polar
USE Ice—Antarctica
Ice—Arctic regions
Ice—Greenland
**Ice (Drug)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Crystal meth (Drug)
BT Methamphetamine
**Ice accidents** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Accidents
Ice accretion
USE Icing (Meteorology)
Ice Age
USE Geology, Stratigraphic—Pleistocene
Glacial epoch
Paleobotany—Pleistocene
Paleoclimatology—Pleistocene
Paleoecology—Pleistocene
Paleogeography—Pleistocene
Paleontology—Pleistocene
Palynology—Pleistocene
Ice Age bison
USE Bison latifrons
**Ice Age Floods National Geologic Trail**
BT National parks and reserves—United States
Trails—United States
**Ice Age National Scenic Trail (Wis.)**
BT National parks and reserves—Wisconsin
Trails—Wisconsin
**Ice Age National Scientific Reserve (Wis.)**
BT National parks and reserves—Wisconsin
Natural areas—Wisconsin
Ice and snow building
USE Building, Ice and snow
**Ice as art material** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Artists' materials
**Ice-boats** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[GV843]*
BT Boats and boating
**Ice booms** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Booms (Hydraulic engineering)
Ice prevention and control
Ice-breakers (Ships)
USE Icebreakers (Ships)
**Ice breaking operations** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[VK1299.5-VK1299.6]*
UF Icebreaking operations
BT Ice navigation
RT Aids to navigation
Icebreakers (Ships)
SA *subdivision* Ice breaking operations *under names of individual navies, e.g.* United States. Navy--Ice breaking operations
Ice-breaking vessels
USE Icebreakers (Ships)
Ice-breaking vessels, Nuclear
USE Nuclear icebreakers
Ice bridges
USE Ice crossings
**Ice Brook Formation (N.W.T.)**
BT Formations (Geology)—Northwest Territories
Geology, Stratigraphic—Proterozoic
**Ice calving** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Calving, Glacial
Calving, Iceberg
Glacial calving
Glaciers—Calving
Iceberg calving
BT Glaciology
**Ice caps** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Carapaces, Ice
Ice carapaces
Icecaps
BT Glaciology
RT Ice sheets
BT Snow
NT Ice streams
**— Alaska**
NT Blackstone-Spencer Ice Complex (Alaska)
**— Antarctica**
NT Skelton Névé (Antarctica)
**— Iceland**
NT Vatnajökull (Iceland)
**— Norway**
NT Svartisen (Norway)
Ice carapaces
USE Ice caps
Ice carnivals
USE Winter sports
**Ice carving** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[NK6030]*
UF Ice sculpture
BT Carving (Decorative arts)
Sculpture
**Ice caves** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Caves
**— Romania**
NT Scărișoara Ice Cave (Romania)
Ice classed vessels
USE Ice strengthened vessels
Ice clearing
USE Polynyas
Ice climbing
USE Snow and ice climbing
**Ice clouds** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QC921.6.C6]*
UF Ice crystal clouds
Ice crystals in clouds
BT Clouds
Ice crystals
**— Optical properties**
**Ice condenser containment** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Nuclear reactors—Containment
Ice control
USE Ice prevention and control
Ice control (Roads)
USE Roads—Snow and ice control
Ice control on bridges
USE Bridges—Snow and ice control
**Ice cores** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Drill cores
**Ice coring rigs** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Boring machinery
Ice covers, Glacial
USE Ice sheets
Ice cracks, Glacial
USE Glacial crevasses
**Ice cream, ices, etc.** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TX795]*
UF Ices
BT Confectionery
Frozen desserts
RT Banana splits
Milkshakes
Sundaes
NT Ice cream pies
**— Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Dairy laws
Ice cream, Soy
USE Soy ice cream
**Ice cream cones** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Cones, Ice cream
BT Desserts
Ice cream dippers
USE Ice cream scoops
Ice cream dishers
USE Ice cream scoops
**Ice cream freezers** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Ice cream makers (Appliances)
BT Refrigeration and refrigerating machinery
**Ice cream industry** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HD9281]*
BT Dairy products industry
Frozen desserts industry
NT Ice cream parlors
Ice cream trucks
Ice cream makers (Appliances)
USE Ice cream freezers
**Ice cream parlors** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Ice cream shops
Ice cream stores
Parlors, Ice cream
Shops, Ice cream
Stores, Ice cream
BT Ice cream industry
Restaurants
**Ice cream pies** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Ice cream, ices, etc.
Pies
**Ice cream sandwiches** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TX796.I45]*
BT Frozen desserts
Sandwiches
**Ice cream scoops** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TX657.I24]*
UF Dippers, Ice cream
Dishers, Ice cream
Ice cream dippers
Ice cream dishers
BT Scoops
Servers (Utensils)
Ice cream shops
USE Ice cream parlors
Ice cream stores
USE Ice cream parlors
**Ice cream trucks** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Ice cream vans
Ice cream vehicles
BT Food trucks
Ice cream industry
Ice cream vans
USE Ice cream trucks
Ice cream vehicles
USE Ice cream trucks
Ice Creek (Fremont County, Wyo.)
USE Ice Slough (Wyo. : River)
**Ice crossings** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Ice bridges
Ice roads
Roads, Ice *[Former heading]*
BT Bridges
Ice on rivers, lakes, etc.
Roads
**— Northwest Territories**
NT Tibbitt to Contwoyto Winter Road (N.W.T. and Nunavut)
**— Nunavut**
NT Tibbitt to Contwoyto Winter Road (N.W.T. and Nunavut)
Ice crystal clouds
USE Ice clouds
**Ice crystal replicators**
*[QC921.6.C6]*
UF Replicators, Ice crystal
BT Meteorological instruments
**Ice crystals**
*[QC921.6.C6]*
UF Frost mist
Frost snow
Ice needles
Ice prisms
Poudrin
BT Frost
Hail
Ice
RT Ice nuclei
NT Depth hoar
Frazil ice
Ice clouds
Ice fog
**— Growth**
*[QC926.3-QC926.45]*
BT Crystallization
**— Spectra**
Ice crystals in clouds
USE Ice clouds
**Ice dancers** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Dancers
Skaters
RT Figure skaters
**Ice dancing** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[GV850.45]*
BT Dance
Skating
RT Figure skating
**— Officiating** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Sports officiating
**Ice dancing coaches** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Coaches (Athletics)
Ice drift
USE Sea ice drift
Ice erosion
USE Glacial erosion

**Ice excavation** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Civil engineering—Cold weather conditions
Excavation
RT Ice tunneling
**Ice family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Ice field drift
USE Sea ice drift
**Ice fields** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[GB2401-GB2598]*
Here are entered works on masses of ice resting on mountain regions and covering all but the highest peaks, or on bodies of water and measuring more than ten kilometers in their greatest dimension. Works on masses of ice on oceans or other bodies of water that generally measure less than ten kilometers in their greatest dimension are entered under Sea ice.
UF Fields, Ice
Icefields
BT Glaciers
**—Alaska**
NT Juneau Icefield (Alaska and B.C.)
Stikine Icefield (Alaska)
Ted Stevens Icefield (Alaska)
**—Alberta**
NT Columbia Icefield (B.C. and Alta.)
Waputik Icefield (B.C. and Alta.)
**—British Columbia**
NT Columbia Icefield (B.C. and Alta.)
Juneau Icefield (Alaska and B.C.)
Waputik Icefield (B.C. and Alta.)
**Ice fishing** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[SH455.45]*
BT Fishing
Winter sports
**—Equipment and supplies**
NT Ice fishing spears
Ice fishing houses
USE Fishing huts
Ice fishing huts
USE Fishing huts
**Ice fishing spears** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Ice fishing—Equipment and supplies
Spear fishing—Equipment and supplies
Spears
**Ice floes** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Floes, Ice
BT Sea ice
**Ice fog**
*[QC929.F7]*
UF Air hoar
Frost flakes
Frost fog
Frozen fog
Rime fog
BT Fog
Freezing precipitation
Ice crystals
Ice fox
USE Arctic fox
Ice Harbor Dam Reservoir (Wash.)
USE Sacajawea, Lake (Franklin County and Walla Walla County, Wash.)
Ice Harbor Reservoir (Wash.)
USE Sacajawea, Lake (Franklin County and Walla Walla County, Wash.)
Ice hockey
USE Hockey
Ice hockey films
USE Hockey films
Ice-houses
USE Icehouses
Ice houses (Fishing huts)
USE Fishing huts
Ice huts
USE Fishing huts
**Ice in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Ice in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Ice industry** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HD9481 (Trade)]*
*[TP498 (Cutting, storage)]*
BT Cold storage industry
Food industry and trade
NT Ice—Manufacture
—Wages
USE Wages—Ice industry
**Ice islands** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Floating islands
Icebergs
Sea ice
RT Drifting ice stations
Ice lollies
USE Ice pops
Ice-machinery
USE Ice—Manufacture
Refrigeration and refrigerating machinery
Ice Maiden (Ice mummy)
USE Inca Ice Maiden (Ice mummy)
Ice making
USE Ice—Manufacture
Ice man (Ice mummy)
USE Otzi (Ice mummy)
Ice mantles
USE Ice sheets
**Ice mechanics**
*[TA714.5]*
UF Ice—Mechanical properties
BT Mechanics
**Ice milk** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Frozen desserts
**Ice milk industry** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Frozen desserts industry
**Ice mummies** *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on bodies mummified by being trapped in ice.
BT Mummies
NT Inca Ice Maiden (Ice mummy)
Otzi (Ice mummy)
Siberian Ice Maiden (Ice mummy)
**Ice navigation** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Navigation
Seamanship
NT Ice breaking operations
Sea ice
Ice needles
USE Ice crystals
**Ice nuclei** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Nuclei, Ice
BT Atmospheric nucleation
RT Ice crystals
**Ice on rivers, lakes, etc.** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[GB1398.2-GB1398.5 (Rivers)]*
*[GB1798.2-GB1798.5 (Lakes)]*
UF Freezing and opening of rivers, lakes, etc.
Lakes, Freezing and opening of
Rivers, Freezing and opening of
BT Ice
NT Frazil ice
Ice crossings
Ice Palace (Milan, Italy)
USE Palazzo del ghiaccio (Milan, Italy)
**Ice palaces** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[NA6890]*
BT Palaces
Ice partridge
USE Ivory gull
**Ice patch archaeology** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Alpine ice patch archaeology
Glacial archaeology
Snow patch archaeology
BT Archaeology
**Ice plant** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK495.A32]*
UF Cryophytum crystallinum
Crystalline iceplant
Iceplant, Crystalline
Mesembryanthemum crystallinum
BT Mesembryanthemum
**Ice pops** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Ice lollies
Popsicle (Trademark)
Icelollies
BT Frozen desserts
**Ice pops in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Ice prevention
USE Ice prevention and control
**Ice prevention and control** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Anti-icing
De-icing
Deicing
Ice control
Ice prevention *[Former heading]*
BT Engineering meteorology
Icing (Meteorology)
RT Ice booms
NT Airplanes—Ice prevention
Culverts—Snow and ice control
Docks—Ice prevention
Electric lines—Ice prevention
Hydraulic structures—Ice prevention
Ice booms
Roads—Snow and ice control
Roofs—Snow and ice control
Runways (Aeronautics)—Snow and ice control
Ships—Ice prevention
Telegraph lines—Ice prevention
Telephone lines—Ice prevention
Ice prisms
USE Ice crystals
Ice racing (Speed skating)
USE Speed skating
ICE Raid, Postville, Iowa, 2008
USE Postville Immigration Raid, Postville, Iowa, 2008
Ice-removing chemicals
USE Deicing chemicals
Ice rinks
USE Skating rinks
**Ice River (B.C.)**
BT Rivers—British Columbia
**Ice River Watershed (B.C.)**
BT Watersheds—British Columbia
Ice roads
USE Ice crossings
Ice sculpture
USE Ice carving
Ice seamanship
USE Seamanship—Cold weather conditions
Ice shacks (Fishing huts)
USE Fishing huts
Ice shanties
USE Fishing huts
**Ice sheets** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[GB2401-GB2598 (Hydrology)]*
*[QC981.8.I23 (Climatology)]*
UF Glacial ice covers
Ice covers, Glacial
Ice mantles
Mantles, Ice
Sheets, Ice
BT Glaciers
RT Ice caps
Ice shelves
NT Ice streams
**Ice shelves** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Shelf ice
Shelves, Ice
BT Glaciers
RT Ice sheets
**—Antarctica**
NT Amery Ice Shelf (Antarctica)
Ekström Ice Shelf (Antarctica)
Filchner Ice Shelf (Antarctica)
Larsen Ice Shelf (Antarctica)
McMurdo Ice Shelf (Antarctica)
Ronne Ice Shelf (Antarctica)
Ross Ice Shelf (Antarctica)
**—Nunavut**
NT Ward Hunt Ice Shelf (Nunavut)
Ice skaters
USE Skaters
Ice skates
USE Skates
Ice skating
USE Skating
Ice skating races
USE Skating races
Ice skating racing
USE Speed skating
Ice sledge hockey
USE Hockey for people with disabilities
**Ice Slough (Wyo. : River)**
UF Ice Creek (Fremont County, Wyo.)
Ice Springs (Wyo.)
BT Rivers—Wyoming
Ice speed skaters
USE Speed skaters
Ice speed skating
USE Speed skating
Ice speedskaters
USE Speed skaters
Ice speedskating
USE Speed skating
Ice sports
USE Winter sports
Ice Springs (Wyo.)
USE Ice Slough (Wyo. : River)
Ice stations, Drifting
USE Drifting ice stations
**Ice storms** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Icestorms
BT Winter storms
Ice Stream C (Antarctica)
USE Kamb Ice Stream (Antarctica)

**Ice streams** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Streams, Ice
BT Ice caps
Ice sheets
**—Antarctica**
NT Kamb Ice Stream (Antarctica)
Rutford Ice Stream (Antarctica)
**Ice strengthened vessels** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[VM451.5]*
UF Ice classed vessels
BT Ships
Ice tea
USE Iced tea
**Ice tunneling** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Civil engineering—Cold weather conditions
RT Ice excavation
BT Tunneling
Ice-ups (Meteorology)
USE Freezes (Meteorology)
Ice vine
USE Chondrodendron tomentosum
**Ice-wedge polygons** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[GB641-GB648]*
UF Contraction-crack polygons
BT Patterned ground
Iceberg, Operation, 1945
USE Operation Iceberg, 1945
Iceberg calving
USE Ice calving
**Iceberg Point (Wash.)**
UF Jennis Point (Wash.)
BT Capes (Coasts)—Washington (State)
Iceberg utilization
USE Icebergs—Utilization
**Icebergs** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[GB2401-GB2597 (Physical geography)]*
*[VK1299 (Navigation)]*
BT Ice
Physical geography
RT Sea ice
NT Ice islands
**—Utilization** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Iceberg utilization
Utilization of icebergs
BT Water-supply
**Icebergs in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Iceboating** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[GV843]*
BT Winter sports
Icebreakers, Nuclear
USE Nuclear icebreakers
**Icebreakers (Ships)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[VM451]*
UF Ice-breakers (Ships)
Ice-breaking vessels *[Former heading]*
Icebreaking boats
Icebreaking ships
Icebreaking vessels
BT Government vessels
Ships
RT Ice breaking operations
NT Nuclear icebreakers
Icebreaking boats
USE Icebreakers (Ships)
Icebreaking operations
USE Ice breaking operations
Icebreaking ships
USE Icebreakers (Ships)
Icebreaking vessels
USE Icebreakers (Ships)
Icecaps
USE Ice caps
**Iced tea** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Ice tea
BT Tea
Icefields
USE Ice fields
**Icefields Parkway (Alta.)**
BT Highway 93 (Alta. and B.C.)
Parkways—Alberta
Icefish
USE Patagonian toothfish
Rainbow smelt
**Icehouse Bottom Site (Tenn.)**
BT Tennessee—Antiquities
**Icehouses** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[NA6360 (Commercial architecture)]*
*[NA8350 (Domestic architecture)]*
*[TH4481 (Construction)]*
UF Ice-houses *[Former heading]*
BT Outbuildings
Warehouses

**Iceland**
**—Anniversaries, etc.**
NT Independence Day (Iceland)
**—Antiquities**
NT Gásir Site (Iceland)
Granastaðir Site (Iceland)
Hraunhöfn Site (Iceland)
Litlu-Núpar Site (Iceland)
Þjótandi Site (Iceland)
**—Civilization**
NT English literature—Old Norse influences
**——Celtic influences**
BT Civilization, Celtic
**—Description and travel**
UF Iceland—Description and travel—1945-1980 *[Former heading]*
Iceland—Description and travel—1981- *[Former heading]*
——1945-1980
USE Iceland—Description and travel
——1981-
USE Iceland—Description and travel
**—Economic conditions**
**——1918-1945**
**——1945-**
**—History**
*[DL300-DL398]*
**——To 1262**
**——1918-1945**
**——1945-**
NT Cod Wars, Iceland, 1958-1976
**—Languages**
NT Icelandic Sign Language
**—Literatures**
NT Icelandic literature
Old Norse literature
**—Politics and government**
**——18th century**
**——19th century**
**——20th century**
Iceland agate
USE Obsidian
**Iceland Basin**
UF Bassin d' Islande
Islande, Bassin d'
BT Submarine topography—North Atlantic Ocean
Iceland disease
USE Myalgic encephalomyelitis
Iceland horse
USE Iceland pony
**Iceland pony** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[SF315.2.I3]*
UF Iceland horse
Icelandic pony
BT Ponies
**Iceland scallop** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL430.7.P3 (Zoology)]*
UF Chlamys costellata
Chlamys islandica *[Former heading]*
Icelandic scallop
Ostrea cinnabarina
Pecten islandicus
BT Chlamys
**Iceland scallop fisheries** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[SH372.3.I33]*
BT Scallop fisheries
**Iceland spar** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QE391.C2]*
BT Calcite
**Icelanders** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Ethnology—Iceland
Scandinavians
**—United States**
NT Icelandic Americans
Icelandic almanacs
USE Almanacs, Icelandic
**Icelandic American literature** *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works of literature in Icelandic by Icelandic Americans.
UF American literature (Icelandic)
Icelandic literature—United States
BT Icelandic literature
United States—Literatures
**Icelandic Americans** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[E184.I3]*
UF Icelandic Americans—United States
BT Ethnology—United States
Icelanders—United States
—United States
USE Icelandic Americans
Icelandic and Old Norse languages
USE Old Norse language

Icelandic and Old Norse letters
USE Old Norse letters
Icelandic and Old Norse literature
USE Old Norse literature
Icelandic and Old Norse philology
USE Old Norse philology
Icelandic and Old Norse poetry
USE Old Norse poetry
Icelandic and Old Norse prose literature
USE Old Norse prose literature
Icelandic art
USE Art, Icelandic
Icelandic arts
USE Arts, Icelandic
Icelandic atlases
USE Atlases, Icelandic
Icelandic authors
USE Authors, Icelandic
Icelandic children's literature
USE Children's literature, Icelandic
Icelandic children's poetry
USE Children's poetry, Icelandic
Icelandic children's songs
USE Children's songs, Icelandic
Icelandic children's writings
USE Children's writings, Icelandic
Icelandic cooking
USE Cooking, Icelandic
Icelandic detective stories
USE Detective and mystery stories, Icelandic
Icelandic diplomatic and consular service
USE Diplomatic and consular service, Icelandic
Icelandic disease
USE Myalgic encephalomyelitis
**Icelandic drama** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PT7411 (History)]*
*[PT7470-PT7477 (Collections)]*
BT Icelandic literature
Icelandic encyclopedias and dictionaries
USE Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Icelandic
Icelandic epigrams
USE Epigrams, Icelandic
Icelandic erotic stories
USE Erotic stories, Icelandic
**Icelandic fiction** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PT7413 (History)]*
*[PT7485-PT7487 (Collections)]*
BT Icelandic literature
NT Detective and mystery stories, Icelandic
Erotic stories, Icelandic
Ghost stories, Icelandic
Psychological fiction, Icelandic
Short stories, Icelandic
Icelandic folk literature
USE Folk literature, Icelandic
Icelandic folk poetry
USE Folk poetry, Icelandic
Icelandic folk songs
USE Folk songs, Icelandic
Icelandic foreign workers
USE Foreign workers, Icelandic
Icelandic ghost stories
USE Ghost stories, Icelandic
Icelandic haiku
USE Haiku, Icelandic
Icelandic humorous poetry
USE Humorous poetry, Icelandic
Icelandic hymns
USE Hymns, Icelandic
Icelandic illumination of books and manuscripts
USE Illumination of books and manuscripts, Icelandic
**Icelandic imprints** *(May Subd Geog)*
Icelandic incantations
USE Incantations, Icelandic
Icelandic landscape painting
USE Landscape painting, Icelandic
**Icelandic language** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PD2401-PD2447]*
UF Icelandic language, Modern *[Former heading]*
BT Scandinavian languages
—To 1550
USE Old Norse language
**—Dictionaries**
NT Picture dictionaries, Icelandic
Icelandic language, Modern
USE Icelandic language
**Icelandic literature** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PT7351-PT7550]*
UF Icelandic literature, Modern *[Former heading]*
BT Iceland—Literatures
NT Children's literature, Icelandic

**Icelandic literature** *(Continued)*
Children's writings, Icelandic
Folk literature, Icelandic
Icelandic American literature
Icelandic drama
Icelandic fiction
Icelandic poetry
Icelandic prose literature
Icelandic wit and humor
— United States
USE Icelandic American literature
Icelandic literature, Modern
USE Icelandic literature
Icelandic love poetry
USE Love poetry, Icelandic
Icelandic manuscripts
USE Manuscripts, Icelandic
Icelandic mystery stories
USE Detective and mystery stories, Icelandic
Icelandic national characteristics
USE National characteristics, Icelandic
**Icelandic newspapers** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PN5355.I3]*
BT Newspapers
Icelandic painting
USE Painting, Icelandic
**Icelandic periodicals** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PN5355.I3]*
BT Periodicals
**Icelandic philology** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Scandinavian philology
Icelandic picture dictionaries
USE Picture dictionaries, Icelandic
**Icelandic poetry** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Icelandic poetry, Modern *[Former heading]*
BT Icelandic literature
NT Children's poetry, Icelandic
Folk poetry, Icelandic
Haiku, Icelandic
Humorous poetry, Icelandic
Love poetry, Icelandic
Religious poetry, Icelandic
Sea poetry, Icelandic
Sonnets, Icelandic
Icelandic poetry, Modern
USE Icelandic poetry
Icelandic poets
USE Poets, Icelandic
Icelandic political satire
USE Political satire, Icelandic
Icelandic pony
USE Iceland pony
Icelandic portrait drawing
USE Portrait drawing, Icelandic
Icelandic portrait painting
USE Portrait painting, Icelandic
Icelandic prose, Modern
USE Icelandic prose literature
**Icelandic prose literature** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PT7412-PT7418 (History)]*
*[PT7480-PT7495 (Collections)]*
UF Icelandic prose, Modern *[Former heading]*
Icelandic prose literature, Modern
BT Icelandic literature
Icelandic prose literature, Modern
USE Icelandic prose literature
Icelandic proverbs
USE Proverbs, Icelandic
Icelandic psychological fiction
USE Psychological fiction, Icelandic
Icelandic quotations
USE Quotations, Icelandic
Icelandic religious poetry
USE Religious poetry, Icelandic
Icelandic religious poetry, Modern
USE Religious poetry, Icelandic
Icelandic riddles
USE Riddles, Icelandic
Icelandic scallop
USE Iceland scallop
Icelandic sea poetry
USE Sea poetry, Icelandic
Icelandic sermons
USE Sermons, Icelandic
Icelandic short stories
USE Short stories, Icelandic
**Icelandic Sign Language** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF ISL (Icelandic Sign Language)
BT Iceland—Languages
Sign language
Icelandic songs
USE Songs, Icelandic
Icelandic sonnets
USE Sonnets, Icelandic
**Icelandic State Park (N.D.)**
BT Parks—North Dakota
**Icelandic students** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Students
Icelandic watercolor painting
USE Watercolor painting, Icelandic
**Icelandic wit and humor** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Icelandic literature
NT Humorous poetry, Icelandic
Political satire, Icelandic
**Icelandic wit and humor, Pictorial** *(May Subd Geog)*
Icelandic women authors
USE Women authors, Icelandic
Icelandic women poets
USE Women poets, Icelandic
Icelandic wrestling
USE Glima
Icelollies
USE Ice pops
Iceman (Ice mummy)
USE Otzi (Ice mummy)
**Iceni** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Britons
Ethnology—England
**Iceni Way (England)**
BT Trails—England
Iceplant, Crystalline
USE Ice plant
**Icerya** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL527.M37]*
BT Margarodidae
Icerya purchasi
USE Cottony-cushion scale
Ices
USE Ice cream, ices, etc.
**ICES (Electronic computer system)**
*[TA345.5.I2]*
UF Integrated Civil Engineering System (Electronic computer system)
BT Computer systems
NT STRUDL (Electronic computer system)
Iceskaters
USE Skaters
Icestorms
USE Ice storms
ICFs (Insulating concrete forms)
USE Insulating concrete forms
**ICGS (Electronic computer system)**
UF Illinois Computing Graphics System (Electronic computer system)
BT Minicomputers—Programming
Ichabo Island (Namibia)
USE Ichaboe Island (Namibia)
**Ichabod (Eagle)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Eagles
**Ichaboe Island (Namibia)**
UF Ichabo Island (Namibia)
Itshabo Island (Namibia)
BT Islands—Namibia
Ichang gooseberry
USE Kiwifruit
Ichbayat (Philippine people)
USE Itbayat (Philippine people)
Ichbayaten dialect
USE Itbayat dialect
**Icheri-Shekher Site (Baku, Azerbaijan)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
BT Azerbaijan—Antiquities
**Ichetucknee River (Fla.)**
UF Hitchatuckennee River (Fla.)
Itchetucknee River (Fla.)
Itchtucknee River (Fla.)
Weechatooka River (Fla.)
Weechatookame River (Fla.)
Weechotomakee River (Fla.)
BT Rivers—Florida
**Ichetucknee Springs State Park (Fla.)**
BT Parks—Florida
Ichi (Fictitious character : Shimozawa)
USE Zatoichi (Fictitious character : Shimozawa)
Ichi films
USE Zatoichi films
Ichi Iseki (Echigawa-chō, Japan)
USE Ichi Site (Echigawa-chō, Japan)
**Ichi Site (Echigawa-chō, Japan)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Ichi Iseki (Echigawa-chō, Japan)
BT Japan—Antiquities
Ichibemba language
USE Bemba language
Ichifipa (African people)
USE Fipa (African people)
Ichigao Kofungun (Yokohama-shi, Japan)
USE Ichigao Tombs (Yokohama-shi, Japan)
**Ichigao Tombs (Yokohama-shi, Japan)**
UF Ichigao Kofungun (Yokohama-shi, Japan)
Ichigao Yokoana Kofungun (Yokohama-shi, Japan)
BT Japan—Antiquities
Tombs—Japan
Ichigao Yokoana Kofungun (Yokohama-shi, Japan)
USE Ichigao Tombs (Yokohama-shi, Japan)
Ichigen-kin
USE Ichigenkin
**Ichigenkin** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[ML1015.I3 (History)]*
*[MT654.I (Instruction)]*
UF Hankin
Ichigen-kin
BT Koto
Musical instruments—Japan
**Ichigenkin music**
*[M142.I3]*
Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for solo ichigenkin, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for solo ichigenkin.
Ichiinamwanga language
USE Nyamwanga language
**Ichijō family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Ichikawa Danjūrō family
USE Ichikawa family
**Ichikawa family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Ichikawa Danjūrō family
Ichikawa II Iseki (Yūbetsu-chō, Japan)
USE Ichikawa II Site (Yūbetsu-chō, Japan)
**Ichikawa II Site (Yūbetsu-chō, Japan)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Ichikawa II Iseki (Yūbetsu-chō, Japan)
BT Japan—Antiquities
Ichikura-ke Jūtaku (Akiruno-shi, Japan)
USE Kyū Ichikura-ke Jūtaku (Akiruno-shi, Japan)
Ichilala (African people)
USE Lala (African people)
Ichilamba (African people)
USE Lamba (Zambian and Congolese (Democratic Republic) people)
Ichilamba language
USE Lamba language (Zambia and Congo)
**Ichilo River (Bolivia)**
UF Mamorecillo River (Bolivia)
Rio Ichilo (Bolivia)
BT Rivers—Bolivia
**Ichimaru family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Ichinamwanga language
USE Nyamwanga language
**Ichinosaka Dam (Japan)**
BT Dams—Japan
**Ichinoseki family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Ichinotani Chūsei Funbogun (Iwata-shi, Japan)
USE Ichinotani Tombs (Iwata-shi, Japan)
Ichinotani Funbogun (Iwata-shi, Japan)
USE Ichinotani Tombs (Iwata-shi, Japan)
**Ichinotani Tombs (Iwata-shi, Japan)**
UF Ichinotani Chūsei Funbogun (Iwata-shi, Japan)
Ichinotani Funbogun (Iwata-shi, Japan)
BT Japan—Antiquities
Tombs—Japan
Ichinotsubo Iseki (Otsu-shi, Japan)
USE Ichinotsubo Site (Otsu-shi, Japan)
**Ichinotsubo Site (Otsu-shi, Japan)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Ichinotsubo Iseki (Otsu-shi, Japan)
BT Japan—Antiquities
Ichinowatari Iseki (Kuroishi-shi, Japan)
USE Ichinowatari Site (Kuroishi-shi, Japan)
**Ichinowatari Site (Kuroishi-shi, Japan)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Ichinowatari Iseki (Kuroishi-shi, Japan)
BT Japan—Antiquities
Ichira (African people)
USE Sira (African people)
Ichira language
USE Sira language
Ichirō Sano (Fictitious character)
USE Sano, Ichirō (Fictitious character)

Ichishkiin language
USE Umatilla language
Ichitaabwa language
USE Tabwa language
Ichiti language
USE Hitchiti language
Ichiwemba language
USE Bemba language
Ichiyo ikebana
USE Flower arrangement, Japanese—Ichiyo school
Ichiyo school of Japanese flower arrangement
USE Flower arrangement, Japanese—Ichiyo school
Ichkeul National Park (Tunisia)
USE Parc national d'Ichkeul (Tunisia)
**Ichnea** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL596.C62 (Zoology)]*
BT Cleridae
**Ichneumon** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL568.I2]*
BT Ichneumonidae
**Ichneumonidae** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL568.I2]*
BT Hymenoptera
NT Brachycyrtus
Cardiochiles
Cryptanura
Diadromus
Eiphosoma
Endasys
Epirhyssa
Exenterus
Heteropelma
Ichneumon
Lathrolestes
Megarhyssa
Pimpla
Rhyssa
Sphecophaga
Temelucha
Thalessa
Therion
Theronia
Trachysphyrus
Ichnofossils
USE Trace fossils
**Ichnology** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QE720.5]*
UF Paleoichnology
BT Paleontology
**Ichnotropis** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL666.L255]*
BT Lacertidae
NT Ichnotropis microlepidota
**Ichnotropis microlepidota** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL666.L255]*
BT Ichnotropis
Ichthyboridae
USE Distichodontidae
Ichthyborinae
USE Distichodontidae
Ichthyism
USE Poisonous fishes—Toxicology
Ichthyobdellidae
USE Piscicolidae
**Ichthyodectiformes** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QE852.I35]*
BT Osteichthyes, Fossil
**Ichthyol**
*[QP915.I2 (Physiological effect)]*
*[RM666.I2 (Therapeutics)]*
**Ichthyoliths** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QE851.2]*
UF Debris, Fish skeletal
Fish skeletal debris
Skeletal debris, Fish
BT Fishes, Fossil
Ichthyological inventories
USE Fish surveys
Ichthyological research
USE Fishes—Research
Ichthyological surveys
USE Fish surveys
**Ichthyologists** *(May Subd Geog)*
RT Fishery scientists
BT Zoologists
NT Women ichthyologists
**Ichthyology** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL614-QL639.8]*
BT Zoology
RT Fishery sciences
Fishes
**—Methodology**
NT Fish surveys
—Research
USE Fishes—Research
**—Technique**
NT Ammocoete populations—Estimates
Fish populations—Estimates
**Ichthyomyzon** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL638.25.P48 (Zoology)]*
BT Petromyzontidae
NT Northern brook lamprey
Ichthyomyzon fossor
USE Northern brook lamprey
Ichthyomyzon unicuspis
USE Silver lamprey
Ichthyophagous animals
USE Piscivores
**Ichthyophiidae** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL668.A65 (Zoology)]*
UF Fish caecilians
Ichthyophiids
BT Caecilians
NT Ichthyophis
Ichthyophiids
USE Ichthyophiidae
**Ichthyophis** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL668.A65 (Zoology)]*
UF Asian caecilians
BT Ichthyophiidae
NT Ichthyophis bannanicus
Ichthyophis glutinosus
Ichthyophis monochrous
Ichthyophis bannanica
USE Ichthyophis bannanicus
**Ichthyophis bannanicus** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL668.A65 (Zoology)]*
UF Ichthyophis bannanica
BT Ichthyophis
**Ichthyophis glutinosus** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL668.A65]*
BT Ichthyophis
**Ichthyophis monochrous** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL668.A65]*
BT Ichthyophis
Ichthyophonus hoferi
USE Ichthyosporidium hoferi
**Ichthyophthiriidae** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL368.H87]*
UF Cryptocaryonidae
BT Hymenostomatida
NT Ichthyophthirius
**Ichthyophthirius** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL368.H87]*
BT Ichthyophthiriidae
NT Ichthyophthirius multifiliis
**Ichthyophthirius multifiliis** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL368.H87]*
BT Ichthyophthirius
Ichthyoplankton
USE Fishes—Eggs
Fishes—Larvae
Ichthyosarcotoxism
USE Poisonous fishes—Toxicology
**Ichthyosauria** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QE862.I2]*
BT Reptiles, Fossil
NT Ichthyosauridae
Shastasauridae
**Ichthyosauridae** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QE862.I2]*
BT Ichthyosauria
NT Ichthyosaurus
**Ichthyosaurus** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QE862.I2]*
BT Ichthyosauridae
**Ichthyosis** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RL435]*
UF Fishskin disease
BT Keratosis
**Ichthyosporidium** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL368.M5]*
BT Nosematidae
NT Ichthyosporidium hoferi
**Ichthyosporidium hoferi** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL368.M5]*
UF Ichthyophonus hoferi
BT Ichthyosporidium
**Ichthyostega** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QE868.I25]*
BT Ichthyostegidae
**Ichthyostegalia** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QE868.I25]*
BT Labyrinthodontia
NT Ichthyostegidae
**Ichthyostegidae** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QE868.I25]*
BT Ichthyostegalia
NT Ichthyostega
**Ichthyoxenus** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL444.M34]*
BT Cymothoidae
NT Ichthyoxenus geei
**Ichthyoxenus geei** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL444.M34]*
BT Ichthyoxenus
Ici-Ndali language
USE Ndali language
Icibemba language
USE Bemba language
**Icichthys** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL638.S87]*
BT Stromateidae
**Icicle Bench Site (Utah)**
BT Utah—Antiquities
**Icicle Creek (Wash.)**
UF Nacicle Creek (Wash.)
BT Rivers—Washington (State)
**Icicle Ridge (Wash.)**
BT Cascade Range
Mountains—Washington (State)
NT Cape Horn (Chelan County, Wash.)
Icila (African dance)
USE Icila (Dance)
**Icila (Dance)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Icila (African dance) *[Former heading]*
BT Dance
**Icing (Meteorology)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QC926.3-QC926.45]*
UF Accretion, Ice
Ice accretion
BT Meteorology
RT Freezing precipitation
NT Glaze (Meteorology)
Ice prevention and control
**—Physiological effect** *(May Subd Geog)*
NT Plants—Effect of ice on
Icings, Cake
USE Icings (Confectionery)
Icings, Flood
USE Aufeis
Icings, Floodplain
USE Aufeis
**Icings (Confectionery)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Cake icings
Cookie icings
Frostings (Confectionery)
Icings, Cake *[Former heading]*
BT Confectionery
Icke family
USE Ickes family
**Ickenham Manor (Hillingdon, London, England)**
BT Dwellings—England
**Ickes family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Icke family
Icknield Street (England)
USE Icknield Way (England)
**Icknield Way (England)**
UF Icknield Street (England)
BT Roads—England
Roads, Prehistoric—England
Icks, Blue
USE Dichelostemma capitatum
Ickworth (England)
USE Ickworth House (England)
**Ickworth House (England)**
UF Ickworth (England)
BT Manors—England
ICL (International criminal law)
USE International criminal law
**ICL 1900 (Computer)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
*[QA76.8.I]*
BT Electronic digital computers
**—Programming** *(May Subd Geog)*
**ICL 2900 (Computer)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
*[QA76.8.I]*
BT Electronic digital computers
**ICL 2903 (Computer)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
*[QA76.8.I]*
BT Electronic digital computers
**—Programming** *(May Subd Geog)*
**ICL 2904 (Computer)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
*[QA76.8.I]*
BT Electronic digital computers
**—Programming** *(May Subd Geog)*

ICLA (Idaho Comprehensive Literacy Assessment)
USE Idaho Comprehensive Literacy Assessment
ICLs (Income-contingent loans)
USE Income-contingent loans
ICM (Integrated coastal management)
USE Integrated coastal zone management
Icomkill (Scotland)
USE Iona (Scotland)
Icomum
USE Aeollanthus
**Icon (Computer program language)**
*[QA76.73.I]*
BT Programming languages (Electronic computers)
**Icon (The English word)**
BT English language—Etymology
**Icon covers** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Covers, Icon
Icon mountings
BT Mounts (Decorative arts)
NT Gold icon covers
Silver icon covers
Icon mountings
USE Icon covers
**Icon painters** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Painters
**Icon painting** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Icons
Miniature painting
Painting
**—Byzantine influences**
BT Byzantine Empire—Civilization
**—Georgia (Republic)**
UF Icon painting—Georgian S.S.R. *[Former heading]*
**——Byzantine influences**
BT Byzantine Empire—Civilization
—Georgian S.S.R.
USE Icon painting—Georgia (Republic)
**—Macedonia (Republic)**
**——Ohrid**
UF Icon painting—Yugoslavia—Ohrid (Macedonia) *[Former heading]*
**———Byzantine influences**
BT Byzantine Empire—Civilization
**—Russia (Federation)**
UF Icon painting—Russian S.F.S.R. *[Former heading]*
NT Moscow school of icon painting
**——Byzantine influences**
BT Byzantine Empire—Civilization
**——Novgorod**
**———Byzantine influences**
BT Byzantine Empire—Civilization
—Russian S.F.S.R.
USE Icon painting—Russia (Federation)
**—Serbia**
UF Icon painting—Serbia and Montenegro—Serbia *[Former heading]*
Icon painting—Yugoslavia—Serbia *[Former heading]*
**——Byzantine influences**
**—Serbia and Montenegro**
——Serbia
USE Icon painting—Serbia
**—Yugoslavia**
——Ohrid (Macedonia)
USE Icon painting—Macedonia (Republic)—Ohrid
——Serbia
USE Icon painting—Serbia
Icon veneration
USE Icons—Cult
**ICONDA (Information retrieval system)**
*[Z699.5.B8]*
UF International Construction Database
BT Information storage and retrieval systems—Building
**Iconicity (Linguistics)**
UF Iconism (Linguistics)
Icons (Linguistics)
BT Linguistics
Semiotics
Iconism (Linguistics)
USE Iconicity (Linguistics)
**Iconoclasm** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[BR238 (8th century)]*
*[BR355.I35 (Reformation)]*
UF Iconoclasm—History
BT Idols and images—Worship
—History
USE Iconoclasm
**Iconoclasm in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Iconoclasm in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Iconography
USE Art
Idols and images
Pictures
**Iconostases** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[NA5082]*
BT Screens (Church decoration)
**Icons** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[N8185.5-N8189.6 (Eastern Church)]*
*[N7956 (Russian art)]*
UF Eikons
Ikons
BT Christian art and symbolism
Christian saints in art
Jesus Christ—Art
Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint—Art
NT Ceramic icons
Coptic icons
Icon painting
Melchite icons
Metal icons
Vita icons
**—Cult** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Icon veneration
Picture veneration
Veneration of icons
Veneration of pictures
NT Veneration of icons and Christian union
——Ecumenical aspects
USE Veneration of icons and Christian union
**—Private collections** *(May Subd Geog)*
**—Georgia (Republic)**
UF Icons—Georgian S.S.R. *[Former heading]*
—Georgian S.S.R.
USE Icons—Georgia (Republic)
**—Greece**
**—Poland**
**—Russia (Federation)**
UF Icons—Russian S.F.S.R. *[Former heading]*
—Russian S.F.S.R.
USE Icons—Russia (Federation)
**—Ukraine**
**Icons, Albanian** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Albanian icons
**Icons, Armenian** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Armenian icons
**Icons, Belarusian** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[N8189.B]*
UF Belarusian icons
Icons, Buddy
USE Avatars (Virtual reality)
**Icons, Bulgarian** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bulgarian icons
**Icons, Byzantine** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Byzantine icons
BT Christian art and symbolism
Icons, Coptic
USE Coptic icons
**Icons, Cossack** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Cossack icons
**Icons, Ethiopian** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Ethiopian icons
**Icons, Finnish** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Finnish icons
**Icons, Georgian (South Caucasian)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Georgian icons (South Caucasian)
Icons, Georgian (Transcaucasian) *[Former heading]*
Icons, Georgian (Transcaucasian)
USE Icons, Georgian (South Caucasian)
**Icons, Greek** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Greek icons
**—Flemish influences**
BT Flanders—Civilization
**Icons, Macedonian** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Macedonian icons
**Icons, Polish** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Polish icons
**—Expertising** *(May Subd Geog)*
**Icons, Romanian** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Romanian icons
**Icons, Russian** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Russian icons
BT Christian art and symbolism
**—Italian influences**
**Icons, Serbian** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Serbian icons
**Icons, Slovak** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Slovak icons
**Icons, Syrian** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Syrian icons
**Icons, Ukrainian** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Ukrainian icons
**Icons (Computer graphics)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Computer icons
Desktop icons (Computer graphics)
Interface icons (Computer graphics)
BT Computer graphics
Graphical user interfaces (Computer systems)
NT Avatars (Virtual reality)
Icons (Linguistics)
USE Iconicity (Linguistics)
**Icons in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Icosahedra**
*[QA491]*
BT Polyhedra
Icosanic acid
USE Eicosanoic acid
Icosanoic acid
USE Eicosanoic acid
Icosanoids
USE Eicosanoids
ICP-AES (Spectrum analysis)
USE Inductively coupled plasma atomic emission spectrometry
ICP-MS (Spectrum analysis)
USE Inductively coupled plasma mass spectrometry
ICP spectrometry
USE Inductively coupled plasma spectrometry
ICPAES (Spectrum analysis)
USE Inductively coupled plasma atomic emission spectrometry
ICPMS (Spectrum analysis)
USE Inductively coupled plasma mass spectrometry
ICS (Vision disorder)
USE Intermittent central suppression (Vision disorder)
ICSH (Hormone)
USE Luteinizing hormone
ICT (Transplantation)
USE Intracerebral transplantation
**Ictaluridae** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL638.I3]*
UF Ameiuridae
Amiuridae
BT Catfishes
NT Ictalurus
Noturus
Pylodictis
**Ictalurus** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL638.I3]*
UF Ameiurus *[Former heading]*
Bullheads, Freshwater
BT Ictaluridae
NT Black bullhead
Channel catfish
Ictalurus furcatus
**Ictalurus furcatus** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL638.I3]*
UF Blue cat (Fish : Ictalurus)
Blue catfish (Ictalurus)
Blue channel cat (Fish)
Blue channel catfish
Pimelodus furcatus
BT Ictalurus
Ictalurus melas
USE Black bullhead
Ictalurus nebulosus
USE Brown bullhead
Ictalurus punctatus
USE Channel catfish
**Icteria** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL696.P2438]*
BT Emberizidae
NT Yellow-breasted chat
Icteria virens
USE Yellow-breasted chat
**Icteridae** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL696.P2475 (Zoology)]*
UF Icterids
BT Passeriformes
Songbirds
NT Agelaius
Blackbirds
Cowbirds
Dolichonyx
Euphagus
Grackles
Icterus (Birds)
Molothrus

Quiscalus
Xanthocephalus
Icterids
USE Icteridae
Icterohematuria
USE Babesiosis in sheep
**Icterus (Birds)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL696.P2475]*
UF New World orioles
Orioles, New World
BT Icteridae
Orioles
NT Northern oriole
Icterus (Pathology)
USE Jaundice
Icterus abeillei
USE Northern oriole
Icterus bullockii
USE Northern oriole
Icterus galbula
USE Northern oriole
Icterus gravis neonatorum
USE Erythroblastosis fetalis
Icterus icterocephalus
USE Yellow-headed blackbird
Icterus neonatorum
USE Jaundice, Neonatal
Icterus tricolor
USE Tricolored blackbird
Icterus xanthocephalus
USE Yellow-headed blackbird
Icthelis
USE Lepomis
Icthybotidae
USE Ephemeridae
Ictidomoides
USE Ground squirrels
Ictidomys
USE Ground squirrels
**Ictinia** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL696.F32]*
BT Accipitridae
Ictinia mississippiensis
USE Mississippi kite
Ictiobus
USE Buffalofishes
Ictiobus bubalus
USE Smallmouth buffalo
Ictiobus cyprinellus
USE Bigmouth buffalo
Ictops
USE Leptictis
Ictops acutidens
USE Leptictis acutidens
ICUs (Health facilities)
USE Intensive care units
**Icy Bay (Alaska)**
BT Bays—Alaska
**Icy Peak (Wash.)**
BT Mountains—Washington (State)
North Cascades (B.C. and Wash.)
**Icy Strait (Alaska)**
BT Straits—Alaska
ICZM (Integrated coastal zone management)
USE Integrated coastal zone management
**Id (Psychology)**
BT Psychoanalysis
Psychology
**ʿId al-Aḍḥā** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[BP186.6]*
UF Eid al-Adha
Feast of Sacrifice (Islam)
Great Festival (Islam)
ʿId al-Kabīr
ʿId al-Naḥr
ʿId al-Qurbān
Major Festival (Islam)
Sacrifice, Feast of (Islam)
Sacrificial Feast (Islam)
BT Fasts and feasts—Islam
**ʿId al-Aḍḥā sermons** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[BP183.66]*
BT Islamic sermons
**ʿId al-Fiṭr** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[BP186.45]*
UF Bairam
Eid al-Fitr
Eid ul-Fitr
Festival of Breaking Fast (Islam)
ʿId al-Ṣadaqah
ʿId al-Ṣaghīr
ʿId-ul-Fitr
Minor Festival (Islam)
BT Fasts and feasts—Islam
**ʿId al-Fiṭr sermons** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[BP183.645]*
BT Islamic sermons
**ʿId al-Ghadīr** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[BP186.9]*
UF ʿId Ghadīr Khumm
BT Fasts and feasts—Shīʿah
Ghadīr
**ʿId al-Ghadīr in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
ʿId al-Kabīr
USE ʿId al-Aḍḥā
ʿId al-Naḥr
USE ʿId al-Aḍḥā
ʿId al-Qurbān
USE ʿId al-Aḍḥā
ʿId al-Ṣadaqah
USE ʿId al-Fiṭr
ʿId al-Ṣaghīr
USE ʿId al-Fiṭr
ID bracelets
USE Identification bracelets
ID cards
USE Identification cards
ʿId Ghadīr Khumm
USE ʿId al-Ghadīr
Id ipsum (The Latin word)
USE Idipsum (The Latin word)
ʿId-ul-Fitr
USE ʿId al-Fiṭr
**Ida (Asteroid)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF 243 Ida (Asteroid)
Asteroid 243
BT Asteroids
**IDA (Computer system)**
UF Interactive Data Analysis (Computer system)
BT Computer systems
Mathematical statistics—Data processing
Ida (Indic people)
USE Idu (Indic people)
IDA (Intravenous drug abuse)
USE Intravenous drug abuse
Ida Lewis Light (R.I.)
USE Ida Lewis Rock Light (R.I.)
Ida Lewis Lighthouse (R.I.)
USE Ida Lewis Rock Light (R.I.)
**Ida Lewis Rock Light (R.I.)**
UF Ida Lewis Light (R.I.)
Ida Lewis Lighthouse (R.I.)
Ida Lewis Rock Lighthouse (R.I.)
Lewis Light (R.I.)
Lewis Lighthouse (R.I.)
Lewis Rock Light (R.I.)
Lewis Rock Lighthouse (R.I.)
Lime Rock Light (R.I.)
Lime Rock Lighthouse (R.I.)
BT Lighthouses—Rhode Island
Ida Lewis Rock Lighthouse (R.I.)
USE Ida Lewis Rock Light (R.I.)
**Ida Rosen Prize**
BT Music librarianship—Awards—United States
Ida Thoroughman, Camp (Mont.)
USE Fort Ida Thoroughman (Mont.)
Ida Thoroughman, Fort (Mont.)
USE Fort Ida Thoroughman (Mont.)
Idaaca (African people)
USE Idaca (African people)
Idaaca language
USE Idaca language
**Ida'an language** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Malayan languages
Malaysia—Languages
NT Begak dialect
Idaasha (African people)
USE Idaca (African people)
Idàáshà language
USE Idaca language
**Idaca (African people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Dasha (African people)
Dassa (African people)
Ede Idaca (African people)
Idaaca (African people)
Idaasha (African people)
BT Ethnology—Benin
**Idaca language** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PL8262]*
UF Ede Idaca language
Idaaca language
Idàáshà language
BT Benin—Languages
Kwa languages
Idaca proverbs
USE Proverbs, Idaca
Idaca riddles
USE Riddles, Idaca
**Idaean Cave (Greece)**
*[DF261.I36]*
UF Idaio Antro (Greece)
Ideon Andron (Greece)
Ideon Cave (Greece)
BT Caves—Greece
Greece—Antiquities
Idaeidae
USE Geometridae
Idafat
USE *subdivision* Noun *under names of languages and groups of languages*
**Idaho**
**—Antiquities**
NT King Hill Creek Site (Idaho)
Lydle Gulch Site (Idaho)
Mesa Hill Site (Idaho)
Rock Springs Site (Idaho)
Wees Bar Site (Idaho)
**—Capital and capitol**
NT Idaho State Capitol (Boise, Idaho)
**—Centennial celebrations, etc.**
NT Idaho Centennial Day, 1990
**—Description and travel**
UF Idaho—Description and travel—1951-1980
*[Former heading]*
Idaho—Description and travel—1981-
*[Former heading]*
——1951-1980
USE Idaho—Description and travel
——1981-
USE Idaho—Description and travel
**—History**
——To 1890
USE Idaho Territory—History
**—Languages**
NT Coeur d'Alene language
Kalispel language
Nez Percé language
Shahaptian languages
Idaho, North
USE Idaho Panhandle (Idaho)
Idaho, Northern
USE Idaho Panhandle (Idaho)
**Idaho, South Central**
Here are entered works on the region of Idaho that comprises Blaine, Camas, Cassia, Gooding, Jerome, Lincoln, Minidoka, and Twin Falls counties collectively.
UF South Central Idaho
Idaho, Southeast
USE Idaho, Southeastern
**Idaho, Southeastern**
Here are entered works on the region of Idaho that comprises Bannock, Bear Lake, Bingham, Bonneville, Butte, Caribou, Clark, Franklin, Fremont, Jefferson, Madison, Oneida, Power, and Teton counties.
UF Idaho, Southeast
Southeast Idaho
Southeastern Idaho
Idaho, Southwest
USE Idaho, Southwestern
**Idaho, Southwestern**
Here are entered works on the region of Idaho that comprises Ada, Adams, Boise, Canyon, Elmore, Gem, Owyhee, Payette, Valley, and Washington counties.
UF Idaho, Southwest
Southwest Idaho
Southwestern Idaho
Idaho Achievement Standards
USE Idaho Standards Achievement Tests
**Idaho Almaden Mine (Idaho)**
UF Nutmeg Mine (Idaho)
Osa Anna Mine (Idaho)
BT Mines and mineral resources—Idaho
**Idaho Anne Frank Human Rights Memorial (Boise, Idaho)**
UF Anne Frank Human Rights Memorial (Boise, Idaho)
Anne Frank Memorial (Boise, Idaho)
Frank Human Rights Memorial (Boise, Idaho)
BT Memorials—Idaho
Idaho Basin (Idaho)
USE Boise Basin (Idaho)

**Idaho Batholith (Idaho and Mont.)**
BT Batholiths—Idaho
Batholiths—Montana
**Idaho Centennial Day, 1990**
BT Idaho—Centennial celebrations, etc.
**Idaho Comprehensive Literacy Assessment** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[LB1766.I33]*
UF ICLA (Idaho Comprehensive Literacy Assessment)
BT Teachers—Idaho—Examinations
Idaho dunes tiger beetle
USE Bruneau Dunes tiger beetle
Saint Anthony Sand Dunes tiger beetle
**Idaho fescue** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK495.G74 (Botany)]*
UF Blue bunchgrass
Bluebunch fescue
Bunchgrass, Blue
Festuca idahoensis
BT Fescue
NT Roemer's fescue
**Idaho ground squirrel** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL737.R68 (Zoology)]*
UF Spermophilus brunneus
BT Ground squirrels
**Idaho-Maryland Mine (Calif.)**
UF Maryland Mine (Calif.)
BT Gold mines and mining—California
Idaho Medicine Lodge Basin (Idaho)
USE Medicine Lodge Valley (Idaho)
Idaho Medicine Lodge Valley (Idaho)
USE Medicine Lodge Valley (Idaho)
**Idaho milkvetch** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK495.L52 (Botany)]*
UF Astragalus conjunctus
Astragalus reventus var. conjunctus
Phaca conjuncta
Stiff milk-vetch
Tium conjunctum
BT Astragalus (Plants)
Idaho National Engineering and Environmental Laboratory Region (Idaho)
USE Idaho National Laboratory Region (Idaho)
Idaho National Engineering Laboratory Region (Idaho)
USE Idaho National Laboratory Region (Idaho)
**Idaho National Laboratory Region (Idaho)**
UF Idaho National Engineering and Environmental Laboratory Region (Idaho) *[Former heading]*
Idaho National Engineering Laboratory Region (Idaho) *[Former heading]*
**Idaho Panhandle (Idaho)**
UF Idaho, North
Idaho, Northern
North Idaho
Northern Idaho
Panhandle (Idaho)
Panhandle of Idaho (Idaho)
Panhandle Region (Idaho)
**Idaho Panhandle National Forests Region (Idaho)**
Idaho pepperweed
USE Lepidium papilliferum
**Idaho Reading Indicator** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF IRI (Reading ability test)
BT Reading—Ability testing—Idaho
**Idaho springsnail** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL430.5.H9 (Zoology)]*
UF Fontelicella idahoensis
Pyrgulopsis idahoensis
Springsnail, Idaho
BT Pyrgulopsis
**Idaho Standards Achievement Tests**
UF Idaho Achievement Standards
ISAT (Achievement tests)
BT Achievement tests—Idaho
**Idaho State Capitol (Boise, Idaho)**
UF Capitol (Boise, Idaho)
State Capitol (Boise, Idaho)
BT Idaho—Capital and capitol
Idaho State University O'Neall Reserve (Idaho)
USE O'Neal Ecological Reserve (Idaho)
**Idaho Territory**
**—History**
UF Idaho—History—To 1890
Idaio Antro (Greece)
USE Idaean Cave (Greece)
**Idakho-Isuhka-Tiriki language** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Tiriki-Ishukha language
BT Bantu languages
Kenya—Languages
NT Tiriki dialect
Idalion (Ancient city)
USE Idalion (Extinct city)
**Idalion (Extinct city)**
UF Idalion (Ancient city) *[Former heading]*
Idalium (Extinct city)
Idhalion (Extinct city)
BT Cyprus—Antiquities
Extinct cities—Cyprus
Idalium (Extinct city)
USE Idalion (Extinct city)
Idan-ha Theater (Soda Springs, Idaho)
USE Idanha Theater (Soda Springs, Idaho)
**Idangai (Indic people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[DS432.I32]*
UF Ḷtaṅkai (Indic people)
BT Ethnology—India
**Idanha Theater (Soda Springs, Idaho)**
UF Idan-ha Theater (Soda Springs, Idaho)
BT Motion picture theaters—Idaho
Idänkattara
USE Smooth brome
**Idarado Mine (Colo.)**
BT Mines and mineral resources—Colorado
**Idarnes** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL568.T6]*
BT Torymidae
IDAs (Individual development accounts)
USE Individual development accounts
**Idaté language** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Indonesia—Languages
Malayan languages
IDAV (Viruses)
USE HIV (Viruses)
**Idaw Martini (Berber people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[DT313.3.I33]*
BT Berbers
Ethnology—Morocco
ʻIdayd Mountain (Israel)
USE Karkom Mountain (Israel)
**ʻIddah** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Waiting period for women (Islamic marriage law)
BT Islamic law
Marriage (Islamic law)
**Iddah family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Al Iddah
I'ddela
USE Kven
Iddings family
USE Eddings family
**Iddingsite**
*[QE391.I]*
IDDM (Disease)
USE Diabetes
**Iddq testing** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Quiescent current testing
BT Metal oxide semiconductors, Complementary—Testing
**IDE (Standard)**
UF Integrated Drive Electronics (Standard)
BT Computer interfaces—Standards
**Ide family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Ides family
Ide-san (Japan)
USE Iide Mountain (Japan)
**Idea (Philosophy)**
*[B398.I3 (Plato)]*
UF Ideas, Theory of
Ideas (Philosophy)
Theory of ideas
BT Knowledge, Theory of
Philosophy
RT Memetics
NT Immaterialism (Philosophy)
Innate ideas (Philosophy)
Memes
**Idea (Philosophy) in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Idea (Philosophy) in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**IDEAL (Computer program language)**
*[QA76.73.I]*
BT Programming languages (Electronic computers)
Ideal beautiful men
USE Masculine beauty (Aesthetics)
Ideal beautiful women
USE Feminine beauty (Aesthetics)
Ideal flow
USE Inviscid flow
**Ideal gas law**
UF Gas law (Physical chemistry)
Gas law, Ideal
BT Gas laws (Physical chemistry)
**Ideal harp** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[MT634.I3 (Instruction)]*
BT Zither
**Ideal harp music** *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for solo ideal harp, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for solo ideal harp.
SA *headings for forms and types of music that include "ideal harp" or "ideal harps" and headings with medium of performance that include "ideal harp" or "ideal harps"*
Ideal Palace (Hauterives, France)
USE Palais idéal (Hauterives, France)
**Ideal spaces**
UF Banach function spaces
Köthe spaces
Normed Köthe spaces
BT Function spaces
NT Lorentz spaces
Orlicz spaces
Ideal states
USE Utopias
**Idealism**
*[B823]*
*[B851-B4695 (By country)]*
*[B941 (United States)]*
BT Animism
Monism
Personalism
Philosophy
Positivism
RT Dualism
Materialism
Realism
Transcendentalism
NT Form (Philosophy)
Immaterialism (Philosophy)
Neo-Kantianism
Pragmatism
Vijñaptimātratā
Yogācāra (Buddhism)
**Idealism, American** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF American idealism
NT American Dream
**Idealism, British** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF British idealism
**Idealism, Canadian** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Canadian idealism
**Idealism, Chinese** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Chinese idealism
**Idealism, English** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF English idealism
**Idealism, French** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF French idealism
**Idealism, German** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF German idealism
**Idealism, Italian** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[B3609.I3]*
UF Italian idealism
**Idealism, Japanese** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Japanese idealism
**Idealism, Polish** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[B4690.I3]*
UF Polish idealism
**Idealism, Russian** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Russian idealism
**Idealism, Swedish** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Swedish idealism
**Idealism (Personality trait)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Idealistic personality
BT Personality
**Idealism in art** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Aesthetics
Art
RT Naturalism in art
Realism in art
Romanticism in art
**—England**
**Idealism in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Idealistic personality
USE Idealism (Personality trait)
**Ideals (Aesthetics)**
*[BH301.I3]*
BT Aesthetics
**Ideals (Algebra)**
*[QA247]*
UF Algebraic ideals
BT Algebraic fields
Rings (Algebra)
NT Alexander ideals
Class groups (Mathematics)

Divisor theory
Jacobi sums
Operator ideals
Picard groups
Torsion theory (Algebra)
**—Asymptotic theory**
UF Asymptotic theory of algebraic ideals
Asymptotic theory of ideals
**—Generators**
UF Generators of ideals (Algebra)
**Ideals (Philosophy)**
*[B105.I3]*
BT Philosophy
**Ideals (Philosophy) in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Ideals (Psychology)**
BT Concepts
RT Example
BT Exempla
**Ideals (Psychology) in adolescence** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Adolescent psychology
**Ideals (Psychology) in children** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Child psychology
Ideas, Association of
USE Association of ideas
Ideas, Flight of
USE Flight of ideas
Ideas, Reproduction of
USE Reproduction (Psychology)
Ideas, Theory of
USE Idea (Philosophy)
Ideas (Philosophy)
USE Idea (Philosophy)
**IDEF1X (Computer program language)**
*[QA76.73.I]*
UF Eye-Deaf-One-Ecks (Computer program language)
BT Programming languages (Electronic computers)
Ideha (Japan)
USE Dewa (Japan)
'Ideid Mountain (Israel)
USE Karkom Mountain (Israel)
**Idemitsu family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Idempotent elements
USE Idempotents
**Idempotents**
*[QC20.7.I33]*
UF Idempotent elements
BT Algebras, Linear
Mathematical physics
**Iden family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Identification** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[GN192 (Anthropology)]*
*[HV8073-HV8077.5 (Criminal investigation)]*
*[RA1055 (Medical jurisprudence)]*
UF Forensic identification
SA *subdivision* Identification *under classes of persons and subjects, e.g.* Adoptees--Identification; Firearms--Identification; Legal documents--Identification; *and under plants, animals, and types of objects as a topical subdivision or as a form subdivision for works that present the characteristics of a group for the purpose of determining the names of its members, e.g.* Amphibians--Identification
NT Bar coding
Biometric identification
Color codes
Concentration camp tattoos
DNA fingerprinting
Eyewitness identification
Marks of origin
Mistaken identity
Star of David badges
Teeth—Marking
Voiceprints
**—Equipment and supplies**
NT Radio frequency identification systems
Identification, Fish stock
USE Fish stock identification
Identification, Friend or foe (Electronic equipment)
USE Airplanes—IFF equipment
Identification, System
USE System identification
**Identification (Egyptian law)**
BT Egyptian law
**Identification (Greek law)**
BT Law, Greek
**Identification (Psychology)**
BT Defense mechanisms (Psychology)
Internalization
Social influence
NT Projective identification
Reference groups
**Identification (Psychology) in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Identification (Psychology) in children** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Child psychology
**Identification (Psychology) in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Identification (Religion)**
*[BV4509.5 (Christianity)]*
UF Identity (Religion)
Religious identity
BT Psychology, Religious
NT Catholics—Religious identity
**Identification bracelets** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF I.D. bracelets
ID bracelets
Identifying bracelets
Identity bracelets
BT Bracelets
**Identification cards** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Cards, Identification
Credentials (Identification cards)
I.D. cards
ID cards
Identity cards
IDs (Identification cards)
NT Biometric identification cards
Library cards
Membership cards
**—Forgeries** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Fake identification cards
Forged identification cards
Forgery of identification cards
Phony identification cards
**—Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
**—United States**
NT Green cards
Identification marks on airplanes
USE Airplanes—Markings
Identification marks on armored military vehicles
USE Armored vehicles, Military—Markings
Identification marks on fighter planes
USE Fighter planes—Markings
Identification marks on firearms
USE Firearms—Markings
Identification marks on fishing boats
USE Fishing boats—Markings
Identification marks on freight cars
USE Freight cars—Markings
Identification marks on jet helicopters
USE Jet helicopters—Markings
Identification marks on jet transports
USE Jet transports—Markings
Identification marks on military airplanes
USE Airplanes, Military—Markings
Identification marks on military vehicles
USE Vehicles, Military—Markings
Identification marks on submarine boats
USE Submarines (Ships)—Markings
Identification marks on tanks
USE Tanks (Military science)—Markings
Identification marks on transport planes
USE Transport planes—Markings
**Identification numbers, Personal** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Person-numbers
Personal identification numbers
Identification of animals
USE Animals—Identification
Identification of automobiles
USE Automobiles—Identification
Identification of biological specimens
USE Biological specimens—Identification
Identification of bullets
USE Bullets—Identification
Identification of documents
USE Legal documents—Identification
Identification of firearms
USE Firearms—Identification
Identification of handwriting
USE Writing—Identification
Identification of rocks
USE Rocks—Identification
Identification of the dead
USE Dead—Identification
Identification of typewriting
USE Typewriting—Identification
Identification of wood
USE Wood—Identification
Identification papers for employees
USE Labor passports
**Identification photographs** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Mug shots
Mugshots
BT Photographs
Identification products industry, Personal
USE Personal identification products industry
Identification systems, Radio frequency
USE Radio frequency identification systems
Identification tags
USE Name tags
Identifiers, Digital Object
USE Digital Object Identifiers
Identifiers, Uniform Resource
USE Uniform Resource Identifiers
Identifying bracelets
USE Identification bracelets
Identities, Combinatorial
USE Combinatorial identities
Identities, Functional
USE Functional identities
Identity
USE Identity (Philosophical concept)
Identity, Jacobi
USE Jacobi identity
Identity, Jewish
USE Jews—Identity
Identity, National
USE National characteristics
Nationalism
**Identity (Philosophical concept)**
*[BC199.I4 (Logic)]*
*[BD236 (Theory of knowledge)]*
UF Identity *[Former heading]*
BT Philosophy
RT Comparison (Philosophy)
Resemblance (Philosophy)
**Identity (Philosophical concept) in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Identity (Philosophical concept) in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Identity in literature *[Former heading]*
**Identity (Psychology)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Personal identity
BT Personality
Self
RT Ego (Psychology)
Individuality
NT African American gay men—Identity
African American lesbians—Identity
Bisexual women—Identity
Gay men—Identity
Gays—Identity
Gender identity
Group identity
Lesbian teenagers—Identity
Lesbians—Identity
Men—Identity
Mistaken identity
Navajo men—Identity
Online identities
Passing (Identity)
Physically active people—Identity
Sexual minorities—Identity
Stigma (Social psychology)
Women—Identity
—Political aspects
USE Identity politics
**—Religious aspects**
**——Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]**
**——Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**
**—Testing**
BT Personality tests
Psychological tests
**Identity (Psychology) and mass media** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[P96.I34]*
UF Mass media and identity
BT Mass media
**Identity (Psychology) in adolescence** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[BF724.3.I3]*
BT Adolescent psychology
**Identity (Psychology) in architecture** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Architecture
**Identity (Psychology) in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Identity (Psychology) in children** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[BF723.I56]*
BT Child psychology
**Identity (Psychology) in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Identity (Psychology) in mass media** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Mass media
**Identity (Psychology) in motion pictures** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Motion pictures

**Identity (Psychology) in old age** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Older people—Psychology
**Identity (Psychology) in youth** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[BF724.3.I3]*
BT Youth—Psychology
Identity (Psychology), Loss of
USE Depersonalization
**Identity (Psychology) on television** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Television
Identity (Religion)
USE Identification (Religion)
Identity bracelets
USE Identification bracelets
Identity cards
USE Identification cards
Identity fraud
USE Identity theft
Identity in literature
USE Identity (Philosophical concept) in literature
Identity parades
USE Police lineups
**Identity politics** *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on political activity organized to advance the interests of specific cultural, racial, gender, ethnic, or other groups.
UF Identity (Psychology)—Political aspects
Politics of identity
BT Political participation
**Identity politics in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Identity politics in motion pictures** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Motion pictures
**Identity theft** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Identity fraud
BT False personation
Theft
NT Online identity theft
Phishing
**—Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Criminal law
Ideography
USE Chinese language—Writing
Hieroglyphics
Pasigraphy
Picture-writing
Ideological extremism
USE Radicalism
Ideological extremists
USE Radicals
**Idéologues (French philosophers)**
BT Philosophers—France
**Ideology** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[B823.3 (Philosophy)]*
*[HM641 (Sociology)]*
BT Knowledge, Theory of
Philosophy
Political science
Psychology
Thought and thinking
NT Political correctness
**—Religious aspects**
**——Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]**
**——Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**
**Ideology and literature**
UF Literature and ideology
BT Literature
**Ideology in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Ideology in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Ideology in motion pictures** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Motion pictures
**Ideology in opera** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Opera
Ideon Andron (Greece)
USE Idaean Cave (Greece)
Ideon Cave (Greece)
USE Idaean Cave (Greece)
Ideophone
USE Grammar, Comparative and general—Ideophone
Ides family
USE Ide family
**IDEX California** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Interior Design Examination California
BT Interior decoration—California—Examinations
Idhalion (Extinct city)
USE Idalion (Extinct city)
Idhra Island (Greece)
USE Hydra Island (Greece)
**Idiacanthidae** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL638.I35]*
UF Black dragonfishes
Dragonfishes, Black
Stylophthalmidae
BT Salmoniformes
NT Idiacanthus
**Idiacanthus** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL638.I35]*
BT Idiacanthidae
NT Idiacanthus anthrostomus
**Idiacanthus anthrostomus** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL638.I35]*
BT Idiacanthus
**Idice River (Italy)**
UF Torrente Idice (Italy)
BT Rivers—Italy
**Idice River Valley (Italy)**
UF Idice Valley (Italy)
Valle dell'Idice (Italy)
BT Valleys—Italy
Idice Valley (Italy)
USE Idice River Valley (Italy)
Ɖiga
USE Gauḑas
Idigbo
USE Terminalia ivorensis
**Idimum (Extinct city)**
UF Mansio Idimum (Extinct city)
BT Extinct cities—Serbia
Serbia—Antiquities
Idindji language
USE Yidiny language
Idioceridae
USE Leafhoppers
Idiococcidae
USE Eriococcidae
Idiocy
USE Mental retardation
Stupidity
**Idiodynamics** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[BF698.9.I34]*
UF Idioverse
BT Environmental psychology
Personality
Idioma de señas de Nicaragua
USE Nicaraguan Sign Language
Idiomatic expressions
USE Idioms
Idiomaticity
USE Idioms
**Idioms**
UF Idiomatic expressions
Idiomaticity
BT Language and languages—Style
Linguistics
Phraseology
Semantics
SA *subdivision* Idioms *under individual languages and groups of languages, e.g.* English language--Idioms
**Idiopathic femoral necrosis** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RC931.I3]*
UF Aseptic femoral necrosis
Avascular femoral necrosis
Ischemic femoral necrosis
BT Femur—Diseases
Idiopathic hemorrhagic sarcoma
USE Kaposi's sarcoma
Idiopathic hypercalcemia-supravalvular aortic stenosis syndrome
USE Williams syndrome
Idiopathic hypermetabolic hypoproteinemia
USE Protein-losing enteropathies
Idiopathic hypertension
USE Essential hypertension
Idiopathic ventricular fibrillation
USE Brugada syndrome
Idiopholis
USE Pseudorabdion
Idiostomidae
USE Scarabaeidae
Idiosyncrasies, Drug
USE Idiosyncratic drug reactions
Idiosyncrasy, Drug
USE Idiosyncratic drug reactions
**Idiosyncratic drug reactions** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Drug idiosyncrasies
Drug idiosyncrasy
Drug reactions, Idiosyncratic
Drug responses, Idiosyncratic
Idiosyncrasies, Drug
Idiosyncrasy, Drug
Idiosyncratic drug response
Idiosyncratic drug responses
BT Drugs—Physiological effect
NT Drug allergy
Idiosyncratic drug response
USE Idiosyncratic drug reactions
Idiosyncratic drug responses
USE Idiosyncratic drug reactions
Idiot savant syndrome
USE Savant syndrome
Idiot savants
USE Savants (Savant syndrome)
Idiotfish
USE Longspine thornyhead
Shortspine thornyhead
Idiotopes, Immunoglobulin
USE Immunoglobulin idiotypes
Idiotype immune networks
USE Idiotypic networks
Idiotype networks
USE Idiotypic networks
Idiotype vaccines
USE Anti-idiotypic vaccines
Idiotypes, Antibody
USE Immunoglobulin idiotypes
Idiotypes, Immunoglobulin
USE Immunoglobulin idiotypes
Idiotypic immune networks
USE Idiotypic networks
**Idiotypic networks**
*[QR186.3]*
UF Idiotype immune networks
Idiotype networks
Idiotypic immune networks
Immune network theory
Network theory (Immunology)
BT Biological control systems
RT Anti-idiotypic antibodies
NT Immune response—Regulation
Idioverse
USE Idiodynamics
**Idipsum (The Latin word)**
UF Id ipsum (The Latin word)
BT Latin language—Etymology
**Iditarod National Historic Trail (Alaska)**
UF Iditarod Trail (Alaska)
BT National parks and reserves—Alaska
Trails—Alaska
Iditarod Trail (Alaska)
USE Iditarod National Historic Trail (Alaska)
Idja language
USE Sigi language
Idjebu (African people)
USE Ijebu (African people)
Idjebu dialect
USE Ijebu dialect
**Idjwi Island (Congo)**
UF Idjwi Island (Zaire) *[Former heading]*
Ijwi Island (Zaire) *[Former heading]*
Ijwi Island (Congo)
Ile Idjwi (Congo)
Kwidjwi Island (Congo)
BT Islands—Congo (Democratic Republic)
Idjwi Island (Zaire)
USE Idjwi Island (Congo)
**IDL (Computer program language)**
UF Interface Description Language (Computer program language)
BT Domain-specific programming languages
Idle family
USE Eitel family
Idlers (Persons)
USE Slackers
**Idler's Rest Nature Preserve (Idaho)**
UF Idler's Rest Preserve (Idaho)
BT Natural areas—Idaho
Idler's Rest Preserve (Idaho)
USE Idler's Rest Nature Preserve (Idaho)
**Idlewild (Cornwall, N.Y.)**
BT Dwellings—New York (State)
Idlewild & SoakZone (Ligonier, Pa.)
USE Idlewild and SoakZone (Ligonier, Pa.)
Idlewild and Soak Zone (Ligonier, Pa.)
USE Idlewild and SoakZone (Ligonier, Pa.)
**Idlewild and SoakZone (Ligonier, Pa.)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Idlewild & SoakZone (Ligonier, Pa.)
Idlewild and Soak Zone (Ligonier, Pa.)
Idlewild Park (Ligonier, Pa.)
BT Amusement parks—Pennsylvania
Idlewild Park (Ligonier, Pa.)
USE Idlewild and SoakZone (Ligonier, Pa.)
Idlu Bena (Alaska : Lake)
USE Eklutna Lake (Alaska)

IDM (Music)
USE Intelligent dance music
**IDMS (Computer system)**
*[QA76.9.D3]*
UF Integrated Database Management System (Computer system)
BT Database management
**IDMS/R (Computer system)**
*[QA76.9.D3]*
UF Integrated Database Management System/ Relational (Computer system)
BT Database management
**Idnakar (Extinct city)**
BT Extinct cities—Russia (Federation)
Russia (Federation)—Antiquities
**Idnakar Site (Russia)**
BT Russia (Federation)—Antiquities
**Ido**
*[PM8391-PM8394]*
BT Languages, Artificial
Ido (African language)
USE Ijo language
Idocrase
USE Vesuvianite
Idoeidae
USE Geometridae
Idol family
USE Eitel family
**Idolatry** *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on the giving of absolute religious devotion and ultimate trust to anything that is not God, such as an idea, way of life, person, or country. Works on the worship or veneration of a physical object representing a god or person are entered under Idols and images--Worship.
RT Idols and images—Worship
NT Ten commandments—Other gods
**Idolatry in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Idolatry in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Idolatry in the theater** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Theater
**Idoll family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Idolocoris
USE Haematomyzus
Idolos (Guinea)
USE Los Islands (Guinea)
Idolothripidae
USE Phlaeothripidae
**Idols and images** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Iconography
Images and idols
Religious images
Statuettes
BT Animism
Art, Primitive
Art and religion
Fetishism
Magic
Religion
Sculpture, Primitive
Symbolism
RT Gods in art
NT Golden calf (Bible)
Ming qi
Mohras
Ushabti
**—Biblical teaching** *(Not Subd Geog)*
NT Ten commandments—Images
**—Costume** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Gods—Costume
Idols and images—Costume and adornment *[Former heading]*
BT Costume
—Costume and adornment
USE Idols and images—Costume
**—Worship**
*[BL485]*
Here are entered works on the worship or veneration of a physical object representing a god or person. Works on the giving of absolute religious devotion and ultimate trust to anything that is not God, such as an idea, way of life, person or country are entered under Idolatry.
BT Worship
RT Idolatry
NT Iconoclasm
**——Biblical teaching** *(Not Subd Geog)*
NT Ten commandments—Other gods
**—Central America**
NT Chac Mool
**—Egypt**
NT Corn mummies
**—Greece**
NT Xoana
**—Mexico**
NT Chac Mool
**Idols and images in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Idols and images in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Idoma (African people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[DT515.45.I25]*
UF Agala (African people)
Akpoto (African people)
Igumale (African people)
Ochekwu (African people)
Okwoga (African people)
Oturkpo (African people)
BT Ethnology—Nigeria
**—Funeral customs and rites** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Funeral rites and ceremonies, Idoma (African people) *[Former heading]*
**—Rites and ceremonies**
**Idoma drama** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Idoma literature
**Idoma language** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PL8263]*
UF Oturkpo dialect
BT Kwa languages
Nigeria—Languages
**Idoma literature** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Nigerian literature
NT Idoma drama
Idomeneus
USE Jirds
**Idomeneus (Greek mythology)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Mythology, Greek
**Idomeneus (Greek mythology) in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Idongiro (African people)
USE Nyangatom (African people)
**Idora Park (Youngstown, Ohio)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
BT Amusement parks—Ohio
**Idotea** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL444.M34]*
UF Idothea
BT Idoteidae
NT Idotea japonica
Idotea metallica
**Idotea japonica** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL444.M34]*
BT Idotea
**Idotea metallica** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL444.M34]*
BT Idotea
**Idoteidae** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL444.M34]*
UF Idotheidae *[Former heading]*
BT Isopoda
NT Chiridotea
Cleantis
Erichsonella
Glyptonotus
Idotea
Ronalea
Synidotea
Idothea
USE Idotea
Idotheidae
USE Idoteidae
**Idou (The Greek word)**
BT Greek language—Etymology
IDP (Data processing)
USE Electronic data processing
**IDPA Awards**
UF IDPA Awards for Documentary, Animation, and Advertising Films
IDPA Awards for Documentary & Animation Films
Indian Documentary Producers' Association Awards
BT Motion pictures—Awards—India
IDPA Awards for Documentary, Animation, and Advertising Films
USE IDPA Awards
IDPA Awards for Documentary & Animation Films
USE IDPA Awards
IDPs (Internally displaced persons)
USE Internally displaced persons
IDR (Research)
USE Interdisciplinary research
Idra Island (Greece)
USE Hydra Island (Greece)
Idria Valley (Italy)
USE Itria Valley (Italy)
**Idro, Lake (Italy)**
UF Eridio (Italy)
Lago d'Idro (Italy)
Lake Idro (Italy)
BT Lakes—Italy
Idryl
USE Fluoranthene
**IDS (Computer program language)**
UF Integral Data Store
BT COBOL (Computer program language)
IDs (Identification cards)
USE Identification cards
Idsebu (African people)
USE Ijebu (African people)
Idsebu dialect
USE Ijebu dialect
IDSs (Intrusion detection systems)
USE Intrusion detection systems (Computer security)
Idstein Castle (Idstein, Germany)
USE Idsteiner Schloss (Idstein, Germany)
**Idsteiner Schloss (Idstein, Germany)**
UF Idstein Castle (Idstein, Germany)
BT Castles—Germany
**Idu (Indic people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[DS432.I37]*
UF Chilikota (Indic people)
Chulikata Mishmi (Indic people)
Ida (Indic people)
Midhi (Indic people)
Midu (Indic people)
BT Ethnology—India
Tibeto-Burman peoples
Idu (Korean language)
USE Korean language—Writing—Idu
**Idu language** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PL3801.I38]*
UF Chulikata-Mishmi language
BT Tibeto-Burman languages
Idumaeans
USE Edomites
Idumania River (England)
USE Blackwater River (Essex, England)
**Idun (Norse deity)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
*[BL870.I38]*
UF Iduna (Norse deity)
Ithun (Norse deity)
Ithunn (Norse deity)
BT Goddesses, Norse
Iduna (Norse deity)
USE Idun (Norse deity)
**Iduna language** *(May Subd Geog)*
Idyllic poetry
USE Pastoral poetry
Idzebu dialect
USE Ijebu dialect
Idzo language
USE Ijo language
Idzumo (Japan)
USE Izumo Region (Japan)
Iecur Placentinum (Bronze)
USE Bronze liver of Piacenza (Bronze)
IEDs (Improvised explosive devices)
USE Improvised explosive devices
**IEEE-488 (Computer bus)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TK7895.B87]*
UF General Purpose Instrumentation Bus (Computer bus)
GPIB (Computer bus)
Hewlett Packard Instrumentation Bus (Computer bus)
HP-IB (Computer bus)
BT Microcomputers—Buses
**IEEE 802.11 (Standard)**
*[TK5105.5668]*
UF 802.11 (Standard)
Wi-Fi systems
WiFi systems
Wireless Fidelity
BT Ethernet (Local area network system)
Wireless LANs—Standards
**IEEE 802.16 (Standard)**
UF 802.16 (Standard)
WiMAX (Standard)
Worldwide Interoperability for Microwave Access
BT Ethernet (Local area network system)
Wireless metropolitan area networks—Standards

**IEEE 1394 (Standard)**
UF FireWire standard
High-speed serial bus (Standard)
BT Computer interfaces—Standards
IELTS
USE International English Language Testing System
**Iemanjá (Cultus)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[BL2590.B7]*
UF Yemanjá (Cultus)
BT Religion
**Iemoto**
*[DS827.I35]*
BT Arts, Japanese
Japan—Social life and customs
Popular culture—Japan
Teachers—Japan
NT Tea masters
Iéna, Palais de (Paris, France)
USE Palais d'Iéna (Paris, France)
Ieniesï River (Russia)
USE Yenisey River (Russia)
Ieodo
USE Socotra Rock
Ieper, 1st Battle of, Ieper, Belgium, 1914
USE Ypres, 1st Battle of, Ieper, Belgium, 1914
Ieper, 2nd Battle of, Ieper, Belgium, 1915
USE Ypres, 2nd Battle of, Ieper, Belgium, 1915
Ieper, 3rd Battle of, Ieper, Belgium, 1917
USE Ypres, 3rd Battle of, Ieper, Belgium, 1917
IEPs (Education)
USE Individualized education programs
Ieri, Cape (Greece)
USE Iria, Point (Greece)
Ierii, Valea (Romania)
USE Iara River Valley (Romania)
Ierisoú, Kólpos (Greece)
USE Ierissós, Gulf of (Greece)
Ierissó, Kólpos (Greece)
USE Ierissós, Gulf of (Greece)
**Ierissós, Gulf of (Greece)**
UF Gulf of Ierissós (Greece)
Ierisoú, Kólpos (Greece)
Ierissó, Kólpos (Greece)
Ierissoú, Kólpos (Greece)
Kólpos Ierisoú (Greece)
Kólpos Ierissó (Greece)
Kólpos Ierissoú (Greece)
BT Bays—Greece
Ierissoú, Kólpos (Greece)
USE Ierissós, Gulf of (Greece)
Iertinger family
USE Ardinger family
IESS (Electronic computer system)
USE Interactive Express Statistical System (Electronic computer system)
Ietas Mountain (Italy)
USE Iato Mountain (Italy)
**Iezer Mountains (Romania)**
UF Munții Iezer (Romania)
BT Mountains—Romania
If Castle (France)
USE Château d'If (France)
**iF Design Award**
BT Industrial design—Awards
**If inhibitors** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF I(f) inhibitors
BT Angina pectoris—Chemotherapy
Cardiovascular agents
Myocardial depressants
RT Sinoatrial node
NT Ivabradine
**If Island (France)**
UF Ile d'If (France)
BT Islands—France
Ifa
USE Ifa (Religion)
Ifa (Cult)
USE Ifa (Religion)
**Ifa (Religion)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[BF1779.I4 (Divination)]*
*[BL2532.I33 (Caribbean)]*
UF Fa (Religion)
Ifa *[Former heading]*
Ifa (Cult) *[Former heading]*
BT Afro-Caribbean cults
Cults—Africa, West
Ifa (Yoruba deity)
USE Orunmila (Yoruba deity)
Ifa 'Ongota language
USE Ongota language
**IFA trucks** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Trucks
IFAD-UNEP Saving the Drylands Awards
USE Saving the Drylands Awards
**Ifalik Atoll (Micronesia)**
UF Ifaluk Atoll (Micronesia)
BT Caroline Islands
Islands—Micronesia (Federated States)
Ifaluk Atoll (Micronesia)
USE Ifalik Atoll (Micronesia)
Ifa'ongota language
USE Ongota language
**Ifè (African people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Ana (African people)
Ana-Ifè (African people)
Baate (African people)
BT Ethnology—Benin
Ethnology—Togo
IFE systems
USE In-flight entertainment systems
**IFEEL Pictures (Psychological test)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Infant Facial Expressions of Emotion from Looking at Pictures (Psychological test)
BT Face perception—Testing
Facial expression—Testing
Iferdt family
USE Efird family
Ifestia (Extinct city)
USE Hephaisteia (Extinct city)
IFF systems
USE Airplanes—IFF equipment
Iffland-Ring
USE Ifflandring
**Ifflandring**
UF Iffland-Ring
BT Theater—Awards
Ifiote dialect
USE Koongo dialect (Western Kongo)
IFN-gamma inducing factor
USE Interleukin-18
Ifni-Sahara War, 1957-1958
USE Moroccan-Spanish War, 1957-1958
Iforas, Adrar des (Mali and Algeria)
USE Adrar des Iforas (Mali and Algeria)
**IFPS (Computer system)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Interactive Financial Planning System (Computer system)
BT Business—Data processing
Corporations—Finance—Data processing
RT Visual IFPS/Plus (Computer system)
IFQ programs (Fisheries)
USE Individual fishing quotas
IFQs (Fishing quotas)
USE Individual fishing quotas
IFR communications, Bilingual
USE Air traffic control, Bilingual
**Ifri n'Ammar Cave (Morocco)**
UF Grotte d'Ifri n'Ammar (Morocco)
BT Caves—Morocco
Morocco—Antiquities
**Ifugao (Philippine people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[DS666.I15]*
UF Ifugaos *[Former heading]*
BT Ethnology—Philippines
**Ifugao language** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PL5725]*
BT Central Cordilleran languages
Philippines—Languages
NT Amganad Ifugao dialect
Batad Ifugao dialect
Eastern Ifugao dialect
Kiangan Ifugao dialect
Mayoyao Ifugao dialect
Ifugao language, Antipolo
USE Keley-i Kallahan language
Ifugao language, Keleyqiq
USE Keley-i Kallahan language
Ifugao women
USE Women, Ifugao
Ifugaos
USE Ifugao (Philippine people)
Ifunubwa language
USE Cross River Mbembe language
Ig genes
USE Immunoglobulin genes
IgA
USE Immunoglobulin A
**IgA glomerulonephritis** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RC918.I35]*
UF Berger's disease
IgA nephropathy
Nephropathy, IgA
BT Glomerulonephritis
RT Immunoglobulin A
IgA nephropathy
USE IgA glomerulonephritis
Iga no Kuni (Japan)
USE Iga Region (Japan)
**Iga pottery** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Pottery, Iga
BT Pottery, Japanese
**Iga Region (Japan)**
UF Iga no Kuni (Japan)
Igabo (African people)
USE Isoko (African people)
Igal Shidad (Legendary character)
USE Shidad, Egal (Legendary character)
**Igala (African people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[DT515.45.I32]*
UF Igara (African people)
Igara (African tribe) *[Former heading]*
Igarra (African people)
BT Ethnology—Nigeria
Igala boys
USE Boys, Igala
**Igala language** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PL8272.5]*
UF Igara language
Igarra language
BT Niger-Congo languages
Nigeria—Languages
Igala philosophy
USE Philosophy, Igala
Igala wood-carving
USE Wood-carving, Igala
**Igalikite** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Analcime
Muscovite
**Iganie, Battle of, Iganie, Poland, 1831**
UF Iganie (Poland), Battle of, 1831 *[Former heading]*
BT Poland—History—Revolution, 1830-1832—Campaigns
Iganie (Poland), Battle of, 1831
USE Iganie, Battle of, Iganie, Poland, 1831
Igara (African people)
USE Igala (African people)
Igara (African tribe)
USE Igala (African people)
Igara language
USE Igala language
Igarapé Nazaré (Pará, Brazil)
USE Nazaré Stream (Pará, Brazil)
Igarashi-ke Jūtaku (Aizubange-machi, Japan)
USE Kyū Igarashi-ke Jūtaku (Aizubange-machi, Japan)
Igarra (African people)
USE Igala (African people)
Igarra language
USE Igala language
Igbaka (African people)
USE Gbaya (Ubangi-speaking people)
Igbarra (African people)
USE Ebira (African people)
Igbarra language
USE Ebira language
Igbena (African people)
USE Igbona (African people)
Igbira (African people)
USE Ebira (African people)
Igbira language
USE Ebira language
Igbirra (African people)
USE Ebira (African people)
Igbirra language
USE Ebira language
**Igbo (African people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[DT515.45.I33]*
UF Ibo (African people) *[Former heading]*
Ibo tribe *[Former heading]*
BT Ethnology—Nigeria
NT Aro (African people)
Ika (African people)
Izi (African people)
Ngwa (African people)
Nkanu (Nigerian people)
Ogba (African people)
Ujari (African people)
—Diaspora
USE Igbo diaspora
**—Food** *(May Subd Geog)*
**—Migrations** *(May Subd Geog)*
RT Igbo diaspora
**—Missions** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[BV3630.I2]*

UF Missions to Igbo (African people) *[Former heading]*
**Igbo (African people) in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Igbo art
USE Art, Igbo
Igbo arts
USE Arts, Igbo
Igbo calendar
USE Calendar, Igbo
Igbo children
USE Children, Igbo
Igbo children's songs
USE Children's songs, Igbo
Igbo chronology
USE Chronology, Igbo
Igbo cooking
USE Cooking, Igbo
**Igbo diaspora** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on the dispersion of the Igbo people beyond Nigeria.
UF Diaspora, Igbo
Igbo (African people)—Diaspora
BT Human geography
RT Igbo (African people)—Migrations
SA *headings of the type* Igbo (African people)--[place]
**Igbo drama** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Igbo literature
NT Folk drama, Igbo
Religious drama, Igbo
Igbo epic poetry
USE Epic poetry, Igbo
**Igbo fiction** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Igbo literature
NT Short stories, Igbo
Igbo folk drama
USE Folk drama, Igbo
Igbo folk literature
USE Folk literature, Igbo
Igbo folk poetry
USE Folk poetry, Igbo
Igbo folk songs
USE Folk songs, Igbo
Igbo gods
USE Gods, Igbo
**Igbo language** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PL8261]*
UF Ibo language *[Former heading]*
BT Benue-Congo languages
Kwa languages
Nigeria—Languages
NT Izi language
Ngwa dialect
Ogba language
—Names
USE Names, Igbo
**—Tone**
BT Tone (Phonetics)
Igbo law
USE Law, Igbo
**Igbo literature** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Nigerian literature
NT Folk literature, Igbo
Igbo drama
Igbo fiction
Igbo poetry
Igbo wit and humor
Igbo masks
USE Masks, Igbo
Igbo mythology
USE Mythology, Igbo
Igbo names
USE Names, Igbo
**Igbo philology** *(May Subd Geog)*
Igbo philosophy
USE Philosophy, Igbo
**Igbo poetry** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Ibo poetry *[Former heading]*
BT Igbo literature
NT Epic poetry, Igbo
Folk poetry, Igbo
Igbo proverbs
USE Proverbs, Igbo
Igbo religious drama
USE Religious drama, Igbo
Igbo satire
USE Satire, Igbo
Igbo sculpture
USE Sculpture, Igbo
Igbo short stories
USE Short stories, Igbo
Igbo textile fabrics
USE Textile fabrics, Igbo
**Igbo wit and humor** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Igbo literature
NT Satire, Igbo
Igbo women
USE Women, Igbo
Igbo wood-carving
USE Wood-carving, Igbo
Igbo wood sculpture
USE Wood sculpture, Igbo
Igbomina (African people)
USE Igbona (African people)
**Igbona (African people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[DT515.45.I34]*
UF Igbena (African people)
Igbomina (African people)
Igboona (African people)
Illa (African people)
BT Ethnology—Nigeria
Yoruba (African people)
Igboona (African people)
USE Igbona (African people)
IGBTs (Transistors)
USE Insulated gate bipolar transistors
IGC (Chromatography)
USE Inverse gas chromatography
IGCC power plants
USE Integrated gasification combined cycle power plants
IGCSE (Examination)
USE International General Certificate of Secondary Education
IgD
USE Immunoglobulin D
Iğdır-Doğubeyazıt Road (Turkey)
USE Devlet yolu K.K. no. 975-01 (Turkey)
Iğdır-Doğubeyazıt Yolu (Turkey)
USE Devlet yolu K.K. no. 975-01 (Turkey)
Devlet yolu K.K. no. 975-02 (Turkey)
Iğdır Ovası (Turkey)
USE Iğdır Plain (Turkey)
**Iğdır Plain (Turkey)**
UF Iğdır Ovası (Turkey)
BT Plains—Turkey
Igdlorssuit (Greenland)
USE Ubekendt Island (Greenland)
IgE
USE Immunoglobulin E
Igedde (African people)
USE Igede (African people)
**Igede (African people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Egede (African people)
Igedde (African people)
BT Ethnology—Nigeria
**Igede language** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Kwa languages
Nigeria—Languages
Igede laudatory poetry
USE Laudatory poetry, Igede
**Igede literature** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PL8274.5-PL8274.9]*
BT Nigerian literature
NT Igede poetry
**Igede poetry** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PL8274.7 (Collections)]*
BT Igede literature
NT Laudatory poetry, Igede
**Igelfeld, Moritz-Maria von (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Moritz-Maria von Igelfeld (Fictitious character)
**Igelites**
BT Vinyl polymers
IGF-binding proteins
USE Insulin-like growth factor-binding proteins
IgG
USE Immunoglobulin G
**Iggutappa (Hindu deity)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
*[BL1225.I35-BL1225.I354]*
BT Hindu gods
Ighiak Lake (Alaska)
USE Eyak Lake (Alaska)
**Ightham Mote (England)**
BT Manors—England
IGIF (Interferon-gamma inducing factor)
USE Interleukin-18
Igihangaza language
USE Hangaza language
Igikuria language
USE Kuria language
Igilium Island (Italy)
USE Giglio Island (Italy)
Iglau River (Czech Republic)
USE Jihlava River (Czech Republic)
Iglau Valley (Czech Republic)
USE Jihlava River Valley (Czech Republic)
Igle family
USE Eagle family
**Iglehart family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Iglesia, Plaza de la (Havana, Cuba)
USE Plaza de Armas (Havana, Cuba)
Igloo (Pittsburgh, Pa.)
USE Civic Arena (Pittsburgh, Pa.)
Igloolik Eskimos
USE Iglulik Eskimos
Igloolip Eskimos
USE Iglulik Eskimos
**Igloos** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Iglus
BT Building, Ice and snow
Dwellings
Igluligmiut Eskimos
USE Iglulik Eskimos
**Iglulik Eskimos** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Aivilik Eskimos
Aivlingmiut Eskimos
Igloolik Eskimos
Igloolip Eskimos
Igluligmiut Eskimos
Iglulingmiut Eskimos
Iglulirmiut (Eskimo tribe) *[Former heading]*
Iglulirmiut Eskimos
Tunuermiut Eskimos
BT Eskimos—Northwest Territories
Iglulingmiut Eskimos
USE Iglulik Eskimos
Iglulirmiut (Eskimo tribe)
USE Iglulik Eskimos
Iglulirmiut Eskimos
USE Iglulik Eskimos
Iglus
USE Igloos
IgM
USE Immunoglobulin M
**Igman Mountain (Bosnia and Hercegovina)**
BT Mountains—Bosnia and Hercegovina
Ignace Lébiadkine (Fictitious character)
USE Lebyadkin, Ignat (Fictitious character)
Ignaciano Indians
USE Mojo Indians
Ignaciano language
USE Mojo language
Ignaciano Mojo Indians
USE Mojo Indians
Ignaciano Mojo language
USE Mojo language
**Ignacio Chavez Wilderness (N.M.)**
UF Ignacio Chavez Wilderness Study Area (N.M.)
BT National parks and reserves—New Mexico
Wilderness areas—New Mexico
Ignacio Chavez Wilderness Study Area (N.M.)
USE Ignacio Chavez Wilderness (N.M.)
Ignalina Nuclear Power Plant (Lithuania)
USE Ignalinos Atominė elektrinė (Lithuania)
**Ignalinos Atominė elektrinė (Lithuania)**
UF IAE (Lithuania)
Ignalina Nuclear Power Plant (Lithuania)
Ignalinskai˜a˜ atomnai˜a˜ ėlektrostant˜s˜ii˜a˜ (Lithuania)
INPP (Lithuania)
BT Nuclear power plants—Lithuania
Ignalinskai˜a˜ atomnai˜a˜ ėlektrostant˜s˜ii˜a˜ (Lithuania)
USE Ignalinos Atominė elektrinė (Lithuania)
Ignat Lebi˜a˜dkin (Fictitious character)
USE Lebyadkin, Ignat (Fictitious character)
Ignat Lebyadkin (Fictitious character)
USE Lebyadkin, Ignat (Fictitious character)
**Ignatieff family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Ignatiev family
**Ignatiev Cave (Russia)**
UF Ignatiev Site (Russia)
Ignatievskai˜a˜ peshchera (Russia)
BT Caves—Russia (Federation)
Russia (Federation)—Antiquities
Ignatiev family
USE Ignatieff family
Ignatiev Site (Russia)
USE Ignatiev Cave (Russia)
Ignatievskai˜a˜ peshchera (Russia)
USE Ignatiev Cave (Russia)
Ignatius bean
USE Saint Ignatius bean

Ignatius Lebyatkin (Fictitious character)
USE Lebyadkin, Ignat (Fictitious character)
**Ignatz Mouse (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Mouse, Ignatz (Fictitious character)
Ignazio Villa (Fiesole, Italy)
USE Villa Sant'Ignazio (Fiesole, Italy)
Igneous petrology
USE Igneous rocks
**Igneous rocks** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QE461-QE462]*
UF Eruptive rocks
Igneous petrology
Igneous rocks—Petrology
Petrology, Igneous
Rocks, Eruptive
Rocks, Igneous *[Former heading]*
BT Rocks
NT Adakite
Albitite
Alkalic igneous rocks
Andesite
Anorthosite
Aplite
Basalt
Bentonite
Carbonatites
Dacite
Diabase
Diorite
Fenite
Gabbro
Granite
Granodiorite
Greenstone belts
Hornblendite
Lamprophyres
Magmas
Malignite
Melaphyre
Migmatite
Monzonite
Nephelinite
Olivinite
Ophiolites
Orangeite
Palatinite
Pegmatoids
Peridotite
Phonolite
Porphyry
Pyroxenite
Redwitzite
Rodingite
Syenite
Teschenite
Tonalite
Trachyandesite
Trachyte
Trondhjemite
Ultrabasic rocks
Urtite
Volcanic ash, tuff, etc.
Volcanite
**—Inclusions** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Enclaves in igneous rocks
Inclusions in igneous rocks
Xenoliths
—Petrology
USE Igneous rocks
Igneri language
USE Island Carib language
**Ignimbrite** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QE462.I35]*
UF Welded tuff
BT Volcanic ash, tuff, etc.
Ignis fatuus
USE Will-o'-the-wisp
Igniters, Hot surface
USE Hot surface igniters
Ignition devices
USE Automobiles—Ignition
Internal combustion engines—Ignition
Magneto
Spark ignition engines—Ignition
Spark plugs
Ignition interlock devices, Alcohol
USE Alcohol ignition interlock devices
Ignition of gas appliances
USE Gas appliances—Ignition
**Ignitrons**
BT Gas tubes
Mercury-arc rectifiers
**Ignorance (Canon law)**
BT Canon law
**Ignorance (Islamic law)** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Islamic law
**Ignorance (Law)** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Criminal liability
RT Good faith (Law)
BT Guilt (Law)
RT Mistake (Law)
**Ignorance (Theory of knowledge)**
*[BD221]*
BT Knowledge, Theory of
Skepticism
**Ignorance (Theory of knowledge) in literature**
*(Not Subd Geog)*
Ignusi Island (Greece)
USE Oinousa Island (Greece)
Igo (Game)
USE Go (Game)
**Igo family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Igoe family
**Igo language** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PL8275]*
UF Ago language
Ahlo language
Ahlon language
Ahonlan language
Anlo language
BT Kwa languages
Togo—Languages
Igodor (Philippine people)
USE Ibaloi (Philippine people)
Igodor language
USE Ibaloi language
Igoe family
USE Igo family
Igor, Hurricane, 2010
USE Hurricane Igor, 2010
Igor Gouzenko Affair, Canada, 1945-1946
USE Gouzenko Affair, Canada, 1945-1946
Igorot
USE Igorot (Philippine people)
**Igorot (Philippine people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[DS666.I2]*
UF Igorot *[Former heading]*
Igorrotes (Philippine people)
BT Ethnology—Philippines
NT Bontoks (Philippine people)
Ibaloi (Philippine people)
Isneg (Philippine people)
Kankanay (Philippine people)
Igorot baskets
USE Baskets, Igorot
Igorot language
USE Central Cordilleran languages
Igorrot languages
USE Central Cordilleran languages
Igorrote languages
USE Central Cordilleran languages
Igorrotes (Philippine people)
USE Igorot (Philippine people)
IGOs (Intergovernmental organizations)
USE International agencies
IGRF (Geomagnetism)
USE International Geomagnetic Reference Field
IGRT (Image-guided radiation therapy)
USE Image-guided radiation therapy
**Iguaçu Falls (Argentina and Brazil)**
UF Cachoeira de Iguaçu (Argentina and Brazil)
Cataratas del Iguaçu (Argentina and Brazil)
Cataratas del Iguassú (Argentina and Brazil)
Cataratas del Iguazú (Argentina and Brazil)
Cataratas do Iguacu (Argentina and Brazil)
Iguassú Falls (Argentina and Brazil)
Iguazú Falls (Argentina and Brazil)
Salto do Iguaçu (Argentina and Brazil)
Salto Santa Maria (Argentina and Brazil)
Saltos de Santa Maria (Argentina and Brazil)
Saltos do Iguaçu (Argentina and Brazil)
Saltos do Iguassú (Argentina and Brazil)
Victoria Falls (Argentina and Brazil)
BT Waterfalls—Argentina
Waterfalls—Brazil
Iguaçu National Park (Brazil)
USE Parque Nacional do Iguaçu (Brazil)
**Iguaçu River (Brazil and Argentina)**
UF Iguassú River (Brazil and Argentina)
Iguazú River (Brazil and Argentina)
Rio Iguaçu (Brazil and Argentina)
Rio Iguassú (Brazil and Argentina)
Rio Iguazú (Brazil and Argentina)
BT Rivers—Argentina
Rivers—Brazil
**Iguaçu River Valley (Brazil and Argentina)**
BT Valleys—Argentina
Valleys—Brazil
**Iguaçu River Watershed (Brazil and Argentina)**
UF Bacia do Rio Iguaçu (Brazil and Argentina)
BT Watersheds—Argentina
Watersheds—Brazil
Iguana
USE Iguana (Genus)
Iguana, Banded
USE Banded iguana
Iguana, Common
USE Green iguana
Iguana, Marine
USE Marine iguana
**Iguana (Genus)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL666.L25]*
UF Iguana *[Former heading]*
BT Iguanas
NT Green iguana
Iguana iguana
USE Green iguana
Iguana meat, Cooking with
USE Cooking (Iguana meat)
**Iguanas** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL666.L25]*
UF Iguanidae *[Former heading]*
BT Lizards
Squamata
NT Amblyrhynchus
Brachylophus
Captive iguanas
Ctenosaura
Cyclura
Dipsosaurus
Iguana (Genus)
Norops
Sauromalus
Uma
—Use in cooking
USE Cooking (Iguana meat)
**Iguanas, Fossil** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QE862.L2 (Zoology)]*
BT Lizards, Fossil
Squamata, Fossil
Iguanas, Helmeted
USE Helmeted iguanas
**Iguanas as pets** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[SF459.I38]*
BT Pets
Iguanidae
USE Iguanas
Iguanodectinae
USE Characidae
**Iguanodon** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QE862.O65]*
UF Iguanosaurus
Sphenospondylus
Therosaurus
BT Iguanodontidae
**Iguanodontidae** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QE862.O65]*
BT Ornithischia
NT Camptosaurus
Iguanodon
Muttaburrasaurus
Ouranosaurus
Iguanosaurus
USE Iguanodon
Iguape River (Brazil)
USE Ribeira de Iguape River (Brazil)
Iguaque, Santuario de Fauna y Flora (Colombia)
USE Santuario de Fauna y Flora Iguaque (Colombia)
Iguassú Falls (Argentina and Brazil)
USE Iguaçu Falls (Argentina and Brazil)
Iguassú River (Brazil and Argentina)
USE Iguaçu River (Brazil and Argentina)
**Iguatemi River (Brazil)**
UF Guatemi River (Brazil)
Iguatemy River (Brazil)
Rio Guatemi (Brazil)
Rio Iguatemi (Brazil)
BT Rivers—Brazil
Iguatemy River (Brazil)
USE Iguatemi River (Brazil)
Iguazú Falls (Argentina and Brazil)
USE Iguaçu Falls (Argentina and Brazil)
Iguazu National Park (Argentina)
USE Parque Nacional Iguazú (Argentina)

Iguazú River (Brazil and Argentina)
USE Iguaçu River (Brazil and Argentina)
Igulua (African people)
USE Galwa (African people)
Igumale (African people)
USE Idoma (African people)
Igusa
USE Juncus effusus
**Ih Gobiin barhan zaazpai gazar (Mongolia)**
UF Bolʹshoĭ Gobiĭskiĭ zapovednik (Mongolia)
BT National parks and reserves—Mongolia
Natural areas—Mongolia
**Iha (The Finnish root)** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Finnish language—Roots
**Iha language** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PL6621]*
UF Kapaur language
BT Indonesia—Languages
Papuan languages
Ihai
USE Buddhist memorial tablets
Ihansalen
USE Ahansala
Ihanzu (African people)
USE Isanzu (African people)
Ihara family
USE Ibara family
IHC Scout automobile
USE Scout automobile
**IHC tractors** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Farmall tractors
International Harvester tractors
BT Tractors
**IHC trucks** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF International Harvester trucks
International trucks
BT Trucks
NT Scout automobile
Ihkin family
USE Ihnken family
**Ihle family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Ihli family
USE Ely family
Ihling family
USE Ehling family
Ihmken family
USE Ihnken family
IHN virus
USE Infectious hematopoietic necrosis virus
Ihncken family
USE Ihnken family
Ihnen family
USE Ihnken family
**Ihnken family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Enkin family
Ihkin family
Ihmken family
Ihncken family
Ihnen family
Ihnkin family
Ihnkn family
Ihnukers family
Ihuken family
Ihukey family
Inchen family
Inchin family
Ingen family
Inhen family
Inken family
Inkin family
Ihnkin family
USE Ihnken family
Ihnkn family
USE Ihnken family
Ihnnviertel (Austria)
USE Innviertel (Austria)
Ihnukers family
USE Ihnken family
IHNV (Virus)
USE Infectious hematopoietic necrosis virus
Ihren Camp Sites (Ukraine)
USE Ihren Sites (Ukraine)
**Ihren Sites (Ukraine)**
UF Ihren Camp Sites (Ukraine)
Ihrensʹki stoi͡a͡nky (Ukraine)
BT Ukraine—Antiquities
Ihrensʹki stoi͡a͡nky (Ukraine)
USE Ihren Sites (Ukraine)
**Ihrig family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
RT Arey family
Iḥsāʾ Oasis (Saudi Arabia)
USE Hasa Oasis (Saudi Arabia)

**Iḥtiyāṭ (Islamic law)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[KBP448.I38]*
UF Iḥtiyāṭ mustaḥabb (Islamic law)
Precaution (Islamic law)
BT Islamic law
Iḥtiyāṭ mustaḥabb (Islamic law)
USE Iḥtiyāṭ (Islamic law)
Ihuken family
USE Ihnken family
Ihukey family
USE Ihnken family
Ihuruhana Indians
USE Yecuana Indians
Ihuruhana language
USE Yecuana language
**Ii, Naosuke, 1815-1860**
**—Assassination**
UF Japan—History—Sakurada Mongai Incident, 1860
Sakurada Gikyo, Japan, 1860
Sakurada Jihen, Japan, 1860
Sakurada Mongai Incident, Japan, 1860
**Ii family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Ii River (Finland)**
UF Iijoki (Finland)
Iio River (Finland)
Ijo älv (Finland)
BT Rivers—Finland
**Ii River Watershed (Finland)**
BT Watersheds—Finland
Iiams family
USE Imes family
**Iide Mountain (Japan)**
UF Ide-san (Japan)
Iide-yama (Japan)
Tidēsan (Japan)
BT Mountains—Japan
**Iide Mountain Range (Japan)**
UF Iide rempō (Japan)
BT Mountains—Japan
Iide rempō (Japan)
USE Iide Mountain Range (Japan)
Iide-yama (Japan)
USE Iide Mountain (Japan)
**Iijima family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Iijima Seishi Strike, 1958**
BT Strikes and lockouts—Textile industry—Japan
Iijoki (Finland)
USE Ii River (Finland)
IIM accounts
USE Individual Indian trust funds
**Iimura family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Iio River (Finland)
USE Ii River (Finland)
IIP (Investors in People)
USE Investors in People
Iipay language
USE Kumiai language
**Iisalo family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**IITRAN (Computer program language)**
UF Illinois Institute of Technology translator (Computer program language)
**Iiwi** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL696.P246 (Zoology)]*
UF Certhia coccinea
Drepanis coccinea
Hawaiian honeycreeper, Scarlet
Scarlet Hawaiian honeycreeper
Scarlet honeycreeper
Vestiaria coccinea
BT Vestiaria
Iiyama Peasant Uprising, Japan, 1837
USE Nagano-ken (Japan)—History—Iiyama Peasant Uprising, 1837
Ijabu dialect
USE Ijebu dialect
Ijams family
USE Imes family
**Ijams Nature Center (Tenn.)**
BT Nature centers—Tennessee
Ijapa the Trickster (Legendary character)
USE Ajapa the Trickster (Legendary character)
Ijaw (African people)
USE Ijo (African people)
Ijaw language
USE Ijo language
Iʻjāz (Islam)
USE Qurʾan—Evidences, authority, etc.
Ijca Indians
USE Arhuaco Indians
Ijca language
USE Ica language

**Ijebu (African people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[DT515.45.I347]*
UF Dsebu (African people)
Idjebu (African people)
Idsebu (African people)
Yebou (African people)
Yebu (African people) *[Former heading]*
BT Ethnology—Nigeria
Yoruba (African people)
**Ijebu dialect** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PL8811]*
UF Dsebu dialect
Idjebu dialect
Idsebu dialect
Idzebu dialect
Ijabu dialect
Yebu language *[Former heading]*
BT Kwa languages
Nigeria—Languages
Yoruba language
Ijebu Remo (African people)
USE Remo (African people)
**Ijesa (African people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[DT515.45.I348]*
UF Ijesha (African people)
BT Ethnology—Nigeria
Yoruba (African people)
Ijesha (African people)
USE Ijesa (African people)
Ijiaura (Australian people)
USE Alyawarra (Australian people)
Ijina-shima (Japan)
USE Izena Island (Japan)
**Ijiri family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Ijka language
USE Ica language
Ijmāʻ (Islam)
USE Authority—Religious aspects—Islam
**Ijmāʻ (Islamic law)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[KBP451]*
UF Consensus (Islamic law)
BT Islamic law
ʻIjmān (Arab tribe)
USE ʻAjmān (Arab tribe)
**Ijo (African people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[DT515.45.I35]*
UF Ijaw (African people)
BT Ethnology—Nigeria
NT Kalabari (African people)
Nembe (African people)
—Children
USE Children, Ijo
—Youth
USE Youth, Ijo
Ijo älv (Finland)
USE Ii River (Finland)
Ijo children
USE Children, Ijo
Ijo cooking
USE Cooking, Ijo
Ijo folk songs
USE Folk songs, Ijo
**Ijo language** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PL8276-PL8276.95]*
UF Djo language
Dzo language
Ejo language
Ido (African language)
Idzo language
Ijaw language
Ijoh language
Iyo language (Nigeria)
Izo language
Izon language
Ojo language
Oru language
Udzo language
Uzo language
BT Kwa languages
Nigeria—Languages
NT Ibani dialect
Kalabari dialect
Kolokuma dialect
Nembe language
Okrika dialect
Ijo sculpture
USE Sculpture, Ijo
Ijo youth
USE Youth, Ijo
Ijoh language
USE Ijo language

Ijon Tichy (Fictitious character)
USE Tichy, Ijon (Fictitious character)
Ijsel Lake (Netherlands)
USE IJssel Lake (Netherlands)
Ijsel River (Netherlands)
USE IJssel River (Netherlands)
Ijselkade (Kampen, Netherlands)
USE IJsselkade (Kampen, Netherlands)
IJselmeer (Netherlands)
USE IJssel Lake (Netherlands)
**IJssel Lake (Netherlands)**
UF Ijsel Lake (Netherlands)
IJselmeer (Netherlands)
IJsselmeer (Netherlands)
Issel Lake (Netherlands)
Ysel Lake (Netherlands)
Yssel Lake (Netherlands)
Ysselmeer (Netherlands)
Zuider Zee (Netherlands)
Zuiderzee (Netherlands)
Zuyder Zee (Netherlands)
BT Lakes—Netherlands
**IJssel Lake Polders (Netherlands)**
UF Ijsselmeerpolders (Netherlands)
Zuyder Zee Polders (Netherlands)
BT Polders—Netherlands
IJssel Quay (Kampen, Netherlands)
USE IJsselkade (Kampen, Netherlands)
**IJssel River (Netherlands)**
UF Ijsel River (Netherlands)
Issel River (Netherlands)
Ysel River (Netherlands)
Yssel River (Netherlands)
BT Rivers—Netherlands
IJssel River (Utrecht Province-South Holland, Netherlands)
USE Hollandsche IJssel River (Netherlands)
**IJssel River Delta (Netherlands)**
UF IJsseldelta (Netherlands)
BT Deltas—Netherlands
**IJssel River Valley (Netherlands)**
BT Valleys—Netherlands
IJsseldelta (Netherlands)
USE IJssel River Delta (Netherlands)
**IJsselkade (Kampen, Netherlands)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Ijselkade (Kampen, Netherlands)
IJssel Quay (Kampen, Netherlands)
BT Streets—Netherlands
IJsselmeer (Netherlands)
USE IJssel Lake (Netherlands)
Ijsselmeerpolders (Netherlands)
USE IJssel Lake Polders (Netherlands)
**Ijtihād (Islamic law)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[KBP453]*
BT Islamic law
RT Qiyās (Islamic law)
**Ijun Mitto** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[BL2228.I35-BL2228.I3593]*
BT Sects—Japan
Ijwi Island (Congo)
USE Idjwi Island (Congo)
Ijwi Island (Zaire)
USE Idjwi Island (Congo)
Ijzer, Battle of the, Belgium, 1914
USE Yser, Battle of the, Belgium, 1914
IJzer River (France and Belgium)
USE Yser River (France and Belgium)
**Ik (African people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[DT159.927.I5 (South Sudan)]*
*[DT433.245.I37 (Uganda)]*
UF Teuso (African people)
BT Ethnology—Kenya
Ethnology—South Sudan
Ethnology—Uganda
**Ik language** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PL8278.16-PL8278.1695]*
BT Kenya—Languages
South Sudan—Languages
Teuso languages
Uganda—Languages
**Ika (African people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[DT515.45.I36]*
UF Kwale Ibo (African people)
Ukwuani (African people)
Western Ibo (African people)
Western Igbo (African people)
BT Ethnology—Nigeria
Igbo (African people)
Ika Indians
USE Arhuaco Indians
Ika language (Chibchan)
USE Ica language
IKA-Renault Torino automobile
USE Renault Torino automobile
IKA Torino automobile
USE Renault Torino automobile
**Ikaan dialect** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Ukaan language
Nigeria—Languages
Ikalahan language
USE Kayapa Kallahan language
Ikalanga language
USE Kalanga language (Botswana and Zimbabwe)
Ikan language
USE Ukaan language
Ikari A Iseki (Yanagida-mura, Japan)
USE Ikari A Site (Yanagida-mura, Japan)
**Ikari A Site (Yanagida-mura, Japan)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Ikari A Iseki (Yanagida-mura, Japan)
BT Japan—Antiquities
Ikarigaseki Ozura Site (Japan)
USE Ozura Site (Japan)
Ikaruga Fujinoki Kofun (Ikaruga-chō, Nara-ken, Japan)
USE Fujinoki Tomb (Ikaruga-chō, Nara-ken, Japan)
**Ikaruga no Shō (Hyōgo-ken, Japan)**
BT Manors—Japan
**Ikat** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[NK9504.7 (Decorative arts)]*
BT Resist-dyed textiles
**Ikävalko family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Ikaw language
USE Akha language
Ikazuchi Iseki (Fukuchi-mura, Aomori-ken, Japan)
USE Ikazuchi Site (Fukuchi-mura, Aomori-ken, Japan)
**Ikazuchi Site (Fukuchi-mura, Aomori-ken, Japan)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Ikazuchi Iseki (Fukuchi-mura, Aomori-ken, Japan)
Ikazuchi Site (Fukuchi-mura, Japan) *[Former heading]*
BT Japan—Antiquities
Ikazuchi Site (Fukuchi-mura, Japan)
USE Ikazuchi Site (Fukuchi-mura, Aomori-ken, Japan)
Ikbalat Island (Philippines)
USE Itbayat Island (Philippines)
Ike, Hurricane, 2008
USE Hurricane Ike, 2008
**Ike family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Ike Kinswa State Park (Wash.)**
UF Kinswa State Park (Wash.)
Mayfield Lake State Park (Wash.)
BT Parks—Washington (State)
Ike language
USE Ica language
Ike Schwartz (Fictitious character)
USE Schwartz, Ike (Fictitious character)
Ike Tygart (Fictitious character)
USE Tygart, Ike (Fictitious character)
**Ike Walton Lake (Wis.)**
BT Lakes—Wisconsin
Ikebana
USE Flower arrangement, Japanese
**Ikeda family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Ikedaji Ato (Izumi-shi, Japan)
USE Ikedaji Site (Izumi-shi, Japan)
**Ikedaji Site (Izumi-shi, Japan)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Ikedaji Ato (Izumi-shi, Japan)
BT Japan—Antiquities
Ikega language
USE Sinagoro language
Ikegami Iseki (Kumagaya-shi, Japan)
USE Ikegami Site (Kumagaya-shi, Japan)
**Ikegami Site (Kumagaya-shi, Japan)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Ikegami Iseki (Kumagaya-shi, Japan)
BT Japan—Antiquities
Ikela (African people)
USE Kela (African people)
Ikeleve (African people)
USE Kongo (African people)
**Ikema Island (Japan)**
UF Ikemajima (Japan)
Ikemashima (Japan)
BT Islands—Japan
Ikemajima (Japan)
USE Ikema Island (Japan)
Ikemashima (Japan)
USE Ikema Island (Japan)
Ikemori Iseki (Gyōda-shi, Japan)
USE Ikemori Site (Gyōda-shi, Japan)
**Ikemori Site (Gyōda-shi, Japan)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Ikemori Iseki (Gyōda-shi, Japan)
BT Japan—Antiquities
Ikenberry family
USE Eichenberg family
Ikenobō ikebana
USE Flower arrangement, Japanese—Ikenobō school
Ikenobō school of Japanese flower arrangement
USE Flower arrangement, Japanese—Ikenobō school
Ikeshima Iseki (Japan)
USE Ikeshima Site (Japan)
**Ikeshima Site (Japan)**
UF Ikeshima Iseki (Japan)
BT Japan—Antiquities
**Ikeya-Seki comet**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF C/1965 S1 (Comet)
Comet 1965 S1
Comet Ikeya-Seki
BT Comets
Ikh Nuuruudyn Khotgor (Mongolia and Russia)
USE Great Lakes Basin (Mongolia and Russia)
Ikh Nuuruudyn Sav Gazar (Mongolia and Russia)
USE Great Lakes Basin (Mongolia and Russia)
Ikhiak Lake (Alaska)
USE Eyak Lake (Alaska)
**Ikhshidids**
UF Ikshidids
BT Egypt—History—640-1250
**Ikhtilāf (Islamic law)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[KBP465]*
BT Islamic law
**Ikhwān movement**
BT Saudi Arabia—History
Wahhābīyah—Saudi Arabia
**Iki Island (Nagasaki-ken, Japan)**
UF Iki-shima (Nagasaki-ken, Japan)
Ikishima (Nagasaki-ken, Japan)
Ilgi-do (Nagasaki-ken, Japan)
Ilgi Island (Nagasaki-ken, Japan)
BT Islands—Japan
Iki-kukwe language
USE Mwamba language
Iki-shima (Nagasaki-ken, Japan)
USE Iki Island (Nagasaki-ken, Japan)
Iki-Zanaki language
USE Zanaki language
Ikifuliro language
USE Fuliiru language
Ikiha (African people)
USE Ha (African people)
Ikiha language
USE Ha language
Ikiizo language
USE Ikizu language
Ikikizo language
USE Ikizu language
Ikikizu language
USE Ikizu language
Ikikuria (African people)
USE Kuria (African people)
Ikikuria language
USE Kuria language
IkinyaRuanda language
USE Kinyarwanda language
Ikinyi-Kiusa language
USE Ngonde language
Ikiriki Iseki (Tarami-chō, Japan)
USE Ikiriki Site (Tarami-chō, Japan)
**Ikiriki Site (Tarami-chō, Japan)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Ikiriki Iseki (Tarami-chō, Japan)
BT Japan—Antiquities
Ikirundi language
USE Rundi language
Ikishima (Nagasaki-ken, Japan)
USE Iki Island (Nagasaki-ken, Japan)
Ikito Indians
USE Iquito Indians

Ikito language
USE Iquito language
IkiZanaki language
USE Zanaki language
Ikızce (Greece)
USE Imia Islands (Greece)
**Ikiztepe Site (Turkey)**
BT Turkey—Antiquities
**Ikizu language** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PL8278.5-PL8278.595]*
UF Ikiizo language
Ikikizo language
Ikikizu language
Kiikizu language
BT Bantu languages
Tanzania—Languages
RT Zanaki language
**Ikkō uprisings** *(May Subd Geog)*
**Iklig**
*[ML3730]*
**Ikmen, Çetin (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Çetin Ikmen (Fictitious character)
Inspector Çetin Ikmen (Fictitious character)
Inspector Ikmen (Fictitious character)
**Ikoflex camera** *(Not Subd Geog)*
*[TR263]*
BT Cameras
Zeiss cameras
**Ikola family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Ikolu language
USE Sinagoro language
Ikoma no Tobihi Ato (Higashiōsaka-shi, Japan)
USE Takamihō Site (Higashiōsaka-shi, Japan)
Ikomagi language
USE Xinca language
**Ikongo language** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Losikongo language
BT Bantu languages
Congo (Democratic Republic)—Languages
Ikons
USE Icons
**Ikonta camera** *(Not Subd Geog)*
*[TR263.I3]*
BT Cameras
Zeiss cameras
**Ikopa River (Madagascar)**
BT Rivers—Madagascar
**Ikopa River Watershed (Madagascar)**
BT Watersheds—Madagascar
Ikor language
USE Akha language
Ikota (African people)
USE Kota (African people)
**Ikounka**
BT Berbers
Ethnology—Morocco
Ikpana language
USE Logba language (Ghana)
Ikpigyuk Point (Yukon)
USE Stokes Point (Yukon)
**Ikpikpuk River (Alaska)**
UF Chipp-Ikpikpuk River (Alaska)
Chipp River (Alaska)
Ikpikpung River (Alaska)
BT Rivers—Alaska
Ikpikpung River (Alaska)
USE Ikpikpuk River (Alaska)
Ikpiling (Alaska)
USE Smyth, Cape (Alaska)
Ikposo language
USE Kposo language
Ikposso language
USE Kposo language
Ikshidids
USE Ikhshidids
**Ikshvaku dynasty** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Sriparvatiya dynasty
BT India—Kings and rulers
**Iktomi (Legendary character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Legends—Great Plains
Ikuhane language
USE Subiya language
Ikumama (African people)
USE Teso (African people)
**Ikumigawa Dam (Japan)**
BT Dams—Japan
**Ikuno Uprising, 1863**
*[DS881.3]*
BT Japan—History—Restoration, 1853-1870
Ikuta (African people)
USE Kota (African people)
**Ikuta (Name)**
BT Names, Personal
Ikwahani language
USE Subiya language
**Ikwere (African people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[DT515.45.I37]*
UF Ikwerre (African people)
Ikwerri (African people)
BT Ethnology—Nigeria
Ikwere hymns
USE Hymns, Ikwere
**Ikwere language** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Ikwerre language
Oratta-Ikwerri language
BT Kwa languages
Nigeria—Languages
Ikwere proverbs
USE Proverbs, Ikwere
Ikwerre (African people)
USE Ikwere (African people)
Ikwerre language
USE Ikwere language
Ikwerri (African people)
USE Ikwere (African people)
**Ikwo language** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Kwa languages
Nigeria—Languages
IL-1 (Biomolecule)
USE Interleukin-1
IL-2 (Biomolecule)
USE Interleukin-2
IL-3 (Biomolecule)
USE Interleukin-3
IL-4 (Biomolecule)
USE Interleukin-4
Il-4 (Bomber)
USE Ilʹiushin Il-4 (Bomber)
IL-6 (Biomolecule)
USE Interleukin-6
IL-8 (Biomolecule)
USE Interleukin-8
Il-10 (Attack plane)
USE Ilʹiu͡shin Il-10 (Attack plane)
IL-10 (Biomolecule)
USE Interleukin-10
IL-12 (Biomolecule)
USE Interleukin-12
Il-12 (Transport plane)
USE Ilʹiushin Il-12 (Transport plane)
IL-13 (Biomolecule)
USE Interleukin-13
Il-14 (Transport plane)
USE Ilʹiushin Il-14 (Transport plane)
IL-18 (Biomolecule)
USE Interleukin-18
Il-18 (Turboprop transport)
USE Ilʹiushin Il-18 (Turboprop transport)
IL-21 (Biomolecule)
USE Interleukin-21
Il-28 Beagle (Bomber)
USE Ilʹiu͡shin Il-28 Beagle (Bomber)
Il-76T (Jet transports)
USE Ilʹiu͡shin 76T (Jet transports)
Il Biscegliese (Fictitious character)
USE Cucuzziello, Pancrazio, Don (Fictitious character)
Il Campo (Siena, Italy)
USE Piazza del Campo (Siena, Italy)
Il Ceppo, Premio letterario nazionale
USE Premio letterario nazionale Il Ceppo-Pistoia
Il Giardino, Villa (Florence, Italy)
USE Villa Arrivabene (Florence, Italy)
Ilʹ-khān dynasty
USE Ilkhanid dynasty
Ilʹ-Khānid dynasty
USE Ilkhanid dynasty
Il Montello (Italy)
USE Montello (Italy)
Il Paleotto Site (Italy)
USE Paleotto Site (Italy)
Il Paradiso (Rome, Italy)
USE Bosco Parrasio (Rome, Italy)
Il Poggio, Villa (Colle Salvetti, Italy)
USE Villa Il Poggio (Colle Salvetti, Italy)
Il-Port il-Kbir (Malta)
USE Grand Harbour (Malta)
Il Querceto Villa (Florence, Italy)
USE Villa Strozzi (Florence, Italy)
Il Resegone (Italy)
USE Resegone Mountain (Italy)
Il Sabotino (Italy and Slovenia)
USE Sabotino Mountain (Italy and Slovenia)
Il Torobo (African people)
USE Dorobo (African people)
İl yolu 01-04 (Turkey)
USE İl yolu K.K. no. 01-04 (Turkey)
İl yolu 01-75 (Turkey)
USE İl yolu K.K. no. 01-75 (Turkey)
İl yolu 02-01 (Turkey)
USE İl yolu K.K. no. 02-01 (Turkey)
İl yolu 02-04 (Turkey)
USE İl yolu K.K. no. 02-04 (Turkey)
İl yolu 02-06 (Turkey)
USE İl yolu K.K. no. 02-06 (Turkey)
İl yolu 02-25 (Turkey)
USE İl yolu K.K. no. 02-25 (Turkey)
İl yolu 05-50 (Turkey)
USE İl yolu K.K. no. 05-50 (Turkey)
İl yolu 06-30 (Turkey)
USE İl yolu K.K. no. 06-30 (Turkey)
İl yolu 12-75 (Turkey)
USE İl yolu K.K. no. 12-75 (Turkey)
İl yolu 12-79 (Turkey)
USE İl yolu K.K. no. 12-79 (Turkey)
İl yolu 29-76 (Turkey)
USE İl yolu K.K. no. 29-76 (Turkey)
İl yolu 30-51 (Turkey)
USE İl yolu K.K. no. 30-51 (Turkey)
İl yolu 33-51 (Turkey)
USE İl yolu K.K. no. 33-51 (Turkey)
İl yolu 33-52 (Turkey)
USE İl yolu K.K. no. 33-52 (Turkey)
İl yolu 33-53 (Turkey)
USE İl yolu K.K. no. 33-53 (Turkey)
İl yolu 33-56 (Turkey)
USE İl yolu K.K. no. 33-56 (Turkey)
İl yolu 33-57 (Turkey)
USE İl yolu K.K. no. 33-57 (Turkey)
İl yolu 33-58 (Turkey)
USE İl yolu K.K. no. 33-58 (Turkey)
İl yolu 33-59 (Turkey)
USE İl yolu K.K. no. 33-59 (Turkey)
İl yolu 33-61 (Turkey)
USE İl yolu K.K. no. 33-61 (Turkey)
İl yolu 33-76 (Turkey)
USE İl yolu K.K. no. 33-76 (Turkey)
İl yolu 38-52 (Turkey)
USE İl yolu K.K. no. 38-52 (Turkey)
İl yolu 38-60 (Turkey)
USE İl yolu K.K. no. 38-60 (Turkey)
İl yolu 42-76 (Turkey)
USE İl yolu K.K. no. 42-76 (Turkey)
İl yolu 44-50 (Turkey)
USE İl yolu K.K. no. 44-50 (Turkey)
İl yolu 44-51 (Turkey)
USE İl yolu K.K. no. 44-51 (Turkey)
İl yolu 44-53 (Turkey)
USE İl yolu K.K. no. 44-53 (Turkey)
İl yolu 58-03 (Turkey)
USE İl yolu K.K. no. 58-03 (Turkey)
İl yolu 60-54 (Turkey)
USE İl yolu K.K. no. 60-54 (Turkey)
İl yolu 62-07 (Turkey)
USE İl yolu K.K. no. 62-07 (Turkey)
İl yolu 63-27 (Turkey)
USE İl yolu K.K. no. 63-27 (Turkey)
İl yolu 68-81 (Turkey)
USE İl yolu K.K. no. 68-81 (Turkey)
İl yolu 70-50 (Turkey)
USE İl yolu K.K. no. 70-50 (Turkey)
İl yolu 70-52 (Turkey)
USE İl yolu K.K. no. 70-52 (Turkey)
İl yolu 70-53 (Turkey)
USE İl yolu K.K. no. 70-53 (Turkey)
İl yolu 70-55 (Turkey)
USE İl yolu K.K. no. 70-55 (Turkey)
İl yolu 70-58 (Turkey)
USE İl yolu K.K. no. 70-58 (Turkey)
İl yolu 73-02 (Turkey)
USE İl yolu K.K. no. 73-02 (Turkey)
İl yolu 73-25 (Turkey)
USE İl yolu K.K. no. 73-25 (Turkey)
İl yolu 80-77 (Turkey)
USE İl yolu K.K. no. 80-77 (Turkey)
**İl yolu K.K. no. 01-04 (Turkey)**
UF İl yolu 01-04 (Turkey)
Provincial Road 01-04 (Turkey)
Provincial Road C.S. no. 01-04 (Turkey)
BT Roads—Turkey
**İl yolu K.K. no. 01-75 (Turkey)**
UF İl yolu 01-75 (Turkey)
Provincial Road 01-75 (Turkey)
Provincial Road C.S. no. 01-75 (Turkey)
BT Roads—Turkey

**İl yolu K.K. no. 02-01 (Turkey)**
UF İl yolu 02-01 (Turkey)
Provincial Road 02-01 (Turkey)
Provincial Road C.S. no. 02-01 (Turkey)
BT Roads—Turkey
**İl yolu K.K. no. 02-04 (Turkey)**
UF İl yolu 02-04 (Turkey)
Provincial Road 02-04 (Turkey)
Provincial Road C.S. no. 02-04 (Turkey)
BT Roads—Turkey
**İl yolu K.K. no. 02-06 (Turkey)**
UF İl yolu 02-06 (Turkey)
Provincial Road 02-06 (Turkey)
Provincial Road C.S. no. 02-06 (Turkey)
BT Roads—Turkey
**İl yolu K.K. no. 02-25 (Turkey)**
UF İl yolu 02-25 (Turkey)
Provincial Road 02-25 (Turkey)
Provincial Road C.S. no. 02-25 (Turkey)
BT Roads—Turkey
**İl yolu K.K. no. 05-50 (Turkey)**
UF İl yolu 05-50 (Turkey)
Provincial Road 05-50 (Turkey)
Provincial Road C.S. no. 05-50 (Turkey)
BT Roads—Turkey
**İl yolu K.K. no. 06-30 (Turkey)**
UF İl yolu 06-30 (Turkey)
Provincial Road 06-30 (Turkey)
Provincial Road C.S. no. 06-30 (Turkey)
BT Roads—Turkey
**İl yolu K.K. no. 12-75 (Turkey)**
UF İl yolu 12-75 (Turkey)
Provincial Road 12-75 (Turkey)
Provincial Road C.S. no. 12-75 (Turkey)
BT Roads—Turkey
**İl yolu K.K. no. 12-79 (Turkey)**
UF İl yolu 12-79 (Turkey)
Provincial Road 12-79 (Turkey)
Provincial Road C.S. no. 12-79 (Turkey)
BT Roads—Turkey
**İl yolu K.K. no. 29-76 (Turkey)**
UF İl yolu 29-76 (Turkey)
Provincial Road 29-76 (Turkey)
Provincial Road C.S. no. 29-76 (Turkey)
BT Roads—Turkey
**İl yolu K.K. no. 30-51 (Turkey)**
UF İl yolu 30-51 (Turkey)
Provincial Road 30-51 (Turkey)
Provincial Road C.S. no. 30-51 (Turkey)
BT Roads—Turkey
**İl yolu K.K. no. 33-51 (Turkey)**
UF İl yolu 33-51 (Turkey)
Provincial Road 33-51 (Turkey)
Provincial Road C.S. no. 33-51 (Turkey)
BT Roads—Turkey
**İl yolu K.K. no. 33-52 (Turkey)**
UF İl yolu 33-52 (Turkey)
Provincial Road 33-52 (Turkey)
Provincial Road C.S. no. 33-52 (Turkey)
BT Roads—Turkey
**İl yolu K.K. no. 33-53 (Turkey)**
UF İl yolu 33-53 (Turkey)
Provincial Road 33-53 (Turkey)
Provincial Road C.S. no. 33-53 (Turkey)
BT Roads—Turkey
**İl yolu K.K. no. 33-56 (Turkey)**
UF İl yolu 33-56 (Turkey)
Provincial Road 33-56 (Turkey)
Provincial Road C.S. no. 33-56 (Turkey)
BT Roads—Turkey
**İl yolu K.K. no. 33-57 (Turkey)**
UF İl yolu 33-57 (Turkey)
Kırobası-Hacıahemtli il yolu (Turkey)
Kırobası-Hacıahemtli Road (Turkey)
Provincial Road 33-57 (Turkey)
BT Roads—Turkey
**İl yolu K.K. no. 33-58 (Turkey)**
UF İl yolu 33-58 (Turkey)
Provincial Road 33-58 (Turkey)
Provincial Road C.S. no. 33-58 (Turkey)
BT Roads—Turkey
**İl yolu K.K. no. 33-59 (Turkey)**
UF İl yolu 33-59 (Turkey)
Provincial Road 33-59 (Turkey)
Provincial Road C.S. no. 33-59 (Turkey)
BT Roads—Turkey
**İl yolu K.K. no. 33-61 (Turkey)**
UF İl yolu 33-61 (Turkey)
Provincial Road 33-61 (Turkey)
Provincial Road C.S. no. 33-61 (Turkey)
BT Roads—Turkey
**İl yolu K.K. no. 33-76 (Turkey)**
UF İl yolu 33-76 (Turkey)
Provincial Road 33-76 (Turkey)
Provincial Road C.S. no. 33-76 (Turkey)
BT Roads—Turkey
**İl yolu K.K. no. 38-52 (Turkey)**
UF İl yolu 38-52 (Turkey)
Provincial Road 38-52 (Turkey)
Provincial Road C.S. no. 38-52 (Turkey)
BT Roads—Turkey
**İl yolu K.K. no. 38-60 (Turkey)**
UF İl yolu 38-60 (Turkey)
Provincial Road 38-60 (Turkey)
Provincial Road C.S. no. 38-60 (Turkey)
BT Roads—Turkey
**İl yolu K.K. no. 42-76 (Turkey)**
UF İl yolu 42-76 (Turkey)
Provincial Road 42-76 (Turkey)
Provincial Road C.S. no. 42-76 (Turkey)
BT Roads—Turkey
**İl yolu K.K. no. 44-50 (Turkey)**
UF İl yolu 44-50 (Turkey)
Provincial Road 44-50 (Turkey)
Provincial Road C.S. no. 44-50 (Turkey)
BT Roads—Turkey
**İl yolu K.K. no. 44-51 (Turkey)**
UF İl yolu 44-51 (Turkey)
Provincial Road 44-51 (Turkey)
Provincial Road C.S. no. 44-51 (Turkey)
BT Roads—Turkey
**İl yolu K.K. no. 44-53 (Turkey)**
UF İl yolu 44-53 (Turkey)
Provincial Road 44-53 (Turkey)
Provincial Road C.S. no. 44-53 (Turkey)
BT Roads—Turkey
**İl yolu K.K. no. 58-03 (Turkey)**
UF İl yolu 58-03 (Turkey)
Provincial Road 58-03 (Turkey)
Provincial Road C.S. no. 58-03 (Turkey)
BT Roads—Turkey
**İl yolu K.K. no. 60-54 (Turkey)**
UF İl yolu 60-54 (Turkey)
Provincial Road 60-54 (Turkey)
Provincial Road C.S. no. 60-54 (Turkey)
BT Roads—Turkey
**İl yolu K.K. no. 62-07 (Turkey)**
UF İl yolu 62-07 (Turkey)
Provincial Road 62-07 (Turkey)
Provincial Road C.S. no. 62-07 (Turkey)
BT Roads—Turkey
**İl yolu K.K. no. 63-27 (Turkey)**
UF İl yolu 63-27 (Turkey)
Provincial Road 63-27 (Turkey)
Provincial Road C.S. no. 63-27 (Turkey)
BT Roads—Turkey
**İl yolu K.K. no. 68-81 (Turkey)**
UF İl yolu 68-81 (Turkey)
Provincial Road 68-81 (Turkey)
Provincial Road C.S. no. 68-81 (Turkey)
BT Roads—Turkey
**İl yolu K.K. no. 70-50 (Turkey)**
UF İl yolu 70-50 (Turkey)
Karaman-Bucakkışla-Ermenek il yolu (Turkey)
Karaman-Bucakkışla-Ermenek Road (Turkey)
Provincial Road 70-50 (Turkey)
BT Roads—Turkey
**İl yolu K.K. no. 70-52 (Turkey)**
UF İl yolu 70-52 (Turkey)
Provincial Road 70-52 (Turkey)
Provincial Road C.S. no. 70-52 (Turkey)
BT Roads—Turkey
**İl yolu K.K. no. 70-53 (Turkey)**
UF İl yolu 70-53 (Turkey)
Provincial Road 70-53 (Turkey)
Provincial Road C.S. no. 70-53 (Turkey)
BT Roads—Turkey
**İl yolu K.K. no. 70-55 (Turkey)**
UF İl yolu 70-55 (Turkey)
Provincial Road 70-55 (Turkey)
Provincial Road C.S. no. 70-55 (Turkey)
BT Roads—Turkey
**İl yolu K.K. no. 70-58 (Turkey)**
UF İl yolu 70-58 (Turkey)
Provincial Road 70-58 (Turkey)
Provincial Road C.S. no. 70-58 (Turkey)
BT Roads—Turkey
**İl yolu K.K. no. 73-02 (Turkey)**
UF İl yolu 73-02 (Turkey)
Provincial Road 73-02 (Turkey)
Provincial Road C.S. no. 73-02 (Turkey)
BT Roads—Turkey
**İl yolu K.K. no. 73-25 (Turkey)**
UF İl yolu 73-25 (Turkey)
Provincial Road 73-25 (Turkey)
Provincial Road C.S. no. 73-25 (Turkey)
BT Roads—Turkey
**İl yolu K.K. no. 80-77 (Turkey)**
UF İl yolu 80-77 (Turkey)
Provincial Road 80-77 (Turkey)
Provincial Road C.S. no. 80-77 (Turkey)
BT Roads—Turkey
IL21 (Biomolecule)
USE Interleukin-21
Ila (Scotland)
USE Islay (Scotland)
**Ila (African people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[DT3058.I53]*
UF Baila (African people)
Bashukulompo (African people)
Ila (Bantu tribe) *[Former heading]*
Mashukolumbwe (African people)
Shukulumbwe (African people)
Sukulumbwe (African people)
BT Bantu-speaking peoples
Ethnology—Zambia
Ila (Bantu tribe)
USE Ila (African people)
Ila Insula (Scotland)
USE Islay (Scotland)
**Ila language** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PL8281-PL8281.95]*
UF Chiila language
Shukulumbwe language
Sukulumbwe language
BT Bantu languages
Ila law
USE Law, Ila
Ilaga Western Dani language
USE Western Dani language
**Ilāhī family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Elahi family
**Ilaje (African people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[DT515.45.I43]*
UF Mahin (African people)
BT Ethnology—Nigeria
Yoruba (African people)
**Ilala palm** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK495.P17 (Botany)]*
*[SB317.I4 (General culture)]*
UF African ivory nut palm
African wine palm
Hyphaene crinita
Hyphaene natalensis
Hyphaene petersiana
Ivory nut palm, African
Ivory palm, Vegetable
Vegetable ivory palm
Wine palm, African
BT Hyphaene
Ilali language
USE Teke language
**Ḷḷam (The Tamil word)**
BT Tamil language—Etymology
Ilam Pan
USE Staffordshire Moorlands Pan
Ilamba language
USE Nilamba language
Ilan-Ada Island (Ukraine)
USE Zmiïnyï Island (Ukraine)
Ilanon (Malaysian people)
USE Ilanun (Malaysian people)
**Ilanun (Malaysian people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[DS597.335.I43]*
UF Ilanon (Malaysian people)
Illanoan (Malaysian people)
Illanoon (Malaysian people)
Illanos (Malaysian people)
Illanun (Malaysian people)
Iranon Maranao (Malaysian people)
Iranum (Malaysian people)
Iranun (Malaysian people)
Lanun (Malaysian people)
Ylanos (Malaysian people)
BT Ethnology—Malaysia
Ilanun (Philippine people)
USE Iranun (Philippine people)
Ilanun language
USE Iranun language
Ilao (Asian people)
USE Gelo (Asian people)
Ilaoquatsh Indians
USE Clayoquot Indians

**Ilaria** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QE882.M34]*
BT Ilariidae
NT Ilaria illumidens
**Ilaria illumidens** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QE882.M34]*
BT Ilaria
**Ilariidae** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QE882.M34]*
BT Diprotodontia, Fossil
NT Ilaria
ILAs (Individual learning accounts)
USE Individual learning accounts
Ilava dialect
USE Ezhava dialect
Ilavas
USE Ezhavas
Ilaxluit language
USE Tlakluit language
Ilay Harandriaka Lehibe (Madagascar)
USE Great Reef (Madagascar)
İlbeğioğlu Bath (Kars, Turkey)
USE İlbeğioğlu Hamamı (Kars, Turkey)
**İlbeğioğlu Hamamı (Kars, Turkey)**
UF İlbeğioğlu Bath (Kars, Turkey)
İlbeyoğlu Bath (Kars, Turkey)
İlbeyoğlu Hamamı (Kars, Turkey)
Muradiye Bath (Kars, Turkey)
Muradiye Hamamı (Kars, Turkey)
BT Public baths—Turkey
**Ilbert family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
İlbeyoğlu Bath (Kars, Turkey)
USE İlbeğioğlu Hamamı (Kars, Turkey)
İlbeyoğlu Hamamı (Kars, Turkey)
USE İlbeğioğlu Hamamı (Kars, Turkey)
**Ildebranda Tomb (Sovana, Italy)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Tomba di Ildebranda (Sovana, Italy)
BT Italy—Antiquities
Tombs—Italy
Île à Cabritz (United States Virgin Islands)
USE Green Cay (Saint Croix, United States Virgin Islands)
Île à la Guerre (Québec)
USE Basques, Île aux (Québec)
Île à Samuel (Québec)
USE Samuel Island (Québec)
Île à Vache (Haiti)
USE Vache Island (Haiti)
Île à Vaches (Haiti)
USE Vache Island (Haiti)
Île Alatauy (Kazakhstan)
USE Trans-Ili Ala-Tau (Kazakhstan)
Île Amsterdam (Terres australes et antarctiques françaises)
USE Amsterdam Island (Terres australes et antarctiques françaises)
Île aux Allumettes (Québec)
USE Allumette Island (Pontiac, Québec)
Île aux Basques (Québec)
USE Basques, Île aux (Québec)
Ile aux Coudres (Québec)
USE Coudres Island (Québec)
Ile aux Grues (Québec)
USE Grues, Ile aux (Québec)
Île aux Noix (Le Haut-Richelieu, Québec)
USE Noix Island (Le Haut-Richelieu, Québec)
Ile aux Noix (Québec)
USE Noix Island (Le Haut-Richelieu, Québec)
Île aux Oies (Montmagny, Québec)
USE Oies Island (Montmagny, Québec)
Île Berder (France)
USE Berder Island (France)
Île Bizard (Québec)
USE Bizard Island (Québec)
Île Boisée (Québec)
USE Basques, Île aux (Québec)
Île Bonaventure (Le Rocher-Percé, Québec)
USE Bonaventure Island (Le Rocher-Percé, Québec)
Île Bonaventure (Montréal, Québec)
USE Bizard Island (Québec)
Île Bora-Bora (French Polynesia)
USE Bora-Bora (French Polynesia)
Île Borda (S.A.)
USE Kangaroo Island (S.A.)
Île Clipperton
USE Clipperton Island
Ile d'Anticosti (Québec)
USE Anticosti Island (Québec)
Ile d'Arguin (Mauritania)
USE Arguin Island (Mauritania)
Ile d'Arz (France)
USE Arz Island (France)
Île de Batz (France)
USE Batz Island (France)
Ile de Bendor (France)
USE Bendor (France)
Île de Bora-Bora (French Polynesia)
USE Bora-Bora (French Polynesia)
Île de Bréhat (France)
USE Bréhat Island (France)
Île de Cayenne (French Guiana)
USE Cayenne Island (French Guiana)
Île de Cézembre (France)
USE Cézembre Island (France)
Île de Fadiouth (Senegal)
USE Fadiouth Island (Senegal)
Ile de France, Villa (Saint-Jean-Cap-Ferrat, France)
USE Villa Ephrussi de Rothschild (Saint-Jean-Cap-Ferrat, France)
Île de la Cac-Ba (Vietnam)
USE Cát Bà Island (Vietnam)
Île de la Camargue (France)
USE Camargue (France)
Île de la Cat-Ba (Vietnam)
USE Cát Bà Island (Vietnam)
**Ile de la Cité (Paris, France)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Cité, Ile de la (Paris, France)
Paris (France). Ile de la Cité
BT Islands—France
Île de la Femme (French Polynesia)
USE Huahine Island (French Polynesia)
Ile de la Recherche (Solomon Islands)
USE Vanikolo Island (Solomon Islands)
Ile de la Tortue (Haiti)
USE Tortuga Island (Haiti)
Ile de Lamèque (N.B.)
USE Lamèque Island (N.B.)
Île de Lavezzi (France)
USE Lavezzi Island (France)
Île de Mai (Québec)
USE Mai, Île de (Québec)
Ile de Martha's Vineyard (Mass.)
USE Martha's Vineyard (Mass.)
Île de Montréal (Québec : Island)
USE Montréal Island (Québec : Island)
Île de Ngor (Senegal)
USE Ngor Island (Senegal)
Ile de Noirmoutier (France)
USE Noirmoutier Island (France)
Ile de Pâques
USE Easter Island
Ile de Phú Quôc (Vietnam)
USE Phú Quôc Island (Vietnam)
Île de Porquerolles (France)
USE Porquerolles Island (France)
Île de Port-Cros (France)
USE Port-Cros Island (France)
Ile de Rurutu (French Polynesia)
USE Rurutu (French Polynesia)
Ile de Saint Ignace (Northern Mariana Islands)
USE Pagan Island (Northern Mariana Islands)
Ile de Sein (France)
USE Sein Island (France)
Ile de Sieck (France)
USE Sieck Island (France)
Ile de Tubuai (French Polynesia)
USE Tubuai (French Polynesia)
Île de Vancouver (B.C.)
USE Vancouver Island (B.C.)
Ile de Vouillé (France)
USE Vouillé Island (France)
Île Decres (S.A.)
USE Kangaroo Island (S.A.)
Île Denis (Seychelles)
USE Denis, Île (Seychelles)
Île Denys (Seychelles)
USE Denis, Île (Seychelles)
Ile des Ebihens (France)
USE Ebihens Island (France)
Île des Fougues (N.L.)
USE Fogo Island (N.L. : Island)
Île des Neufs (Seychelles)
USE Desnœufs Island (Seychelles)
Île des Noeufs (Seychelles)
USE Desnœufs Island (Seychelles)
Île des Pins (New Caledonia)
USE Pines, Isle of (New Caledonia)
Île des Ramiers (Saint Lucia)
USE Pigeon Island (Saint Lucia)
Ile des Soeurs (Québec)
USE Nun's Island (Québec)
Île Desnœufs (Seychelles)
USE Desnœufs Island (Seychelles)
Île Desroches (Seychelles)
USE Desroches Island (Seychelles)
Ile d'If (France)
USE If Island (France)
Ile d'Oléron (France)
USE Oléron, Ile d' (France)
Île d'Orléans (Québec : Island)
USE Orleans, Island of (Québec)
Ile d'Ouessant (France)
USE Ouessant Island (France)
Ile du Diable (French Guiana)
USE Devil's Island (French Guiana)
Île du Levant (France)
USE Levant Island (France)
Île du Nord (Seychelles)
USE Nord, Île du (Seychelles)
Ile du Roi Georges (Antarctica)
USE King George Island (Antarctica)
Ile d'Ufenau (Switzerland)
USE Ufenau Island (Switzerland)
Ile Dumet (France)
USE Dumet Island (France)
Île d'Yeu (France)
USE Yeu Island (France)
Île Houahine (French Polynesia)
USE Huahine Island (French Polynesia)
Île Huahine (French Polynesia)
USE Huahine Island (French Polynesia)
Ile Idjwi (Congo)
USE Idjwi Island (Congo)
Ile Jésus (Québec)
USE Jesus Island (Québec)
Île Julia (Italy)
USE Graham Island (Italy)
Ile Jumelle Nord (Nunavut)
USE North Twin Island (Nunavut)
Ile Jumelle Sud (Nunavut)
USE South Twin Island (Nunavut)
Ile Kassatotchy (Alaska)
USE Kasatochi Volcano (Alaska)
Ile Lamèque (N.B.)
USE Lamèque Island (N.B.)
Île Lavezzi (France)
USE Lavezzi Island (France)
Ile Madeleine (French Polynesia)
USE Fatu Hiva (French Polynesia)
Île Mangareva (French Polynesia)
USE Mangareva Island (French Polynesia)
Ile Maupiti (French Polynesia)
USE Maupiti (French Polynesia)
Île Mémoire (French Polynesia)
USE Huahine Island (French Polynesia)
Ile Méralab (Vanuatu)
USE Méré Lava (Vanuatu)
Ile Moorea (French Polynesia)
USE Moorea (French Polynesia)
Ile Morrison (Québec)
USE Morrison Island (Québec)
Ile Mururoa (French Polynesia)
USE Mururoa Atoll (French Polynesia)
Ile Mwerlav (Vanuatu)
USE Méré Lava (Vanuatu)
Ile Nguna (Vanuatu)
USE Nguna (Vanuatu)
Île Notre Dame (France)
USE Saint-Louis, Île (Ile-de-France, France)
Ile Nouka-Hiva (French Polynesia)
USE Nuka Hiva (French Polynesia)
Ile Nuku-Hiva (French Polynesia)
USE Nuka Hiva (French Polynesia)
Ile of Aquethnec (R.I.)
USE Rhode Island (R.I. : Island)
Ile Pentecôte Island (Vanuatu)
USE Pentecost Island (Vanuatu)
Île Perekhil (Morocco)
USE Leïla Island (Morocco)
Ile Perrot (Québec)
USE Perrot Island (Québec)
Ile Pic de l'Etoile (Vanuatu)
USE Méré Lava (Vanuatu)
Île Pomègues (France)
USE Pomègues Island (France)
Île Prince-de-Galles (Nunavut)
USE Prince of Wales Island (Nunavut)
Ile Raevavae (French Polynesia)
USE Raivavae Island (French Polynesia)
Ile Raiatea (French Polynesia)
USE Raiatea (French Polynesia)

Ile Raïvavae (French Polynesia)
USE Raivavae Island (French Polynesia)
Ile River (China and Kazakhstan)
USE Ili River (China and Kazakhstan)
Ile Saint-Germain Park (Issy-les-Moulineaux, France)
USE Parc de l'Ile Saint-Germain (Issy-les-Moulineaux, France)
Ile Saint-Louis (Ile-de-France, France)
USE Saint-Louis, Ile (Ile-de-France, France)
Ile Saint-Louis (Paris, France)
USE Saint-Louis, Ile (Ile-de-France, France)
Ile Saint-Martin (West Indies)
USE Saint Martin (West Indies)
Ile Saint Matthieu (Alaska)
USE Saint Matthew Island (Alaska)
Ile Saint-Paul (Québec)
USE Nun's Island (Québec)
Ile Saint-Paul (Terres australes et antarctiques françaises)
USE Saint Paul Island (Terres australes et antarctiques françaises)
Ile Saint Pierre (Switzerland)
USE Sankt Petersinsel (Switzerland)
Ile Sainte Anne (Northern Mariana Islands)
USE Rota Island (Northern Mariana Islands)
Ile Sainte-Hélène (Québec)
USE Sainte-Hélène Island (Québec)
Ile Sainte-Marie (Madagascar)
USE Sainte-Marie-de-Madagascar Island (Madagascar)
Ile Seguin (France)
USE Seguin Island (France)
Ile Surprise (New Caledonia)
USE Surprise Island (New Caledonia)
Ile Tahaa (French Polynesia)
USE Tahaa Island (French Polynesia)
Ile Tahiti (French Polynesia)
USE Tahiti (French Polynesia : Island)
Ile Tahuata (French Polynesia)
USE Tahuata (French Polynesia)
Ile Taouata (French Polynesia)
USE Tahuata (French Polynesia)
Ile Tatihou (France)
USE Tatihou Island (France)
Ile Ua Huka (French Polynesia)
USE Ua Huka (French Polynesia)
Ile Ua Pou (French Polynesia)
USE Ua Pou (French Polynesia)
Ile Ua-Pu (French Polynesia)
USE Ua Pou (French Polynesia)
Ile Vaches de Mer (Seychelles)
USE Bird Island (Seychelles)
Ile Vavitou (French Polynesia)
USE Raivavae Island (French Polynesia)
Ile Vavitu (French Polynesia)
USE Raivavae Island (French Polynesia)
Ile Vert (United States Virgin Islands)
USE Buck Island (Saint Croix, United States Virgin Islands)
**Ileal conduit surgery** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Urinary diversion
Ileal reservoirs
USE Restorative proctocolectomy
Ileburg family
USE Eulenburg family
**Ileitis** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RC862.I5]*
UF Ileum—Inflammation
BT Enteritis
Ileum—Diseases
Ileitis, Regional
USE Crohn's disease
Ilek Khanid dynasty, 9th-11th centuries
USE Qarakhanid dynasty, 9th-11th centuries
Ileka language
USE Lega language
Ileme (African people)
USE Uneme (African people)
Ileo (African people)
USE Dengese (African people)
Ileo language
USE Dengese language
Ileoanal pouches
USE Restorative proctocolectomy
Ileocolitis
USE Crohn's disease
**Ileogbo Day** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Special days
Ileojejunal bypass
USE Jejunoileal bypass

**Ileostomy** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Enterostomy
Ileum—Surgery
**—Complications** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Ileostomy—Complications and sequelae
*[Former heading]*
—Complications and sequelae
USE Ileostomy—Complications
**—Nursing** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Surgical nursing
Iler family
USE Eller family
**Ilergetes** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Iberians
**Iles, Desmond (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF ACC Desmond Iles (Fictitious character)
Desmond Iles (Fictitious character)
Iles Anglo-Normandes
USE Channel Islands
Iles Argentines (Antarctica)
USE Argentine Islands (Antarctica)
Iles au Diable (French Guiana)
USE Safety Islands (French Guiana)
Iles Banks (Vanuatu)
USE Banks Islands (Vanuatu)
Iles Chaffarines (Spain)
USE Chafarinas Islands (Spain)
Iles Chausey (France)
USE Chausey Islands (France)
Iles Chesterfield
USE Chesterfield Islands
Iles Crozet
USE Crozet Islands
Iles de Désolation
USE Kerguelen Islands
Iles de Glénan (France)
USE Glénan Islands (France)
Iles de Glénans (France)
USE Glénan Islands (France)
Iles de Hoorn (Wallis and Futuna Islands)
USE Futuna Islands (Wallis and Futuna Islands)
Iles de Horne (Wallis and Futuna Islands)
USE Futuna Islands (Wallis and Futuna Islands)
Iles de la Galite (Tunisia)
USE Galite Islands (Tunisia)
Iles de la Manche
USE Channel Islands
Iles de la Reine-Charlotte (B.C.)
USE Haida Gwaii (B.C.)
Iles de la Société (French Polynesia)
USE Society Islands (French Polynesia)
Iles de Lérins (France)
USE Lérins Islands (France)
Iles de Loos (Guinea)
USE Los Islands (Guinea)
Iles de Los (Guinea)
USE Los Islands (Guinea)
Iles des Saintes (Guadeloupe)
USE Saintes Islands (Guadeloupe)
Iles d'Haussez (N.Z.)
USE Mercury Islands (N.Z.)
Iles d'Hyères (France)
USE Hyères Islands (France)
Iles d'la Manche
USE Channel Islands
Iles d'Or (France)
USE Hyères Islands (France)
Iles du Salut (French Guiana)
USE Safety Islands (French Guiana)
Iles du Vent (French Polynesia)
NT Tahiti (French Polynesia : Island)
Iles du Vent (West Indies)
USE Windward Islands (West Indies)
**Iles family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Iles Froides
USE Prince Edward Islands
Iles Galite (Tunisia)
USE Galite Islands (Tunisia)
Iles Gambier (French Polynesia)
USE Gambier Islands (French Polynesia)
Iles-Glénans (France)
USE Glénan Islands (France)
Iles-Gulf, Réserve de parc national du Canada des (B.C.)
USE Gulf Islands National Park Reserve (B.C.)
Iles Horn (Wallis and Futuna Islands)
USE Futuna Islands (Wallis and Futuna Islands)
Iles Jumelles (Nunavut)
USE Twin Islands (Nunavut)
Iles Kerguélen
USE Kerguelen Islands

Iles Lavezzi (France)
USE Lavezzi Island (France)
Iles Mururoa (French Polynesia)
USE Mururoa Atoll (French Polynesia)
Iles Normandes (Channel Islands)
USE Channel Islands
Iles Shepherd (Vanuatu)
USE Shepherd Islands (Vanuatu)
Iles Tuamotu (French Polynesia)
USE Tuamotu Archipelago (French Polynesia)
Iles Uea (Wallis and Futuna Islands)
USE Wallis Islands (Wallis and Futuna Islands)
Iles Vierges
USE Virgin Islands
Iles Wallis (Wallis and Futuna Islands)
USE Wallis Islands (Wallis and Futuna Islands)
Ileto Post Office (Chino Hills, Calif.)
USE Joseph Ileto Post Office (Chino Hills, Calif.)
**Ileum**
BT Intestine, Small
**—Diseases** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RC860-RC862]*
NT Ileitis
—Inflammation
USE Ileitis
**—Surgery** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RD540.9]*
NT Ileostomy
Jejunoileal bypass
Ileus
USE Intestines—Obstructions
Ilex
USE Hollies
Ilex aculeata
USE Quercus coccifera
Ilex aquifolium
USE English holly
Ilex caroliniana
USE Ilex vomitoria
Ilex opaca
USE American holly
Ilex paraguariensis
USE Mate plant
Ilex paraguayensis
USE Mate plant
**Ilex vomitoria** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK495.A67 (Botany)]*
UF Carolina tea plant
Cassena
Cassina
Emetic holly
Ilex caroliniana
Yapa
Yapon
Yaupon
Youpon
BT Hollies
NT Black drink
Ilgayak River (Alaska)
USE Nushagak River (Alaska)
Ilgi-do (Nagasaki-ken, Japan)
USE Iki Island (Nagasaki-ken, Japan)
Ilgi Island (Nagasaki-ken, Japan)
USE Iki Island (Nagasaki-ken, Japan)
Ilgis family
USE Illges family
**Ilgūnas family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Ilgynly-depe Site (Turkmenistan)**
BT Turkmenistan—Antiquities
Ilha 24 de Maio (Brazil)
USE Vinte e Quatro de Maio Island (Brazil)
Ilha Angoche (Mozambique)
USE Angoche Island (Mozambique)
Ilha Brava (Cabo Verde)
USE Brava (Cabo Verde)
Ilha da Boa Viagem (Brazil)
USE Boa Viagem Island (Brazil)
Ilha da Inhaca (Mozambique)
USE Inhaca Island (Mozambique)
Ilha da Madeira (Madeira Islands)
USE Madeira (Madeira Islands)
Ilha da Queimada Grande (São Paulo, Brazil)
USE Queimada Grande Island (São Paulo, Brazil)
Ilha da Taipa (China)
USE Taipa Island (China)
Ilha da Trindade (Brazil)
USE Trindade Island (Brazil)
Ilha das Cobras (Rio de Janeiro, Brazil)
USE Cobras Island (Rio de Janeiro, Brazil)
Ilha das Flores (Azores)
USE Flores Island (Azores)

Ilha de Algodoal/Maiandeua (Brazil)
USE Maiandeua Island (Brazil)
Ilha de Bissau (Guinea-Bissau)
USE Bissau Island (Guinea-Bissau)
Ilha de Bolama (Guinea-Bissau)
USE Bolama Island (Guinea-Bissau)
Ilha de Bubaque (Guinea-Bissau)
USE Bubaque Island (Guinea-Bissau)
Ilha de Coloane (China)
USE Coloane Island (China)
Ilha de Itamaracá (Brazil)
USE Itamaracá Island (Brazil)
Ilha de Itaparica (Brazil)
USE Itaparica Island (Brazil)
Ilha de Maracá (Roraima, Brazil)
USE Maracá Island (Roraima, Brazil)
Ilha de Marajó (Brazil)
USE Marajó Island (Brazil)
Ilha de Moçambique (Mozambique)
USE Mozambique Island (Mozambique)
Ilha de Paquetá (Brazil)
USE Paquetá Island (Brazil)
Ilha de Porto Santo (Madeira Islands)
USE Porto Santo Island (Madeira Islands)
Ilha de Santa Anna (Brazil)
USE Bananal Island (Brazil)
Ilha de Santa Catarina (Brazil)
USE Santa Catarina Island (Brazil)
Ilha de Santa Luzia (Cabo Verde)
USE Santa Luzia Island (Cabo Verde)
Ilha de Santa Maria (Azores)
USE Santa Maria Island (Azores)
Ilha de Santo Antao (Cabo Verde)
USE Santo Antão Island (Cabo Verde)
Ilha de São Jorge (Azores)
USE São Jorge Island (Azores)
Ilha de São Miguel (Azores)
USE São Miguel Island (Azores)
Ilha de São Nicolau (Cabo Verde)
USE São Nicolau Island (Cabo Verde)
Ilha de São Sebastião (Brazil)
USE São Sebastião Island (Brazil)
Ilha de São Vicente (Brazil)
USE São Vicente Island (Brazil)
Ilha de São Vicente (Cabo Verde)
USE São Vicente Island (Cabo Verde)
Ilha de Taipa (China)
USE Taipa Island (China)
Ilha de Tinharé (Brazil)
USE Tinharé Island (Brazil)
Ilha do Bananal (Brazil)
USE Bananal Island (Brazil)
Ilha do Cardoso (Brazil)
USE Cardoso Island (Brazil)
Ilha do Corvo (Azores)
USE Corvo Island (Azores)
Ilha do Faial (Azores)
USE Faial Island (Azores)
Ilha do Maiandeua (Brazil)
USE Maiandeua Island (Brazil)
Ilha do Maio (Cabo Verde)
USE Maio Island (Cabo Verde)
Ilha do Mel (Paraná, Brazil)
USE Mel Island (Paraná, Brazil)
Ilha do Pessegueiro (Portugal)
USE Pessegueiro Island (Portugal)
Ilha do Superagui (Brazil)
USE Superagui Island (Brazil)
Ilha dos Lençóis (Brazil)
USE Lençóis Island (Brazil)
Ilha dos Porcos (São Paulo, Brazil)
USE Porcos Island (São Paulo, Brazil)
Ilha dos Ratos (Brazil)
USE Fiscal Island (Brazil)
Ilha Fiscal (Brazil)
USE Fiscal Island (Brazil)
Ilha Graciosa (Azores)
USE Graciosa Island (Azores)
Ilha Grande, Parque Nacional de (Brazil)
USE Parque Nacional de Ilha Grande (Brazil)
Ilha Grande (Rio de Janeiro, Brazil)
USE Grande Island (Rio de Janeiro, Brazil)
**Ilha Grande Bay (Brazil)**
UF Baïa da Ilha Grande (Brazil)
Grande Island Bay (Brazil)
BT Bays—Brazil
Ilha Maranduba (Brazil)
USE Maiandeua Island (Brazil)
Ilha Martinvaz (Brazil)
USE Martin Vaz Islands (Brazil)
Ilha Santa Catarina (Brazil)
USE Santa Catarina Island (Brazil)
Ilha Terceira (Azores)
USE Terceira Island (Azores)
Ilha Vinte e Quatro de Maio (Brazil)
USE Vinte e Quatro de Maio Island (Brazil)
Ilhas Alcatrazes (Brazil)
USE Alcatrazes Archipelago (Brazil)
Ilhas Cagarras (Brazil)
USE Cagarras Archipelago (Brazil)
Ilhas de Barlavento (West Indies)
USE Windward Islands (West Indies)
Ilhas Martin Vaz (Brazil)
USE Martin Vaz Islands (Brazil)
Ilhas Selvagens (Madeira Islands)
USE Selvagens Islands (Madeira Islands)
Ili Basin (China and Kazakhstan)
USE Ili River Watershed (China and Kazakhstan)
Ili family
USE Ely family
**Ili River (China and Kazakhstan)**
UF I-li Ho (China and Kazakhstan)
Ìle River (China and Kazakhstan)
Ili River (China and Kazakstan) *[Former heading]*
Ily River (China and Kazakhstan)
Yi Li River (China and Kazakhstan)
Yili He (China and Kazakhstan)
BT Rivers—China
Rivers—Kazakhstan
Ili River (China and Kazakstan)
USE Ili River (China and Kazakhstan)
Ili River Basin (China and Kazakhstan)
USE Ili River Watershed (China and Kazakhstan)
Ili River Valley (China and Kazakhstan)
USE Ili Valley (China and Kazakhstan)
**Ili River Watershed (China and Kazakhstan)**
UF Ili Basin (China and Kazakhstan)
Ili River Basin (China and Kazakhstan)
Ili River Watershed (China and Kazakstan) *[Former heading]*
Ili Watershed (China and Kazakhstan)
Ily Basin (China and Kazakhstan)
BT Watersheds—China
Watersheds—Kazakhstan
Ili River Watershed (China and Kazakstan)
USE Ili River Watershed (China and Kazakhstan)
**Ili Valley (China and Kazakhstan)**
UF Ili River Valley (China and Kazakhstan)
BT Valleys—China
Valleys—Kazakhstan
Ili Watershed (China and Kazakhstan)
USE Ili River Watershed (China and Kazakhstan)
Ilia (Roman mythology)
USE Rhea Silvia (Roman mythology)
**Il'i˜a˜ Muromet˜s˜ (Bomber)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Illia Mourometz (Bomber)
Illya Mourometz (Bomber)
Muromet˜s˜ (Bomber)
BT Bombers
Il'ia Muromēts (Legendary character)
USE Muromēts, Il'ia (Legendary character)
**Iliac artery**
BT Arteries
**—Ligature**
BT Ligature (Surgery)
**Iliac vein**
BT Veins
Iliadhromia Island (Greece)
USE Alónnisos Island (Greece)
Iliamna, Mount (Alaska)
USE Iliamna Volcano (Alaska)
**Iliamna** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK495.M27 (Botany)]*
UF Hollyhocks, Wild
Wild hollyhocks
BT Malvaceae
NT Iliamna longisepala
**Iliamna Bay (Alaska)**
BT Bays—Alaska
**Iliamna Lake (Alaska)**
BT Lakes—Alaska
**Iliamna longisepala** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK495.M27 (Botany)]*
UF Globemallow, Longsepal
Longsepal globemallow
Longsepal wild hollyhock
BT Iliamna
Iliamna River, South Fork (Alaska)
USE Iliamna River (Alaska)
**Iliamna River (Alaska)**
UF Iliamna River, South Fork (Alaska)
Kuicaak (Alaska)
Nuch'ak'dalitnu River (Alaska)
South Fork, Iliamna River (Alaska)
BT Rivers—Alaska
Iliamna Roadhouse (Iliamna, Alaska)
USE Seversen's Roadhouse (Iliamna, Alaska)
**Iliamna Volcano (Alaska)**
UF Iliamna, Mount (Alaska)
Mount Iliamna (Alaska)
BT Mountains—Alaska
Volcanoes—Alaska
**Ilianen Manobo language** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Ilianen Manuvu language
Manobo language, Ilianen
BT Manobo languages
Philippines—Languages
Ilianen Manuvu language
USE Ilianen Manobo language
Iliaura (Australian people)
USE Alyawarra (Australian people)
Iliaura language
USE Alyawarra language
Ilicaceae
USE Aquifoliaceae
**Iliff family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Ailif family
Ailiff family
Aluf family
Ayliff family
Ayliffe family
Eilaf family
Iliffe family
Iliffe family
USE Iliff family
**Iligan Bay (Philippines)**
BT Bays—Philippines
Ilīkā'ī (Iranian people)
USE Ilīkāyī (Iranian people)
**Ilīkāyī (Iranian people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Elikae (Iranian people)
Elikai (Iranian people)
Elikayi (Iranian people)
Ilīkā'ī (Iranian people)
BT Ethnology—Iran
iLiku dialect
USE Leko dialect
Ilimausak Mountain (Greenland)
USE Ilimaussaq Mountain (Greenland)
Ilímaussak Mountain (Greenland)
USE Ilimaussaq Mountain (Greenland)
**Ilimaussaq Mountain (Greenland)**
UF Ilimausak Mountain (Greenland)
Ilímaussak Mountain (Greenland)
BT Mountains—Greenland
**Ilimaussite** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QE391.I4]*
BT Silicate minerals
Ilindensko vŭstanie, 1903
USE Macedonia—History—Uprising of 1903
Iliodhrómia Island (Greece)
USE Alónnisos Island (Greece)
**Iliofemoral joint**
BT Femur
Joints
Ilium
Ilion (Extinct city)
USE Troy (Extinct city)
**Iliopsoas muscle**
Iliosacral joint
USE Sacroiliac joint
**Ilıpınar Site (Turkey)**
BT Turkey—Antiquities
Ilish
USE Tenualosa ilisha
ILISL (Surgery)
USE Laser lithotripsy
**Ilisu Dam (Turkey)**
BT Dams—Turkey
**Iliuliuk Bay (Alaska)**
BT Bays—Alaska
Ilium (Extinct city)
USE Troy (Extinct city)
**Ilium**
BT Pelvic bones
NT Iliofemoral joint
Sacroiliac joint
—Fracture
USE Ilium—Fractures
**—Fractures** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Ilium—Fracture *[Former heading]*
**Ili˜u˜shin 62 (Jet transports)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Ili˜u˜shin airplanes
Jet transports

**Ili˜u˜shin 76T (Jet transports)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
*[TL686.I]*
UF Il-76T (Jet transports)
BT Ili˜u˜shin airplanes
Jet transports
**Ilyushin airplanes** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Ilyushin airplanes
BT Airplanes
NT Ili˜u˜shin 62 (Jet transports)
Ili˜u˜shin 76T (Jet transports)
Ili˜u˜shin Il-2 (Attack plane)
Ilyushin Il-4 (Bomber)
Ili˜u˜shin Il-10 (Attack plane)
Ilyushin Il-12 (Transport plane)
Ilyushin Il-14 (Transport plane)
Ilyushin Il-18 (Turboprop transport)
Ili˜u˜shin Il-28 Beagle (Bomber)
Ilyushin Crate (Transport plane)
USE Ilyushin Il-14 (Transport plane)
**Ili˜u˜shin Il-2 (Attack plane)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Shturmovik (Attack plane)
Stormovik (Attack plane)
Sturmovik (Attack plane)
BT Attack planes
Ili˜u˜shin airplanes
**Ilyushin Il-4 (Bomber)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Il-4 (Bomber)
BT Bombers
Ilyushin airplanes
**Ili˜u˜shin Il-10 (Attack plane)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Avia B-33 (Attack plane)
B-33 (Attack plane)
Il-10 (Attack plane)
BT Attack planes
Ili˜u˜shin airplanes
**Ilyushin Il-12 (Transport plane)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Coach (Transport plane)
Il-12 (Transport plane)
BT Ilyushin airplanes
Transport planes
**Ilyushin Il-14 (Transport plane)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Crate (Transport plane)
Il-14 (Transport plane)
Ilyushin Crate (Transport plane)
BT Ilyushin airplanes
Transport planes
**Ilyushin Il-18 (Turboprop transport)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Coot (Turboprop transport)
Il-18 (Turboprop transport)
BT Ilyushin airplanes
Turboprop transports
**Ili˜u˜shin Il-28 Beagle (Bomber)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Beagle (Bomber)
Il-28 Beagle (Bomber)
BT Ili˜u˜shin airplanes
Jet bombers
Iljaura (Australian people)
USE Alyawarra (Australian people)
**Iljoki (Finland : Imaginary place)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Imaginary places
Ilkhān dynasty
USE Ilkhanid dynasty
Ilkhanid art
USE Art, Ilkhanid
**Ilkhanid dynasty** *(Not Subd Geog)*
*[DS289]*
UF Il-khān dynasty
Il-Khānid dynasty
Ilkhān dynasty
BT Iran—History—1256-1500
Iran—Kings and rulers
**Ilkka family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Ilkley Moor (England)**
BT Moors (Wetlands)—England
Ilkley Town Hall (Ilkley, England)
USE King's Hall (Ilkley, England)
Ilkoneri (African people)
USE Kisongo (African people)
ILL (Interlibrary loans)
USE Interlibrary loans
Ill persons
USE Sick
**Ill River (France)**
BT Rivers—France
Illa (African people)
USE Igbona (African people)
**Illā (The Arabic word)**
BT Arabic language—Etymology
Illa de Cabrera (Spain)
USE Cabrera Island (Spain)
Illa de Ons (Spain)
USE Ons Island (Spain)
**Illa d'en Reixac Site (Spain)**
BT Spain—Antiquities
**Illa Plana Site (Spain)**
UF Santuario de la Illa Plana Site (Spain)
BT Spain—Antiquities
**Illabot Creek (Wash.)**
BT Rivers—Washington (State)
Illahūn, Pyramid of (Egypt)
USE Pyramid of Sesostris II (Egypt)
Illampa (Bolivia)
USE Illampu Mountain (Bolivia)
**Illampu Mountain (Bolivia)**
UF Illampa (Bolivia)
Mount Sorata (Bolivia)
Nevado de Illampu (Bolivia)
Nevado del Illampu (Bolivia)
Nevado Illampu de Sorata (Bolivia)
Sorata, Mount (Bolivia)
BT Mountains—Bolivia
Illanoan (Malaysian people)
USE Ilanun (Malaysian people)
Illanoan language
USE Iranun language
Illanoon (Malaysian people)
USE Ilanun (Malaysian people)
Illanoon language
USE Iranun language
Illanos (Malaysian people)
USE Ilanun (Malaysian people)
Illanos language
USE Iranun language
Illanun (Malaysian people)
USE Ilanun (Malaysian people)
Illanun (Philippine people)
USE Iranun (Philippine people)
Illanun language
USE Iranun language
Illas Berlengas (Portugal)
USE Berlengas Islands (Portugal)
**Illasi River (Italy)**
UF Torrente d'Illasi (Italy)
BT Rivers—Italy
**Illasi River Valley (Italy)**
BT Valleys—Italy
**Illaunloughan Island (Ireland)**
UF Oileán an Lócháin (Ireland)
BT Islands—Ireland
**Illawarra Shorthorn cattle** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF AIS cattle
Australian Illawarra Shorthorn cattle
BT Dairy cattle breeds
Shorthorn cattle
**Ille et Rance Canal (France)**
UF Canal d'Ille et Rance (France)
Isle et Rance Canal (France)
Rance, Canal d'Ille et (France)
BT Canals—France
**Illegal alien children** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Undocumented children
BT Children
**Illegal aliens** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Aliens—Legal status, laws, etc.
Aliens, Illegal *[Former heading]*
Illegal aliens—Legal status, laws, etc.
Illegal immigrants
Illegal immigration
Undocumented aliens
BT Aliens
RT Alien detention centers
Human smuggling
NT Children of illegal aliens
Women illegal aliens
—Legal status, laws, etc.
USE Illegal aliens
Illegal aliens' children
USE Children of illegal aliens
**Illegal aliens in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Illegal arms trafficking
USE Illegal arms transfers
**Illegal arms transfers** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Arms smuggling
Arms trafficking
Contraband arms traffic
Gun running
Gunrunning
Illegal arms trafficking
International illicit arms sales
BT Arms transfers
NT Trials (Illegal arms transfers)
Illegal arrest
USE False arrest
**Illegal buildings** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Abusive buildings
Unauthorized buildings
BT Buildings
**Illegal contracts** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Contracts, Illegal
BT Contracts
Illegal juristic acts
RT Immoral contracts
BT Nullity
**Illegal contracts (Islamic law)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Immoral contracts (Islamic law) *[Former heading]*
BT Islamic law
**Illegal contracts (Jewish law)**
BT Jewish law
Illegal employment (Under-the-table employment)
USE Under-the-table employment
Illegal immigrants
USE Illegal aliens
Illegal immigration
USE Illegal aliens
**Illegal juristic acts** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Illegality
Juristic acts
Nullity
NT Illegal contracts
**Illegal juristic acts (Roman law)**
BT Roman law
**Illegal libraries** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Libraries
RT Prohibited books
Illegal literature
USE Underground literature
Illegal strikes
USE Wildcat strikes
Illegal trade in human body parts
USE Organ trafficking
**Illegality** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Unlawfulness
BT Criminal law
Law
NT Illegal juristic acts
Justification (Law)
**Illegality (Jewish law)**
BT Jewish law
**Illeginni (Marshall Islands)**
UF Illeginni Island (Marshall Islands)
Illeginni Islet (Marshall Islands)
Illygain (Marshall Islands)
Likkijjine Island (Marshall Islands)
Rikitsujine (Marshall Islands)
Rikitsujine-tō (Marshall Islands)
BT Islands—Marshall Islands
Kwajalein Atoll (Marshall Islands)
Illeginni Island (Marshall Islands)
USE Illeginni (Marshall Islands)
Illeginni Islet (Marshall Islands)
USE Illeginni (Marshall Islands)
**Illegitimacy** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HQ998-HQ999]*
UF Bastardy
Illegitimacy—Law and legislation
Legitimacy (Law)
BT Parent and child (Law)
Sex and law
RT Paternity
NT Acknowledgment of children
Illegitimate children
Legitimation of children
—Conflict of laws
USE Conflict of laws—Illegitimacy
—Law and legislation
USE Illegitimacy
**Illegitimacy (Canon law)**
BT Canon law
**Illegitimacy (Germanic law)**
BT Law, Germanic
**Illegitimacy (Islamic law)** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Islamic law
Illegitimacy (Jewish law)
USE Mamzer
**Illegitimacy (Roman law)**
BT Roman law
**Illegitimacy and crime** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Crime and illegitimacy
BT Crime
**Illegitimacy in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Illegitimate children** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HQ998-HQ999]*
UF Bastard children
Children of unmarried mothers

BT Children
Illegitimacy
RT Unmarried mothers
**Illegitimate children in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
SA *subdivision* Characters--Illegitimate children *under names of individual literary authors, e.g.* Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616--Characters--Illegitimate children
**Illegitimate children of royalty** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Royal bastards
BT Kings and rulers—Children
Iller family
USE Eller family
**Iller River (Germany)**
BT Rivers—Germany
**Illert family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Illertissen Castle (Illertissen, Germany)
USE Schloss Illertissen (Illertissen, Germany)
Illerup Adal Site (Denmark)
USE Illerup River Valley Site (Denmark)
**Illerup River Valley Site (Denmark)**
UF Illerup Adal Site (Denmark)
BT Denmark—Antiquities
Illes Medes (Spain)
USE Medas Islands (Spain)
Illeta del Campello (Spain)
USE Banets Island (Spain)
Illeta dels Banyets (Spain)
USE Banets Island (Spain)
**Illex** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL430.3.O5]*
BT Ommastrephidae
NT Argentine shortfin squid
Northern shortfin squid
Illex argentinus
USE Argentine shortfin squid
**Illex fisheries** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Squid fisheries
Illex illecebrosus
USE Northern shortfin squid
**Illges family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Ilgis family
Illig family
Illyus family
Illia Mourometz (Bomber)
USE Il'i˘a˘ Muromet˘s˘ (Bomber)
**Illiac computer** *(Not Subd Geog)*
*[QA76.8.I5]*
*[TK7889.I5 (Engineering)]*
UF Illinois automatic computer
MISTIC (Computer)
BT Electronic digital computers
**—Programming** *(May Subd Geog)*
NT GLYPNIR (Computer program language)
IBAL (Computer program language)
Illiac III Basic Assembler Language
USE IBAL (Computer program language)
Illiaura (Australian people)
USE Alyawarra (Australian people)
Illiaura language
USE Alyawarra language
**Illiciaceae** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK495.I4]*
BT Magnoliales
NT Illicium
Illiciales
USE Magnoliales
Illicit coining
USE Counterfeits and counterfeiting
Illicit distilling
USE Distilling, Illicit
Illicit drug production
USE Drug traffic
Illicit drug trade
USE Drug traffic
Illicit lovers
USE Paramours
Illicit sexual intercourse
USE Fornication
**Illicium** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK495.I4]*
BT Illiciaceae
NT Illicium verum
**Illicium verum** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK495.I4]*
UF Chinese anise
Star anise
BT Illicium
Illidromica
USE Illite
Illig family
USE Illges family
Illiga (Indic people)
USE Irulas (Indic people)
**Illin family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**ILLINET (Local area network system)**
*[TK5105.8.I44]*
BT Local area networks (Computer networks)
**Illing family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Jiling family
Illinium
USE Promethium
Illinoia pisi
USE Pea aphid
**Illinois**
**—Antiquities**
NT Ambrose Flick Site (Ill.)
Archie Site (Ill.)
Baldridge Site (Ill.)
Barton House Site (Normal, Ill.)
BBB Motor Site (Ill.)
Bonnie Creek Site (Ill.)
Bridges Site (Ill.)
Bullseye Site (Ill.)
Burrow's Cave (Ill.)
C. House Site (Ill.)
Cahokia Mounds State Historic Park (Ill.)
Campbell Hollow Site (Ill.)
Carbon Dioxide Site (Ill.)
Charles Corneau House Site (Springfield, Ill.)
Columbia Quarry Site (Ill.)
Cunningham Site (Ill.)
Curtiss Steinberg Road Site (Ill.)
Cypress Land Site (Ill.)
Dash Reeves Site (Ill.)
Davis Site (Ill.)
Deer Track Site (Ill.)
Deere Creek Site (Ill.)
DeMange Site (Ill.)
Dickson Camp Site (Ill.)
Dickson Mounds (Ill.)
Dohack Site (Ill.)
Dyroff Site (Ill.)
East Saint Louis Stone Quarry Site (Ill.)
Elizabeth Site (Ill.)
Fingers Site (Ill.)
Fish Lake Site (Ill.)
Fitzgibbons Site (Ill.)
Florence Street Site (Cahokia, Ill.)
Floyd Site (Ill.)
Fort de Chartres Site (Ill.)
George Reeves Site (Ill.)
Go-Kart North Site (Ill.)
Heron Flats Site (Ill.)
Hill Creek Site (Ill.)
Hill Prairie Mounds (Ill.)
Hog Bluff Site (Ill.)
Holdener Site (Ill.)
Holding Site (Ill.)
Hoxie Farm Site (Ill.)
Huggins Site (Ill.)
Jesse Lindall Site (Ill.)
Julien Site (Cahokia, Ill.)
Kaesberg-Schaudt Site (Ill.)
Keeshin Farm Site (Ill.)
Kingfish Site (Ill.)
Knoebel Site (Ill.)
Koster Site (Ill.)
Kruse Bluffbase No. 3 Site (Ill.)
Kuhlman Site (Ill.)
Kunnemann Mounds (East Saint Louis, Ill.)
Labras Lake Site (Ill.)
Laurens Site (Ill.)
Levin Site (Ill.)
Lohmann Site (Ill.)
Lonza-Caterpillar Site (Ill.)
Lowe Site (Ill.)
Marcus Site (Ill.)
Marge Site (Ill.)
Massey Site (Ill.)
McLean Site (Ill.)
Milar Site (Ill.)
Mill Creek Site (Ill.)
Missouri Pacific Number 2 Site (Ill.)
Mitchell Mounds (Ill.)
Modoc Rockshelter (Ill.)
Monks Mound (Ill.)
Morton Site (Ill.)
Moss Site (Ill.)
Mound House Site (Ill.)
Mund Site (Ill.)
Napoleon Hollow Site (Ill.)
Nauvoo Temple Site (Nauvoo, Ill.)
Nochta Site (Ill.)
Norris Farms 36 Site (Ill.)
Old Edwardsville Road Site (Ill.)
Old Landmark Tavern Site (Ill.)
Olive Branch Site (Ill.)
Petite Michele Site (Ill.)
Petitt Site (Ill.)
Pond Site (Ill.)
Putney Landing Site (Ill.)
Radic Site (Ill.)
Range Site (Ill.)
Rench Site (Ill.)
Rhoads Site (Ill.)
Riebling Site No. 1 (Ill.)
Ringering Site (Ill.)
Robinson's Lake Site (Ill.)
Roos Site (Ill.)
Salt Creek Site (Ill.)
Schild Site (Ill.)
Sister Creeks Site (Ill.)
Smiling Dan Site (Ill.)
Snyders Site (Ill.)
Sponemann Site (Ill.)
Stoner Site (Ill.)
Turner Site (Ill.)
Twiss Hill Site (Ill.)
Vaughn Branch Site (Ill.)
White Bend Site (Ill.)
Wilderman Site (Ill.)
Windrose Site (Ill.)
Woodland Ridge Site (Ill.)
Young Tavern Site (Ill.)
**—Capital and capitol**
NT Illinois State Capitol (Springfield, Ill.)
Old State Capitol (Springfield, Ill.)
**—Description and travel**
UF Illinois—Description and travel—To 1865 *[Former heading]*
Illinois—Description and travel—1865-1950 *[Former heading]*
Illinois—Description and travel—1951-1980 *[Former heading]*
Illinois—Description and travel—1981- *[Former heading]*
——To 1865
USE Illinois—Description and travel
——1865-1950
USE Illinois—Description and travel
——1951-1980
USE Illinois—Description and travel
——1981-
USE Illinois—Description and travel
**—History**
*[F536-F550]*
**——To 1778**
**——1778-1865**
**——War of 1812**
*[E359.5.I3]*
NT Campbell's Island, Battle of, Ill., 1814
——Black Hawk War, 1832
USE Black Hawk War, 1832
**——Civil War, 1861-1865**
*[E505]*
**——1865-**
**—Politics and government**
**——To 1865**
**——1861-1865**
UF Illinois—Politics and government—Civil War, 1861-1865 *[Former heading]*
——Civil War, 1861-1865
USE Illinois—Politics and government—1861-1865
**——1865-1950**
**——1951-**
—Public buildings
USE Public buildings—Illinois
**—Statistics, Medical**
NT Illinois Cooperative Health Information System
Illinois, Downstate (Ill.)
USE Downstate Illinois (Ill.)
Illinois & Michigan Canal State Trail (Ill.)
USE Illinois and Michigan Canal State Trail (Ill.)
**Illinois and Michigan Canal (Ill.)**
BT Canals—Illinois
**Illinois and Michigan Canal National Heritage Corridor (Ill.)**
UF I & M Canal National Heritage Corridor (Ill.)
BT Historic sites—Illinois
National parks and reserves—Illinois
**Illinois and Michigan Canal State Trail (Ill.)**
UF I & M Canal State Trail (Ill.)

**Illinois and Michigan Canal State Trail (Ill.)** *(Continued)*
Illinois & Michigan Canal State Trail (Ill.)
BT Trails—Illinois
Illinois and Mississippi Canal (Ill.)
USE Hennepin Canal (Ill.)
Illinois and St. Louis Bridge (Saint Louis, Mo.)
USE Eads Bridge (Saint Louis, Mo.)
Illinois automatic computer
USE Illiac computer
**Illinois Basin**
BT Basins (Geology)—Illinois
Basins (Geology)—Indiana
Basins (Geology)—Kentucky
**Illinois Central Freight Depot (Bloomington, Ind.)**
BT Railroad stations—Indiana
Illinois Computing Graphics System (Electronic computer system)
USE ICGS (Electronic computer system)
**Illinois Cooperative Health Information System**
*[RA407.4.I3]*
BT Illinois—Statistics, Medical
Public health—Illinois—Statistical services
**Illinois Indians** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[E99.I2]*
BT Algonquian Indians
Indians of North America—Middle West
NT Kaskaskia Indians
Peoria Indians
**—Land tenure** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Illinois Indians—Land transfers *[Former heading]*
—Land transfers
USE Illinois Indians—Land tenure
**—Missions** *(May Subd Geog)*
Illinois Institute of Technology translator (Computer program language)
USE IITRAN (Computer program language)
**Illinois language** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PM1371]*
BT Middle West—Languages
RT Algonquian languages
Illinois largemouth bass
USE Northern largemouth bass
Illinois Mile High (Chicago, Ill.)
USE Mile-High Illinois (Chicago, Ill.)
Illinois-Mississippi Canal (Ill.)
USE Hennepin Canal (Ill.)
Illinois mud turtle
USE Kinosternon flavescens
Illinois River, Barren Fork (Ark. and Okla.)
USE Baron Fork (Ark. and Okla.)
Illinois River, East Fork (Ark. and Okla.)
USE Evansville Creek (Ark. and Okla.)
**Illinois River, East Fork (Or.)**
UF East Fork, Illinois River (Or.)
BT Rivers—Oregon
**Illinois River, East Fork, Watershed (Or.)**
BT Watersheds—Oregon
**Illinois River (Ark. and Okla.)**
BT Rivers—Arkansas
Rivers—Oklahoma
**Illinois River (Ill.)**
BT Rivers—Illinois
**Illinois River (Or.)**
BT Rivers—Oregon
**Illinois River Valley (Ill.)**
BT Valleys—Illinois
**Illinois River Valley (Or.)**
UF Illinois Valley (Or.)
BT Valleys—Oregon
**Illinois River Watershed**
Here are entered works on the area drained by the Illinois River, including parts of northeastern Illinois, northwestern Indiana, and southeastern Wisconsin.
UF Illinois River Watershed (Ill.) *[Former heading]*
BT Watersheds—Illinois
Watersheds—Indiana
Watersheds—Wisconsin
**Illinois River Watershed (Ark. and Okla.)**
BT Watersheds—Arkansas
Watersheds—Oklahoma
Illinois River Watershed (Ill.)
USE Illinois River Watershed
**Illinois Standards Achievement Tests**
UF ISAT (Achievement tests)
BT Achievement tests—Illinois
**Illinois State Capitol (Springfield, Ill.)**
UF Illinois Statehouse (Springfield, Ill.)
State Capitol (Springfield, Ill.)
BT Illinois—Capital and capitol
Illinois Statehouse (Springfield, Ill.)
USE Illinois State Capitol (Springfield, Ill.)
Illinois summer finch
USE Bachman's sparrow
**Illinois test of psycholinguistic abilities**
UF ITPA (Psychological test)
BT Children—Language—Testing
Children with disabilities—Psychological testing
Language and languages—Ability testing
Psycholinguistics—Ability testing
**Illinois Tollway (Ill.)**
BT Express highways—Illinois
Toll roads—Illinois
**Illinois Urban High Crime Reduction Program**
BT Crime prevention—Illinois
Law enforcement—Illinois
Illinois Valley (Or.)
USE Illinois River Valley (Or.)
**Illinois Waterway (Ill.)**
BT Waterways—Illinois
Illipe
USE Madhuca
**Illite** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Hydromica
Illidromica
Glimmerton
BT Clay minerals
Illiteracy
USE Literacy
**Illiterate persons** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Illiterates
Illiterati
BT Persons
NT Church work with illiterate persons
Libraries and illiterate persons
Nonprofit organizations—Services to illiterate persons
Illiterate persons and libraries
USE Libraries and illiterate persons
Illiterates
USE Illiterate persons
Illiterati
USE Illiterate persons
Illmen Lake (Russia)
USE Ilmen, Lake (Russia)
Illness
USE Diseases
Illness behavior
USE Sick—Psychology
Illnesses
USE Diseases
Illocutionary acts (Linguistics)
USE Speech acts (Linguistics)
Illot des Porros Site (Spain)
USE Porros Site (Spain)
Illovo River (South Africa)
USE Lovu River (South Africa)
Illsley family
USE Inslee family
Illueca, Castillo de (Illueca, Spain)
USE Castillo Palacio del Papa Luna (Illueca, Spain)
Illum Island (Denmark)
USE Illumø (Denmark)
Illuminated manuscripts
USE Illumination of books and manuscripts
**Illuminati** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HS142]*
BT Rationalists
Secret societies
**Illuminati in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Illuminating gas
USE Gas
Illumination
USE Lighting
Illumination (Buddhism)
USE Enlightenment (Buddhism)
Illumination (Islam)
USE Ishrāqīyah
**Illumination of books and manuscripts**
*(May Subd Geog)*
*[ND2890-ND3416]*
UF Illuminated manuscripts
Manuscripts—Illustrations
Manuscripts, Illuminated
Miniatures (Illumination of books and manuscripts)
Ornamental alphabets
BT Illustration of books
RT Alphabets
Initials
Manuscripts
Paleography
Scriptoria
NT Buddhist illumination of books and manuscripts
Coptic illumination of books and manuscripts
Exultet rolls
Historiated initials
Islamic illumination of books and manuscripts
Jaina illumination of books and manuscripts
Jewish illumination of books and manuscripts
Manichaean illumination of books and manuscripts
Marginal illustrations
Mennonite illumination of books and manuscripts
**—Exhibitions**
*[ND2893]*
**—Specimens**
UF Illumination of books and manuscripts—Specimens, reproductions, etc. *[Former heading]*
—Specimens, reproductions, etc.
USE Illumination of books and manuscripts—Specimens
**—Egypt**
NT Mameluke illumination of books and manuscripts
**Illumination of books and manuscripts, Albanian**
*(May Subd Geog)*
UF Albanian illumination of books and manuscripts
**Illumination of books and manuscripts, Algerian**
*(May Subd Geog)*
UF Algerian illumination of books and manuscripts
**Illumination of books and manuscripts, Ancient**
*(May Subd Geog)*
UF Ancient illumination of books and manuscripts
**Illumination of books and manuscripts, Anglo-Saxon**
*(May Subd Geog)*
UF Anglo-Saxon illumination of books and manuscripts
**—Byzantine influences**
BT Byzantine Empire—Civilization
**Illumination of books and manuscripts, Arab**
*(May Subd Geog)*
UF Arab illumination of books and manuscripts
Illumination of books and manuscripts, Arabic *[Former heading]*
Illumination of books and manuscripts, Arabic
USE Illumination of books and manuscripts, Arab
**Illumination of books and manuscripts, Armenian**
*(May Subd Geog)*
UF Armenian illumination of books and manuscripts
**—Syrian influences**
BT Syria—Civilization
**Illumination of books and manuscripts, Asian**
*(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Illumination of books and manuscripts, Oriental *[Former heading]*
**Illumination of books and manuscripts, Austrian**
*(May Subd Geog)*
UF Austrian illumination of books and manuscripts
**Illumination of books and manuscripts, Azerbaijani**
*(May Subd Geog)*
UF Azerbaijani illumination of books and manuscripts
**Illumination of books and manuscripts, Baroque**
*(May Subd Geog)*
UF Baroque illumination of books and manuscripts
**Illumination of books and manuscripts, Belarusian**
*(May Subd Geog)*
UF Belarusian illumination of books and manuscripts
**Illumination of books and manuscripts, Belgian**
*(May Subd Geog)*
UF Belgian illumination of books and manuscripts
Illumination of books and manuscripts, Buddhist
USE Buddhist illumination of books and manuscripts
**Illumination of books and manuscripts, Bulgarian**
*(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bulgarian illumination of books and manuscripts
**Illumination of books and manuscripts, Burmese**
*(May Subd Geog)*
UF Burmese illumination of books and manuscripts
**Illumination of books and manuscripts, Byzantine**
*(May Subd Geog)*
UF Byzantine illumination of books and manuscripts
Illumination of books and manuscripts, Carlovingian
USE Illumination of books and manuscripts, Carolingian
**Illumination of books and manuscripts, Carolingian**
*(May Subd Geog)*
UF Carolingian illumination of books and manuscripts

Illumination of books and manuscripts, Carlovingian *[Former heading]*
—Expertising *(May Subd Geog)*
**Illumination of books and manuscripts, Catalan** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Catalan illumination of books and manuscripts
**Illumination of books and manuscripts, Celtic** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Celtic illumination of books and manuscripts
**Illumination of books and manuscripts, Central European** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Central European illumination of books and manuscripts
**Illumination of books and manuscripts, Chinese** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Chinese illumination of books and manuscripts
**Illumination of books and manuscripts, Cistercian** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Cistercian illumination of books and manuscripts
Illumination of books and manuscripts, Coptic
USE Coptic illumination of books and manuscripts
**Illumination of books and manuscripts, Croatian** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Croatian illumination of books and manuscripts
**Illumination of books and manuscripts, Czech** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Czech illumination of books and manuscripts
—Italian influences
BT Italy—Civilization
—Ottonian influences *[ND3399.C]*
BT Holy Roman Empire—Civilization
**Illumination of books and manuscripts, Dutch** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Dutch illumination of books and manuscripts
**Illumination of books and manuscripts, Early Christian** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Early Christian illumination of books and manuscripts
**Illumination of books and manuscripts, English** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF English illumination of books and manuscripts
**Illumination of books and manuscripts, Ethiopian** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Ethiopian illumination of books and manuscripts
**Illumination of books and manuscripts, European** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF European illumination of books and manuscripts
—Expertising *(May Subd Geog)*
**Illumination of books and manuscripts, Flemish** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Flemish illumination of books and manuscripts
**Illumination of books and manuscripts, French** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF French illumination of books and manuscripts
Illumination of books and manuscripts, Georgian
USE Illumination of books and manuscripts, Georgian (South Caucasian)
Illumination of books and manuscripts, Georgian (Georgian S.S.R.)
USE Illumination of books and manuscripts, Georgian (South Caucasian)
**Illumination of books and manuscripts, Georgian (South Caucasian)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Georgian illumination of books and manuscripts (South Caucasian)
Illumination of books and manuscripts, Georgian *[Former heading]*
Illumination of books and manuscripts, Georgian (Georgian S.S.R.) *[Former heading]*
Illumination of books and manuscripts, Georgian (Transcaucasian) *[Former heading]*
Illumination of books and manuscripts, Georgian (Transcaucasian)
USE Illumination of books and manuscripts, Georgian (South Caucasian)
**Illumination of books and manuscripts, German** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF German illumination of books and manuscripts
**Illumination of books and manuscripts, Gothic** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Gothic illumination of books and manuscripts
**Illumination of books and manuscripts, Greek** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Greek illumination of books and manuscripts
**Illumination of books and manuscripts, Hungarian** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Hungarian illumination of books and manuscripts
**Illumination of books and manuscripts, Icelandic** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Icelandic illumination of books and manuscripts
**Illumination of books and manuscripts, Indic** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Indic illumination of books and manuscripts
NT Deccani painting
—Iranian influences
BT Iran—Civilization
**Illumination of books and manuscripts, Iranian** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Illumination of books and manuscripts, Persian
Iranian illumination of books and manuscripts
Persian illumination of books and manuscripts
—Chinese influences
BT China—Civilization
**Illumination of books and manuscripts, Irish** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Irish illumination of books and manuscripts
Illumination of books and manuscripts, Islamic
USE Islamic illumination of books and manuscripts
**Illumination of books and manuscripts, Italian** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Italian illumination of books and manuscripts
Illumination of books and manuscripts, Jaina
USE Jaina illumination of books and manuscripts
**Illumination of books and manuscripts, Javanese** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Javanese illumination of books and manuscripts
Illumination of books and manuscripts, Jewish
USE Jewish illumination of books and manuscripts
Illumination of books and manuscripts, Mameluke
USE Mameluke illumination of books and manuscripts
**Illumination of books and manuscripts, Manueline** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Manueline illumination of books and manuscripts
**Illumination of books and manuscripts, Medieval** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Painting, Medieval
Illumination of books and manuscripts, Mennonite
USE Mennonite illumination of books and manuscripts
**Illumination of books and manuscripts, Mexican** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Mexican illumination of books and manuscripts
**Illumination of books and manuscripts, Mogul** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Mogul illumination of books and manuscripts
Illumination of books and manuscripts, Moldavian
USE Illumination of books and manuscripts, Moldovan
**Illumination of books and manuscripts, Moldovan** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Illumination of books and manuscripts, Moldavian *[Former heading]*
Moldovan illumination of books and manuscripts
**Illumination of books and manuscripts, Mongolian** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Mongolian illumination of books and manuscripts
**Illumination of books and manuscripts, Mosan** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Mosan illumination of books and manuscripts
**Illumination of books and manuscripts, Mozarabic** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Mozarabic illumination of books and manuscripts
**Illumination of books and manuscripts, Nepali** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Nepali illumination of books and manuscripts
**Illumination of books and manuscripts, Norman** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Norman illumination of books and manuscripts
**Illumination of books and manuscripts, Norse** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Norse illumination of books and manuscripts
**Illumination of books and manuscripts, Norwegian** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Norwegian illumination of books and manuscripts
Illumination of books and manuscripts, Oriental
USE Illumination of books and manuscripts, Asian
**Illumination of books and manuscripts, Ottoman** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Ottoman illumination of books and manuscripts
**Illumination of books and manuscripts, Ottonian** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Ottonian illumination of books and manuscripts
**Illumination of books and manuscripts, Pennsylvania Dutch** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Illumination of books and manuscripts, Pennsylvania German *[Former heading]*
Pennsylvania Dutch illumination of books and manuscripts
NT Fraktur art
Illumination of books and manuscripts, Pennsylvania German
USE Illumination of books and manuscripts, Pennsylvania Dutch
Illumination of books and manuscripts, Persian
USE Illumination of books and manuscripts, Iranian
**Illumination of books and manuscripts, Polish** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Polish illumination of books and manuscripts
**Illumination of books and manuscripts, Portuguese** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Portuguese illumination of books and manuscripts
**Illumination of books and manuscripts, Renaissance** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Renaissance illumination of books and manuscripts
**Illumination of books and manuscripts, Roman** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Roman illumination of books and manuscripts
**Illumination of books and manuscripts, Romanesque** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Romanesque illumination of books and manuscripts
—Byzantine influences
—Italian influences
BT Italy—Civilization
—Ottonian influences *[ND3399.C]*
BT Holy Roman Empire—Civilization
—Czech Republic
——Bohemia
UF Illumination of books and manuscripts, Romanesque—Czechoslovakia—Bohemia *[Former heading]*
———Italian influences
UF Illumination of books and manuscripts, Romanesque—Czechoslovakia—Bohemia—Italian influences *[Former heading]*
—Czechoslovakia
——Ottonian influences
——Bohemia
USE Illumination of books and manuscripts, Romanesque—Czech Republic—Bohemia
———Italian influences
USE Illumination of books and manuscripts, Romanesque—Czech Republic—Bohemia—Italian influences
**Illumination of books and manuscripts, Romanian** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Romanian illumination of books and manuscripts
—Byzantine influences
BT Byzantine Empire—Civilization
**Illumination of books and manuscripts, Russian** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Russian illumination of books and manuscripts
**Illumination of books and manuscripts, Safavid** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Safavid illumination of books and manuscripts
**Illumination of books and manuscripts, Scandinavian** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Scandinavian illumination of books and manuscripts
**Illumination of books and manuscripts, Serbian** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Serbian illumination of books and manuscripts
**Illumination of books and manuscripts, Silesian** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Silesian illumination of books and manuscripts
**Illumination of books and manuscripts, Slovenian** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Slovenian illumination of books and manuscripts
**Illumination of books and manuscripts, Southern Slavic** *(May Subd Geog)* *[ND3215]*

**Illumination of books and manuscripts, Southern Slavic** *(Continued)*
UF Southern Slavic illumination of books and manuscripts
**—Byzantine influences**
BT Byzantine Empire—Civilization
**Illumination of books and manuscripts, Spanish** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Spanish illumination of books and manuscripts
**Illumination of books and manuscripts, Swiss** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Swiss illumination of books and manuscripts
**Illumination of books and manuscripts, Syrian** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Syrian illumination of books and manuscripts
**—Armenian influences**
BT Armenia—Civilization
**Illumination of books and manuscripts, Thai** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Thai illumination of books and manuscripts
**Illumination of books and manuscripts, Tibetan** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Tibetan illumination of books and manuscripts
**Illumination of books and manuscripts, Timurid** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Timurid illumination of books and manuscripts
**Illumination of books and manuscripts, Turkish** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Turkish illumination of books and manuscripts
**—Iranian influences**
BT Iran—Civilization
**Illumination of books and manuscripts, Ukrainian** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Ukrainian illumination of books and manuscripts
**Illumination of books and manuscripts, Visigothic** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Visigothic illumination of books and manuscripts
**Illuminators** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Limners
Miniators
BT Painters
Illuminism (Islam)
USE Ishrāqīyah
**Illumø (Denmark)**
UF Illum Island (Denmark)
BT Islands—Denmark
Illusion, Money
USE Money illusion
**Illusion (Philosophy)** *[B105.I44]*
BT Hallucinations and illusions
Knowledge, Theory of
Philosophy
**Illusion in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Illusion in motion pictures** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Motion pictures
Illusionists (Magicians)
USE Magicians
Illusions
USE Hallucinations and illusions
Illusions, Optical
USE Optical illusions
Illusions (Buddhism)
USE Vice (Buddhism)
**Illusions Lagoon (Mexico)**
UF Ilusiones, Laguna de las (Mexico)
Laguna de las Ilusiones (Mexico)
Las Ilusiones, Laguna de (Mexico)
BT Lagoons—Mexico
Illustrated bookbindings
USE Pictorial bindings
**Illustrated books** *(May Subd Geog)* *[Z1023]*
BT Books
NT Alphabet books
Artists' illustrated books
Bestiaries
Books of hours
Emblem books
Illustrated children's books
Photobooks
Rosaries (Prayer books)
—15th and 16th centuries
USE Illustrated books—History—15th and 16th centuries
—17th century
USE Illustrated books—History—17th century
—18th century
USE Illustrated books—History—18th century
—19th century
USE Illustrated books—History—19th century
—20th century
USE Illustrated books—History—20th century
**—Extra-illustrated**
UF Extra-illustrated books
Grangerism
BT Privately printed books
Rare books
**—History**
**——15th and 16th centuries**
UF Illustrated books—15th and 16th centuries *[Former heading]*
**——17th century**
UF Illustrated books—17th century *[Former heading]*
**——18th century**
UF Illustrated books—18th century *[Former heading]*
**——19th century**
UF Illustrated books—19th century *[Former heading]*
**——20th century**
UF Illustrated books—20th century *[Former heading]*
**—Japan**
——17th century
USE Illustrated books—Japan—History—17th century
**——History**
**———17th century**
UF Illustrated books—Japan—17th century *[Former heading]*
NT Tanrokubon
Illustrated books, Children's
USE Illustrated children's books
**Illustrated children's books** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Children's illustrated books
Illustrated books, Children's *[Former heading]*
BT Children's books
Illustrated books
NT Picture books for children
Toy and movable books
**—Awards** *(May Subd Geog)*
**——Great Britain**
NT Kate Greenaway Medal
**——United States**
NT Caldecott Medal
**Illustrated periodicals** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Periodicals
RT Journalism, Pictorial
Photojournalism
NT Magazine illustration
**Illustrated periodicals in education** *(May Subd Geog)* *[LB1044.9.I44]*
BT Teaching—Aids and devices
Visual education
Illustration, Anthropological
USE Anthropological illustration
Illustration, Biological
USE Biological illustration
Illustration, Botanical
USE Botanical illustration
Illustration, Courtroom
USE Courtroom art
Illustration, Magazine
USE Magazine illustration
Illustration, Medical
USE Medical illustration
Illustration, Scientific
USE Scientific illustration
Illustration, Technical
USE Technical illustration
Illustration, Zoological
USE Zoological illustration
**Illustration of books** *(May Subd Geog)* *[NC960-NC995.8]*
UF Book illustration
BT Art
Books
Decoration and ornament
Pictures
SA *subdivision* Illustrations *under types of published materials, literatures, literary forms, names of individual persons, and individual works, including sacred works, for collections or discussions of pictorial representations found in these works, in works by these persons, or depicting the subjects of these works, e.g.* Newspapers--Illustrations; English literature--Illustrations; Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616--Illustrations; Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616. Hamlet--Illustrations; Beowulf--Illustrations; Bible--Illustrations
NT Archaeological illustration
Drawing
Illumination of books and manuscripts
Photomechanical processes
Scientific illustration
Technical illustration
**—15th century**
**—16th century**
**—17th century**
**—18th century**
**—19th century**
**—20th century**
**—21st century**
**—Awards** *(May Subd Geog)*
**——Great Britain**
NT Kate Greenaway Medal
**——United States**
NT Caldecott Medal
**—Exhibitions** *[NC15]*
**—Japanese influences**
BT Japan—Civilization
—Subjects
USE Illustration of books—Themes, motives
**—Themes, motives**
UF Illustration of books—Subjects
**—China**
**——Song-Yuan dynasties, 960-1368**
**——Ming-Qing dynasties, 1368-1912**
**—Japan**
**——Edo period, 1600-1868**
**——Meiji period, 1868-1912**
**Illustration of books, Victorian** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Victorian illustration of books
**—Japanese influences**
BT Japan—Civilization
Illustrations, Homiletical
USE Homiletical illustrations
Illustrations, Humorous
USE Caricatures and cartoons
Wit and humor, Pictorial
Illustrations, Marginal
USE Marginal illustrations
**Illustrators** *(May Subd Geog)* *[NC]*
BT Artists
NT Fashion illustrators
Indian illustrators
Science fiction illustrators
Scientific illustrators
Women illustrators
—Wages
USE Wages—Illustrators
**—United States**
NT African American illustrators
Hispanic American illustrators
Illustrators, African American
USE African American illustrators
Illustrators, Hispanic American
USE Hispanic American illustrators
Illustrators, Indian
USE Indian illustrators
**Illustrious Class (Aircraft carriers)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Aircraft carriers
Illustrious people
USE Celebrities
Illya Mourometz (Bomber)
USE Il'i͡a͡ Muromet͡s͡ (Bomber)
Illyastunturi (Finland)
USE Yllästunturi (Finland)
Illygain (Marshall Islands)
USE Illeginni (Marshall Islands)
Illyowra (Australian people)
USE Alyawarra (Australian people)
Illyowra language
USE Alyawarra language
**Illyria**
UF Illyricum
Illyria, Duke of (Fictitious character : Shakespeare)
USE Orsino (Fictitious character : Shakespeare)
**Illyrian antiquities**
UF Illyrians—Antiquities
BT Antiquities
Illyrian language (Slavic)
USE Serbo-Croatian language
**Illyrian languages** *(May Subd Geog)* *[PA2393]*
BT Indo-European languages

**Illyrian movement** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Illyrism *[Former heading]*
BT Panslavism
**Illyrian wars**
*[DG246]*
BT Rome—History—Republic, 265-30 B.C.
**Illyrians** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[DR39.5]*
BT Ethnology—Balkan Peninsula
Indo-Europeans
NT Messapii
Peucetii (Illyrian people)
— Antiquities
USE Illyrian antiquities
**— Funeral customs and rites** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Funeral rites and ceremonies, Illyrian
*[Former heading]*
Illyricum
USE Illyria
Illyrism
USE Illyrian movement
Illyus family
USE Illges family
Ilm Park (Weimar, Thuringia, Germany)
USE Park an der Ilm (Weimar, Thuringia, Germany)
**Ilm River (Thuringia and Saxony-Anhalt, Germany)**
BT Rivers—Germany
**Ilm River Valley (Thuringia and Saxony-Anhalt, Germany)**
UF Ilmtal (Thuringia and Saxony-Anhalt, Germany)
BT Valleys—Germany
**Ilme River (Germany)**
BT Rivers—Germany
**Ilme River Valley (Germany)**
UF Ilmetal (Germany)
BT Valleys—Germany
**Ilmen, Lake (Russia)**
UF Illmen Lake (Russia)
Lake Ilmen (Russia)
Ozero Il′men′ (Russia)
BT Lakes—Russia (Federation)
**Ilmenite** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QE391.I4]*
UF Menacantite
Menaccanite
Menachanite
Mohsite
Titanic iron ore
BT Oxide minerals
Titanium ores
NT Leucoxene
**— Prospecting** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TN271.T55]*
BT Prospecting
Ilmetal (Germany)
USE Ilme River Valley (Germany)
**Ilmington Manor (England)**
BT Manors—England
Ilmtal (Thuringia and Saxony-Anhalt, Germany)
USE Ilm River Valley (Thuringia and Saxony-Anhalt, Germany)
Ilocano language
USE Iloko language
Ilocanos (Philippine people)
USE Ilokanos (Philippine people)
Iloco language
USE Iloko language
**Ilog River (Negros Island, Philippines)**
BT Rivers—Philippines
**Ilog River Watershed (Negros Island, Philippines)**
BT Watersheds—Philippines
**Iloilo River (Panay Island, Philippines)**
BT Rivers—Philippines
**Iloilo Strait (Philippines)**
BT Straits—Philippines
Ilois (Chagossians)
USE Chagossians
Ilokano language
USE Iloko language
Ilokanos
USE Ilokanos (Philippine people)
**Ilokanos (Philippine people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[DS666.I37]*
UF Ilocanos (Philippine people)
Ilokanos *[Former heading]*
BT Ethnology—Philippines
Iloko authors
USE Authors, Iloko
**Iloko drama** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Iloko literature
**Iloko fiction** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Iloko literature
NT Short stories, Iloko
Iloko folk songs
USE Folk songs, Iloko
Iloko hymns
USE Hymns, Iloko
**Iloko language** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PL5751-PL5754]*
UF Ilocano language
Iloco language
Ilokano language
BT Philippine languages
Philippines—Languages
**Iloko literature** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Philippine literature
NT Iloko drama
Iloko fiction
Iloko poetry
Iloko manuscripts
USE Manuscripts, Iloko
**Iloko poetry** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Iloko literature
NT Protest poetry, Iloko
Iloko protest poetry
USE Protest poetry, Iloko
Iloko sermons
USE Sermons, Iloko
Iloko short stories
USE Short stories, Iloko
Iloko songs
USE Songs, Iloko
**Ilomba** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[SD397.14]*
UF Akomu
Boxboard (Tree)
Cardboard (Tree)
Ilongo language
USE Hiligaynon language
**Ilongot (Philippine people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[DS666.I4]*
UF Bugkalut (Philippine people)
Bukalot (Philippine people)
Ilongot (Philippine tribe) *[Former heading]*
Ilungut (Philippine people)
Lingote (Philippine people)
Lingotes (Philippine people)
BT Ethnology—Philippines
Ilongot (Philippine tribe)
USE Ilongot (Philippine people)
**Ilongot language** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PL5771]*
BT Philippine languages
Philippines—Languages
**Iloprost** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF ZK 36374 (Drug)
BT Prostacyclin—Derivatives
**Iloranta family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Ilot Hunt Site (Québec, Québec)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
BT Québec (Province)—Antiquities
**Ilot n. 6 (Paris, France)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Paris (France). Ilot n. 6
**Ilovaĭskiĭ family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Ilovik Island (Croatia)**
UF Isola Asinello (Croatia)
Otok Ilovik (Croatia)
BT Islands—Croatia
**Ilovli˜a˜ River (Russia)**
UF Ilovlya River (Russia)
Rechka Ilovli˜a˜ (Russia)
BT Rivers—Russia (Federation)
Ilovlya River (Russia)
USE Ilovli˜a˜ River (Russia)
Ilpara (Australian people)
USE Warlpiri (Australian people)
Ilpara language
USE Warlpiri language
Ilparakuyo (African people)
USE Parakuyo (African people)
Ilslee family
USE Inslee family
Ilsley family
USE Inslee family
ILSs (Computer systems)
USE Integrated library systems (Computer systems)
ILSs (Instrument landing systems)
USE Instrument landing systems
ILSs (Integrated learning systems)
USE Computer-assisted instruction
Iltis (All terrain vehicle)
USE Iltis truck
**Iltis truck** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Iltis (All terrain vehicle)
Volkswagen Iltis truck
BT Military trucks
Volkswagen trucks
**Ilu (Manchurian people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Ethnology—China
Evenki (Asian people)
**Iluka Nature Reserve (N.S.W.)**
BT National parks and reserves—Australia
Natural areas—Australia
World Heritage areas—Australia
**Ilulissat Icefjord (Greenland)**
UF Ilulissat Isfjord (Greenland)
Ilulissat Kangerlua (Greenland)
BT Fjords—Greenland
Ilulissat Isfjord (Greenland)
USE Ilulissat Icefjord (Greenland)
Ilulissat Kangerlua (Greenland)
USE Ilulissat Icefjord (Greenland)
Ilumbu language
USE Lumbu language (Congo (Brazzaville) and Gabon)
Ilungut (Philippine people)
USE Ilongot (Philippine people)
Ilusiones, Laguna de las (Mexico)
USE Illusions Lagoon (Mexico)
ILY, 1990
USE International Literacy Year, 1990
Ily Basin (China and Kazakhstan)
USE Ili River Watershed (China and Kazakhstan)
Ily River (China and Kazakhstan)
USE Ili River (China and Kazakhstan)
ILY sign (American Sign Language)
USE I love you (The American Sign Language phrase)
**Ilyarachnidae** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL444.M34]*
BT Isopoda
Ilyauarra (Australian people)
USE Alyawarra (Australian people)
**Ilyocryptus** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL444.B83]*
BT Macrothricidae
Ilyophidae
USE Synaphobranchidae
**Ilyoplax** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL444.M33]*
BT Ocypodidae
Ilyuarra (Australian people)
USE Alyawarra (Australian people)
Ilyuarra language
USE Alyawarra language
Ilyushin airplanes
USE Iliushin airplanes
IM (Instant messaging)
USE Instant messaging
**Im family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Im Obersteg family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Ima Anrakuji Iseki (Notogawa-chō, Japan)
USE Ima Anrakuji Site (Notogawa-chō, Japan)
**Ima Anrakuji Site (Notogawa-chō, Japan)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Ima Anrakuji Iseki (Notogawa-chō, Japan)
Imaanrakuji Site (Notogawa-chō, Japan)
*[Former heading]*
BT Japan—Antiquities
Imaanrakuji Site (Notogawa-chō, Japan)
USE Ima Anrakuji Site (Notogawa-chō, Japan)
Imabari Castle (Imabari-shi, Japan)
USE Imabarijō (Imabari-shi, Japan)
**Imabari Kaidō (Japan)**
BT Roads—Japan
**Imabarijō (Imabari-shi, Japan)**
UF Imabari Castle (Imabari-shi, Japan)
BT Castles—Japan
**iMac (Computer)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Internet Mac (Computer)
BT Apple computer
Imacá Indians
USE Macá Indians
**Imadate family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Imado pottery** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Imadoyaki
Pottery, Imado
BT Pottery, Japanese

Imadoyaki
USE Imado pottery
Imafuku Iseki (Kitaarima-chō, Japan)
USE Imafuku Site (Kitaarima-chō, Japan)
**Imafuku Site (Kitaarima-chō, Japan)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Imafuku Iseki (Kitaarima-chō, Japan)
BT Japan—Antiquities
**Imagawa family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Image, Body
USE Body image
**Image (Philosophy)**
*[B105.I47]*
BT Philosophy
**Image (The English word)**
BT English language—Etymology
**Image (Theology)**
BT Christian art and symbolism
Communication—Religious aspects—Christianity
NT Image of God
**—Catholic Church**
*[BX2312]*
**IMAGE/3000 (Computer system)**
BT Database management
Image alignment
USE Image registration
**Image analysis** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Analysis of images
Image interpretation
BT Imaging systems
NT Image segmentation
K-distribution (Probability theory)
Image Cinema (Chicago, Ill.)
USE Standard Theatre (Chicago, Ill.)
**Image compression** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TA1638]*
UF Image data compression
BT Data compression (Telecommunication)
NT Video compression
**—Standards** *(May Subd Geog)*
NT JPEG (Image coding standard)
**Image consultants** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Fashion consultants
Fashion coordinators
Fashion image consultants
Fashion stylists
Stylists, Fashion
Stylists, Wardrobe
Wardrobe consultants
Wardrobe image consultants
Wardrobe stylists
BT Consultants
**Image converters** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TK8316]*
UF Image detectors
Image sensors
BT Detectors
Image intensifiers
Imaging systems
Optoelectronic devices
NT Charge coupled devices
Infrared image converters
Vidicon
Image converters, Infra-red
USE Infrared image converters
Image coregistration
USE Image registration
Image data compression
USE Image compression
Image detectors
USE Image converters
**Image files** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Computer files
**Image furnaces**
UF Arc image furnaces
Optical furnaces
BT Furnaces
**Image-guided radiation therapy** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF IGRT (Image-guided radiation therapy)
Image-guided radiotherapy
BT Diagnostic imaging
Radiotherapy
Image-guided radiotherapy
USE Image-guided radiation therapy
Image-guided surgery
USE Computer-assisted surgery
**Image iconoscope** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TR882]*
UF Television pick-up tubes
BT Imaging systems
Television camera tubes
**Image intensifiers** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TK8316]*
BT Electron tubes
Imaging systems
Optoelectronic devices
RT Electronography
NT Image converters
Starlight scopes
Television camera tubes
Television picture tubes
Image interpretation
USE Image analysis
**Image Lake (Wash.)**
UF Mirror Lake (Snohomish County, Wash.)
BT Lakes—Washington (State)
Image matching
USE Image registration
Image motion compensation
USE Image stabilization
**Image of God**
UF God—Image
God, Image of
BT God
Image (Theology)
Theological anthropology
**—History of doctrines**
**Image of God in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Image of God in rabbinical literature**
*[BM496.9.I5]*
BT Rabbinical literature
Image partitioning
USE Image segmentation
**Image processing**
*[TA1637]*
UF Pictorial data processing
Picture processing
Processing, Image
BT Imaging systems
Optical data processing
NT Computer vision
Digital images—Deconvolution
Image reconstruction
Image stabilization
Images, Photographic
Picture archiving and communication systems
**—Digital techniques**
UF Digital image processing
BT Digital electronics
NT Computer drawing
Computer graphics
Content-based image retrieval
Digital image correlation
Digital video
High dynamic range imaging
Image registration
Image segmentation
Radiosity
Template matching (Digital image processing)
**—Equipment and supplies**
**Image processing equipment industry** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HD9696.I42-HD9696.I424]*
BT Electronic industries
Image quality in diagnostic ultrasonic imaging
USE Diagnostic ultrasonic imaging—Image quality
Image quality in imaging systems
USE Imaging systems—Image quality
Image quality in medical radiography
USE Radiography, Medical—Image quality
Image quality in synthetic aperture radar
USE Synthetic aperture radar—Image quality
Image quality of liquid crystal displays
USE Liquid crystal displays—Image quality
Image quality of microfiches
USE Microfiches—Image quality
Image quality of television cameras
USE Television cameras—Image quality
**Image reconstruction** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Image restoration
Reconstruction, Image
Restoration, Image
BT Image processing
**Image registration** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Alignment, Image
Coregistration, Image
Image alignment
Image coregistration
Image matching
Matching, Image
Registration, Image
BT Image processing—Digital techniques
Image restoration
USE Image reconstruction
**Image segmentation** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TA1638.4]*
UF Image partitioning
Partitioning, Image
Segmentation, Image
BT Image analysis
Image processing—Digital techniques
Image sensors
USE Image converters
**Image stabilization** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TA1655]*
UF Image motion compensation
Motion compensation (Optics)
Stabilization, Image
Vibration reduction (Optics)
BT Image processing
Optics, Adaptive
NT Motion picture camera stabilization systems
**Image transmission**
*[TK5105.2]*
UF Picture transmission
BT Imaging systems
Optical data processing
Telecommunication
NT Automatic picture transmission
Facsimile transmission
Television—Transmitters and transmission
Video telephone
**—Equipment and supplies**
NT Camera obscuras
Image tubes
USE Vidicon
Imagery
USE Figures of speech
Imagery, Eidetic
USE Eidetic imagery
Imagery, Mental
USE Imagery (Psychology)
Imagination
**Imagery (Psychology)**
*[BF367]*
UF Imagery, Mental
Images, Mental
Mental imagery
Mental images
BT Imagination
RT Visualization
NT After-images
Archetype (Psychology)
Body image
Eidetic imagery
**Imagery (Psychology) in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Imagery (Psychology) in children** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[BF723.I47]*
BT Child psychology
Cognition in children
**Imagery (Psychology) in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Imagery (Psychology) in motion pictures** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Motion pictures
**Imagery (The English word)**
BT English language—Etymology
Images, Digital
USE Digital images
Images, Mental
USE Imagery (Psychology)
Imagination
Images, Mirror
USE Mirror images
Images, National
USE National characteristics
Images, Optical
USE Optical images
**Images, Photographic**
*[TR222]*
UF Photographic images
BT Image processing
Imaging systems
Optical images
Photography
NT Microfiches—Image quality
Images, Remote-sensing
USE Remote-sensing images
Images and idols
USE Idols and images
**ImageWriter II (Printer)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Apple ImageWriter II (Printer)
BT Apple printers

**ImageWriter LQ (Printer)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Apple ImageWriter LQ (Printer)
BT Apple printers
Imaginal buds
USE Imaginal disks
Imaginal cells
USE Imaginal disks
Imaginal communication
USE Visual communication
Imaginal dialogues
USE Imaginary conversations
Imaginal discs
USE Imaginal disks
**Imaginal disks**
UF Cells, Imaginal
Discs, Imaginal
Disks, Imaginal
Imaginal buds
Imaginal cells
Imaginal discs
BT Epithelium
Insects—Larvae
RT Insects—Metamorphosis
Imaginary animals
USE Animals, Mythical
Imaginary battles
USE Imaginary wars and battles
Imaginary beings
USE Fictitious characters
**Imaginary biography**
UF Fictitious biography
BT Biography
**Imaginary bookplates** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[Z995.5]*
Here are entered works on imaginary bookplates. Works on depictions of the fantastic in bookplates are entered under Fantasy in bookplates.
UF Book-plates, Imaginary *[Former heading]*
BT Bookplates
**Imaginary books and libraries**
*[Z1024]*
UF Books, Imaginary
Imaginary libraries
Libraries, Imaginary
Libraries and imaginary books
BT Libraries
RT Literary forgeries and mystifications
NT Necronomicon (Imaginary book)
**Imaginary buildings** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Buildings
**Imaginary buildings in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Imaginary characters
USE Fictitious characters
Imaginary cities
USE Imaginary places
**Imaginary companions** *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on imaginary characters created primarily by young children to fulfill a variety of roles.
UF Companions, Imaginary
Friends, Imaginary
Imaginary friends
Imaginary playmates
Playmates, Imaginary
BT Child psychology
**Imaginary conversations**
UF Conversation, Imaginal
Conversation, Imaginary
Dialogues, Imaginal
Imaginal dialogues
BT Conversation
Dialogues
NT Imaginary conversations in children
**Imaginary conversations in children** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[BF723.I49 (Child psychology)]*
BT Fantasy in children
Imaginary conversations
Imaginary forensic orations
USE Forensic orations, Imaginary
Imaginary friends
USE Imaginary companions
**Imaginary histories** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Here are entered speculative works of history that present alternative outcomes of historical events and subsequent changes in history. Collections of fiction in which the plot or setting assumes an alternative outcome of an historical event are entered under Alternative histories (Fiction).
UF Alternate histories (History)
Alternative histories (History)
History, Imaginary
RT History—Errors, inventions, etc.
NT Imaginary wars and battles
**Imaginary hotels** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Hotels
Imaginary imprints
USE Fictitious imprints
**Imaginary interviews** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Interviews
Imaginary islands
USE Imaginary places
**Imaginary languages**
UF English language—Imaginary histories
Language, Imaginary
Language and languages—Errors, inventions, etc.
Languages, Imaginary
BT Language and languages
Languages, Artificial
**Imaginary languages in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Imaginary letters**
BT Letters
NT Heroid
Imaginary libraries
USE Imaginary books and libraries
**Imaginary organizations** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Fictitious organizations
BT Associations, institutions, etc.
NT Angel Academy (Imaginary organization : Tym)
Angels F.C. (Imaginary organization)
Animal Ark (Imaginary organization)
Animal Stars (Imaginary organization)
Arcane Society (Imaginary organization)
Babysitters Club (Imaginary organization)
Black Hole Travel Agency (Imaginary organization)
Bluford High School (Imaginary organization)
Café Club (Imaginary organization)
Camel Club (Imaginary organization)
Castle Albion (Imaginary organization)
Chalet School (Imaginary organization)
Charles Ottley, Landon & Co. (Imaginary organization)
City Hospital (Imaginary organization)
CTR Club (Imaginary organization)
Daniel Kearny Associates (Imaginary organization)
Dirk & Steele Detective Agency (Imaginary organization)
Dr. Zeus Incorporated (Imaginary organization)
Dragon Slayers' Academy (Imaginary organization)
Elmwood High School (Imaginary organization)
Event Group (Imaginary organization)
Foxhall Academy (Imaginary organization)
Greenbanks Surgery (Imaginary organization)
Greyfriars School (Imaginary organization)
Harpers (Imaginary organization)
Hilltop Hospital (Imaginary organization)
Hogwarts School of Witchcraft and Wizardry (Imaginary organization)
Humanx Commonwealth (Imaginary organization)
International Rescue (Imaginary organization)
King Street Kennels (Imaginary organization)
Knockabout Club (Imaginary organization)
Mars Health Food Stars (Imaginary organization)
Monsters, Inc. (Imaginary organization)
Moosepath League (Imaginary organization)
Mopatop's Shop (Imaginary organization)
Mystery Club (Imaginary organization)
Nightmare Hall (Imaginary organization)
No. 1 Ladies' Detective Agency (Imaginary organization)
Petsitters Club (Imaginary organization)
Prometheus Club (Imaginary organization)
Pump Street Primary (Imaginary organization)
Rainbow Animal Hospital (Imaginary organization)
Rocky Bluff P.D. (Imaginary organization)
Rookery State College (Minn. : Imaginary organization)
Rosato & Associates (Imaginary organization)
Roswell High (Imaginary organization)
S.K.U.N.K. (Imaginary organization)
S.T.A.R.S. (Imaginary organization)
S.T.O.R.M. (Imaginary organization)
Saddle Club (Imaginary organization)
Saint Clare's (Imaginary organization)
Saint Jim's (Imaginary organization)
Sandy Lane Stables (Imaginary organization)
Sherwood Strikers (Imaginary organization)
Shortland Street Medical Centre (Imaginary organization)
Sleepover Club (Imaginary organization)
South Bay High (Imaginary organization)
Spy High (Imaginary organization)
St. Brigid's School (Imaginary organization)
Starbridge Academy (Imaginary organization)
StormWatch (Imaginary organization)
Stretford Enders (Imaginary organization)
Sutton Valley Pony Club (Imaginary organization)
Sweet Valley High School (Imaginary organization)
Sweet Valley Middle School (Imaginary organization)
Sweet Valley University (Imaginary organization)
Umbrella Corporation (Imaginary organization)
UNACO (Imaginary organization)
Unicorn Club (Imaginary organization)
Winx Club (Imaginary organization)
Women's Murder Club (Imaginary organization)
Imaginary persons
USE Fictitious characters
**Imaginary places** *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on imaginary places created for literary or artistic purposes. Works on legendary or mythical places are entered under Geographical myths.
UF Cities, Imaginary
Fictitious places
Imaginary cities
Imaginary islands
Islands, Imaginary
Places, Imaginary
NT 43 Light Street (Baltimore, Md. : Imaginary place)
87th Precinct (Imaginary place)
221B Baker Street (London, England : Imaginary place)
Amber (Imaginary place)
Ambridge (Imaginary place)
Angria (Imaginary place)
Ardel (Imaginary place)
Avaryan (Imaginary place)
Balamory (Scotland : Imaginary place)
Barchester (England : Imaginary place)
Barley (Imaginary place)
Barleybridge (England : Imaginary place)
Barsetshire (England : Imaginary place)
Beaver Towers (Imaginary place)
Beckindale (Yorkshire, England : Imaginary place)
Beleriand (Imaginary place)
Bellehaven (Wash. : Imaginary place)
Bellville (Imaginary place)
Big Breezes (Mont. : Imaginary place)
Blackberry Farm (Imaginary place)
Blandings Castle (England : Imaginary place)
Blue Deer (Mont. : Imaginary place)
Borderlands (Imaginary place)
Brambly Hedge (Imaginary place)
Brewster (Pa. : Imaginary place)
Brigadoon (Scotland : Imaginary place)
Buckskin (Okla. : Imaginary place)
Buena Costa County (Imaginary place)
Cadwal (Imaginary place)
Caithe (Imaginary place)
Calloway Corners (Imaginary place)
Cape Light (Imaginary place)
Caper Court (London, England : Imaginary place)
Capeside (Mass. : Imaginary place)
Carroll (Tex. : Imaginary place)
Castle Amber (Imaginary place)
Castle Rock (Me. : Imaginary place)
Cedar Cove (Wash. : Imaginary place)
Central City (Imaginary place)
Corden (S.D. : Imaginary place)
Coronation Street (Manchester, England : Imaginary place)
Corus (Imaginary place)
Coruscant (Imaginary place)
Crawford County (Tex. : Imaginary place)
Creakie Hall (Imaginary place)
Cutler (Colo. : Imaginary place)
Cutler's Cove (Imaginary place)
Cyteen (Imaginary place)
Darkover (Imaginary place)
Death Gate Universe (Imaginary place)
Deep Valley (Imaginary place)
Deverry (Imaginary place)

**Imaginary places** *(Continued)*
Discworld (Imaginary place)
Dogpatch (Imaginary place)
Dominaria (Imaginary place)
Dorsai (Imaginary place)
Dragonrealm (Imaginary place)
Draycott Abbey (Imaginary place)
Dream Park (Imaginary place)
Drenai (Imaginary place)
Droon (Imaginary place)
Due East (S.C. : Imaginary place)
Dune (Imaginary place)
Eberron (Imaginary place)
Ecstacity (Imaginary place)
Eddathorpe (England : Imaginary place)
Edge, The (Imaginary place)
Egypt (Me. : Imaginary place)
Elita (Imaginary place)
Elmwood (Ont. : Imaginary place)
Elundium (Imaginary place)
Everworld (Imaginary place)
Faery (Imaginary place)
Fairacre (England : Imaginary place)
Fairyland (Imaginary place)
Farthing Wood (Imaginary place)
Fear Street (Imaginary place)
Fiction Bay (Imaginary place)
File Island (Imaginary place)
Fionavar (Imaginary place)
Flambards (England : Imaginary place)
Forest County (Imaginary place)
Forgotten realms (Imaginary place)
Foxwood (Imaginary place)
Gallagher Academy for Exceptional Young Women (Imaginary place)
Gently Down (England : Imaginary place)
Gibbsville (Pa. : Imaginary place)
Golden Valley (Imaginary place)
Gor (Imaginary place)
Green Knowe (England : Imaginary place)
Greystone Bay (Imaginary place)
Grönköping (Sweden : Imaginary place)
Gwynedd (Imaginary place)
Half-Moon Ranch (Imaginary place)
Harmony (Ind. : Imaginary place)
Harmony (Kan. : Imaginary place)
Harrisonville (N.J. : Imaginary place)
Hav (Imaginary place)
Heartland (Va. : Imaginary place)
Hemlock Falls (N.Y. : Imaginary place)
Hollyoaks (Chester, England : Imaginary place)
Home Farm (England : Imaginary place)
Honey-Bear Farm (Imaginary place)
Iljoki (Finland : Imaginary place)
Iris House (Victoria Springs, Mo. : Imaginary place)
Isola (Imaginary place)
Jesus Creek (Tenn. : Imaginary place)
Keltia (Imaginary place)
Kenoska (Imaginary place)
Kindle County (Imaginary place)
Kinvara (Scotland : Imaginary place)
Krynn (Imaginary place)
Kzin (Imaginary place)
Labornok (Imaginary place)
Lake Wobegon (Minn. : Imaginary place)
Land (Imaginary place)
Lankhmar (Imaginary place)
Littletown (Imaginary place)
Loon Lake (Imaginary place)
Lydmouth (England : Imaginary place)
Lyra (Imaginary place)
Macondo (Imaginary place)
Madison City (Calif. : Imaginary place)
Maggody (Ark. : Imaginary place)
Magic Kingdom of Landover (Imaginary place)
Majipoor (Imaginary place)
Malgudi (India : Imaginary place)
Mallorea (Imaginary place)
Marlow House (England : Imaginary place)
Matarenga (Africa : Imaginary place)
Matrimony (Imaginary place)
Mattagash (Me. : Imaginary place)
Melody Lane (Imaginary place)
Mensandor (Imaginary place)
Metropolis (Imaginary place)
Middle Earth (Imaginary place)
Midkemia (Imaginary place)
Milford (N.C. : Imaginary place)
Milltown (West Yorkshire, England : Imaginary place)
Mitford (N.C. : Imaginary place)
Mithgar (Imaginary place)
Molvania (Imaginary place)
Mondo Emerso (Imaginary place)
Moose County (Imaginary place)
Mulberry (Ga. : Imaginary place)
Mystara (Imaginary place)
Naboland (Imaginary place)
Narnia (Imaginary place)
Necromunda (Imaginary place)
Never-Never Land (Imaginary place)
New Babylon (Kan. : Imaginary place)
Newford (Imaginary place)
Nightside (Imaginary place)
Nodd's Ridge (Me. : Imaginary place)
Ocean City (Imaginary place)
Ormingat (Imaginary place)
Oz (Imaginary place)
Pandora (Imaginary place)
Paradise Court (London, England : Imaginary place)
Paradys (Imaginary place)
Pebbledown Bay (Imaginary place)
Pendragon Island (Wales : Imaginary place)
Pennyfoot Hotel (England : Imaginary place)
Pern (Imaginary place)
Petaybee (Imaginary place)
Phroutopia (Imaginary place)
Pig Island (Imaginary place)
Pitchipõi (Imaginary place)
Poor Relation Hotel (London, England : Imaginary place)
Port Silva (Calif. : Imaginary place)
Port William (Ky. : Imaginary place)
Priorton (England : Imaginary place)
Prydain (Imaginary place)
Rapstone Valley (England : Imaginary place)
Ravenloft (Imaginary place)
Recluce (Imaginary place)
Redwall Abbey (Imaginary place)
Regalpetra (Italy : Imaginary place)
Región (Imaginary place)
Rhadaz (Imaginary place)
Rhanna (Scotland : Imaginary place)
Ringworld (Imaginary place)
Riverworld (Imaginary place)
Rocksburg (Pa. : Imaginary place)
Rosedal (Imaginary place)
Ruwenda (Imaginary place)
Sac Prairie (Wis. : Imaginary place)
Saint Anselm's Episcopal Church (New York, N.Y. : Imaginary place)
Saint Bruno (La. : Imaginary place)
Saint Petersburg (Mo. : Imaginary place)
Samaria (Imaginary place)
San Rodrigo County (Calif. : Imaginary place)
San Serriffe (Imaginary place)
Santa Maŕia de Onetti (Imaginary place)
São Saruê (Imaginary place)
Scumble River (Ill. : Imaginary place)
Seascape Inn (Me. : Imaginary place)
Shangri-La (Imaginary place)
Shannara (Imaginary place)
Shiloh (Ark. : Imaginary place)
Sin City (Imaginary place)
Skolian Empire (Imaginary place)
Smallville (Kan. : Imaginary place)
South Park (Colo. : Imaginary place)
Springfield (Imaginary place)
Staggerford (Minn. : Imaginary place)
Star Hill Farm (Imaginary place)
Tagen Ata (Imaginary place)
Tamlaght (Imaginary place)
Tangletrees Pet Hotel (Imaginary place)
Tencendor (Imaginary place)
Thalia (Tex. : Imaginary place)
Thrush Green (Imaginary place)
Timberdale Retirement Center (Okla. : Imaginary place)
Treasure Island (Imaginary place)
Tuan (Imaginary place)
Tula Springs (La. : Imaginary place)
Turnham Malpas (England : Imaginary place)
Tyler (Imaginary place)
Tyler (Wis. : Imaginary place)
Valdemar (Imaginary place)
Vandah (Imaginary place)
Vemoria (Imaginary place)
Viana del Prior (Imaginary place)
Videssos (Imaginary place)
Waterdeep (Imaginary place)
Well World (Imaginary place)
Wellington Square (Imaginary place)
Wendar (Imaginary place)
Werner-Bok Library (Washington, D.C. : Imaginary place)
Westlands (Imaginary place)
Westria (Imaginary place)
Whitfield (Imaginary place)
Wideacre Hall (Imaginary place)
Wilderland (Imaginary place)
Windy Edge Farm (Imaginary place)
Witch World (Imaginary place)
World of Tiers (Imaginary place)
World of Two Moons (Imaginary place)
Wyrd Museum (London, England : Imaginary place)
Xanth (Imaginary place)
Xenotime (Imaginary place)
Yoknapatawpha County (Imaginary place)
Ys (Imaginary place)
Zamonien (Imaginary place)

**Imaginary places in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Imaginary places in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Imaginary places in mass media** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Mass media

Imaginary playmates
USE Imaginary companions

Imaginary quantities
USE Numbers, Complex

**Imaginary revolutions**
BT Imaginary wars and battles
Revolutions

**Imaginary societies**
UF Fictitious societies
Societies, Imaginary
BT Societies

**Imaginary societies in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Imaginary societies in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*

Imaginary travels
USE Voyages, Imaginary

**Imaginary vehicles** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Vehicles

Imaginary voyages
USE Voyages, Imaginary

**Imaginary wars and battles**
*[D445 (World politics)]*
*[JZ5535 (Peace literature)]*
*[U313 (General)]*
*[V253 (Naval)]*
UF Imaginary battles
Wars and battles, Imaginary
BT Battles
Imaginary histories
War
NT Dropshot Plan
Imaginary revolutions
Prophecies

**Imaginary wars and battles in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*

**Imagination**
*[BF408]*
*[N61-N79 (Artistic)]*
UF Imagery, Mental
Images, Mental
Mental imagery
Mental images
BT Educational psychology
Intellect
Psychology
RT Reproduction (Psychology)
NT Active imagination
Creation (Literary, artistic, etc.)
Fantasy
Imagery (Psychology)
Originality
Visualization
—Religious aspects
——Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]
——Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]

**Imagination (Philosophy)**
*[BH301.I53]*
BT Philosophy

**Imagination in children**
*[BF723.I5]*
BT Child psychology

**Imagination in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Imagination in motion pictures** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Motion pictures

**Imagine Peace Tower (Viðey, Iceland)**
UF Friðarsúlan (Viðey, Iceland)
BT Monuments—Iceland

Imagined ugliness
USE Body dysmorphic disorder

Imaging, Acoustic
USE Acoustic imaging
Imaging, Cross-sectional
USE Cross-sectional imaging
Imaging, Diagnostic
USE Diagnostic imaging
Imaging, Intrinsic optical
USE Intrinsic optical imaging
Imaging, Magnetic particle
USE Magnetic particle imaging
Imaging, Magnetic resonance
USE Magnetic resonance imaging
Imaging, Microwave
USE Microwave imaging
Imaging, Multispectral
USE Multispectral imaging
Imaging, Ultrasonic
USE Ultrasonic imaging
Imaging compatibility of biomedical materials
USE Biomedical materials—Imaging compatibility
Imaging of cancer
USE Cancer—Imaging
Imaging of cerebral circulation
USE Cerebral circulation—Imaging
Imaging of the heart
USE Heart—Imaging
Imaging spectroscopy
USE Spectral imaging
**Imaging systems** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TK8315-TK8316]*
BT Radar—Equipment and supplies
Remote sensing—Equipment and supplies
Television—Equipment and supplies
RT Scanning systems
NT Acoustic imaging
Catadioptric systems
Cross-sectional imaging
Document imaging systems
Electron bombardment conductivity
Hadamard transform spectroscopy
Image analysis
Image converters
Image iconoscope
Image intensifiers
Image processing
Image transmission
Images, Photographic
Infrared imaging
Laser recording
Microwave imaging
Synthetic aperture radar
Synthetic apertures
Three-dimensional imaging
Through-the-wall radar imaging
Underwater imaging systems
—**Image quality**
UF Image quality in imaging systems
NT Biomedical materials—Imaging compatibility
High resolution imaging
**Imaging systems in archaeology** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[CC79.I44]*
UF Archaeological imaging systems
BT Archaeology
**Imaging systems in architecture** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Architecture
NT Three-dimensional imaging in architecture
**Imaging systems in astronomy**
*[QB51.3.I45]*
UF Astronomical imaging systems
BT Astronomical instruments
NT Astrotomography
Laser guide star adaptive optics
Three-dimensional imaging in astronomy
**Imaging systems in biology** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Biological imaging systems
BT Biology
NT Microorganisms—Imaging
Three-dimensional imaging in biology
**Imaging systems in chemistry** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Chemical imaging systems
BT Chemical apparatus
**Imaging systems in genetics**
UF Genetical imaging systems
BT Genetics—Instruments
Genetics—Technique
**Imaging systems in geology** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Geological imaging systems
BT Geology
NT Three-dimensional imaging in geology
**Imaging systems in geophysics** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Geophysical imaging systems
BT Geophysical instruments
**Imaging systems in medicine**
*[R857.O6]*
UF Medical imaging systems
BT Medical instruments and apparatus
NT Diagnostic imaging
Medical photography
Three-dimensional imaging in medicine
—**Equipment and supplies**
**Imaging systems in meteorology**
UF Meteorological imaging systems
BT Meteorological instruments
**Imaging systems in seismology**
UF Seismological imaging systems
BT Seismology—Instruments
Imagism
USE Imagist poetry
**Imagist poetry**
UF Imagism
RT Free verse
BT Poetry
**Imagist poetry, American** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF American imagist poetry
BT American poetry
**Imagist poetry, Canadian** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Canadian imagist poetry
BT Canadian poetry
**Imagist poetry, Chinese** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Chinese imagist poetry
BT Chinese poetry
**Imagist poetry, English** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF English imagist poetry
BT English poetry
**Imagist poetry, French** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF French imagist poetry
BT French poetry
**Imagist poetry, Hindi** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Hindi imagist poetry
BT Hindi poetry
**Imagist poetry, Korean** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Korean imagist poetry
BT Korean poetry
**Imagist poetry, Russian** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Russian imagist poetry
BT Russian poetry
Imagists, Chicago (Group of artists)
USE Chicago Imagists (Group of artists)
**Imagna River (Italy)**
UF Torrente Imagna (Italy)
BT Rivers—Italy
**Imagna River Valley (Italy)**
UF Imagna Valley (Italy)
Valle Imagna (Italy)
BT Valleys—Italy
Imagna Valley (Italy)
USE Imagna River Valley (Italy)
**Imago relationship therapy** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Imago therapy
BT Marital psychotherapy
Imago therapy
USE Imago relationship therapy
**Imagocnus** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QE882.E2]*
BT Megalonychidae, Fossil
NT Imagocnus zazae
**Imagocnus zazae** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QE882.E2]*
BT Imagocnus
Imaike Iseki (Sakai-shi, Japan)
USE Imaike Site (Sakai-shi, Japan)
**Imaike Site (Sakai-shi, Japan)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Imaike Iseki (Sakai-shi, Japan)
BT Japan—Antiquities
Imajuku Higashi Iseki (Yamaguchi-shi, Japan)
USE Imajuku Higashi Site (Yamaguchi-shi, Japan)
**Imajuku Higashi Site (Yamaguchi-shi, Japan)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Imajuku Higashi Iseki (Yamaguchi-shi, Japan)
BT Japan—Antiquities
Imajuku Takada Iseki (Fukuoka-shi, Japan)
USE Takada Site (Fukuoka-shi, Japan)
Imajukunishi Iseki (Yamaguchi-shi, Japan)
USE Imajukunishi Site (Yamaguchi-shi, Japan)
**Imajukunishi Site (Yamaguchi-shi, Japan)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Imajukunishi Iseki (Yamaguchi-shi, Japan)
BT Japan—Antiquities
Imaki Kofun (Takatsuki-shi, Japan)
USE Imashirozuka Tomb (Takatsuki-shi, Japan)
Imaki Tomb (Takatsuki-shi, Japan)
USE Imashirozuka Tomb (Takatsuki-shi, Japan)
Imakumano Iseki (Natori-shi, Japan)
USE Imakumano Site (Natori-shi, Japan)
**Imakumano Site (Natori-shi, Japan)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Imakumano Iseki (Natori-shi, Japan)
BT Japan—Antiquities
**Imamate**
*[BP166.94]*
BT Islam
Shīʿah—Doctrines
NT ʿAlī ibn Abī Ṭālib, Caliph, approximately 600-661—Imamate
Imambarahs
USE Imambaras
**Imambaras** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Imambarahs
Imaumbaras
Imaumbarras
BT Islamic architecture
Imamites
USE Shīʿah
Imams
USE Imams (Shiites)
**Imams (Mosque officers)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[BP185.4]*
BT Mosque officers
NT Women imams (Mosque officers)
**Imams (Mosque officers) as teachers**
UF Imams as teachers *[Former heading]*
Imams (Mosque officials) as teachers *[Former heading]*
BT Teachers
Imams (Mosque officials) as teachers
USE Imams (Mosque officers) as teachers
**Imams (Shiites)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Imams *[Former heading]*
BT Shīʿah
Shiites
—Hadith
USE Hadith (Shiites)
—Tombs
USE Shiite shrines
—Traditions
USE Hadith (Shiites)
**Imams (Shiites) in motion pictures** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Motion pictures
Imams as teachers
USE Imams (Mosque officers) as teachers
**Imamura family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Iman (Australian people)
USE Jiman (Australian people)
**Imana (Rundi deity)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Gods, Rundi
**Imanaka family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Imanan (Niger)**
UF Imannan (Niger)
Imandra, Lake (R.S.F.S.R.)
USE Imandra, Lake (Russia)
**Imandra, Lake (Russia)**
UF Imandra, Lake (R.S.F.S.R.) *[Former heading]*
Lake Imandra (Russia)
Ozero Imandra (Russia)
BT Lakes—Russia (Federation)
Imannan (Niger)
USE Imanan (Niger)
**Imantodes** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL666.O636]*
BT Colubridae
NT Imantodes cenchoa
**Imantodes cenchoa** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL666.O636]*
UF Blunt-headed tree snake
Tree snake, Blunt-headed
BT Imantodes
ʿImanuʾel family
USE Emanuel family
**Imaret Dzhamiĭ͡a͡ Site (Plovdiv, Bulgaria)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
BT Bulgaria—Antiquities
Imari (Finland)
USE Inari Lake (Finland)
**Imari Bay (Japan)**
UF Imari-wan (Japan)
BT Bays—Japan

**Imari porcelain** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[NK4399.I4]*
UF Porcelain, Imari
BT Arita porcelain
Imari-wan (Japan)
USE Imari Bay (Japan)
Imashirozuka Kofun (Takatsuki-shi, Japan)
USE Imashirozuka Tomb (Takatsuki-shi, Japan)
**Imashirozuka Tomb (Takatsuki-shi, Japan)**
UF Imaki Kofun (Takatsuki-shi, Japan)
Imaki Tomb (Takatsuki-shi, Japan)
Imashirozuka Kofun (Takatsuki-shi, Japan)
BT Tombs—Japan
**Imatinib** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RC271.I43]*
UF Gleevec (Trademark)
BT Antineoplastic agents
Protein-tyrosine kinase—Inhibitors
Imaumbaras
USE Imambaras
Imaumbarras
USE Imambaras
Imawatari Iseki (Kani-shi, Japan)
USE Imawatari Site (Kani-shi, Japan)
**Imawatari Site (Kani-shi, Japan)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Imawatari Iseki (Kani-shi, Japan)
BT Japan—Antiquities
**Imazawa family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Imazighan
USE Berbers
Imazighen
USE Berbers
**Imbabo, Battle of, Ethiopia, 1882**
UF Ɪmbabu, Ethiopia, Battle of, 1882 *[Former heading]*
BT Ethiopia—History—1490-1889
Ɪmbabu, Ethiopia, Battle of, 1882
USE Imbabo, Battle of, Ethiopia, 1882
Imbalances, Acid-base
USE Acid-base imbalances
Imbalances, Binocular
USE Binocular vision disorders
Imbalances, Regional economic
USE Regional economic disparities
Imbalances, Water-electrolyte
USE Water-electrolyte imbalances
Imbalconadu Site (Italy)
USE S'Imbalconadu Site (Italy)
**Imbangala (African people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bangala (Angolan people)
Mbangala (African people)
BT Ethnology—Angola
Mbundu (African people)
Imbaya Indians
USE Cara Indians
IMBD (International Migratory Bird Day)
USE International Migratory Bird Day
**Imbeault family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Imbedding theorems
USE Embedding theorems
Imbeddings, Topological
USE Topological imbeddings
Imbeddings (Mathematics)
USE Embeddings (Mathematics)
Imbo (African people)
USE Mbo (Congolese (Democratic Republic) people)
Imbo Ungo language
USE Imbongu language
Imbo Ungu (Papua New Guinea people)
USE Imbongu (Papua New Guinean people)
Imbo Ungu (Papua New Guinean people)
USE Imbongu (Papua New Guinean people)
Imbo Ungu language
USE Imbongu language
Imbo Ungu language (Imbongu)
USE Imbongu language
Imbo-Ungu language (Umbu-Ungu)
USE Umbu-Ungu language
Imbody family
USE Inbody family
Imbolc
USE Saint Brigid's Day
Imbon Ggo (Papua New Guinean people)
USE Imbongu (Papua New Guinean people)
Imbon Ggo language
USE Imbongu language
Imbonggo (Papua New Guinean people)
USE Imbongu (Papua New Guinean people)
Imbonggo language
USE Imbongu language
Imbonggu (Papua New Guinean people)
USE Imbongu (Papua New Guinean people)
Imbonggu language
USE Imbongu language
**Imbongu (Papua New Guinean people)**
*(May Subd Geog)*
UF Au (Southern Highlands Province Papua New Guinean people)
Aua (Papua New Guinean people)
Awa (Southern Highlands Province Papua New Guinean people)
Ibo Ugu (Papua New Guinean people)
Imbo Ungu (Papua New Guinea people) *[Former heading]*
Imbo Ungu (Papua New Guinean people) *[Former heading]*
Imbon Ggo (Papua New Guinean people)
Imbonggo (Papua New Guinean people)
Imbonggu (Papua New Guinean people)
BT Ethnology—Papua New Guinea
Papuans
**Imbongu language** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Au language (Imbongu)
Aua language
Awa language (Imbongu)
Ibo Ugu language
Imbo Ungo language
Imbo Ungu language *[Former heading]*
Imbo Ungu language (Imbongu)
Imbon Ggo language
Imbonggo language
Imbonggu language
BT Papua New Guinea—Languages
Papuan languages
**Imbrasia** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL561.S2 (Zoology)]*
UF Nudaurelia
BT Saturniidae
NT Imbrasia cytherea
Imbrasia belina
USE Mopane moth
**Imbrasia cytherea** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL561.S2]*
UF Pine emperor moth
Pine tree emperor moth
BT Imbrasia
**Imbrie family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Imbros Island (Turkey)
USE Ɪmroz Island (Turkey)
Imbuti (African people)
USE Mbuti (African people)
IMC C225 (Drug)
USE Cetuximab
IMCAM (Integrated marine and coastal area management)
USE Integrated coastal zone management
IMDES (Computer system)
USE Interdepartmental Meteorological Data Exchange System (Computer system)
**Imdieke family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Imeacht na nIarlaí, Ireland, 1607
USE Flight of the Earls, Ireland, 1607
Imel family
USE Immel family
**Imeni Ismail Samani Peak (Tajikistan)**
UF Communism Peak (Tajikistan)
Imeni Ismail Sumani Peak (Tajikistan)
Ismail Samani Peak (Tajikistan)
Ismoili Somoni, Qullai (Tajikistan)
Peak U.S.S.R. (Tajikistan)
Pik Imeni Ismail Samani (Tajikistan)
Pik Ismail Samani (Tajikistan)
Pik Kommunizma (Tajikistan)
Pik Stalina (Tajikistan)
Qullai Ismoili Somoni (Tajikistan)
Qullai Kommunizm (Tajikistan)
Samani Peak (Tajikistan)
Somoniyon Peak (Tajikistan)
Stalin Peak (Tajikistan)
Sumani Peak (Tajikistan)
U.S.S.R., Peak (Tajikistan)
BT Mountains—Tajikistan
Pamir
Imeni Ismail Sumani Peak (Tajikistan)
USE Imeni Ismail Samani Peak (Tajikistan)
**Imer family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Himier family
Hymer family
Ismier family
Imera (Extinct city)
USE Himera (Extinct city)
Imeraguen (Berber people)
USE Imragen (Berber people)
**Imeretian dialect** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Imeritian dialect
BT Georgia (Republic)—Languages
Georgian language
Imerigsoq (Greenland)
USE Crown Prince Islands (Greenland)
Imerina (Malagasy people)
USE Merina (Malagasy people)
Imeritian dialect
USE Imeretian dialect
**Imerson family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Imeson family
**Imes family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Eyams family
Iames family
Iams family *[Former heading]*
Iiams family
Ijams family
Imeson family
USE Imerson family
**Imgŏdang (Seoul, Korea)**
UF Lim Gue Dang (Seoul, Korea)
BT Dwellings—Korea (South)
Imha Daem (Korea)
USE Imha Dam (Korea)
**Imha Dam (Korea)**
UF Imha Daem (Korea)
Imha Taem (Korea)
BT Dams—Korea (South)
Imha Taem (Korea)
USE Imha Dam (Korea)
Imhof family
USE Imhoff family
**Imhoff family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Imhof family
**Imia Islands (Greece)**
UF Ikızce (Greece)
Kardak Adaları (Greece)
Kardak Kayalıkları (Greece)
Kardak Rocks (Greece)
Kardak Rocks (Turkey) *[Former heading]*
Limnia Islands (Greece)
Nēsides Imia (Greece)
Nisídes Ɪmia (Greece)
Nisídhes Ɪmia (Greece)
Nisoi Limnia (Greece)
Vráchoi Ɪmia (Greece)
Vrákhoi Ɪmia (Greece)
BT Islands—Greece
Dōdekanēsos (Greece)
**Imiaka family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Imidacloprid** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Insecticides
Nicotinoids
Imidan (Trademark)
USE Phosmet
Imidathion
USE Phosmet
Imidazole
USE Imidazoles
**Imidazoles** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Imidazole *[Former heading]*
BT Azoles
NT Bifonazole
Biotin
Cimetidine
Creatinine
Ethylenethiourea
Etomidate
Histamine
Imidazolines
Iprodione
Levamisole
Miconazole
Nitroimidazoles
Phentolamine
Tioconazole
Imidazolidinethione
USE Ethylenethiourea
Imidazoline
USE Imidazolines
**Imidazolines** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Imidazoline *[Former heading]*
BT Imidazoles
NT Clonidine
Hydantoin
Imidazolinones

**Imidazolinones** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Imidazolines
**Imidazopyridines**
BT Amides
Azo compounds
Pyridine
NT Alpidem
Zolpidem
**Imides**
BT Amines
NT Chlorthalidone
Polyimides
Succinimides
**Imidoesters**
*[QD305.I6]*
Imidogen derivatives
USE Nitrenes
**Imilac, Salar de (Chile)**
UF Salar de Imilac (Chile)
BT Salt pans (Geology)—Chile
**Imines**
BT Organonitrogen compounds
NT Imino compounds
Polyamines
Sulfilimines
Sulfoximines
**Imino acids** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Secondary amino acids
BT Amino acids
Carboxylic acids
Imino compounds
**Imino compounds**
BT Imines
Organonitrogen compounds
NT Imino acids
Imino sugars
**Imino sugars** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QP702.I45]*
UF Iminosugars
BT Imino compounds
Sugars
Iminosugars
USE Imino sugars
Iminourea
USE Guanidine
**Imipramine**
**—Side effects** *(May Subd Geog)*
Imirce na nIarlaï, Ireland, 1607
USE Flight of the Earls, Ireland, 1607
**Imitation**
*[BF357]*
UF Mimicry
BT Influence (Psychology)
Social influence
NT Example
Impersonation
**—Religious aspects**
**Imitation in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Art—Reproduction
Pictures—Copying
RT Appropriation (Art)
Mimesis in art
SA *subdivision* Parodies, imitations, etc. *under names of individual artists*
**Imitation in children**
*[BF723.I53]*
BT Child psychology
**Imitation in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
*[PN166]*
BT Quotation
Style, Literary
RT Mimesis in literature
Originality in literature
Plagiarism
SA *subdivision* Parodies, imitations, etc. *under names of individual persons and individual literary works entered under title, e.g.* Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616--Parodies, imitations, etc.; Beowulf--Parodies, imitations, etc.
Imitation ivory inlaying
USE Penwork (Decoration)
Imitation of Jesus Christ
USE Jesus Christ—Example
Imitation wood
USE Simulated wood
Imittós Oros (Greece)
USE Hymettus, Mount (Greece)
**Imiut**
*[BL2450.I44]*
BT Anubis (Egyptian deity)
Imjin Chŏngyu Waeran, Korea, 1592-1598
USE Korea—History—Japanese Invasions, 1592-1598
Imjin-gang (Korea)
USE Imjin River (Korea)
Imjin-gang, Battle of, 1951
USE Imjin River, Battle of the, Korea, 1951
Imjin-kang (Korea)
USE Imjin River (Korea)
**Imjin River (Korea)**
UF Imjin-gang (Korea)
Imjin-kang (Korea)
BT Rivers—Korea (South)
**Imjin River, Battle of the, Korea, 1951**
UF Imjin-gang, Battle of, 1951 *[Former heading]*
BT Korean War, 1950-1953—Campaigns
Imjin Waeran, Korea, 1592-1598
USE Korea—History—Japanese Invasions, 1592-1598
Imjinnan, Korea, 1592-1598
USE Korea—History—Japanese Invasions, 1592-1598
**IML (Computer program language)**
UF Interactive Matrix Language (Computer program language)
BT Programming languages (Electronic computers)
**Imlay family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Emlay family
Imley family
Imly family
Imley family
USE Imlay family
**Imlīḥīyah, Tall (Iraq)**
UF Imlihiye, Tell (Iraq)
Tall Imlīḥīyah (Iraq)
Tell Imlihiye (Iraq)
BT Iraq—Antiquities
Imlihiye, Tell (Iraq)
USE Imlīḥīyah, Tall (Iraq)
Imly family
USE Imlay family
Immacolata Concezione Room (Vatican Palace, Vatican City)
USE Sala dell'Immacolata (Vatican Palace, Vatican City)
Immacolata Room (Vatican Palace, Vatican City)
USE Sala dell'Immacolata (Vatican Palace, Vatican City)
**Immaculate Conception**
*[BT620]*
BT Conception—Religious aspects—Catholic Church
RT Feast of the Immaculate Conception
Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint—Sinlessness
**—History of doctrines**
**—Sermons**
UF Feast of the Immaculate Conception—Sermons
Immaculate Conception, Feast of the
USE Feast of the Immaculate Conception
Immaculate Conception, Room of the (Vatican Palace, Vatican City)
USE Sala dell'Immacolata (Vatican Palace, Vatican City)
**Immaculate Conception in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Immaculate Heart of Mary, Devotion to** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Devotion to the Immaculate Heart of Mary
Heart of Mary, Devotion to
Sacred Heart of Mary, Devotion to *[Former heading]*
BT Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint—Devotion to
**Immanence (Philosophy)** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Philosophy
**Immanence (Philosophy) in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Immanence of God**
UF Divine immanence
God—Immanence
God, Immanence of
BT God
NT Mystical union
**—History of doctrines**
**Immanence of God in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Immaterialism (Philosophy)**
*[B105.I52]*
UF Immateriality (Philosophy)
BT Concepts
Idea (Philosophy)
Idealism
Philosophy
Spiritualism (Philosophy)
Substance (Philosophy)
Universals (Philosophy)
Immateriality (Philosophy)
USE Immaterialism (Philosophy)
Immature insects
USE Insects—Larvae
Pupae
Immediate allergy
USE Allergy
Immediate dentures
USE Dentures, Immediate
Immediate hypersensitivity
USE Allergy
Immediate insertion dentures
USE Dentures, Immediate
Immediate memory
USE Short-term memory
Immediately deadly traps
USE Kill traps
**Immel family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Imel family
Immemorial usage
USE Prescription (Law)
Time immemorial (Law)
Immenhausen's Theatre (Chicago, Ill.)
USE Standard Theatre (Chicago, Ill.)
Immersed tube tunnels
USE Underwater tunnels
Immersing in liquids
USE Immersion in liquids
Immersion, Baptismal
USE Baptism
Immersion, Heat of
USE Heat of wetting
Immersion (Judaism)
USE Purity, Ritual—Judaism
Immersion feet
USE Trench foot
Immersion foot
USE Trench foot
**Immersion in liquids** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Immersing in liquids
Submerging in liquids
Submersing in liquids
Submersion in liquids
BT Fluid dynamics
NT Immersion lithography
Water immersion
Immersion in water
USE Water immersion
**Immersion lithography** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Lithography, Immersion
BT Immersion in liquids
Microelectronics
Microlithography
**Immersion method (Language teaching)**
*[P53.44]*
UF Language and languages—Study and teaching—Immersion method
BT Language and languages—Study and teaching
SA *subdivision* Study and teaching--Immersion method *under individual languages and groups of languages, e.g.* English language--Study and teaching--Immersion method
Immersion method (Refractive index of minerals)
USE Refractive index of minerals—Immersion method
**Immersion suits** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Drowning—Prevention—Equipment and supplies
Immersion technique (Education)
USE Concentrated study
**Immersions (Mathematics)**
RT Embeddings (Mathematics)
BT Manifolds (Mathematics)
Mappings (Mathematics)
Immersive virtual environments
USE Shared virtual environments
Immeuble 24 N.C. (Paris, France)
USE 24 rue Nungesser-et-Coli (Paris, France)
**Immeuble Clarté (Geneva, Switzerland)**
UF Apartment House Clarté (Geneva, Switzerland)
Clarté (Geneva, Switzerland)
BT Apartment houses—Switzerland
Immeuble qui pousse (Montpellier, France)
USE Château le Lez (Montpellier, France)
**Immidae** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL561.I45]*
BT Lepidoptera
**Immidir (Algeria)**
UF Mouydir (Algeria)

**Immidir (Algeria)** *(Continued)*
Tassili de l'Immidir (Algeria)
BT Plateaus—Algeria
**Immigrant business enterprises** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HD2360-HD2360.5]*
Here are entered works on business concerns started and/or owned by immigrants. Works on business concerns started and/or owned by minorities are entered under Minority business enterprises.
UF Immigrant-owned business enterprises
BT Business enterprises
**Immigrant children** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Child immigrants
BT Children
Immigrants
NT Unaccompanied immigrant children
**—Canada**
NT Home children (Canadian immigrants)
Immigrant criminals (Alien criminals)
USE Alien criminals
**Immigrant families** *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on entire families who have emigrated, or families in which one or more members emigrated while others remained in the home country. When subdivided by place, the name of the place may designate either the country emigrated to or the home country of the immigrants.
UF Families of emigrants
BT Families
Immigrant folklore
USE Ethnic folklore
Immigrant labor
USE Foreign workers
Immigrant men
USE Male immigrants
Immigrant-owned business enterprises
USE Immigrant business enterprises
Immigrant plants
USE Adventive plants
Immigrant remittances
USE Emigrant remittances
Immigrant smuggling
USE Human smuggling
Immigrant teenagers
USE Teenage immigrants
Immigrant women
USE Women immigrants
Immigrant workers
USE Foreign workers
**Immigrant youth** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Youth
NT Teenage immigrants
**Immigrants** *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on foreign-born persons who enter a country intending to become permanent residents or citizens. Works on persons who change their place of residence from one locality to another within the borders of a single country are entered under Internal migrants.
This heading may be locally subdivided by names of places where immigrants settle.
For works discussing emigrants from a particular place, an additional heading is assigned to designate the nationality of origin of the emigrant group and the place to which they have immigrated, e.g. Chinese--United States; Americans--Foreign countries.
UF Emigrants
Foreign-born population
Foreign population
Foreigners
Migrants
BT Persons
RT Aliens
NT Adult children of immigrants
Children of immigrants
Church work with immigrants
Gay immigrants
Immigrant children
Internet and immigrants
Libraries and immigrants
Male immigrants
Mass media and immigrants
Older immigrants
Photography of immigrants
Remittance men
Return migrants
Social work with immigrants
Teenage immigrants
Women immigrants
**—Cultural assimilation** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[JV6342]*
BT Assimilation (Sociology)
——United States
USE Americanization
**—Housing** *(May Subd Geog)*
**——Great Britain**
—Legal status, laws, etc.
USE Emigration and immigration law
—Legal status, laws, etc. (Canon law)
USE Immigrants (Canon law)
**—Medical examinations** *(May Subd Geog)*
**——United States**
*[JV6485]*
UF United States—Emigration and immigration—Medical inspection *[Former heading]*
**—Services for** *(May Subd Geog)*
**—Confederate States of America**
*[E487]*
UF Confederate States of America—Foreign population *[Former heading]*
**—Great Britain**
UF Great Britain—Foreign population *[Former heading]*
**—United States**
UF United States—Foreign population *[Former heading]*
NT Forty-Eighters (American immigrants)
**——Juvenile literature**
**Immigrants (Canon law)**
UF Immigrants—Legal status, laws, etc. (Canon law)
BT Canon law
Immigrants' adult children
USE Adult children of immigrants
Immigrants and libraries
USE Libraries and immigrants
Immigrants and mass media
USE Mass media and immigrants
Immigrants and the Internet
USE Internet and immigrants
Immigrants' children
USE Children of immigrants
**Immigrants in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Immigrants in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
SA *subdivision* Characters--Immigrants *under names of individual literary authors, e.g.* Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616--Characters--Immigrants
**Immigrants in mass media** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works discussing the portrayal of immigrants in the mass media.
BT Mass media
**Immigrants in motion pictures** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Motion pictures
**Immigrants in the performing arts** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Performing arts
**Immigrants on television** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Television
**Immigrants' spouses** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Spouses
**Immigrants' writings** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Writings of immigrants
BT Literature
**Immigrants' writings, American** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF American immigrants' writings
BT American literature
**Immigrants' writings, Arabic** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Arabic immigrants' writings
BT Arabic literature
**Immigrants' writings, Australian** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Australian immigrants' writings
BT Australian literature
**Immigrants' writings, Austrian** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Austrian immigrants' writings
BT Austrian literature
**Immigrants' writings, Canadian** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Canadian immigrants' writings
BT Canadian literature
**Immigrants' writings, Chinese** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Chinese immigrants' writings
BT Chinese literature
**Immigrants' writings, Dutch** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Dutch immigrants' writings
BT Dutch literature
**Immigrants' writings, English** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF English immigrants' writings
BT English literature
—Philippines
USE Immigrants' writings, Philippine (English)
—South Africa
USE Immigrants' writings, South African (English)
**Immigrants' writings, Finnish** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Finnish immigrants' writings
BT Finnish literature
**Immigrants' writings, French-Canadian** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF French-Canadian immigrants' writings
BT French-Canadian literature
**Immigrants' writings, German** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF German immigrants' writings
BT German literature
**Immigrants' writings, Italian** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Italian immigrants' writings
BT Italian literature
**Immigrants' writings, Japanese** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Japanese immigrants' writings
BT Japanese literature
**Immigrants' writings, Korean** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Korean immigrants' writings
BT Korean literature
**Immigrants' writings, Persian** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PK6413.5.I46]*
UF Persian immigrants' writings
BT Persian literature
**Immigrants' writings, Philippine (English)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Immigrants' writings, English—Philippines
Philippine immigrants' writings (English)
BT Philippine literature (English)
**Immigrants' writings, Polish** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Polish immigrants' writings
BT Polish literature
**Immigrants' writings, Portuguese American** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Portuguese American literature
**Immigrants' writings, Russian** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Russian immigrants' writings
BT Russian literature
**Immigrants' writings, South African (English)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Immigrants' writings, English—South Africa
South African immigrants' writings (English)
BT South African literature (English)
**Immigrants' writings, Spanish** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Spanish immigrants' writings
BT Spanish literature
**Immigrants' writings, Swiss** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Swiss immigrants' writings
BT Swiss literature
**Immigrants' writings, Vietnamese** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Vietnamese immigrants' writings
BT Vietnamese literature
Immigration
USE Emigration and immigration
**Immigration advocates** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Advocates of immigration
Immigration and Customs Enforcement Raid, Postville, Iowa, 2008
USE Postville Immigration Raid, Postville, Iowa, 2008
**Immigration consultants** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Consultants
**—Legal status, laws, etc.** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Emigration and immigration law
**—Malpractice** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Tort liability of immigration consultants
BT Emigration and immigration law
Malpractice
Immigration Depot (Port Louis, Mauritius)
USE Aapravasi Ghat (Port Louis, Mauritius)
**Immigration enforcement** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Immigration law enforcement
Immigration raids
BT Law enforcement
**—Iowa**
NT Postville Immigration Raid, Postville, Iowa, 2008
Immigration law
USE Emigration and immigration law
Immigration law enforcement
USE Immigration enforcement
**Immigration opponents** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Opponents of immigration
Immigration raids
USE Immigration enforcement
Immobilization of animals
USE Animal immobilization
**Immobilized cell organelles**
*[QH585.5.I45]*

BT Cell culture
Cell organelles
**Immobilized cells**
*[QH585.5.I45 (Cytology)]*
*[TP248.25.I55 (Biotechnology)]*
BT Cell culture
Cells
**—Biotechnology** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Biotechnology
**Immobilized cells industry** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Biotechnology industries
**Immobilized enzymes**
*[QP601]*
UF Insoluble enzymes
Localized enzymes
Water-insoluble enzymes
BT Enzymes
Immobilized proteins
**Immobilized enzymes industry** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HD9660.E58-HD9660.E584]*
BT Enzymes industry
**Immobilized ligands (Biochemistry)**
BT Ligands (Biochemistry)
**Immobilized microorganisms**
UF Micro-organisms, Immobilized *[Former heading]*
BT Microorganisms
**Immobilized nucleic acids** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Immobilized nucleotides
Immobilized oligonucleotides
BT Nucleic acids
NT DNA microarrays
Immobilized nucleotides
USE Immobilized nucleic acids
Immobilized oligonucleotides
USE Immobilized nucleic acids
**Immobilized proteins**
UF Insolubilized proteins
Localized proteins
BT Proteins
Proteins—Denaturation
NT Immobilized enzymes
Protein microarrays
**Immoral conditions (Law)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Conditions, Immoral (Law)
BT Conditions (Law)
Immoral consideration
USE Immoral contracts
**Immoral contracts** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Contracts contra bonos mores
Immoral consideration
Immoral contracts—Law and legislation
BT Contracts
Lesion (Law)
RT Illegal contracts
Undue influence
NT Usury laws
—Law and legislation
USE Immoral contracts
Immoral contracts (Islamic law)
USE Illegal contracts (Islamic law)
Immoralism
USE Immorality
**Immorality**
*[BJ1410-1418]*
UF Immoralism
BT Ethics
RT Right and wrong
**Immorality in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Immortal Pond (China)**
UF Dalu Shenxian Chi (China)
Jiuzhaigou Shenxian Chi (China)
Nen'en Sangcuo (China)
Shenxian Chi (China)
BT Ponds—China
**Immortalism**
Here are entered works on the concept of living indefinitely in the flesh. For works on the concept of the survival of the soul after death see Immortality.
UF Prolongation of life span
BT Aging
Death—Religious aspects
Longevity
RT Immortality
NT Cryonics
**Immortalism in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Immortality**
*[BL530 (Comparative religion)]*
*[BL2450.I5 (Egyptian religion)]*
*[BT919-BT925 (Theology)]*
Here are entered works on the concept of the survival of the soul after death. For works on the concept of living indefinitely in the flesh see Immortalism.
UF Life after death
BT Eschatology
RT Future life
Immortalism
NT Annihilationism
Conditional immortality
Tree of life
**—Buddhism, [Judaism, etc.]**
Immortality, Conditional
USE Conditional immortality
Immortality, Conditioned
USE Conditional immortality
**Immortality (Philosophy)**
*[BD419-BD423]*
BT Philosophy
**Immortality in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Immortality in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Immortelles
USE Everlasting flowers
Immune adjuvants
USE Immunological adjuvants
**Immune complex diseases** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Immunologic diseases
NT Glomerulonephritis
Serum sickness
Immune complex removal
USE Immune complexes—Removal
**Immune complexes**
UF Antibody-antigen complexes
Antigen-antibody complexes
BT Antigens
Immunoglobulins
**—Removal** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Immune complex removal
Immune complexes, Removal of
BT Immunotherapy
Immune complexes, Removal of
USE Immune complexes—Removal
Immune deficiency
USE Immunodeficiency
Immune deficiency syndromes
USE Immunological deficiency syndromes
Immune depression
USE Immunosuppression
Immune diseases
USE Immunologic diseases
Immune disorders
USE Immunologic diseases
Immune globulins
USE Immunoglobulins
Immune memory
USE Immunologic memory
Immune modulation
USE Immune response—Regulation
Immune network theory
USE Idiotypic networks
**Immune recognition**
*[QR185.95]*
UF Antigen recognition
Immunorecognition
Recognition, Immune
BT Immune response
RT Immunospecificity
Immune region antigens
USE Ia antigens
Immune region associated antigens
USE Ia antigens
**Immune response**
*[QR186]*
Here are entered general works on the total response of the body to invasion by micro-organisms, organ transplants or any antigenic substance. General works on various types of immunity, e.g. natural immunity, cellular immunity, etc. are entered under Immunity.
BT Immunology
NT Antigen-antibody reactions
Cellular immunity
Immune recognition
Immunological tolerance
Inflammation—Immunological aspects
Phagocytosis
**—Molecular aspects**
BT Molecular immunology
**—Regulation**
UF Immune modulation
Immunity—Regulation
Immunomodulation
Immunoregulation
Regulation of immunity
Regulation of the immune response
BT Idiotypic networks
RT Biological response modifiers
Ir genes
NT Cytokines
Immunosuppression
Immune response genes
USE Ir genes
Immune sera
USE Immune serums
Immune serum globulin
USE Immunoglobulins
**Immune serums** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RM279]*
UF Antisera
Immune sera
BT Blood products
Serum
NT Antilymphocytic serum
Histocompatibility antisera
Immune suppression
USE Immunosuppression
**Immune system**
*[QR180-QR188.9]*
UF Immunological system
BT Anatomy
Immunology
NT Bone marrow
Immunocompetent cells
Lymphatics
Lymphoid tissue
Phagocytes
**—Computer simulation**
RT Immunocomputers
—Diseases
USE Immunologic diseases
**—Effect of space flight on** *(Not Subd Geog)*
*[RC1151.I45]*
UF Space immunobiology
Space immunology
—Molecular aspects
USE Molecular immunology
Immune tolerance
USE Immunological tolerance
Immunisation
USE Immunization
Immunities and privileges
USE Privileges and immunities
Immunities of foreign sovereigns
USE Immunities of foreign states
**Immunities of foreign states** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Immunities of foreign sovereigns
Immunities of foreign states—Law and legislation
Jurisdictional immunities of foreign states
Sovereign immunity (International law)
State immunities (International law)
BT Government liability (International law)
Jurisdiction (International law)
Privileges and immunities
Sovereignty
—Law and legislation
USE Immunities of foreign states
**Immunity**
*[QR185.2-QR185.6]*
Here are entered general works on various types of immunity, e.g. natural immunity, cellular immunity, etc. General works on the total response of the body to invasion by micro-organisms, organ transplants or any antigenic substance are entered under Immune response.
BT Immunology
NT Agglutination
Antigens
Autoimmunity
Cellular immunity
Complement activation
Complement inhibition
Conglutination
Hemagglutinin
Hemolysis and hemolysins
Immunization
Immunochemistry
Immunodeficiency
Immunologic memory
Maternally acquired immunity
Natural immunity
Tuftsin
**—Endocrine aspects**
UF Hormonal aspects of immunity
Immunity—Hormonal aspects
BT Endocrinology

**Immunity** *(Continued)*
— Genetic aspects
USE Immunogenetics
— Hormonal aspects
USE Immunity—Endocrine aspects
— Molecular aspects
USE Molecular immunology
**— Nutritional aspects** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QR182.2.N86]*
UF Nutritional immunology
BT Nutrition
— Regulation
USE Immune response—Regulation
Immunity, Diplomatic
USE Diplomatic privileges and immunities
Immunity, Ecclesiastical
USE Privileges and immunities, Ecclesiastical
Immunity, Maternally acquired
USE Maternally acquired immunity
Immunity, Parliamentary
USE Legislative bodies—Privileges and immunities
Immunity, Political
USE Legislative bodies—Privileges and immunities
Immunity (Canon law)
USE Privileges and immunities, Ecclesiastical
Immunity (Exemption)
USE Privileges and immunities
**Immunity (Feudalism)**
*[JC116.I3]*
BT Feudalism
Immunity (Plants)
USE Plants—Disease and pest resistance
Immunity from self-incrimination
USE Self-incrimination
**Immunization** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RA638 (Public health)]*
Here are entered works on any process, active or passive, that leads to increased immunity. Works on active immunization with a vaccine are entered under Vaccination.
UF Immunisation
BT Immunity
Immunotherapy
NT Allergy desensitization
Contraception, Immunological
Vaccination
Volunteer workers in immunization
**— Complications** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Immunization—Complications and sequelae *[Former heading]*
— Complications and sequelae
USE Immunization—Complications
Immunization centers
USE Vaccination centers
**Immunization of children** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RJ240]*
BT Child health services
Communicable diseases in children—Prevention
Pediatrics—Immunological aspects
NT Vaccination of children
**— Complications** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Immunization of children—Complications and sequelae *[Former heading]*
— Complications and sequelae
USE Immunization of children—Complications
**— Religious aspects**
**Immunization of infants** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Pediatrics—Immunological aspects
NT Vaccination of infants
**Immunization of older people** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Immunization of the aged *[Former heading]*
Older people—Immunization
BT Communicable diseases in old age—Prevention
Geriatrics—Immunological aspects
Preventive health services for older people
Immunization of the aged
USE Immunization of older people
Immuno-gold labeling
USE Immunogold labeling
Immuno-gold probes
USE Immunogold labeling
Immunoactivators
USE Immunological adjuvants
Immunoadjuvants
USE Immunological adjuvants
**Immunoadsorption**
*[QR187.I44]*
BT Adsorption (Biology)
Antigen-antibody reactions
Immunochemistry

**Immunoassay**
*[QP519.9.I42]*
BT Antigens
Immunoglobulins
Immunology
RT Immunodiagnosis
NT Chemiluminescence immunoassay
Hemagglutination tests
Immunoblotting
Immunoenzyme technique
Luminescence immunoassay
Radioimmunoassay
Immunoassay, Enzyme
USE Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay
Immunobiology
USE Immunology
Immunoblastomas
USE Lymphomas
**Immunoblotting** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QP519.9.I43]*
UF Dot immunoblotting
Electroimmunoblotting
Immunoelectroblotting
Reverse immunoblotting
BT Antigens—Analysis
Immunoassay
NT Western immunoblotting
**— Diagnostic use** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Molecular diagnosis
Immunoblotting, Western
USE Western immunoblotting
**Immunochemistry**
BT Biochemistry
Immunity
NT Immunoadsorption
Immunocytochemistry
Immunohistochemistry
Plant immunochemistry
**Immunocompetent cells**
UF Immunologically competent cells
BT Cells
Immune system
NT Antigen presenting cells
Cell-mediated lympholysis
Killer cells
Plasma cells
**Immunocomputers** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QA76.875]*
UF IC (Computer science)
Immunocomputing
BT Biologically-inspired computing
Electronic digital computers
RT Immune system—Computer simulation
Immunocomputing
USE Immunocomputers
Immunoconjugates
USE Antibody-toxin conjugates
Immunoconjugates, Drug
USE Antibody-drug conjugates
Immunocontraception
USE Contraception, Immunological
**Immunocytochemistry**
*[QR187.I45 (General)]*
*[RC270.3.I44 (Cancer diagnosis)]*
BT Cytochemistry
Immunochemistry
RT Immunofluorescence
NT Electron microscopic immunocytochemistry
**— Technique**
NT Immunogold labeling
**Immunodeficiency** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QR188.35]*
UF Immune deficiency
Immunologic deficiency
Immunological deficiency
BT Immunity
RT Immunosuppression
NT Immunological deficiency syndromes
Immunodeficiency-associated virus
USE HIV (Viruses)
Immunodeficiency syndromes
USE Immunological deficiency syndromes
Immunodeficiency virus, Feline
USE Feline immunodeficiency virus
Immunodeficiency virus, Simian
USE Simian immunodeficiency virus
Immunodepression
USE Immunosuppression
Immunodermatology
USE Skin—Diseases—Immunological aspects
**Immunodiagnosis** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RB46.5-RB46.7]*

UF Immunological diagnosis
BT Clinical immunology
Diagnosis, Laboratory
RT Immunoassay
SA *subdivision* Immunodiagnosis *under individual diseases and types of diseases, e.g.* Cancer--Immunodiagnosis
NT Autoantibodies—Analysis
Complement fixation
Diagnostic immunohistochemistry
Immunoelectrophoresis
Leucocyte adherence inhibition test
Radioallergosorbent test
Radioimmunoassay
Radioimmunoimaging
Serodiagnosis
**— Equipment and supplies**
**Immunodiagnostic equipment industry** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HD9995.I45-HD9995.I454]*
BT Diagnostic equipment industry
**Immunodiffusion**
UF Gel diffusion tests
BT Antigen-antibody reactions
Immunology
Immunoelectroblotting
USE Immunoblotting
**Immunoelectrophoresis**
*[QR187.I47]*
BT Electrophoresis
Immunodiagnosis
NT Crossed immunoelectrophoresis
Sepharose
**Immunoenzyme technique**
*[QP519.9.I44]*
UF Antibody enzyme techniques, Unlabeled
Immunoperoxidase technique
Peroxidase labeled antibody technique
BT Enzymatic analysis
Immunoassay
Immunology—Technique
Protein binding
NT Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay
Immunoenzymometric assay
USE Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay
**Immunofluorescence**
BT Fluorescence
RT Immunocytochemistry
BT Immunoglobulins
Immunology—Technique
NT Fluorescent antibody technique
Fluorescent antigen technique
**Immunogenetics** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QR184]*
UF Genetics—Immunological aspects
Immunity—Genetic aspects
Immunology—Genetic aspects
BT Genetics
Immunology
Serology
SA *subdivision* Immunology--Genetic aspects *under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g.* Cattle--Immunology--Genetic aspects
NT Antibody diversity
H-2 locus
H-Y antigen
Human immunogenetics
Ia antigens
Immunoglobulin allotypes
Immunoglobulin idiotypes
Ir genes
Major histocompatibility complex
Major histocompatibility complex—Genetic aspects
Plants—Disease and pest resistance—Genetic aspects
Rheumatoid factor
Veterinary immunogenetics
**Immunoglobulin A**
*[QR186.8.A2]*
UF IgA
BT Immunoglobulins
RT IgA glomerulonephritis
**Immunoglobulin allotypes**
*[GN265 (Physical anthropology)]*
UF Allotypes, Immunoglobulin
Antibody allotypes
BT Genetic polymorphisms
Immunogenetics
Immunoglobulin-binding proteins, Bacterial
USE Bacterial immunoglobulin-binding proteins

**Immunoglobulin D**
*[QR186.8.D2]*
UF IgD
BT Immunoglobulins
Immunoglobulin diversity
USE Antibody diversity
Immunoglobulin-drug conjugates
USE Antibody-drug conjugates
**Immunoglobulin E**
*[QR186.8.E2]*
UF IgE
BT Immunoglobulins
RT Allergy
Anti-immunoglobulin autoantibodies
Immunoglobulin enhancer-binding protein
USE NF-kappa B (DNA-binding protein)
**Immunoglobulin G**
*[QR186.8.G2]*
UF IgG
BT Immunoglobulins
**Immunoglobulin genes**
UF Antibody genes
Ig genes
BT Ir genes
Immunoglobulin idiotopes
USE Immunoglobulin idiotypes
**Immunoglobulin idiotypes**
*[QR186.7]*
UF Antibody idiotopes
Antibody idiotypes
Idiotopes, Immunoglobulin
Idiotypes, Antibody
Idiotypes, Immunoglobulin
Immunoglobulin idiotopes
BT Genetic polymorphisms
Immunogenetics
Immunoglobulins
Immunospecificity
Myeloma proteins
RT Anti-idiotypic antibodies
Binding sites (Biochemistry)
**Immunoglobulin M**
*[QR186.8.M2]*
UF IgM
BT Immunoglobulins
Macroglobulins
Immunoglobulin-toxin conjugates
USE Antibody-toxin conjugates
Immunoglobulinopathies, Monoclonal
USE Monoclonal gammopathies
**Immunoglobulins** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QR186.7-QR186.8]*
UF Antibodies
Immune globulins
Immune serum globulin
BT Blood proteins
Globulins
Plasma cells
RT Antibody diversity
Antigens
Bacterial immunoglobulin-binding proteins
NT Anti-antibodies
Antibody-enzyme conjugates
Antigen-antibody reactions
Antitoxins
Autoantibodies
Bispecific antibodies
Blood coagulation factor VIII antibodies
DNA topoisomerase I antibodies
Fluorescent antibody technique
Hormone antagonists
Immune complexes
Immunoassay
Immunofluorescence
Immunoglobulin A
Immunoglobulin D
Immunoglobulin E
Immunoglobulin G
Immunoglobulin idiotypes
Immunoglobulin M
Insulin antibodies
Lectins
Lipoprotein antibodies
MHC antibodies
Monoclonal antibodies
Myosin antibodies
Opsonins and opsonic index
Precipitin reaction
Receptor antibodies
Recombinant antibodies
Rho(D) immune globulin
Tissue-specific antibodies
Viral antibodies
**Immunogold labeling** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QR187.I482]*
UF Immuno-gold labeling
Immuno-gold probes
Immunogold probes
Labeling, Immunogold
Probes, Immunogold
BT Electron microscopy—Technique
Immunocytochemistry—Technique
Immunohistochemistry—Technique
RT Colloidal gold
Immunogold probes
USE Immunogold labeling
**Immunohematology**
UF Blood groups—Immunological aspects
BT Hematology
Immunology
NT Compatibility testing (Hematology)
**Immunohistochemistry** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Immunohistology
BT Histochemistry
Immunochemistry
NT Diagnostic immunohistochemistry
**—Technique**
NT Immunogold labeling
Immunohistology
USE Immunohistochemistry
**Immunoinformatics** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QR182.2.I46]*
UF Computational immunology
Immunological informatics
BT Bioinformatics
Immunology—Data processing
Immunologic accessory cells
USE Antigen presenting cells
Immunologic adjuvants
USE Immunological adjuvants
Immunologic deficiency
USE Immunodeficiency
Immunologic deficiency syndromes
USE Immunological deficiency syndromes
**Immunologic diseases** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RC581-RC607]*
UF Immune diseases
Immune disorders
Immune system—Diseases
Immunologic disorders
Immunological diseases
BT Diseases
NT Allergy
Autoimmune diseases
Collagen diseases
Graft versus host disease
Immune complex diseases
Immunological deficiency syndromes
Mast cell disease
Plasma cell diseases
**Immunologic diseases in animals** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[SF910.I45]*
BT Animals—Diseases
RT Veterinary immunology
**Immunologic diseases in children** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RJ385-RJ387]*
UF Pediatric immunopathology *[Former heading]*
BT Children—Diseases
NT AIDS (Disease) in children
Allergy in children
Erythroblastosis fetalis
Immunological deficiency syndromes in children
**Immunologic diseases in infants** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Infants—Diseases
NT AIDS (Disease) in infants
Allergy in infants
**Immunologic diseases in pregnancy** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RG580.I55]*
BT Pregnancy—Complications
NT AIDS (Disease) in pregnancy
Allergy in pregnancy
Asthma in pregnancy
Autoimmune diseases in pregnancy
Immunologic disorders
USE Immunologic diseases
**Immunologic memory**
*[QR185.35]*
UF Immune memory
Immunological memory
Memory, Immune
Memory, Immunologic
BT Immunity
Immunologic toxicology
USE Immunotoxicology
**Immunological adjuvants** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QR187.3]*
UF Adjuvants (Immunology)
Adjuvants, Immunologic
Adjuvants, Immunological *[Former heading]*
Immune adjuvants
Immunoactivators
Immunoadjuvants
Immunologic adjuvants
Immunomodulators
Immunopotentiators
Immunostimulants
BT Biological response modifiers
NT Bestatin
Levamisole
Squalene
Immunological contraception
USE Contraception, Immunological
Immunological deficiency
USE Immunodeficiency
**Immunological deficiency syndromes** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RC606]*
UF Immune deficiency syndromes
Immunodeficiency syndromes
Immunologic deficiency syndromes
BT Immunodeficiency
Immunologic diseases
Syndromes
NT Agammaglobulinemia
AIDS (Disease)
Ataxia telangiectasia
Complement deficiency (Immunology)
Lymphoproliferative disorders
Severe combined immunodeficiency
**—Complications** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Immunological deficiency syndromes—Complications and sequelae *[Former heading]*
NT Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia
—Complications and sequelae
USE Immunological deficiency syndromes—Complications
**Immunological deficiency syndromes in children** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RJ387.D42]*
BT Immunologic diseases in children
NT Ataxia telangiectasia in children
Chronic granulomatous disease
Immunological diagnosis
USE Immunodiagnosis
Immunological diseases
USE Immunologic diseases
Immunological engineering
USE Immunotechnology
Immunological informatics
USE Immunoinformatics
Immunological memory
USE Immunologic memory
Immunological phylogeny
USE Immunotaxonomy
Immunological specifics
USE Immunospecificity
Immunological surface markers
USE Cell surface antigens
Immunological system
USE Immune system
Immunological taxonomy
USE Immunotaxonomy
**Immunological tolerance**
*[QR188.4]*
UF Immune tolerance
Tolerance, Immunological
BT Immune response
Immunology
RT Histocompatibility
Transplantation immunology
SA *subdivision* Trypanotolerance *under individual animals, e.g.* Cattle--Trypanotolerance
NT Histocompatibility testing
Immunosuppression
Livestock—Trypanotolerance
**—Animal models** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Animal models in research
**—Molecular aspects**
BT Molecular immunology
Immunologically competent cells
USE Immunocompetent cells
**Immunologists** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Immunology

**Immunologists** *(Continued)*
Medical scientists
NT Allergists
**Immunology** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QR180-QR189.5]*
UF Immunobiology
BT Life sciences
RT Serology
SA *subdivision* Immunological aspects *under physiological topics and individual diseases and types of diseases, e.g.* Aging--Immunological aspects; Cancer--Immunological aspects; *and subdivision* Immunology *under individual animals and groups of animals, individual chemicals and groups of chemicals, and individual organs and regions of the body, e.g.* Fishes--Immunology; Copper--Immunology; Insulin--Immunology; Heart--Immunology
NT Antigen-antibody reactions
Blood platelets—Immunology
Breastfeeding—Immunological aspects
Cellular recognition
Clinical immunology
Developmental immunology
Exercise—Immunological aspects
Experimental immunology
Immune response
Immune system
Immunity
Immunoassay
Immunodiffusion
Immunogenetics
Immunohematology
Immunological tolerance
Immunologists
Immunopharmacology
Immunotaxonomy
Immunotechnology
Mast cells—Immunology
Molecular immunology
Neuroimmunology
Neutrophils—Immunology
Newborn infants—Immunology
Phagocytosis
Plant immunology
Radiation immunology
Smell—Immunological aspects
Transplantation immunology
Virulence (Microbiology)—Immunological aspects
**—Animal models** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QR182.2.A54]*
BT Animal models in research
**—Awards** *(May Subd Geog)*
**—Data processing**
NT Immunoinformatics
—Genetic aspects
USE Immunogenetics
**—Philosophy**
NT Clonal selection theory
**—Technique**
NT Immunoenzyme technique
Immunofluorescence
Radioactive tracers in immunology
**Immunology, Comparative** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Comparative immunology
Immunology, Developmental
USE Developmental immunology
Immunology, Experimental
USE Experimental immunology
Immunology, Plant
USE Plant immunology
Immunology of inflammation
USE Inflammation—Immunological aspects
Immunomodulation
USE Immune response—Regulation
Immunomodulators
USE Biological response modifiers
Immunological adjuvants
Immunoparasitology, Veterinary
USE Veterinary parasitology—Immunological aspects
**Immunopathology** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RC582.15]*
BT Clinical immunology
Pathology
NT Immunotoxicology
Immunoperoxidase technique
USE Immunoenzyme technique
**Immunopharmacology** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RM370]*
UF Pharmacoimmunology
BT Immunology
Pharmacology
RT Immunotoxicology
NT Antiallergic agents
Antibody-drug conjugates
Antibody-toxin conjugates
Biological response modifiers
Immunosuppressive agents
**Immunophenotyping** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QR187.I486]*
UF Lymphocyte immunophenotyping
Lymphocyte subtyping
BT Lymphocytes—Classification
Immunophylogeny
USE Immunotaxonomy
Immunopotentiators
USE Immunological adjuvants
Immunoproliferative disorders
USE Lymphoproliferative disorders
Immunorecognition
USE Immune recognition
Immunoregulation
USE Immune response—Regulation
Immunoregulators
USE Biological response modifiers
Immunoreproduction
USE Reproduction—Immunological aspects
Immunoscintigraphy
USE Radioimmunoimaging
**Immunospecificity**
*[QR186.9]*
UF Immunological specifics
Serological specificity
Specificity (Immunology)
RT Antibody diversity
Antigenic determinants
Binding sites (Biochemistry)
Immune recognition
NT Immunoglobulin idiotypes
Tissue-specific antibodies
Tissue-specific antigens
Immunostimulants
USE Immunological adjuvants
Immunosuppressant agents
USE Immunosuppressive agents
Immunosuppressants
USE Immunosuppressive agents
**Immunosuppression** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QR188.45]*
UF Depression, Immune
Immune depression
Immune suppression
Immunodepression
Suppression, Immune
BT Immune response—Regulation
Immunological tolerance
Therapeutics
RT Immunodeficiency
NT Suppressor cells
Virus-induced immunosuppression
**—Molecular aspects**
BT Molecular immunology
**Immunosuppressive agents** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RM373]*
UF Immunosuppressant agents
Immunosuppressants
Immunosuppressive drugs
BT Drugs
Immunopharmacology
NT Antilymphocytic serum
Bleomycin
Cyclosporine
Efalizumab
FK-506 (Drug)
Infliximab
Leflunomide
Methotrexate
Mitomycin C
Mycophenolic acid
Rapamycin
Streptozotocin
Thiamphenicol
Immunosuppressive drugs
USE Immunosuppressive agents
**Immunosympathectomy**
BT Sympathectomy
**Immunotaxonomy**
*[QR185.I53]*
UF Immunological phylogeny
Immunological taxonomy
Immunophylogeny
Taxonomy, Immunological
BT Biology—Classification
Immunology
Phylogeny
**Immunotechnology** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QR183.5]*
UF Antibody engineering
Immunological engineering
Industrial immunology
BT Biotechnology
Immunology
**Immunotherapy** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RM270-RM282]*
UF Therapeutic immunology
BT Clinical immunology
Therapeutics
SA *subdivision* Immunotherapy *under individual diseases and types of diseases, e.g.* Cancer--Immunotherapy; Heart--Diseases--Immunotherapy
NT Antibody-directed enzyme prodrug therapy
Immune complexes—Removal
Immunization
Interferon inducers
Radioimmunotherapy
Serotherapy
Thymosin
**—Complications** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Immunotherapy—Complications and sequelae *[Former heading]*
—Complications and sequelae
USE Immunotherapy—Complications
**Immunotherapy equipment industry** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HD9995.I45-HD9995.I454]*
BT Medical instruments and apparatus industry
Immunotoxicity
USE Immunotoxicology
**Immunotoxicology** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RC582.17]*
UF Immunologic toxicology
Immunotoxicity
BT Immunopathology
RT Immunopharmacology
BT Toxicology
NT Antibody-toxin conjugates
Immunotoxins
USE Antibody-toxin conjugates
Immutability of God
USE God—Immutability
God (Christianity)—Immutability
**Imnaha River (Or.)**
BT Rivers—Oregon
**Imnaha River Valley (Or.)**
UF Imnaha Valley (Or.)
BT Valleys—Oregon
**Imnaha River Watershed (Or.)**
BT Watersheds—Oregon
Imnaha Valley (Or.)
USE Imnaha River Valley (Or.)
**Imo Incident, Korea, 1882**
BT Korea—History—1864-1910
Imodium (Trademark)
USE Loperamide
**Imogen (Fictitious character : Shakespeare)**
*(Not Subd Geog)*
Imogen Quy (Fictitious character)
USE Quy, Imogen (Fictitious character)
Imona (African people)
USE Mbole (African people)
**IMP (Artificial satellite)**
UF Interplanetary monitoring platform (Artificial satellite)
BT Artificial satellites
Scientific satellites
**Imp automobile** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Hillman automobile
**IMP dehydrogenase** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QP603.I54]*
UF Inosinate dehydrogenase
Inosine monophosphate dehydrogenase
Inosinic acid dehydrogenase
BT Dehydrogenases
**Impact**
*[QA937 (Mathematics)]*
*[TA354 (Engineering)]*
BT Collisions (Physics)
Materials—Dynamic testing
RT Blast effect
Shock (Mechanics)
Splashes
NT Metals—Impact testing
Penetration mechanics

—**Physiological effect** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Biomechanics, Impact
Impact biomechanics
NT Crash injuries
Impact, Ion
USE Ion bombardment
Impact (Literary, artistic, etc.)
USE Influence (Literary, artistic, etc.)
Impact analysis, Economic
USE Economic impact analysis
Impact analysis, Environmental
USE Environmental impact analysis
Impact analysis, Urban
USE Urban impact analysis
Impact attenuation systems on roads
USE Roads—Crash cushions
Impact avalanche and transit time diodes
USE Diodes, IMPATT
Impact biomechanics
USE Impact—Physiological effect
**Impact craters** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Astroblemes
Impact structures
BT Cratering
Geology, Structural
NT Etana Crater (Ganymede)
Gipul Catena (Callisto)
Hathor Crater (Ganymede)
Lunar craters
Maasaw Patera (Io)
Martian craters
Meteorite craters
Ruwa Patera (Io)
Venusian craters
—**Chesapeake Bay (Md. and Va.)**
Impact craters, Lunar
USE Lunar craters
Impact craters, Martian
USE Martian craters
Impact craters, Venusian
USE Venusian craters
**Impact fees** *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on fees imposed by local governments on new construction projects in order to provide revenue to finance the extra services necessitated by the new development.
UF Development exactions
Development fees
Fees, Development
Fees, Impact
Land development exactions
Real estate exactions
BT Fees, Administrative
—**Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
Impact limiter
USE Cushioning materials
Impact of asteroids with Earth
USE Asteroids—Collisions with Earth
Impact of comets on Earth
USE Comets—Collisions with Earth
Impact of interplanetary dust with the moon
USE Interplanetary dust—Collisions with the moon
Impact of legislation on courts, Statements of
USE Judicial impact statements
Impact of Shoemaker-Levy 9 comet with Jupiter
USE Shoemaker-Levy 9 comet—Collision with Jupiter
Impact phenomena (Nuclear physics)
USE Collisions (Nuclear physics)
Impact processes (Astrophysics)
USE Collisions (Astrophysics)
IMPACT Program
USE Increasing Membership, Participation, Activities, Communication and Trust Program
Impact sensors (Crash sensors)
USE Crash sensors
Impact statements, Arms control
USE Arms control impact statements
Impact statements, Environmental
USE Environmental impact statements
Impact statements, Judicial
USE Judicial impact statements
Impact structures
USE Impact craters
Impact trauma, Blunt
USE Blunt trauma
Impact tubes
USE Pitot tubes
Impaction of feces
USE Feces—Impaction
Impaction of teeth
USE Teeth—Impaction
Impactless printing
USE Nonimpact printing
Impactometers, Cascade (Meteorological instruments)
USE Cascade impactors (Meteorological instruments)
Impactors, Cascade (Meteorological instruments)
USE Cascade impactors (Meteorological instruments)
Impaired driving (Drugged driving)
USE Drugged driving
Impaired driving (Drunk driving)
USE Drunk driving
**Impaired oxygen delivery** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Defective oxygen transport
Oxygen delivery, Impaired
Oxygen transport, Defective
BT Microcirculation disorders
Oxygen—Physiological transport
Impaired vision
USE Vision disorders
Impairment
USE Disabilities
Impairment, Memory
USE Memory disorders
Impairment, Mild cognitive
USE Mild cognitive impairment
**Impala** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL737.U53]*
UF Aepyceros melampus
BT Aepyceros
**Impala automobile** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Chevrolet automobile
**Imparales** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL638.P6]*
BT Pimelodidae
NT Imparales panamensis
**Imparales panamensis** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL638.P6]*
BT Imparales
Impartiality
USE Fairness
**Impasse (Psychotherapy)**
*[RC489.I45]*
UF Psychotherapeutic impasse
Therapeutic impasse in psychotherapy
Treatment impasse in psychotherapy
BT Psychotherapy
Impassibility of God
USE Suffering of God
Impassivity
USE Apathy
Impasto pottery
USE Impasto ware
**Impasto ware** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Impasto pottery
BT Pottery
**Impatiens** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK495.B25 (Botany)]*
BT Balsaminaceae
NT Himalayan balsam
Impatiens kleiniformis
Impatiens wallerana
New Guinea impatiens
Impatiens glandulifera
USE Himalayan balsam
Impatiens hawkeri
USE New Guinea impatiens
Impatiens holstii
USE Impatiens wallerana
**Impatiens kleiniformis** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK495.B25]*
BT Impatiens
Impatiens roylei
USE Himalayan balsam
Impatiens sultani
USE Impatiens wallerana
**Impatiens wallerana** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK495.B25 (Botany)]*
UF Busy lizzy
Impatiens holstii
Impatiens sultani
Patience plant
Patient Lucy
Sultana (Plant)
Zanzibar balsam
BT Impatiens
IMPATT diodes
USE Diodes, IMPATT
Impaye family
USE Impey family
**Impeachments** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Impeachments—Law and legislation
BT Administrative responsibility
RT Legislative bodies as courts
SA *subdivision* Impeachment *under names of individual persons*
NT Recall
Trials (Impeachment)
—Law and legislation
USE Impeachments
**Impeachments (Greek law)**
BT Law, Greek
Impedance, Acoustic
USE Acoustic impedance
**Impedance, Bioelectric**
*[QP341]*
UF Bioelectric impedance
Bioelectrical impedance
BT Electrophysiology
Impedance (Electricity)
NT Audiometry, Impedance
Impedance plethysmography
Impedance, Mechanical
USE Mechanical impedance
**Impedance (Electricity)**
BT Electric currents, Alternating
RT Electric resistance
BT Electricity
RT Reactance (Electricity)
NT Impedance, Bioelectric
Impedance matching
Transfer impedance
Impedance audiometry
USE Audiometry, Impedance
**Impedance matching**
BT Electric lines
Impedance (Electricity)
**Impedance plethysmography**
UF Electric impedance plethysmography
BT Impedance, Bioelectric
Plethysmography
**Impedance spectroscopy**
*[QD116.I57]*
UF IS (Electrochemical analysis)
Spectroscopy, Impedance
BT Electrochemical analysis
Impedance tests, Acoustic
USE Audiometry, Impedance
Impediments (Canon law)
USE Irregularities (Canon law)
**Impediments to marriage** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Impediments to marriage—Law and legislation
Marriage—Impediments
BT Marriage law
RT Banns of marriage
NT Affinity (Law)
Bigamy
Consanguinity (Law)
Marriage with deceased wife's sister
—Law and legislation
USE Impediments to marriage
**Impediments to marriage (Canon law)**
UF Impediments to marriage (Canon law)—Catholic Church
BT Canon law
RT Marriage (Canon law)—Dispensations
—**Anglican Communion, [Coptic Church, etc.]**
—Catholic Church
USE Impediments to marriage (Canon law)
—**Oriental Catholic churches**
UF Impediments to marriage (Canon law, Oriental) *[Former heading]*
—**Orthodox Eastern Church**
UF Impediments to marriage (Canon law, Orthodox Eastern) *[Former heading]*
Impediments to marriage (Canon law, Oriental)
USE Impediments to marriage (Canon law)—Oriental Catholic churches
Impediments to marriage (Canon law, Orthodox Eastern)
USE Impediments to marriage (Canon law)—Orthodox Eastern Church
**Impediments to marriage (Islamic law)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Mawāni' al-nikāḥ (Islamic law)
BT Islamic law
**Impediments to marriage (Jewish law)**
BT Jewish law
**Impediments to marriage (Roman law)**
BT Roman law
**Impellers**
*[TJ267.5.I6]*

**Impellers** *(Continued)*
UF Turbomachines—Impellers
Turbomachines—Rotors
BT Turbomachines
**—Dynamics**
*[TJ267.5.I6]*
BT Dynamics
**Impenetrable Forest (Uganda)**
BT Forests and forestry—Uganda
Impennes
USE Penguins
Imperador, Ponte do (Brazil)
USE Ponte do Imperador (Brazil)
Imperadore family
USE Imperatore family
**Imperata** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK495.G74]*
UF Satintail grass
BT Grasses
NT Cogon grass
Imperata arundinacea
USE Cogon grass
Imperata cylindrica
USE Cogon grass
Imperative (Grammar)
USE Grammar, Comparative and general—Imperative
**Imperative programming** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Computer programming
Imperatives (Logic)
USE Commands (Logic)
**Imperato family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Imperator (Roman title)**
*[DG83.5.I6]*
**Imperatore family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Imperadore family
Imperatore Palace (Reggio Emilia, Italy)
USE Palazzo Panciroli-Trivelli (Reggio Emilia, Italy)
Imperfect competition
USE Competition, Imperfect
Imperfect fungi
USE Fungi imperfecti
Imperfect gases
USE Gases, Real
**Imperfection**
UF Defectiveness
Flawedness
RT Perfection
**Imperfection in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Imperforates (Philately)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HE6184.I45]*
BT Postage stamps
**Imperial automobile** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Chrysler automobile
Imperial Avenue Post Office Building (San Diego, Calif.)
USE Earl B. Gilliam/Imperial Avenue Post Office Building (San Diego, Calif.)
**Imperial Canal (Spain)**
UF Canal Imperial de Aragón (Spain)
BT Canals—Spain
**Imperial cities (Holy Roman Empire)**
UF Imperial towns
BT Holy Roman Empire
Imperial cormorant
USE Imperial shag
Imperial Dunes (Calif.)
USE Algodones Dunes (Calif.)
**Imperial eagle** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL696.F32 (Zoology)]*
UF Aquila heliaca
BT Aquila
Imperial eggs, Fabergé
USE Fabergé eggs
**Imperial federation**
*[DA18 (History)]*
*[JN248 (Political science)]*
UF Federation, Imperial
BT Great Britain—Colonies
Imperialism
Imperial heron
USE White-bellied heron
Imperial Japanese morning glory
USE Japanese morning glory
**Imperial National Wildlife Refuge (Ariz. and Calif.)**
BT National parks and reserves—Arizona
National parks and reserves—California
Wildlife refuges—Arizona
Wildlife refuges—California
Imperial pages
USE Royal pages
Imperial Palace (Beijing, China)
USE Forbidden City (Beijing, China)
Imperial Palace (Forchheim, Oberfranken, Germany)
USE Kaiserpfalz (Forchheim, Oberfranken, Germany)
Imperial Palace (Helsinki, Finland)
USE Presidentinlinna (Helsinki, Finland)
Imperial Palace (Kyoto, Japan)
USE Kyōto Gosho (Kyoto, Japan)
Imperial Palace (Shenyang, Liaoning Sheng, China)
USE Shenyang gu gong (Shenyang, Liaoning Sheng, China)
Imperial Palace (Strasbourg, France)
USE Palais du Rhin (Strasbourg, France)
Imperial Palace (Tokyo, Japan)
USE Kōkyo (Tokyo, Japan)
Imperial Palaces (Beijing, China)
USE Forbidden City (Beijing, China)
**Imperial pigeons** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL696.C63 (Zoology)]*
UF Ducula
Pacific pigeons
BT Columbidae
Pigeons
NT Marquesan imperial pigeon
Imperial Poetry Contest (Japan)
USE Utakaihajime
**Imperial preference**
UF Commonwealth preference
BT Tariff preferences
Imperial procession departing from and returning to the palace (Scroll)
USE Ch'u-ching T'u (Scroll)
Ju-pi T'u (Scroll)
Imperial River (China)
USE Grand Canal (China)
Imperial Sand Dunes (Calif.)
USE Algodones Dunes (Calif.)
**Imperial Sand Dunes Recreation Area (Calif.)**
BT Recreation areas—California
RT Algodones Dunes (Calif.)
**Imperial shag** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL696.P4745 (Zoology)]*
UF Blue-eyed cormorant
Blue-eyed shag
Emperor shag
Imperial cormorant
Leucocarbo atriceps
Notocarbo atriceps
Phalacrocorax atriceps
Shag, Imperial
South American blue-eyed cormorant
BT Phalacrocorax
**Imperial Theatre (New York, N.Y.)**
BT Theaters—New York (State)
Imperial towns
USE Imperial cities (Holy Roman Empire)
Imperial Treasures of Japan, Three
USE Sanshu no Jingi
**Imperial Valley (Calif. and Mexico)**
UF Valle Imperial (Calif. and Mexico)
BT Valleys—California
Valleys—Mexico
**Imperial Valley Earthquake, Calif. and Mexico, 1979**
BT Earthquakes—California
Earthquakes—Mexico
Imperial Villa (Pesaro, Italy)
USE Villa Imperiale (Pesaro, Italy)
Imperial Villa (Piazza Armerina, Italy)
USE Roman Villa of Casale (Piazza Armerina, Italy)
Imperial Villa of Cattaneo at Terralba (Genoa, Italy)
USE Villa imperiale di Terralba (Genoa, Italy)
Imperial Villa of Terralba (Genoa, Italy)
USE Villa imperiale di Terralba (Genoa, Italy)
**Imperial woodpecker** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL696.P56 (Zoology)]*
UF Campephilus imperialis
Campephilus principalis imperialis
BT Campephilus
Imperial zebra
USE Grevy's zebra
Imperiale di Pesaro (Pesaro, Italy)
USE Villa Imperiale (Pesaro, Italy)
**Imperiale family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Imperiale, Villa (Pesaro, Italy)
USE Villa Imperiale (Pesaro, Italy)
**Imperialism**
*[E713 (Diplomatic history: United States)]*
*[JC359 (Political theory)]*
*[JK304 (Constitutional history: United States)]*
*[JN276 (Constitutional history: Great Britain)]*
UF Colonialism
Empires
Expansion (United States politics)
Neocolonialism
BT Political science
RT Anti-imperialist movements
Caesarism
Chauvinism and jingoism
Militarism
SA *subdivision* Foreign relations *under names of countries*
NT Bonapartism
Colonies
Colonization
Dependency
Drang nach Osten
Imperial federation
**Imperialism and science** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Science and imperialism
BT Science
**Imperialism in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Imperialism in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Imperialism in motion pictures** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Motion pictures
**Imperialism in popular culture** *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on the representation of imperialism in popular culture.
BT Popular culture
**Imperialism on television** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Television
**Imperina Valley (Italy)**
UF Val Imperina (Italy)
Valle Imperina (Italy)
BT Valleys—Italy
**Imperitia (The Latin word)**
BT Latin language—Etymology
**Imperium (Roman law)**
BT Jurisdiction (Roman law)
Imperius Rex (Fictitious character)
USE Namor the Submariner (Fictitious character)
**Impermanence (Buddhism)**
*[BQ4261]*
UF Anicca (Buddhism)
Anitya (Buddhism)
BT Buddhism—Doctrines
**Impermanence (Buddhism) in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Impero Road (Rome, Italy)
USE Via dei Fori Imperiali (Rome, Italy)
Impersonal constructions (Grammar)
USE Grammar, Comparative and general—Subjectless constructions
Impersonal judgment
USE Judgment (Logic)
**Impersonating an officer** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT False personation
**Impersonation**
Here are entered works on pretending to be a different person, gender, etc., and works on imitating characteristics, mannerisms, etc. Works on falsely assuming the identity of another person to gain benefit or cause harm to the other person are entered under False personation.
BT Acting
Comedy
Imitation
NT False personation
Impersonation (Crime)
USE False personation
**Impersonation in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Impersonation in motion pictures** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Motion pictures
Impersonators, Celebrity
USE Celebrity impersonators
Impersonators, Elvis Presley
USE Elvis Presley impersonators
Impersonators, Female
USE Female impersonators
Impersonators, Johnny Hallyday
USE Johnny Hallyday impersonators
Impersonators, Male
USE Male impersonators
Impersonators of men
USE Male impersonators
Impersonators of women
USE Female impersonators
**Impetigo**
*[RL283]*
BT Pyoderma
**Impetus theory**
BT Motion
**Impey family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF De Impey family
Impaye family

Imphage family
Impy family
Imphage family
USE Impey family
Imphal, Battle of, 1944
USE Imphal, Battle of, Imphāl, India, 1944
**Imphal, Battle of, Imphāl, India, 1944**
UF Imphal, Battle of, 1944 *[Former heading]*
BT World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—India
Imphee
USE Sorgo
**Implacable Class (Aircraft carriers)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Aircraft carriers
Implant dentures
USE Dental implants
Implant dentures, Endosseous
USE Endosseous dental implants
Implant dentures industry
USE Dental implants industry
Implant lenses
USE Intraocular lenses
Implant radiotherapy
USE Radioisotope brachytherapy
**Implant-supported dentures** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Dental implants
**Implantable cardioverter-defibrillators** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RC684.E4]*
UF Implantable cardioverters
Implantable defibrillators
BT Cardiovascular instruments, Implanted
Defibrillators
Implantable cardioverters
USE Implantable cardioverter-defibrillators
Implantable contraceptive drugs
USE Contraceptive drug implants
Implantable defibrillators
USE Implantable cardioverter-defibrillators
Implantation, Intracochlear electrode
USE Cochlear implants
Implantation, Ion
USE Ion implantation
Implantation, Micro-pigment
USE Permanent makeup
Implantation of bovine somatotropin
USE Bovine somatotropin—Implantation
Implantation of human embryo
USE Human embryo—Transplantation
Implantation of ovum
USE Ovum implantation
Implanted cardiovascular instruments
USE Cardiovascular instruments, Implanted
**Implants, Artificial** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RD132]*
UF Artificial implants
Implants, Surgical
Surgical implants
BT Biomedical materials
RT Prosthesis
BT Surgery
NT Breast implants
Cardiovascular instruments, Implanted
Cochlear implants
Dental implants
Intervertebral disk prostheses
Intraocular lenses
Orthopedic implants
Penile prostheses
Radioisotope brachytherapy
**—Complications** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Implants, Artificial—Complications and sequelae *[Former heading]*
—Complications and sequelae
USE Implants, Artificial—Complications
**—Physiological effect** *(May Subd Geog)*
SA *subdivision* Effect of implants on *under individual organs and regions of the body, e.g.* Heart--Effect of implants on
Implants, Cochlear
USE Cochlear implants
Implants, Contraceptive drug
USE Contraceptive drug implants
Implants, Orthopedic
USE Orthopedic implants
Implants, Penile
USE Penile prostheses
Implants, Spinal
USE Spinal implants
Implants, Surgical
USE Implants, Artificial
Implement seats, Cast-iron
USE Cast-iron implement seats
Implements, Prehistoric
USE Tools, Prehistoric
**Implements, utensils, etc.** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[GN436.8-GN437 (Primitive)]*
UF Gadgets
Household utensils
Utensils
Vessels (Utensils)
BT Furniture
RT Tools
SA *subdivision* Implements *under ethnic groups*
NT Agricultural implements
Artists' tools
Bone implements
Boot trees
Bootjacks
Bronze implements
Coat hangers
Containers
Copper implements
Corkscrews
Flue covers
Gold implements
Handles
Hooks
Horn implements
Iron implements
Ladders
Mortars
Nutcrackers (Implements)
Openers (Implements)
Pestles
Poi pounders
Scoops
Shoe trees
Shoehorns
Shovels
Sieves
Stone implements
Stoppers (Implements)
Strigils
Tableware
Trays
Weapons
Whips
—Kashering
USE Kashering of utensils
**Implements, utensils, etc., in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Implements, utensils, etc., in the Bible**
Implements, utensils, etc., Prehistoric
USE Tools, Prehistoric
Impletol
USE Procaine
Implication (Linguistics)
USE Connotation (Linguistics)
**Implication (Logic)**
*[BC199.I43]*
BT Logic
**Implication (Logic) in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Implicationally defined classes
USE Quasivarieties (Universal algebra)
Implicit costs
USE Opportunity costs
**Implicit functions**
UF Functions, Implicit *[Former heading]*
BT Functions of several real variables
**Implicit learning** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[BF319.5.I45]*
BT Learning, Psychology of
**Implicit memory** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[BF378.I55]*
Here are entered works on task performance that is enhanced by previous experiences but with no specific intention to recollect them. Works on task performance based on conscious recollection of previous experiences are entered under Explicit memory.
BT Memory
Implicit perception
USE Subliminal perception
**Implicit religion** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[BL98.7]*
UF Secular religion
BT Religion
**Implied author (Rhetoric)**
*[PN213]*
Here are entered works on a literary work's creative presence, imagined by the reader, distinct from the author or narrator.
BT Rhetoric
**Implied powers (Constitutional law)** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Constitutional law
RT Executive power
Judicial power
Legislative power
NT War and emergency powers
**—United States**
**Implied warranty** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Implied warranty—Law and legislation
BT Warranty
—Law and legislation
USE Implied warranty
Implosive therapy
USE Exposure therapy
Import and export controls
USE Foreign trade regulation
Import controls
USE Import quotas
Tariff
**Import credit** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HG3753-HG3754.5]*
BT Credit
RT Export credit
**—Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Commercial law
Import-export companies
USE Trading companies
Import fees
USE Tariff
Import licenses
USE Import quotas
**Import quotas** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Import controls
Import licenses
Import restrictions
BT Foreign trade regulation
Non-tariff trade barriers
Trade adjustment assistance
Import restrictions
USE Import quotas
**Import substitution** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HF1420]*
BT Commercial policy
Industrial promotion
**Important bird areas** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL676.5-QL676.57]*
UF Bird areas, Important
Bird sites, Important
IBAs (Important bird areas)
Important bird sites
Sites, Important bird
BT Birds—Habitat
Natural areas
Important bird sites
USE Important bird areas
Imported cabbageworm
USE Pieris rapae
Imported fire ant
USE Fire ants
Solenopsis invicta
Solenopsis richteri
Imported fire ant, Black
USE Solenopsis richteri
Imported fire ant, Red
USE Solenopsis invicta
Imported vans
USE Vans, Foreign
Imported willow leaf beetle
USE Plagiodera versicolora
**Imports** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HF1419]*
BT International trade
SA *headings for specific industries, e.g.* Agricultural industries; Petroleum industry and trade
NT Drug reimportation
Importunate widow (Parable)
USE Unjust judge (Parable)
Imposible, Parque Nacional El (El Salvador)
USE Parque Nacional El Imposible (El Salvador)
**Imposition (Printing)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[Z255]*
BT Printing
NT Margins in books
**Imposition of hands**
*[BM715 (Jewish sacrifices)]*
*[BV873.L3 (Christian sacraments)]*
UF Hands, Imposition of
Hands, Laying on of
Laying on of hands
BT Ordination
Rites and ceremonies
—Therapeutic use
USE Touch—Therapeutic use

**Impossibility of performance** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Frustration of contracts
Impossibility of performance—Law and legislation
Supervening impossibility
BT Contracts
Discharge of contracts
Liability (Law)
Performance (Law)
RT Rebus sic stantibus clause
NT Accident (Casus fortuitus)
Vis major (Civil law)
—Law and legislation
USE Impossibility of performance
**Impossibility of performance (International law)**
BT International law
**Impossibility of performance (Islamic law)** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Islamic law
**Impossibility of performance (Roman law)**
*[KJA2538]*
BT Roman law
Imposter phenomenon
USE Impostor phenomenon
Imposters
USE Impostors and imposture
**Impostor phenomenon**
*[BF637.I46 (Psychology)]*
Here are entered works on feeling like a fake or fraud although one is successful. Works on impostors in the legal sense are entered under Impostors and imposture.
UF Imposter phenomenon
IP (Psychology)
Phenomenon, Impostor
BT Self-perception
RT Fear of failure
Fear of success
**Impostors and imposture** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[CT9980-CT9981 (General biography)]*
*[HV6751-HV6761 (Criminal)]*
Here are entered works on impostors in the legal sense. Works on feeling like a fake or fraud although one is successful are entered under Impostor phenomenon.
UF Charlatans
Imposters
Pretenders
BT Crime
Criminals
NT Holocaust survivor impostors
Quacks and quackery
Trials (Impostors and imposture)
**—Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Criminal law
**Impostors and imposture in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Impotence** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RC560.I45 (Psychiatry)]*
*[RC889 (Medicine)]*
UF E.D. (Erectile dysfunction)
ED (Erectile dysfunction)
Erectile dysfunction
Impotency
BT Sexual disorders
**Impotence (Canon law)**
BT Canon law
**Impotence (Jewish law)**
BT Jewish law
**Impotence (Roman law)**
BT Roman law
**Impotence in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Impotency
USE Impotence
Impounding Reservoir (Singapore)
USE MacRitchie Reservoir (Singapore)
Impoundment of appropriated funds, Executive
USE Executive impoundment of appropriated funds
Impoundments, Surface
USE Surface impoundments
Impoverished people
USE Poor
Imprecation
USE Blessing and cursing
Impregnation, Artificial
USE Artificial insemination
**Impresarios** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Opera producers and directors
Theatrical producers and directors
RT Concert agents
**Impression formation (Psychology)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HM1081 (Social psychology)]*
Here are entered works on the process by which various perceptions and observations about another person or group are combined into an overall evaluative impression or attitude.
UF Formation of impressions (Psychology)
BT Social perception
Impression materials, Dental
USE Dental impression materials
**Impressionism** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[BH301.I6 (Aesthetics)]*
BT Style, Literary
**Impressionism (Art)** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Aesthetics
Art, Modern—19th century
Modernism (Art)
Painting
RT Post-impressionism (Art)
NT Abstract impressionism
Luminism (Art)
Neo-impressionism (Art)
**—Australia**
NT Heidelberg school
**—Indiana**
NT Richmond Group (Group of artists)
**—Japan**
**——French influences**
BT France—Civilization
**Impressionism (Music)**
UF Impressionism in music
BT Style, Musical
NT Neo-impressionism (Music)
**Impressionism in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Impressionism in motion pictures** *(Not Subd Geog)*
*[PN1995.9.I45]*
BT Motion pictures
Impressionism in music
USE Impressionism (Music)
**Impressionist artists** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Impressionists (Artists)
BT Artists
**Impressionistic Models System** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Personality tests
Impressionists (Artists)
USE Impressionist artists
Impressions, Dental
USE Dental impressions
Impressions in paste
USE Prints in paste
**Impressment** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[E357.2-E357.3 (War of 1812)]*
UF Press-gangs
BT Naval history
Ships—Manning
NT Chesapeake-Leopard Affair, 1807
Shanghaiing
**Impressment in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Impreza automobile** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Subaru Impreza automobile
BT Subaru automobile
**Imprint catalogs (Library materials)** *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered catalogs of books, etc., in which entries are arranged alphabetically by place of publication.
UF Catalogs, Imprint *[Former heading]*
BT Library catalogs
**Imprinted polymers** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QD382.I43]*
BT Polymers
Imprinting, Genomic
USE Genomic imprinting
Imprinting, Molecular
USE Molecular imprinting
Imprinting, Polymer
USE Molecular imprinting
**Imprinting (Psychology)**
*[QL763.2 (Animal behavior)]*
BT Attachment behavior
Critical periods (Biology)
Imprints (in books)
USE Imprints (Publishers' and printers' statements)
Imprints (in books), Fictitious
USE Fictitious imprints
Imprints (Publications)
USE *headings for imprints qualified by language of publication, e.g.* English imprints; French imprints; *and subdivision* Imprints *under names of countries, cities, etc., for lists of works published in those places*
**Imprints (Publishers' and printers' statements)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[Z242.I3]*
UF Imprints (in books) *[Former heading]*
Printers' imprints
Publishers' imprints
BT Publishers and publishing
RT Colophons
NT Fictitious imprints
Imprisoned persons
USE Prisoners
**Imprisonment** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Confinement
Incarceration
BT Corrections
Detention of persons
Punishment
RT Prison-industrial complex
Prisons
SA *subdivision* Imprisonment *under names of individual persons and subdivision* Effect of imprisonment on *under classes of persons*
NT Arrest
Debt, Imprisonment for
False imprisonment
Solitary confinement
**—Religious aspects**
**——Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]**
**——Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**
**——Protestant churches**
Imprisonment, False
USE False imprisonment
**Imprisonment (Islamic law)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[KBP3992]*
BT Islamic law
**Imprisonment (Roman law)**
*[KJA3620.I57]*
BT Roman law
Imprisonment alternatives
USE Alternatives to imprisonment
Imprisonment for debt
USE Debt, Imprisonment for
**Imprisonment in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Imprisonment in motion pictures** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Motion pictures
Impromptu speaking
USE Extemporaneous speaking
Impromptu theater
USE Improvisation (Acting)
Improper integrals
USE Integrals, Improper
Improperia
USE Reproaches (Chants)
Improperly posed problems in boundary value problems
USE Boundary value problems—Improperly posed problems
Improperly posed problems in integro-differential equations
USE Integro-differential equations—Improperly posed problems
Improperly posed problems in numerical analysis
USE Numerical analysis—Improperly posed problems
Improperly posed problems in partial differential equations
USE Differential equations, Partial—Improperly posed problems
Improperly posed problems in variational inequalities
USE Variational inequalities (Mathematics)—Improperly posed problems
Impropriation
USE Secularization
Improved oil recovery
USE Enhanced oil recovery
Improvement, Civic
USE Civic improvement
Improvement, Crop
USE Crop improvement
Improvement, Livestock
USE Livestock improvement
Improvement, Roadside
USE Roadside improvement
Improvement programs, School
USE School improvement programs
**Improvements (Law)** *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on amelioration of real and personal property.
BT Negotiorum gestio
Property
NT Betterments
Improvements (Real property)
USE Betterments
**Improvisation (Acting)**
*[PN2071.I5]*
UF Impromptu theater
Theater, Impromptu
BT Acting

Amateur theater
RT Commedia dell'arte
NT Playback theater
**Improvisation (Acting) in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Improvisation (Music)**
*[MT68]*
UF Extemporization (Music)
BT Music—Performance
NT Aleatory music—History and criticism
Fauxbourdon
Song improvisation
Turntablism
Vocal improvisation (Music)
**Improvisation in art** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Creation (Literary, artistic, etc.)
**Improvisation in dance** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[GV1781.2]*
UF Dance improvisation
Dancing improvisation
Improvisational dance
BT Dance
Improvisational dance
USE Improvisation in dance
**Improvised explosive devices** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF IEDs (Improvised explosive devices)
BT Bombs
—**Detection** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Detection of improvised explosive devices
**Impulse**
*[BF575.I46 (Psychology)]*
BT Emotions
Instinct
Psychology
Will
RT Inhibition
NT Compulsive behavior
**Impulse automobile** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Isuzu Impulse automobile
BT Isuzu automobile
**Impulse buying** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Impulse purchasing
BT Consumer behavior
**Impulse control disorders** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Disorders, Impulse control
Impulse disorders
BT Psychology, Pathological
NT Compulsive gambling
Compulsive hair pulling
Compulsive skin picking
Kleptomania
Pyromania
**Impulse control disorders in children** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Child psychopathology
NT Pyromania in children
Impulse differential equations
USE Impulsive differential equations
Impulse disorders
USE Impulse control disorders
Impulse purchasing
USE Impulse buying
Impulse-ridden personality
USE Impulsive personality
**Impulsive differential equations**
UF Impulse differential equations
Impulsive partial differential equations
BT Differential equations, Partial
Impulsive partial differential equations
USE Impulsive differential equations
**Impulsive personality** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RC569.5.I46]*
UF Impulse-ridden personality
BT Personality disorders
**Impunity** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Privileges and immunities
RT Punishment
Impurities (Technology)
USE Contamination (Technology)
Impurities in metals
USE Metals—Inclusions
**Impurity centers**
UF Centers, Impurity
BT Crystals—Defects
RT Electron donor-acceptor complexes
Point defects
NT Color centers
Impurity distribution in semiconductors
USE Semiconductors—Impurity distribution
Imputation, Mass (Statistics)
USE Statistical matching
Imputation, Multiple (Statistics)
USE Multiple imputation (Statistics)
Imputed costs
USE Opportunity costs
**Imputed interest** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Interest
Impy family
USE Impey family
IMQ (Inquiry Mode Questionnaire)
USE Inquiry Mode Questionnaire
**Imragen (Berber people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[DT554.45.I57]*
UF Imeraguen (Berber people)
Imragen (Berber tribe) *[Former heading]*
Imraguen (Barber people)
BT Berbers
Ethnology—Mauritania
Imragen (Berber tribe)
USE Imragen (Berber people)
Imraguen (Barber people)
USE Imragen (Berber people)
Imre Lakatos' model
USE Lakatos' model
**Imroz Island (Turkey)**
UF Gökçeada (Turkey)
Imbros Island (Turkey)
BT Islands—Turkey
Imry family
USE Emery family
IMS (Minneapolis, Minn.)
USE International Market Square (Minneapolis, Minn.)
**IMS (DL/I) (Computer system)**
UF Information Management Systems (Data Language/I) (Computer system)
BT Database management
IMS (Internet Protocol multimedia subsystem)
USE Internet Protocol multimedia subsystem
IMS (Spectrum analysis)
USE Ion mobility spectroscopy
**IMS/VS (Computer system)**
UF Information Management Systems/Virtual Storage (Computer system)
BT Database management
Virtual storage (Computer science)
**Imsdahl family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Imu (Extinct city)**
UF Ḥisn, Kawm al- (Egypt) *[Former heading]*
Kawm al-Ḥisn (Egypt)
Kom el-Ḥisn (Egypt)
BT Egypt—Antiquities
Extinct cities—Egypt
**Imus family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Imzad** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Amzad
Anzad
Anzhad
Inzad
Rabāba (Imzad)
BT Musical instruments—Africa
Rabāb
**Imzad music** *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for solo imzad, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for solo imzad.
SA *headings for forms and types of music that include "imzad" or "imzads" and headings with medium of performance that include "imzad" or "imzads"*
In (Confucian philosophy)
USE Ren
**In (The Latin word)**
BT Latin language—Etymology
In absentia trials
USE Trials in absentia
In Aebnith family
USE Inabnit family
In-and-out surgery
USE Ambulatory surgery
**In-beam gamma ray spectroscopy**
*[QC793.5.G327]*
BT Gamma ray spectrometry
In-bond industry
USE Offshore assembly industry
**In Coena Domini bulls**
UF Bulls, In Coena Domini
Coena Domini bulls
BT Bulls, Papal
Christian heresies
Maundy Thursday
In-concert films
USE Concert films
In convertendo (Music)
USE Psalms (Music)—126th Psalm
In-custody death syndrome
USE Excited delirium syndrome
**In den Lärchen (Frauenkirch, Switzerland)**
UF E.L. Kirchner Haus (Frauenkirch, Switzerland)
Kirchner Haus (Frauenkirch, Switzerland)
BT Dwellings—Switzerland
In Domine confido (Music)
USE Psalms (Music)—11th Psalm
In exitu Israel (Music)
USE Psalms (Music)—114th Psalm
**In-flight entertainment systems** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Entertainment systems, In-flight
IFE systems
Inflight entertainment systems
BT Airplanes—Electronic equipment
Amusements
RT Air travel
In-flight feeding (Space flight)
USE Menus for space flight
In-flight monitoring of turbojet engines
USE Airplanes—Turbojet engines—In-flight monitoring
**In forma pauperis** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Forma pauperis
Pauperis, In forma
Poor persons procedure
BT Costs (Law)
RT Legal assistance to the poor
NT Appeals in forma pauperis
In fraudem legis
USE Evasion (Law)
In-home aides
USE Visiting housekeepers
In-home psychological services
USE Home-based mental health services
In-home psychosocial care
USE Home-based mental health services
**In-house services (Business)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HF5415.53]*
UF Internal customer services
Internal services (Business)
BT Customer services
Support services (Management)
RT Service-level agreements
NT In-plant printing services
In-kind exchange
USE Barter
In-kind wages
USE Wages-in-kind
In-ko-pah/Jacumba Wilderness (Calif.)
USE Jacumba/In-ko-pah Wilderness (Calif.)
In-law apartments
USE Accessory apartments
In-laws
USE Parents-in-law
In limine motions
USE Motions in limine
In-line data processing
USE Online data processing
**In-line skaters** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Roller skaters
—Wounds and injuries
USE In-line skating injuries
**In-line skates** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Rollerblades (Trademark)
BT Roller skates
**In-line skating** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[GV859.73]*
UF Inline skating
Rollerblading
BT Roller skating
—Injuries
USE In-line skating injuries
**In-line skating for women** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[GV859.7]*
BT Sports for women
**In-line skating injuries** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RC1220.I5]*
UF In-line skaters—Wounds and injuries
In-line skating—Injuries
Skating injuries, In-line
BT Sports injuries
**In loco parentis** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Loco parentis
BT Parent and child (Law)
In-migrants
USE Internal migrants
**In Nomine (Game)**
*[GV1469.62.I5]*
BT Fantasy games

**In nomine (Music)**
In-orbit assembly of space vehicles
USE Space vehicles—Orbital assembly
In-painting
USE Inpainting
**In pari materia doctrine** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Law—Interpretation and construction
In-pile loops of materials testing reactors
USE Materials testing reactors—In-pile loops
In-plant data collection systems, Automatic
USE Automatic data collection systems
**In-plant printing services** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT In-house services (Business)
Printing industry
**In pleno parliamento (The phrase)**
BT Latin language—Terms and phrases
In propria persona
USE Pro se representation
In rem actions
USE Actions in rem
In-service guidance (Pastoral theological education)
USE Pastoral theology—Fieldwork
In-service training
USE *subdivision* In-service training *under occupational groups and types of employees for works on their continuing professional education during service to increase their effectiveness on the job, e.g.* Teachers--In-service training
USE Employees—Training of
In situ bioreclamation
USE In situ bioremediation
**In situ bioremediation** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF In situ bioreclamation
In situ biorestoration
BT Bioremediation
In situ remediation
NT Soil bioventing
In situ biorestoration
USE In situ bioremediation
In situ extraction (Mining)
USE In situ processing (Mining)
**In situ hybridization** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QH452.8]*
BT Nucleic acid hybridization
NT Comparative genomic hybridization
Fluorescence in situ hybridization
**—Diagnostic use** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Molecular diagnosis
**In situ processing (Mining)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TN278.3]*
UF In situ extraction (Mining)
In situ recovery (Mining)
BT Mining engineering
NT Coal gasification, Underground
Leaching
Solution mining
In situ recovery (Mining)
USE In situ processing (Mining)
**In situ remediation** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TD192.8]*
UF In situ treatment of wastes
Remediation, In situ
RT Pollution
NT In situ bioremediation
Sediment capping
In situ screening of hazardous waste sites
USE Hazardous waste sites—Field screening
In situ treatment of wastes
USE In situ remediation
In Storage Information System (Computer system)
USE ISIS (Computer system)
**In substance defeasance** *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on an arrangement whereby a debtor places funds in trust solely for the purpose of repaying a debt, and the debt can consequently be considered as extinguished.
UF Defeasance, In substance
BT Extinguishment of debts
In Tador Site (Niger)
USE In Ṭeduq Site (Niger)
In te, Domine, speravi, non confundar in aeternum, in justitia tua libera me, et eripe me (Music)
USE Psalms (Music)—71st Psalm
In te, Domine, speravi, non confundar in aeternum, in justitia tua libera me, Inclina (Music)
USE Psalms (Music)—31st Psalm
In Ṭedoq Site (Niger)
USE In Ṭeduq Site (Niger)
**In Ṭeduq Site (Niger)**
UF In Tador Site (Niger)
In Tedoq Site (Niger)
Tedok Site (Niger)
Tedoq Site (Niger)
Tedouk Site (Niger)
BT Niger—Antiquities
In vitro fertilization
USE Fertilization in vitro
In vitro plant propagation
USE Plant micropropagation
In vitro propagation of corn
USE Corn—Micropropagation
In vitro storage of plant germplasm resources
USE Germplasm resources, Plant—Storage—In vitro
In vitro toxicity testing
USE Toxicity testing—In vitro
In vitro toxicology
USE Toxicity testing—In vitro
In vivo brain microdialysis
USE Brain microdialysis
In vivo toxicity testing
USE Toxicity testing—In vivo
In-water photography
USE Underwater photography
**INA (Information retrieval system)**
*[R864]*
UF Informationssystem für Niedergelassene Ärzte
BT Information storage and retrieval systems—Medicine
Ina Basin (Japan)
USE Ina Valley (Japan)
Ina Bonchi (Japan)
USE Ina Valley (Japan)
Ina-dani (Japan)
USE Ina Valley (Japan)
**Ina family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Ina Henkel (Fictitious character)
USE Henkel, Ina (Fictitious character)
**Ina Valley (Japan)**
UF Ina Basin (Japan)
Ina Bonchi (Japan)
Ina-dani (Japan)
Inadani (Japan)
BT Valleys—Japan
Inaba Castle (Gifu-shi, Japan)
USE Gifujō (Gifu-shi, Japan)
**Inaba family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Inaba Mountain (Japan)
USE Kinka Mountain (Japan)
Inaba-yama (Japan)
USE Kinka Mountain (Japan)
Inabajō (Gifu-shi, Japan)
USE Gifujō (Gifu-shi, Japan)
Inabaknon (Philippine people)
USE Abaknon (Philippine people)
Inabaknon language
USE Abaknon language
Inability of presidents
USE Presidents—Disability
Inabinet family
USE Inabnit family
Inabinnett Post Office (Ravenel, S.C.)
USE Representative Curtis B. Inabinnett, Sr., Post Office (Ravenel, S.C.)
Inabnet family
USE Inabnit family
**Inabnit family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF In Aebnith family
Inabinet family
Inabnet family
**INAC (Computer)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Electronic digital computers
Inaccessibility (Personality trait)
USE Remoteness (Personality trait)
**Inaccessible Island (Tristan da Cunha)**
BT Islands—Tristan da Cunha
**Inachus (Crustacea)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL444.M33 (Zoology)]*
BT Spider crabs
**Inachus (Greek deity)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Gods, Greek
**Inachus (Greek deity) in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Inactivated oil adjuvant vaccines** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Inactivated oil emulsion vaccines
Inactivated vaccines in oil emulsion
Oil adjuvant vaccines, Inactivated
Oil emulsion vaccines, Inactivated
BT Emulsions (Pharmacy)
Vaccines
Inactivated oil emulsion vaccines
USE Inactivated oil adjuvant vaccines
Inactivated vaccines in oil emulsion
USE Inactivated oil adjuvant vaccines
Inactivation, Complement
USE Complement inhibition
Inactivation, Gene
USE Gene silencing
Inactivation, Microbial
USE Microbial inactivation
Inactivation (Microbiology)
USE Microbial inactivation
Inactivation of pathogenic bacteria
USE Pathogenic bacteria—Inactivation
Inactivation of viruses
USE Viruses—Inactivation
Inactivators, Complement
USE Complement inhibition
Inactive church members
USE Ex-church members
Inactive mines
USE Abandoned mines
Inactive people
USE Sedentary people
Inactivity, Physical
USE Hypokinesia
Sedentary behavior
**Inada family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Inadani (Japan)
USE Ina Valley (Japan)
Inadequate cervix
USE Uterine cervix incompetence
Inadequate corpus luteum
USE Luteal phase defects
Inadequate ejaculatory control
USE Premature ejaculation
Inadequate luteal phase
USE Luteal phase defects
Inafosa language
USE Tauya language
**Inagaki family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Inagua (Bahamas)**
BT Islands—Bahamas
NT Great Inagua Island (Bahamas)
Little Inagua Island (Bahamas)
Inakeanon language
USE Aklanon language
**Inama family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Inamari language
USE Inapari language
**Inambari River (Peru)**
UF Rio Inambari (Peru)
BT Rivers—Peru
**Inambari River Valley (Peru)**
UF Inambari Valley (Peru)
BT Valleys—Peru
Inambari Valley (Peru)
USE Inambari River Valley (Peru)
**Inamgaon Site (India)**
BT India—Antiquities
Inamura Castle (Tateyama-shi, Japan)
USE Inamurajō (Tateyama-shi, Japan)
**Inamurajō (Tateyama-shi, Japan)**
UF Inamura Castle (Tateyama-shi, Japan)
BT Castles—Japan
Inamwanga language
USE Nyamwanga language
**Inanda Dam (South Africa)**
UF Inandadam (South Africa)
BT Dams—South Africa
Inandadam (South Africa)
USE Inanda Dam (South Africa)
**İnandıktepe Site (Turkey)**
BT Turkey—Antiquities
Inanga
USE Galaxias maculatus
**Inangahua Earthquake, N.Z., 1968**
BT Earthquakes—New Zealand
Inaniwa Kaidō (Japan)
USE Oyasu Kaidō (Japan)
**Inanna (Sumerian deity)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
*[BL1616.I5]*
BT Goddesses, Sumerian
Venus deities
RT Ishtar (Assyro-Babylonian deity)
Inanna, Temple of (Nippur)
USE Temple of Inanna (Nippur)
**Inanudak Bay (Alaska)**
UF Stepanow Bay (Alaska)
BT Bays—Alaska
**Inanwatan language** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Suabau language
Suabo language
BT Papua New Guinea—Languages
Papuan languages

**Inapari language** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PM6213]*
UF Inamari language
BT Arawakan languages
Bolivia—Languages
Peru—Languages
Inapunga
USE Heartwater
Inaquen Indians
USE Tehuelche Indians
Inaquen language
USE Tzoneca language
**Inari**
*[BL2211.I5]*
BT Cults—Japan
Foxes—Religious aspects
**Inari Lake (Finland)**
UF Enareträsk (Finland)
Imari (Finland)
Inarijärvi (Finland)
Lake Enare (Finland)
Ozero Inari (Finland)
BT Lakes—Finland
Inari Lapp dialect
USE Inari Sami dialect
Inari Lappish dialect
USE Inari Sami dialect
Inari Same dialect
USE Inari Sami dialect
**Inari Sami dialect** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PH728.I52]*
UF Anar dialect
Finnish Lapp dialect
Inari Lapp dialect *[Former heading]*
Inari Lappish dialect
Inari Same dialect
BT Finland—Languages
Sami language
Inarijärvi (Finland)
USE Inari Lake (Finland)
Inarime Island (Italy)
USE Ischia Island (Italy)
Inarinomae Iseki (Tosayamada-chō, Japan)
USE Inarinomae Site (Tosayamada-chō, Japan)
**Inarinomae Site (Tosayamada-chō, Japan)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Inarinomae Iseki (Tosayamada-chō, Japan)
BT Japan—Antiquities
Inariyama Iseki (Tokyo, Japan)
USE Inariyama Site (Tokyo, Japan)
Inariyama Kofun (Gyōda-shi, Japan)
USE Inariyama Tomb (Gyōda-shi, Japan)
**Inariyama Site (Tokyo, Japan)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Inariyama Iseki (Tokyo, Japan)
BT Japan—Antiquities
**Inariyama Tomb (Gyōda-shi, Japan)**
UF Inariyama Kofun (Gyōda-shi, Japan)
BT Japan—Antiquities
Tombs—Japan
Inarizakai Iseki (Japan)
USE Inarizakai Site (Japan)
**Inarizakai Site (Japan)**
UF Inarizakai Iseki (Japan)
BT Japan—Antiquities
**Inarticulata** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL395]*
BT Brachiopoda
NT Acrotretida
**Inarticulata, Fossil** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QE797.I5]*
BT Brachiopoda, Fossil
Inattentive driving
USE Distracted driving
Inattentive walking
USE Distracted walking
Inaudible sound
USE Ultrasonics
Inaugural addresses of governors
USE Governors—Inaugural addresses
Inaugural addresses of presidents
USE Presidents—Inaugural addresses
Inaugural addresses of presidents (United States)
USE Presidents—United States—Inaugural addresses
Inauguration
USE *subdivision* Inauguration, [date] *under names of individual persons*
**Inauguration Day**
*[JK536-JK550]*
BT Holidays—United States
RT Presidents—United States—Inauguration
Inauguration of college presidents
USE College presidents—Inauguration
Inauguration of presidents
USE Presidents—Inauguration
Inauguration of United States presidents
USE Presidents—United States—Inauguration
Inawashiro (Japan)
USE Inawashiro Lake (Japan)
**Inawashiro family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Inawashiro-ko (Japan)
USE Inawashiro Lake (Japan)
**Inawashiro Lake (Japan)**
UF Inawashiro (Japan)
Inawashiro-ko (Japan)
Inawashiroko (Japan)
Lake Inawashiro (Japan)
BT Lakes—Japan
Inawashiroko (Japan)
USE Inawashiro Lake (Japan)
Inawonga language
USE Yinhawangka language
**Inazuka family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Inbaknon (Philippine people)
USE Abaknon (Philippine people)
**Inbe family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Inboard engines
USE Inboard-outboard engines
**Inboard-outboard engine industry** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Internal combustion engine industry
**Inboard-outboard engines** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Inboard engines
Inboard-outdrives
Outboard drives
Stern drives
Transom drives
BT Motorboats—Motors
Inboard-outdrives
USE Inboard-outboard engines
**Inbody family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Enbody family
Imbody family
Inborn errors of metabolism
USE Metabolism, Inborn errors of
**Inbounding (Basketball)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[GV888.22]*
BT Basketball—Offense
**Inbreeding** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HV4981 (Inbreeding and degeneration)]*
*[S494 (Principles of breeding)]*
*[SF105 (Animal breeding)]*
RT Breeding
Consanguinity
**Inca architecture** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Architecture, Inca
Incas—Architecture *[Former heading]*
BT Architecture—Andes Region
**Inca art** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Art, Inca
Incas—Art *[Former heading]*
BT Art, Latin American
NT Inca sculpture
**Inca astronomy** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Astronomy, Inca
Incas—Astronomy *[Former heading]*
BT Astronomy—Andes Region
**Inca calendar** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[F3429.3.C14]*
UF Calendar, Inca
BT Calendar
Inca Choqek'iraw Site (Peru)
USE Choqek'iraw Site (Peru)
Inca cookery
USE Inca cooking
**Inca cooking** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Inca cookery *[Former heading]*
BT Cooking
**Inca cosmology** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Cosmology, Inca
BT Cosmology
**Inca gods** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Gods, Inca
BT Gods
NT Viracocha (Inca deity)
**Inca goldwork** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Goldwork, Inca
Incas—Goldwork *[Former heading]*
BT Goldwork—Andes Region
**Inca Ice Maiden (Ice mummy)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Ampato Ice Maiden (Ice mummy)
Ampato Maiden (Ice mummy)
Ice Maiden (Ice mummy)
Juanita (Ice mummy)
BT Human remains (Archaeology)
Ice mummies
Inca Indians
USE Incas
Inca language
USE Quechua language
**Inca law**
UF Law, Inca *[Former heading]*
BT Customary law—Andes Region
NT Adultery (Inca law)
Criminal law (Inca law)
**Inca metal-work** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Metal-work, Inca
BT Metal-work—Andes Region
Inca music
USE Incas—Music
**Inca mythology** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Mythology, Inca
Inca-peanut
USE Sacha inchi
**Inca philosophy** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Philosophy, Inca
**Inca pottery** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Incas—Pottery *[Former heading]*
Pottery, Inca
BT Pottery, Latin American
**Inca roads** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Indian roads—Andes Region
NT Qhapaq Ñan
**Inca sculpture** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Incas—Sculpture *[Former heading]*
Sculpture, Inca
BT Inca art
Sculpture, South American
**Inca textile fabrics** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Incas—Textile industry and fabrics *[Former heading]*
Textile fabrics, Inca
BT Textile fabrics—Peru
Inca Trail
USE Qhapaq Ñan
**Inca women** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Incas—Women *[Former heading]*
Women, Inca
BT Women—South America
**Inca wood-carving** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Incas—Wood-carving *[Former heading]*
Wood-carving, Inca
BT Wood-carving—Andes Region
Incahuasi Site (Peru)
USE Inkawasi Site (Peru)
Incallajta Site (Bolivia)
USE Inkallajta Site (Bolivia)
Incan language
USE Callahuaya language
Incandescent electric lamps
USE Incandescent lamps
Incandescent electric lighting
USE Electric lighting, Incandescent
**Incandescent gas-lighting** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TH7953-TH7955]*
UF Incandescent mantles
BT Gas-lighting
**—Fixtures**
*[TH7953-TH7955]*
BT Gas light fixtures
**Incandescent lamps** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TK4351-TK4367]*
UF Electric lamps, Incandescent *[Former heading]*
Filament lamps
Incandescent electric lamps
BT Electric lamps
RT Electric lighting, Incandescent
NT Infrared lamps
Light bulbs
Nernst lamps
Packard incandescent lamp
Tantalum lamps
Tungsten lamps
**—Filaments**
*[TK4365]*
UF Filaments of incandescent lamps
Incandescent lighting
USE Electric lighting, Incandescent
Incandescent mantles
USE Incandescent gas-lighting
**Incantation bowls** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Babylonian demon bowls
Bowls, Incantation

**Incantation bowls** *(Continued)*
Magic bowls
BT Ceremonial objects
**Incantations** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[BF1558 (Occultism)]*
*[GR540 (Folklore)]*
UF Spells
BT Magic
Rites and ceremonies
NT Blessing and cursing
Bon incantations
Indian incantations
Mantras
**—Central America**
NT Maya incantations
**—Guatemala**
NT Lacandon incantations
**—Mexico**
NT Lacandon incantations
Maya incantations
**—United States**
NT Cherokee incantations
**—Venezuela**
NT Pemón incantations
Incantations, Akkadian
USE Incantations, Assyro-Babylonian
**Incantations, Amharic** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Amharic incantations
**Incantations, Aramaic** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Aramaic incantations
**Incantations, Armenian** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Armenian incantations
**Incantations, Assyro-Babylonian** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PJ3791]*
UF Akkadian incantations
Assyro-Babylonian incantations
Incantations, Akkadian
**Incantations, Banjarese** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Banjarese incantations
**Incantations, Basque** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Basque incantations
**Incantations, Belarusian** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Belarusian incantations
**Incantations, Brazilian** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Brazilian incantations
Incantations, Buddhist
USE Buddhist incantations
Incantations, Cherokee
USE Cherokee incantations
**Incantations, Croatian** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Croatian incantations
**Incantations, Czech** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Czech incantations
**Incantations, Egyptian** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Egyptian incantations
**Incantations, English** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF English incantations
**Incantations, Estonian** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Estonian incantations
**Incantations, Ethiopic** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Ethiopic incantations
**Incantations, Finnish** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Finnish incantations
Incantations, Gaelic
USE Incantations, Scottish Gaelic
**Incantations, Georgian** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Georgian incantations
**Incantations, German** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF German incantations
**Incantations, Greek** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Greek incantations
**Incantations, Greek (Modern)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Greek incantations, Modern
Modern Greek incantations
**Incantations, Gujarati** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Gujarati incantations
**Incantations, Hebrew** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Hebrew incantations
**Incantations, Hurrian** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Hurrian incantations
**Incantations, Icelandic** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Icelandic incantations
Incantations, Indian
USE Indian incantations
Incantations, Jaina
USE Jaina incantations
**Incantations, Javanese** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Javanese incantations
**Incantations, Korean** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Korean incantations
Incantations, Lacandon
USE Lacandon incantations
**Incantations, Lithuanian** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Lithuanian incantations
**Incantations, Mandaean** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Incantations, Mandaic *[Former heading]*
Mandaean incantations
Incantations, Mandaic
USE Incantations, Mandaean
**Incantations, Mari** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Mari incantations
Incantations, Maya
USE Maya incantations
Incantations, Moldavian
USE Incantations, Moldovan
**Incantations, Moldovan** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Incantations, Moldavian *[Former heading]*
Moldovan incantations
**Incantations, Mongolian** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Mongolian incantations
**Incantations, Northwest Semitic** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Northwest Semitic incantations
**Incantations, Oirat** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Oirat incantations
Incantations, Pemón
USE Pemón incantations
**Incantations, Romanian** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Romanian incantations
**Incantations, Russian** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Russian incantations
**Incantations, Scottish Gaelic** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Incantations, Gaelic *[Former heading]*
Scottish Gaelic incantations
**Incantations, Serbian** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Serbian incantations
**Incantations, Shamanist** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Shamanist incantations
**Incantations, Sumerian** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Sumerian incantations
**Incantations, Swedish** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Swedish incantations
**Incantations, Tamil** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Tamil incantations
**Incantations, Thai** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Thai incantations
**Incantations, Toba-Batak** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Toba-Batak incantations
**Incantations, Ugaritic** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Ugaritic incantations
**Incantations, Ukrainian** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Ukrainian incantations
**Incantations, Yoruba** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Yoruba incantations
Incapacity, Estimation of
USE Disability evaluation
Incapacity (Law)
USE Capacity and disability
Incarcerated persons
USE Prisoners
Incarceration
USE Imprisonment
**Incardination (Canon law)**
BT Canon law
RT Excardination (Canon law)
**Incarnation**
*[BL510 (Comparative religion)]*
*[BT220 (Christology)]*
UF Jesus Christ—Incarnation
Kenosis (Theology)
BT Jesus Christ—Person and offices
NT Avatars (Religion)
**Incarnation in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Incarnation in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Incaroio Valley (Italy)
USE Chiarsò River Valley (Italy)
Incarojo Valley (Italy)
USE Chiarsò River Valley (Italy)
**Incas** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[F3429]*
UF Inca Indians
BT Indians of South America—Andes Region
NT Older Incas
Peru—History—To 1548
Peru—History—Insurrection of Tupac Amaru, 1780-1781
Yanaconas
**—Antiquities**
—Architecture
USE Inca architecture
—Art
USE Inca art
—Astronomy
USE Inca astronomy
**—Egyptian influences**
BT Egypt—Civilization
**—First contact with Europeans** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT First contact of aboriginal peoples with Westerners
—Goldwork
USE Inca goldwork
**—Mathematics**
*[F3429.3.M36]*
UF Mathematics, Inca
**—Music**
*[ML3575 (History and criticism)]*
UF Inca music
Music, Inca
—Pottery
USE Inca pottery
**—Religion**
*[F3429.3.R38]*
NT Inti Raymi Festival
—Sculpture
USE Inca sculpture
—Textile industry and fabrics
USE Inca textile fabrics
**—Urban residence** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Urbanization
—Women
USE Inca women
—Wood-carving
USE Inca wood-carving
**Incas in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Incas in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Incendiaries (Military science)
USE Incendiary weapons
Incendiarism
USE Arson
Pyromania
**Incendiary bombs** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Fire bombs
BT Bombs
Incendiary weapons
**Incendiary weapons**
*[UG447.65]*
UF Incendiaries (Military science)
BT Chemical warfare
Military fireworks
NT Flame throwers
Incendiary bombs
Napalm
**Incendiary weapons (International law)**
BT International law
Incendio, Stanza dell' (Vatican Palace, Vatican City)
USE Stanza dell'Incendio (Vatican Palace, Vatican City)
**Incense** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[BV197.I6 (Christian worship)]*
BT Essences and essential oils
Odors
**Incense burners and containers** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[NK6078]*
UF Burners, Incense
Incense containers
BT Containers
**—Korea**
NT Kŭmdong taehyangno
**Incense cedar** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK494.5.C975 (Botany)]*
*[SD397.I53 (Forestry)]*
UF California incense cedar
California white cedar
Calocedrus decurrens
Heyderia decurrens
Libocedrus decurrens
White cedar, California
BT Calocedrus
Incense cedar, Taiwan
USE Calocedrus formosana
Incense ceremony, Japanese
USE Japanese incense ceremony
Incense containers
USE Incense burners and containers
**Incense in rabbinical literature**
*[BM496.9.I53]*
BT Rabbinical literature
**Incense in the Bible**
*[BS1199.I52 (Old Testament)]*
**Incense industry** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HD9769.I53-HD9769.I533]*
BT Chemical industry
**Incentive (Psychology)**
BT Motivation (Psychology)
NT Reinforcement (Psychology)
Rewards and punishments in education

**Incentive awards** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HF5549.5.I5]*
UF Employee awards
Employee recognition
Employees—Performance awards
BT Awards
Incentives in industry
NT Bonuses (Employee fringe benefits)
Performance awards
Incentives, Early retirement
USE Early retirement incentives
Incentives, Tax
USE Tax incentives
Incentives (Criminal investigation)
USE Rewards programs (Criminal investigation)
**Incentives in conservation of natural resources** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Conservation of natural resources
NT Payments for ecosystem services
Incentives in education
USE Rewards and punishments in education
**Incentives in industry** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HF5549.5.I5]*
UF Employee incentives
Labor incentives
RT Employee competitive behavior
BT Employee morale
Employee motivation
RT Goal setting in personnel management
BT Personnel management
NT Early retirement incentives
Employee ownership
Gain sharing
Incentive awards
Profit-sharing
Suggestion systems
**—Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Labor laws and legislation
**Incentives in soil conservation** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[S627.I54]*
BT Soil conservation
**Incentives in wildlife conservation** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Wildlife conservation
**Inceptisols** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[S592.17.I (General)]*
*[S599-S599.9 (Local)]*
BT Soils
**Incest** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[GN480.25 (Anthropology)]*
*[HV6570.6-HV6570.9 (Criminology)]*
*[RC560.I53 (Psychopathology)]*
BT Sex crimes
Sexual intercourse
RT Consanguinity
NT Trials (Incest)
**—Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Criminal law
**—Mythology** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[BL325.I48]*
**—Religious aspects**
**——Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]**
**——Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**
Incest, Emotional
USE Emotional incest
**Incest (Canon law)**
BT Canon law
**Incest (Roman law)**
BT Roman law
**Incest in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Incest in motion pictures** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Motion pictures
**Incest in popular culture** *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on the representation of incest in popular culture.
BT Popular culture
**Incest offenders** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Sex offenders
**Incest victims** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RC560.I53 (Psychiatry)]*
BT Sexual abuse victims
**Inch**
BT Length measurement
Units of measurement
Inch Marnock (Scotland)
USE Inchmarnock (Scotland)
Inch plant
USE Small-leaf spiderwort
Incha language
USE Ninzo language
Inchcailliach Island (Scotland)
USE Inchcailloch Island (Scotland)
**Inchcailloch Island (Scotland)**
UF Inchcailliach Island (Scotland)
BT Islands—Scotland
**Inchcolm (Scotland)**
BT Islands—Scotland
Inchen family
USE Ihnken family
Inchin family
USE Ihnken family
**Inchkeith (Scotland)**
BT Islands—Scotland
**Inchmahome (Scotland)**
BT Islands—Scotland
**Inchmarnock (Scotland)**
UF Inch Marnock (Scotland)
Marnock, Inch (Scotland)
BT Islands—Scotland
**Inchmarnock Water (Scotland)**
BT Sounds (Geomorphology)—Scotland
**Inchoate offenses** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Crime
NT Conspiracy
Criminal attempt
**—Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Criminal law
**Inchon Landing, Inch'ŏn, Korea, 1950**
UF Operation Chromite, 1950
BT Korean War, 1950-1953—Amphibious operations
Korean War, 1950-1953—Campaigns—Korea (South)
**Inchtuthil Site (Scotland)**
BT Scotland—Antiquities
Inchworms
USE Geometridae—Larvae
Incidence, Angle of (Aerodynamics)
USE Angle of attack (Aerodynamics)
Incidence, Grazing
USE Grazing incidence
**Incidence algebras**
UF Algebras, Incidence
BT Commutative algebra
**Incidence functions**
UF Functions, Incidence
BT Arithmetic functions
Incidence of taxation
USE Tax incidence
**Incident-based reporting systems** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Information storage and retrieval systems—Criminal investigation
Information storage and retrieval systems—Criminal justice, Administration of
**Incident command systems** *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on multi-agency, multifunctional incident management systems that can be used by all emergency response disciplines to handle emergency situations such as wildfires, oil or hazardous material spills, etc.
UF Unified command (Emergency management)
Unified command systems (Emergency management)
BT Emergency management
Incidental capture (Fisheries)
USE Bycatches (Fisheries)
Incidental catch (Fisheries)
USE Bycatches (Fisheries)
Incidental catches (Fisheries)
USE Bycatches (Fisheries)
**Incidental music** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[M1510-M1518 (Music)]*
*[ML2000 (History)]*
*[ML3860 (Aesthetics)]*
UF Music, Incidental *[Former heading]*
BT Dramatic music
NT Entr'acte music
Greek drama—Incidental music
Religious drama, English—Incidental music
**—Excerpts**
*[M1515-M1518]*
**——Vocal scores with piano**
*[M1518]*
UF Incidental music—Vocal scores with piano—Excerpts
**—Excerpts, Arranged**
**—Instruction and study** *(May Subd Geog)*
NT Music in the theater
**—Piano scores**
*[M1513]*
**—Vocal scores with piano**
*[M1513]*
——Excerpts
USE Incidental music—Excerpts—Vocal scores with piano
Incidental questions (Conflict of laws)
USE Preliminary questions (Conflict of laws)
Incidental table, Eames
USE Eames plywood folding tables
**Incidental take (Endangered species)** *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on the unintended but authorized capture of protected species, when it is incidental to the capture of the unprotected species being sought.
UF Incidental take (Endangered species)—Law and legislation
Take, Incidental (Endangered species)
BT Endangered species—Law and legislation
Habitat conservation—Law and legislation
—Law and legislation
USE Incidental take (Endangered species)
Incidental take (Fisheries)
USE Bycatches (Fisheries)
Incidente de la Tajada de Sandía, Colón, Panama, 1856
USE Watermelon Riot, Colón, Panama, 1856
Incienso
USE Brittlebush
**Incineration** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TD796]*
UF Burning of waste
Combustion of waste
Waste burning
Waste combustion
BT Refuse and refuse disposal
NT Cremation
Factory and trade waste—Incineration
Grate firing
Hazardous wastes—Incineration
Leaves—Burning
Medical wastes—Incineration
Organic wastes—Burning
Radioactive wastes—Incineration
Sewage sludge—Incineration
Wood waste—Burning
Incinerator Site (Dayton, Ohio)
USE Sunwatch Site (Dayton, Ohio)
**Incinerators** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TD796-TD796.2]*
UF Destructors, Refuse
Refuse destructors
Refuse incinerators
Teepee burners
BT Refuse disposal facilities
Waste disposal sites
NT Crematoriums
**—Remodeling for other use** *(May Subd Geog)*
Incipient schizophrenia
USE Schizotypal personality disorder
**Incipits** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Early printed books
Manuscripts, Medieval
Incisalia
USE Callophrys
Incised effigial slabs
USE Sepulchral slabs
Incised monumental slabs
USE Sepulchral slabs
Incised sepulchral slabs
USE Sepulchral slabs
Incised stone slabs
USE Sepulchral slabs
Incised Ware Group
USE Bandkeramik culture
**Incisors**
UF Anterior teeth
BT Teeth
Incitement to war
USE Crimes against peace
**Inclan family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Ynclan family
RT Valle Inclán family
Inclina Domine (Music)
USE Psalms (Music)—86th Psalm
Inclined passenger lifts
USE Elevators, Private residence
**Inclined planes** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TJ1428]*
UF Ramps
BT Machinery
Power transmission
Simple machines
NT Boat ramps
Wedges

**Inclinometer**
BT Aeronautical instruments
Oil wells—Equipment and supplies
Inclinometers
USE Dip needles
**Inclosures** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Enclosures
Inclosures—Law and legislation
BT Land tenure—Law and legislation
Real property
—Law and legislation
USE Inclosures
**Inclosures in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Inclusion, Social
USE Social integration
Inclusion (Education)
USE Inclusive education
Inclusion bodies in erythrocytes
USE Erythrocytes—Inclusions
Inclusion bodies in liver cells
USE Liver cells—Inclusions
Inclusion bodies in plant cells and tissues
USE Plant cells and tissues—Inclusions
**Inclusion body myositis** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RC935.M9]*
BT Myositis
Inclusion disease, Cytomegalic
USE Cytomegalic inclusion disease
**Inclusionary housing programs** *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on programs which oblige or encourage developers of upper income housing to include a number of low or moderate income units.
UF Housing programs, Inclusionary
BT Housing policy
RT Low-income housing
Mixed-income housing
Zoning
Inclusions, Differential
USE Differential inclusions
Inclusions, Fluid
USE Fluid inclusions
Inclusions in basalt
USE Basalt—Inclusions
Inclusions in fluorspar
USE Fluorspar—Inclusions
Inclusions in granite
USE Granite—Inclusions
Inclusions in gypsum
USE Gypsum—Inclusions
Inclusions in igneous rocks
USE Igneous rocks—Inclusions
Inclusions in iron
USE Iron—Inclusions
Inclusions in kimberlite
USE Kimberlite—Inclusions
Inclusions in metals
USE Metals—Inclusions
Inclusions in metamorphic rocks
USE Metamorphic rocks—Inclusions
Inclusions in porphyry
USE Porphyry—Inclusions
Inclusions in precious stones
USE Precious stones—Inclusions
Inclusions in quartz
USE Quartz—Inclusions
Inclusions in steel
USE Steel—Inclusions
Inclusions of minerals in coal
USE Coal—Mineral inclusions
Inclusive (Grammar)
USE Grammar, Comparative and general—Clusivity
**Inclusive education** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[LC1200-LC1203]*
Here are entered works on the education of exceptional children in age-appropriate, heterogeneously grouped classrooms. Works on bringing exceptional children into frequent contact with nonexceptional children and placing them in regular educational programs whenever possible are entered under Mainstreaming in education.
UF Inclusion (Education)
Inclusive learning
Inclusive schools movement
Least restrictive environment
BT Education
RT Mainstreaming in education
Inclusive language
USE Nonsexist language
Inclusive learning
USE Inclusive education
**Inclusive processes (Nuclear physics)**
*[QC794.8.I52]*
BT Nuclear reactions
**Inclusive reactions (Nuclear physics)**
*[QC794.8.S8]*
BT Nuclear reactions
Inclusive schools movement
USE Inclusive education
**Inco Metals Company Strike, Sudbury, Ont., 1978-1979**
*[HD5329.N53]*
BT Strikes and lockouts—Nickel industry—Ontario
**Incoherent scatter radar**
BT Radar
**Incohérents (Group of artists)**
RT Arts, French—19th century
**Income** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HB522 (Economic theory)]*
*[HC79.I5 (Economic history)]*
UF Family income
Fortunes
Household income
Personal income
BT Economics
Finance
Property
Wealth
RT Gross national product
Profit
Purchasing power
NT Constructive receipt
Discretionary income
Disposable income
Earnings per share
Engel's law
Farm income
Guaranteed annual income
Income in respect of decedent
Interest
Migrant remittances
Multiplier (Economics)
National income
Permanent income theory
Retirement income
Wages
—Accounting
USE Income accounting
**—Effect of inflation on** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Inflation (Finance) and income
BT Inflation (Finance)
—Forecasting
USE Income forecasting
**—Regional disparities**
BT Regional economic disparities
**Income accounting**
*[HF5681.I48]*
UF Income—Accounting
BT Accounting
NT Income smoothing
National income—Accounting
**Income averaging** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Averaging income
BT Income tax—Accounting
**—Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
**Income-contingent loans** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HG3703]*
UF ICLs (Income-contingent loans)
BT Loans
**Income distribution** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HB523 (Economic theory)]*
*[HC79.I5 (Economic history)]*
UF Distribution of income
Inequality of income
BT Distribution (Economic theory)
RT Disposable income
NT Collective farms—Income distribution
State farms—Income distribution
Transfer payments
**—Effect of inflation on** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Inflation (Finance)
**—Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
**—Mathematical models**
NT Gini coefficient
Lorenz curve
**—China**
NT Communes (China)—Income distribution
Income distributions to patrons of cooperatives
USE Patronage dividends
**Income forecasting** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Forecasting, Income
Income—Forecasting
BT Economic forecasting
**Income in respect of decedent** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Income in respect of decedent—Law and legislation
BT Decedents' estates
Income
—Law and legislation
USE Income in respect of decedent
**Income maintenance programs** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Income transfer programs
BT Public welfare
Transfer payments
RT Family allowances
Guaranteed annual income
Social security
NT Labor supply—Effect of income maintenance programs on
Negative income tax
Supplemental security income program
Unemployment insurance
**—Computer programs**
**—Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
**Income shifting (Taxation)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Income splitting
BT Income tax
**Income smoothing** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Income accounting
Income splitting
USE Income shifting (Taxation)
Income statements
USE Financial statements
**Income tax** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HJ4629-HJ4830]*
UF Personal income tax
Taxable income
Taxation of income
BT Direct taxation
Internal revenue
Progressive taxation
RT Tithes
Wages—Taxation
NT Alternative minimum tax
Capital gains tax
Copyright—Royalties—Taxation
Damages—Taxation
Deferred compensation—Taxation
Dividends—Taxation
Earned income tax credit
Excess profits tax
Flat-rate income tax
Income shifting (Taxation)
Interstate commerce—Taxation
Negative income tax
Old age pensions—Taxation
Profit-sharing—Taxation
Rent—Taxation
Undistributed profits tax
Unjust enrichment tax
Usufruct—Taxation
Withholding tax
**—Accounting**
NT Income averaging
Interperiod tax allocation
Volunteer workers in income tax return preparation
**——Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
—Auditing
USE Tax auditing
—Consolidated returns
USE Corporations—Taxation—Consolidated returns
—Deductions
USE Income tax deductions
**—Effect of inflation on** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HJ4645]*
BT Inflation (Finance)
**—Foreign income**
UF Foreign income, Taxation of
Taxation of foreign income
NT Foreign tax credit
Investments, Foreign—Taxation
**—Joint returns** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Joint returns (Income tax)
BT Husband and wife—Taxation
Tax returns
—Law
USE Income tax—Law and legislation
**—Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Income tax—Law *[Former heading]*
NT Letter rulings (Income tax)
**—Overpayment** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Overpayment of income tax

Overpayment of taxes *[Former heading]*
BT Payment
**—Rates and tables**
UF Effective income tax rates
—Treaties
USE Double taxation—Treaties
—Withholding
USE Withholding tax
**—United States**
**——Foreign income**
NT Domestic international sales corporations
**Income tax, Municipal** *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered general works on municipal income taxes and works limited to such taxes in regions, countries, states, etc. Works on the municipal income tax of individual cities are entered under Income tax with local subdivision.
UF City income tax
Municipal income tax
BT Local taxation
**Income tax deductions** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Income tax—Deductions *[Former heading]*
Income tax deductions—Law and legislation
BT Tax deductions
—Law and legislation
USE Income tax deductions
Income tax deductions for business losses
USE Income tax deductions for losses
**Income tax deductions for charitable contributions** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Charitable contributions, Income tax deductions for
**Income tax deductions for child care expenses** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Child care—Costs
**Income tax deductions for educational expenses** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Educational expenses, Income tax deductions for
**Income tax deductions for expenses** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Expenses, Income tax deductions for
Income tax deductions for repairs
Repairs, Income tax deductions for
**Income tax deductions for fines and penalties** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Fines (Penalties)
**Income tax deductions for home office expenses** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Home office expenses, Income tax deductions for
**Income tax deductions for interest** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Interest
**Income tax deductions for losses** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Carry-back of business losses
Carry-over of business losses
Carryback of business losses
Carryover of business losses
Income tax deductions for business losses
Loss carryback
Loss carryover
Tax carrybacks
BT Business losses
Capital losses
NT At-risk limitations
Passive activity losses
**Income tax deductions for medical expenses** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Medical care, Cost of
**Income tax deductions for moving expenses** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Moving, Household—Costs
**Income tax deductions for political contributions** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Political contributions, Income tax deductions for
BT Campaign funds
Income tax deductions for repairs
USE Income tax deductions for expenses
**Income tax deductions for retirement contributions** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Retirement contributions, Income tax deductions for
**Income tax deductions for taxes** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Taxes, Income tax deductions for
**Income tax deductions for travel and entertainment expenses** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Entertainment expenses, Income tax deductions for
Travel and entertainment expenses, Income tax deductions for
BT Travel costs
Income tax returns
USE Tax returns
Income tests (Means tests)
USE Means tests
Income transfer programs
USE Income maintenance programs
Incomes policy
USE Wage-price policy
Incommunicants
USE Louisets
Incomparability of God
USE God—Incomparability
God (Christianity)—Incomparability
**Incompatibility of offices** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Constitutional law
Separation of powers
**Incompatibility of offices (Canon law)**
BT Canon law
**Incompatibles (Pharmacy)** *[RM143]*
UF Drug incompatibility
BT Pharmaceutical chemistry
Incompetence, Mitral
USE Mitral valve insufficiency
Incompetency to stand trial
USE Competency to stand trial
Incompetent cervix
USE Uterine cervix incompetence
**Incomplete block designs** *[QA166.3 (Combinatorial analysis)]* *[QA279 (Experimental design)]*
BT Block designs
Incomplete books
USE Unfinished books
**Incomplete contracts** *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on formal or written contracts that fail to outline the rights and duties of each party in all situations.
UF Incomplete contracts—Law and legislation
BT Contracts
—Law and legislation
USE Incomplete contracts
Incomplete fusion
USE Deep inelastic collisions
Incomplete man test
USE Gesell incomplete man test
Incomplete Sentences Blank
USE Rotter Incomplete Sentences Blank
Incomplete works of art
USE Unfinished works of art
**Incompleteness theorems**
UF Theorems, Incompleteness
BT Constructive mathematics
Proof theory
NT Gödel's theorem
**Inconel**
BT Chromium-iron-nickel alloys
Inconfidencia mineira, Brazil, 1789
USE Minas Gerais (Brazil)—History—Revolution, 1789
Incongruence
USE Incongruity
**Incongruity** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Incongruence
BT Psychology
**Incongruity in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Incongruity in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Incongruity in motion pictures** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Motion pictures
**Inconnu (Fish)** *(May Subd Geog)* *[QL638.S2]*
UF Sheefish
Stenodus leucichthys
BT Stenodus
**Inconsistency (Logic)** *[BC199.I45]*
BT Logic
**Inconsistency (Logic) in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Incontinence, Fecal
USE Fecal incontinence
Incontinence, Urinary
USE Urinary incontinence
Incontinence, Urinary stress
USE Urinary stress incontinence
Incontinence (Ethics)
USE Akrasia
**Incontri family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Inconvenient forum
USE Forum non conveniens
**Incorpora family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Incorporated bar
USE Integrated bar
Incorporated farms
USE Farm corporations
**Incorporation** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Federal incorporation
Formation of corporations
Incorporation—Law and legislation
BT Corporation law
NT Articles of incorporation
Certificates of incorporation
Charters
Municipal incorporation
Promoters
—Law and legislation
USE Incorporation
Incorporation, Certificates of
USE Certificates of incorporation
Incorporation, Municipal
USE Municipal incorporation
**Incorporation (Feudal law)**
BT Feudal law
Incorporation (Psychology)
USE Internalization
Incorporation purposes
USE Corporate purposes
Incorporeal property
USE Intangible property
**Incorrigible Children of Ashton Place (Fictitious characters)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Incorrigibles (Fictitious characters)
Incorrigibles (Fictitious characters)
USE Incorrigible Children of Ashton Place (Fictitious characters)
Incorrigibles (Juvenile delinquency)
USE Juvenile recidivists
Incran language
USE Gã language
**Increasing Membership, Participation, Activities, Communication and Trust Program**
UF IMPACT Program
BT Science—Study and teaching—United States
Increasing returns
USE Economies of scale
**Incredible Hulk (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Banner, Bruce (Fictitious character)
Banner, David (Fictitious character)
Bruce Banner (Fictitious character)
David Banner (Fictitious character)
Doctor David Banner (Fictitious character)
Dr. David Banner (Fictitious character)
Hulk, Incredible (Fictitious character)
Incredulity of Thomas (Painting)
USE Christus en de ongelovige Thomas (Painting)
Increment, Unearned
USE Unearned increment
Increment (Groundwater recharge)
USE Groundwater recharge
**Increment borers** *(May Subd Geog)* *[SD388.5]*
UF Accretion borers
Borers, Increment
BT Augers
Forests and forestry—Equipment and supplies
Forests and forestry—Measurement—Instruments
Incremental control
USE Incremental motion control
Incremental costing
USE Direct costing
**Incremental motion control**
UF Control, Incremental
Incremental control
Motion control, Incremental
BT Automatic control
Servomechanisms
Stepping motors
**Incremental motion control industry** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Automatic control equipment industry
Stepping motor industry
Incremental System Programming Language (Electronic computer system)
USE ISPL (Electronic computer system)
**Incrustation (Stone carving)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Florentine mosaic
Hardstone inlay
Inlay, Hardstone
Intarsia, Stone
Mosaic, Florentine
Pietra dura
Stone intarsia
BT Mosaics
Stone carving
NT Stone inlaid furniture

Incrustation removal
USE Descaling
**Incrustations**
UF Deposits, Scale
Encrustations
Scale deposits
Water-formed scale deposits
BT Fouling
NT Drainage pipes—Incrustations
Gas-turbines—Incrustations
Heat exchangers—Incrustations
Nuclear reactors—Incrustations
Pipes, Deposits in
Pulp mills—Incrustations
Saline water conversion plants—Incrustations
Steam-boilers—Incrustations
Steam-boilers, Marine—Incrustations
Incrusted cameos
USE Sulphides (Art)
Incubation (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)
USE Incubation (Religion)
**Incubation (Religion)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[BL325.I5]*
UF Incubation (in religion, folk-lore, etc.) *[Former heading]*
BT Medicine, Magic, mystic, and spagiric
Religion
Revelation
Spiritual healing
Incubation of eggs
USE Eggs—Incubation
Incubator industrial parks
USE Business incubators
Incubator space (Business)
USE Business incubators
**Incubators**
*[SF495-SF497]*
UF Brooders
BT Chickens—Hatcheries
Eggs—Incubation
Poultry—Hatcheries
Incubators (Entrepreneurship)
USE Business incubators
**Incubators (Pediatrics)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RJ34.5.I52]*
BT Infants' supplies
Neonatal intensive care
**Incubi**
*[BF1556]*
BT Demonology
Spirits
**Incubi in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Inculturation (Christian theology)
USE Christianity and culture
**Incumbency (Public officers)** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Public officers
Incumbrances (Law)
USE Encumbrances (Law)
Incunables
USE Incunabula
**Incunabula** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[Z240-Z241]*
UF Early printed books—15th century
Cradle books (Early printed books)
Incunables
BT Books
NT Cataloging of incunabula
Gutenberg Bible
Music in incunabula
**—Bibliography**
*[Z240-Z241]*
**——Exhibitions**
**—Facsimiles**
*[Z241]*
—History
USE Books—History—1450-1600
—Music
USE Music in incunabula
**Incurable diseases** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Diseases
**—Hospitals** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Incurables—Hospitals and asylums *[Former heading]*
**Incurables** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Sick
—Hospitals and asylums
USE Incurable diseases—Hospitals
Incursions, Runway
USE Runway incursions
Incursions (Military science)
USE Raids (Military science)
**Incurvariidae** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL561.I5 (Zoology)]*
UF Adelidae
Crinopterygidae
Lampronii dae
Nemophoridae
BT Lepidoptera
Moths
**Incwala** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Feast of the First Fruits
Inqwala
Ncwala
BT Harvest festivals—Swaziland
**Indan**
UF Dihydroindene
Hydrindene
BT Indene
NT Indandione
Metindione
**Indandione**
BT Drugs
Indan
NT Arylindandiones
Diphacinone
Indanyl carbenicillin
USE Carbenicillin
Indebtedness
USE Debt
**Indecent assault** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Indecent liberties
BT Assault and battery
Sex crimes
**—Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Criminal law
Violence (Law)
**Indecent exposure** *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on exhibitionism as an unlawful act. Works on attaining sexual gratification by exhibiting and attracting attention to the genitals are entered under Exhibitionism.
UF Exposure of person
BT Exhibitionism
Sex crimes
**—Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Criminal law
Indecent liberties
USE Indecent assault
Indeclinable words
USE *subdivision* Indeclinable words *under individual languages or groups of languages, e.g.* English language--Indeclinable words
**Indecomposable modules**
BT Modules (Algebra)
**Indefatigable Banks (England)**
BT Banks (Oceanography)—England
Indefatigable Island (Galapagos Islands)
USE Santa Cruz Island (Galapagos Islands)
Indefinite equations
USE Diophantine equations
**Indefinite inner product spaces**
*[QA322.5]*
UF Indefinite scalar product spaces
Inner product spaces, Indefinite *[Former heading]*
Scalar product spaces, Indefinite
Spaces with indefinite inner product
BT Inner product spaces
NT Kreĭn spaces
Indefinite scalar product spaces
USE Indefinite inner product spaces
Indefinite sentences
USE Indeterminate sentences
Indefiniteness (Linguistics)
USE Definiteness (Linguistics)
**Indemnity** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Indemnity—Law and legislation
BT Compensation (Law)
Damages
NT Alien property—Valuation
Double indemnity
Reparations for historical injustices
War reparations
—Law and legislation
USE Indemnity
**—Great Britain**
NT Equivalent, The (Anglo-Scottish Union indemnity)
Indemnity (Unification Church)
USE Restoration through indemnity (Unification Church)
**Indemnity against liability** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Indemnity against liability—Law and legislation
BT Conditions (Law)
Liability (Law)
RT Hold harmless agreements
Liability insurance
—Law and legislation
USE Indemnity against liability
**Indemnity against liability (Islamic law)** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Islamic law
Indemnity insurance
USE Insurance
**Indene**
UF Indonapthene
NT Indan
Sulindac
**Indene resins**
*[TP1180.I5]*
BT Gums and resins, Synthetic
**Indenes**
BT Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons
**Indenie dialect** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Ndenie dialect
Ndenye dialect
Ndinian dialect
Ndyenye dialect
BT Anyi language
Côte d'Ivoire—Languages
Indents of brasses
USE Brasses—Indents
**Indentured servants** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HD4871-HD4875 (General)]*
UF Servants, Indentured
BT Contract labor
Slave labor
NT Redemptioners
**Indentured servants in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Indentures
USE Deeds
Trust indentures
Independant (Group of artists)
USE Andepandan (Group of artists)
Independence, Fort (Mass.)
USE Fort Independence (Mass.)
Independence, Fort (S.C.)
USE Fort Independence (S.C.)
**Independence, Mount (Vt.)**
UF Mount Independence (Vt.)
BT Mountains—Vermont
Independence, War of, South America, 1806-1830
USE South America—History—Wars of Independence, 1806-1830
Independence (Tuvalu)
USE Niulakita (Tuvalu)
Independence
USE Autonomy
Independence, Algebraic
USE Algebraic independence
Independence, Linear (Mathematics)
USE Linear dependence (Mathematics)
Independence, Wars of, Mexico, 1810-1821
USE Mexico—History—Wars of Independence, 1810-1821
**Independence (Mathematics)**
BT Logic, Symbolic and mathematical
Independence (Psychology)
USE Autonomy (Psychology)
Independence Award
USE Svādhīnatā Puraskāra
**Independence Creek Preserve (Tex.)**
BT Natural areas—Texas
**Independence Day (Afghanistan)**
UF Jeshan
Salgre Jeshyn-i-Estiqlal
BT Afghanistan—Anniversaries, etc.
Holidays—Afghanistan
**Independence Day (Bahamas)**
BT Bahamas—Anniversaries, etc.
Holidays—Bahamas
**Independence Day (Brunei)**
UF Hari Kebangsaan (Brunei)
National Day (Brunei)
BT Brunei—Anniversaries, etc.
Holidays—Brunei
**Independence Day (Chile)**
BT Chile—Anniversaries, etc.
Holidays—Chile
**Independence Day (Colombia)**
BT Colombia—Anniversaries, etc.
Holidays—Colombia
**Independence Day (Costa Rica)**
BT Costa Rica—Anniversaries, etc.
Holidays—Costa Rica

**Independence Day (Djibouti)**
BT Djibouti—Anniversaries, etc.
Holidays—Djibouti
**Independence Day (El Salvador)**
BT El Salvador—Anniversaries, etc.
Holidays—El Salvador
**Independence Day (Eritrea)**
BT Eritrea—Anniversaries, etc.
Holidays—Eritrea
**Independence Day (Gabon)**
BT Gabon—Anniversaries, etc.
Holidays—Gabon
**Independence Day (Ghana)**
BT Ghana—Anniversaries, etc.
Holidays—Ghana
**Independence Day (Greece)**
BT Greece—Anniversaries, etc.
Holidays—Greece
**Independence Day (Iceland)**
BT Holidays—Iceland
Iceland—Anniversaries, etc.
**Independence Day (India)**
BT Holidays—India
India—Anniversaries, etc.
**Independence Day (Indonesia)**
BT Holidays—Indonesia
Indonesia—Anniversaries, etc.
**Independence Day (Israel)**
UF Yom ha-ʻAtsmaʾut
Yom ha-Aẓmaʾut
BT Holidays—Israel
Israel—Anniversaries, etc.
**Independence Day (Korea)**
UF Kwangbokchŏl (Korea)
Liberation Day (Korea)
BT Holidays—Korea
Korea—Anniversaries, etc.
**Independence Day (Lithuania)**
UF Sixteenth of February (Lithuanian holiday) *[Former heading]*
BT Holidays—Lithuania
Lithuania—Anniversaries, etc.
**Independence Day (Madagascar)**
BT Holidays—Madagascar
Madagascar—Anniversaries, etc.
**Independence Day (Malaysia)**
UF Hari Kebangsaan Malaysia
BT Holidays—Malaysia
Malaysia—Anniversaries, etc.
**Independence Day (Mexico)**
BT Holidays—Mexico
Mexico—Anniversaries, etc.
**Independence Day (Mexico) orations**
BT Occasional speeches
Speeches, addresses, etc., Mexican
**Independence Day (Namibia)**
UF Twenty-First of March (Namibian holiday)
BT Holidays—Namibia
Namibia—Anniversaries, etc.
**Independence Day (Norway)**
BT Holidays—Norway
Norway—Anniversaries, etc.
**Independence Day (Papua New Guinea)**
BT Holidays—Papua New Guinea
Papua New Guinea—Anniversaries, etc.
**Independence Day (Philippines)**
BT Holidays—Philippines
Philippines—Anniversaries, etc.
**Independence Day (Poland)**
UF 11 listopada (Polish holiday)
Narodowe Swięto Niepodległości (Poland)
National Independence Day (Poland)
November 11 (Polish holiday)
Swięto Niepodległości (Poland)
BT Holidays—Poland
Poland—Anniversaries, etc.
Independence Day (Singapore)
USE National Day (Singapore)
Independence Day (Sri Lanka)
USE National Day (Sri Lanka)
Independence Day (Surinam)
USE Independence Day (Suriname)
**Independence Day (Suriname)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Independence Day (Surinam) *[Former heading]*
BT Holidays—Suriname
Suriname—Anniversaries, etc.
Independence Day (U.S.)
USE Fourth of July
Independence Day Award
USE Svādhīnatā Puraskāra
Independence Island (Kiribati)
USE Malden Island (Kiribati)
**Independence Mall (Philadelphia, Pa.)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Independence Mall State Park (Philadelphia, Pa.)
BT Parks—Pennsylvania
Independence Mall State Park (Philadelphia, Pa.)
USE Independence Mall (Philadelphia, Pa.)
**Independence Mine (Sweet Grass County, Mont.)**
BT Quartz mines and mining—Montana
**Independence Mine State Historical Park (Alaska)**
BT Historic sites—Alaska
Parks—Alaska
Independence Monument (Mexico City, Mexico)
USE Columna de la Independencia (Mexico City, Mexico)
**Independence Mountains (Nev.)**
UF Buckskin Mountains (Nev.)
Independence Range (Nev.)
Seetoya Mountains (Nev.)
Seetoya Range (Nev.)
BT Mountains—Nevada
Independence movement, Mongolia, 1911
USE Mongolia—History—Independence movement, 1911
Independence movements
USE *subdivision* History--Autonomy and independence movements *under names of countries, etc.*
**Independence National Historical Park (Philadelphia, Pa.)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
BT Historic sites—Pennsylvania
National parks and reserves—Pennsylvania
Independence of the judiciary
USE Judicial independence
Independence Plaza (Pachuca, Mexico)
USE Plaza de la Independencia (Pachuca, Mexico)
Independence Range (Nev.)
USE Independence Mountains (Nev.)
**Independence Rock (Wyo.)**
BT Boulders—Wyoming
Independence Square (Kiev, Ukraine)
USE Maĭdan Nezalez˜h˜nosti (Kiev, Ukraine)
**Independence Square (Philadelphia, Pa.)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
BT Plazas—Pennsylvania
**Independence Trail (Tex.)**
BT Trails—Texas
Independência, Praça da (Rio de Janeiro, Brazil)
USE Praça Tiradentes (Rio de Janeiro, Brazil)
Independencia Plaza (Querétaro, Mexico)
USE Plaza de la Independencia (Querétaro, Mexico)
Independência Plaza (Teresina, Brazil)
USE Praça Pedro II (Teresina, Brazil)
Independência Stadium (Belo Horizonte, Brazil)
USE Estádio Independência (Belo Horizonte, Brazil)
Independency (Church polity)
USE Congregationalism
Independent administrative agencies
USE Independent regulatory commissions
Independent agencies
USE Independent regulatory commissions
**Independent bookstores** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Bookstores
**Independent Catholic churches** *(May Subd Geog)* *[BX4793.5-BX4795]*
Here are entered works on churches that are Catholic or Orthodox by self-designation but are not part of or recognized by the Catholic Church, the Eastern churches, the Anglican Communion, or the Old Catholic Church. Works on churches which seceded from the Anglican Communion over issues of the ordination of women, Prayer Book revision, and modernizing theology are entered under Traditionalist Anglican churches.
UF Catholic independent churches
BT Christian sects
NT Old Catholic Church
**Independent churches** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Churches, Nondenominational
Churches, Undenominational
Nondenominational churches
Undenominational churches
BT Christian sects
RT Community churches
NT Non-institutional churches
**Independent component analysis**
UF ICA (Independent component analysis)
BT Multivariate analysis
**Independent contractors** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Vicarious liability
BT Contractors
**Independent contractors (Roman law)**
BT Roman law
Independent counsels
USE Special prosecutors
Independent directors of corporations
USE Outside directors of corporations
Independent electric power producers
USE Independent power producers
**Independent filmmakers** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Independent moviemakers
BT Motion picture producers and directors
**Independent films** *(May Subd Geog)*
When subdivided by the appropriate geographic, topical and/or form subdivisions, this heading is used for works about independent films.
UF Indie films
BT Motion pictures
**Independent insurance agents** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Broker-agents, Insurance
Brokers, Insurance
Insurance broker-agents
Insurance brokers
BT Insurance agents
Independent judiciary
USE Judicial independence
Independent moviemakers
USE Independent filmmakers
Independent ocean freight forwarders
USE Ocean freight forwarders
**Independent Order of Odd Fellows**
**—Charities**
**—Constitution**
UF Independent Order of Odd Fellows—Laws, decisions, etc.
—Costumes, supplies, etc.
USE Independent Order of Odd Fellows—Equipment and supplies
Independent Order of Odd Fellows—Uniforms
**—Equipment and supplies**
*[HS1025-HS1026]*
UF Independent Order of Odd Fellows—Costumes, supplies, etc.
—Laws, decisions, etc.
USE Independent Order of Odd Fellows—Constitution
**—Rituals**
*[HS1019-HS1021]*
**—Songs and music**
*[M1905.O3 (Collections)]*
*[M1906.O3 (Separate works)]*
**—Uniforms**
UF Independent Order of Odd Fellows—Costumes, supplies, etc.
**Independent power producers** *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on firms that own electric power generating facilities that are not in a utility's rate base and that sell only to electric utilities for resale to consumers.
UF Independent electric power producers
Independent power suppliers
BT Electric industries
Independent power suppliers
USE Independent power producers
**Independent practice associations (Medical care)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Individual practice associations (Medical care)
IPAs (Medical care)
BT Group medical practice
Managed care plans (Medical care)
Medical corporations
**—Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Medical laws and legislation
**Independent regulatory commissions** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Commissions, Independent regulatory
Commissions of the federal government
Independent administrative agencies
Independent agencies
Quasi-judicial agencies
Regulatory agencies
Regulatory commissions
BT Administrative agencies
Administrative law
RT Insurance commissioners
NT Public service commissions
Securities commissions

**Independent School Entrance Examination**
*[LB3060.33.I53]*
UF ISEE (Educational test)
BT High schools—Entrance examinations
Independent school trustees
USE Private school trustees
Independent schools
USE Private schools
**Independent study** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[LB1049]*
UF Modular approach in education
Study, Independent
BT Study skills
Tutors and tutoring
Universities and colleges—Honors courses
RT Open learning
Independent telephone companies
USE Telephone companies—United States
**Independent travel** *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on travel where the arrangements for transportation, accommodations, etc., are booked separately rather than as an inclusive package. Works on travel organized through an agent, where the arrangements for transportation, accommodations, etc., are booked together as an inclusive package are entered under Package tours.
BT Travel
**Independent treasury**
*[HG2535-HG2539]*
UF Subtreasury bill, 1840
Subtreasury system
Treasury, Independent
**Independent truck drivers** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Owner-operator truck drivers
Self-employed truck drivers
Wildcat truckers
BT Self-employed
Truck drivers
**Independent unions** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HD6490.I6]*
UF Local independent unions
BT Labor unions
**Independent visitors (Child care workers)**
*(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on volunteers appointed by a local authority to visit, advise and befriend children in residential homes who have little or no contact with their parents.
UF Visitors, Independent (Child care workers)
BT Child care workers
**Indermill, Bonnie (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bonnie Indermill (Fictitious character)
Indeterminacy, Places of (Literature)
USE Places of indeterminacy (Literature)
**Indeterminacy (Linguistics)**
*[P128.12.I52]*
BT Linguistic analysis (Linguistics)
Indeterminacy (Music)
USE Aleatory music—History and criticism
Indeterminancy principle
USE Heisenberg uncertainty principle
Indeterminate analysis
USE Diophantine analysis
Indeterminate equations
USE Diophantine equations
Indeterminate music
USE Aleatory music
Indeterminate sentence
USE Indeterminate sentences
**Indeterminate sentences** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HV8715]*
UF Indefinite sentences
Indeterminate sentence *[Former heading]*
Sentences, Indeterminate
BT Prison sentences
RT Mandatory sentences
Indeterminism
USE Free will and determinism
Index, Leaf area
USE Leaf area index
Index, Maslov
USE Maslov index
Index, Site (Forestry)
USE Site index (Forestry)
Index arbitrage (Securities)
USE Program trading (Securities)
Index bonds
USE Inflation-indexed bonds
Index funds
USE Index mutual funds
Index-linked bonds
USE Inflation-indexed bonds
Index linking (Economics)
USE Indexation (Economics)
**Index maps** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Maps
SA *subdivision* Maps *under names of countries, regions, cities, etc., and individual corporate bodies, and under topical headings*
Index marks
USE Fists (Printing)
**Index mutual funds** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HG4530]*
UF Index funds
BT Mutual funds
NT Bond index funds
**Index numbers (Economics)**
*[HB225]*
Here are entered general works on the construction and use of index numbers. Specific types or the index numbers themselves are entered under their subjects.
UF Numbers, Index
BT Economics
Prices
RT Economic indicators
Indexation (Economics)
NT Price indexes
**Index of Personality Characteristics**
*[BF698.8.I53]*
UF IPC (Personality test)
BT Personality tests
Index of refraction
USE Refractive index
**Index of Work Satisfaction**
BT Job satisfaction—Testing
Index preparation
USE Indexing
**Index theorems**
*[QA614.92]*
BT Differential operators
Global analysis (Mathematics)
Index theory (Mathematics)
Manifolds (Mathematics)
NT Atiyah-Singer index theorem
**Index theory (Mathematics)**
BT Mathematics
NT Index theorems
**Indexation (Economics)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HG229.5]*
UF Index linking (Economics)
Indexing (Economics)
Monetary correction
BT Deflation (Finance)
Economics
RT Escalator clause
Index numbers (Economics)
BT Inflation (Finance)
**—Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
NT Revalorization of debts
Indexed bonds
USE Inflation-indexed bonds
**Indexers** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Information scientists
**Indexers in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Indexes** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[AI]*
UF Indices
BT Publications
SA *subdivision* Indexes *under subjects*
NT Citation indexes
Concordances
Electronic indexes
Periodicals—Indexes
Permutation indexes
Reverse indexes
**—Use studies**
BT Information services—Use studies
Indexes, Card
USE Card system in business
Indexes, Electronic
USE Electronic indexes
Indexes, Environmental
USE Environmental indicators
Indexes, Geomagnetic
USE Geomagnetic indexes
Indexes, Health status
USE Health status indicators
Indexes, Selection (Animal breeding)
USE Selection indexes (Animal breeding)
Indexes, Selection (Plant breeding)
USE Selection indexes (Plant breeding)
Indexes, Stock
USE Stock price indexes
Indexes, Thematic (Music)
USE Music—Thematic catalogs
Indexicality (Semantics)
USE Indexicals (Semantics)
**Indexicals (Semantics)**
*[P325.5.I54 (Linguistics)]*
UF Indexicality (Semantics)
Indices (Semantics)
BT Semantics
Semantics (Philosophy)
RT Grammar, Comparative and general—Deixis
NT Grammar, Comparative and general—Demonstratives
**Indexing** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HF5735-HF5746 (Business filing and indexing)]*
*[Z695.9-Z695.92 (Library science)]*
UF Books—Indexing
Index preparation
Preparation of indexes
Subject analysis
BT Information organization
RT Filing systems
SA *subdivision* Abstracting and indexing *under names of countries, cities, etc., names of individual persons and corporate bodies, and under topical headings for works on preparing abstracts or indexes of publications on those subjects; and under individual sacred works and types of publications for works on preparing abstracts or indexes of those publications*
NT Automatic indexing
Chain indexing
Coordinate indexing
Punched card systems
Subject cataloging
Indexing (Economics)
USE Indexation (Economics)
**Indexing (Machine-shop practice)**
*[TJ1167]*
BT Gages
Gearing
Machine-shop practice
Machine-tools
Indexing and abstracting services
USE Abstracting and indexing services
**Indexing in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Indexing industry
USE Abstracting and indexing services industry
Indexing vocabularies
USE Subject headings
Indi Ayta dialect
USE Ayta Mag Indi dialect
**India**
**—Administrative and political divisions**
NT Indic states
Union territories
**—Anniversaries, etc.**
NT Independence Day (India)
**—Antiquities**
NT Agiabir Site (India)
Ahar culture
Ahar Site (India)
Ahicchatra (Extinct city)
Aktha Site (India)
Alagankulam Site (India)
Ambari Site (Gauhati, India)
Andipatti Site (India)
Antichak Site (India)
Apegaon Mound (India)
Atranjīkherā Site (India)
Balathal Site (India)
Balu Site (Balu, India)
Bavikonda Site (India)
Brahmagiri Site (India)
Burzahom Site (India)
Carāideu Site (India)
Chak 86 Mound (India)
Champa (Extinct city)
Chandraketugarh Site (India)
Charda Jamogh (India)
Copper hoard culture
Daimabad Site (India)
Dangawada Site (India)
Daulatabad Site (India)
Dholavira Site (India)
Durkadi Nala Site (India)
Farmana Site (Farmāna Khās, India)
Gilund Site (India)
Gufkral Site (India)
Inamgaon Site (India)
Jaugada Site (India)

Jetavana Monastery Site (India)
Jhusi Site (India)
Jokṣer Danga Site (India)
Kakrehta Site (India)
Kalibangan Site (India)
Kalli Khera Mound (India)
Kaothe Site (India)
Karkabhat Site (India)
Katanera Site (India)
Kaundinyapura (Extinct city)
Kausambi (Extinct city)
Kesarisingh's Khetar Site (India)
Khangabok Site (India)
Khilokhri Site (India)
Kodumanal Site (India)
Lal Qila Site (India)
Lalitagiri Site (India)
Lothal Site (India)
Madanāpur Site (India)
Malvan Site (India)
Mangadu Site (Kerala, India)
Mankulam Site
Nāgārjunakonda Site (India)
Nagda Site (India)
Nageswar Site (India)
Nālandā Mahāvihāra Site (India)
Nālandā Site (India)
Nantipuram (Extinct city)
Napachik Site (India)
Neṭuṅkūr Site (India)
Nevasa Site (India)
Oriyo Timbo Site (India)
Paglatek Site (India)
Parikulam Site (India)
Parsi-Palo Site (India)
Patne Site (India)
Phanigiri Site (India)
Podouké (Extinct city)
Rajghat Site (India)
Rangpur Site (India)
Ranihat Site (India)
Ratnagiri Site (India)
Rojdi Site (India)
Rudramahālaya Site (India)
Sahasraliṅga Site (India)
Sai no Tekro Site (India)
Sānchi Site (India)
Sanjan Site (India)
Sarai Nahar Rai Site (India)
Sārnāth Site (India)
Satanikota Site (India)
Senuwar Site (India)
Siruthavur Site (India)
Sisupalgarh (Extinct city)
Ṣodañga Site (India)
Śrāvastī (Extinct city)
Sugh Site (India)
Sun Temple (Konārak, India)
Surkotada Site (India)
Tamreswari Mandir (India)
Tarkhanewala-Dera Mound (India)
Thapli Site (India)
Thotlakonda Monastery Site (India)
Trilokpur Mound (India)
Tumain Site (India)
Udayagiri Site (India)
Unakoti Site (India)
Uraiyur Site (Tiruchchirāppalli, India)
Vaiśālī (Extinct city)
Vájra (Weapons)
Veerapuram Site (India)
Vijayanagara (Extinct city)

**—Boundaries** *(May Subd Geog)*
NT Customs Line (India and Pakistan)

**—Civilization**
*[DS423-DS428.2]*
NT Africa, Sub-Saharan—Civilization—Indic influences
Architecture—Indic influences
Architecture—Europe—Indic influences
Art, Asian—Indic influences
Art, Central Asian—Indic influences
Art, European—Indic influences
Art, Khmer—Indic influences
Art, Portuguese—Indic influences
Art, Southeast Asian—Indic influences
Art, Thai—Indic influences
Arts—Indic influences
Asia—Civilization—Indic influences
Aztecs—Indic influences
Bronzes, Javanese—Indic influences
Calypso (Music)—Indic influences
Cambodia—Civilization—Indic influences
China—Civilization—Indic influences
Civilization—Indic influences
Civilization, Western—Indic influences
Egypt—Civilization—Indic influences
Embroidery—Portugal—Indic influences
English literature—Indic influences
Europe—Civilization—Indic influences
France—Intellectual life—Indic influences
Gardens, English—Indic influences
Gardens, European—Indic influences
Germany—Civilization—Indic influences
Germany—Intellectual life—Indic influences
Greece—Civilization—Indic influences
Indonesia—Civilization—Indic influences
Interior decoration—Indic influences
Islamic architecture—Indic influences
Islamic arts—Indic influences
Japan—Civilization—Indic influences
Laos—Civilization—Indic influences
Laos—Intellectual life—Indic influences
Mauritius—Civilization—Indic influences
Meroe (Extinct city)—Civilization—Indic influences
Music—Indic influences
Painting, Japanese—Indic influences
Philippines—Civilization—Indic influences
Popular music—Indic influences
Réunion—Civilization—Indic influences
Romania—Civilization—Indic influences
Sculpture, Chinese—Indic influences
Shawls—France—Indic influences
Silverwork—Portugal—Indic influences
Slovenia—Civilization—Indic influences
Southeast Asia—Civilization—Indic influences
Soviet Union—Civilization—Indic influences
Sri Lanka—Civilization—Indic influences
Temples—Nepal—Indic influences
Thailand—Civilization—Indic influences
Ukraine—Civilization—Indic influences
United States—Civilization—Indic influences
Vietnam—Civilization—Indic influences

**——To 1200**
*[DS425]*

**——1200-1765**
*[DS427]*

**——1765-1947**
*[DS428]*

**——1947-**
*[DS428.2]*

**——American influences**
BT United States—Civilization

**——Arab influences**
BT Civilization, Arab

**——British influences**
BT Great Britain—Civilization

**——Chinese influences**
BT China—Civilization

**——Egyptian influences**
BT Egypt—Civilization

**——European influences**
BT Europe—Civilization

**——Greek influences**
BT Greece—Civilization

**——Iranian influences**
BT Iran—Civilization

**——Islamic influences**
BT Islamic civilization

**——Jaina influences**
BT Jaina civilization

**——Portuguese influences**
BT Portugal—Civilization

**—Climate**

—Criminal tribes
USE India—Denotified tribes

**—Denotified tribes**
UF Criminal tribes (India)
Denotified tribes (India)
India—Criminal tribes *[Former heading]*
BT Criminals—India
Ethnology—India
SA *subdivision* Denotified tribes *under names of states, regions, cities, etc. of India*

**—Description and travel**
*[DS409-DS414.2]*
UF India—Description and travel—To 1000 *[Former heading]*
India—Description and travel—1001-1497 *[Former heading]*
India—Description and travel—1498-1761 *[Former heading]*
India—Description and travel—1762-1858 *[Former heading]*
India—Description and travel—1859-1900 *[Former heading]*
India—Description and travel—1901-1946 *[Former heading]*
India—Description and travel—1947-1980 *[Former heading]*
India—Description and travel—1981- *[Former heading]*

——To 1000
USE India—Description and travel
India—Description and travel—Early works to 1800

——1001-1497
USE India—Description and travel
India—Description and travel—Early works to 1800

——1498-1761
USE India—Description and travel
India—Description and travel—Early works to 1800

——1762-1858
USE India—Description and travel
India—Description and travel—Early works to 1800

——1859-1900
USE India—Description and travel

——1901-1946
USE India—Description and travel

——1947-1980
USE India—Description and travel

——1981-
USE India—Description and travel

**——Early works to 1800**
*[DS409-DS411.9]*
UF India—Description and travel—To 1000 *[Former heading]*
India—Description and travel—1001-1497 *[Former heading]*
India—Description and travel—1498-1761 *[Former heading]*
India—Description and travel—1762-1858 *[Former heading]*

—Diplomatic and consular service
USE Diplomatic and consular service, East Indian

**—Discovery and exploration**

**——Religious aspects**

**—Economic conditions**

**——To 1000**

**——1918-1947**

**——1947-**

**——1991-**

**—Economic policy**

**——1947-**
*[HC435.2]*

**——1951-1956**

**——1956-1961**

**——1961-1966**

**——1966-1974**
*[HC435.2]*

**——1966-**

**——1974-1980**

**——1980-1991**

**——1991-**

**—Foreign relations** *(May Subd Geog)*

**——To 1765**

**——1765-1857**
*[DS468]*

**——1857-1919**
*[DS475]*

**——20th century**

**——1919-1947**
*[DS480.45]*

**——1947-1984**
*[DS480.84]*

**——1984-**

—Government publications (State governments)
USE State government publications—India

—Governors
USE Governors—India

**—History**
*[DS401-DS498]*

**——To 324 B.C.**
NT Hydaspes, Battle of the, India, 326 B.C.

**————Juvenile literature**

**——324 B.C.-1000 A.D.**
NT Chalukyas

**India**
**—History**
**——324 B.C.-1000 A.D.** *(Continued)*
Indo-Greeks
Indo-Scythians
Kalabhras
Kushans
Maitrakas
Pandyas
Pāradas
Paramaras
**———Juvenile literature**
**——Maurya dynasty, ca. 322 B.C.-ca. 185 B.C.**
UF Maurya dynasty, ca. 322 B.C.-ca. 185 B.C.
NT Kalinga, Battle of, India, 260 B.C.
**——1000-1526**
NT Diu, Battle of, India, 1509
Pandyas
Paramaras
**——1000-1765**
**——1526-1765**
NT Daman and Diu (India)—History—Siege, 1539
Daman and Diu (India)—History—Siege, 1545
Golconda (India)—History—Siege, 1687
Haldighati, Battle of, India, 1576
Panipat, Battle of, Pānīpat, India, 1526
Panipat, Battle of, Pānīpat, India, 1556
**——18th century**
NT Buxar, Battle of, Buxar, India, 1764
Panipat, Battle of, Pānīpat, India, 1761
Plassey, Battle of, Palāshi, India, 1757
**——British occupation, 1765-1947**
*[DS463-DS480.83]*
UF British occupation, India, 1765-1947
NT Anglo-Manipuri War, 1891
Barrackpore Mutiny, Barrackpore, India, 1824
Chota Nāgpur (India)—History—Insurrection, 1831-1832
Khongjom, Battle of, India, 1891
Maratha War, 1775-1782
Maratha War, 1803
Maratha War, 1816-1818
Moplah Rebellion, India, 1921
Nepalese War, 1814-1816
Pakistan movement
Sikkim Expedition, 1861
Sikkim Expedition, 1888
Swadeshi movement
Tunga, Battle of, India, 1787
Vellore Mutiny, Vellore, India, 1806
**———Juvenile literature**
——Rohilla War, 1774
USE Rohilla War, 1774
**——Mysore War, 1790-1792**
*[DS474.1]*
UF Mysore War, 1790-1792 *[Former heading]*
**——Mysore War, 1799**
*[DS475.3]*
UF Mysore War, India, 1799
**———Campaigns**
NT Periyapatna, Battle of, Piriyāpatna, India, 1799
**——19th century**
NT Titto Meer's Revolt, India, 1831
**——Mutiny, 1809**
——Afghan Wars, 1838-1919
USE Afghan Wars
——Sikh Wars, 1845-1849
USE Sikh War, 1845-1846
Sikh War, 1848-1849
**——Sepoy Rebellion, 1857-1858**
UF Indian Mutiny, India, 1857-1858
Sepoy Mutiny, India, 1857-1858
Sepoy Rebellion, India, 1857-1858
BT Mutiny—India
**———Atrocities**
*[DS478]*
**———Campaigns**
NT Delhi (India)—History—Siege, 1857
Kānpur (India)—History—Siege, 1857
Lucknow (India)—History—Siege, 1857
**———Personal narratives**
**——Chitral Campaign, 1895**
**——Tirah Campaign, 1897-1898**
UF Tirah Campaign, India, 1897-1898
**——20th century**
**———Anecdotes**
UF India—History—20th century—Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc. *[Former heading]*
———Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
USE India—History—20th century—Anecdotes
India—History—20th century—Humor
**———Humor**
UF India—History—20th century—Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc. *[Former heading]*
**———Pictorial works**
**——Waziristan Campaign, 1919-1920**
UF Waziristan Campaign, India,1919-1920
——Amritsar Massacre, 1919
USE Amritsar Massacre, Amritsar, India, 1919
**——Non-cooperation movement, 1920-1922**
*[DS480.5]*
UF Non-co-operation movement, India, 1920-1922
Non-cooperation movement, India, 1920-1922
**——Quit India movement, 1942**
*[DS480.82]*
UF Quit India movement, India, 1942
**——1947-**
NT Goa, Daman and Diu (India)—Annexation to India
India-Pakistan Conflict, 1947-1949
India-Pakistan Conflict, 1965
India-Pakistan Conflict, 1971
Kargil War, 1999
Operation Parakram, India, 2001-2002
Operation Vijay, 1961
Siachen Conflict, 1984-
Sino-Indian Border Dispute, 1957-
**——Partition, 1947**
*[DS480.842]*
BT Partition, Territorial
**———Influence**
**——Golden Temple (Amritsar) Assault, 1984**
UF Golden Temple Assault, Amritsar, India, 1984
Operation Blue Star, Amritsar, India, 1984
**—History, Military**
*[DS442-DS442.6]*
**——21st century**
NT Operation Parakram, India, 2001-2002
**—In motion pictures**
UF India in motion pictures *[Former heading]*
**—In the Tripiṭaka**
UF India in the Tripiṭaka *[Former heading]*
**—Kings and rulers**
UF Maharajahs
NT ʻAdil Shahi dynasty
Āḷupa dynasty
Āravīḍu dynasty, ca. 1570-ca. 1646
Asaf Jahi dynasty
Aulikara dynasty
Baghela dynasty
Bahmani dynasty, 1347-ca. 1527
Bhanja dynasty
Bhāṭi dynasty
Bhauma-Kara dynasty, ca. 736-945
Bhosale dynasty
Bhosle dynasty
Campuvarāyar dynasty, 1114-1366
Caṅgāḷvara dynasty
Ceṟakureḍḍi dynasty
Chak dynasty, 1554-1586
Chalukya-Chola dynasty
Chandela dynasty
Chauhan dynasties
Dahiya dynasty
Gaekwad dynasty
Gahadaval dynasty
Gangas
Gond dynasty
Gupta dynasty
Gurjara-Pratihara dynasty
Hoysala dynasty, ca. 1006-ca. 1346
Ikshvaku dynasty
Jhala dynasty
Kadamba dynasty
Kakatiya dynasty
Kalachuri dynasty
Kāṭhī dynasty
Kāyamakhānī dynasty
Keṭṭi Mutali dynasty
Khandavala dynasty, 1556-1793
Kheechi Chauhan dynasties
Khilji dynasty
Manikya dynasty
Maukhari dynasty
Mewar, House of
Mūshaka dynasty
Nala dynasty
Nayak dynasty of Madurai, 1529-1739
Oinwar dynasty
Pala dynasty
Pallava dynasty, 4th-9th centuries
Pushyabhūti dynasty, ca. 550-647
Qutb Shahi dynasty
Rashtrakutas
Rēcaṟla Reḍḍi dynasty
Reḍḍi dynasty, ca. 1325-1448
Sailodbhava dynasty, ca. 550-736
Satavahana dynasty
Sayyid dynasty, 1414-1451
Shāhi dynasty, ca. 865-1026
Sharqi dynasty
Silāhāras
Sindhia dynasty, 1726-1947
Somavamsi dynasty, ca. 500-1200
Sulki dynasty, ca. 790-ca. 890
Suṅga dynasty, ca. 185-ca. 73 B.C.
Sūryavaṁśi Gajapati dynasty, 1435-1550
Tomara dynasty
Traikūṭaka dynasty
Tughlug dynasty, 1320-1413
Vakataka dynasty
Vāḷā Rājapūta dynasty
Vishṇukuṇḍin dynasty, ca. 375-612
Wadiyar dynasty
Yadava dynasty
**——Art patronage**
BT Art patronage
**—Languages**
UF Indic languages *[Former heading]*
NT Abor language
Abujhmaria dialect
Adiwasi Garasia language
Adiwasi Oriya language
Agri dialect
Ahirani language
Alu Kurumba language
Anal language
Andamanese language
Angika language
Arakanese language
Are dialect
Asuri language
Badaga dialect
Bagheli language
Bajjika language
Beary dialect
Bhadrawahi language
Bhalesi dialect
Bhantu language
Bhatri dialect
Bhojpuri language
Bhumij language
Bihari languages
Bilaspuri language
Birhor dialect
Bishnupuriya dialect
Bodo language
Bori language
Brokpa dialect
Bugun language
Byangsi language
Car Nicobarese language
Central Pahari languages
Chambeali language
Chamthi language
Chang language
Chattisgarhi dialect
Chinali language
Chitapavani dialect
Chodri language
Chothe Naga language
Dakhini language
Dänjong-kä language
Danuwar Rai language
Dardic languages
Dehawali dialect
Delki Khadia dialect

Deori language
Dhimal language
Dhodia dialect
Digaro language
Dogri language
Dravidian languages
Dungra Bhil language
Ezhava dialect
Falam Chin language
Gadaba language (Dravidian)
Gadaba language (Munda)
Gaddi language
Gallong language
Gamit dialect
Gandhari Prakrit language
Garasiya dialect
Garhwali language
Gata' language
Gauda dialect
Geman Deng language
Gujuri language
Halari dialect
Havyaka dialect
Ho language
Indopakistan Sign Language
Jarawa language (India)
Jaunsari language
Jenukuruba dialect
Jhāḍī dialect
Johari dialect
Juang language
Kamma dialect
Kanauji dialect
Kanauri language
Karko language
Kashmiri language
Khamti language
Khandesi language
Kharia language
Khasi language
Kherwari languages
Khezha language
Khiamniungan language
Khotta dialect
Khumi language
Kisan language (Dravidian)
Kodagu language
Kok Borok language
Kolami language
Kom language (India)
Konda language
Konda-Reddi dialect
Korwa language
Koshti dialect (Marathi)
Kota language (India)
Koya language
Kudmali language
Kui language (Dravidian)
Kullu Pahari language
Kulung language (Kiranti)
Kumaoni language
Kuṅkaṇā language
Kurku language
Kurukh language
Kuvi language
Ladakhi language
Lahuli language
Lambadi language
Lhota language
Liangmai Naga language
Limbu language
Lungchang dialect
Lushai language
Madari language
Māḍiyā-Goṇḍī dialect
Magadhi Prakrit language
Magahi language
Maithili language
Malayalam language
Malto language
Malvi language
Manda language (Dravidian)
Mandeali language
Manipravalam language (Malayalam)
Mao Naga language
Maram language
Marari dialect
Maria language (India)
Mawchi language
Merolu dialect
Mewari dialect
Mewati dialect
Miji language
Miju dialect
Mikir language
Milang language
Mishmi language
Moklum dialect
Moplah dialect
Moshang language
Muduva dialect
Munda languages
Mundari language (Kherwari)
Nancowry language
Nayki language
Nicobarese languages
Nihali language
Nimadi dialect
Nocte language
Nuristani languages
Onge language
Padam language
Pailibo dialect
Panchamahali dialect
Panchpargania language
Paniya language
Panjabi language
Pānkhū language
Parenga language
Parji language
Parsi-Gujarati dialect
Pattani dialect (India)
Pawari dialect
Pengo language
Powari dialect
Purik language
Rābhāmija dialect
Rajasthani language
Rajbangsi language
Rang Pas language
Rangdania dialect
Rathvi dialect
Rengma language
Rongmei dialect
Sadani dialect
Sambalpuri dialect
Santali language
Saurashtri dialect
Sema language
Sherdukpen language
Sherpa language
Shina language
Shompen language
Sidi dialect
Singpho language
Siraiki language
Sirmauri language
Siyin language
Soliga dialect
Sondwari dialect
Sora language
Sulung language
Tagin language
Tangkhul language
Tangsa language
Tenyidie dialect
Tibetan language
Toda language (India)
Tshangla language
Tulu language
Tutsa language
Ukhrul dialect
Urali language
Vanzari language
Varhadi-Nagpuri dialect
Wagdi dialect
Wancho language
Western Pahari languages
Western Standard Bhojpuri dialect
Yerava dialect
Yerukala dialect
Yimchungru language
Yogli dialect
Zakhring language
Zeme language
Zotung dialect
Zou dialect

**——Alphabet**

—Literatures
USE Indic literature

**—Officials and employees** *(May Subd Geog)*

**——Discipline**

**—Politics and government**

**——To 997**

**——997-1765**

**——1765-1947**

**——19th century**

**——1857-1919**
NT Ghadr movement

**——20th century**

**——1919-1947**
NT Babar Akalis

**——1947-**
NT Razakars
Sarvodaya movement

**——1975-1977**

**——1977-**

**—Race relations**
NT African Americans—Relations with East Indians

**—Religion**
NT Ḍerā Saccā Saudā
Gods, Indic

**——To 1200**

**——1200-1765**
*[BL2006]*

**—Scheduled tribes**
This heading may be further subdivided by subdivisions used under classes of persons or ethnic groups.
UF Scheduled tribes (India)
BT Ethnology—India
Tribes—India
RT Dalits
SA *subdivision* Scheduled tribes *under names of states, regions, cities, etc. of India*
NT Bazigar (Indic people)
Bhamta (Indic people)
Bongcher (Indic people)
Chenchu (Indic people)
Chik Baraik (Indic people)
Grasia (Indic people)
Halams (Indic people)
Halba (Indic people)
Jenukuruba (Indic people)
Kathodi (Indic people)
Kharam (Indic people)
Koda (Indic people)
Mina (Indic people)
Noatia (Indic people)
Pahariya (Indic people)
Pañjiriyarava (Indic people)
Parenga (Indic people)
Thoti (Indic people)
Urali (Indic people)
Vaidu (Indic people)
Yanadi (Indic people)
Yerava (Indic people)
Zeme (Indic people)

**——Education**
RT Ashram schools

**—Social conditions**

**——To 1200**

**——1947-**

**—Social life and customs**

**——To 1200**

—States
USE Indic states

**—Study and teaching** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Indian studies (South Asia)
Indic studies
Indological studies
Indology

**India, North**
UF India, Northern
North India
Northern India
Uttar Bhārat
Uttara Bhārata

India, North-west
USE India, Northwestern

India, North-western
USE India, Northwestern

**India, Northeastern**
UF Northeast India
Northeastern India

India, Northern
USE India, North

India, Northwest
USE India, Northwestern

**India, Northwestern**
Here are entered works on the region of India that comprises the states of Jammu and Kashmir, Himachal Pradesh, Punjab, Haryana, and Rajasthan.
UF India, North-west
India, North-western

**India, Northwestern** *(Continued)*
India, Northwest
North-west India
North-western India
Northwest India
Northwestern India
**India, South**
UF India, Southern
South India *[Former heading]*
Southern India
**—Kings and rulers**
NT Chola dynasty, 850-1279
India, Southern
USE India, South
**India. Army**
**—Madras regiments**
UF Madras regiments in the Indian Army
**India House (Colombo, Sri Lanka)**
UF Carlowrie (Colombo, Sri Lanka)
BT Ambassadors—Dwellings—Sri Lanka
Official residences—Sri Lanka
**India House (London, England)**
BT Embassy buildings—England
India in motion pictures
USE India—In motion pictures
India in the Tripiṭaka
USE India—In the Tripiṭaka
**India ink** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TP948.I6]*
BT Artists' materials
Ink
India, Paço da (Lisbon, Portugal)
USE Paço da Ribeira (Lisbon, Portugal)
**India-Pakistan Conflict, 1947-1949** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[DS385.9]*
UF India-Pakistan War, 1947-1949
Indo-Pakistan Conflict, 1947-1949
Kashmir War, 1947-1949
Pakistan-India Conflict, 1947-1949
BT India—History—1947-
Pakistan—History
**India-Pakistan Conflict, 1965** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[DS386-DS387]*
UF India-Pakistan War, 1965
Indo-Pakistani Conflict, 1965
Pakistan-India Conflict, 1965
BT India—History—1947-
Pakistan—History
**—Campaigns** *(May Subd Geog)*
**——Pakistan**
NT Dograi, Battle of, Dograe, Pakistan, 1965
**India-Pakistan Conflict, 1971** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[DS388-DS388.2]*
UF India-Pakistan War, 1971
Indo-Pakistan Conflict, 1971
Pakistan-India Conflict, 1971
BT India—History—1947-
Pakistan—History
RT Bangladesh—History—Revolution, 1971
India-Pakistan War, 1947-1949
USE India-Pakistan Conflict, 1947-1949
India-Pakistan War, 1965
USE India-Pakistan Conflict, 1965
India-Pakistan War, 1971
USE India-Pakistan Conflict, 1971
India rubber
USE Rubber
India rubber industry
USE Rubber industry and trade
India shawls
USE Cashmere shawls
India Wharf (Salem, Mass.)
USE Phillips Wharf (Salem, Mass.)
Indiaman (Sailing ship)
USE Indiamen
**Indiamen** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[VM393.I64]*
UF East Indiamen
Indiaman (Sailing ship)
Indiamen, East
BT Merchant ships
Sailing ships
Indiamen, East
USE Indiamen
**Indian activists** *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on activists who are Indians.
BT Political activists
NT Indian women activists
**Indian aesthetics** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[E98.A2]*
UF Aesthetics, Indian
Indians of North America—Aesthetics *[Former heading]*
BT Aesthetics
Indian-African American relations
USE African Americans—Relations with Indians
Indian aged
USE Older Indians
Indian agency police
USE Indian reservation police
**Indian agents** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Agents, Indian
BT Canada—Officials and employees
United States—Officials and employees
NT Allotting agents (Indian allotments)
**Indian agents' spouses** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Indian agents' wives *[Former heading]*
BT Spouses
Indian agents' wives
USE Indian agents' spouses
**Indian Air Flight IC814 Hijacking Incident, 1999**
UF Indian Air Highjacking, 1999
BT Hijacking of aircraft
Indian Air Highjacking, 1999
USE Indian Air Flight IC814 Hijacking Incident, 1999
**Indian air pilots** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Air pilots
NT Indian women air pilots
Indian allotment agents
USE Allotting agents (Indian allotments)
Indian allotment owners
USE Indian allottees
**Indian allotments** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Allotments, Indian
Indian non-trust allotments
Indian trust allotments
Restricted fee Indian allotments
BT Indians of North America—Land tenure
**—Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
**Indian allottees** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Allottees, Indian
Indian allotment owners
BT Landowners
Indian almond myrobalan
USE Terminalia catappa
Indian aloe
USE Aloe vera
Indian Americans (East Indian Americans)
USE East Indian Americans
Indian antelope
USE Blackbuck
**Indian anthropologists** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Anthropologists, Indian
BT Anthropologists—America
Indian appropriations
USE Federal aid to Indians
**Indian architecture** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[E59.A67]*
UF Architecture, Indian
Indians—Architecture *[Former heading]*
BT Architecture
**—Conservation and restoration** *(May Subd Geog)*
**——North America**
UF Indian architecture—North America—Conservation and restoration *[Former heading]*
**—Central America**
*[F1434.2.A]*
UF Indians of Central America—Architecture *[Former heading]*
**—Mexico**
*[F1219.3.A6]*
UF Indians of Mexico—Architecture *[Former heading]*
**—North America**
*[E98.A63]*
UF Indians of North America—Architecture *[Former heading]*
NT Kivas
——Conservation and restoration
USE Indian architecture—Conservation and restoration—North America
**—South America**
*[F2230.1.A]*
UF Indians of South America—Architecture *[Former heading]*
**Indian Arm (B.C.)**
BT Bays—British Columbia
Fjords—British Columbia
Inlets—British Columbia
Burrard Inlet (B.C.)
**Indian armor** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[E59.A68]*
UF Armor, Indian
Indians—Armor *[Former heading]*
Indians—Arms and armor *[Former heading]*
BT Armor
**—Mexico**
*[F1219.3.A]*
UF Indians of Mexico—Armor *[Former heading]*
Indians of Mexico—Arms and armor *[Former heading]*
**—North America**
*[E98.A65]*
UF Indians of North America—Armor *[Former heading]*
Indians of North America—Arms and armor *[Former heading]*
**—South America**
UF Indians of South America—Armor *[Former heading]*
Indians of South America—Arms and armor *[Former heading]*
**Indian Arrival Day (Trinidad and Tobago holiday)**
BT Holidays—Trinidad and Tobago
**Indian art** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[E59.A7 (Traditional)]*
UF Art, Indian *[Former heading]*
Indian art, Modern
Indians—Art *[Former heading]*
Pre-Columbian art
Precolumbian art
BT Art
NT Hul'qumi'num art
Indian drawing
Indian painting
Indian prints
Indian sculpture
**—20th century**
RT Kiowa Five (Group of artists)
**—Central America**
*[F1434.2.A7]*
UF Indians of Central America—Art *[Former heading]*
Pre-Columbian art
Precolumbian art
**—Great Plains**
NT Indian ledger drawings
**—Mexico**
*[F1219.3.A7]*
UF Indians of Mexico—Art *[Former heading]*
Pre-Columbian art
Precolumbian art
**—North America**
*[E98.A7 (Traditional)]*
UF Indians of North America—Art *[Former heading]*
BT Ethnic art—United States
NT Birdstones
Mound-builders—Art
Quillwork
**——Endowments**
*[E98.A7]*
**——Exhibitions**
**—Panama**
UF Indians of Central America—Panama—Art *[Former heading]*
**—South America**
*[F2230.1.A7]*
UF Indians of South America—Art *[Former heading]*
Indian art, Modern
USE Indian art
Indian artificial satellites
USE Artificial satellites, East Indian
**Indian artisans** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Artisans, Indian
BT Artisans
**Indian artists** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Artists, Indian
BT Artists
NT Indian women artists
**—United States**
**Indian arts** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[E98.A73]*
UF Arts, Indian
BT Arts
**—Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Law and art
**—North America**
UF Indians of North America—Arts *[Former heading]*

——Management
**Indian astrology** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Astrology, Indian
Indians—Astrology
Indians of North America—Astrology *[Former heading]*
BT Astrology
**Indian astronauts** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Astronauts, Indian
BT Astronauts
**Indian astronomy** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Astronomy, Indian
Indians—Astronomy *[Former heading]*
BT Astronomy
—Central America
UF Indians of Central America—Astronomy *[Former heading]*
—Mexico
*[F1219.3.A85]*
UF Indians of Mexico—Astronomy *[Former heading]*
—North America
UF Indians of North America—Astronomy *[Former heading]*
—South America
UF Indians of South America—Astronomy *[Former heading]*
**Indian athletes** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Athletes, Indian *[Former heading]*
BT Athletes
NT Indian baseball players
Indian basketball players
Indian football players
Indian hockey players
Indian wrestlers
**Indian authors** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Authors, Indian *[Former heading]*
BT Authors
NT Indian women authors
Indian bael tree
USE Bael (Tree)
**Indian ballerinas** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Ballerinas, Indian
BT Ballerinas
**Indian Bar (Wash.)**
BT Bars (Geomorphology)—Washington (State)
**Indian baseball players** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Baseball players
Indian athletes
Indian basket grass
USE Xerophyllum tenax
**Indian basket makers** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Basket makers, Indian
BT Basket makers
NT Indian women basket makers
**Indian basketball players** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Basketball players
Indian athletes
**Indian baskets** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[E59.B3]*
UF Baskets, Indian
Indians—Basket making *[Former heading]*
BT Baskets
NT Cradleboards
—North America
*[E98.B3]*
UF Indians of North America—Basket making *[Former heading]*
—South America
*[F2230.1.B]*
UF Indians of South America—Basket making *[Former heading]*
**Indian Battle Park (Lethbridge, Alta.)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
BT Parks—Alberta
**Indian beadwork** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Beadwork, Indian
Indians of North America—Beading
Indians of North America—Beadwork *[Former heading]*
BT Beadwork
NT Wampum belts
Indian-beech
USE Millettia pinnata
**Indian Bend Wash (Ariz.)**
BT Rivers—Arizona
**Indian birthwort** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK495.A688 (Botany)]*
UF Aristolochia indica
Aristolochia lanceolata
Aristolochia maysorensis
Aristolochia pandurata
BT Aristolochia
Indian bison
USE Gaur
Indian-Black relations
USE Blacks—Relations with Indians
Indian blackbuck antelope
USE Blackbuck
Indian blackwood
USE Dalbergia latifolia
**Indian blankets** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Blankets
Indian textile fabrics
Indian blue peafowl
USE Peafowl
Indian blue pine
USE Pinus griffithii
**Indian boys** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Boys, Indian
BT Boys
Indian bread
USE Poria cocos
Indian broad-beaked dolphin
USE Lagenorhynchus electra
Indian buffalo
USE Water buffalo
**Indian business enterprises** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Business enterprises, Indian
Indians of North America—Business enterprises *[Former heading]*
BT Business enterprises
—Finance
——Law and legislation *(May Subd Geog)*
—Law and legislation *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Commercial law
Indians—Legal status, laws, etc.
**Indian businesspeople** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Businesspeople, Indian
BT Businesspeople
**Indian Butte (Idaho)**
BT Mountains—Idaho
Indian caecilians
USE Uraeotyphlidae
**Indian calendar** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Calendar, Indian
Indians—Calendar *[Former heading]*
BT Calendar
—North America
*[E98.C14]*
UF Indians of North America—Calendar *[Former heading]*
NT Winter counts
—South America
*[F2230.1.C2]*
UF Indians of South America—Calendar *[Former heading]*
Indian camas
USE Camassia quamash
**Indian captivities** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[E85-E87]*
UF Captivities, Indian
Indians of North America—Captivities *[Former heading]*
BT Captivity
Frontier and pioneer life
SA *subdivision* Captivity, [dates] *under names of individual persons*
**Indian captivities in motion pictures** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Motion pictures
**Indian cartography** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[E59.C25]*
UF Cartography, Indian
Indians—Cartography *[Former heading]*
BT Cartography
—North America
UF Indians of North America—Cartography *[Former heading]*
**Indian cartoonists** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Cartoonists, Indian
BT Cartoonists
**Indian Catholics** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Catholics
Indian Caves State Park (Mont.)
USE Pictograph Cave State Park (Mont.)
Indian celery (Lomatium nudicaule)
USE Lomatium nudicaule
Indian chess
USE Budhibal
Indian chiefs
USE Indians—Kings and rulers
**Indian children** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Children, Indian
Indians—Children *[Former heading]*
BT Children
NT Abused Indian children
Gifted Indian children
Indian foster children
Indian school children
—Institutional care *(May Subd Geog)*
NT Indian orphanages
—Legal status, laws, etc. *(May Subd Geog)*
——North America
—Central America
*[F1434.2.C44]*
UF Indians of Central America—Children *[Former heading]*
—Mexico
UF Indians of Mexico—Children *[Former heading]*
—North America
*[E98.C5]*
UF Indians of North America—Children *[Former heading]*
—South America
*[F2230.1.C5]*
UF Indians of South America—Children *[Former heading]*
**Indian children with disabilities** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Indian handicapped children *[Former heading]*
Indians of North America—Handicapped children *[Former heading]*
BT Children with disabilities
Indian children's poetry
USE Children's poetry, Indian
**Indian children's writings** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Children's writings, Indian
BT American literature—Indian authors
Children's writings, American
Indian-Chinese Border Dispute, 1957-
USE Sino-Indian Border Dispute, 1957-
**Indian chronology** *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on systems of arranging time used by the Indians. Works containing listings of events and dates in order of occurrence in the history of the Indians of North America are entered under Indians of North America--History--Chronology.
UF Chronology, Indian
Indians of North America—Chronology *[Former heading]*
BT Chronology
**Indian civic leaders** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Civic leaders
Indians—Politics and government
NT Indian women civic leaders
**Indian clubs** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[GV491-GV493 (Exercises)]*
BT Gymnastics
**Indian Coast (Africa)**
BT Coasts—Africa
Indian Coast (Australia)
USE Indian Coast (W.A.)
**Indian Coast (India)**
BT Coasts—India
Indian Coast (Iran)
USE Gulf of Oman Coast (Iran)
**Indian Coast (Kenya)**
BT Coasts—Kenya
**Indian Coast (Madagascar)**
BT Coasts—Madagascar
**Indian Coast (Somalia)**
BT Coasts—Somalia
**Indian Coast (South Africa)**
UF East Coast (South Africa)
BT Coasts—South Africa
**Indian Coast (Tanzania)**
BT Coasts—Tanzania
**Indian Coast (W.A.)**
UF Indian Coast (Australia) *[Former heading]*
West Coast (Australia)
West Coast (W.A.)
BT Coasts—Australia
**Indian code talkers** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Code talkers, Indian
BT Cryptographers
United States—Armed Forces—Indians
RT World War, 1914-1918—Cryptography
World War, 1939-1945—Cryptography
NT Choctaw code talkers
Navajo code talkers
**Indian college graduates** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF College graduates, Indian
BT College graduates
**Indian college students** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF College students, Indian

**Indian college students** *(Continued)*
Indian university students
BT Indian students
**Indian college teachers** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF College teachers, Indian
BT College teachers
Indian colleges
USE Indian universities and colleges
**Indian comedians** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Comedians, Indian
BT Comedians
Indian cookery
USE Indian cooking
**Indian cooking** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Cookery, Indian *[Former heading]*
Indian cookery *[Former heading]*
BT Cooking
**Indian cooks** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Cooks, Indian
BT Cooks
Indian copal
USE White dammar
**Indian copperwork** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Copperwork, Indian
BT Copperwork
**Indian cordage** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Cordage—America
Indian corn
USE Corn
Indian-corn paper
USE Paper, Maize
**Indian cosmology** *(Not Subd Geog)*
*[E98.C79 (Indians of North America)]*
UF Cosmology, Indian
BT Cosmology
Indian cotton jassid
USE Amrasca devastans
**Indian councils** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Councils, Indian
Indians of North America—Councils *[Former heading]*
BT Indians of North America—Politics and government
**Indian country (United States law)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Indian tribal territory
BT Indians of North America—Legal status, laws, etc.
NT Dependent Indian communities
Indian court judges
USE Indian judges
**Indian courts** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Courts, Indian
Indian tribal courts
Indians of North America—Courts *[Former heading]*
Tribal courts, Indian
BT Courts
RT Courts of Indian offenses
NT Navajo courts
**Indian Cove (Idaho : Valley)**
BT Valleys—Idaho
**Indian cowboys** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Cowboys, Indian
BT Cowboys
**Indian craft**
*[TT21-TT54]*
Here are entered works giving instruction and examples for duplicating Indian crafts. Works on the crafts as practiced by the Indians themselves are entered under specific headings, e.g. Indians of North America--Clothing; and names of specific items, e.g. Moccasins; Totem poles; Wampum belts; etc.
BT Handicraft
NT Eskimo craft
Ojo de Dios (Talisman)
Indian crape myrtle
USE Crape myrtle, Common
Indian Creek, Big (Iowa)
USE Big Indian Creek (Iowa)
**Indian Creek (Audubon County-Cass County, Iowa)**
BT Rivers—Iowa
**Indian Creek (Catawba County-Lincoln County, N.C.)**
BT Rivers—North Carolina
**Indian Creek (Chesapeake, Va.)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
BT Rivers—Virginia
**Indian Creek (Elmore County-Canyon County, Idaho)**
BT Rivers—Idaho
**Indian Creek (Lane County, Or.)**
BT Rivers—Oregon
**Indian Creek (Linn County, Iowa)**
BT Rivers—Iowa
Indian Creek (Medina County-Wayne County, Ohio)
USE Chippewa Creek (Medina County-Wayne County, Ohio)
**Indian Creek (Morgan County and Cass County, Ill.)**
BT Rivers—Illinois
**Indian Creek (Northumberland County and Lancaster County, Va.)**
UF Corotoman Creek (Northumberland County and Lancaster County, Va.)
BT Rivers—Virginia
**Indian Creek (Pacific County, Wash.)**
BT Rivers—Washington (State)
**Indian Creek (Pottawattamie County-Mills County, Iowa)**
BT Rivers—Iowa
**Indian Creek (Ritchie County, W. Va.)**
BT Rivers—West Virginia
**Indian Creek (San Juan County, Utah)**
BT Rivers—Utah
**Indian Creek (Story County-Jasper County, Iowa)**
BT Rivers—Iowa
**Indian Creek (Yakima County, Wash.)**
BT Rivers—Washington (State)
Indian Creek Basin (Linn County, Iowa)
USE Indian Creek Watershed (Linn County, Iowa)
**Indian Creek Dam (Wash.)**
BT Dams—Washington (State)
Indian Creek Site (Antigua)
USE Indian Creek Site (Antigua and Barbuda)
**Indian Creek Site (Antigua and Barbuda)**
UF Indian Creek Site (Antigua) *[Former heading]*
BT Antigua and Barbuda—Antiquities
**Indian Creek Watershed (Catawba County-Lincoln County, N.C.)**
BT Watersheds—North Carolina
**Indian Creek Watershed (Chesapeake, Va.)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
BT Watersheds—Virginia
**Indian Creek Watershed (Lane County, Or.)**
BT Watersheds—Oregon
**Indian Creek Watershed (Linn County, Iowa)**
UF Indian Creek Basin (Linn County, Iowa)
BT Watersheds—Iowa
**Indian Creek Wilderness (Utah)**
UF Indian Creek Wilderness Study Area (Utah)
BT National parks and reserves—Utah
Wilderness areas—Utah
Indian Creek Wilderness Study Area (Utah)
USE Indian Creek Wilderness (Utah)
Indian cress
USE Tropaeolum majus
**Indian criminals** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Criminals, Indian
BT Criminals
Indian Crisis, Québec, 1990
USE Québec (Province)—History—Native Crisis, 1990
Indian crow
USE House crow
**Indian dance** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Dance, Indian
BT Dance
**—Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
**—Central America**
UF Indians of Central America—Dances *[Former heading]*
NT Moros y Cristianos (Dance)
**—Mexico**
*[F1219.3.D2]*
UF Indians of Mexico—Dances *[Former heading]*
NT Flying dance
Moros y Cristianos (Dance)
**—North America**
*[E98.D2]*
UF Indians of North America—Dances *[Former heading]*
NT Bear dance
Buffalo dance
Calumet dance
Corn maidens' dance
Eagle dance
Ghost dance
Grass dance
Hoop dance
Jingle dress dance
Prophet dance
Stomp dance
Sun dance
Sunflower dance
Urine dance
Wolf ritual
**—South America**
UF Indians of South America—Dances *[Former heading]*
**—Southwest, New**
UF Indians of North America—Southwest, New—Dances *[Former heading]*
**Indian dance in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Indian dance lodges** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Dance lodges, Indian
Lodges, Indian dance
BT Buildings
**Indian dancers** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Dancers, Indian
BT Dancers
Indian danio
USE Zebra danio
**Indian decoration and ornament** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Decoration and ornament, Indian
BT Decoration and ornament
**Indian dentists** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Dentists, Indian
BT Dentists
Indian Desert (India and Pakistan)
USE Thar Desert (India and Pakistan)
Indian dhole
USE Cuon alpinus
Indian Documentary Producers' Association Awards
USE IDPA Awards
**Indian dolls** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Dolls, Indian
Indians of North America—Dolls *[Former heading]*
BT Dolls
Indians of North America—Games
**Indian drama** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Folk drama, Indian
Indian folk drama
BT Indian literature
Indian drama (American)
USE American drama—Indian authors
Indian drama (Canadian)
USE Canadian drama—Indian authors
**Indian drawing** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Drawing, Indian
BT Drawing
Indian art
Indian edible-nest swiftlet
USE Collocalia unicolor
**Indian educators** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Educators, Indian
BT Educators
Indian elephant
USE Asiatic elephant
Indian elm
USE Slippery elm
**Indian embroidery** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Embroidery, Indian
Indians—Embroidery *[Former heading]*
BT Embroidery
**—North America**
*[E98.E5]*
UF Indians of North America—Embroidery *[Former heading]*
**Indian entertainers** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Entertainers, Indian
BT Entertainers
**Indian ethics** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Ethics, Indian
Indians of North America—Ethics *[Former heading]*
BT Ethics
**Indian families** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Families, Indian
BT Families
**Indian fashion designers** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Fashion designers, Indian
BT Fashion designers
Indian fat-tailed gecko
USE Leopard gecko
**Indian featherwork** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Featherwork, Indian
BT Featherwork
**—North America** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Indians of North America—Feather-work *[Former heading]*
Indian fiction (American)
USE American fiction—Indian authors
Indian fiction (Canadian)
USE Canadian fiction—Indian authors

Indian fiction (French-Canadian)
USE French-Canadian fiction—Indian authors
Indian fig
USE Opuntia ficus-indica
**Indian film festivals** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Film festivals
Indian folk drama
USE Indian drama
Indian folk literature
USE Folk literature, Indian
Indian folk songs
USE Folk songs, Indian
Indian Foot Path (Ont.)
USE Scugog Carrying Place (Ont.)
**Indian football players** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Football players, Indian
BT Football players
Indian athletes
**Indian foster children** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Foster children, Indian
BT Foster children
Indian children
Indian freedmen
USE Ex-slaves of Indian tribes
Indian game chicken
USE Cornish chicken
Indian gaming
USE Gambling on Indian reservations
Indians—Gambling
Off-reservation casinos
**Indian gangs** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Gangs, Indian
Reservation gangs
Tribal gangs
BT Gangs—United States
Indian garden lizard
USE Calotes versicolor
**Indian Garden Trail Caretaker's Residence (Ariz.)**
BT Log cabins—Arizona
Park buildings—Arizona
**Indian gays** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Gays, Indian
BT Gays
RT Two-spirit people
NT Indian lesbians
Indian gifted children
USE Gifted Indian children
**Indian girls** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Girls, Indian
BT Girls
**Indian goddesses** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Goddesses, Indian
**—Andes Region**
NT Pacamama (Goddess)
**—Arctic regions**
NT Sedna (Goddess)
**Indian goldwork** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Goldwork, Indian
BT Goldwork
**—North America**
UF Indians of North America—Goldwork *[Former heading]*
**Indian grandmothers** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Grandmothers, Indian
BT Grandmothers
Indian women
Indian grass (Species)
USE Sorghastrum nutans
Indian handicapped
USE Indians with disabilities
Indian handicapped children
USE Indian children with disabilities
**Indian handicraft industries** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Handicraft industries
Indians—Industries
Indian Head (Wash.)
USE Indian Head Peak (Wash.)
**Indian Head Highway (Md.)**
UF Maryland Route 210 (Md.)
MD 210 (Md.)
Route 210 (Md.)
BT Roads—Maryland
**Indian Head Peak (Wash.)**
UF Indian Head (Wash.)
BT Mountains—Washington (State)
North Cascades (B.C. and Wash.)
**Indian healers** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Healers, Indian
BT Healers
**Indian Heaven Wilderness (Wash.)**
UF Sahalee Tyee (Wash.)
BT National parks and reserves—Washington (State)
Wilderness areas—Washington (State)
Indian hemp
USE Hemp
Indian hemp, Brown
USE Sunn hemp
Indian Henry's (Wash.)
USE Indian Henry's Hunting Ground (Wash.)
**Indian Henry's Hunting Ground (Wash.)**
UF Henry's Hunting Ground (Wash.)
Indian Henry's (Wash.)
BT Mountain meadows—Washington (State)
**Indian high school students** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF High school students, Indian
BT High school students
Indian students
**Indian Hill (Worcester County, Mass.)**
UF Ararat, Mount (Worcester County, Mass.)
Mount Ararat (Worcester County, Mass.)
BT Mountains—Massachusetts
Indian HIV-positive women
USE HIV-positive women—United States
**Indian hobbyists** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Hobbyists
**Indian hockey players** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Hockey players, Indian
BT Hockey players
Indian athletes
**Indian homeless persons** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Homeless Indians
Homeless persons, Indian
BT Homeless persons
Indian hospitals
USE Indians of North America—Hospitals
Indian house crow
USE House crow
Indian House Lake (Québec)
USE Hutte Sauvage Lake (Québec)
**Indian illustrators** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Illustrators, Indian
BT Illustrators
**Indian imprints** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[Z7118]*
UF Indians of North America—Languages—Imprints *[Former heading]*
**Indian incantations** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[E98.M2]*
UF Incantations, Indian *[Former heading]*
Indians of North America—Incantations *[Former heading]*
BT Incantations
**Indian infants** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Infants, Indian
BT Infants
**Indian inspectors** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Inspectors, Indian
BT United States—Officials and employees
RT Indians of North America—Government relations
**Indian intellectuals** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Intellectuals, Indian
BT Intellectuals
RT Indians—Intellectual life
**Indian interpreters** *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on interpreters, working for the federal government or an Indian tribe, translating in an official capacity.
UF Interpreters, Indian
BT Translators
**Indian Island (Calif.)**
UF Tuluwat Island (Calif.)
BT Islands—California
**Indian Island (Jefferson County, Wash.)**
UF Craven Peninsula (Wash.)
Craven's Peninsula (Wash.)
BT Islands—Washington (State)
**Indian Island (Penobscot County, Me.)**
BT Islands—Maine
**Indian Island Massacre, Calif., 1860**
BT Massacres—California
Wiyot Indians—Wars, 1860
**Indian Islands (N.L.)**
UF Indian Islands (Nfld.) *[Former heading]*
BT Islands—Newfoundland and Labrador
Indian Islands (Nfld.)
USE Indian Islands (N.L.)
**Indian jewelers** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Jewelers, Indian
BT Jewelers
Indian journalism
USE Indian press
**Indian journalists** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Journalists, Indian
BT Journalists
**Indian judges** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Indian court judges
Indian justices
Tribal judges, Indian
BT Judges
**Indian jujube** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK495.R45 (Botany)]*
*[SB379.J8 (Culture)]*
UF Ber
Cottony jujube
Jujube, Cottony
Jujube, Indian
Ziziphus jujuba
Ziziphus mauritiana
BT Ziziphus
Indian justices
USE Indian judges
Indian kapok
USE Red silk cottontree
**Indian Key (Monroe County, Fla.)**
BT Islands—Florida
Florida Keys (Fla.)
**Indian Kill (Schenectady County, N.Y.)**
UF Indiankill (Schenectady County, N.Y.)
BT Rivers—New York (State)
**Indian Lake (De Kalb County, Ind.)**
BT Lakes—Indiana
**Indian Lake (Indian Lake, N.Y.)**
BT Lakes—New York (State)
**Indian Lake (Ohio)**
BT Lakes—Ohio
**Indian Lake (Worcester County, Mass.)**
UF North Pond (Worcester County, Mass.)
BT Lakes—Massachusetts
**Indian Lake Watershed (Worcester County, Mass.)**
BT Watersheds—Massachusetts
**Indian land transfers** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Indians of North America—Land transfers *[Former heading]*
Land transfers, Indian
BT Land titles—Registration and transfer
SA *subdivision* Land tenure *under individual groups of Indians, e.g.* Cherokee Indians--Land tenure
Indian languages
USE Indians—Languages
**Indian leadership** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Leadership
**Indian leatherwork** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Indians of North America—Leather work *[Former heading]*
Leatherwork, Indian
BT Leatherwork
NT Parfleches
Indian ledger art
USE Indian ledger drawings
**Indian ledger drawings** *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on pictographic images inscribed by American Indians of the Great Plains onto blank pages of ledger books obtained from U.S. soldiers, traders, missionaries, and reservation employees.
UF Indian ledger art
Ledger drawings, Indian
BT Indian art—Great Plains
**Indian legislators** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Legislators, Indian
BT Legislators
**Indian lesbians** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Lesbians, Indian
BT Indian gays
Indian women
Lesbians
Indian lettuce
USE Montia
**Indian literature** *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered collections of works by Indian authors in Indian languages. Collections of works in a specific Indian language are entered under the corresponding heading for the literature, e.g. Nahuatl literature. Collections of works by Indian authors in non-Indian languages are entered under the specific non-Indian literature with the subdivision Indian authors, e.g. Canadian literature--Indian authors.
UF Indian literature (American Indian)
BT America—Literatures
Literature—Indian authors
NT Folk literature, Indian
Indian drama

**Indian literature** *(Continued)*
Indian poetry
Indian wit and humor
**—United States**
BT United States—Literatures
Indian literature (American)
USE American literature—Indian authors
Indian literature (American Indian)
USE Indian literature
Indian literature (Canadian)
USE Canadian literature—Indian authors
Indian literature (East Indian)
USE Indic literature
Indian literature (Latin American)
USE Latin American literature—Indian authors
Indian literature (Mexican)
USE Mexican literature—Indian authors
Indian literature (Peruvian)
USE Peruvian literature—Indian authors
Indian literature (Venezuelan)
USE Venezuelan literature—Indian authors
**Indian long pepper** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK495.P67 (Botany)]*
UF Jaborandi pepper
Long pepper, Indian
Piper longum
BT Piper (Genus)
Indian long-tailed tuna
USE Thunnus tonggol
Indian lotus
USE East Indian lotus
Indian love poetry
USE Love poetry, Indian
Indian lullabies
USE Lullabies, Indian
Indian mackerel
USE Rastrelliger kanagurta
**Indian magic** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Magic, Indian
BT Magic
**—Central America**
UF Indians of Central America—Magic *[Former heading]*
**—North America**
*[E98.M2]*
UF Indians of North America—Magic *[Former heading]*
**—South America**
UF Indians of South America—Magic *[Former heading]*
**Indian mallow** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK495.M27 (Botany)]*
UF Abutilon theophrasti
BT Abutilon
Indian mascots
USE Indians as mascots
**Indian masks** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Indians—Masks *[Former heading]*
Masks, Indian
BT Masks
**—Central America**
UF Indians of Central America—Masks *[Former heading]*
**—Mexico**
*[F1219.3.M4]*
UF Indians of Mexico—Masks *[Former heading]*
**—North America**
*[E98.M3]*
UF Indians of North America—Masks *[Former heading]*
**—Northwest Coast of North America**
**—South America**
*[F2230.1.M3]*
UF Indians of South America—Masks *[Former heading]*
**Indian mass media** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Indians of North America—Mass media *[Former heading]*
Mass media, Indian
BT Mass media
NT Indian press
Indian radio stations
Indian meal
USE Corn meal
Indian meal moth
USE Indianmeal moth
Indian medical personnel
USE Indians in medicine
**Indian men** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Men
Indian men-women
USE Two-spirit people
**Indian metal-work** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[E59.M47]*
UF Indians—Metal-work *[Former heading]*
Metal-work, Indian
BT Metal-work
**—Central America**
*[F1434.2.M4]*
UF Indians of Central America—Metal-work *[Former heading]*
**—Mexico**
*[F1219.3.M52]*
UF Indians of Mexico—Metal-work *[Former heading]*
**—North America**
*[E98.M45]*
UF Indians of North America—Metal-work *[Former heading]*
**—South America**
*[F2230.1.M43]*
UF Indians of South America—Metal-work *[Former heading]*
**Indian Mike Spring (Nev.)**
BT Springs—Nevada
Indian military personnel
USE *subdivisions* Indians *and* Indian troops *under individual military services, e.g.* United States--Armed Forces--Indians; United States. Army--Indian troops
USE Indian soldiers
Indian millet
USE Durra
Pearl millet
Indian mirror embroidery
USE Shisha mirror embroidery
**Indian models** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Models, Indian
BT Models (Persons)
Indian mongoose
USE Small Asian mongoose
Indian monitor
USE Bengal monitor
**Indian Mormons** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Mormons, Indian
BT Mormons
**Indian mothers** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Mothers, Indian
BT Indian women
Mothers
**Indian motion picture actors and actresses** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Motion picture actors and actresses, Indian
BT Motion picture actors and actresses
**Indian motion picture producers and directors** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Motion picture producers and directors, Indian
BT Motion picture producers and directors
**Indian motion pictures** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PN1995.9.I48]*
Here are entered works on motion pictures produced by American Indian film makers.
This heading is not used for individual films, which are entered under headings appropriate to the content, genre, and/or form of the film.
UF Motion pictures, Indian
BT Motion pictures
**Indian motorcycle** *(Not Subd Geog)*
*[TL448.I]*
BT Motorcycles
Indian Mound Park (Ohio)
USE Indian Mound Reserve (Ohio)
**Indian Mound Reserve (Ohio)**
UF Indian Mound Park (Ohio)
BT Parks—Ohio
**Indian Mounds Wilderness (Tex.)**
BT National parks and reserves—Texas
Wilderness areas—Texas
Indian mulberry
USE Morinda citrifolia
**Indian mural painting and decoration** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Mural painting and decoration, Pre-Columbian *[Former heading]*
BT Indian painting
Mural painting and decoration
NT Pueblo mural painting and decoration
**Indian museum curators** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Museum curators
Indian music (American Indian)
USE Indians—Music
**Indian musicians** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Musicians, Indian
BT Musicians
Indian mustard
USE Brassica juncea
Indian Mutiny, India, 1857-1858
USE India—History—Sepoy Rebellion, 1857-1858
**Indian mythology** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Indians—Mythology
Indians—Religion and mythology *[Former heading]*
Mythology, Indian
BT Mythology
NT Dreamcatchers
**—Central America**
UF Indians of Central America—Mythology
Indians of Central America—Religion and mythology *[Former heading]*
**—Mexico**
UF Indians of Mexico—Mythology
Indians of Mexico—Religion and mythology *[Former heading]*
NT Nagualism
**—North America**
UF Indians of North America—Mythology
Indians of North America—Religion and mythology *[Former heading]*
**—South America**
UF Indians of South America—Mythology
Indians of South America—Religion and mythology *[Former heading]*
**—West Indies**
UF Indians of the West Indies—Mythology
Indians of the West Indies—Religion and mythology *[Former heading]*
**Indian mythology in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Indian names
USE Names, Indian
**Indian Neck Ossuary (Mass.)**
UF Indian Neck Site (Mass.)
BT Massachusetts—Antiquities
Indian Neck Site (Mass.)
USE Indian Neck Ossuary (Mass.)
**Indian newspapers** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PN4883 (United States)]*
UF Indians—Newspapers
BT Indian press
Newspapers
Indian non-trust allotments
USE Indian allotments
Indian numbers
USE Indian numeration
**Indian numeration** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Indian numbers
Numeration, Indian *[Former heading]*
BT Numeration
**Indian nuns** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Nuns, Indian
BT Nuns
**Indian nurses** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Indians in medicine
Nurses
Indian oak
USE Teak
Indian occupation, Wounded Knee, S.D., 1973
USE Wounded Knee (S.D.)—History—Indian occupation, 1973
Indian occupation of Alcatraz Island, Calif., 1969-1971
USE Alcatraz Island (Calif.)—History—Indian occupation, 1969-1971
**Indian Ocean**
BT Ocean
NT Indo-Pacific Region
Savu Sea (Indonesia)
**—Strategic aspects**
BT Military geography
Strategy
Indian Ocean Earthquakes, 2004
USE Nicobar Islands Earthquake, 2004
Sumatra Earthquake, 2004
Indian Ocean Islands
USE Islands of the Indian Ocean
**Indian Ocean Region**
**—Civilization**
**——French influences**
BT France—Civilization
**Indian Ocean Tsunami, 2004**
UF Asian Tsunami, 2004
Boxing Day Tsunami, 2004
Indonesian Tsunami, 2004
Sumatra-Andaman Tsunami, 2004
BT Tsunamis

—Religious aspects
——Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
Indian offenses, Courts of
USE Courts of Indian offenses
Indian oil sardine
USE Sardinella longiceps
Indian older people
USE Older Indians
Indian one-horned rhinoceros
USE Indian rhinoceros
Indian orations
USE Speeches, addresses, etc., Indian
**Indian orphanages** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[E98.O76]*
BT Indian children—Institutional care
Orphanages
**Indian outlaws** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Outlaws, Indian
BT Outlaws
Indian paint (Plant)
USE Bloodroot
**Indian paint fungus** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK629.E34 (Mycology)]*
UF Conifer wood rot
Echinodontium tinctorium
Paint fungus, Indian
Wood rot, Conifer
BT Echinodontium
Indian paintbrush, Golden (Plant)
USE Golden paintbrush (Plant)
Indian paintbrush (Plant)
USE Castilleja
**Indian painters** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Painters, Indian
BT Painters
**Indian painting** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[E98.P23 (Traditional)]*
*[ND249.5.A54 (Modern)]*
UF American Indian painting, Modern
American Indian painting, Traditional
Indian painting, Modern
Indian painting, Traditional
Indians—Painting *[Former heading]*
Painting, Indian *[Former heading]*
BT Indian art
Painting
NT Indian mural painting and decoration
—North America
UF Indians of North America—Painting
*[Former heading]*
Indian painting, Modern
USE Indian painting
Indian painting, Traditional
USE Indian painting
**Indian parents** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Parents
**Indian Pass Wilderness (Calif.)**
UF Indian Pass Wilderness Study Area (Calif.)
BT National parks and reserves—California
Wilderness areas—California
Indian Pass Wilderness Study Area (Calif.)
USE Indian Pass Wilderness (Calif.)
Indian peafowl
USE Peafowl
**Indian Peaks Wilderness (Colo.)**
BT Wilderness areas—Colorado
Indian Peninsula (Wash.)
USE Kitsap Peninsula (Wash.)
**Indian periodicals** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PN4883 (United States)]*
BT Indian press
Periodicals
Indian Petroglyph State Park (N.M.)
USE Petroglyph National Monument (N.M.)
**Indian philosophy** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Indians—Philosophy *[Former heading]*
Philosophy, Indian
BT Philosophy
—North America
UF Indians of North America—Philosophy
*[Former heading]*
—South America
UF Indians of South America—Philosophy
*[Former heading]*
**Indian photographers** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Photographers
NT Indian women photographers
**Indian physicians** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[R696]*
UF Physicians, Indian
BT Indians in medicine
Physicians
NT Indian women physicians
Indian pilot whale
USE Globicephala macrorhynchus
**Indian pipe (Plant)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK495.E68 (Botany)]*
UF Bird's nest (Plant)
Common Indianpipe
Convulsion root
Corpse plant
Fit plant
Fitroot
Ghost flower
Ghost plant
Ghostflower
Indian's pipe (Plant)
Indianpipe (Plant)
Monotropa brittonii
Monotropa uniflora
One flower Indian pipe
Ova ova
Snowdrop (Plant)
BT Monotropa
Indian pipes
USE Calumets
Indian podophyllum
USE Podophyllum emodi
**Indian poetry** *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered collections of poetry written by Indians in Indian languages. Collections of poetry written by Indians in individual non-Indian languages are entered under headings for the individual poetry with subdivision Indian authors, e.g. American poetry--Indian authors; Mexican poetry--Indian authors. Collections of poetry about Indians are entered under Indians--Poetry.
UF Folk poetry, Indian
BT Folk poetry
Indian literature
SA *headings for poetry in individual Indian languages. e.g.* Cherokee poetry
NT Children's poetry, Indian
Love poetry, Indian
Religious poetry, Indian
Indian poetry (American)
USE American poetry—Indian authors
Indian poetry (Argentine)
USE Argentine poetry—Indian authors
Indian poetry (Canadian)
USE Canadian poetry—Indian authors
Indian poetry (French-Canadian)
USE French-Canadian poetry—Indian authors
Indian poetry (Mexican)
USE Mexican poetry—Indian authors
Indian poetry (Peruvian)
USE Peruvian poetry—Indian authors
**Indian poets** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Poets
NT Indian women poets
**Indian Point Nuclear Power Plant (N.Y.)**
BT Nuclear power plants—New York (State)
Indian police force
USE Indian reservation police
Indian Post Office (Idaho)
USE Indian Postoffice (Idaho)
**Indian Postoffice (Idaho)**
UF Indian Post Office (Idaho)
BT Rocks—Idaho
**Indian potters** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Potters, Indian
BT Potters
NT Indian women potters
**Indian pottery** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[E59.P8]*
UF Indians—Pottery *[Former heading]*
Pottery, Indian
BT Pottery
NT Effigy pottery
—Central America
*[F1434.2.P8]*
UF Indians of Central America—Pottery
*[Former heading]*
NT Plumbate ware
—Mexico
*[F1219.3.P8]*
UF Indians of Mexico—Pottery *[Former heading]*
NT Huichol pottery
Plumbate ware
—North America
*[E98.P8]*
UF Indians of North America—Pottery
*[Former heading]*
—South America
*[F2230.1.P8]*
UF Indians of South America—Pottery
*[Former heading]*
—Southwest, New
NT Tizon brown ware
—West Indies
*[F1619.3.P6]*
UF Indians of the West Indies—Pottery
*[Former heading]*
**Indian Prairie (Linn County, Or.)**
BT Prairies—Oregon
Indian prawn
USE Penaeus indicus
**Indian Presbyterians** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Presbyterians
**Indian press** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Indian journalism
BT Ethnic press
Indian mass media
NT Indian newspapers
Indian periodicals
**Indian prints** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Prints, Indian *[Former heading]*
BT Indian art
Prints
**Indian prisoners** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Prisoners
Indian prisons
USE Indian tribal prisons
Indian prose literature (American)
USE American prose literature—Indian authors
Indian prose literature (Canadian)
USE Canadian prose literature—Indian authors
**Indian proverbs** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PN6519.I39]*
UF Proverbs, Indian
**Indian python** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL666.O63]*
UF Python molurus
BT Python (Genus)
NT Burmese python
**Indian quiltmakers** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Quiltmakers, Indian
BT Quiltmakers
**Indian quilts** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Indians of North America—Quilts
BT Quilts
**Indian radio stations** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Radio stations, Indian
BT Ethnic radio broadcasting
Indian mass media
Radio stations
Indian Refinery-Texaco Superfund Site (Ill.)
USE Indian Refining/Texaco Superfund Site (Ill.)
Indian Refining Company Site (Ill.)
USE Indian Refining/Texaco Superfund Site (Ill.)
Indian Refining-Texaco Lawrenceville Superfund Site (Ill.)
USE Indian Refining/Texaco Superfund Site (Ill.)
**Indian Refining/Texaco Superfund Site (Ill.)**
UF Indian Refinery-Texaco Superfund Site (Ill.)
Indian Refining Company Site (Ill.)
Indian Refining-Texaco Lawrenceville Superfund Site (Ill.)
Lawrenceville Refinery Site (Ill.)
BT Hazardous waste sites—Illinois
**Indian religious leaders** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Religious leaders
Indian religious poetry
USE Religious poetry, Indian
**Indian Removal, 1813-1903**
*[E98.R4]*
Here are entered works on the forced removal of American Indians to reservations by the U.S. government, generally considered to have begun around 1813, continued through the 19th century under the provisions of the Indian Removal Act of 1830, and ended as late as 1903 with the removal of Indian tribes in Southern California.
UF Compulsory Removal of Indians, 1813-1903
Forced Indian Relocation, 1813-1903
Forced Indian Removal, 1813-1903
Forced Relocation of Indians, 1813-1903
Forced Removal of Indians, 1813-1903
Indians of North America—Forced Removal, 1813-1903
Indians of North America—Removal *[Former heading]*
Relocation of Indians, Forced, 1813-1903

**Indian Removal, 1813-1903** *(Continued)*
Removal of Indians, 1813-1903
BT Indians, Treatment of—United States
Indians of North America—Government relations
Indians of North America—History—19th century
Indians of North America—History—20th century
Indians of North America—Relocation
NT Trail of Tears, 1838-1839

**Indian reservation police** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[E98.C87 (North America and United States)]*
Here are entered works on police, working for the United States government or an Indian tribe, exercising their duties on Indian reservations or in Indian country.
UF Indian agency police
Indian police force
Reservation police forces
BT Police

**Indian reservations** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Indian reserves
Indians of North America—Reservations *[Former heading]*
Reservations, Indian
Reserves, Indian
Tribal lands (Indian reservations)
BT Land use
NT Abandoned Indian reservations
Checkerboard Indian reservations
Diminished Indian reservations
Executive order Indian reservations
Gambling on Indian reservations
Treaty Indian reservations

**—Alaska**
NT Annette Islands Reserve (Alaska)

**—Alberta**
UF Indians of North America—Alberta—Reservations *[Former heading]*
NT Blood Indian Reserve (Alta.)
Fort McKay Indian Reserve No. 174 (Alta.)
Kehewin Reserve (Alta.)
Peavine Métis Settlement (Alta.)
White Fish Lake Indian Reserve No. 128 (Alta.)

**—Argentina**
NT Reserva Indígena de Pilquiniyeu del Limay (Argentina)

**—Arizona**
UF Indians of North America—Arizona—Reservations *[Former heading]*
NT Ak Chin Reservation (Ariz.)
Camp Verde Indian Reservation (Ariz.)
Chiricahua Indian Reservation (Ariz.)
Cocopah Indian Reservation (Ariz.)
Colorado River Indian Reservation (Ariz. and Calif.)
Fort Apache Indian Reservation (Ariz.)
Fort McDowell Indian Reservation (Ariz.)
Fort Mojave Indian Reservation
Fort Yuma Reservation (Ariz. and Calif.)
Gila Bend Indian Reservation (Ariz.)
Gila River Indian Reservation (Ariz.)
Havasupai Reservation (Ariz.)
Hopi Indian Reservation (Ariz.)
Hualapai Indian Reservation (Ariz.)
Kaibab Paiute Reservation (Ariz.)
Salt River Indian Reservation (Ariz.)
San Carlos Indian Reservation (Ariz.)
San Xavier Indian Reservation (Ariz.)
Tohono O'odham Reservation (Ariz.)
White Mountain Indian Reservation (Ariz.)
Yavapai-Prescott Indian Reservation (Ariz.)

**—Arkansas**
NT Cherokee Reservation (Ark.)

**—Bolivia**
NT Territorio Indígena Parque Nacional Isiboro-Sécure (Bolivia)

**—Brazil**
UF Indians of South America—Brazil—Reservations *[Former heading]*
NT Parque Nacional do Xingu (Brazil)
Posto Indígena de Ibirama (Brazil)
Reserva de Dourados (Brazil)
Reserva Indígena do Guarita (Brazil)
Terra Indígena do Pradinho (Brazil)
Terra Indígena Pimentel Barbosa (Brazil)
Terra Indígena Raposa Serra do Sol (Brazil)

**—British Columbia**
NT Stoney Creek Indian Reserve (B.C.)
Tobacco Plains Indian Reserve (B.C.)

**—California**
UF Indians of North America—California—Reservations *[Former heading]*
NT Agua Caliente Indian Reservation (Calif.)
Big Valley Rancheria (Calif.)
Cabazon Reservation (Calif.)
Campo Indian Reservation (Calif.)
Capitan Grande Indian Reservation (Calif.)
Chico Rancheria (Calif.)
Colorado River Indian Reservation (Ariz. and Calif.)
Fort Bidwell Reservation (Calif.)
Fort Mojave Indian Reservation
Fort Yuma Reservation (Ariz. and Calif.)
Graton Rancheria (Calif.)
Hoopa Valley Indian Reservation (Calif.)
Klamath Indian Reservation (Calif.)
La Jolla Reservation (Calif.)
Morongo Indian Reservation (Calif.)
Pala Indian Reservation (Calif.)
Pechanga Reservation (Calif.)
Potrero Indian Reservation (Calif.)
Round Valley Indian Reservation (Calif.)
Santa Ysabel Indian Reservation (Calif.)
Soboba Indian Reservation (Calif.)
Tule River Indian Reservation (Calif.)

**—Colorado**
UF Indians of North America—Colorado—Reservations *[Former heading]*
NT Southern Ute Indian Reservation (Colo.)
Ute Indian Reservation (Colo.)
Ute Mountain Indian Reservation

**—Connecticut**
UF Indians of North America—Connecticut—Reservations *[Former heading]*
NT Golden Hill Reservation (Conn.)

**—Dominica**
UF Indians of the West Indies—Dominica—Reservations *[Former heading]*
NT Carib Reserve (Dominica)

**—Florida**
NT Big Cypress Reservation (Fla.)
Brighton Reservation (Fla.)
Hollywood Indian Reservation (Fla.)
Miccosukee Reserved Area (Fla.)

**—Idaho**
UF Indians of North America—Idaho—Reservations *[Former heading]*
NT Coeur d'Alene Indian Reservation (Idaho)
Duck Valley Indian Reservation (Idaho and Nev.)
Fort Hall Indian Reservation (Idaho)
Kootenai Reservation (Idaho)
Lemhi Indian Reservation (Idaho)
Nez Percé Indian Reservation (Idaho)

**—Iowa**
UF Indians of North America—Iowa—Reservations *[Former heading]*
NT Sac and Fox Reservation (Iowa)

**—Kansas**
NT Black Bob Indian Reservation (Kan.)
Chippewa and Christian Indian Reservation (Kan.)
Confederated Otoe and Missouria Indian Reservation (Kan. and Neb.)
Iowa Indian Reservation (Kan. and Neb.)
Kansas Reservation (Kan.)
Kickapoo Indian Reservation (Kan.)
New York Indian Reserve (Kan.)
Osage Reserve (Kan.)
Potawatomi Indian Reservation (Kan.)
Sac and Fox Indian Reservation (Kan. and Neb.)

**—Manitoba**
UF Indians of North America—Manitoba—Reservations *[Former heading]*
NT Fort Alexander Indian Reserve (Man.)
Hollow Water Reserve (Man.)

**—Michigan**
NT Isabella Reservation (Mich.)
L'Anse Indian Reservation (Mich.)

**—Minnesota**
UF Indians of North America—Minnesota—Reservations *[Former heading]*
NT Bois Fort Reservation (Minn.)
Fond du Lac Indian Reservation (Minn.)
Grand Portage Reservation (Minn.)
Lake Winnibigoshish Indian Reservation (Minn.)
Leech Lake Indian Reservation (Minn.)
Mille Lacs Indian Reservation (Minn.)
Pipestone Indian Reservation (Minn.)
Prairie Island Indian Reservation (Minn.)
Red Lake Indian Reservation (Minn.)
Vermillion Lake Reservation (Minn.)
White Earth Indian Reservation (Minn.)

**—Montana**
UF Indians of North America—Montana—Reservations *[Former heading]*
NT Blackfeet Indian Reservation (Mont.)
Crow Indian Reservation (Mont.)
Flathead Indian Reservation (Mont.)
Fort Belknap Indian Reservation (Mont.)
Fort Peck Indian Reservation (Mont.)
Great Blackfeet Reservation (Mont.)
Northern Cheyenne Indian Reservation (Mont.)
Rocky Boy's Reservation (Mont.)

**—Nebraska**
UF Indians of North America—Nebraska—Reservations *[Former heading]*
NT Confederated Otoe and Missouria Indian Reservation (Kan. and Neb.)
Iowa Indian Reservation (Kan. and Neb.)
Omaha Indian Reservation (Neb.)
Pawnee Reservation (Neb.)
Ponca Reservation (Neb.)
Sac and Fox Indian Reservation (Kan. and Neb.)
Santee Indian Reservation (Neb.)
Winnebago Reservation (Neb.)

**—Nevada**
UF Indians of North America—Nevada—Reservations *[Former heading]*
NT Battle Mountain Indian Colony (Nev.)
Dresslerville Indian Colony (Nev.)
Duck Valley Indian Reservation (Idaho and Nev.)
Duckwater Reservation (Nev.)
Elko Colony (Nev.)
Fallon Indian Reservation (Nev.)
Fort McDermitt Indian Reservation (Nev. and Or.)
Fort Mojave Indian Reservation
Goshute Reservation (Nev. and Utah)
Moapa River Reservation (Nev.)
Pyramid Lake Indian Reservation (Nev.)
Walker River Reservation (Nev.)
Winnemucca Indian Colony (Nev.)
Yomba Reservation (Nev.)

**—New Brunswick**
UF Indians of North America—New Brunswick—Reservations *[Former heading]*
NT Eel River Bar Indian Reserve (N.B.)
Tobique Indian Reserve (N.B.)

**—New Mexico**
UF Indians of North America—New Mexico—Reservations *[Former heading]*
NT Acoma Pueblo (N.M.)
Bosque Redondo Indian Reservation (N.M.)
Jicarilla Indian Reservation (N.M.)
Mescalero Indian Reservation (N.M.)
Ute Mountain Indian Reservation
Zuni Indian Reservation (N.M.)

**—New York (State)**
UF Indians of North America—New York (State)—Reservations *[Former heading]*
NT Allegany Indian Reservation (N.Y.)
Buffalo Creek Reservation (N.Y.)
Cattaraugus Indian Reservation (N.Y.)
Oil Spring Reservation (N.Y.)
Onondaga Indian Reservation (N.Y.)

Saint Regis Mohawk Indian Reservation (N.Y.)
Tuscarora Nation Reservation (N.Y.)
**—North Carolina**
UF Indians of North America—North Carolina—Reservations *[Former heading]*
NT Cherokee Indian Reservation (N.C.)
**—North Dakota**
UF Indians of North America—North Dakota—Reservations *[Former heading]*
NT Fort Berthold Indian Reservation (N.D.)
Fort Totten Indian Reservation (N.D.)
Great Sioux Reservation (N.D. and S.D.)
Lake Traverse Indian Reservation (N.D. and S.D.)
Standing Rock Indian Reservation (N.D. and S.D.)
Turtle Mountain Indian Reservation (N.D.)
**—Northwest Territories**
NT Inuvialuit Settlement Region (N.W.T. and Yukon)
**—Ohio**
NT Wyandot Reservation (Ohio)
**—Oklahoma**
UF Indians of North America—Oklahoma—Reservations *[Former heading]*
NT Cheyenne and Arapaho Reservation (Okla.)
Iowa Indian Reservation (Okla.)
Kiowa, Comanche, and Apache Indian Reservation (Okla.)
Osage Reservation (Okla.)
Pawnee Indian Reservation (Okla.)
Ponca Indian Reservation (Okla.)
Pottawatomie Reservation (Okla.)
Quapaw Reservation (Okla.)
Sac and Fox Indian Reservation (Okla.)
Wichita Reservation (Okla.)
**—Ontario**
UF Indians of North America—Ontario—Reservations *[Former heading]*
NT Akwesasne Indian Reserve (Québec and Ont.)
Attawapiskat Indian Reserve No. 91 (Ont.)
Attawapiskat Indian Reserve No. 91A (Ont.)
English River Indian Reserve No. 21 (Ont.)
Fort Hope Indian Reserve (Ont.)
Mattagami Indian Reserve No. 71 (Ont.)
Neyaashiinigmiing Indian Reserve No. 27 (Ont.)
Six Nations Indian Reserve No. 40 (Ont.)
Tyendinaga Indian Reserve (Ont.)
Wahta Mohawk Territory (Ont.)
Wikwemikong Unceded Indian Reserve (Ont.)
**—Oregon**
UF Indians of North America—Oregon—Reservations *[Former heading]*
NT Fort McDermitt Indian Reservation (Nev. and Or.)
Grand Ronde Indian Reservation (Or.)
Klamath Indian Reservation (Or.)
Malheur Indian Reservation (Or.)
Siletz Indian Reservation (Or.)
Umatilla Indian Reservation (Or.)
Warm Springs Indian Reservation (Or.)
**—Panama**
**—Peru**
NT Reserva Kugapakori Nahua (Peru)
**—Prince Edward Island**
NT Lennox Island Indian Reserve (P.E.I.)
**—Québec (Province)**
UF Indians of North America—Québec (Province)—Reservations *[Former heading]*
NT Akwesasne Indian Reserve (Québec and Ont.)
Betsiamites Indian Reserve (Québec)
Kahnawake Indian Reserve (Québec)
Kanesatake Indian Reserve (Québec)
Listuguj Indian Reserve (Québec)
Manouan Indian Reserve (Québec)
Mashteuiatsh Indian Reserve (Québec)
Village-des-Hurons Indian Reserve (Québec)
**—Saskatchewan**
NT Cowessess Indian Reserve No. 73 (Sask.)
**—South Carolina**
UF Indians of North America—South Carolina—Reservations *[Former heading]*
NT Catawba Indian Reservation (S.C.)
**—South Dakota**
UF Indians of North America—South Dakota—Reservations *[Former heading]*
NT Cheyenne River Indian Reservation (S.D.)
Crow Creek Indian Reservation (S.D.)
Great Sioux Reservation (N.D. and S.D.)
Lake Traverse Indian Reservation (N.D. and S.D.)
Lower Brule Indian Reservation (S.D.)
Pine Ridge Indian Reservation (S.D.)
Rosebud Indian Reservation (S.D.)
Standing Rock Indian Reservation (N.D. and S.D.)
Winnebago Indian Reservation (S.D.)
Yankton Indian Reservation (S.D.)
**—Southwest, New**
NT Navajo Indian Reservation
**—Texas**
NT Alabama and Coushatta Indian Reservation (Tex.)
**—Utah**
UF Indians of North America—Utah—Reservations *[Former heading]*
NT Goshute Reservation (Nev. and Utah)
Shivwits Reservation (Utah)
Skull Valley Reservation (Utah)
Uintah and Ouray Indian Reservation (Utah)
Uncompahgre Reservation (Utah)
Ute Mountain Indian Reservation
Washakie Indian Reservation (Utah)
**—Washington (State)**
UF Indians of North America—Washington (State)—Reservations *[Former heading]*
NT Chehalis Reservation (Wash.)
Columbia Reservation (Wash.)
Colville Indian Reservation (Wash.)
Hoh Indian Reservation (Wash.)
Kalispel Indian Reservation (Wash.)
Lummi Reservation (Wash.)
Makah Indian Reservation (Wash.)
Muckleshoot Reservation (Wash.)
Port Madison Indian Reservation (Wash.)
Puyallup Indian Reservation (Wash.)
Quileute Reservation (Wash.)
Quinault Reservation (Wash.)
Shoalwater Bay Indian Reservation (Wash.)
Skokomish Indian Reservation (Wash.)
Spokane Indian Reservation (Wash.)
Tulalip Indian Reservation (Wash.)
Yakama Indian Reservation (Wash.)
**—Wisconsin**
UF Indians of North America—Wisconsin—Reservations *[Former heading]*
NT Bad River Reservation (Wis.)
Brothertown Indian Reservation (Wis.)
Lac Courte Oreilles Reservation (Wis.)
Lac du Flambeau Reservation (Wis.)
Menominee Indian Reservation (Wis.)
Mole Lake Indian Reservation (Wis.)
Oneida Reservation (Wis.)
Red Cliff Indian Reservation (Wis.)
Saint Croix Reservation (Wis.)
Stockbridge-Munsee Reservation (Wis.)
**—Wyoming**
UF Indians of North America—Wyoming—Reservations *[Former heading]*
NT Wind River Indian Reservation (Wyo.)
**—Yukon**
NT Inuvialuit Settlement Region (N.W.T. and Yukon)
Indian reservations by treaty
USE Treaty Indian reservations
Indian reserves
USE Indian reservations
Indian residential schools
USE Off-reservation boarding schools
Indian rhino
USE Indian rhinoceros
**Indian rhinoceros** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL737.U63 (Zoology)]*
*[SF408.6.I53 (Zoo animal)]*
UF Great Indian one-horned rhinoceros
Great Indian rhinoceros
Indian one-horned rhinoceros
Indian rhino
One-horned rhinoceros, Indian
Rhinoceros unicornis
BT Rhinoceros (Genus)
Indian rhinoceros beetle
USE Oryctes rhinoceros
Indian rice
USE Wild rice
Indian rice (Fritillaria camschatcensis)
USE Fritillaria camschatscensis
**Indian riddles** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Riddles, Indian *[Former heading]*
BT Riddles
Indian right of occupancy
USE Indian title
Indian River (Calif.)
USE Cosumnes River (Calif.)
**Indian River (Del.)**
BT Rivers—Delaware
Indian River (Fla.)
USE Indian River (Fla. : Lagoon)
**Indian River (Fla. : Lagoon)**
UF Indian River (Fla.) *[Former heading]*
Indian River Lagoon (Fla.)
BT Lagoons—Florida
**Indian River (Fla. : River)**
BT Rivers—Florida
**Indian River (Hamilton County and Essex County, N.Y.)**
BT Rivers—New York (State)
**Indian River (Lewis County-Saint Lawrence County, N.Y.)**
BT Rivers—New York (State)
**Indian River (Ont.)**
BT Rivers—Ontario
**Indian River Bay (Del.)**
UF Indian River Estuary (Del.)
BT Bays—Delaware
Estuaries—Delaware
Indian River Caverns (Pa.)
USE Tytoona Cave (Pa.)
Indian River Estuary (Del.)
USE Indian River Bay (Del.)
Indian River Lagoon (Fla.)
USE Indian River (Fla. : Lagoon)
**Indian River Valley (Fla.)**
BT Valleys—Florida
**Indian roads** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Indians of North America—Roads *[Former heading]*
RT Indian trails
BT Roads
**—Andes Region**
NT Inca roads
**—Central America**
NT Maya roads
**—Mexico**
NT Maya roads
Pueblo roads
**—Southwest, New**
NT Pueblo roads
Indian rosewood
USE Dalbergia latifolia
Dalbergia sissoo
Indian rupee
USE Rupee, Indian
Indian saffron
USE Turmeric
**Indian sailors** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Indians of North America as seamen *[Former heading]*
Sailors, Indian
BT Sailors
NT United States. Navy—Indians
Indian sandalwood
USE Sandalwood
**Indian Sands Site (Or.)**
BT Oregon—Antiquities
**Indian scholars** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Scholars
Indian scholarships
USE Indians of North America—Scholarships, fellowships, etc.
**Indian school children** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF School children, Indian
BT Indian children
School children

**Indian scientists** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Scientists, Indian
BT Scientists
**Indian scouts** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Scouts (Reconnaissance)—United States
United States—Armed Forces—Indians
**Indian sculptors** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Sculptors, Indian
BT Sculptors
**Indian sculpture** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Indians—Sculpture *[Former heading]*
Sculpture, Indian
BT Indian art
Sculpture
**—Central America**
UF Indians of Central America—Sculpture *[Former heading]*
**—Mexico**
*[F1219.3.S38]*
UF Indians of Mexico—Sculpture *[Former heading]*
Indians of Mexico—Stone-sculpture
**—North America**
UF Indians of North America—Sculpture *[Former heading]*
Indians of North America—Stone-sculpture
**—South America**
*[F2230.1.S37]*
UF Indians of South America—Sculpture *[Former heading]*
Indians of South America—Stone-sculpture
**Indian seals (Numismatics)** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Seals (Numismatics)
**—Mexico**
UF Indians of Mexico—Seals (Numismatics) *[Former heading]*
Indian senna
USE Senna alexandrina
**Indian sexual minorities** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Sexual minorities, Indian
BT Sexual minorities
Indian shad
USE Tenualosa ilisha
**Indian shell engraving** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Shell engraving, Indian
BT Shell engraving
**Indian sign language** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[E98.S5]*
UF Gesture language
Indians of North America—Sign language *[Former heading]*
BT Sign language
**Indian silversmiths** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Silversmiths, Indian
BT Silversmiths
**Indian silverwork** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Indians—Silverwork *[Former heading]*
Silverwork, Indian
BT Silverwork
**—North America**
UF Indians of North America—Silversmithing *[Former heading]*
Indians of North America—Silverwork *[Former heading]*
**Indian slaveholders** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Slaveholders, Indian
BT Slaveholders
**Indian slaves** *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on slaves who are Indians.
BT Slaves
**Indian soldiers** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Indian military personnel
Soldiers, Indian
United States. Army—Indians
BT Soldiers—United States
United States—Armed Forces—Indians
**Indian Space (Group of artists)**
RT Art, American
Indian Spanish mackerel
USE Scomberomorus guttatus
Indian speeches
USE Speeches, addresses, etc., Indian
Indian-spice
USE Vitex agnus-castus
**Indian student counselors** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Student counselors, Indian
BT Student counselors
**Indian students** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Students, Indian
BT Students
NT Indian college students
Indian high school students
Indian studies
USE Indians—Study and teaching
Indian studies, North American
USE Indians of North America—Study and teaching
Indian studies (South Asia)
USE India—Study and teaching
Indian studies specialists
USE Indologists
Indian Sub-continent
USE South Asia
Indian Subcontinent
USE South Asia
Indian sumac
USE Rhus cotinus
Indian sweet clover
USE Melilotus indicus
Indian sweetclover
USE Melilotus indicus
Indian swiftlet
USE Collocalia unicolor
Indian Tamils (Sri Lankan people)
USE Malaiyaha Tamil (Sri Lankan people)
**Indian teachers** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Teachers, Indian
BT Teachers
NT Indian women teachers
**Indian teenage boys** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Teenage boys, Indian
BT Teenage boys—United States
**Indian teenagers** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Teenagers, Indian
BT Teenagers
**Indian television stations** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Television stations, Indian
BT Television stations
**Indian termination policy** *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on the cessation of the special relationship between the United States federal government and American Indian tribes that occurred during the 1950s and 1960s.
UF Termination policy, Indian
Tribal termination policy
BT Indians of North America—Government relations
**Indian textile fabrics** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[E59.T35]*
UF Indians—Textile industry and fabrics *[Former heading]*
Textile fabrics, Indian
BT Textile fabrics
NT Indian blankets
**—Central America**
UF Indians of Central America—Textile industry and fabrics *[Former heading]*
**—Mexico**
*[F1219.3.T4]*
UF Indians of Mexico—Textile industry and fabrics *[Former heading]*
NT Ojo de Dios (Talisman)
**—North America**
*[E98.T35]*
UF Indians of North America—Rugs *[Former heading]*
Indians of North America—Textile industry and fabrics *[Former heading]*
**—South America**
*[F2230.1.T3]*
UF Indians of South America—Textile industry and fabrics *[Former heading]*
**—Southwest, New**
UF Indians of North America—Southwest, New—Textile industry and fabrics *[Former heading]*
NT Ojo de Dios (Talisman)
**Indian theater** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PN2270.I53 (United States)]*
UF Theater, Indian
BT Theater
**Indian title** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Aboriginal Indian title
Indian right of occupancy
Original Indian title
Recognized Indian title
Tribal right of occupancy
BT Indians of North America—Land tenure
Land titles
NT Extinguishment of Indian title
**Indian tourism** *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on tourism on Indian reservations by the general public, as well as on tourist enterprises owned by Indians.
BT Tourism
**Indian toys** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Toys
**Indian traders** *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on individuals engaged in exchanging goods, services, or currency with native American peoples.
UF Traders, Indian
BT Merchants
**Indian traders' spouses** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Spouses
**Indian trails** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[E98.T7]*
UF Indians of North America—Trails
Trails, Indian
BT Trails
RT Indian roads
Portages
**—North America**
NT Old North Trail
Indian tree-of-heaven
USE Ailanthus excelsa
Indian tribal courts
USE Indian courts
**Indian tribal prisons** *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on prisons or other detention facilities established by, and for use by, Indian tribes.
UF Indian prisons
Tribal prisons, Indian
BT Prisons
Indian tribal territory
USE Indian country (United States law)
Indian tribal trust funds
USE Tribal trust funds
Indian tribes, Federally recognized
USE Federally recognized Indian tribes
Indian trust allotments
USE Indian allotments
Indian trust funds
USE Individual Indian trust funds
Tribal trust funds
**Indian Tunnel (Idaho)**
BT Caves—Idaho
Lava tubes—Idaho
Indian turkeyfish
USE Pterois miles
**Indian universities and colleges** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Colleges, Indian
Indian colleges
Universities and colleges, Indian
BT Universities and colleges
Indian university students
USE Indian college students
Indian Valley (Lake County, Calif.)
USE Little Indian Valley (Lake County, Calif.)
**Indian Valley (Plumas County, Calif.)**
BT Valleys—California
**Indian Valley Dam (Calif.)**
BT Dams—California
**Indian Valley Reservoir (Calif.)**
BT Reservoirs—California
**Indian veterans** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Veterans, Indian
BT Veterans
NT Indian women veterans
Indian warfare
USE Indians—Warfare
Indian Watchtower at Desert View (Ariz.)
USE Watchtower at Desert View (Ariz.)
**Indian weapons** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[E59.A68]*
UF Indians—Arms and armor *[Former heading]*
Indians—Weapons *[Former heading]*
Weapons, Indian
BT Weapons
NT Tomahawks
**—Mexico**
*[F1219.3.A]*
UF Indians of Mexico—Arms and armor *[Former heading]*
Indians of Mexico—Weapons *[Former heading]*
**—North America**
*[E98.A65]*
UF Indians of North America—Arms and armor *[Former heading]*
Indians of North America—Weapons *[Former heading]*
**—South America**
UF Indians of South America—Arms and

armor *[Former heading]*
Indians of South America—Weapons *[Former heading]*
**Indian weavers** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Weavers, Indian
BT Weavers
**Indian weights and measures** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Weights and measures, Indian
BT Weights and measures
**—North America**
UF Indians of North America—Weights and measures *[Former heading]*
**—South America**
UF Indians of South America—Weights and measures *[Former heading]*
**Indian Wells Valley (Calif.)**
BT Valleys—California
**Indian whalers** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Whalers, Indian
BT Whalers (Persons)
Indian Wheeling Creek (Ohio)
USE Wheeling Creek (Ohio : River)
Indian white eye
USE Zosterops palpebrosa
Indian white prawn
USE Penaeus indicus
Indian-White relations
USE Whites—Relations with Indians
Indian wild buffalo
USE Water buffalo
Indian wild ox
USE Gaur
Indian willow tree
USE Salix tetrasperma
**Indian wit and humor** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Indians of North America—Joking *[Former heading]*
BT Indian literature
**Indian wit and humor, Pictorial** *(May Subd Geog)*
**Indian women** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Women, Indian
BT Women
NT Indian grandmothers
Indian lesbians
Indian mothers
Indian women shamans
**—Central America**
*[F1434.2.W65]*
UF Indians of Central America—Women *[Former heading]*
**—Mexico**
*[F1219.3.W6]*
UF Indians of Mexico—Women *[Former heading]*
**—North America**
*[E98.W8]*
UF Indians of North America—Women *[Former heading]*
**—South America**
*[F2230.1.W6]*
UF Indians of South America—Women *[Former heading]*
**Indian women activists** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Indian activists
Women political activists
**Indian women air pilots** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Women air pilots, Indian
BT Indian air pilots
Women air pilots
**Indian women artisans** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Indian women artists
Women artisans
**Indian women artists** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Indian artists
Women artists
NT Indian women artisans
**Indian women authors** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Indian authors
Women authors
**Indian women basket makers** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Women basket makers, Indian
BT Indian basket makers
Women basket makers
**Indian women civic leaders** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Indian civic leaders
Women civic leaders
**Indian women dramatists** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Women dramatists, Indian
BT Women dramatists
**Indian women educators** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Women educators, Indian
BT Women educators
**Indian women employees** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Women employees, Indian
BT Women employees
**Indian women healers** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Women healers, Indian
BT Women healers
**Indian women in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Indian women in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Indian women in motion pictures** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Motion pictures
**Indian women photographers** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Indian photographers
Women photographers
**Indian women physicians** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Indian physicians
Women physicians
**Indian women poets** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Indian poets
Women poets
**Indian women potters** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Indian potters
Women potters
**Indian women shamans** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Indian women
Women shamans
**Indian women teachers** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Women teachers, Indian
BT Indian teachers
Women teachers
**Indian women veterans** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Women veterans, Indian
BT Indian veterans
Women veterans
**Indian women wood-carvers** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Women wood-carvers, Indian
BT Wood-carvers
**Indian wood-carving** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Indians—Wood-carving *[Former heading]*
Wood-carving, Indian
BT Wood-carving
**—Central America**
UF Indians of Central America—Wood-carving *[Former heading]*
**—Mexico**
*[F1219.3.W65]*
UF Indians of Mexico—Wood-carving *[Former heading]*
**—North America**
*[E98.W85]*
UF Indians of North America—Wood-carving *[Former heading]*
**Indian wrestlers** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Wrestlers, Indian
BT Indian athletes
Wrestlers
Indian wrestling
USE Arm wrestling
**Indian youth** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Youth, Indian
BT Youth
**—North America**
UF Indians of North America—Youth *[Former heading]*
Indian zebra fish
USE Zebra danio
**Indiana**
**—Antiquities**
NT Angel Mounds State Historic Site (Ind.)
Fort Knox II Site (Ind.)
Leonard Haag Site (Ind.)
White Site (Ind.)
Wyandotte Cave (Ind.)
**—Capital and capitol**
NT Corydon Capitol (Corydon, Ind.)
Indiana State Capitol (Indianapolis, Ind.)
**—Description and travel**
UF Indiana—Description and travel—1951-1980 *[Former heading]*
Indiana—Description and travel—1981- *[Former heading]*
——1951-1980
USE Indiana—Description and travel
——1981-
USE Indiana—Description and travel
**—History**
*[F521-F535]*
NT Tippecanoe, Battle of, Ind., 1811
**——To 1787**
**——Revolution, 1775-1783**
*[E263.I5]*
**——War of 1812**
NT Fort Harrison, Battle of, Ind., 1812
Mississinewa, Battle of, Ind., 1812
**——Civil War, 1861-1865**
*[E506]*
NT Corydon, Battle of, Corydon, Ind., 1863
Morgan's Ohio Raid, 1863
—Information storage and retrieval systems
USE Information storage and retrieval systems—Indiana
**—Languages**
NT Miami language (Ind. and Okla.)
**—Politics and government**
**——1861-1865**
UF Indiana—Politics and government—Civil War, 1861-1865 *[Former heading]*
——Civil War, 1861-1865
USE Indiana—Politics and government—1861-1865
**Indiana, Northwest**
Here are entered works on the Indiana counties of Lake, LaPorte, and Porter collectively.
UF Northwest Indiana
Indiana bat
USE Myotis sodalis
**Indiana Beach (Monticello, Ind.)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
BT Amusement parks—Indiana
**Indiana Dunes National Lakeshore (Ind.)**
BT National parks and reserves—Indiana
**Indiana Dunes State Park (Ind.)**
BT Parks—Indiana
**Indiana Graduation Qualifying Exam**
UF GQE (Indiana)
Graduation Qualifying Exam (Indiana)
BT Achievement tests—Indiana
**Indiana Harbor Canal (Ind.)**
BT Canals—Indiana
**Indiana Infonet (Information retrieval system)**
BT Information storage and retrieval systems
Indiana Information Retrieval System
USE INDIRS (Information retrieval system)
Indiana Jones (Fictitious character)
USE Jones, Indiana (Fictitious character)
**Indiana Jones films**
When subdivided by the appropriate geographic, topical and/or form subdivisions, this heading is used for works about Indiana Jones films.
BT Action and adventure films
**Indiana Lake (Ind. and Mich.)**
BT Lakes—Indiana
Lakes—Michigan
Indiana myotis
USE Myotis sodalis
**Indiana Soldiers' and Sailors' Monument (Indianapolis, Ind.)**
UF Indiana's Soldiers' and Sailors' Monument (Indianapolis, Ind.)
Soldiers' and Sailors' Monument (Indianapolis, Ind.)
State Soldiers and Sailors Monument (Indianapolis, Ind.)
BT Soldiers' monuments—Indiana
United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Monuments
Indiana State Capitol (Corydon, Ind.)
USE Corydon Capitol (Corydon, Ind.)
**Indiana State Capitol (Indianapolis, Ind.)**
UF State Capitol (Indianapolis, Ind.)
BT Indiana—Capital and capitol
Indiana State Fair Fox Stake, Indianapolis, Ind.
USE Fox Stake, Indianapolis, Ind.
**Indiana State Library and Historical Building (Indianapolis, Ind.)**
BT Library buildings—Indiana
Public buildings—Indiana
**Indiana State Police Memorial (Indianapolis, Ind.)**
BT Memorials—Indiana
Police—Monuments—Indiana
Indiana State Road 49 (Ind.)
USE Indiana State Route 49 (Ind.)
**Indiana State Route 49 (Ind.)**
UF Indiana State Road 49 (Ind.)
S.R. 49 (Ind.)
SR 49 (Ind.)
State Road 49 (Ind.)
BT Roads—Indiana
**Indiana Statewide Testing for Educational Progress**
UF ISTEP (Educational test)
BT Achievement tests—Indiana

**Indiana Toll Road (Ind.)**
BT Express highways—Indiana
Interstate 80
Interstate 90
Toll roads—Indiana
**Indiana University Medical Center Complex (Indianapolis, Ind.)**
BT Academic medical centers—Indiana
Indiana War Memorial (Indianapolis, Ind.)
USE Indiana World War Memorial (Indianapolis, Ind.)
**Indiana World War Memorial (Indianapolis, Ind.)**
UF Indiana War Memorial (Indianapolis, Ind.)
World War Memorial (Indianapolis, Ind.)
BT War memorials—Indiana
World War, 1914-1918—Monuments—Indiana
**Indianaite** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QE361.I53]*
BT Clay minerals
**Indianapolis (Ind.)**
**—History**
**——Civil War, 1861-1865**
Indianapolis Motor Speedway (Indianapolis, Ind.)
USE Indianapolis Motor Speedway (Speedway, Ind.)
**Indianapolis Motor Speedway (Speedway, Ind.)**
UF Indianapolis Motor Speedway (Indianapolis, Ind.) *[Former heading]*
BT Racetracks (Automobile racing)—Indiana
Indianapolis race cars
USE Indy cars
Indiana's Soldiers' and Sailors' Monument (Indianapolis, Ind.)
USE Indiana Soldiers' and Sailors' Monument (Indianapolis, Ind.)
**Indianer family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Indianfig
USE Opuntia ficus-indica
Indiangrass (Genus)
USE Sorghastrum
Indiangrass (Species)
USE Sorghastrum nutans
**Indianists** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[E57]*
BT Anthropologists
Indians—Historiography
NT Women Indianists
Indiankill (Schenectady County, N.Y.)
USE Indian Kill (Schenectady County, N.Y.)
Indianlettuce
USE Montia
**Indianmeal moth** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL561.P9 (Zoology)]*
UF Indian meal moth *[Former heading]*
Meal moth, Indian
Plodia interpunctella
BT Plodia
Indianpipe (Plant)
USE Indian pipe (Plant)
**Indians** *(Not Subd Geog)*
*[E51-E99]*
Here are entered works on the aboriginal peoples of the Western Hemisphere, including Eskimos. Works on the inhabitants of India in general are entered under East Indians.

For convenience, the Western Hemisphere has been divided into five basic geographical regions: North America, Mexico, Central America, West Indies and South America. Works pertaining to Indian groups located within the confines of one of these regions are entered under Indians of the pertinent region, e.g. Indians of North America; Indians of Mexico.

Names of Indian linguistic families are distinguished as such (and from the names of single languages or tribes) by the termination an or ian.

UF Aborigines, American
American aborigines
American Indians
Amerindians
Amerinds
Indians—Civilization *[Former heading]*
Pre-Columbian Indians
Precolumbian Indians
BT Ethnology—America
SA *headings beginning with the word* Indian; *and subdivision* Indians *under individual military services and wars, e.g.* United States--Armed Forces--Indians; World War, 1939-1945--Indians
NT Art—Indian influences
Arts, Modern—Indian influences
Church work with Indians
Civilization—Indian influences
English literature—Indian influences
Europe—Civilization—Indian influences
Feminism—Indian influences
France—Civilization—Indian influences
Jesus Christ—Indian interpretations
Latin America—Civilization—Indian influences
Libraries and Indians
Museums and Indians
Music—Indian influences
North America—Civilization—Indian influences
Older Indians
Paleo-Indians
Social work with Indians
**—African influences** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Africa—Civilization
**—Agriculture** *(Not Subd Geog)*
*[E59.A35]*
**—Anthropometry** *(Not Subd Geog)*
*[E59.A5]*
UF Indians—Physical characteristics *[Former heading]*
**—Antiquities**
*[E61]*
BT Antiquities, Prehistoric—America
Archaeology
—Architecture
USE Indian architecture
—Armor
USE Indian armor
—Arms and armor
USE Indian armor
Indian weapons
—Art
USE Indian art
**—Asian influences**
BT Asia—Civilization
—Astrology
USE Indian astrology
—Astronomy
USE Indian astronomy
—Basket making
USE Indian baskets
**—Biography**
NT Autobiographies—Indian authors
**—Boats** *(Not Subd Geog)*
*[E59.C2]*
—Calendar
USE Indian calendar
—Cartography
USE Indian cartography
—Chiefs
USE Indians—Kings and rulers
—Children
USE Indian children
**—Chinese influences**
BT China—Civilization
—Civilization
USE Indians
**—Clothing** *(Not Subd Geog)*
*[E59.C6]*
UF Indians—Costume *[Former heading]*
Indians—Costume and adornment *[Former heading]*
**—Color** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Color of Indians
BT Human skin color
—Costume
USE Indians—Clothing
—Costume and adornment
USE Indians—Clothing
**—Dwellings** *(Not Subd Geog)*
*[E59.D9]*
**—Education** *(Not Subd Geog)*
*[E59.E4]*
**—Egyptian influences**
BT Egypt—Civilization
—Embroidery
USE Indian embroidery
—Federal aid
USE Federal aid to Indians
**—Finance**
NT Government aid to Indians
**—First contact with Europeans** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT First contact of aboriginal peoples with Westerners
**—Folklore**
*[E59.F6]*
UF Indians—Legends *[Former heading]*
**—Food** *(Not Subd Geog)*
*[E59.F63]*
**—Funeral customs and rites** *(Not Subd Geog)*
*[E59.M8]*
UF Indians—Mortuary customs *[Former heading]*
**—Gambling** *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered general works on gambling by Indian participants. Works on gambling by specific groups of Indians or by members of specific tribes are entered under the heading for the group or tribe with the subdivision Gambling, e.g. Indians of North American--Gambling. Works on gambling taking place on Indian reservations without regard to the ethnicity of the participants, including works on reservation gambling enterprises owned by Indian tribes, are entered under Gambling on Indian reservations.
UF Indian gaming
**—Games** *(Not Subd Geog)*
*[E59.G3]*
NT Pelota (Indian game)
Pok-ta-pok (Indian game)
—Government aid
USE Government aid to Indians
**—Government relations**
*[E59.G6]*
RT Indians, Treatment of
NT Corregidores de indios
**—Hindu influences**
BT Hindu civilization
**—Historiography**
NT Indianists
**—History**
*[E58]*
**—Implements** *(Not Subd Geog)*
*[E59.I4]*
**—Industries** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[E59.I5]*
NT Indian handicraft industries
**—Intellectual life**
RT Indian intellectuals
**—Kings and rulers**
UF Chiefs, Indian
Indian chiefs
Indians—Chiefs
NT Caciques (Indian leaders)
**—Land tenure** *(Not Subd Geog)*
*[E59.L3]*
**—Languages**
*[PM1-PM7356]*
UF Indian languages
NT Penutian languages
**——Writing**
*[E59.W9]*
UF Indians—Writing *[Former heading]*
NT Picture-writing, Indian
**—Legal status, laws, etc.** *(Not Subd Geog)*
NT Indian business enterprises—Law and legislation
Legal assistance to Indians
—Legends
USE Indians—Folklore
**—Marriage customs and rites** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Indians—Social life and customs
—Masks
USE Indian masks
**—Mathematics**
*[E59.M34]*
UF Mathematics, Indian
**—Medicine** *(Not Subd Geog)*
—Metal-work
USE Indian metal-work
—Military capacity and organization
USE Indians—Warfare
**—Missions** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[E59.M65]*
—Mixed bloods
USE Indians—Mixed descent
**—Mixed descent** *(Not Subd Geog)*
*[E59.M66]*
UF Indians—Mixed bloods *[Former heading]*
Mixed bloods (American Indians)
BT Racially mixed people—America
NT Mestizos
**—Money** *(Not Subd Geog)*
*[E59.M7]*
—Mortuary customs
USE Indians—Funeral customs and rites
**—Music**
Here are entered musical compositions of the aboriginal peoples of the Western Hemisphere, including Eskimos. Musical compositions of the inhabitants of India in general are entered under

Music--India.
UF Amerindian music
Indian music (American Indian)
Music—Indians
—Mythology
USE Indian mythology
—Names
USE Names, Indian
—Newspapers
USE Indian newspapers
**—Origin**
*[E61]*
NT Bering Land Bridge
Nephites
—Painting
USE Indian painting
—Philosophy
USE Indian philosophy
—Physical characteristics
USE Indians—Anthropometry
**—Pictorial works**
—Picture-writing
USE Picture-writing, Indian
**—Poetry**
Here are entered collections of poetry about Indians. Collections of poetry written by Indians in Indian languages are entered under Indian poetry. Collections of poetry written by Indians in individual non-Indian languages are entered under headings for the individual poetry with subdivision Indian authors, e.g. American poetry--Indian authors; Mexican poetry--Indian authors.
**—Politics and government**
NT Civil-religious hierarchies
Indian civic leaders
Tort liability of Indian tribal governments
—Pottery
USE Indian pottery
**—Press coverage** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Indians in the press *[Former heading]*
**—Psychology**
*[E59.P87]*
—Relations with blacks
USE Blacks—Relations with Indians
—Relations with Whites
USE Whites—Relations with Indians
**—Religion**
*[E59.R38]*
UF Indians—Religion and mythology *[Former heading]*
—Religion and mythology
USE Indian mythology
Indians—Religion
**—Rites and ceremonies**
NT Pelota (Indian game)
Pok-ta-pok (Indian game)
—Sculpture
USE Indian sculpture
—Silverwork
USE Indian silverwork
**—Social life and customs**
*[E59.S]*
NT Civil-religious hierarchies
Indians—Marriage customs and rites
**—Study and teaching** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Indian studies
—Textile industry and fabrics
USE Indian textile fabrics
**—Transatlantic influences**
UF Transatlantic influences on Indians
**—Transpacific influences**
UF Transpacific influences on Indians
**—Treaties**
**—Urban residence** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Urbanization
**—Warfare** *(Not Subd Geog)*
*[E59.W3]*
*[U240]*
Here are entered treatises on the Indian method of fighting and instructions for campaigns against the Indians. Works on Indian wars are entered under headings for groups of Indians or individual tribes with the subdivision Wars, e.g. Indians of North America--Wars, and under headings for specific Indian wars.
UF Indian warfare *[Former heading]*
Indians—Military capacity and organization
Warfare, Indian
NT Indians—Wars
**—Wars** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Indians—Warfare
—Weapons
USE Indian weapons
—Wood-carving
USE Indian wood-carving
—Writing
USE Indians—Languages—Writing
Indians, Cigar-store
USE Cigar-store Indians
Indians, East
USE East Indians
**Indians, Treatment of** *(May Subd Geog)*
RT Indians—Government relations
**—Canada**
BT Indians of North America—Canada—Government relations
**—Latin America**
NT Encomiendas (Latin America)
**—Mexico**
RT Indians of Mexico—Government relations
**—North America**
UF Indians of North America—Treatment
Indians of North America, Treatment of
NT Indians of North America—Cultural assimilation
**—United States**
NT Indian Removal, 1813-1903
Indians and libraries
USE Libraries and Indians
Indians and museums
USE Museums and Indians
**Indians as mascots** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Indian mascots
BT Mascots
**Indians in advertising** *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on the portrayal of Indians in advertising.
BT Advertising
NT Cigar-store Indians
**Indians in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Indians of Central America in art
Indians of Mexico in art *[Former heading]*
Indians of North America in art *[Former heading]*
Indians of South America in art *[Former heading]*
Indians of the West Indies in art
**Indians in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Indians of Central America in literature
Indians of Mexico in literature
Indians of North America in literature *[Former heading]*
Indians of South America in literature *[Former heading]*
Indians of the West Indies in literature
SA *subdivision* Characters--Indians *under names of individual literary authors, e.g.* Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616--Characters--Indians
**Indians in mass media** *(Not Subd Geog)*
*[P94.5.I53]*
UF Indians of Central America in mass media
Indians of Mexico in mass media
Indians of North America in mass media
Indians of South America in mass media
Indians of the West Indies in mass media
BT Mass media
**Indians in medicine** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[R696]*
UF Indian medical personnel
BT Medical personnel
NT Indian nurses
Indian physicians
Indians in military service
USE *subdivisions* Indians *and* Indian troops *under individual military services, e.g.* United States--Armed Forces--Indians; United States. Army--Indian troops
**Indians in motion pictures** *(Not Subd Geog)*
*[PN1995.9.I48]*
UF Indians of Central America in motion pictures
Indians of Mexico in motion pictures
Indians of North America in motion pictures
Indians of South America in motion pictures
Indians of the West Indies in motion pictures
BT Motion pictures
**Indians in music** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on the representation of Indians of the Western Hemisphere in music.
UF Indians of Central America in music
Indians of Mexico in music
Indians of North America in music
Indians of South America in music
Indians of the West Indies in music
BT Music
**Indians in popular culture** *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on the representation of Indians in popular culture.
BT Popular culture
**Indians in radio broadcasting** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Radio broadcasting
**Indians in rodeos** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Rodeos
Indians in the Armed Forces
USE *subdivisions* Indians *and* Indian troops *under individual military services, e.g.* United States--Armed Forces--Indians; United States. Army--Indian troops
**Indians in the motion picture industry** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PN1995.9.I48]*
BT Motion picture industry
**Indians in the performing arts** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Performing arts
Indians in the press
USE Indians—Press coverage
Indians of Canada
USE Indians of North America—Canada
**Indians of Central America** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[F1434-F1435.3]*
UF Indians of Central America—Ethnology
Indigenous peoples—Central America
Meso-America
Meso-American Indians
Mesoamerica
Mesoamerican Indians
Pre-Columbian Indians
Precolumbian Indians
BT Ethnology—Central America
NT Mayas
**—African influences** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Africa—Civilization
**—Agriculture** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[F1434.2.A37]*
—Amusements
USE Indians of Central America—Games
Indians of Central America—Social life and customs
**—Anthropometry** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[F1434.2.A55]*
**—Antiquities**
*[F1434]*
—Architecture
USE Indian architecture—Central America
—Art
USE Indian art—Central America
**—Asian influences**
UF Asian influences on Indians
BT Asia—Civilization
—Astronomy
USE Indian astronomy—Central America
**—Boats** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Canoes and canoeing
—Children
USE Indian children—Central America
**—Chinese influences**
BT China—Civilization
**—Clothing** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Indians of Central America—Costume *[Former heading]*
Indians of Central America—Costume and adornment *[Former heading]*
**—Commerce** *(May Subd Geog)*
—Costume
USE Indians of Central America—Clothing
—Costume and adornment
USE Indians of Central America—Clothing
—Customs
USE Indians of Central America—Social life and customs
—Dances
USE Indian dance—Central America
**—Dwellings** *(May Subd Geog)*
—Ethnology
USE Ethnology—Central America
Indians of Central America
**—First contact with Europeans** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT First contact of aboriginal peoples with Westerners
**—Funeral customs and rites** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Indians of Central America—Mortuary customs *[Former heading]*
**—Games** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Indians of Central America—Amusements
Indians of Central America—Recreations

**Indians of Central America**
**—Games** *(Continued)*
BT Indians of Central America—Social life and customs
**—Health and hygiene** *(May Subd Geog)*
**—Hunting** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[F1434.2.H85]*
**—Industries** *(May Subd Geog)*
**—Labor service**
BT Labor service
**—Languages**
*[PM3001-PM4566]*
NT Arawakan languages
Bribri dialect
Chibchan languages
Lenca language
Misumalpan languages
Otomanguean languages
Pipil language
Tlascalteca language
**——Writing**
UF Indians of Central America—Writing *[Former heading]*
—Magic
USE Indian magic—Central America
**—Marriage customs and rites** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Indians of Central America—Social life and customs
—Masks
USE Indian masks—Central America
—Metal-work
USE Indian metal-work—Central America
**—Missions** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[F1434.2.M6]*
—Mixed bloods
USE Indians of Central America—Mixed descent
**—Mixed descent** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Indians of Central America—Mixed bloods *[Former heading]*
BT Racially mixed people—Central America
—Mortuary customs
USE Indians of Central America—Funeral customs and rites
**—Music**
*[ML3572 (History and criticism)]*
—Mythology
USE Indian mythology—Central America
—Pottery
USE Indian pottery—Central America
—Recreations
USE Indians of Central America—Games
**—Religion**
*[F1434.2.R3]*
UF Indians of Central America—Religion and mythology *[Former heading]*
—Religion and mythology
USE Indian mythology—Central America
Indians of Central America—Religion
**—Rites and ceremonies**
—Sculpture
USE Indian sculpture—Central America
**—Social life and customs**
*[F1434.2.S63]*
UF Indians of Central America—Amusements
Indians of Central America—Customs
NT Indians of Central America—Games
Indians of Central America—Marriage customs and rites
—Textile industry and fabrics
USE Indian textile fabrics—Central America
—Trading posts
USE Trading posts—Central America
**—Transportation** *(May Subd Geog)*
**—Urban residence** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Urbanization
**—Wars** *(May Subd Geog)*
**——Nicaragua**
NT Matagalpa, Battle of, Matagalpa, Nicaragua, 1881
—Women
USE Indian women—Central America
—Wood-carving
USE Indian wood-carving—Central America
—Writing
USE Indians of Central America—Languages—Writing
**—Belize**
NT Mopan Indians
**——Languages**
**—Costa Rica**
NT Boruca Indians
Bribri Indians
Cabecar Indians
Chorotega Indians
Guatuso Indians
Guaymi Indians
Guetar Indians
Mangue Indians
Talamanca Indians
Terraba Indians
**—El Salvador**
NT Lenca Indians
Matagalpa Indians
Pipil Indians
**—Guatemala**
NT Achi Indians
Akatek Indians
Awakateko Indians
Cakchikel Indians
Chorti Indians
Chuj Indians
Ixil Indians
Jacalteca Indians
Kanjobal Indians
Kekchi Indians
Kowoj Indians
Lacandon Indians
Mam Indians
Mopan Indians
Pipil Indians
Pokomam Indians
Pokonchi Indians
Quiché Indians
Tzutuhil Indians
Xinca Indians
**——Antiquities**
**——Languages**
**—Honduras**
NT Chorti Indians
Jicaque Indians
Lenca Indians
Miskito Indians
Paya Indians
Pipil Indians
Sumo Indians
Tawahka Indians
Ulva Indians
**——Languages**
**—Nicaragua**
NT Chorotega Indians
Mangue Indians
Miskito Indians
Nicarao Indians
Rama Indians
Sumo Indians
Ulva Indians
**—Panama**
NT Catio Indians
Choco Indians
Cueva Indians
Cuna Indians
Guaymi Indians
Waunana Indians
——Art
USE Indian art—Panama
Indians of Central America in art
USE Indians in art
Indians of Central America in literature
USE Indians in literature
Indians of Central America in mass media
USE Indians in mass media
Indians of Central America in motion pictures
USE Indians in motion pictures
Indians of Central America in music
USE Indians in music
**Indians of Mexico** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[F1218.5-F1221]*
UF Indians of Mexico—Ethnology
Indians of North America—Mexico
Indigenous peoples—Mexico
Meso-America
Meso-American Indians
Mesoamerica
Mesoamerican Indians
Pre-Columbian Indians
Precolumbian Indians
BT Ethnology—Mexico
NT Acaxee Indians
Aguas Calientes Indians
Amuzgo Indians
Art, Mexican—Indian influences
Azteco-Tanoan Indians
Aztecs
Basket-Maker Indians
Cahita Indians
Cazcan Indians
Chantuto Indians
Chatino Indians
Chiapanec Indians
Chichimeca-Jonaz Indians
Chichimecs
Chinantec Indians
Chocho Indians
Chol Indians
Chontal Indians
Christian art and symbolism—Mexico—Indian influences
Coahuiltecan Indians
Coca Indians
Cocopa Indians
Cora Indians
Cuicatec Indians
Guachichile Indians
Guarijio Indians
Huastec Indians
Huave Indians
Huichol Indians
Jacalteca Indians
Jumano Indians
Kamia Indians
Kickapoo Indians
Kiliwa Indians
Lacandon Indians
Lipan Indians
Mam Indians
Manso Indians
Matlatzinca Indians
Mayas
Mayo Indians
Mazahua Indians
Mazatec Indians
Mescalero Indians
Mexico—Civilization—Indian influences
Mixe Indians
Mixtec Indians
Motozintlec Indians
Nahuas
Olmecs
Opata Indians
Otomi Indians
Paipai Indians
Pame Indians
Patarabueye Indians
Pericu Indians
Pima Indians
Piman Indians
Popoloca Indians
Popoluca Indians
Seri Indians
Tarahumara Indians
Tarasco Indians
Teco Indians
Tecuexe Indians
Tepanecas
Tepecano Indians
Tepehua Indians
Tepehuan Indians
Tezcucan Indians
Tlahuica Indians
Tlapanec Indians
Tlaxcalan Indians
Tohono O'odham Indians
Tojolabal Indians
Toltecs
Totonac Indians
Trique Indians
Tzeltal Indians
Tzotzil Indians
Uto-Aztecan Indians
Yaqui Indians
Yopi Indians
Zacateca Indians
Zapotec Indians
Zoque Indians
**—African influences** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Africa—Civilization
**—Agriculture** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[F1219.3.A35]*
—Amusements
USE Indians of Mexico—Games
**—Anthropometry** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[F1219.3.A5]*
**—Antiquities**
*[F1219]*
NT Mogollon culture

—Architecture
USE Indian architecture—Mexico
—Armor
USE Indian armor—Mexico
—Arms and armor
USE Indian armor—Mexico
Indian weapons—Mexico
—Art
USE Indian art—Mexico
—Astronomy
USE Indian astronomy—Mexico
**—Bone carving**
*[F1219.3.B6]*
BT Bone carving
—Children
USE Indian children—Mexico
**—Chinese influences**
BT China—Civilization
**—Clothing** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[F1219.3.C75]*
UF Indians of Mexico—Costume *[Former heading]*
Indians of Mexico—Costume and adornment *[Former heading]*
—Costume
USE Indians of Mexico—Clothing
—Costume and adornment
USE Indians of Mexico—Clothing
**—Craniology** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[F1219.3.C8]*
—Dances
USE Indian dance—Mexico
**—Dentistry** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[F1219.3.D3]*
**—Diseases** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[F1219.3.D5]*
**—Education** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[F1219.3.E3]*
UF Indians of Mexico—Schools
—Ethnology
USE Ethnology—Mexico
Indians of Mexico
**—First contact with Europeans** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT First contact of aboriginal peoples with Westerners
**—Fishing** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[F1219.3.F57]*
**—Folklore**
*[F1219.3.F6]*
UF Indians of Mexico—Legends *[Former heading]*
**—Funeral customs and rites** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Indians of Mexico—Mortuary customs *[Former heading]*
**—Games** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[F1219.3.G3]*
UF Indians of Mexico—Amusements
Indians of Mexico—Recreations
**—Government relations**
*[F1219.3.G6]*
RT Indians, Treatment of—Mexico
**—Health and hygiene** *(May Subd Geog)*
**—Implements** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[F1219.3.I4]*
UF Indians of Mexico—Stone implements
NT Metates
**—Industries** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[F1219.3.I5]*
**—Kinship** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Indians of Mexico—Social life and customs
**—Labor service**
BT Labor service
**—Land tenure** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[F1219.3.L34]*
**—Languages**
*[PM3001-PM4566]*
NT Chichimeca-Jonaz language
Chontal language
Coca language
Cocopa language
Cuitlateco language
Hokan languages
Mixe language
Otomanguean languages
Tanoan languages
Tarascan language
Tepehua language
Uto-Aztecan languages
Yuma language
**——Writing**
*[F1219.3.W94]*
UF Hieroglyphics, Mexican
Indians of Mexico—Writing *[Former heading]*
Mexican hieroglyphics
Picture-writing, Mexican
—Legends
USE Indians of Mexico—Folklore
**—Marriage customs and rites** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Indians of Mexico—Social life and customs
—Masks
USE Indian masks—Mexico
**—Medicine** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[F1219.3.M5]*
—Metal-work
USE Indian metal-work—Mexico
**—Missions** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[F1219.3.M59]*
—Mixed bloods
USE Indians of Mexico—Mixed descent
**—Mixed descent** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Indians of Mexico—Mixed bloods *[Former heading]*
BT Racially mixed people—Mexico
—Mortuary customs
USE Indians of Mexico—Funeral customs and rites
**—Museums** *(May Subd Geog)*
**—Music**
*[ML3570 (History and criticism)]*
—Mythology
USE Indian mythology—Mexico
—Pottery
USE Indian pottery—Mexico
**—Pyramids**
*[F1219.3.P9]*
—Recreations
USE Indians of Mexico—Games
**—Religion**
*[F1219.3.R38]*
UF Indians of Mexico—Religion and mythology *[Former heading]*
NT Nagualism
—Religion and mythology
USE Indian mythology—Mexico
Indians of Mexico—Religion
**—Rites and ceremonies**
SA *names of special ceremonies, e.g.* Mushroom ceremony
NT Flying dance
—Schools
USE Indians of Mexico—Education
—Sculpture
USE Indian sculpture—Mexico
—Seals (Numismatics)
USE Indian seals (Numismatics)—Mexico
**—Social life and customs**
*[F1219.3.S6]*
NT Indians of Mexico—Kinship
Indians of Mexico—Marriage customs and rites
—Stone implements
USE Indians of Mexico—Implements
—Stone-sculpture
USE Indian sculpture—Mexico
**—Taxation** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[F1219.3.T3]*
—Textile industry and fabrics
USE Indian textile fabrics—Mexico
**—Transpacific influences**
UF Transpacific influences on Indians
**—Urban residence** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Urbanization
**—Wars** *(May Subd Geog)*
NT Champotón, Battle of, Champotón, Mexico, 1517
Mixton War, 1541-1542
—Weapons
USE Indian weapons—Mexico
—Women
USE Indian women—Mexico
—Wood-carving
USE Indian wood-carving—Mexico
—Writing
USE Indians of Mexico—Languages—Writing
Indians of Mexico in art
USE Indians in art
Indians of Mexico in literature
USE Indians in literature
Indians of Mexico in mass media
USE Indians in mass media
Indians of Mexico in motion pictures
USE Indians in motion pictures
Indians of Mexico in music
USE Indians in music
**Indians of North America** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[E75-E99]*
UF American aborigines
American Indians
First Nations (North America)
Indians of North America—Culture *[Former heading]*
Indians of North America—Ethnology
Indians of North America—United States
Indians of the United States
Indigenous peoples—United States
Native Americans
North American Indians
NT Algonquian Indians
Athapascan Indians
Caddoan Indians
Canada—Civilization—Indian influences
Eskimos
Mound-builders
Off-reservation Indians
Ojibwa Indians
Piegan Indians
Reservation Indians
Russia (Federation)—Civilization—Indian influences
Sewee Indians
Shoshoni Indians
Tinne Indians
Two-spirit people
United States—Civilization—Indian influences
—Aesthetics
USE Indian aesthetics
**—African influences** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Africa—Civilization
—Aged
USE Older Indians
**—Agriculture** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[E98.A3]*
NT Indians of North America—Domestic animals
**——Health aspects** *(May Subd Geog)*
**—Alcohol use** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[E98.L7]*
UF Indians of North America—Liquor problem *[Former heading]*
**——Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Liquor laws
**—Anecdotes**
UF Indians of North America—Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc. *[Former heading]*
—Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
USE Indians of North America—Anecdotes
Indians of North America—Humor
—Animals, Domestic
USE Indians of North America—Domestic animals
**—Anthropometry** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[E98.A55]*
UF Indians of North America—Physical characteristics *[Former heading]*
**—Antiquities**
*[E98.A6]*
BT United States—Antiquities
NT Adena culture
Birdstones
Blackduck culture
Hopewell culture
Kitchen-middens
Mississippian culture
Mound-builders
Woodland culture
**——Collection and preservation** *(May Subd Geog)*
**——Collectors and collecting** *(May Subd Geog)*
**——Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
**——Private collections** *(May Subd Geog)*
**——Religious aspects**
—Appropriations
USE Federal aid to Indians
—Architecture
USE Indian architecture—North America
**—Archives**
*[E97.9]*
—Armor
USE Indian armor—North America
—Arms and armor
USE Indian armor—North America
Indian weapons—North America

**Indians of North America** *(Continued)*
USE Indian art—North America
— Arts
USE Indian arts—North America
**— Asian influences**
*[E98.A84]*
BT Asia—Civilization
— Astrology
USE Indian astrology
— Astronomy
USE Indian astronomy—North America
**— Attitudes**
— Basket making
USE Indian baskets—North America
— Beading
USE Indian beadwork
— Beadwork
USE Indian beadwork
**— Bibliography**
*[Z1209-Z1210]*
**— Biography**
*[E89-E90]*
**— — Dictionaries**
**— — History and criticism**
**— Boats** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[E98.C2]*
UF Birch-bark canoes
BT Canoes and canoeing
— Burial
USE Indians of North America—Funeral customs and rites
— Business enterprises
USE Indian business enterprises
— Calendar
USE Indian calendar—North America
— Captivities
USE Indian captivities
— Cartography
USE Indian cartography—North America
**— Census**
*[E98.C3]*
**— Census, [date]**
— Children
USE Indian children—North America
**— Chinese influences**
BT China—Civilization
— Chronology
USE Indian chronology
— City planning
USE Indians of North America—Urban residence
**— Civil rights** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Civil rights
**— Claims**
*[E98.C6]*
BT Indians of North America—Legal status, laws, etc.
**— Claims against** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[E98.C62]*
UF Indians of North America—Claims (against the Indians) *[Former heading]*
United States—Claims against Indians of North America
BT Indians of North America—Legal status, laws, etc.
— Claims (against the Indians)
USE Indians of North America—Claims against
**— Clothing** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[E98.C8]*
UF Indians of North America—Costume *[Former heading]*
Indians of North America—Costume and adornment *[Former heading]*
NT Wampum belts
**— Colonization** *(May Subd Geog)*
**— Commerce** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[E98.C7]*
BT Commerce
**— Communication**
— Costume
USE Indians of North America—Clothing
— Costume and adornment
USE Indians of North America—Clothing
— Councils
USE Indian councils
— Courts
USE Indian courts
— Cradles
USE Cradleboards
**— Craniology** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[E98.C85]*
**— Crimes against** *(May Subd Geog)*
**— Criminal justice system** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[E98.C87]*
BT Criminal justice, Administration of—North America
**— Cultural assimilation** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Indians, Treatment of—North America
Indians of North America—Government relations
— Culture
USE Indians of North America
Indians of North America—Foreign influences
— Customs
USE Indians of North America—Social life and customs
— Dances
USE Indian dance—North America
**— Dental care** *(May Subd Geog)*
**— Dentistry** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Indians of North America—Medicine
**— Dictionaries**
UF Indians of North America—Dictionaries and encyclopedias *[Former heading]*
— Dictionaries and encyclopedias
USE Indians of North America—Dictionaries
Indians of North America—Encyclopedias
**— Diseases** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[E98.D6]*
— Dolls
USE Indian dolls
**— Domestic animals** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Indians of North America—Animals, Domestic
BT Indians of North America—Agriculture
**— Drama**
**— Drug use** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[E98.N5]*
UF Indians of North America—Narcotics *[Former heading]*
**— Dwellings** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[E98.D9]*
Here are entered works on the architecture, construction, ethnology, etc. of dwellings. Works on the social or economic aspects of housing are entered under Indians of North America--Housing.
NT Plank houses
Tipis
Wickiups
Wigwams
**— Economic conditions**
*[E98.E2]*
**— Education** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[E97 (United States)]*
Here are entered works on the education of Indians of North America. Works on courses of study, research, etc. about Indians of North America are entered under Indians of North America--Study and teaching.
UF Indians of North America—Schools
RT Off-reservation boarding schools
NT Indians of North America—Scholarships, fellowships, etc.
Indians of North America—Vocational education
**— — Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
**— Education (Higher)** *(May Subd Geog)*
**— Egyptian influences**
*[E99.C9]*
BT Egypt—Civilization
— Embroidery
USE Indian embroidery—North America
**— Employment** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[E98.E6]*
**— — Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Labor laws and legislation
**— Encyclopedias**
UF Indians of North America—Dictionaries and encyclopedias *[Former heading]*
— Ethics
USE Indian ethics
**— Ethnic identity**
UF Indians of North America—Race identity *[Former heading]*
**— Ethnobotany** *(May Subd Geog)*
NT Peyotism
— Ethnology
USE Ethnology—North America
Indians of North America
**— Ethnozoology** *(May Subd Geog)*
**— Exhibitions**
**— Extraterrestrial influences**
UF Extraterrestrial influences on Indians
— Feather-work
USE Indian featherwork—North America
**— Fiction**
**— Finance**
*[E98.F3]*
UF Indians of North America—Financial affairs *[Former heading]*
NT Individual Indian trust funds
Tribal trust funds
**— — Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
— Financial affairs
USE Indians of North America—Finance
**— First contact with Europeans** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Indians of North America—First contact with Occidental civilization *[Former heading]*
BT First contact of aboriginal peoples with Westerners
— First contact with Occidental civilization
USE Indians of North America—First contact with Europeans
**— Fishing** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[E98.F4]*
**— — Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Fishery law and legislation
— Five Civilized Tribes
USE Five Civilized Tribes
**— Folklore**
*[E98.F6]*
UF Folk-lore, Indian *[Former heading]*
Indians of North America—Legends *[Former heading]*
NT Raven (Legendary character)
**— Food** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[E98.F7]*
**— — Southern States**
UF Indians of North America—Southern States—Beverages *[Former heading]*
Indians of North America—Southern States—Food *[Former heading]*
— Forced Removal, 1813-1903
USE Indian Removal, 1813-1903
**— Foreign influences**
UF Indians of North America—Culture *[Former heading]*
**— Funeral customs and rites** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[E98.M8]*
UF Indians of North America—Burial
Indians of North America—Mortuary customs *[Former heading]*
**— Gambling** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[E98.G18]*
NT Moccasin game
**— Games** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[E98.G2]*
BT Indians of North America—Recreation
Indians of North America—Social life and customs
NT Indian dolls
Indians of North America—Sports
**— Genealogy**
BT Genealogy
— Goldwork
USE Indian goldwork—North America
— Government policy
USE Indians of North America—Government relations
**— Government relations**
*[E91]*
*[E93 (United States)]*
Here are entered works on the Indian policy of the United States government and on relations between the government and the Indians, or on North American government relations with the Indians in general. For works on government relations with Indians of a particular state an additional subject entry is made under Indians of North America--[local subdivision].
UF Indians of North America—Government policy
RT Indian inspectors
SA *names of individual agencies*
NT Federal aid to Indians
Federal-Indian trust relationship
Federally recognized Indian tribes
Indian Removal, 1813-1903
Indian termination policy
Indians of North America—Cultural assimilation
Indians of North

America—Canada—Government relations
——To 1789
——1789-1869
——1869-1934
——1934-
NT Alcatraz Island (Calif.)—History—Indian occupation, 1969-1971
Trail of Broken Treaties, 1972
Wounded Knee (S.D.)—History—Indian occupation, 1973
—Handicapped
USE Indians with disabilities
—Handicapped children
USE Indian children with disabilities
—Health and hygiene *(May Subd Geog)*
NT Indians of North America—Mental health services
——Law and legislation *(May Subd Geog)*
—Hindu influences
BT Hindu civilization
—Historiography
—History
*[E77]*
NT Indians of North America—Wars
——16th century
——17th century
——Colonial period, ca. 1600-1775
*[E77]*
——18th century
——Revolution, 1775-1783
——19th century
NT Indian Removal, 1813-1903
——Civil War, 1861-1865
*[E540.I3]*
——20th century
NT Indian Removal, 1813-1903
——Chronology
Here are entered works containing listings of events and dates in order of occurence in the history of the Indians of North America. Works on systems of arranging time used by the Indians are entered under Indian chronology.
——Study and teaching *(May Subd Geog)*
——Textbooks
—Hospital care *(May Subd Geog)*
—Hospitals *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RA981.A35]*
UF Hospitals, Indian
Indian hospitals
—Housing *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on the social or economic aspects of housing. Works on the architecture, construction, ethnology, etc. of dwellings are entered under Indians of North America--Dwellings.
——Finance
——Law and legislation *(May Subd Geog)*
—Humor
UF Indians of North America—Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc. *[Former heading]*
—Hunting *(May Subd Geog)*
*[E98.H8]*
NT Buffalo jump
——Law and legislation *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Game laws
—Implements *(May Subd Geog)*
*[E98.I4]*
NT Clovis points
Eastgate points
Folsom points
Parowan points
San Patrice points
Scottsbluff points
Tomahawks
—Incantations
USE Indian incantations
—Industries *(May Subd Geog)*
*[E98.I5]*
UF Indians of North America—Manufactures
BT Indians of North America—Material culture
Industries, Primitive
—Interviews
—Jewelry *(May Subd Geog)*
NT Wampum
—Joking
USE Indian wit and humor
—Kings and rulers
—Kinship *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Indians of North America—Social life and customs
—Land tenure *(May Subd Geog)*
*[E98.L3]*
UF Indians of North America—Land titles
Indians of North America—Real property
NT Indian allotments
Indian title
Landless Indian tribes
—Land titles
USE Indians of North America—Land tenure
—Land transfers
USE Indian land transfers
—Languages
*[PM1-PM7356]*
SA *names of languages, e.g.* Algonquian languages, Chippewa language, Hupa language
NT Hokan languages
Iroquoian languages
Kootenai language
Muskogean languages
Na-Dene languages
Proto-Athapascan language
Salishan languages
Siouan languages
Tanoan languages
Wakashan languages
——Imprints
USE Indian imprints
——Texts
——Writing
*[E98.W9]*
UF Indians of North America—Writing *[Former heading]*
—Leather work
USE Indian leatherwork
—Legal status, laws, etc. *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Indians of North America—Legal status, laws, etc.—United States
NT Federal-Indian trust relationship
Federally recognized Indian tribes
Indian country (United States law)
Indians of North America—Claims
Indians of North America—Claims against
Indians of North America—Suffrage
——Oklahoma *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Indians of North America—Oklahoma—Legal status, laws, etc. *[Former heading]*
——United States
USE Indians of North America—Legal status, laws, etc.
—Legends
USE Indians of North America—Folklore
—Library resources
—Liquor problem
USE Indians of North America—Alcohol use
—Magic
USE Indian magic—North America
—Manufactures
USE Indians of North America—Industries
—Maps
—Marriage customs and rites *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Indians of North America—Social life and customs
—Masks
USE Indian masks—North America
—Mass media
USE Indian mass media
—Material culture *(May Subd Geog)*
NT Indians of North America—Industries
—Mathematics
BT Mathematics
—Medals *(May Subd Geog)*
—Medical care *(May Subd Geog)*
——Law and legislation *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Medical laws and legislation
—Medicine *(May Subd Geog)*
*[E98.M4]*
NT Indians of North America—Dentistry
——Formulae, receipts, prescriptions
*[E98.M4]*
——Southern States
UF Indians of North America—Southern States—Medicine *[Former heading]*
NT Black drink
—Mental health *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RC451.5.I5]*
—Mental health services *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Indians of North America—Health and hygiene
——Law and legislation *(May Subd Geog)*
—Metal-work
USE Indian metal-work—North America
—Migrations
—Military capacity and organization
USE Indians of North America—Warfare
—Missions *(May Subd Geog)*
*[E98.M6]*
—Mixed bloods
USE Indians of North America—Mixed descent
—Mixed descent *(May Subd Geog)*
*[E99.M693]*
UF Indians of North America—Mixed bloods *[Former heading]*
Guineas (Mixed bloods, United States) *[Former heading]*
BT Racially mixed people—North America
NT Brass Ankles
Melungeons
Ramapo Mountain people
Wesorts
——Canada
UF Indians of North America—Canada—Mixed bloods *[Former heading]*
Indians of North America—Canada—Mixed descent *[Former heading]*
NT Métis
—Money *(May Subd Geog)*
*[E98.M7]*
BT Shell money
NT Wampum
—Mortality *(May Subd Geog)*
—Mortuary customs
USE Indians of North America—Funeral customs and rites
—Museums *(May Subd Geog)*
*[E56]*
——Law and legislation *(May Subd Geog)*
—Music
*[ML3557 (History and criticism)]*
NT Peyote songs
Powwow songs
—Mythology
USE Indian mythology—North America
—Names
USE Names, Indian—North America
—Narcotics
USE Indians of North America—Drug use
—Newspapers
—Nutrition *(May Subd Geog)*
—Oratory
USE Speeches, addresses, etc., Indian
—Origin
—Painting
USE Indian painting—North America
—Pensions *(May Subd Geog)*
*[E98.P3]*
—Philosophy
USE Indian philosophy—North America
—Physical characteristics
USE Indians of North America—Anthropometry
—Pictorial works
*[E77.5]*
——Exhibitions
—Poetry
—Politics and government
UF Indians of North America—Tribal government *[Former heading]*
NT Indian councils
—Population
BT North America—Population
—Portraits
*[E89]*
—Pottery
USE Indian pottery—North America
—Psychology
*[E98.P95]*
—Public opinion
—Public welfare *(May Subd Geog)*
—Quilts
USE Indian quilts
—Race identity
USE Indians of North America—Ethnic identity
—Real property
USE Indians of North America—Land tenure
—Recreation *(May Subd Geog)*
*[E98.G2]*
NT Indians of North America—Games
—Relations with African Americans
USE African Americans—Relations with Indians

**Indians of North America** *(Continued)*
*[E98.R3]*
UF Indians of North America—Religion and mythology *[Former heading]*
NT Medicine bundles
Medicine wheels
Peyotism
Totems
Vision quests
— Religion and mythology
USE Indian mythology—North America
Indians of North America—Religion
**— Relocation** *(May Subd Geog)*
NT Indian Removal, 1813-1903
— Removal
USE Indian Removal, 1813-1903
**— Research** *(May Subd Geog)*
— Reservations
USE Indian reservations
**— Rites and ceremonies**
SA *names of special ceremonies, e.g.* O-kee-pa (Religious ceremony)
NT Peyotism
Powwows
Sweatbaths
— Roads
USE Indian roads
— Rugs
USE Indian textile fabrics—North America
**— Scholarships, fellowships, etc.** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Indian scholarships
BT Indians of North America—Education
— Schools
USE Indians of North America—Education
— Sculpture
USE Indian sculpture—North America
**— Semitic influences**
BT Civilization, Semitic
**— Services for** *(May Subd Geog)*
**— Sexual behavior** *(May Subd Geog)*
— Sign language
USE Indian sign language
— Silversmithing
USE Indian silverwork—North America
— Silverwork
USE Indian silverwork—North America
— Smoking
USE Indians of North America—Tobacco use
**— Social conditions**
**— Social life and customs**
*[E98.S7]*
UF Indians of North America—Customs
NT Indians of North America—Games
Indians of North America—Kinship
Indians of North America—Marriage customs and rites
Potlatch
**— Societies, etc.**
**— Sports** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Indians of North America—Games
**— Statistics**
**— Statistics, Vital**
— Stone-sculpture
USE Indian sculpture—North America
**— Study and teaching** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[E76.6]*
Here are entered works on courses of study, research, etc. about Indians of North America. Works on the education of Indians of North America are entered under Indians of North America--Education.
UF Indian studies, North American
**— — Activity programs** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Activity programs in education
**— Suffrage** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Indians of North America—Legal status, laws, etc.
**— Suicidal behavior** *(May Subd Geog)*
— Sweatbaths
USE Sweatbaths
**— Taxation** *(May Subd Geog)*
**— — Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
— Textile industry and fabrics
USE Indian textile fabrics—North America
— Tobacco-pipes
USE Calumets
**— Tobacco use** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Indians of North America—Smoking
— Trading posts
USE Trading posts—North America
— Trails
USE Indian trails
**— Transatlantic influences**
*[E98.T73]*
UF Transatlantic influences on Indians
**— Transpacific influences**
UF Transpacific influences on Indians
**— Transportation** *(May Subd Geog)*
**— Trapping** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[E98.T75]*
BT Trapping
**— Treaties**
— Treatment
USE Indians, Treatment of—North America
**— Tribal citizenship** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Indians of North America—Tribal enrollment
BT Citizenship
— Tribal enrollment
USE Indians of North America—Tribal citizenship
— Tribal government
USE Indians of North America—Politics and government
**— Urban residence** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Indians of North America—City planning *[Former heading]*
BT Urbanization
**— Vocational education** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Indians of North America—Education
Vocational education—North America
**— Warfare** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Indians of North America—Military capacity and organization
**— Wars** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[E81-E83]*
When followed by a period subdivision, this heading is not subdivided geographically.
BT Indians of North America—History
**— — 1600-1750** *(Not Subd Geog)*
*[E82]*
NT Chickasaw Indians—Wars, 1739-1740
Eastern Indians, Wars with, 1722-1726
Esopus Indians—Wars, 1655-1660
Esopus Indians—Wars, 1663-1664
King Philip's War, 1675-1676
Natchez Indians—Wars, 1716
Natchez Indians—Wars, 1729
Pequot War, 1636-1638
Tuscarora Indians—Wars, 1711-1713
United States—History—King William's War, 1689-1697
United States—History—Queen Anne's War, 1702-1713
United States—History—King George's War, 1744-1748
Wappinger Indians—Wars, 1655-1660
Yamasee War, S.C., 1715-1716
**— — 1750-1815** *(Not Subd Geog)*
*[E81]*
NT Cherokee Indians—Wars, 1759-1761
Lord Dunmore's War, 1774
Pontiac's Conspiracy, 1763-1765
Tippecanoe, Battle of, Ind., 1811
United States—History—French and Indian War, 1754-1763
**— — 1775-1783** *(Not Subd Geog)*
*[E83.775]*
NT Blue Licks, Battle of the, Ky., 1782
Crawford's Indian Campaign, Ohio, 1782
Gnadenhutten Massacre, Gnadenhutten, Ohio, 1782
Shawnee Indians—Wars, 1775-1783
Sullivan's Indian Campaign, 1779
Yuma Indians—Wars, 1781-1782
**— — 1790-1794** *(Not Subd Geog)*
*[E83.79]*
NT Captina Creek, Battle of, Ohio, 1791
Harmar's Expedition, 1790
St. Clair's Campaign, 1791
Wayne's Campaign, 1794
**— — 1812-1815** *(Not Subd Geog)*
*[E83.812]*
NT Creek War, 1813-1814
Fort Harrison, Battle of, Ind., 1812
**— — 1815-1875** *(Not Subd Geog)*
*[E81]*
NT Arikara Indians—Wars, 1823
Black Hawk War, 1832
Camp Grant Massacre, Ariz., 1871
Cheyenne Indians—Wars, 1857
Comanche Indians—Wars, 1840
Comanche Indians—Wars, 1859-1860
Creek War, 1836
Marias Massacre, Mont., 1870
Mill Creek Indians—Wars, 1857-1865
Pacific Coast Indians, Wars with, 1847-1865
Paiute Indians—Wars, 1860
Rogue River Indian War, 1855-1856
Seminole War, 1st, 1817-1818
Seminole War, 2nd, 1835-1842
Seminole War, 3rd, 1855-1858
Wiyot Indians—Wars, 1860
**— — 1862-1865** *(Not Subd Geog)*
*[E83.863]*
NT Adobe Walls, 1st Battle of, Tex., 1864
Cheyenne Indians—Wars, 1864
Dakota Indians—Wars, 1862-1865
Powder River Expedition, 1865
Sand Creek Massacre, Colo., 1864
Shoshoni Indians—Wars, 1863-1865
Snake War, 1864-1868
Wiseman Massacre, Neb., 1863
**— — 1866-1895** *(Not Subd Geog)*
*[E83.866]*
NT Apache Indians—Wars, 1872-1873
Apache Indians—Wars, 1883-1886
Bannock Indians—Wars, 1878
Black Hawk War (Utah), 1865-1872
Cheyenne Indians—Wars, 1868-1869
Cheyenne Indians—Wars, 1876
Dakota Indians—Wars, 1876
Dakota Indians—Wars, 1890-1891
Modoc Indians—Wars, 1873
Nez Percé Indians—Wars, 1877
Paiute Indians—Wars—1866-1895
Red River War, 1874-1875
Snake War, 1864-1868
Tukuarika Indians—Wars, 1879
Ute Indians—Wars, 1879
Washita Campaign, 1868-1869
— — 1868-1869
USE Washita Campaign, 1868-1869
**— — Veterans** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Veterans
**— — Alberta**
NT Belly River, Battle of, Alta., 1870
**— — Arizona**
NT Big Dry Wash, Battle of, Ariz., 1882
Maricopa Wells, Battle of, Ariz., 1857
**— — Colorado**
NT Beecher Island, Battle of, Colo., 1868
**— — Mississippi**
NT Ackia, Battle of, Miss., 1736
**— — Montana**
NT Butte, Battle of the, Mont., 1877
**— — New York (State)**
NT Lake Champlain, Battle of, N.Y., 1609
**— — Ohio**
NT Fallen Timbers, Battle of, Ohio, 1794
**— — Texas**
**— — Utah**
NT Posey War, San Juan County, Utah, 1923
**— — Wyoming**
NT Platte Bridge, Battle of, Wyo., 1865
— Weapons
USE Indian weapons—North America
— Weights and measures
USE Indian weights and measures—North America
— Women
USE Indian women—North America
— Wood-carving
USE Indian wood-carving—North America
**— Wounds and injuries** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RD93.6.I53]*
— Writing
USE Indians of North America—Languages—Writing
— Youth
USE Indian youth—North America
**— Alabama**
NT Alabama Indians
Creek Indians
Mobile Indians
Taensa Indians
Talapoosa Indians
**— — Antiquities**
**— Alaska**
BT Alaska Natives
NT Ahtena Indians
Chilkat Indians
Chimmesyan Indians

Deg Hit'an Indians
Dena'ina Indians
Eyak Indians
Gwich'in Indians
Haida Indians
Han Indians
Koyukon Indians
Neets'aii Gwich'in Indians
Tahltan Indians
Tanana Indians
Tlingit Indians
Tsetsaut Indians
Tsimshian Indians
Tukkuthkutchin Indians
Vuntut Gwich'in Indians
——**Antiquities**
——**Languages**
—**Alberta**
NT Kainah Indians
Slavey Indians
——**Antiquities**
——Reservations
USE Indian reservations—Alberta
——Trading posts
USE Trading posts—Alberta
—**Arizona**
NT Cibecue Apache Indians
Cocopa Indians
Halchidhoma Indians
Havasupai Indians
Hopi Indians
Hualapai Indians
Maricopa Indians
Mimbreño Indians
Mogollon Indians
Mohave Indians
Pima Indians
Piman Indians
Sobaipuri Indians
Southern Paiute Indians
Tewa Indians
Tohono O'odham Indians
Western Apache Indians
White Mountain Apache Indians
Yaqui Indians
Yavapai Indians
Yuma Indians
——**Antiquities**
NT Cohonina culture
Salado culture
Sinagua culture
——**Languages**
NT Cocopa language
Keres language
——**Music**
NT Chicken scratch music
——Reservations
USE Indian reservations—Arizona
——Trading posts
USE Trading posts—Arizona
—**Arkansas**
NT Quapaw Indians
Tunica Indians
——**Antiquities**
NT Cedar Grove Site (Lafayette County, Ark.)
—**British Columbia**
NT Bella Coola Indians
Carrier Indians
Chehalis Indians
Chilcotin Indians
Chilkat Indians
Chilliwack Indians
Chimmesyan Indians
Clayoquot Indians
Coast Salish Indians
Comox Indians
Cowichan Indians
Ditidaht Indians
Eyak Indians
Gitksan Indians
Haida Indians
Haisla Indians
Heiltsuk Indians
Hul'qumi'num Indians
Kaska Indians
Kitwancool Indians
Kwakiutl Indians
Lekwungen Indians
Lillooet Indians
Lummi Indians
Nahane Indians
Niska Indians
Nootka Indians
Ntlakyapamuk Indians
Okanagan Indians
Oowekeeno Indians
Sechelt Indians
Sekani Indians
Senijextee Indians
Shuswap Indians
Sinixt Indians
Slavey Indians
Snuneymuxw Indians
Squawmish Indians
Stó:lō Indians
Tagish Indians
Tahltan Indians
Tlingit Indians
Tsimshian Indians
Wakashan Indians
——**Antiquities**
——**Languages**
—**California**
UF Mission Indians of California
NT Achomawi Indians
Aguas Calientes Indians
Atsugewi Indians
Cahuilla Indians
Campo Indians
Chilula Indians
Chimariko Indians
Chumash Indians
Cocopa Indians
Cupeño Indians
Diegueño Indians
Esselen Indians
Gabrielino Indians
Hupa Indians
Juaneño Indians
Kamia Indians
Karok Indians
Kashaya Indians
Kato Indians
Kawaiisu Indians
Keeche Indians
Kiliwa Indians
Luiseño Indians
Lutuamian Indians
Madehsi Indians
Maidu Indians
Miwok Indians
Modoc Indians
Mohave Indians
Mono Indians
Moquelumnan Indians
Nicoleño Indians
Nisenan Indians
Nomlaki Indians
Ohlone Indians
Palaihnihan Indians
Panamint Indians
Patwin Indians
Pomo Indians
Saclan Indians
Salinan Indians
Serrano Indians
Shasta Indians
Shastan Indians
Sinkyone Indians
Tolowa Indians
Tubatulabal Indians
Wailaki Indians
Wappo Indians
Washoe Indians
Wintu Indians
Wintun Indians
Wiyot Indians
Yana Indians
Yokayo Indians
Yokuts Indians
Yuki Indians
Yuma Indians
Yurok Indians
——**Antiquities**
——**Languages**
NT Wintun languages
Yuki language
——Reservations
USE Indian reservations—California
—**Canada**
UF Indians of Canada
BT Indigenous peoples—Canada
NT Cree Indians
——**Antiquities**
——**Government relations**
BT Indians of North America—Government relations
NT Gustafsen Lake Standoff, B.C., 1995
Indians, Treatment of—Canada
Québec (Province)—History—Native Crisis, 1990
——Mixed bloods
USE Indians of North America—Mixed descent—Canada
——Mixed descent
USE Indians of North America—Mixed descent—Canada
—**Canada, Eastern**
NT Abenaki Indians
Algonquin Indians
Iroquoian Indians
Mistassin Indians
Woodland Indians
—**Canada, Northern**
NT Chipewyan Indians
Gwich'in Indians
Kawchottine Indians
—**Colorado**
NT Jicarilla Indians
Moache Indians
Tabeguache Indians
Ute Indians
Wiminuche Indians
——**Antiquities**
——Reservations
USE Indian reservations—Colorado
—**Connecticut**
NT Mohegan Indians
Niantic Indians
Nipmuc Indians
Paugusset Indians
Pequot Indians
Quinnipiac Indians
Scaticook Indians
Siwanoy Indians
Tunxis Indians
Wappinger Indians
Wiechquaeskeck Indians
——Reservations
USE Indian reservations—Connecticut
—**Delaware**
NT Assateague Indians
—**East (U.S.)**
NT Iroquoian Indians
Massawomeck Indians
Shawnee Indians
Woodland Indians
—**Florida**
NT Apalachee Indians
Calusa Indians
Mikasuki Indians
Talapoosa Indians
Tequesta Indians
Timucua Indians
Yamassee Indians
——**Antiquities**
——**Languages**
NT Timucuan languages
—**Georgia**
NT Creek Indians
Guale Indians
Timucua Indians
Yamassee Indians
——**Antiquities**
NT Cemochechobee Archaeological District (Ga.)
—**Great Basin**
NT Northern Paiute Indians
Paiute Indians
——**Antiquities**
NT Fremont culture
—Great Lakes Region
USE Indians of North America—Great Lakes Region (North America)
—**Great Lakes Region (North America)**
UF Indians of North America—Great Lakes Region *[Former heading]*
NT Neutral Nation Indians
Potawatomi Indians
—**Great Plains**
NT Arapaho Indians
Arikara Indians
Brulé Indians
Cheyenne Indians
Comanche Indians

**Indians of North America**
**—Great Plains** *(Continued)*
Crow Indians
Dakota Indians
Dhegiha Indians
Hidatsa Indians
Hunkpapa Indians
Iowa Indians
Kiowa Indians
Mandan Indians
Mill Creek Indians
Miniconjou Indians
Oglala Indians
Omaha Indians
Oneota Indians (Great Plains)
Oohenonpa Indians
Oto Indians
Ponca Indians
Sans Arc Indians
Santee Indians
Saone Indians
Sihasapa Indians
Siksika Indians
Siouan Indians
Sisseton Indians
Teton Indians
Yankton Indians
**——Antiquities**
NT Alberta culture
Mill Creek culture
**——Music**
NT Siyotanka (Musical instrument)
**—Idaho**
NT Bannock Indians
Coeur d'Alene Indians
Kalispel Indians
Paloos Indians
Salish Indians
Tukuarika Indians
**——Antiquities**
——Reservations
USE Indian reservations—Idaho
**—Illinois**
NT Peoria Indians
Piankashaw Indians
**——Antiquities**
**—Indian Territory**
NT Five Civilized Tribes
**—Indiana**
NT Wea Indians
**——Antiquities**
**—Iowa**
**——Antiquities**
NT Mill Creek culture
——Reservations
USE Indian reservations—Iowa
**—Kansas**
NT Kansa Indians
Pawnee Indians
Wichita Indians
Wyandot Indians
**—Louisiana**
NT Atakapa Indians
Caddo Indians
Chitimacha Indians
Houma Indians
Koasati Indians
Taensa Indians
Talapoosa Indians
Tunica Indians
**——Antiquities**
NT Plaquemine culture
Tchefuncte culture
**——Languages**
NT Chitimacha language
**—Maine**
NT Abenaki Indians
Malecite Indians
Norridgewock Indians
Passamaquoddy Indians
Penobscot Indians
Pequawket Indians
Sokoki Indians
Wawenock Indians
**——Antiquities**
**—Manitoba**
**——Antiquities**
——Reservations
USE Indian reservations—Manitoba
**—Maritime Provinces**
NT Micmac Indians
**——Antiquities**
NT Red Paint culture
**—Maryland**
NT Choptank Indians
Conoy Indians
Nanticoke Indians
Piscataway Indians
Susquehanna Indians
**—Massachusetts**
NT Dudley Indians
Gay Head Indians
Mashpee Indians
Massachuset Indians
Nauset Indians
Nipmuc Indians
Nobscusset Indians
Pocasset Indians
Stockbridge Indians
Wachuset Indians
Wamesit Indians
**——Antiquities**
—Mexico
USE Indians of Mexico
**—Michigan**
NT Fox Indians
Menominee Indians
Ottawa Indians
**——Antiquities**
**—Middle Atlantic States**
NT Conestoga Indians
Conoy Indians
Delaware Indians
Erie Indians
Moravian Indians
**—Middle West**
NT Illinois Indians
Kaskaskia Indians
Mascouten Indians
Miami Indians
Potawatomi Indians
Sauk Indians
**—Minnesota**
NT Kiyuksa Indians
Mdewakanton Indians
Wahpeton Indians
——Reservations
USE Indian reservations—Minnesota
**—Mississippi**
NT Biloxi Indians
Chickasaw Indians
Natchesan Indians
Natchez Indians
Pascagoula Indians
Tunica Indians
Yazoo Indians
**——Antiquities**
NT Plaquemine culture
**——Languages**
NT Tunica language
**—Mississippi River Valley**
NT Tonikan Indians
**—Missouri**
**——Antiquities**
**—Missouri River Valley**
NT Missouri Indians
Osage Indians
**—Montana**
NT Assiniboine Indians
Crow Indians
Gros Ventre Indians (Montana)
Kalispel Indians
Salish Indians
Tukuarika Indians
**——Antiquities**
——Reservations
USE Indian reservations—Montana
**—Nebraska**
NT Pawnee Indians
Wahpekute Indians
Winnebago Indians
——Reservations
USE Indian reservations—Nebraska
**—Nevada**
NT Gosiute Indians
Mohave Indians
Washoe Indians
**——Antiquities**
——Reservations
USE Indian reservations—Nevada
**—New Brunswick**
NT Malecite Indians
Passamaquoddy Indians
——Reservations
USE Indian reservations—New Brunswick
**—New England**
NT Arosaguntacook Indians
Brotherton Indians
Wampanoag Indians
**——Antiquities**
NT Red Paint culture
**—New Hampshire**
NT Pennacook Indians
**—New Jersey**
NT Hackensack Indians
Minisink Indians
**—New Mexico**
NT Acoma Indians
Apache Indians
Capote Indians
Chiricahua Indians
Cochiti Indians
Isleta Indians
Jemez Indians
Jicarilla Indians
Keresan Indians
Laguna Indians
Lipan Indians
Manso Indians
Mescalero Indians
Mimbreño Indians
Moache Indians
Mogollon Indians
Piman Indians
Piro Pueblo Indians
Tanoan Indians
Taos Indians
Tewa Indians
Tiwa Indians
Ute Indians
Warm Spring Apache Indians
White Mountain Apache Indians
Zia Indians
Zuni Indians
**——Antiquities**
**——Languages**
NT Keres language
——Reservations
USE Indian reservations—New Mexico
**—New York (State)**
NT Cayuga Indians
Esopus Indians
Iroquois Indians
Mahican Indians
Manhattan Indians
Massapequa Indians
Mingo Indians
Minisink Indians
Mohawk Indians
Montauk Indians
Oneida Indians
Onondaga Indians
Scaticook Indians
Seneca Indians
Shinnecock Indians
Siwanoy Indians
Susquehanna Indians
Tuscarora Indians
Unkechaug Indians
Wappinger Indians
Wenrohronon Indians
——Reservations
USE Indian reservations—New York (State)
—Newfoundland
USE Indians of North America—Newfoundland and Labrador
**—Newfoundland and Labrador**
UF Indians of North America—Newfoundland *[Former heading]*
NT Beothuk Indians
Innu Indians
Naskapi Indians
**——Languages**
NT Beothuk language
**—North Carolina**
NT Cheraw Indians
Coree Indians
Eno Indians
Keyauwee Indians
Lumbee Indians
Occaneechi Indians
Saponi Indians
Tuscarora Indians
Tutelo Indians
Welsh Indians

——Reservations
USE Indian reservations—North Carolina
**—North Dakota**
NT Yanktonai Indians
**——Antiquities**
——Reservations
USE Indian reservations—North Dakota
——Trading posts
USE Trading posts—North Dakota
**—Northeastern States**
NT Munsee Indians
**—Northwest, Pacific**
UF Indians of the Pacific Northwest
Pacific Northwest Indians
NT Kootenai Indians
Nez Percé Indians
Salishan Indians
Shahaptian Indians
**—Northwest Territories**
NT Bearlake Indians
Dogrib Indians
Slavey Indians
Vuntut Gwich'in Indians
**——Antiquities**
**—Ohio**
NT Mingo Indians
**——Antiquities**
**—Oklahoma**
NT Cherokee Indians
Chiricahua Indians
Five Civilized Tribes
Kickapoo Indians
Peoria Indians
Piankashaw Indians
Seminole Indians
Tawakoni Indians
Tonkawa Indians
Wea Indians
Wichita Indians
Wyandot Indians
**——Antiquities**
NT Panhandle culture
——Legal status, laws, etc.
USE Indians of North America—Legal status, laws, etc.—Oklahoma
——Reservations
USE Indian reservations—Oklahoma
**—Ontario**
NT Abitibi Indians
Cayuga Indians
Iroquois Indians
Missisauga Indians
Mohawk Indians
Munsee Indians
Nipissing Indians
Oneida Indians
Onondaga Indians
Ottawa Indians
Seneca Indians
Timiskaming Indians
Tionontati Indians
Tuscarora Indians
Wyandot Indians
**——Antiquities**
NT Princess Point culture
——Reservations
USE Indian reservations—Ontario
**—Oregon**
NT Alsea Indians
Cayuse Indians
Chastacosta Indians
Chetco Indians
Chinook Indians
Chinookan Indians
Clackamas Indians
Coos Indians
Coquille Indians
Kalapuya Indians
Klamath Indians
Kuitsh Indians
Lutuamian Indians
Modoc Indians
Molala Indians
Multnomah Indians
Nehalem Indians
Shasta Indians
Shastan Indians
Siletz Indians
Siuslaw Indians
Takelma Indians
Tillamook Indians
Tolowa Indians
Tututni Indians
Umatilla Indians
Umpqua Indians
Walla Walla Indians
Walpapi Indians
Wanapum Indians
Wasco Indians
Wyam Indians
Yahuskin Indians
Yakonan Indians
Yoncalla Indians
**——Antiquities**
——Reservations
USE Indian reservations—Oregon
**—Pennsylvania**
NT Mingo Indians
Susquehanna Indians
**—Prairie Provinces**
NT Assiniboine Indians
Dene Thá Indians
Hidatsa Indians
Sarsi Indians
Siksika Indians
Tsattine Indians
**—Québec (Province)**
NT Atikamekw Indians
Innu Indians
Mohawk Indians
Montagnais Indians
Naskapi Indians
——Reservations
USE Indian reservations—Québec (Province)
**—Rhode Island**
NT Narragansett Indians
Niantic Indians
Nipmuc Indians
Pequot Indians
Pocasset Indians
Sakonnet Indians
**—Saskatchewan**
**——Antiquities**
**—South Carolina**
NT Catawba Indians
Cheraw Indians
Kusso Indians
Pee Dee Indians
Waccamaw Indians
Yamassee Indians
——Reservations
USE Indian reservations—South Carolina
**—South Dakota**
NT Yanktonai Indians
——Reservations
USE Indian reservations—South Dakota
——Trading posts
USE Trading posts—South Dakota
—Southeastern States
USE Indians of North America—Southern States
**—Southern States**
UF Indians of North America—Southeastern States *[Former heading]*
NT Apalachicola Indians
Biloxi Indians
Cherokee Indians
Choctaw Indians
Coosa Indians
Koasati Indians
Muskogean Indians
Pascagoula Indians
Seminole Indians
Yuchi Indians
**——Antiquities**
NT Lamar culture
Poverty Point culture
——Beverages
USE Indians of North America—Food—Southern States
——Food
USE Indians of North America—Food—Southern States
**——Languages**
NT Mobilian trade language
Uchean languages
——Medicine
USE Indians of North America—Medicine—Southern States
**—Southwest, New**
NT Azteco-Tanoan Indians
Basket-Maker Indians
Cliff-dwellers
Comanche Indians
Kiowa Apache Indians
Navajo Indians
Pueblo Indians
Yuman Indians
**——Antiquities**
NT Ancestral Pueblo culture
Hohokam culture
Mogollon culture
Panhandle culture
——Dances
USE Indian dance—Southwest, New
**——Languages**
——Textile industry and fabrics
USE Indian textile fabrics—Southwest, New
**—Tennessee**
**——Antiquities**
**—Texas**
NT Atakapa Indians
Caddo Indians
Coahuiltecan Indians
Hasinai Indians
Jumano Indians
Karankawa Indians
Koasati Indians
Lipan Indians
Manso Indians
Mescalero Indians
Patarabueye Indians
Tawakoni Indians
Tonkawa Indians
Toyah culture
Waco Indians
**——Antiquities**
NT Panhandle culture
—United States
USE Indians of North America
**—Utah**
NT Gosiute Indians
Southern Paiute Indians
Tabeguache Indians
Uinta Indians
Ute Indians
Yampa Indians
**——Antiquities**
——Reservations
USE Indian reservations—Utah
**—Virginia**
NT Bocootawwonauke Indians
Cheraw Indians
Cheroenhaka Indians
Manahoac Indians
Monacan Indians
Occaneechi Indians
Pamunkey Indians
Potomac Indians
Powhatan Indians
Rappahannock Indians
Saponi Indians
Tutelo Indians
**—Washington (State)**
NT Cayuse Indians
Chelan Indians
Chemakum Indians
Chinook Indians
Chinookan Indians
Clackamas Indians
Clallam Indians
Coast Salish Indians
Coeur d'Alene Indians
Colville Indians
Cowlitz Indians
Duwamish Indians
Entiat Indians
Kalispel Indians
Klikitat Indians
Lummi Indians
Makah Indians
Methow Indians
Muckleshoot Indians
Nehalem Indians
Nespelim Indians
Nisqually Indians
Nooksack Indians
Nootka Indians
Okanagan Indians
Paloos Indians
Puget Sound Salish Indians
Puyallup Indians
Quileute Indians
Quinault Indians
Samish Indians

**Indians of North America**
**—Washington (State)** *(Continued)*
Sanpoil Indians
Senijextee Indians
Shoto Indians
Sinixt Indians
Sinkiuse-Columbia Indians
Skagit Indians
Skokomish Indians
Snohomish Indians
Snoqualmie Indians
Spokane Indians
Steilacoom Indians
Stillaquamish Indians
Suquamish Indians
Swinomish Indians
Tlakluit Indians
Tulalip Indians
Twana Indians
Wakashan Indians
Walla Walla Indians
Wanapum Indians
Wenatchi Indians
Yakama Indians
——Reservations
USE Indian reservations—Washington (State)
——Trading posts
USE Trading posts—Washington (State)
**—West (U.S.)**
NT Numic Indians
Shoshonean Indians
Uto-Aztecan Indians
**—Wisconsin**
NT Fox Indians
Ho Chunk Indians
Mdewakanton Indians
Menominee Indians
Stockbridge Indians
Tionontati Indians
——Reservations
USE Indian reservations—Wisconsin
**—Wyoming**
NT Bannock Indians
Crow Indians
Tukuarika Indians
**——Antiquities**
NT Colby Mammoth Site (Wyo.)
——Reservations
USE Indian reservations—Wyoming
**—Yukon**
UF Indians of North America—Yukon Territory *[Former heading]*
NT Deg Hit'an Indians
Eyak Indians
Han Indians
Kaska Indians
Nahane Indians
Tagish Indians
Tlingit Indians
Tukkuthkutchin Indians
Tutchone Indians
Vuntut Gwich'in Indians
**——Antiquities**
—Yukon Territory
USE Indians of North America—Yukon
Indians of North America, Treatment of
USE Indians, Treatment of—North America
Indians of North America as seamen
USE Indian sailors
Indians of North America as soldiers
USE United States—Armed Forces—Indians
Indians of North America in art
USE Indians in art
Indians of North America in literature
USE Indians in literature
Indians of North America in mass media
USE Indians in mass media
Indians of North America in motion pictures
USE Indians in motion pictures
Indians of North America in music
USE Indians in music
**Indians of North America in textbooks** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Textbooks
**Indians of South America** *(May Subd Geog)* *[F2229-F2230]*
UF American aborigines
American Indians
Indians of South America—Ethnology
Indigenous peoples—South America
NT Arawak Indians
Arawakan Indians
Carib Indians
Cariban Indians
Guarani Indians
Güenoa Indians
Mbya Indians
**—African influences**
BT Africa—Civilization
**—Agriculture** *(May Subd Geog)* *[F2230.1.A3]*
—Amusements
USE Indians of South America—Games
Indians of South America—Social life and customs
**—Anthropometry** *(May Subd Geog)* *[F2230.1.A4]*
**—Antiquities** *[F2229]*
NT Huacas
—Architecture
USE Indian architecture—South America
—Armor
USE Indian armor—South America
—Arms and armor
USE Indian armor—South America
Indian weapons—South America
—Art
USE Indian art—South America
—Astronomy
USE Indian astronomy—South America
—Basket making
USE Indian baskets—South America
**—Boats** *(May Subd Geog)* *[F2230.1.B6]*
BT Canoes and canoeing
—Burial
USE Indians of South America—Funeral customs and rites
—Calendar
USE Indian calendar—South America
**—Census**
—Children
USE Indian children—South America
**—Claims against** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Indians of South America—Legal status, laws, etc.
**—Clothing** *(May Subd Geog)* *[F2230.1.C8]*
UF Indians of South America—Costume *[Former heading]*
Indians of South America—Costume and adornment *[Former heading]*
—Costume
USE Indians of South America—Clothing
—Costume and adornment
USE Indians of South America—Clothing
**—Craniology** *(May Subd Geog)* *[F2230.1.C85]*
—Customs
USE Indians of South America—Social life and customs
—Dances
USE Indian dance—South America
**—Egyptian influences**
BT Egypt—Civilization
**—Ethnobotany** *(May Subd Geog)* *[F2230.1.B7]*
UF Indians of South America—Plant lore *[Former heading]*
—Ethnology
USE Ethnology—South America
Indians of South America
**—Extraterrestrial influences**
UF Extraterrestrial influences on Indians
**—First contact with Europeans** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT First contact of aboriginal peoples with Westerners
**—Folklore** *[F2230.1.F6]*
UF Indians of South America—Legends *[Former heading]*
**—Food** *(May Subd Geog)* *[F2230.1.F]*
**—Funeral customs and rites** *(May Subd Geog)* *[F2230.1.M6]*
UF Indians of South America—Burial
Indians of South America—Mortuary customs *[Former heading]*
**—Games** *(May Subd Geog)* *[F2230.1.G2]*
UF Indians of South America—Amusements
Indians of South America—Recreations
BT Indians of South America—Social life and customs
**—Health and hygiene** *(May Subd Geog)*
**—Hindu influences**
BT Hindu civilization
**—Hunting** *(May Subd Geog)* *[F2230.1.H84]*
**—Implements** *(May Subd Geog)* *[F2230.1.I4]*
UF Indians of South America—Stone implements
**—Industries** *(May Subd Geog)* *[F2230.1.I42]*
**—Japanese influences**
BT Japan—Civilization
**—Kinship** *(May Subd Geog)* *[F2230.1.K5]*
BT Indians of South America—Social life and customs
**—Land tenure** *(May Subd Geog)* *[F2230.1.L35]*
**—Languages** *[PM5001-PM7356]*
NT Arawakan languages
Aymara language
Callahuaya language
Cañari language
Carib language
Cariban languages
Chana language (Uruguay)
Charrua language
Chibchan languages
Cofán language
Cumana language
Gê languages
Guana language
Guaycuruan languages
Güenoa language
Hoti language
Jivaran languages
Lule language
Macú language
Mataco languages
Moseten language
Motilon language
Ona language
Otomaco language
Pasto languages
Piaroa language
Puelche language
Quechua language
Sabela language
Saliva language
Tonocote language
Tucano language
Tupian languages
Uru language
Warao language
Witotoan languages
Yanomamo language
Zamucoan languages
**——Writing** *[F2230.1.W7]*
UF Indians of South America—Writing *[Former heading]*
**—Legal status, laws, etc.** *(May Subd Geog)*
NT Indians of South America—Claims against
—Legends
USE Indians of South America—Folklore
—Magic
USE Indian magic—South America
**—Marriage customs and rites** *(May Subd Geog)* *[F2230.1.M28]*
—Masks
USE Indian masks—South America
**—Medicine** *(May Subd Geog)* *[F2230.1.M4]*
—Metal-work
USE Indian metal-work—South America
**—Missions** *(May Subd Geog)* *[F2230.1.M5]*
NT Missions of Piritu
**——Paraguay**
UF Indians of South America—Paraguay—Missions *[Former heading]*
NT Paraguayan Chaco Indian Colony (Paraguay)
—Mixed bloods
USE Indians of South America—Mixed descent
**—Mixed descent** *(May Subd Geog)* *[F2230.1.M]*

UF Indians of South America—Mixed bloods *[Former heading]*
BT Racially mixed people—South America
**——Brazil**
UF Indians of South America—Brazil—Mixed descent *[Former heading]*
NT Caboclos (Brazilian people)
Kalunga (Brazilian people)
**——Colombia**
UF Indians of South America—Colombia—Mixed bloods *[Former heading]*
Indians of South America—Colombia—Mixed descent *[Former heading]*
—Mortuary customs
USE Indians of South America—Funeral customs and rites
**—Music**
*[ML3575 (History and criticism)]*
—Mythology
USE Indian mythology—South America
—Philosophy
USE Indian philosophy—South America
—Plant lore
USE Indians of South America—Ethnobotany
—Pottery
USE Indian pottery—South America
—Recreations
USE Indians of South America—Games
**—Religion**
*[F2230.1.R3]*
UF Indians of South America—Religion and mythology *[Former heading]*
—Religion and mythology
USE Indian mythology—South America
Indians of South America—Religion
**—Rites and ceremonies**
—Sculpture
USE Indian sculpture—South America
**—Semitic influences**
BT Civilization, Semitic
**—Social life and customs**
*[F2230.1.S7]*
UF Indians of South America—Amusements
Indians of South America—Customs
NT Indians of South America—Games
Indians of South America—Kinship
**—Statistics**
—Stone implements
USE Indians of South America—Implements
—Stone-sculpture
USE Indian sculpture—South America
—Textile industry and fabrics
USE Indian textile fabrics—South America
**—Transpacific influences**
UF Transpacific influences on Indians
**—Transportation** *(May Subd Geog)*
**—Urban residence** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Urbanization
**—Wars** *(May Subd Geog)*
**——Argentina**
NT Conquest of the Desert, Argentina, 1879
Corpus Christi, Battle of, Argentina, 1536
—Weapons
USE Indian weapons—South America
—Weights and measures
USE Indian weights and measures—South America
—Women
USE Indian women—South America
—Writing
USE Indians of South America—Languages—Writing
**—Andes Region**
NT Incas
Quechua Indians
Yanaconas
**——Religion**
**—Argentina**
NT Abipon Indians
Ashluslay Indians
Caingua Indians
Chané Indians
Choroti Indians
Comechingone Indians
Diaguita Indians
Guana Indians
Guaycuruan Indians
Huarpe Indians
Humahuaca Indians
Lule Indians
Mapuche Indians
Mataco Indians
Mbaya Indians
Mocovi Indians
Ocloya Indians
Ona Indians
Patagonians
Pehuenche Indians
Pilaga Indians
Puelche Indians
Querandi Indians
Quilmes Indians
Ranquel Indians
Salineros Indians
Sanavirona Indians
Tehuelche Indians
Toba Indians
Tonocote Indians
Vilela Indians
**——Antiquities**
NT Candelaria culture
**——Languages**
NT Cacán language
Chechehet language
Huarpe languages
Tzoneca language
Vilela language
**—Bolivia**
NT Araona Indians
Atacameño Indians
Aymara Indians
Bauré Indians
Bororo Indians
Caduveo Indians
Callahuaya Indians
Cavineño Indians
Chacobo Indians
Chamacoco Indians
Chané Indians
Charca Indians
Chimane Indians
Chipaya Indians
Chiquito Indians
Chiriguano Indians
Choroti Indians
Churumata Indians
Colla Indians
Ese Ejja Indians
Guarayo Indians
Guato Indians
Guaycuruan Indians
Huari Indians
Itene Indians
Itonama Indians
Jukumani Indians
Leco Indians
Manacica Indians
Mataco Indians
Mojo Indians
Moro Indians
Moseten Indians
Movima Indians
Otuquis Indians
Panoan Indians
Pauserna Indians
Puquina Indians
Siriono Indians
Tacana Indians
Toba Indians
Toromono Indians
Umotina Indians
Uru Indians
Yampara Indians
Yuqui Indians
Yuracare Indians
Zamucoan Indians
**——Antiquities**
NT Tiwanaku culture
**——Languages**
NT Cayuvava language
Chipaya language
Chiquito language
Itonama language
Moro language (South America)
Puquina language
Yuracare language
**—Brazil**
*[F2518.5-F2520.1]*
NT Acawai Indians
Amahuaca Indians
Apalai Indians
Apalakiri Indians
Apapocuva Indians
Apiacá Indians
Apinagé Indians
Araona Indians
Arara Indians
Araweté Indians
Arekena Indians
Arua Indians
Ashaninca Indians
Asurini Indians
Ava-Canoeiro Indians
Bakairi Indians
Baniwa Indians
Barasana Indians
Bororo Indians
Botocudo Indians
Caduveo Indians
Caingua Indians
Canamari Indians
Canella Indians
Capanahua Indians
Caraja Indians
Carapana Indians
Cashinawa Indians
Catuquina Indians
Caxixó Indians
Cayapo Indians
Chicous Indians
Chiquito Indians
Chiripá Indians
Cinta Larga Indians
Crichaná Indians
Cubeo Indians
Culina Indians
Desana Indians
Emerillon Indians
Fulnio Indians
Gaviões Indians
Gê Indians
Guaharibo Indians
Guajá Indians
Guanano Indians
Guato Indians
Guayana Indians
Héta Indians
Ipurina Indians
Iranxe Indians
Itene Indians
Jupda Indians
Kaingang Indians
Kalankó Indians
Kamaiurá Indians
Kariri Indians
Kaxuyana Indians
Kayabi Indians
Kraho Indians
Kreen-Akarore Indians
Kuikuru Indians
Macú Indians (Papury River watershed)
Macuna Indians
Macusi Indians
Mamaindê Indians
Maruba Indians
Masacali Indians
Maue Indians
Mayoruna Indians
Mehinacu Indians
Mekranoti Indians
Mojo Indians
Munduruku Indians
Mura Indians
Nambicuara Indians
Opaye Indians
Pakaasnovos Indians
Palicur Indians
Pancararu Indians
Panoan Indians
Parakanã Indians
Paressi Indians
Parintintin Indians
Patashó Indians
Pauishana Indians
Pirahá Indians
Potiguara Indians
Puri Indians
Rikbaktsa Indians
Sakirabiá Indians
Saluma Indians
Sapuya Indians

**Indians of South America**
**—Brazil** *(Continued)*
Sharanahua Indians
Sherente Indians
Shiriana Indians
Shocó Indians
Shokleng Indians
Surui Indians
Suya Indians
Tabajara Indians
Tapajó Indians
Tapirapé Indians
Tapuya Indians
Tariana Indians
Tenetehara Indians
Teremembé Indians
Terena Indians
Timbira Indians
Trio Indians
Tucano Indians
Tucanoan Indians
Tucuna Indians
Tupari Indians
Tupi Indians
Tupinamba Indians
Tupinikin Indians
Tuxá Indians
Tuyuca Indians
Txicaos Indians
Uaboi Indians
Umotina Indians
Urubu Kaapor Indians
Uruewawau Indians
Waica Indians
Waimiri Indians
Waiwai Indians
Wapisiana Indians
Waura Indians
Wayampi Indians
Wayana Indians
Xacriaba Indians
Xavante Indians
Xikrin Indians
Yaminawa Indians
Yanomamo Indians
Yawalapiti Indians
Yuruna Indians
Zoé Indians
Zoró Indians
Zuruahá Indians
**——Languages**
NT Caraja language
Dâw language
Kariri language
Masacali language
Nambicuara language
Rikbaktsa language
Trumai language
Umotina language
Urubu language
——Mixed descent
USE Indians of South America—Mixed descent—Brazil
——Reservations
USE Indian reservations—Brazil
**—Chile**
NT Alacaluf Indians
Atacameño Indians
Chango Indians
Chono Indians
Diaguita Indians
Huilliche Indians
Mapuche Indians
Ona Indians
Patagonians
Pehuenche Indians
Puelche Indians
Ranquel Indians
Salineros Indians
**——Languages**
NT Alacaluf language
Yahgan language
**—Colombia**
NT Achagua Indians
Andaqui Indians
Andoque Indians
Anserma Indians
Arekena Indians
Arhuaco Indians
Baniwa Indians
Barasana Indians
Bora Indians
Cabiyari Indians
Camsa Indians
Cara Indians
Carapana Indians
Carijona Indians
Catio Indians
Cenu Indians
Chamí Indians
Chibcha Indians
Chimila Indians
Choco Indians
Cobaría Indians
Coconuco Indians
Cofán Indians
Coreguaje Indians
Coyaima Indians
Cuaiquer Indians
Cubeo Indians
Cuiba Indians
Curripaco Indians
Embera Indians
Epena Saija Indians
Goajiro Indians
Guahibo Indians
Guanano Indians
Guane Indians
Guarino Indians
Guayabero Indians
Ingano Indians
Irapa Indians
Jupda Indians
Kagaba Indians
Kankuamo Indians
Macaguan Indians
Macú Indians (Papury River watershed)
Macuna Indians
Moguex Indians
Motilon Indians
Muinane Indians
Murui Indians
Muzo Indians
Natagaima Indians
Nukak Indians
Ocaina Indians
Paez Indians
Panche Indians
Pasto Indians
Piapoco Indians
Pijao Indians
Puinave Indians
Quillacinga Indians
Quimbaya Indians
Saliva Indians
Sicuane Indians
Sioni Indians
Tairona Indians
Taiwano Indians
Tanimuca-Retuama Indians
Tucano Indians
Tucanoan Indians
Tucuna Indians
Tunebo Indians
Waunana Indians
Witoto Indians
Wiwa Indians
Yakalamarure Indians
Yebamasa Indians
Yucuna Indians
Yuko Indians
Yupa Indians
**——Antiquities**
NT Calima culture
San Agustín culture (Colombia)
**——Languages**
NT Camsa language
Tucanoan languages
——Mixed bloods
USE Indians of South America—Mixed descent—Colombia
——Mixed descent
USE Indians of South America—Mixed descent—Colombia
**—Ecuador**
NT Aguaruna Indians
Cañari Indians
Canelo Indians
Cara Indians
Cayapa Indians
Cofán Indians
Colorado Indians (Ecuador)
Cuaiquer Indians
Guayacundo Indians
Huambisa Indians
Huancavilca Indians
Huao Indians
Itene Indians
Jivaran Indians
Manta Indians
Mayna Indians
Omagua Indians (Ecuador and Peru)
Otavalo Indians
Panzaleo Indians
Pasto Indians
Puruha Indians
Quijo Indians
Saraguro Indians
Secoya Indians
Shuar Indians
Sioni Indians
Tallán Indians
Yumbo Indians
Zaparo Indians
**——Antiquities**
NT Jama Coaque culture
Valdivian culture
**——Languages**
NT Huao language
**—French Guiana**
NT Emerillon Indians
Palicur Indians
Wayampi Indians
Wayana Indians
**—Guyana**
NT Acawai Indians
Macusi Indians
Patamona Indians
Puricoto Indians
Waimiri Indians
Waiwai Indians
Wapisiana Indians
Warao Indians
**——Languages**
**—Paraguay**
NT Abipon Indians
Ashluslay Indians
Caduveo Indians
Caingua Indians
Chamacoco Indians
Chané Indians
Chiripá Indians
Choroti Indians
Gê Indians
Guana Indians
Guayaki Indians
Guaycuruan Indians
Lengua Indians
Macá Indians
Mascoi Indians
Mbaya Indians
Mojo Indians
Moro Indians
Paraguay—Civilization—Indian influences
Payagua Indians (Paraguay)
Sanapaná Indians
Toba Indians
Tomaráxo Indians
Zamucoan Indians
**——Colonization**
NT Paraguayan Chaco Indian Colony (Paraguay)
**——Languages**
NT Mascoi language
Moro language (South America)
Sanapaná language
——Missions
USE Indians of South America—Missions—Paraguay
**—Peru**
NT Achuar Indians
Aguaruna Indians
Amahuaca Indians
Amuesha Indians
Arabela Indians
Ashaninca Indians
Asto Indians
Ayarmaca Indians
Aymara Indians
Campa Indians
Candoshi Indians
Capanahua Indians
Cashibo Indians
Cashinawa Indians
Chachapoya Indians
Chanca Indians

Chango Indians
Chayahuita Indians
Chimu Indians
Chopcca Indians
Chupacho Indians
Cocama Indians
Colla Indians
Culina Indians
Cupisnique Indians
Ese Ejja Indians
Guayacundo Indians
Huambisa Indians
Huanca Indians
Huancavilca Indians
Huari Indians
Iquito Indians
Iscaycinca Indians
Jebero Indians
Jivaran Indians
Machiguenga Indians
Mashco Indians
Mayna Indians
Mayoruna Indians
Mochica Indians
Morochucan Indians
Ocaina Indians
Omagua Indians (Ecuador and Peru)
Orejón Indians
Panoan Indians
Peru—Civilization—Indian influences
Piro Indians (Peru)
Pocra Indians
Puruha Indians
Quero Indians
Shapra Indians
Sharanahua Indians
Shipibo-Conibo Indians
Tucuna Indians
Urarina Indians
Wachiperi Indians
Wamani Indians
Witoto Indians
Yagua Indians
Yaminawa Indians
Yunca Indians
Zaparo Indians
**——Antiquities**
NT Chancay culture
Chavín culture
Chiribaya culture
Nazca culture
Paiján culture
Recuay culture
Sicán culture
Tiwanaku culture
Vicús culture
**——Languages**
NT Arabela language
Chayahuita language
Cholon language
Iquito language
Jebero language
Munichi language
Urarina language
Yunca language
—Surinam
USE Indians of South America—Suriname
**—Suriname**
*[F2419-F2420.2]*
UF Indians of South America—Surinam *[Former heading]*
NT Akurio Indians
Apalai Indians
Emerillon Indians
Oyaricoulet Indians
Trio Indians
Warao Indians
Wayana Indians
—Tierra del Fuego (Argentina and Chile)
USE Fuegians
**—Uruguay**
NT Charrua Indians
Guana Indians
Uruguay—Civilization—Indian influences
**—Venezuela**
NT Achagua Indians
Arecuna Indians
Arekena Indians
Ayaman Indians
Baniwa Indians
Caquetio Indians
Cuiba Indians
Cumana Indians
Curripaco Indians
Goajiro Indians
Guaharibo Indians
Guahibo Indians
Guaiqueri Indians
Irapa Indians
Macusi Indians
Motilon Indians
Palenque Indians
Panare Indians
Paraujano Indians
Pemón Indians
Piaroa Indians
Puricoto Indians
Saliva Indians
Shiriana Indians
Sicuane Indians
Tamanac Indians
Teque Indians
Timote Indians
Venezuela—Civilization—Indian influences
Waica Indians
Warao Indians
Yabarana Indians
Yanomamo Indians
Yaruro Indians
Yecuana Indians
**——Antiquities**
**——Languages**
Indians of South America in art
USE Indians in art
Indians of South America in literature
USE Indians in literature
Indians of South America in mass media
USE Indians in mass media
Indians of South America in motion pictures
USE Indians in motion pictures
Indians of South America in music
USE Indians in music
Indians of the Pacific Northwest
USE Indians of North America—Northwest, Pacific
Indians of the United States
USE Indians of North America
**Indians of the West Indies** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[F1619]*
UF Indigenous peoples—West Indies
NT Arawak Indians
Cariban Indians
**—Agriculture** *(May Subd Geog)*
**—Anthropometry** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[F1619.3.A]*
**—Antiquities**
NT Elbow-stones
Hueca culture
Saladoid culture
**—Commerce** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[F1619.3.C65]*
**—First contact with Europeans** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT First contact of aboriginal peoples with Westerners
**—Implements** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[F1619.3.I6]*
**—Languages**
*[PM5071-PM5079]*
NT Arawakan languages
Cariban languages
—Mythology
USE Indian mythology—West Indies
—Pottery
USE Indian pottery—West Indies
**—Religion**
*[F1619]*
UF Indians of the West Indies—Religion and mythology *[Former heading]*
—Religion and mythology
USE Indian mythology—West Indies
Indians of the West Indies—Religion
**—Wars** *(May Subd Geog)*
**—Antilles, Lesser**
NT Island Carib Indians
**—Bahamas**
NT Lucayan Indians
**—Cuba**
NT Ciboney Indians
Cuba—Civilization—Indian influences
Taino Indians
**—Dominica**
——Reservations
USE Indian reservations—Dominica
**—Dominican Republic**
*[F1909]*
UF Quisqueyano Indians *[Former heading]*
NT Dominican Republic—Civilization—Indian influences
**—Haiti**
NT Ciboney Indians
**—Hispaniola**
NT Taino Indians
**—Puerto Rico**
NT Taino Indians
Indians of the West Indies in art
USE Indians in art
Indians of the West Indies in literature
USE Indians in literature
Indians of the West Indies in mass media
USE Indians in mass media
Indians of the West Indies in motion pictures
USE Indians in motion pictures
Indians of the West Indies in music
USE Indians in music
**Indians on postage stamps**
BT Postage stamps
**Indians on television** *(Not Subd Geog)*
*[PN1992.8.I64]*
Here are entered works on the portrayal of Indians on television.
BT Television
Indian's pipe (Plant)
USE Indian pipe (Plant)
**Indians with disabilities** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Indian handicapped *[Former heading]*
Indians of North America—Handicapped *[Former heading]*
BT People with disabilities
Indic aesthetics
USE Aesthetics, Indic
Indic Americans
USE East Indian Americans
Indic art
USE Art, Indic
Indic art pottery
USE Art pottery, Indic
Indic arts
USE Arts, Indic
Indic astrology
USE Astrology, Indic
Indic atlases
USE Atlases, Indic
Indic authors
USE Authors, Indic
Indic autobiographical poetry (English)
USE Autobiographical poetry, Indic (English)
Indic biographical fiction (English)
USE Biographical fiction, Indic (English)
Indic bookplates
USE Bookplates, Indic
Indic bronze sculpture
USE Bronze sculpture, Indic
Indic bronzes
USE Bronzes, Indic
Indic ceramic sculpture
USE Ceramic sculpture, Indic
Indic children's literature
USE Children's literature, Indic
Indic children's literature (English)
USE Children's literature, Indic (English)
Indic children's periodicals
USE Children's periodicals, Indic
Indic children's poetry
USE Children's poetry, Indic
Indic children's poetry (English)
USE Children's poetry, Indic (English)
Indic children's stories (English)
USE Children's stories, Indic (English)
Indic Christian literature
USE Christian literature, Indic
Indic Christian poetry (English)
USE Christian poetry, Indic (English)
Indic coins
USE Coins, Indic
Indic cooking
USE Cooking, Indic
Indic cosmogony
USE Cosmogony, Indic
Indic detective and mystery stories (English)
USE Detective and mystery stories, Indic (English)
Indic detective stories (English)
USE Detective and mystery stories, Indic (English)
Indic devotional literature
USE Devotional literature, Indic

Indic devotional poetry
USE Devotional poetry, Indic
Indic domestic fiction (English)
USE Domestic fiction, Indic (English)
**Indic drama** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PK5421 (Modern history)]*
*[PK5437-PK5438 (Modern collections)]*
BT Indic literature
NT Folk drama, Indic
Religious drama, Indic
Yakṣagāna plays
**—1500-1800** *(May Subd Geog)*
Indic drama, Christian (English)
USE Christian drama, Indic (English)
**Indic drama (English)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF English drama—India
BT Indic literature (English)
NT Christian drama, Indic (English)
One-act plays, Indic (English)
Radio plays, Indic (English)
Indic dramatists
USE Dramatists, Indic
Indic drawing
USE Drawing, Indic
Indic encyclopedias and dictionaries
USE Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Indic
Indic epic literature
USE Epic literature, Indic
Indic epic poetry
USE Epic poetry, Indic
Indic erotic literature
USE Erotic literature, Indic
Indic erotic painting
USE Erotic painting, Indic
Indic erotic poetry
USE Erotic poetry, Indic
Indic erotic sculpture
USE Erotic sculpture, Indic
Indic fables
USE Fables, Indic
Indic fantasy fiction (English)
USE Fantasy fiction, Indic (English)
**Indic fiction** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Indic literature
NT Love stories, Indic
Science fiction, Indic
Short stories, Indic
**Indic fiction (English)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PR9492.2-PR9492.6 (History)]*
*[PR9497.3-PR9497.35 (Collections)]*
UF English fiction—India
BT Indic literature (English)
NT Biographical fiction, Indic (English)
Children's stories, Indic (English)
Detective and mystery stories, Indic (English)
Domestic fiction, Indic (English)
Fantasy fiction, Indic (English)
Ghost stories, Indic (English)
Historical fiction, Indic (English)
Humorous stories, Indic (English)
Love stories, Indic (English)
Political fiction, Indic (English)
Protest fiction, Indic (English)
Psychological fiction, Indic (English)
Science fiction, Indic (English)
Short stories, Indic (English)
Zen stories, Indic (English)
**—20th century**
**—British influences**
BT Great Britain—Civilization
**—Women authors**
*[PR9492.6.W6 (History)]*
*[PR9497.33.W65 (Collections)]*
Indic film posters
USE Film posters, Indic
Indic folk dancing
USE Folk dancing, Indic
Indic folk drama
USE Folk drama, Indic
Indic folk literature
USE Folk literature, Indic
Indic folk poetry
USE Folk poetry, Indic
Indic gay men's writings
USE Gay men's writings, Indic
Indic gay men's writings (English)
USE Gay men's writings, Indic (English)
Indic ghost stories (English)
USE Ghost stories, Indic (English)
Indic goddesses
USE Goddesses, Indic
Indic gods
USE Gods, Indic
Indic gouache painting
USE Gouache painting, Indic
Indic haiku (English)
USE Haiku, Indic (English)
Indic hardboard scratch painting
USE Hardboard scratch painting, Indic
Indic historical fiction (English)
USE Historical fiction, Indic (English)
Indic humorists
USE Humorists, Indic
Indic humorous stories (English)
USE Humorous stories, Indic (English)
Indic illumination of books and manuscripts
USE Illumination of books and manuscripts, Indic
Indic inscriptions
USE Inscriptions, Indic
Indic investments
USE Investments, Indic
Indic Islamic poetry
USE Islamic poetry, Indic
Indic Islamic poetry (English)
USE Islamic poetry, Indic (English)
Indic languages
USE India—Languages
Indic languages (Indo-Aryan)
USE Indo-Aryan languages
Indic lesbians' writings (English)
USE Lesbians' writings, Indic (English)
Indic letter writing
USE Letter writing, Indic
**Indic letters (English)** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Indic literature (English)
**Indic literature** *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works dealing with the literature of India in general, works on Indo-Aryan literature, and other works not confined to the literature of a single language.
UF East Indian literature
India—Literatures *[Former heading]*
Indian literature (East Indian)
Indo-Aryan literature
NT Abor literature
Abujhmaria literature
Ahirani literature
Angika literature
Anglo-Indian literature
Apabhraṃśa literature
Arakanese literature
Are literature
Assamese literature
Avahattha literature
Awadhi literature
Badaga literature
Bagheli literature
Bajjika literature
Bangaru literature
Beary literature
Bengali literature
Bhadrawahi literature
Bhili literature
Bhojpuri literature
Bihari literature
Bodo literature
Braj literature
Bundeli literature
Burushaski literature
Chakma literature
Chattisgarhi literature
Children's literature, Indic
Chitapavani literature
Christian literature, Indic
Dakhini literature
Dehawali literature
Devotional literature, Indic
Dingal literature
Dogri literature
Dravidian literature
Epic literature, Indic
Erotic literature, Indic
Folk literature, Indic
Garhwali literature
Garo literature
Gay men's writings, Indic
Gondi literature
Gujarati literature
Gujuri literature
Harauti literature
Hindi literature
Hindustani literature
Hmar literature
Indic drama
Indic fiction
Indic literature (English)
Indic literature (French)
Indic literature (Portuguese)
Indic poetry
Indic prose literature
Indic wit and humor
Jaunsari literature
Kanauji literature
Kannada literature
Kashmiri literature
Khari Boli literature
Kharia literature
Khasi literature
Kodagu literature
Kok Borok literature
Konkani literature
Konyak literature
Kudmali literature
Kumaoni literature
Kurukh literature
Ladakhi literature
Lambadi literature
Lepcha literature
Lushai literature
Magahi literature
Maithili literature
Malayalam literature
Malvi literature
Manipravalam literature (Malayalam)
Manipuri literature
Marathi literature
Marwari literature
Mawchi literature
Mewari literature
Mikir literature
Moplah literature
Munda literature
Mundari literature (Kherwari)
Nepali literature
Nimadi literature
Nocte literature
Nonsense literature, Indic
Oriya literature
Paite literature
Pali literature
Panchpargania literature
Panjabi literature
Prakrit literature
Pulp literature, Indic
Rajasthani literature
Rajbangsi literature
Religious literature, Indic
Revolutionary literature, Indic
Sadani literature
Sambalpuri literature
Sanskrit literature
Santali literature
Saurashtri literature
Shina literature
Sindhi literature
Siraiki literature
Sirmauri literature
Sylheti literature
Tamang literature
Tamil literature
Tangkhul literature
Telugu literature
Tharu literature
Tibetan literature
Travelers' writings, Indic
Tulu literature
Urdu literature
Vaishnava literature, Indic
Varhadi-Nagpuri literature
Wagdi literature
Western Pahari literature
**—To 1500**
**Indic literature (English)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PR9480-PR9499.3]*
Here are entered collections of literary works in English by native residents of India. Collections of literary works in English by British residents of India are entered under Anglo-Indian literature. Collections of literary works in English written in Britain by authors of East Indian origin or ancestry are entered under English literature--East Indian authors.
UF English literature—India
Indo-English literature
BT Indic literature
NT Children's literature, Indic (English)

Gay men's writings, Indic (English)
Indic drama (English)
Indic fiction (English)
Indic letters (English)
Indic poetry (English)
Indic prose literature (English)
Indic wit and humor (English)
Lesbians' writings, Indic (English)
Prisoners' writings, Indic (English)
Protest literature, Indic (English)
Soldiers' writings, Indic (English)
**—20th century**
**Indic literature (French)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF French literature—India
Indo-French literature
BT Indic literature
**Indic literature (Portuguese)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Portuguese literature—India
BT Indic literature
Indic love poetry
USE Love poetry, Indic
Indic love poetry (English)
USE Love poetry, Indic (English)
Indic love stories
USE Love stories, Indic
Indic love stories (English)
USE Love stories, Indic (English)
Indic manuscripts
USE Manuscripts, Indic
Indic metal sculpture
USE Metal sculpture, Indic
Indic miniature painting
USE Miniature painting, Indic
Indic missions
USE Missions, Indic
Indic motion pictures
USE Motion pictures, Indic
Indic mural painting and decoration
USE Mural painting and decoration, Indic
Indic mystery stories (English)
USE Detective and mystery stories, Indic (English)
Indic mythology
USE Mythology, Indic
Indic narrative painting
USE Narrative painting, Indic
Indic narrative poetry
USE Narrative poetry, Indic
Indic national characteristics
USE National characteristics, East Indian
**Indic newspapers** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Newspapers
**—Ownership** *(May Subd Geog)*
Indic nonsense literature
USE Nonsense literature, Indic
Indic novelists
USE Novelists, Indic
Indic numbers
USE Numeration, Indic
Indic numeration
USE Numeration, Indic
Indic one-act plays (English)
USE One-act plays, Indic (English)
Indic orations (English)
USE Speeches, addresses, etc., Indic (English)
Indic painting
USE Painting, Indic
Indic patriotic poetry
USE Patriotic poetry, Indic
Indic peoples
USE East Indians
**Indic periodicals** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Periodicals
NT Children's periodicals, Indic
**Indic philology**
BT Philology
Indic philosophy
USE Philosophy, Indic
**Indic poetry** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Indic literature
NT Children's poetry, Indic
Epic poetry, Indic
Erotic poetry, Indic
Folk poetry, Indic
Islamic poetry, Indic
Love poetry, Indic
Narrative poetry, Indic
Patriotic poetry, Indic
Political poetry, Indic
Protest poetry, Indic
Religious poetry, Indic
Sufi poetry, Indic
Visual poetry, Indic
**—To 1500**
**—1500-1800**
**—Women authors**
*[PK2916 (History)]*
*[PK5434 (Collections)]*
**Indic poetry (English)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PR9490.2-PR9490.9 (History)]*
*[PR9495.1-PR9495.9 (Collections)]*
UF English poetry—India
BT Indic literature (English)
NT Autobiographical poetry, Indic (English)
Children's poetry, Indic (English)
Christian poetry, Indic (English)
Haiku, Indic (English)
Islamic poetry, Indic (English)
Love poetry, Indic (English)
Political poetry, Indic (English)
Protest poetry, Indic (English)
Religious poetry, Indic (English)
Revolutionary poetry, Indic (English)
Sufi poetry, Indic (English)
Visual poetry, Indic (English)
**—20th century**
*[PR9490.5 (History)]*
*[PR9495.7 (Collections)]*
**—Women authors**
*[PR9495.3 (Collections)]*
**—India**
**——Bengal**
UF Bengali poetry (English) *[Former heading]*
Indic poets
USE Poets, Indic
Indic political fiction (English)
USE Political fiction, Indic (English)
Indic political poetry
USE Political poetry, Indic
Indic political poetry (English)
USE Political poetry, Indic (English)
Indic political satire (English)
USE Political satire, Indic (English)
Indic portrait drawing
USE Portrait drawing, Indic
Indic portrait miniatures
USE Portrait miniatures, Indic
Indic portrait painting
USE Portrait painting, Indic
Indic portraits
USE Portraits, Indic
Indic posters
USE Posters, Indic
Indic pottery
USE Pottery, Indic
Indic prints
USE Prints, Indic
Indic prisoners' writings (English)
USE Prisoners' writings, Indic (English)
**Indic prose literature** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Indic literature
**Indic prose literature (English)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF English prose literature—India
BT Indic literature (English)
Indic protest fiction (English)
USE Protest fiction, Indic (English)
Indic protest literature (English)
USE Protest literature, Indic (English)
Indic protest poetry
USE Protest poetry, Indic
Indic protest poetry (English)
USE Protest poetry, Indic (English)
Indic proverbs
USE Proverbs, Indic
Indic psychological fiction (English)
USE Psychological fiction, Indic (English)
Indic publications, Acquisition of
USE Acquisition of Indic publications
Indic pulp literature
USE Pulp literature, Indic
Indic radio plays (English)
USE Radio plays, Indic (English)
Indic relief (Sculpture)
USE Relief (Sculpture), Indic
Indic religious drama
USE Religious drama, Indic
Indic religious literature
USE Religious literature, Indic
Indic religious poetry
USE Religious poetry, Indic
Indic religious poetry (English)
USE Religious poetry, Indic (English)
Indic revolutionary literature
USE Revolutionary literature, Indic
Indic revolutionary poetry (English)
USE Revolutionary poetry, Indic (English)
Indic riddles
USE Riddles, Indic
Indic satire (English)
USE Satire, Indic (English)
Indic science fiction
USE Science fiction, Indic
Indic science fiction (English)
USE Science fiction, Indic (English)
Indic scrolls
USE Scrolls, Indic
Indic short stories
USE Short stories, Indic
Indic short stories (English)
USE Short stories, Indic (English)
Indic small painting
USE Small painting, Indic
Indic social satire (English)
USE Social satire, Indic (English)
Indic soldiers' writings (English)
USE Soldiers' writings, Indic (English)
Indic speeches (English)
USE Speeches, addresses, etc., Indic (English)
**Indic states**
Here are entered works discussing all of the states of India individually or comparatively.
UF India—States
States of India
BT India—Administrative and political divisions
SA *subdivision* India--States *under topics*
Indic steel sculpture
USE Steel sculpture, Indic
Indic still-life painting
USE Still-life painting, Indic
Indic studies
USE India—Study and teaching
Indic Sufi poetry
USE Sufi poetry, Indic
Indic Sufi poetry (English)
USE Sufi poetry, Indic (English)
Indic terra-cotta figurines
USE Terra-cotta figurines, Indic
Indic terra-cotta sculpture
USE Terra-cotta sculpture, Indic
Indic textile fabrics
USE Textile fabrics, Indic
Indic travelers' writings
USE Travelers' writings, Indic
Indic Vaishnava literature
USE Vaishnava literature, Indic
Indic vases
USE Vases, Indic
Indic visual poetry
USE Visual poetry, Indic
Indic visual poetry (English)
USE Visual poetry, Indic (English)
Indic watercolor painting
USE Watercolor painting, Indic
**Indic wit and humor** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Indic literature
**Indic wit and humor, Pictorial** *(May Subd Geog)*
**Indic wit and humor (English)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF English wit and humor—India
BT Indic literature (English)
NT Humorous stories, Indic (English)
Political satire, Indic (English)
Satire, Indic (English)
Social satire, Indic (English)
Indic women authors
USE Women authors, Indic
Indic wood-engraving
USE Wood-engraving, Indic
Indic wood sculpture
USE Wood sculpture, Indic
Indic Zen stories (English)
USE Zen stories, Indic (English)
**Indican**
*[QP211 (Secretions)]*
*[QP801.I4 (Physiological chemistry)]*
*[SF771 (Veterinary medicine)]*
BT Indole
Urine—Analysis
Indicating instruments
USE Recording instruments
Indications, Clinical
USE Clinical indications
Indications, Medical
USE Clinical indications
Indications, Surgical
USE Surgical indications

Indicative mood
USE Grammar, Comparative and general—Indicative
**Indicator dilution**
*[RC683.5.I48]*
UF Dilution, Indicator
Indicator dilution techniques
BT Heart function tests
Indicator dilution techniques
USE Indicator dilution
Indicator plants
USE Plant indicators
Indicatoridae
USE Honeyguides
Indicators, Business
USE Economic indicators
Indicators, Economic
USE Economic indicators
Indicators, Environmental
USE Environmental indicators
Indicators, Health status
USE Health status indicators
Indicators, Political
USE Political indicators
Indicators, Science
USE Science indicators
Indicators, Social
USE Social indicators
**Indicators (Biology)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QH541.15.I5]*
UF Bioindicators
Biological environmental indicators
Biological indicators
Ecological indicators
Environmental indicators, Biological
Sentinel organisms
BT Ecology
RT Biological monitoring
Biological reagents
Water quality biological assessment
NT Biochemical markers
Biological tags
Plant indicators
**Indicators and test-papers** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QD77 (Analytic chemistry)]*
UF Chemical indicators
Test-papers, Chemical
RT Chemical tests and reagents
BT Chemistry, Analytic
Volumetric analysis
NT Biological reagents
Chromogenic compounds
Methylene blue
Resazurin
Rhodamine B
Indicators for gas and oil engines
USE Internal combustion engines—Indicators
Indicators for internal combustion engines
USE Internal combustion engines—Indicators
**Indicators for steam-engines**
*[TJ478]*
UF Steam-engine indicators
BT Steam-engines
Indices
USE Indexes
Indices, Environmental
USE Environmental indicators
Indices, Selection (Animal breeding)
USE Selection indexes (Animal breeding)
Indices, Selection (Plant breeding)
USE Selection indexes (Plant breeding)
Indices (Semantics)
USE Indexicals (Semantics)
**Indictments** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Accusation
Criminal charges
Indictments—Law and legislation
BT Criminal procedure
Prosecution
RT Grand jury
Informations
NT Joinder of offenses
—Law and legislation
USE Indictments
**Indictments (Islamic law)** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Islamic law
**Indie culture** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Indie movement
BT Subculture
Indie films
USE Independent films
Indie movement
USE Indie culture
Indie music
USE Alternative rock music
Indies, East
USE East Indies
Indifference
USE Apathy
Indifference, Religious
USE Indifferentism (Religion)
**Indifference curves**
BT Consumption (Economics)
Utility theory
Indifference to pain, Congenital
USE Congenital insensitivity to pain
**Indifferentism (Ethics)**
*[BJ1535.I]*
BT Ethics
**Indifferentism (Ethics) in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Indifferentism (Religion)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[BT33 (Christian theology)]*
UF Indifference, Religious
Religious indifference
BT Religion
NT Communicatio in sacris
Liberalism (Religion)
Unionism (Lutheranism)
Indiganylidynestibane
USE Indium antimonide
Indigenization (Christian theology)
USE Christianity and culture
Indigenous architecture
USE Vernacular architecture
**Indigenous art** *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered general works on the art of indigenous peoples, not limited to a particular racial or ethnic group. Works discussing collectively the traditional art of the preliterate and nonindustrialized peoples of the world are entered under Art, Primitive. Works on indigenous or primitive art from a specific place or specific people are entered under the heading for the art of that place or people, e.g. Art, Polynesian; Inca art.
BT Art
RT Ethnic art
**Indigenous authors** *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on indigenous authors in general, not limited to a particular racial or ethnic group.
BT Authors
**Indigenous children** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Aboriginal children
Native children
BT Children
Indigenous peoples
**Indigenous church administration** *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works dealing with the transfer of church administration in the mission field from missionaries to native Christians.
UF Church administration, Indigenous
Church management, Indigenous
Missions—Devolution
Native church administration
BT Church management
Indigenous clergy
USE Clergy
Indigenous communication
USE Indigenous peoples—Communication
**Indigenous crops** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Crops
Native plants for cultivation
Indigenous ecological knowledge
USE Traditional ecological knowledge
Indigenous environmental knowledge
USE Traditional ecological knowledge
**Indigenous films** *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered general works on the films of indigenous filmmakers, not limited to a particular racial or ethnic group. Works on the portrayal of indigenous peoples in films are entered under Indigenous peoples in motion pictures.
BT Motion pictures
Indigenous Heritage Art Award
USE National Indigenous Heritage Art Award
Indigenous knowledge systems
USE Ethnoscience
**Indigenous labor**
Here are entered general works on indigenous labor. Works on indigenous labor in individual places are entered under Employees--[local subdivision].
UF Native labor *[Former heading]*
BT Employees
NT Contract labor
Indigenous medicine
USE Traditional medicine
**Indigenous peoples** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[GN380 (Ethnology)]*
*[JV305 (Colonization)]*
Here are entered works on the aboriginal inhabitants either of colonial areas or of modern states where the aboriginal peoples are not in control of the government. General works on the ethnological composition of specific places are entered under Ethnology with local subdivision. Works on a specific indigenous people or group of peoples are entered under the ethnic group, e.g. Navajo Indians.
UF Aboriginal peoples
Aborigines
Indigenous populations
Native peoples
Native races *[Former heading]*
BT Ethnology
NT Indigenous children
Internet and indigenous peoples
Libraries and indigenous peoples
Museums and indigenous peoples
Social work with indigenous peoples
—Astronomy
USE Ethnoastronomy
**—Civil rights** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Indigenous rights
Native rights
BT Civil rights
**—Communication**
UF Indigenous communication
BT Communication
**—Cultural assimilation** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Assimilation (Sociology)
**—Ecology** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Human ecology
RT Traditional ecological knowledge
**—Economic conditions**
**—Education** *(May Subd Geog)*
**—Education (Higher)** *(May Subd Geog)*
**—Ethnic identity**
—Ethnobiology
USE Ethnobiology
—Ethnobotany
USE Ethnobotany
—Ethnoentomology
USE Ethnoentomology
—Ethnoornithology
USE Ethnoornithology
—Ethnopharmacology
USE Ethnopharmacology
—Ethnozoology
USE Ethnozoology
**—Food** *(May Subd Geog)*
**—Government relations**
UF Government relations with indigenous peoples
**—International cooperation**
NT International Decade of the World's Indigenous People, 1995-2004
**—Land tenure** *(May Subd Geog)*
**—Legal status, laws, etc.** *(May Subd Geog)*
—Mathematics
USE Ethnomathematics
**—Nutrition** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[GN407]*
—Philosophy
USE Ethnophilosophy
—Political activity
USE Indigenous peoples—Politics and government
**—Politics and government**
UF Indigenous peoples—Political activity
—Psychology
USE Ethnopsychology
**—Quotations**
UF Indigenous peoples—Quotations, maxims, etc.
Indigenous peoples' sayings
—Quotations, maxims, etc.
USE Indigenous peoples—Quotations
**—Religion**
BT Religion
**—Social conditions**
**—Social life and customs**
**—Taxation** *(May Subd Geog)*
**——Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*

**—Urban residence** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Urban residence of indigenous peoples
BT Urbanization
—Alaska
USE Alaska Natives
**—Angola**
UF Angola—Native races *[Former heading]*
**—Australia**
NT Aboriginal Australians
Torres Strait Islanders
**—Canada**
NT Indians of North America—Canada
Inuit—Canada
Métis
—Central America
USE Indians of Central America
**—Great Britain**
**——Colonies**
UF Great Britain—Colonies—Native races *[Former heading]*
—Hawaii
USE Hawaiians
**—Laos**
**—Malaysia**
UF Orang asli (Malaysian people)
—Mexico
USE Indians of Mexico
—New Zealand
USE Maori (New Zealand people)
**—South Africa**
UF South Africa—Native races *[Former heading]*
—South America
USE Indians of South America
—Taiwan
USE Taiwan aborigines
—United States
USE Alaska Natives
Hawaiians
Indians of North America
—West Indies
USE Indians of the West Indies
**Indigenous peoples (International law)**
BT International law
Indigenous peoples and libraries
USE Libraries and indigenous peoples
**Indigenous peoples and mass media** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Mass media and indigenous peoples
BT Mass media
Indigenous peoples and museums
USE Museums and indigenous peoples
Indigenous peoples and the Internet
USE Internet and indigenous peoples
**Indigenous peoples in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Indigenous peoples in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Indigenous peoples in motion pictures** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on the portrayal of indigenous peoples in films. General works on the films of indigenous filmmakers, not limited to a particular racial or ethnic group, are entered under Indigenous films.
BT Motion pictures
**Indigenous peoples in opera** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on the depiction of indigenous peoples in opera.
BT Opera
**Indigenous peoples in popular culture** *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on the representation of indigenous peoples in popular culture.
BT Popular culture
Indigenous peoples' sayings
USE Indigenous peoples—Quotations
**Indigenous physicians** *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered general works on indigenous physicians, not limited to a particular racial or ethnic group. Works limited to indigenous physicians of a particular racial or ethnic group are entered under the heading for physicians of that group, e.g. Indian physicians.
BT Physicians
Indigenous plants
USE Endemic plants
Indigenous populations
USE Indigenous peoples
Indigenous rights
USE Indigenous peoples—Civil rights
**Indigenous universities and colleges** *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on universities and colleges that focus on the education of indigenous peoples. Works on universities and colleges that focus on the education of a specific ethnic group are entered under headings for universities and colleges of that ethnic group, e.g., Indian universities and colleges.
BT Universities and colleges
Indigenous veterinary medicine
USE Traditional veterinary medicine
**Indigenous women** *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered general works on indigenous women, not limited to a particular racial or ethnic group. Works limited to indigenous women of a particular racial or ethnic group are entered under the heading for women of that group, e.g. Indian women; Women, Black.
UF Aboriginal women
Native women
BT Women
**Indigenous youth** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Aboriginal youth
Native youth
BT Youth
**Indigestion** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RC827]*
UF Dyspepsia *[Former heading]*
BT Gastrointestinal system—Diseases
RT Digestion
NT Heartburn
**—Homeopathic treatment** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RX336.D9]*
**Indigestion in children** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RJ456.D94]*
UF Dyspepsia in children *[Former heading]*
BT Pediatric gastroenterology
Indigirka River (R.S.F.S.R.)
USE Indigirka River (Russia)
**Indigirka River (Russia)**
UF Indigirka River (R.S.F.S.R.) *[Former heading]*
Indigirko River (Russia)
Reka Indigirka (Russia)
BT Rivers—Russia (Federation)
**Indigirka River Valley (Russia)**
UF Indigirka Valley (Russia)
BT Valleys—Russia (Federation)
**Indigirka River Watershed (Russia)**
BT Watersheds—Russia (Federation)
Indigirka Valley (Russia)
USE Indigirka River Valley (Russia)
Indigirko River (Russia)
USE Indigirka River (Russia)
Indignation
USE Anger
Indignitas
USE Unworthiness of heirs (Roman law)
**Indigo** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TP923-TP924 (Chemical technology)]*
BT Dyes and dyeing
RT Indirubin
Indigo, Anil
USE Anil
Indigo, False (Amorpha)
USE Amorpha
Indigo, False (Baptisia)
USE Baptisia
Indigo, Japanese
USE Polygonum tinctorium
Indigo, Wild
USE Baptisia
Indigo (Plants)
USE Indigofera
Indigo bird
USE Indigo bunting
Indigo bluebird
USE Indigo bunting
**Indigo bunting** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL696.P2438]*
UF Blue canary
Blue finch
Indigo bird
Indigo bluebird
Indigo finch
Indigo painted bunting
Passerina cyanea
Tanagra cyanea
BT Passerina
**Indigo children** *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on children who appear to exhibit paranormal behavior and possess psychic abilities, radiating a purplish aura.
BT Exceptional children
Indigo copper
USE Covellite
Indigo finch
USE Indigo bunting
**Indigo industry** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HD9019.I3-HD9019.I32]*
BT Dye industry
Indigo painted bunting
USE Indigo bunting
Indigo purpurin
USE Indirubin
Indigo red
USE Indirubin
Indigo snake
USE Western indigo snake
**Indigo snakes** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL666.O636 (Zoology)]*
UF Drymarchon *[Former heading]*
BT Colubridae
NT Eastern indigo snake
Western indigo snake
Indigobush
USE Amorpha
Indigoes (Plants)
USE Indigofera
**Indigofera** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK495.L52 (Botany)]*
*[SB287.I4 (Dye plants)]*
UF Indigo (Plants)
Indigoes (Plants)
Indigos (Plants)
BT Legumes
NT Anil
Indigofera anil
USE Anil
Indigofera suffruticosa
USE Anil
Indigofera sufructicosa
USE Anil
Indigos (Plants)
USE Indigofera
Indio-Maîz, Reserva Biológica (Nicaragua)
USE Reserva Biológica Indio-Maîz (Nicaragua)
**INDIOS (Computer system)**
UF Integrierte Dialog-Orientierte Statistik System (Computer system)
BT Computer systems
Statistics—Data processing
**Indira Gandhi Wildlife Sanctuary and National Park (India)**
UF Gandhi Wildlife Sanctuary and National Park (India)
BT National parks and reserves—India
Wildlife refuges—India
**Indirect calorimetry** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Respiration calorimetry
BT Calorimetry
Indirect costs
USE Overhead costs
Indirect discourse (Grammar)
USE Grammar, Comparative and general—Indirect discourse
**Indirect discourse in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Discourse, Indirect, in literature
BT Quotation
RT Direct discourse in literature
Free indirect speech
Indirect object (Grammar)
USE Grammar, Comparative and general—Indirect object
Indirect quotation (Grammar)
USE Grammar, Comparative and general—Indirect discourse
Indirect speech, Free
USE Free indirect speech
Indirect speech (Grammar)
USE Grammar, Comparative and general—Indirect discourse
**Indirect taxation** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HJ5250-HJ5255 (Internal revenue)]*
UF Indirect taxes
BT Taxation
NT Tariff
Taxation of articles of consumption
**—Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
Indirect taxes
USE Indirect taxation
**INDIRS (Information retrieval system)**
UF Indiana Information Retrieval System
BT Information storage and retrieval systems—Indiana
**Indirubin** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Indigo purpurin
Indigo red
Indirubins

**Indirubin** *(Continued)*
BT Dyes and dyeing
RT Indigo
Indirubins
USE Indirubin
**Indium** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QD181.I5 (Chemistry)]*
*[TA480.I53 (Engineering materials)]*
BT Group 13 elements
Metals
**—Isotopes** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QD181.I5]*
NT Indium-labeled myosin antibodies
**—Metallurgy**
**—Spectra**
**Indium alloys**
NT Indium-thallium alloys
**Indium antimonide** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Indiganylidynestibane
Indium stibnide
Stibanylidyneindium
BT Antimonides
Indium compounds
**Indium antimonide crystals**
**Indium arsenide** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QC611.8.I52 (Semiconductor physics)]*
*[TK7871.15.I52 (Electronics)]*
BT Arsenides
Indium compounds
**Indium compounds** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QD181.I5 (General and inorganic chemistry)]*
*[QD412.I5 (Organometallic chemistry)]*
*[TP245.I5 (Chemical technology)]*
BT Chemicals
NT Indium antimonide
Indium arsenide
Indium gallium zinc oxide
Indium halides
Indium phosphide
Organoindium compounds
Indium deposits
USE Indium ores
**Indium gallium zinc oxide** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Gallium compounds
Indium compounds
Metallic oxides
Zinc compounds
**Indium halides** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Indium compounds
Metal halides
**Indium ions**
BT Metal ions
**Indium-labeled myosin antibodies** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Myoscint (Trademark)
BT Indium—Isotopes
Myosin antibodies
**Indium ores** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TN490.I6]*
UF Indium deposits
BT Ores
Indium organic compounds
USE Organoindium compounds
**Indium phosphide** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Indium compounds
Phosphides
Indium stibnide
USE Indium antimonide
**Indium-thallium alloys**
BT Indium alloys
Thallium alloys
**Individual development accounts** *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on government- or charity-matched savings accounts that are intended to encourage low-income individuals and families to build assets and gain self-sufficiency.
UF IDAs (Individual development accounts)
BT Savings accounts
**—Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
**Individual differences** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[BF697-BF697.5]*
Here are entered works on the specific characteristics, qualities, or traits in which individuals differ. Works on the sum total of characteristics which distinguish an individual from all others are entered under Individuality.
UF Differences, Individual
BT Difference (Psychology)
**—Religious aspects**
**——Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]**
**——Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**
**Individual differences in adolescence** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Adolescent psychology
**Individual differences in children** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Child psychology
**Individual differences in infants** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[BF720.I55]*
BT Infant psychology
**Individual differences in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Individual education plans
USE Individualized education programs
Individual education programs
USE Individualized education programs
Individual fisherman's quotas
USE Individual fishing quotas
Individual fishing quota programs
USE Individual fishing quotas
**Individual fishing quotas** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[SH329.I53]*
UF Fisherman's quotas, Individual
Fishing quota programs, Individual
Fishing quotas, Individual
IFQ programs (Fisheries)
IFQs (Fishing quotas)
Individual fisherman's quotas
Individual fishing quota programs
Individual quotas (Fisheries)
IQs (Fishing quotas)
Quota programs, Individual fishing
Quotas, Individual fishing
BT Fisheries—Limited entry licenses
Individual Indian money accounts
USE Individual Indian trust funds
**Individual Indian trust funds** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF IIM accounts
Indian trust funds
Individual Indian money accounts
Trust funds of Indians
BT Indians of North America—Finance
Trusts and trustees
**—Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
Individual instruction
USE Individualized instruction
Individual investment accounts, Social security
USE Social security individual investment accounts
**Individual investors** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Private investors
Retail investors
Retail shareholders
Small investors
BT Stockholders
Individual judgment (Theology)
USE Particular judgment (Theology)
**Individual learning accounts** *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on accounts set up in Great Britain to enable individuals, with voluntary contributions from their employers and the state, to save for and invest in their learning and development.
UF ILAs (Individual learning accounts)
BT Continuing education—Great Britain—Finance
Savings accounts—Great Britain
**Individual medley** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[GV838.53.M43]*
UF Medley swimming
Swimming, Medley *[Former heading]*
BT Swimming
Individual practice associations (Medical care)
USE Independent practice associations (Medical care)
Individual psychology
USE Adlerian psychology
Individual quotas (Fisheries)
USE Individual fishing quotas
**Individual retirement accounts** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HG1660]*
UF IRAs (Individual retirement accounts)
Registered retirement savings plans
Retirement accounts, Individual
R.R.S.P.s (Registered retirement savings plans)
RRSPs (Registered retirement savings plans)
BT Accounts
Pension trusts
Tax planning
RT 401(k) plans
NT 403(b) plans
457 plans
Keogh plans
Self-directed individual retirement accounts
**—Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
**—Taxation** *(May Subd Geog)*
**——Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
**Individual sports** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[GV708]*
UF Sports for individuals *[Former heading]*
BT Sports
**Individualism** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[B824 (Philosophy)]*
*[HM1276 (Social psychology)]*
*[JC571 (Political theory)]*
BT Economics
Equality
Political science
Self-interest
Sociology
RT Libertarianism
Personalism
Persons
NT Communism and individualism
**—Religious aspects**
**——Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]**
**——Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**
Individualism and communism
USE Communism and individualism
**Individualism in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Individualism in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Individualist school of economics
USE Classical school of economics
**Individuality** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[BF697-BF697.5]*
Here are entered works on the sum total of characteristics which distinguish an individual from all others. Works on the specific characteristics, qualities, or traits in which individuals differ are entered under Individual differences.
BT Psychology
RT Conformity
Identity (Psychology)
Likes and dislikes
Personality
Self
Individuality, Biochemical
USE Biochemical variation
**Individuality in children** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[BF720.I55 (Infant psychology)]*
*[BF723.I56 (Child psychology)]*
BT Child psychology
**Individuality in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Individualized education programs** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF IEPs (Education)
Individual education plans
Individual education programs
BT Education
RT Individualized instruction
**—Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
**Individualized instruction** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[LB1031]*
UF Differentiation (Education)
Individual instruction
BT Tutors and tutoring
RT Individualized education programs
Mastery learning
Open plan schools
NT Learning contracts
Individualized medicine
USE Personalized medicine
**Individualized reading instruction** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[LB1050.38 (General)]*
*[LB1525.56 (Primary)]*
*[LB1573.45 (Elementary)]*
UF Reading instruction, Individualized
BT Reading
Individualized residential treatment (Child psychotherapy)
USE Therapeutic foster care
Individuals (Persons)
USE Persons
Individuals (Philosophy)
USE Individuation (Philosophy)
**Individuals in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Individuals with disabilities
USE People with disabilities
Individuation
USE Individuation (Philosophy)
**Individuation (Philosophy)**
UF Individuals (Philosophy)
Individuation *[Former heading]*
Particulars (Philosophy)
BT Philosophy
RT Haecceity (Philosophy)
**Individuation (Philosophy) in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Individuation (Psychology)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[BF175.5.I53 (Psychoanalysis)]*
BT Psychology
**—Religious aspects**
**——Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]**

——Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
**Individuation (Psychology) in literature**
*(Not Subd Geog)*
**Individuation (Psychology) in motion pictures**
*(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Motion pictures
Individuation stage
USE Separation-individuation
**Indivisibles (Philosophy)**
*[B105.I53]*
BT Philosophy
RT Continuity
Indjibandi language
USE Yindjibarndi language
Indo-Aryan inscriptions
USE Inscriptions, Indo-Aryan
**Indo-Aryan languages** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PK101-PK2899]*
UF Indic languages (Indo-Aryan)
BT Indo-Iranian languages
South Asia—Languages
NT Bhantu language
Chamthi language
Madari language
Nayki language
Pali language
Sanskrit language
Vanzari language
Vedic language
—Writing
NT Bharati alphabet
Brahmi alphabet
Kharosthi alphabet
Siddham alphabet
**Indo-Aryan languages, Middle** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Middle Indo-Aryan languages
NT Apabhraṃśa language
Prakrit languages
Sanskrit language, Buddhist Hybrid
Sanskrit language, Epigraphical Hybrid
**Indo-Aryan languages, Modern** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PK1501-PK2845]*
UF Gaudian languages
BT South Asia—Languages
NT Adiwasi Garasia language
Ahirani language
Assamese language
Bengali language
Bhili language
Bihari languages
Bote-Majhi language
Chakma language
Changari language
Chinali language
Danuwar Rai language
Darai language
Dardic languages
Divehi language
Domaaki language
Dungra Bhil language
Gujarati language
Halba language
Hindustani language
Khandesi language
Konkani language
Kupia language
Lahndā language
Marathi language
Mawchi language
Memoni language
Oriya language
Pahari languages
Panjabi language
Parya language
Rajasthani language
Rajbangsi language
Romani language
Sindhi language
Sinhalese language
Tharu language
Vaagri Boli language
—Writing
NT Bharati alphabet
Indo-Aryan literature
USE Indic literature
Indo-Aryan manuscripts
USE Manuscripts, Indic
Indo-Aryan paleography
USE Paleography, Indo-Aryan
**Indo-Aryan philology**
*[PK101-PK119]*
RT Pali philology
NT Indo-Iranian philology
Iranian philology
Sanskrit philology
Sirāiki Hindkī philology
**Indo-Aryans** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[DS425]*
UF Aryans *[Former heading]*
BT Ethnology—South Asia
Indo-Iranians
NT Parya (Indic people)
**Indo-Australian Region**
UF Wallacea
Wallacia
BT Australia
Indonesia
Indo-English literature
USE Indic literature (English)
**Indo-European antiquities**
*[DS15 (History)]*
UF Antiquities, Indo-European
Aryan antiquities *[Former heading]*
Indo-European gods
USE Gods, Indo-European
**Indo-European languages** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[P501-P769]*
UF Aryan languages *[Former heading]*
Indo-Germanic languages
NT Albanian language
Anatolian languages
Armenian language
Baltic languages
Celtic languages
Germanic languages
Greek language
Illyrian languages
Indo-Iranian languages
Italic languages and dialects
Macedonian language (Ancient)
Messapic language
Phrygian language
Proto-Indo-European language
Slavic languages
Thracian language
Tokharian language
Venetic language
—Names
USE Names, Indo-European
—Periodicals
USE Indo-European philology—Periodicals
—Phonology
UF Sievers' law
Verner's law
Indo-European law
USE Law, Indo-European
Indo-European mythology
USE Mythology, Indo-European
Indo-European names
USE Names, Indo-European
**Indo-European philology**
*[P501-P769]*
UF Aryan philology *[Former heading]*
SA *names of languages and literatures belonging to the Indo-European group*
—Periodicals
UF Indo-European languages—Periodicals
**Indo-Europeans** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[CB201-CB231 (History of civilization)]*
*[DS15 (History)]*
*[GN539 (Ethnology)]*
UF Aryans *[Former heading]*
Civilization, Aryan *[Former heading]*
Civilization, Indo-European
Indo-Germanic peoples
BT Caucasian race
Ethnology—Eurasia
NT Albanians
Armenians
Balts (Indo-European people)
Celts
Germanic peoples
Hittites
Illyrians
Indo-Iranians
Latin peoples
Luwians
Slavs
Thracians
Tokhari
—Funeral customs and rites *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Funeral rites and ceremonies, Aryan *[Former heading]*
Funeral rites and ceremonies, Indo-European *[Former heading]*
Indo-French literature
USE Indic literature (French)
Indo-Germanic languages
USE Indo-European languages
Indo-Germanic peoples
USE Indo-Europeans
**Indo-Greeks** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT India—History—324 B.C.-1000 A.D.
**Indo-Iranian languages** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PK1-PK79]*
BT Indo-European languages
NT Indo-Aryan languages
Iranian languages
Nuristani languages
**Indo-Iranian literature** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Iran—Literatures
South Asian literature
**Indo-Iranian philology**
*[PK1-PK17]*
BT Indo-Aryan philology
**Indo-Iranians** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Aryans
BT Ethnology—Middle East
Indo-Europeans
RT Iranians
NT Indo-Aryans
Medes
—Religion
NT Haoma
Indo-Muslim architecture
USE Architecture, Mogul
Indo-Pacific crocodile
USE Crocodylus porosus
Indo-Pacific humpbacked dolphin
USE Chinese white dolphin
Indo-Pacific king mackerel
USE Scomberomorus guttatus
**Indo-Pacific Region**
Here are entered works on the combined regions of the Indian and Pacific Oceans, including the islands of the Indian Ocean, South India, Sri Lanka, the Malay Peninsula, Indonesia, Timor-Leste, the Philippines, and the Southwest Pacific islands.
BT Indian Ocean
Pacific Ocean
Indo-Pacific Spanish mackerel
USE Scomberomorus guttatus
Indo-Pakistan Conflict, 1947-1949
USE India-Pakistan Conflict, 1947-1949
Indo-Pakistan Conflict, 1971
USE India-Pakistan Conflict, 1971
Indo-Pakistan Sign Language
USE Indopakistan Sign Language
Indo-Pakistani Conflict, 1965
USE India-Pakistan Conflict, 1965
Indo-Russian Treaty, 1971
USE Indo-Soviet Treaty of Peace, Friendship, and Cooperation, 1971
**Indo-Scythians** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT India—History—324 B.C.-1000 A.D.
Iranians
Scythians
NT Saka
Yuezhi (Asian people)
**Indo-Soviet Treaty of Peace, Friendship, and Cooperation, 1971**
UF Indo-Russian Treaty, 1971
Russo-Indian Treaty, 1971
Soviet-Indian Treaty, 1971
Indo-West Pacific Samoan crab
USE Scylla serrata
**Indochina**
Here are entered works on the area comprising Laos, Cambodia, and Vietnam.
UF Indochina, French *[Former heading]*
—History
——1945-
*[DS550]*
NT Indochinese War, 1946-1954
—Politics and government
——1945-
Indochina, French
USE Indochina
Indochina War, 1946-1954
USE Indochinese War, 1946-1954
**Indochinese** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Ethnology—Indochina
—United States
NT Indochinese Americans

**Indochinese American business enterprises**
*(May Subd Geog)*
UF Business enterprises, Indochinese American
Indochinese American-owned business enterprises
BT Business enterprises—United States
**Indochinese American musicians** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Musicians, Indochinese American
BT Musicians—United States
Indochinese American-owned business enterprises
USE Indochinese American business enterprises
**Indochinese Americans** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[E184.I43]*
UF Indochinese Americans—United States
BT Ethnology—United States
Indochinese—United States
— United States
USE Indochinese Americans
Indochinese art
USE Art, Indochinese
Indochinese foreign workers
USE Foreign workers, Indochinese
Indochinese languages
USE Sino-Tibetan languages
Indochinese national characteristics
USE National characteristics, Indochinese
Indochinese painting
USE Painting, Indochinese
**Indochinese philology**
**Indochinese War, 1946-1954** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[DS553-DS557]*
UF Indochina War, 1946-1954
BT Indochina—History—1945-
Vietnam—History—1945-1975
**— Campaigns** *(May Subd Geog)*
**— — Vietnam**
NT Cao Bang, Battle of, Vietnam, 1950
Dien Bien Phu, Battle of, Điện Biên Phủ, Vietnam, 1954
Dong Khe, Battle of, Đông Khê, Vietnam, 1950
Hòa Bình, Battle of, Vietnam, 1951
Tú Lệ, Battle of, Tú Lệ, Vietnam, 1952
Indoctrination, Forced
USE Brainwashing
**Indocyanine green**
*[QP801.I43]*
BT Dyes and dyeing
Heterocyclic compounds
Polycyclic compounds
Indocybium guttatum
USE Scomberomorus guttatus
Indolacetic acid
USE Indoleacetic acid
**Indole**
NT Carbolines
Indican
Isatin
Isoindole
Mitomycin C
Tryptamine
Indole acetic acid
USE Indoleacetic acid
**Indole alkaloids**
BT Alkaloids
NT Alstonisidine
Sumatriptan
Swainsonine
**— Spectra**
*[QC463.I5]*
**— Synthesis**
**Indoleacetic acid**
UF Heteroauxin
Indolacetic acid
Indole acetic acid
BT Acetic acid
Plant growth promoting substances
Indolence
USE Laziness
Indological studies
USE India—Study and teaching
**Indologists** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[DS435.5-DS435.7 (Biography)]*
UF Indian studies specialists
BT Asianists
RT Tamilologists
NT Gujarati philologists
Hindi philologists
Malayalam philologists
Sanskrit philologists
Telugu philologists
Indology
USE India—Study and teaching
INDOMARC
USE MARC formats—Indonesia
**Indomethacin**
BT Antiarthritic agents
Antirheumatic agents
Nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory agents
Indonapthene
USE Indene
Indonesia
NT Indo-Australian Region
**— Administrative and political divisions**
NT Indonesian provinces
**— Anniversaries, etc.**
NT Independence Day (Indonesia)
**— Antiquities**
NT Batujaya Site (Indonesia)
Dudumunir Cave (Indonesia)
Goa Made Site (Indonesia)
Limbasari Site (Indonesia)
Lobu Tua Site (Indonesia)
Pasar Ikan Site (Jakarta, Indonesia)
Sangiran Site (Indonesia)
Tirtayasa Site (Indonesia)
**— Civilization**
NT Africa, Sub-Saharan—Civilization—Indonesian influences
Music—Indonesian influences
Performing arts—Indonesian influences
**— — Indic influences**
BT India—Civilization
**— — Portuguese influences**
BT Portugal—Civilization
**— — Tamil influences**
BT Tamil (Indic people)
**— — Western influences**
BT Civilization, Western
**— Description and travel**
UF Indonesia—Description and travel—To 1800 *[Former heading]*
Indonesia—Description and travel—1800-1945 *[Former heading]*
Indonesia—Description and travel—1945-1980 *[Former heading]*
Indonesia—Description and travel—1981- *[Former heading]*
— — To 1800
USE Indonesia—Description and travel
Indonesia—Description and travel—Early works to 1800
— — 1800-1945
USE Indonesia—Description and travel
— — 1945-1980
USE Indonesia—Description and travel
— — 1981-
USE Indonesia—Description and travel
**— — Early works to 1800**
UF Indonesia—Description and travel—To 1800 *[Former heading]*
— Diplomatic and consular service
USE Diplomatic and consular service, Indonesian
**— Economic conditions**
**— — 1945-1966**
**— — 1966-1997**
**— — 1997-**
**— History**
**— — To 1478**
*[DS641]*
**— — 1478-1798**
*[DS642]*
**— — 1798-1942**
*[DS643]*
NT Jagaraga, 1st Battle of, Jagaraga, Indonesia, 1848
Jagaraga, 2nd Battle of, Jagaraga, Indonesia, 1849
**— — Padri War, 1803-1838**
UF Minangkabau War, Indonesia, 1803-1838
Paderi War, Indonesia, 1803-1838
Padri War, Indonesia, 1803-1838
**— — British occupation, 1811-1816**
UF British occupation, Indonesia, 1811-1816
**— — Java War, 1825-1830**
UF Dipanegara's War, Indonesia, 1825-1830
Dipo Negoro's War, Indonesia, 1825-1830
Java War, Indonesia, 1825-1830
**— — Achinese War, 1873-1904**
*[DS643]*
UF Achinese War, Indonesia, 1873-1904
— — Batak War, 1878-1907
USE Indonesia—History—Toba War, 1878-1907
— — Sisingamangaraja War, 1878-1907
USE Indonesia—History—Toba War, 1878-1907
**— — Toba War, 1878-1907**
UF Batak War, Indonesia, 1878-1907
Indonesia—History—Batak War, 1878-1907
Indonesia—History—Sisingamangaraja War, 1878-1907
Si Singamangaraja War, Indonesia, 1878-1907
Sisingamangaraja War, Indonesia, 1878-1907
Tapanuli War, Indonesia, 1878-1907
Toba War, Indonesia, 1878-1907
**— — 20th century**
**— — Japanese occupation, 1942-1945**
*[DS643.5]*
UF Japanese occupation, Indonesia, 1942-1945
**— — Revolution, 1945-1949**
*[DS644]*
**— — — Campaigns**
NT Surabaya, Battle of, Surabaya, Indonesia, 1945
**— — — Personal narratives**
**— — 1945-**
**— — 1950-1966**
**— — Coup d'état, 1965**
*[DS644.32]*
UF Gerakan Tigapuluh September, Indonesia, 1965
September 30 Movement, Indonesia, 1965
BT Coups d'état—Indonesia
**— — 1966-1998**
*[DS644.4-DS664.46]*
**— — 1998-**
*[DS644.5-DS644.62]*
**— In motion pictures**
UF Indonesia in motion pictures *[Former heading]*
**— Intellectual life**
*[DS625]*
**— — American influences**
BT United States—Civilization
**— Kings and rulers**
NT Mangkunegara, House of
**— Languages**
NT Abui language
Abun language
Abung dialect
Achinese language
Akit dialect
Alas dialect
Alor language (Austronesian)
Alune language
Amanab language
Ambai language
Ambonese Malay dialect
Anakalang dialect
Angkola dialect
Asilulu language
Atinggola language
Bada language (Indonesia)
Baham language
Bajau language
Bakumpai dialect
Balaesang language
Balantak language
Banda language (Indonesia)
Banggai language
Banjar Hulu dialect
Banjarese language
Banten dialect
Barangas language
Bareë dialect
Basap language
Bauzi language
Bawo language (Indonesia)
Bayan language
Bekati' language
Benakat language
Bengkulu language

Berawan language
Berik language
Besemah dialect
Betawi dialect
Biak language
Biatah dialect
Binongko dialect
Bintauna language
Blagar language
Bolaang Mongondow language
Bolongan language
Bonai dialect
Bugis language
Bukar Sadong language
Bunak language
Bune Bonda dialect
Bungku language
Buol language
Cia-cia language
Cirebon dialect
Daa language
Dairi Pakpak dialect
Dampelasa language
Dayak Kantuk language
Dayak Krio language
Dayak language
Deli dialect
Dobel language
Donggo language
Duri language
Dusner language
Dusun Deyah dialect
East Makian language
Edopi language
Eipo language
Embaloh language
Enim dialect
Fataluku language
Fordata language
Galela language
Galoli language
Gamkonora language
Gresi language
Hatam language
Iban language
Idaté language
Iha language
Indonesian Sign Language
Irahutu language
Jamee language
Kahayan language
Kaidipang language
Kaili language
Kalabra language
Kambera dialect
Kamtuk language
Kao language (Indonesia)
Katingan language
Kaure language
Kayan language (Borneo)
Kayu Agung language
Kedang language
Kelon language
Kemak language
Kenyah language
Ketengban language
Kiput language
Kisar language
Kluet language
Kolo dialect
Kombai language
Komering dialect
Komodo dialect
Korowai language
Kosarek language
Kubu language
Kubuang Tigo Baleh dialect
Kutai language
Kwerba language
Lamaholot language
Lamandau language
Lamma language
Lampung language
Larike-Wakasihu language
Lawangan language
Lematang language
Lembak Bilide dialect
Letri Igona language
Lewoingu dialect
Lintang dialect
Lolak language
Lom language
Lundayeh language
Maanyan language
Mai Brat language
Makasai language
Makasar language
Maku'a language (Indonesia)
Mambai language
Mandailing dialect
Manggarai language (Indonesia)
Mantang dialect
Manui language
Masenrempulu languages
Mawasangka dialect
Ma'ya language (Indonesia)
Meax language
Mek languages
Mekongga language
Mendalam Kayan dialect
Mentawai language
Meratus dialect
Mori language
Moronene language
Mpur language (Indonesia)
Mualang language
Mukomuko language
Muna language
Musi dialect
Napu language
Nenusa-Miangas dialect
Ngada language
Ngaju language
Nuaulu language
Numfor language
Ormu language
Orya language
Osing dialect
Ot Danum language
Pagu language
Paku language
Pamona language
Pasir dialect
Pasir dialect (Lawangan)
Pekal language
Pendau language
Penesak language
Peranakan Indonesian language
Petjo language
Ponosakan language
Raja Ampat languages
Ranau language
Ratahan language
Rawas dialect
Rejang language (Sumatra, Indonesia)
Rembong language
Roma language
Rongga language
Roti language
Saberi language
Sahu language
Sahu languages
Saluan language
Sambas dialect
Sangen language
Sangir language (Indonesia and Philippines)
Sasak language
Sawai language
Saweru language
Sawi language
Sawu language
Semendo dialect
Senoic languages
Serawai language
Serdang Malay dialect
Seruyan language
Sigi language
Sikka language
Siladang dialect
Sindang Kelingi language
Skou language
Sobei language
Sokop language
Sumba language
Sumbawa language
Suwawa language
Tabla language
Tagal Murut language
Talaud language
Taman language (Indonesia)
Tamiang language
Tamuan language
Tarangan language
Tawoyan language
Tegal dialect
Tehit language
Tengger dialect
Tepera dialect
Ternate language
Tewa language (Papuan)
Tidore language
Tilamuta dialect
Timor language
Toba-Batak dialect
Tobelo language
Tolaki language
Tolitoli language
Tombulu language
Tompembuni language
Tondano language
Tonsea language
Toraja language
Toraja languages
Toraja Sa'dan language
Toror language
Tukangbesi language
Uki dialect
Uma language
Una language
Unde Kaili language
Upper Baram Kenyah language
Wandamen language
Warembori language
Waris language
Waropen language
Wekais language
West Makian language
Western Dani language
Wewewa dialect
Woisika language
Wolio language
Wotu language
Yamdena language
Yaqay language
Yawa language

— **Literatures**

NT Achinese literature
Balinese literature
Banjarese literature
Besemah literature
Betawi literature
Bugis literature
Dairi Pakpak literature
Dayak literature
Donggo literature
Gayo literature
Gorontalo literature
Iban literature
Indonesian literature
Indonesian literature (Chinese)
Indonesian literature (Dutch)
Indonesian literature (English)
Javanese literature
Kaili literature
Karo-Batak literature
Kawi literature
Kerinci literature
Kluet literature
Lampung literature
Madurese literature
Makasar literature
Malay literature
Mambai literature
Mandailing literature
Mandar literature
Manggarai literature (Indonesia)
Minangkabau literature
Ngada literature
Ogan literature
Papuan literature
Penesak literature
Petalangan literature
Rejang literature (Sumatra, Indonesia)
Sasak literature
Sawai literature
Simelungun literature
Sundanese literature
Tengger literature
Ternate literature
Tetum literature
Toba-Batak literature
Tolitoli literature
Toraja literature
Toraja Sa'dan literature
Wolio literature

**Indonesia** *(Continued)*
—**Politics and government**
——**1478-1798**
——**1798-1942**
——**20th century**
NT Darul Islam Movement
Pancasila
——**1942-1949**
——**1950-1966**
——**1966-1998**
NT Sawito Affair, Indonesia, 1976
——**1998-**
—Provinces
USE Indonesian provinces
—Readers
USE Readers—Indonesia
Indonesia in motion pictures
USE Indonesia—In motion pictures
Indonesia tree toads
USE Leptophryne
Indonesian abbreviations
USE Abbreviations, Indonesian
Indonesian aesthetics
USE Aesthetics, Indonesian
**Indonesian Americans** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[E184.I45]*
UF Indonesian Americans—United States
BT Ethnology—United States
Indonesians—United States
—United States
USE Indonesian Americans
Indonesian art
USE Art, Indonesian
Indonesian art objects
USE Art objects, Indonesian
Indonesian arts
USE Arts, Indonesian
Indonesian atlases
USE Atlases, Indonesian
Indonesian authors
USE Authors, Indonesian
Indonesian Bible stories
USE Bible stories, Indonesian
Indonesian Borneo (Indonesia)
USE Kalimantan (Indonesia)
Indonesian brown skink Carlia
USE Carlia fusca
Indonesian Buddhist sermons
USE Buddhist sermons, Indonesian
Indonesian Catholic fiction
USE Catholic fiction, Indonesian
Indonesian ceramic sculpture
USE Ceramic sculpture, Indonesian
Indonesian children's literature
USE Children's literature, Indonesian
Indonesian children's periodicals
USE Children's periodicals, Indonesian
Indonesian children's songs
USE Children's songs, Indonesian
Indonesian children's stories
USE Children's stories, Indonesian
Indonesian children's writings
USE Children's writings, Indonesian
Indonesian Christian fiction
USE Christian fiction, Indonesian
Indonesian chronology
USE Chronology, Indonesian
Indonesian civics
USE Civics, Indonesian
Indonesian coins
USE Coins, Indonesian
Indonesian college students' writings
USE College students' writings, Indonesian
Indonesian cooking
USE Cooking, Indonesian
Indonesian didactic literature
USE Didactic literature, Indonesian
Indonesian didactic poetry
USE Didactic poetry, Indonesian
Indonesian diplomatic and consular service
USE Diplomatic and consular service, Indonesian
**Indonesian drama** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Indonesian literature
NT Calonarang plays
Folk drama, Indonesian
Indonesian drama (Comedy)
Lenong plays
Motion picture plays, Indonesian
Political plays, Indonesian
Radio plays, Indonesian
Topeng Sunda plays
Wayang plays

**Indonesian drama (Comedy)** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Indonesian drama
Indonesian drawing
USE Drawing, Indonesian
Indonesian Earthquake, 2004
USE Sumatra Earthquake, 2004
Indonesian encyclopedias and dictionaries
USE Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Indonesian
**Indonesian essays** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Indonesian literature
Indonesian fantasy fiction
USE Fantasy fiction, Indonesian
Indonesian feminist fiction
USE Feminist fiction, Indonesian
**Indonesian fiction** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Indonesian literature
NT Catholic fiction, Indonesian
Children's stories, Indonesian
Christian fiction, Indonesian
Fantasy fiction, Indonesian
Feminist fiction, Indonesian
Historical fiction, Indonesian
Horror tales, Indonesian
Islamic stories, Indonesian
Love stories, Indonesian
Short stories, Indonesian
Young adult fiction, Indonesian
—**Balinese authors** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Balinese fiction (Indonesian)
Indonesian flower arrangement
USE Flower arrangement, Indonesian
Indonesian folk dancing
USE Folk dancing, Indonesian
Indonesian folk drama
USE Folk drama, Indonesian
Indonesian folk literature
USE Folk literature, Indonesian
Indonesian folk poetry
USE Folk poetry, Indonesian
Indonesian folk songs
USE Folk songs, Indonesian
Indonesian foreign workers
USE Foreign workers, Indonesian
Indonesian giant green tree frog
USE White-lipped treefrog
Indonesian haiku
USE Haiku, Indonesian
Indonesian historical fiction
USE Historical fiction, Indonesian
Indonesian historical poetry
USE Historical poetry, Indonesian
Indonesian horror tales
USE Horror tales, Indonesian
Indonesian hymns
USE Hymns, Indonesian
**Indonesian imprints** *(May Subd Geog)*
Indonesian investments
USE Investments, Indonesian
Indonesian Islamic poetry
USE Islamic poetry, Indonesian
Indonesian Islamic sermons
USE Islamic sermons, Indonesian
Indonesian Islamic stories
USE Islamic stories, Indonesian
**Indonesian language** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PL5071-PL5079]*
UF Bahasa Indonesia
BT Malayan languages
RT Malay language
NT Peranakan Indonesian language
—Abbreviations
USE Abbreviations, Indonesian
—**Dictionaries**
*[PL5076-PL5077]*
NT Picture dictionaries, Indonesian
—Scientific Indonesian
USE Indonesian language—Technical Indonesian
—**Technical Indonesian**
UF Indonesian language—Scientific Indonesian
Scientific Indonesian
Technical Indonesian
BT Technology—Language
Indonesian languages
USE Malayan languages
Indonesian letter writing
USE Letter writing, Indonesian
**Indonesian literature** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Indonesia—Literatures
NT Children's literature, Indonesian
Children's writings, Indonesian
College students' writings, Indonesian
Didactic literature, Indonesian
Folk literature, Indonesian
Indonesian drama
Indonesian essays
Indonesian fiction
Indonesian poetry
Indonesian prose literature
Indonesian wit and humor
Political prisoners' writings, Indonesian
Protest literature, Indonesian
Pulp literature, Indonesian
Revolutionary literature, Indonesian
Sufi literature, Indonesian
—**20th century**
—**Balinese authors** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Balinese literature (Indonesian)
**Indonesian literature (Chinese)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Chinese literature—Indonesia
BT Indonesia—Literatures
**Indonesian literature (Dutch)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Dutch literature—Indonesia
BT Indonesia—Literatures
NT Indonesian prose literature (Dutch)
**Indonesian literature (English)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF English literature—Indonesia
BT Indonesia—Literatures
NT Indonesian poetry (English)
Indonesian love stories
USE Love stories, Indonesian
Indonesian lullabies
USE Lullabies, Indonesian
Indonesian manuscripts
USE Manuscripts, Indonesian
Indonesian motion picture plays
USE Motion picture plays, Indonesian
Indonesian mythology
USE Mythology, Indonesian
Indonesian national characteristics
USE National characteristics, Indonesian
**Indonesian newspapers** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Newspapers
—**Circulation**
—**Local editions**
UF Local editions of Indonesian newspapers
Indonesian novelists
USE Novelists, Indonesian
Indonesian nursery rhymes
USE Nursery rhymes, Indonesian
Indonesian orations
USE Speeches, addresses, etc., Indonesian
Indonesian painting
USE Painting, Indonesian
Indonesian patriotic poetry
USE Patriotic poetry, Indonesian
Indonesian peacekeeping forces
USE Peacekeeping forces, Indonesian
**Indonesian periodicals** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Periodicals
NT Children's periodicals, Indonesian
Youths' periodicals, Indonesian
—**Circulation**
**Indonesian philology**
Indonesian philosophy
USE Philosophy, Indonesian
Indonesian picture dictionaries
USE Picture dictionaries, Indonesian
**Indonesian poetry** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Indonesian literature
NT Didactic poetry, Indonesian
Folk poetry, Indonesian
Haiku, Indonesian
Historical poetry, Indonesian
Islamic poetry, Indonesian
Nursery rhymes, Indonesian
Patriotic poetry, Indonesian
Prose poems, Indonesian
Protest poetry, Indonesian
Religious poetry, Indonesian
**Indonesian poetry (English)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF English poetry—Indonesia
BT Indonesian literature (English)
NT Sonnets, Indonesian (English)
Indonesian poets
USE Poets, Indonesian
Indonesian political plays
USE Political plays, Indonesian
Indonesian political posters
USE Political posters, Indonesian
Indonesian political prisoners' writings
USE Political prisoners' writings, Indonesian

Indonesian political satire
USE Political satire, Indonesian
Indonesian portrait painting
USE Portrait painting, Indonesian
Indonesian pottery
USE Pottery, Indonesian
Indonesian prints
USE Prints, Indonesian
Indonesian propinsi
USE Indonesian provinces
**Indonesian prose literature** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Indonesian literature
NT Prose poems, Indonesian
School prose, Indonesian
**Indonesian prose literature (Dutch)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Dutch prose literature—Indonesia
BT Indonesian literature (Dutch)
Indonesian prose poems
USE Prose poems, Indonesian
Indonesian protest literature
USE Protest literature, Indonesian
Indonesian protest poetry
USE Protest poetry, Indonesian
Indonesian proverbs
USE Proverbs, Indonesian
**Indonesian provinces**
Here are entered works discussing collectively all of the provinces of Indonesia individually or comparatively.
UF Indonesia—Provinces
Indonesian propinsi
Indonesian provinsi
Propinsi of Indonesia
Provinces of Indonesia
Provinsi of Indonesia
BT Indonesia—Administrative and political divisions
SA *subdivision* Indonesia--Provinces *under topics*
**—Population**
Indonesian provinsi
USE Indonesian provinces
Indonesian pulp literature
USE Pulp literature, Indonesian
Indonesian quotations
USE Quotations, Indonesian
Indonesian radio plays
USE Radio plays, Indonesian
Indonesian reference books
USE Reference books, Indonesian
Indonesian religious poetry
USE Religious poetry, Indonesian
Indonesian revolutionary literature
USE Revolutionary literature, Indonesian
Indonesian school prose
USE School prose, Indonesian
Indonesian sculpture
USE Sculpture, Indonesian
Indonesian sermons
USE Sermons, Indonesian
Indonesian short stories
USE Short stories, Indonesian
**Indonesian Sign Language** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bahasa Isyarat Indonesia
BT Indonesia—Languages
Sign language
Indonesian social satire
USE Social satire, Indonesian
Indonesian songbooks
USE Songbooks, Indonesian
Indonesian songs
USE Songs, Indonesian
Indonesian sonnets (English)
USE Sonnets, Indonesian (English)
Indonesian speeches
USE Speeches, addresses, etc., Indonesian
**Indonesian students** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Students
Indonesian subject headings
USE Subject headings, Indonesian
Indonesian Sufi literature
USE Sufi literature, Indonesian
Indonesian technical assistance
USE Technical assistance, Indonesian
Indonesian terra-cotta sculpture
USE Terra-cotta sculpture, Indonesian
Indonesian Tsunami, 2004
USE Indian Ocean Tsunami, 2004
Indonesian watercolor painting
USE Watercolor painting, Indonesian
**Indonesian wit and humor** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PN6222.I]*
BT Indonesian literature
NT Political satire, Indonesian
Social satire, Indonesian
**Indonesian wit and humor, Pictorial** *(May Subd Geog)*
Indonesian women authors
USE Women authors, Indonesian
Indonesian women poets
USE Women poets, Indonesian
Indonesian wood sculpture
USE Wood sculpture, Indonesian
Indonesian young adult fiction
USE Young adult fiction, Indonesian
Indonesian youths' periodicals
USE Youths' periodicals, Indonesian
**Indonesians** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Ethnology—Indonesia
NT Indos
**—United States**
NT Indonesian Americans
**Indonesians in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Indoor air pollution** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TD883.17]*
UF Air—Pollution, Indoor *[Former heading]*
BT Air—Pollution
RT Sick building syndrome
NT Tobacco smoke pollution
**—Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
**—Research** *(May Subd Geog)*
**——Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
**Indoor air quality** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TD883.17]*
UF Quality of indoor air
BT Air quality
**—Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Environmental law
**Indoor baseball**
*[GV881]*
BT Baseball
RT Softball
**Indoor bonsai** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Bonsai
House plants
**Indoor bowls** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[GV909]*
BT Bowls (Game)
Indoor climbing
USE Indoor rock climbing
Indoor climbing gyms
USE Climbing gyms
**Indoor cricket** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Cricket
**Indoor electric grills** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Electric grills, Indoor
Grills, Indoor electric
BT Household appliances, Electric
Kitchen appliances
**Indoor ferns** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[SB429]*
BT Ferns, Ornamental
House plants
**Indoor games** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[GV1221-GV1229]*
UF Home games
Parlor games
Rainy day games
BT Games
NT Adult party games
**Indoor gardening** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[SB324.5 (Vegetables)]*
*[SB419 (General)]*
BT Gardening
RT House plants
Indoor gardens
Window gardening
NT Artificial light gardening
Conservatory gardening
Glass gardens
Greenhouse gardening
Interior landscaping
**Indoor gardens** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[SB419-SB419.25]*
UF Gardens, Indoor
BT Gardens
RT Indoor gardening
NT Glass gardens
House plants
**Indoor hockey** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[GV1017.I53]*
UF Floor hockey
BT Ball games
Hockey
NT Wheelchair hockey
Indoor lacrosse
USE Box lacrosse
Indoor lighting
USE Interior lighting
Indoor localization technologies (Wireless localization)
USE Indoor positioning systems (Wireless localization)
Indoor-outdoor seating, Eames
USE Aluminum group (Eames furniture)
**Indoor photography** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Photography, Indoor *[Former heading]*
BT Photography
Indoor plants
USE House plants
Indoor positioning systems (Wireless communication systems)
USE Indoor positioning systems (Wireless localization)
**Indoor positioning systems (Wireless localization)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TK5103.48323]*
UF Indoor localization technologies (Wireless localization)
Indoor positioning systems (Wireless communication systems) *[Former heading]*
Positioning systems, Indoor (Wireless localization)
BT Mobile geographic information systems
Wireless localization
Indoor Practice Facility, Brigham Young University (Provo, Utah)
USE Brigham Young University Indoor Practice Facility (Provo, Utah)
**Indoor rock climbing** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Indoor climbing
BT Rock climbing
Indoor rock climbing facilities
USE Climbing gyms
Indoor rock climbing gyms
USE Climbing gyms
**Indoor soccer** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[GV943.9.I6]*
UF Futsal
Salon soccer
BT Soccer
**—Coaching** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Coaching (Athletics)
Indoor Tennis Courts Building, Brigham Young University (Provo, Utah)
USE Brigham Young University Indoor Tennis Courts Building (Provo, Utah)
**Indoor track and field** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Indoor track-athletics *[Former heading]*
BT Track and field
**—Records** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Sports records
Indoor track-athletics
USE Indoor track and field
**Indopacetus** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL737.C438]*
BT Beaked whales
NT Indopacetus pacificus
**Indopacetus pacificus** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL737.C438]*
UF Longman's beaked whale
Mesoplodon pacificus
BT Indopacetus
**Indopakistan Sign Language** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Indo-Pakistan Sign Language
IPSL (Indopakistan Sign Language)
BT India—Languages
Pakistan—Languages
Sign language
**Indophenol**
BT Phenols
Indophenol oxidase
USE Cytochrome oxidase
Indophenolase
USE Cytochrome oxidase
Indore process
USE Compost
**Indorsements** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Endorsements
Indorsements—Law and legislation
BT Negotiable instruments
NT Accommodation indorsements
—Law and legislation
USE Indorsements
Indorsements, Accommodation
USE Accommodation indorsements
**Indos** *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on natives of Indonesia

**Indos** *(Continued)*
who have a Western education and are of mixed European, usually Dutch, and Indonesian descent.
BT Ethnology—Indonesia
Indonesians
Indosteiformes
USE Indostomidae
**Indostomidae** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL638.I4]*
UF Indosteiformes
BT Gasterosteiformes
NT Indostomus
**Indostomus** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL638.I4]*
BT Indostomidae
Indotherium
USE Brachypotherium
**Indotristicha** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK495.P74 (Botany)]*
BT Podostemaceae
NT Indotristicha ramosissima
**Indotristicha ramosissima** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK495.P495.P74 (Botany)]*
UF Dalzellia ramosissima
Lawia ramosissima
Terniola ramosissima
Tristicha ramosissima
Tulasnea ramosissima
BT Indotristicha
**Indoubill language** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Congo (Democratic Republic)—Languages
Lingua francas
**Indra (Hindu deity)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
*[BL1225.I6-BL1225.I64]*
BT Hindu gods
**Indra (Hindu deity) in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Indrajit**
**Indravati River (India)**
UF Indrawati River (India)
BT Rivers—India
**Indravati Tiger Reserve (India)**
BT National parks and reserves—India
Wildlife refuges—India
Indrawati River (India)
USE Indravati River (India)
**Indre River (France)**
BT Rivers—France
**Indricotherium** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QE882.U6]*
UF Baluchitherium
BT Hyracodontidae
Indrid lemurs
USE Indridae
**Indridae** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL737.P945 (Zoology)]*
UF Indrid lemurs
Indriidae
Indrisoid lemurs
Leaping lemurs
BT Lemurs
Primates
NT Sifakas
Indriidae
USE Indridae
Indrisoid lemurs
USE Indridae
**Induba** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL561.N8]*
BT Notodontidae
Indubitability
USE Certainty
Induced abortion
USE Abortion
Induced cardiac arrest
USE Cardiac arrest, Induced
Induced earthquakes
USE Induced seismicity
Induced hyperthermia
USE Thermotherapy
Induced hypotension
USE Hypotension, Controlled
Induced hypothermia
USE Hypothermia, Induced
Induced labor (Obstetrics)
USE Labor, Induced (Obstetrics)
Induced magnetism
USE Magnetic induction
Induced mutations in breeding
USE Mutation breeding
Induced ovulation
USE Ovulation—Induction
**Induced polarization**
BT Dielectrics
Polarization (Electricity)
**Induced radioactivity** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QC795]*
UF Artificial radioactivity
BT Nuclear reactions
Radioactivity
**Induced seismicity** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QE539.2.I46]*
UF Earthquakes, Induced
Induced earthquakes
Man-made seismicity
Seismicity, Induced
Seismicity, Man-made
BT Seismology
NT Reservoir-triggered seismicity
Induced spawning of fishes
USE Fishes—Induced spawning
Inducers, Interferon
USE Interferon inducers
Inducing catalysts
USE Catalyst supports
Inducing factor, IFN-gamma
USE Interleukin-18
Inducing factor, Interferon-gamma
USE Interleukin-18
Inducing factor, Interferon-gamma (IFN-gamma)-
USE Interleukin-18
**Inductance** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QC638]*
Here are entered works relating to the constants of coils (mutual and self-inductance), their calculation or measurement.
BT Electrodynamics
Electromagnetism
RT Electric inductors
NT Mutual inductance
Reactance (Electricity)
Self-inductance
Induction, Ampliative
USE Inference
Induction, Asymmetric
USE Asymmetric synthesis
Induction, Electromagnetic
USE Electromagnetic induction
Induction, Electrostatic
USE Electrostatic induction
Induction, Enzyme
USE Enzyme induction
Induction, Menstrual
USE Menstrual regulation
Induction, New riddle of
USE Goodman's paradox
Induction (Electricity)
USE Electromagnetic induction
Electrostatic induction
**Induction (Logic)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Inductive logic
Logic, Inductive
BT Logic
Reasoning
NT Goodman's paradox
Induction (Mathematics)
**Induction (Logic) in children** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Child psychology
Induction (Magnetism)
USE Magnetic induction
**Induction (Mathematics)**
UF Mathematical induction
BT Induction (Logic)
Mathematics
NT AQVAL programs (Computer programs)
Automatic hypothesis formation
**—Computer programs**
Induction accelerators
USE Betatrons
**Induction coils**
*[QC645]*
BT Electric apparatus and appliances
NT Resistance-coils
Tesla coils
Induction functions
USE Green's functions
**Induction furnaces**
*[TK4661 (General)]*
*[TN687 (Electric metallurgy)]*
BT Electric furnaces
Induction heating
**Induction generators** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Generators, Induction
BT Electric generators—Alternating current
**Induction hardening**
*[TN672]*
*[TN752.I5]*
BT Induction heating
Metals—Heat treatment
Surface hardening
**Induction heating**
*[TK4601]*
UF High-frequency induction heating
BT Electric heating
NT Induction furnaces
Induction hardening
**—Regulators**
BT Heating—Control
**Induction logging** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TN269.55]*
UF Induction well logging
Logging, Induction
Logging, Induction well
BT Electric logging
Induction machinery
USE Electric machinery, Induction
Induction motors
USE Electric motors, Induction
Induction of labor (Obstetrics)
USE Labor, Induced (Obstetrics)
Induction of ovulation
USE Ovulation—Induction
Induction pumps
USE Electromagnetic pumps
Induction well logging
USE Induction logging
Inductive logic
USE Induction (Logic)
**Inductively coupled plasma atomic emission spectrometry** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QD96.I47]*
UF Coupled plasma atomic emission spectrometry, Inductively
ICP-AES (Spectrum analysis)
ICPAES (Spectrum analysis)
Inductively coupled plasma atomic emission spectroscopy
Inductively coupled plasma emission spectroscopy
Plasma atomic emission spectrometry, Inductively coupled
BT Atomic emission spectroscopy
Inductively coupled plasma spectrometry
Inductively coupled plasma atomic emission spectroscopy
USE Inductively coupled plasma atomic emission spectrometry
Inductively coupled plasma emission spectroscopy
USE Inductively coupled plasma atomic emission spectrometry
**Inductively coupled plasma mass spectrometry** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QD96.I47]*
UF Coupled plasma mass spectrometry, Inductively
ICP-MS (Spectrum analysis)
ICPMS (Spectrum analysis)
Plasma mass spectrometry, Inductively coupled
BT Inductively coupled plasma spectrometry
Mass spectrometry
**Inductively coupled plasma spectrometry** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QD96.I47]*
UF Coupled plasma spectrometry, Inductively
ICP spectrometry
BT Plasma spectroscopy
NT Inductively coupled plasma atomic emission spectrometry
Inductively coupled plasma mass spectrometry
Inductors, Electric
USE Electric inductors
**Indulgences** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[BX2279-BX2283]*
UF Jubilee indulgences
BT Church discipline
RT Catholic Church—Discipline
NT Absolution
Crusade bulls
Holy Year
Scapulars
**Indulgences (Canon law)**
BT Canon law
**Induline**
BT Dyes and dyeing
**Indumati (Character)**

**Induni family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Induno family
Induno family
USE Induni family
Induration, Penile
USE Penile induration
**Indus civilization**
*[DS425]*
UF Harappa culture
Harappan civilization
Indus Valley civilization
Indus Valley culture
NT Chanhu-Daro Site (Pakistan)
Copper hoard culture
Lothal Site (India)
—Writing
USE Indus script
**Indus dolphin** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL737.C436 (Zoology)]*
UF Indus River dolphin
Platanista indi
Platanista minor
BT Platanista
**Indus Kohistani language** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PK7045.M3]*
UF Khili language
Kohistani language (Indus Kohistani)
Kohiste language
Mair language
Maiya dialect *[Former heading]*
Maiya language *[Former heading]*
Maiyan language
Maiyon language
Shuthun language
BT Dardic languages
Pakistan—Languages
**Indus River**
UF Sindhu River
BT Rivers—China
Rivers—India
Rivers—Pakistan
—Delta
USE Indus River Delta (Pakistan)
**Indus River Delta (Pakistan)**
UF Indus River—Delta *[Former heading]*
BT Deltas—Pakistan
Indus River dolphin
USE Indus dolphin
**Indus River Valley**
BT Valleys—China
Valleys—India
Valleys—Pakistan
**Indus River Watershed**
BT Watersheds—China
Watersheds—India
Watersheds—Pakistan
**Indus script**
*[PK119.5]*
UF Indus civilization—Writing
Inscriptions—Mohenjo-Daro *[Former heading]*
Script, Indus
BT Inscriptions, Indic
Indus Valley civilization
USE Indus civilization
Indus Valley culture
USE Indus civilization
**Industria (Extinct city)**
BT Extinct cities—Italy
Italy—Antiquities
Industria Aeronautica Romana aircraft
USE IAR aircraft
Industrial-academic collaboration
USE Academic-industrial collaboration
Industrial accident investigation
USE Industrial accidents—Investigation
**Industrial accidents** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HD7262-HD7262.5 (Labor)]*
UF Accidents, Industrial
Accidents, Occupational
Employees—Accidents
Industrial disasters
Industrial injuries
Occupational accidents
Occupational injuries
BT Accidents
Disasters
RT Disability evaluation
SA *subdivision* Accidents *under types of industries, structures, equipment, and processes, e.g.* Construction industry--Accidents
NT Liability for industrial accidents
Mine accidents
**—Investigation** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HD7262.25]*
UF Industrial accident investigation
BT Accident investigation
**—Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Accident law
—Prevention
USE Industrial safety
**—Reporting** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Reporting of industrial accidents
—Study and teaching
USE Safety education, Industrial
**Industrial accidents in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Industrial administration
USE Industrial management
Industrial advertising
USE Advertising, Industrial
Industrial agglomerations
USE Industrial clusters
Industrial alcohol
USE Alcohol, Denatured
Industrial anthropology
USE Business anthropology
Industrial applications
USE *subdivision* Industrial applications *under scientific topics, individual chemicals and groups of chemicals, and individual plants and groups of plants, e.g.* Ultrasonic waves--Industrial applications; Copper--Industrial applications; Corn--Industrial applications
Industrial arbitration
USE Arbitration, Industrial
**Industrial arbitrators** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Arbitrators, Industrial *[Former heading]*
Labor arbitrators
BT Arbitrators
**Industrial archaeology** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[T37]*
Here are entered works on the organized study of the physical remains of industries of the 18th and 19th centuries, including industrial buildings, machinery, tools, etc.
UF Antiquities, Industrial
BT Archaeology
Industrial buildings—History
Industrial equipment—History
NT Aerial photography in industrial archaeology
Industrial architecture
USE Architecture, Industrial
**Industrial art libraries** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Science and technology libraries
**Industrial arts** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[T-TX]*
UF Arts, Useful
Mechanic arts
Trades
Useful arts
BT Handicraft
RT Technology
NT Agriculture
Classification—Books—Technology
Do-it-yourself work
Engineering
Industries, Primitive
Manual training
Manufacturing processes
Mills and mill-work
**—Awards** *(May Subd Geog)*
**—Biography**
*[T39-T40]*
BT Biography
—Exhibitions
USE Exhibitions
—Film catalogs
USE Technology—Film catalogs
**—History**
*[T14.7-T35]*
RT Lost arts
—Museums
USE Industrial museums
**—Study and teaching** *(May Subd Geog)*
NT Area vocational-technical centers
**—Terminology**
*[T9-T10]*
**—Vocational guidance** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Factories—Vocational guidance *[Former heading]*
Industrial arts shops
USE School shops
**Industrial arts teachers** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Teachers
**—Supply and demand** *(May Subd Geog)*
Industrial associations
USE Trade associations
**Industrial buildings** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[NA6396-NA6589 (Architecture)]*
*[TH4511-TH4591 (Construction)]*
*[TS186 (Plant engineering)]*
BT Buildings
NT Employees' buildings and facilities
Factories
Mine buildings
Nuclear reactors—Containment
Office buildings
**—Design and construction**
**—Details**
**——Drawings**
*[TH4516]*
**—Floors**
BT Floors
**—Foundations** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Foundations
**—Heating and ventilation** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TH7121-TH7145 (Heating engineering)]*
*[TH7392.I53 (Heating)]*
UF Industrial buildings—Ventilation
**—History**
NT Industrial archaeology
**—Insulation** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Insulation (Heat)
**—Landscape architecture** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TS190.5]*
**—Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Building laws
**—Maintenance and repair**
**—Reconstruction** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Reconstruction of industrial buildings
**—Remodeling for other use** *(May Subd Geog)*
—Ventilation
USE Industrial buildings—Heating and ventilation
**—England**
NT Renault Centre (England)
**—France**
NT Hôtel industriel Berlier (Paris, France)
**—Massachusetts**
NT Bancroft Building (Framingham, Mass.)
**—New York (State)**
NT Austin, Nichols & Co. Warehouse (New York, N.Y.)
Brooklyn Clay Retort and Fire Brick Works Storehouse (New York, N.Y.)
Estey Piano Company Factory (New York, N.Y.)
Germania Fire Insurance Company Bowery Building (New York, N.Y.)
Sohmer Piano Factory (New York, N.Y.)
Thomson Meter Company Building (New York, N.Y.)
Westbeth Artists' Housing (New York, N.Y.)
Industrial buying
USE Industrial procurement
Industrial cafeterias
USE Industrial feeding
Industrial canteens
USE Industrial feeding
**Industrial capacity** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HD69.C3 (Industrial management)]*
*[T58.7 (Industrial engineering)]*
UF Capacity, Industrial
Manufacturing capacity
Production capacity
BT Manufactures
SA *subdivision* Industrial capacity *under types of industries, e.g.* Construction industry--Industrial capacity
NT Deindustrialization
Industrial ceramics
USE Ceramics
Industrial chaplains
USE Chaplains, Industrial
Industrial chemistry
USE Chemical engineering
Chemistry, Technical
**Industrial chemists** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Chemists
RT Chemical engineers
**Industrial chimneys** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TH4591]*
UF Commercial chimneys
Smokestacks
BT Chimneys

**Industrial cinematography** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Cinematography—Industrial applications
Cinematography, Industrial *[Former heading]*
BT Cinematography
Photography, Industrial
Industrial clothing
USE Work clothes
**Industrial clusters** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Agglomerations, Industrial
Cluster industries
Clusters, Industrial
Firm clusters
Industrial agglomerations
Industry clusters
RT Business networks
Industrial combinations
USE Cartels
Trusts, Industrial
Industrial communication
USE Business communication
**Industrial concentration** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HD2757]*
UF Combinations, Industrial
Concentration, Industrial
Economic concentration
BT Big business
Duopolies
Oligopolies
Trusts, Industrial
RT Competition
Consolidation and merger of corporations
Industrial organization
NT Barriers to entry (Industrial organization)
Cartels
Conglomerate corporations
Countervailing power
Interlocking directorates
Market share
Monopsonies
Vertical integration
**—Government policy** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HD2757-HD2930.7]*
Industrial conciliation
USE Mediation and conciliation, Industrial
Industrial contamination
USE Contamination (Technology)
Industrial costs
USE Costs, Industrial
Industrial councils
USE Works councils
Industrial counseling
USE Employees—Counseling of
Industrial countries
USE Developed countries
Industrial courts
USE Labor courts
**Industrial Cromotex Strike, Lima, Peru, 1979**
*[HD5361.T4]*
UF Cromotex Strike, Lima, Peru, 1979
BT Strikes and lockouts—Textile industry—Peru
Industrial crops
USE Crops
Field crops
Industrial democracy
USE Management—Employee participation
**Industrial dentistry** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Dentistry
Medicine, Industrial
Industrial dermatitis
USE Occupational dermatitis
**Industrial design** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Design, Industrial *[Former heading]*
RT Mechanical drawing
New products
BT Design
NT Engineering design
Product design
Unit construction
**—Awards** *(May Subd Geog)*
NT iF Design Award
Red Dot Award: Design Concept
Red Dot Award: Product Design
Red Dot Design Award
**——Germany**
NT Internationaler Designpreis Baden-Württemberg
Interzum Award
Mia Seeger Preis
**——Spain**
NT Premis Delta
**—Classification**
**——Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
**—Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
**—Management**
**—Social aspects** *(May Subd Geog)*
**—Vocational guidance** *(May Subd Geog)*
**Industrial design coordination** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[T342]*
UF Coordination of industrial designs
Corporate design coordination
Corporate style
Design coordination, Industrial
House style
Visual designs (Industrial publicity)
BT Industrial publicity
RT Corporate image
NT Advertising cards
Design protection
Letterheads
Service marks
**Industrial designers** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Designers
Industrial development
USE Industrialization
**Industrial development bonds** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HG4949]*
UF Industrial revenue bonds
BT Bonds
Industrial promotion
Municipal bonds
**—Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
—Rankings
USE Industrial development bonds—Ratings and rankings
—Ratings
USE Industrial development bonds—Ratings and rankings
**—Ratings and rankings** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Industrial development bonds—Rankings
Industrial development bonds—Ratings *[Former heading]*
Rankings of industrial development bonds
Ratings of industrial development bonds
**—Taxation** *(May Subd Geog)*
**——Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
Industrial development centers
USE Industrial productivity centers
**Industrial Development Decade for Africa, 1980-1990** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF United Nations Industrial Development Decade for Africa, 1980-1990
BT Industries—Africa
**Industrial development projects** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Projects, Industrial development
BT Economic development projects
RT Industrial promotion
**Industrial diamond theft** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Diamonds, Industrial—Theft
BT Theft
**—Investigation** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HV8079.I53]*
BT Criminal investigation
Industrial diamonds
USE Diamonds, Industrial
Industrial disasters
USE Industrial accidents
Industrial discipline
USE Labor discipline
Industrial diseases
USE Occupational diseases
Industrial disputes
USE Labor disputes
Industrial distributors
USE Distributors (Commerce)
**Industrial districts** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HD1393.5]*
Here are entered works on self-contained industrial areas within which utilities, transportation, and other general services are offered to a group of individual companies.
UF Estates, Industrial
Industrial estates
Industrial parks
Parks, Industrial
BT Industrial sites
NT Business incubators
Export processing zones
Research parks
**—Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Industrial laws and legislation
Real property
—Water-supply
USE Industrial water supply
**—Australia**
NT Oakajee Industrial Park (Geraldton, W.A.)
**—China**
NT Suzhou gong ye yuan qu (Suzhou, Jiangsu Sheng, China)
Taian Gao Xin Jishu Chanye Kaifaqu (Taian, Shandong Sheng, China)
**—Connecticut**
**—England**
NT Willow Lane Industrial Estate (Mitcham, London, England)
**—Florida**
NT Cape Coral Industrial Park (Cape Coral, Fla.)
North Cape Coral Industrial Park (Cape Coral, Fla.)
**—France**
NT Parc industriel Smartville (Hambach, France)
**—Idaho**
NT Weiser Industrial Park (Weiser, Idaho)
**—Illinois**
NT Flora Industrial Park (Flora, Ill.)
**—Massachusetts**
NT Blackburn Industrial Park (Gloucester, Mass.)
Cape Ann Industrial Park (Gloucester, Mass.)
**—Netherlands**
NT Europoort (Rotterdam, Netherlands)
**—New Jersey**
NT Lakewood Industrial Park (Lakewood, N.J.)
**—New York (State)**
NT Bathgate Industrial Park (New York, N.Y.)
Kodak Park (Rochester, N.Y.)
Port of Ogdensburg Commerce Park (Ogdensburg, N.Y.)
**—North Carolina**
**—Oregon**
NT Swan Island Industrial Park (Portland, Or.)
**—Pennsylvania**
NT Penn Township Industrial Park (Hanover, York County, Pa.)
Renaissance Industrial Park (Braddock, Pa.)
Silver Lake Industrial Park (Pittsburgh, Pa.)
**—Scotland**
NT Forres Food Park (Forres, Scotland)
**—Singapore**
NT Jurong Industrial Estate (Singapore)
**—South Carolina**
NT Bushy Park (S.C.)
**—Utah**
NT Freeport Center (Clearfield, Utah)
Industrial diversification
USE Diversification in industry
Industrial doctors
USE Occupational physicians
Industrial drawing
USE Mechanical drawing
**Industrial ecology** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TS161]*
Here are entered works on optimizing the industrial materials cycle through design and production processes in order to minimize waste, pollution, and costs.
BT Materials management
Industrial economics
USE Industrial organization (Economic theory)
Industrial economists
USE Business economists
Industrial editing
USE House organs
Industrial education
USE Manual training
**Industrial efficiency** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[T58.8]*
UF Efficiency, Industrial *[Former heading]*
BT Industrial management
NT Forestry efficiency
Industrial productivity
Mechanization
Industrial effluent
USE Sewage
Industrial effluents
USE Factory and trade waste
Industrial electric tractors
USE Industrial electric trucks
**Industrial electric trucks**
*[TL223]*

UF Electric industrial trucks
Electric tractors, Industrial
Electric trucks, Industrial
Industrial electric tractors
BT Electric vehicles
Industrial power trucks
RT Automated guided vehicle systems
**—Batteries** *(May Subd Geog)*
Industrial electrochemistry
USE Electrochemistry, Industrial
**Industrial electronics**
*[TK7881]*
UF Electronics in industry
Factories—Electronic equipment
BT Electronic apparatus and appliances
Electronics
Factories—Electric equipment
NT Electronic control
Electronic instruments
Industrial energy conservation
USE Industries—Energy conservation
Industrial energy consumption
USE Industries—Energy consumption
**Industrial engineering** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TS55.4-T60.8]*
Here are entered works on the application of engineering principles and techniques to the design, installation and improvement of integrated systems employing persons, materials, and equipment for a high level of productivity at an optimum cost. Works on the planning and control of the mechanical means of changing the shape, condition, and relationship of materials for greater effectiveness and value are entered under Production engineering.
UF Management engineering
Simplification in industry *[Former heading]*
BT Engineering
RT Value analysis (Cost control)
NT Automation
Computer integrated manufacturing systems
Engineering economy
Human engineering
Methods engineering
Operations research
Plant layout
Production control
Production engineering
Psychology, Industrial
Quality control
Standardization
Systems engineering
Wages and labor productivity
Work environment
Work measurement
**—Mathematics**
*[T57]*
BT Engineering mathematics
**—Notation**
*[T55.52]*
UF Industrial engineering symbols
**—Statistical methods**
*[T57.35]*
BT Industrial statistics
Industrial engineering symbols
USE Industrial engineering—Notation
**Industrial engineers** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Engineers
NT Women industrial engineers
Industrial enzymology
USE Enzymes—Industrial applications
**Industrial equipment** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HD39.3-HD39.35 (Management)]*
*[TS191-TS191.8 (Plant engineering)]*
UF Capital equipment
Capital goods
Equipment, Capital
Equipment, Industrial
Industries—Equipment and supplies
BT Machinery
SA *subdivision* Equipment and supplies *under types of industries, e.g.* Retail trade--Equipment and supplies
NT Factories—Equipment and supplies
Office equipment and supplies
Pollution control equipment
Replacement of industrial equipment
Semiconductor industrial equipment industry
Surplus industrial property
**—History**
NT Industrial archaeology
**—Installation** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TS191.3]*
UF Industrial installation
Installation of industrial equipment *[Former heading]*
NT Air-compressors—Erecting work
Chemical plants—Equipment and supplies—Erecting work
Electric generators—Erecting work
Electric machinery—Erecting work
Electronic industries—Equipment and supplies—Erecting work
Gas-turbines—Erecting work
Hydraulic turbines—Erecting work
Machinery—Erecting work
Metal-working machinery—Erecting work
Petroleum chemicals industry—Equipment and supplies—Erecting work
Pumping machinery—Erecting work
Steam-turbines—Erecting work
**—Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Industrial laws and legislation
**—Maintenance and repair**
BT Plant maintenance
—Marketing
USE Industrial marketing
—Performance
USE Plant performance
—Purchasing
USE Industrial procurement
—Selling
USE Selling—Industrial equipment
**—Taxation** *(May Subd Geog)*
**——Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
**—Utilization** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Utilization of industrial equipment
**Industrial equipment in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Industrial equipment in interior decoration** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[NK2115.I5]*
Here are entered works on the use of industrial equipment as household furnishings and decoration.
BT Interior decoration
**Industrial equipment industry** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Industries
NT Automated guided vehicle systems industry
Chemical plant equipment industry
Electric power plant equipment industry
Energy conservation equipment industry
Heating equipment industry
Industrial fabrics industry
Industrial safety equipment industry
Materials handling equipment industry
Mining machinery industry
Office equipment and supplies industry
Ore-dressing plants equipment industry
Packaging machinery industry
Product coding equipment industry
Soft drink manufacturing equipment industry
Water purification equipment industry
—Agents
USE Industrial equipment industry agents
UF Industrial equipment industry—Agents *[Former heading]*
BT Commercial agents
**Industrial equipment leases** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Capital leases
Equipment leasing
Industrial equipment leases—Law and legislation
BT Lease and rental services
Leases
NT Computer leases
Office equipment leases
—Law and legislation
USE Industrial equipment leases
Industrial espionage
USE Business intelligence
Industrial estates
USE Industrial districts
Industrial exhibitions
USE Exhibitions
Trade shows
**Industrial fabrics** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TS1770.I53]*
UF Fabrics, Industrial
Industrial textiles
Textiles, Industrial
BT Textile fabrics
SA *individual industrial fabrics, e.g.* Papermaking machinery felts
**Industrial fabrics industry** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HD9869.I53-HD9869.I534]*
UF Technical textiles industry
BT Industrial equipment industry
Textile industry
**Industrial feeding** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TX946.5]*
UF Canteens (Industrial)
Employee food service
Factory canteens
Industrial cafeterias
Industrial canteens
Industrial lunchrooms
Industries—Food service
BT Food service
**Industrial films** *(May Subd Geog)*
When subdivided by the appropriate geographic, topical and/or form subdivisions, this heading is used for works about industrial films.
UF Business films
Industry-sponsored films
Motion pictures—Industrial applications
Motion pictures in business
Motion pictures in industry *[Former heading]*
Moving-pictures in industry *[Former heading]*
BT Documentary films
**Industrial floor space** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Floor space, Industrial *[Former heading]*
BT Interior architecture
Plant layout
Industrial Free Zone of Paraguaná (Venezuela)
USE Paraguaná Industrial Free Zone (Venezuela)
Industrial gaming
USE Management games
Industrial groupings
USE Trusts, Industrial
Industrial health engineering
USE Industrial hygiene
Industrial homework
USE Home labor
Industrial Hotel (Paris, France)
USE Hôtel industriel Berlier (Paris, France)
**Industrial housekeeping** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TS193]*
UF Factory housekeeping
Housekeeping, Industrial
BT Buildings—Cleaning
Factory sanitation
Housekeeping
Plant maintenance
**Industrial housing** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HD7289.5]*
Here are entered works on housing provided by an industry to its employees. Works on communities in which all or the major portion of the property and businesses are owned by one industry are entered under Company towns.
UF Employee housing
BT Housing
**—Finance** *(May Subd Geog)*
**——Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
**—Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
**—France**
NT Quartiers modernes Frugès (Pessac, France)
**Industrial hygiene** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HD7260-HD7780.8 (Labor)]*
*[RC967 (Industrial medicine)]*
UF Employees—Health and hygiene
Health of workers
Hygiene, Industrial
Industrial health engineering
Occupational health and safety
Occupational safety and health
Occupations—Health aspects
Work environment—Health aspects
BT Environmental health
Industrial management
Medicine, Industrial
SA *subdivision* Health and hygiene *under occupational groups, e.g.* Printers--Health and hygiene; *also subdivision* Employees--Health and hygiene *under types of industries, e.g.* Construction industry--Employees--Health and hygiene; *and subdivision* Health aspects *under types of industries, structures, and processes, e.g.* Construction industry--Health aspects; Welding--Health aspects
NT Factories—Safety measures
Factory sanitation
Mine sanitation
**—Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Factory sanitation—Law and legislation
BT Labor laws and legislation

**Industrial hygiene**
— **Law and legislation** *(Continued)*
RT Factory laws and legislation
NT Painting, Industrial—Law and legislation
— — **Criminal provisions**
**Industrial hygiene in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Industrial hygiene libraries
USE Occupational health libraries
**Industrial hygienists** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RC963]*
UF Hygienists, Industrial
BT Allied health personnel
Hygienists
Industrial immunology
USE Immunotechnology
Industrial injuries
USE Industrial accidents
Industrial installation
USE Industrial equipment—Installation
Industrial insurance
USE Industrial life insurance
Industrial insurance agents
USE Industrial life insurance agents
Industrial laboratories
USE Engineering laboratories
Research, Industrial—Laboratories
**Industrial laboratory equipment industry** *(May Subd Geog)*
RT Research, Industrial—Laboratories—Equipment and supplies
**Industrial laws and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Industries—Law and legislation
NT Business relocation—Law and legislation
Economic conversion—Law and legislation
Facility management—Law and legislation
Factory laws and legislation
Freedom of movement
Industrial districts—Law and legislation
Industrial equipment—Law and legislation
Industrial management—Employee participation—Law and legislation
Industrial mobilization—Law and legislation
Industrial priorities—Law and legislation
Industrial promotion—Law and legislation
Labor laws and legislation
Offshore wind power plants—Law and legislation
Patent laws and legislation
Privatization—Law and legislation
Research parks—Law and legislation
Rural industries—Law and legislation
Standardization—Law and legislation
— Conflict of laws
USE Conflict of laws—Industrial laws and legislation
— **United States**
NT Economic liberties (U.S. Constitution)
**Industrial laws and legislation (Islamic law)** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Islamic law
Industrial learners
USE Learners, Industrial
Industrial libraries
USE Corporate libraries
**Industrial life insurance** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HG9251-HG9262 (Finance)]*
Here are entered works on low-valued life insurance whose premiums are collected at the home of the insured on a weekly or monthly basis.
UF Debit insurance
Home service insurance
Industrial insurance
Insurance, Industrial *[Former heading]*
Life insurance, Industrial
Weekly premium insurance
BT Insurance
— Adjustment of claims
USE Industrial life insurance claims
— **Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Insurance law
— **Policies** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Insurance policies
— **Premiums** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HG9257]*
UF Industrial life insurance—Rates and tables *[Former heading]*
BT Insurance premiums
— **Rates** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HG9257]*
UF Industrial life insurance—Rates and tables *[Former heading]*
— Rates and tables
USE Industrial life insurance—Premiums
Industrial life insurance—Rates
**Industrial life insurance agents** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Industrial insurance agents *[Former heading]*
BT Life insurance agents
**Industrial life insurance claims** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Industrial life insurance—Adjustment of claims *[Former heading]*
BT Life insurance claims
Industrial lighting
USE Factories—Lighting
Industrial livestock farms
USE Factory farms
**Industrial loan associations** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Financial institutions
**Industrial location** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HC79.D5 (Economic history)]*
*[HD58 (Management)]*
UF Business enterprises—Location
Business location
Corporations—Location
Industries—Location
Industries, Location of *[Former heading]*
Location of industries
Plant location
BT Regional planning
Space in economics
SA *subdivision* Location *under types of industries, business entities, government agencies, and facilities, e.g.* Construction industry--Location
NT Business relocation
Industrial sites
Store location
— **Effect of labor market on** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Labor market
— **Environmental aspects** *(May Subd Geog)*
**Industrial location consultants** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Consultants
Industrial lunchrooms
USE Industrial feeding
Industrial maintenance
USE Plant maintenance
**Industrial management** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HD28-HD70]*
Here are entered works on the application of the principles of management to industrial enterprises, including production, office management, marketing, finance, etc. Works on the technical control of manufacturing processes are entered under Factory management.
UF Business administration
Business enterprises—Management
Business management
Corporate management
Corporations—Management
Industrial administration
Management, Industrial
Rationalization of industry
Scientific management
BT Management
RT Business
Industrial organization
SA *subdivision* Management *under types of industries, industrial plants and processes, e.g.* Construction industry--Management; *and under names of individual corporate bodies*
NT Break-even analysis
Business intelligence
Business logistics
Classification—Books—Industrial management
Controllership
Corporate governance
Corporate reorganizations
Delegation of authority
Employment stabilization
Factory management
Industrial efficiency
Industrial hygiene
Industrial procurement
Management audit
Management by exception
Management committees
Management games
Management rights
Managerial economics
Marketing
Materials management
Physical distribution of goods—Management
Production control
Production management
Production standards
Ratio analysis
Sales management
Service industries—Management
Shift systems
Small business—Management
— **Audio-visual aids**
— **Awards** *(May Subd Geog)*
— — **Russia (Federation)**
NT Znak obshchestvennogo priznanii˘a˘
— **Effect of deflation on** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Deflation (Finance)
— **Effect of inflation on** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Industrial management and inflation *[Former heading]*
BT Inflation (Finance)
— **Employee participation** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HD5650-HD5660]*
BT Management—Employee participation
— — **Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Industrial laws and legislation
Labor laws and legislation
— **Environmental aspects** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HD30.255]*
NT ISO 14000 Series Standards
— **Mathematical models**
UF Quantitative business analysis
BT Business mathematics
NT DYNAMO (Computer program language)
— **Japan**
UF Japanese management
— **Soviet Union**
NT Socialist competition
Stakhanov movement
— **United States**
Industrial management and inflation
USE Industrial management—Effect of inflation on
Industrial management games
USE Management games
**Industrial marketing** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HF5415.1263]*
Here are entered works on the marketing of goods and services to business enterprises, governmental units and nonprofit institutions for use by them in their operations or for reprocessing into other products.
UF B2B marketing (Business to business marketing)
Business to business marketing
Business-to-business selling
Industrial equipment—Marketing
BT Marketing
Industrial materials
USE Materials
Industrial mechanics
USE Millwrights
Industrial mediation
USE Mediation and conciliation, Industrial
Industrial medicine
USE Medicine, Industrial
**Industrial melanism** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Melanism
Industrial mental health
USE Industrial psychiatry
**Industrial microbiology** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QR53-QR53.5]*
UF Microbiology—Industrial applications
Microorganisms—Industrial applications
BT Biotechnology
Microbiology
SA *subdivision* Microbiology *under individual materials, e.g.* Metals--Microbiology
NT Bacterial starter cultures
Brewing—Microbiology
Fermentation
Materials—Microbiology
Microbial biotechnology
Microbial mutation breeding
Microbiological synthesis
Pharmaceutical microbiology
Sanitary microbiology
Wine and wine making—Microbiology
**Industrial microorganisms** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QR53]*
UF Commercial microorganisms
Microorganisms—Industrial applications
BT Microorganisms
NT Biotechnological microorganisms
— **Genetics**
BT Microbial genetics
**Industrial microscopy** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Microscopy

SA *subdivision* Microscopy *under individual materials and types of materials other than metals, e.g.* Concrete--Microscopy
NT Ceramography
Industrial-military complex
USE Military-industrial complex
Industrial mineral geology
USE Industrial minerals—Geology
**Industrial minerals** *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on nonmetallic minerals, exclusive of fuels.
UF Minerals, Industrial
BT Nonfuel minerals
Nonmetallic minerals
NT Diamonds, Industrial
**—Geology** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Industrial mineral geology
BT Geology
**Industrial minerals industry** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HD9506]*
BT Nonfuel minerals industry
Nonmetallic minerals industry
NT Ferrosilicon industry
Industrial missions
USE Missions—Industrial work
**Industrial mobilization** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[UA18]*
UF Mobilization, Industrial
BT Economic policy
Military art and science
Military readiness
War—Economic aspects
SA *subdivision* Military aspects *under types of industries, e.g.* Construction industry--Military aspects
NT Hospitals—Military aspects
**—Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Industrial laws and legislation
Industrial morale
USE Employee morale
**Industrial museums** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[T179-T183]*
UF Industrial arts—Museums
Technological museums
Technology—Museums
BT Museums
**—Collection management** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Collection management in industrial museums
Collections management in industrial musuems
Industrial museums—Collections management
—Collections management
USE Industrial museums—Collection management
**—Educational aspects** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Education
**Industrial music** *(May Subd Geog)*
Here is entered popular music in a style that arose in the 1970s that contains elements of punk rock, electronic music, and machinery sounds, and that sometimes includes lyrics or behavior considered offensive.
UF Generic industrial music
New musick (Industrial music)
BT Dance music
Popular music
NT Darkwave (Music)
Industrial music (Music in the workplace)
USE Music in the workplace
**Industrial musicals** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Corporate musicals
Industrial shows (Musicals)
BT Musicals
Industrial mycology
USE Fungi—Industrial applications
Industrial nations
USE Developed countries
**Industrial noise** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TD891-TD894]*
UF Factories—Noise
Factory noise
Industries—Noise
BT Noise
SA *subdivision* Noise *under types of industries, e.g.* Construction industry--Noise
**—Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
**Industrial nursing** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RC966]*
UF Occupational health nursing
BT Medicine, Industrial
Nursing
RT Public health nursing
**Industrial ophthalmology** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RE825]*
UF Ophthalmology, Industrial
BT Medicine, Industrial
**Industrial organization** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HD28-HD70]*
UF Industries—Organization
BT Organization
RT Industrial concentration
Industrial management
Industrial sociology
NT Span of control
Vertical integration
**Industrial organization (Economic theory)**
*[HD2326]*
UF Industrial economics
Market structure
BT Microeconomics
NT Barriers to entry (Industrial organization)
Industrial painters
USE Painters, Industrial
Industrial painting
USE Painting, Industrial
Industrial parks
USE Industrial districts
Industrial photochemistry
USE Photochemistry—Industrial applications
Industrial photography
USE Photography, Industrial
Industrial physicians
USE Occupational physicians
Industrial plants
USE Factories
Industrial plasma chemistry
USE Plasma chemistry—Industrial applications
Industrial poisoning
USE Industrial toxicology
Industrial poisons
USE Industrial toxicology
Industrial police
USE Police, Private
**Industrial policy** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HD3611-HD3616]*
UF Business—Government policy
Industries—Government policy
Industry and state *[Former heading]*
BT Economic policy
NT Deregulation
Energy policy
Industrial priorities
Industries—Self-regulation
**—Great Britain**
RT Faraday partnerships
**Industrial power trucks** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TL296 (Manufacture)]*
UF Industrial tractors
Industrial trucks
Power trucks, Industrial
BT Materials handling
Trucks
NT Forklift trucks
Industrial electric trucks
Straddle trucks
**—Hydraulic drive**
**—Parts** *(May Subd Geog)*
**Industrial priorities** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Priorities, Industrial *[Former heading]*
BT Industrial policy
**—Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Industrial laws and legislation
War and emergency legislation
**—United States**
UF Defense materials system (United States)
Industrial-prison complex
USE Prison-industrial complex
Industrial process control
USE Process control
Industrial processing
USE Manufacturing processes
**Industrial procurement** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HD39.5]*
Here are entered works on purchasing for manufacturing purposes. Works on purchasing in general and on the purchasing activities of business enterprises in retail or service industries are entered under Purchasing. Works on consumer buying are entered under Shopping.
UF Buyer-supplier relations
Buying, Industrial
Industrial buying
Industrial equipment—Purchasing
Industrial purchasing
Procurement, Industrial
Purchasing, Industrial
Supplier-buyer relations
BT Industrial management
Purchasing
SA *subdivision* Purchasing *under types of products and services and individual animals and groups of animals, e.g.* Automobiles--Purchasing; Cattle--Purchasing
NT Make-or-buy decisions
Purchasing departments
Small orders
Industrial production
USE Industries
Overproduction
Supply and demand
**Industrial productivity** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HC79.I52 (Economic history)]*
*[HD56 (Management)]*
*[T58.8 (Industrial engineering)]*
UF Productivity, Industrial
TFP (Total factor productivity)
Total factor productivity
BT Industrial efficiency
Production (Economic theory)
NT Capital productivity
Inflation (Finance)—Effect of productivity on
Labor productivity
Productivity accounting
**—Effect of inflation on** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Inflation (Finance)
**—Effect of technological innovations on** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Technological innovations
**—Measurement**
**—Regional disparities**
BT Regional economic disparities
**Industrial productivity centers** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Industrial development centers
Productivity centers
BT Economic development
Research, Industrial
Technical assistance
Industrial project management
USE Project management
**Industrial promotion** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HC79.I53]*
BT Commerce
RT Industrial development projects
NT Enterprise zones
Enterprise zones, Rural
Import substitution
Industrial development bonds
**—Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Industrial laws and legislation
**Industrial property** *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on intangible commercial and industrial property rights treated collectively, such as ownership of patents, trademarks, business names, etc. Works on real property zoned for industrial use are entered under Industrial real estate.
UF Commercial property rights
Industrial property—Law and legislation
Proprietary rights
Rights, Proprietary
BT Intellectual property
NT Competition, Unfair
Design protection
License agreements
Marks of origin—Law and legislation
Models (Patents)
Patent laws and legislation
Patents
Service marks
Surplus industrial property
Technology transfer—Law and legislation
Trademarks—Law and legislation
—Conflict of laws
USE Conflict of laws—Industrial property
**—Criminal provisions**
—Law and legislation
USE Industrial property
**Industrial property (International law)**
BT International law
**Industrial property (Islamic law)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[KBP1155-KBP1194]*
BT Islamic law
**Industrial psychiatry** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RC967.5]*
UF Industrial mental health

**Industrial psychiatry** *(Continued)*
Occupational psychiatry
BT Medicine, Industrial
Psychiatry
Psychology, Industrial
**Industrial psychologists** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Occupational psychologists
BT Psychologists
RT Psychology, Industrial
Industrial psychology
USE Psychology, Industrial
**Industrial publicity** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Publicity, Industrial
BT Publicity
RT Public relations
NT Advertising
Advertising departments
Industrial design coordination
Industrial purchasing
USE Industrial procurement
Industrial radiochemistry
USE Radiochemistry—Industrial applications
Industrial radiography
USE Radiography, Industrial
Industrial railroads
USE Railroads, Industrial
**Industrial real estate** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HD1393.5]*
Here are entered works on real property zoned for industrial use. Works on intangible commercial and industrial property rights treated collectively, such as ownership of patents, trademarks, business names, etc., are entered under Industrial property.
UF Industrial real property
BT Real property
RT Commercial real estate
NT Brownfields
Industrial real property
USE Industrial real estate
**Industrial recreation** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HD7395.R4]*
UF Employee recreation
BT Recreation
**Industrial relations** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HD6958.5-HD6971]*
Here are entered works dealing with employer-employee relations in general. Works on that field of management which has the fundamental responsibility for recruiting, hiring, training, compensating, developing and caring for the general welfare of employees are entered under Personnel management. Works on the managing of employees by their supervisors so that duties are performed according to instructions are entered under Supervision of employees.
UF Capital and labor
Employee-employer relations
Employer-employee relations
Labor and capital
Labor-management relations
Labor relations
RT Employees
Management
NT Arbitration, Industrial
Collective bargaining
Communication in industrial relations
Company towns
Comparative industrial relations
Electronic data processing and industrial relations
Employee-management relations in government
Labor contract
Labor disputes
Labor-management committees
Management—Employee participation
Management rights
Mediation and conciliation, Industrial
Restrictive practices in industrial relations
Unfair labor practices
Works councils
**—Audio-visual aids**
**—Bibliography**
RT Industrial relations literature
—Conflict of laws
USE Conflict of laws—Labor laws and legislation
**—Effect of technological innovations on** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Technological innovations
—Law and legislation
USE Labor laws and legislation
**—Press coverage** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Industrial relations in the press *[Former heading]*
**—Research** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Industrial relations research
BT Research, Industrial
Industrial relations and electronic data processing
USE Electronic data processing and industrial relations
**Industrial relations consultants** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Labor-management consultants
Labor relations consultants
BT Consultants
Industrial relations councils
USE Works councils
**Industrial relations in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Industrial relations in the press
USE Industrial relations—Press coverage
**Industrial relations libraries** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[Z675.I53]*
BT Business libraries
**Industrial relations literature** *(May Subd Geog)*
RT Industrial relations—Bibliography
Industrial relations research
USE Industrial relations—Research
Industrial research
USE Research, Industrial
Industrial revenue bonds
USE Industrial development bonds
**Industrial revolution** *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on the complex of radical socioeconomic changes that are brought about when extensive mechanization of production systems results in an abrupt shift from home-based hand manufacturing to large-scale factory production. Works on the gradual development of industry and the organization of production as industries are entered under Industrialization.
UF Revolution, Industrial
BT Economic history
Social history
**Industrial revolution in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Industrial robots
USE Robots, Industrial
**Industrial safety** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[T55-T55.3]*
UF Industrial accidents—Prevention
Industries—Safety measures
Job safety
Occupational hazards, Prevention of
Occupational health and safety
Occupational safety and health
Prevention of industrial accidents
Prevention of occupational hazards
Safety, Industrial
Safety engineering
Safety measures
Safety of workers
BT Accidents—Prevention
RT System safety
SA *subdivisions* Safety appliances *and* Safety measures *under subjects, e.g.* Cotton machinery--Safety appliances; Construction industry--Safety measures
NT Color in industrial safety
Communication in industrial safety
Dam safety
Loss control
Mine safety
Redundancy (Engineering)
Safety appliances
Safety education, Industrial
Safety signs
**—Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Accident law
Employers' liability
RT Factory laws and legislation
Safety regulations
SA *subdivision* Safety regulations *under subjects, e.g.* Construction industry--Safety regulations; Machinery--Safety regulations
NT Right to refuse hazardous work
**——Criminal provisions**
**—Psychological aspects**
BT Psychology, Industrial
—Study and teaching
USE Safety education, Industrial
**Industrial safety committees** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Committees
**—Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
Industrial safety consultants
USE Safety consultants
Industrial safety education
USE Safety education, Industrial
Industrial safety engineers
USE Safety engineers
**Industrial safety equipment industry** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HD9999.I43-HD9999.I434]*
BT Industrial equipment industry
Industrial safety libraries
USE Occupational health libraries
Industrial salvage
USE Salvage (Waste, etc.)
Industrial scale removal
USE Descaling
Industrial schools
USE Manual training
Reformatories
Trade schools
Industrial security measures
USE Industries—Security measures
Industrial security program (United States)
USE Industries—Security measures—United States
Security clearances—United States
Industrial shows (Musicals)
USE Industrial musicals
**Industrial sites** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HD1393.5]*
UF Factory sites
BT Factories—Location
Industrial location
Plant engineering
Real property
NT Business parks
Historic industrial sites
Industrial districts
**—Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
Industrial societies
USE Developed countries
**Industrial sociologists** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Sociologists
**Industrial sociology** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HD6951-HD6957]*
Here are entered works on social relations within industry, as distinguished from labor-management relations. Works on the impact of industry on culture and societal changes are entered under Industries--Social aspects. Works on the social responsibilities of business, corporations, and industry are entered under Social responsibility of business.
BT Sociology
RT Industrial organization
Industries—Social aspects
NT Managing your boss
Office politics
Sex role in the work environment
**—Research** *(May Subd Geog)*
**—China**
NT Danwei
**Industrial statistics** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Industries—Statistics
BT Statistics
NT Industrial engineering—Statistical methods
**—Methodology**
UF Industries—Statistical methods
**—United States**
Industrial storage racks
USE Storage racks
Industrial stores
USE Company stores
Industrial supervisors
USE Supervisors, Industrial
**Industrial supply houses** *(May Subd Geog)*
**Industrial surveys** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Industries—Surveys
BT Economic surveys
**Industrial technicians** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TA158]*
UF Technicians in industry *[Former heading]*
BT Technologists
NT Drafters
Instrumentation technicians
—Collective bargaining
USE Collective bargaining—Industrial technicians
**—Labor unions** *(May Subd Geog)*
**Industrial television** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Business television
Corporate television
Television—Industrial applications
Television, Business
Television, Corporate

Television, Industrial
Television in industry
BT Closed-circuit television
RT Television in management
Industrial textiles
USE Industrial fabrics
**Industrial tours** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Factory tours
Plant tours
BT Fieldwork (Educational method)
**Industrial toxicology** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HD7263-HD7265.5 (Industrial hygiene)]*
*[RA1229 (Toxicology)]*
UF Industrial poisoning
Industrial poisons
Occupational poisoning
Occupational toxicology
Poisoning, Industrial
Poisoning, Occupational
Poisons, Industrial
BT Occupational diseases
Toxicology
NT Biological exposure indices (Industrial toxicology)
Threshold limit values (Industrial toxicology)
**—Diagnosis** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Diagnosis
Industrial tractors
USE Industrial power trucks
Industrial traffic management
USE Shipment of goods
Industrial training institutes
USE Vocational training centers
Industrial trucks
USE Industrial power trucks
Industrial trusts
USE Trusts, Industrial
Industrial unions
USE Labor unions
Industrial-university collaboration
USE Academic-industrial collaboration
Industrial uses of space
USE Space industrialization
Industrial vacuum
USE Vacuum technology
Industrial waste treatment facilities, Centralized
USE Centralized industrial waste treatment facilities
Industrial wastes
USE Factory and trade waste
Waste products
Industrial wastewater
USE Sewage
**Industrial water supply** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TD201-TD500]*
UF Industrial districts—Water-supply
Industries—Water-supply
Water-supply, Industrial *[Former heading]*
BT Water-supply
SA *subdivision* Water-supply *under types of industries, e.g.* Construction industry--Water-supply
**Industrial welfare** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HD7260-HD7780]*
UF Occupational social work
Social work, Occupational
Social work in industry
Welfare, Industrial
Welfare work in industry *[Former heading]*
BT Social service
**Industrialists** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Manufacturers *[Former heading]*
BT Businesspeople
NT Textile manufacturers
Women industrialists
**Industrialists' spouses** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Industrialists' wives *[Former heading]*
BT Spouses
Industrialists' wives
USE Industrialists' spouses
**Industrialization** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HD2329]*
Here are entered works on the gradual development of industry and the organization of production as industries. Works on the complex of radical socioeconomic changes that are brought about when extensive mechanization of production systems results in an abrupt shift from home-based hand manufacturing to large-scale factory production are entered under Industrial revolution.
UF Industrial development
BT Economic development
Economic policy
RT Deindustrialization
Developed countries
Developing countries
NT Space industrialization
Territorial production complexes
United Nations—Technical assistance
—Subject headings
USE Subject headings—Industrialization
Industrialization, Rural
USE Rural industries
**Industrialization in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Industrialization in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Industrialized building** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TH1000]*
UF Automated building
Construction, Industrialized
Industrialized construction
System building
Systems building
BT Building
Construction industry—Management
NT Buildings, Prefabricated
Modular construction
Open plan (Building)
Precast concrete construction
Industrialized construction
USE Industrialized building
Industrialized countries
USE Developed countries
Industrialized nations
USE Developed countries
Indústrias, Palácio das (São Paulo, Brazil)
USE Palácio das Indústrias (São Paulo, Brazil)
Industriehaus (Vienna, Austria)
USE Haus der Industrie (Vienna, Austria)
**Industrielle Kulturlandschaft Zollverein (Essen, Germany)**
UF Welterbe Zeche und Kokerei Zollverein (Essen, Germany)
Zollverein Coal Mine Industrial Complex (Essen, Germany)
Zollverein XII Coal Mine Industrial Complex (Essen, Germany)
BT Mine buildings—Germany
World Heritage areas—Germany
**Industries** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Industrial production
Industry *[Former heading]*
BT Economics
SA *subdivision* Industries *under names of preliterate groups for the crafts and technologies of those groups, e.g.* Aboriginal Australians--Industries; *and headings for individual types of industries, e.g.* Construction industry
NT Aerospace industries
Agricultural industries
Art and industry
Capital intensive industries
Chemical industry
Church and industry
Cultural industries
Defense industries
Electric industries
Energy industries
Fragmented industries
Geomatics industry
High technology industries
Industrial equipment industry
Libraries and industry
Luxury goods industry
Manufacturing industries
Mineral industries
Prison industries
Retirement industry
Rural industries
Science and industry
Seasonal industries
Service industries
Shakers—Industries
Special events industry
**—Classification**
*[HF1041-HF1044]*
UF International standard industrial classification
ISIC codes
NAICS codes
North American industry classification system
SIC codes
Standard industrial classification
—Costs
USE Costs, Industrial
**—Defense measures** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Civil defense
SA *subdivision* Defense measures *under types of industries, e.g.* Construction industry--Defense measures
—Deregulation
USE Deregulation
**—Energy conservation** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Industrial energy conservation
**——Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
**——South Carolina**
**—Energy consumption** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Industrial energy consumption
**—Environmental aspects** *(May Subd Geog)*
—Equipment and supplies
USE Industrial equipment
—Food service
USE Industrial feeding
—Government policy
USE Industrial policy
**—History**
*[HD2321]*
**—Information services**
—Information storage and retrieval systems
USE Information storage and retrieval systems—Industries
—Law and legislation
USE Industrial laws and legislation
—Location
USE Industrial location
—Noise
USE Industrial noise
—Organization
USE Industrial organization
**—Power supply** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Energy sources for industries
BT Power resources
**——United States**
—Public relations
USE Public relations
—Safety appliances
USE Safety appliances
—Safety measures
USE Industrial safety
**—Security measures** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[UB249 (Defense information)]*
UF Industrial security measures
SA *subdivision* Security measures *under types of industries, e.g.* Construction industry--Security measures
**——United States**
UF Industrial security program (United States) *[Former heading]*
**—Self-regulation** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HD3613]*
UF Self-regulation of industries
BT Industrial policy
Trade regulation
SA *subdivision* Self-regulation *under types of industries, e.g.* Construction industry--Self-regulation
**—Size** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HD69.S5]*
UF Industries, Size of *[Former heading]*
Size of industries
RT Big business
Small business
**—Social aspects** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HD60-HD60.5]*
Here are entered works on the impact of industry on culture and societal changes. Works on the social responsibilities of business, corporations, and industry are entered under Social responsibility of business. Works on social relations within industry, as distinguished from labor-management relations, are entered under Industrial sociology.
UF Business—Social aspects
Business and social problems
Business enterprises—Social aspects
RT Industrial sociology
Social responsibility of business
—Social responsibility
USE Social responsibility of business
—Statistical methods
USE Industrial statistics—Methodology
—Statistics
USE Industrial statistics
—Subject headings
USE Subject headings—Industries

**Industries** *(Continued)*
— Surveys
USE Industrial surveys
— Vertical integration
USE Vertical integration
— Water-supply
USE Industrial water supply
**— Africa**
UF Africa—Industries *[Former heading]*
NT Industrial Development Decade for Africa, 1980-1990
**— China**
UF China—Industries *[Former heading]*
**— Confederate States of America**
UF Confederate States of America—Industries *[Former heading]*
**— Europe**
UF Europe—Industries *[Former heading]*
**— — Information services**
**— Great Britain**
**— — Colonies**
UF Great Britain—Colonies—Industries *[Former heading]*
**— Japan**
UF Japan—Industries *[Former heading]*
**— Korea**
UF Korea—Industries *[Former heading]*
**— Korea (South)**
UF Korea (South)—Industries *[Former heading]*
**— Massachusetts**
**— — Lowell**
UF Lowell (Mass.)—Industries *[Former heading]*
**— South Carolina**
UF South Carolina—Industries *[Former heading]*
**— Soviet Union**
UF Soviet Union—Industries *[Former heading]*
NT Stakhanov movement
**— Taiwan**
UF Taiwan—Industries *[Former heading]*
**— United States**
UF United States—Industries *[Former heading]*
**— — Classification**
**— — History**
*[HC101-HC109]*
**— — — Juvenile literature**
**— — Juvenile literature**
**— — Mathematical models**

Industries, Location of
USE Industrial location

**Industries, Prehistoric** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Prehistoric industries
NT Bone carving, Prehistoric

**Industries, Primitive** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[GN429-GN437]*
Here are entered works limited to the techniques of production of pre-literate and folk cultures. Works on the objects made or used by people, especially the folk artifacts produced by traditional methods, as well as techniques of their production, are entered under Material culture. Works on the industries of particular ethnic groups are entered under the name of the group with the subdivision Industries, e.g. Indians of North America--Industries. Works on the material culture of particular ethnic groups are entered under the name of the group with the subdivision Material culture, e.g. Indians of North America--Material culture.
UF Primitive technology
Technology, Primitive
BT Archaeology
Ethnology
Industrial arts
Material culture
NT Cordage, Prehistoric
Indians of North America—Industries
Matting
Nets
Pottery, Prehistoric
Technological complexity

Industries, Size of
USE Industries—Size

**Industries in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*
*[N8218]*
UF Industry in art *[Former heading]*

**Industries in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Industry in literature *[Former heading]*

Industries in space
USE Space industrialization
Industries on kibbutzim
USE Kibbutz industries
Industry
USE Industries
Industry (Psychology)
USE Work

**Industry Affair Trial, Cairo, Egypt, 1986-1987**
UF Qaḍīyat al-Ṣināʿah Trial, Cairo, Egypt, 1986-1987
Rashwah al-Kubrá Trial, Cairo, Egypt, 1986-1987
BT Trials (Bribery)—Egypt

Industry and art
USE Art and industry
Industry and education
USE Business and education
Industry and libraries
USE Libraries and industry
Industry and literature
USE Literature and technology
Industry and science
USE Science and industry
Industry and state
USE Industrial policy
Industry and the church
USE Church and industry
Industry and weather
USE Weather—Economic aspects
Industry clusters
USE Industrial clusters
Industry, House of (Vienna, Austria)
USE Haus der Industrie (Vienna, Austria)
Industry in art
USE Industries in art
Industry in literature
USE Industries in literature
Industry-sponsored education
USE Employer-supported education
Industry-sponsored films
USE Industrial films
Industry-sponsored higher education
USE Employer-supported higher education
Industry-wide liability
USE Enterprise liability
Indwelling of God
USE Mystical union

**Indy cars** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Indianapolis race cars
BT Automobiles, Racing

Indzèbi language
USE Nzebi language
Ine, Lough (Ireland)
USE Hyne, Lough (Ireland)
Inebriates
USE Alcoholics
Inebriety
USE Alcoholism
Inebriety (Crime)
USE Drunkenness (Crime)

**Ineffabilis (The Latin word)**
BT Latin language—Etymology

**Ineffable, The**
UF Unutterable, The
BT Language and languages—Philosophy
RT Taboo, Linguistic

**Ineffable, The, in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*

Ineffective assistance of counsel
USE Right to counsel
Inefficiency, Intellectual
USE Mental efficiency
Stupidity

**Ineko family** *(Not Subd Geog)*

Inelastic collisions, Damp
USE Deep inelastic collisions
Inelastic collisions, Deep
USE Deep inelastic collisions

**Inelastic cross sections**
*[QC173]*
UF Cross sections, Inelastic
BT Collisions (Nuclear physics)
Cross sections (Nuclear physics)
RT Elastic cross sections
BT Fission cross sections

Inelastic heavy ion scattering
USE Heavy ions—Inelastic scattering

**Inelastic scattering**
BT Scattering (Physics)
NT Alpha rays—Inelastic scattering
Deuterons—Inelastic scattering
Electrons—Inelastic scattering
Heavy ions—Inelastic scattering
Neutrons—Inelastic scattering

Ineme (African people)
USE Uneme (African people)
Inequalities, Bell
USE Bell's theorem
Inequalities, Gronwall
USE Gronwall inequalities
Inequalities, Hemivariational
USE Hemivariational inequalities
Inequalities, Opial
USE Opial inequalities
Inequalities, Variational (Mathematics)
USE Variational inequalities (Mathematics)

**Inequalities (Mathematics)**
*[QA295]*
BT Processes, Infinite
NT Decoupling (Mathematics)
Differential inequalities
Hoeffding inequalities
Integral inequalities
Isoperimetric inequalities
Matrix inequalities
Stochastic inequalities

Inequality
USE Equality
Inequality, Bell
USE Bell's theorem
Inequality of income
USE Income distribution
Inequality of leg length
USE Leg length inequality
Inert elements
USE Gases, Rare

**Inert gas narcosis** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Narcosis, Inert gas
BT Atmospheric pressure—Physiological effect
Deep diving—Physiological aspects
Loss of consciousness
Occupational diseases
Submarine medicine

Inert gas solids
USE Solid rare gases
Inert gas systems (Ships)
USE Ships—Inert gas systems
Inert gases
USE Gases, Rare
Inertia, Moments of
USE Moments of inertia
Inertia, Products of
USE Moments of inertia

**Inertia (Mechanics)**
BT Acceleration (Mechanics)
RT Mass (Physics)
BT Mechanics
NT Mach's principle
Momentum (Mechanics)

**Inertial confinement fusion** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QC791.775.P44]*
UF Fusion, Inertial confinement
Inertial fusion
Pellet fusion *[Former heading]*
BT Controlled fusion

Inertial fusion
USE Inertial confinement fusion
Inertial guidance
USE Inertial navigation systems
Inertial guidance sensors
USE Inertial navigation systems
Inertial impaction (Dust removal)
USE Dust—Removal—Inertial separation
Inertial mass
USE Mass (Physics)

**Inertial navigation**
UF Navigation, Inertial
BT Dead reckoning (Navigation)
Nautical instruments
Navigation

**Inertial navigation (Aeronautics)**
*[TL588.5]*
UF Navigation, Inertial (Aeronautics)
BT Aeronautical instruments
Dead reckoning (Navigation)
Navigation (Aeronautics)

**Inertial navigation (Astronautics)**
UF Navigation, Inertial (Astronautics)
BT Astrodynamics
Navigation (Astronautics)
Space vehicles—Guidance systems
NT Stellar inertial navigation systems

**Inertial navigation systems**
*[VK583.5]*

UF Inertial guidance
Inertial guidance sensors
BT Nautical instruments
Inertial separation (Dust removal)
USE Dust—Removal—Inertial separation
**Inestrillas Site (Aguilar del Río Alhama, Spain)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Cruña Site (Aguilar del Río Alhama, Spain)
BT Spain—Antiquities
Inexplicable mobs (Flash mobs)
USE Flash mobs
Inez, Hurricane, 1966
USE Hurricane Inez, 1966
Inez Stannert (Fictitious character)
USE Stannert, Inez (Fictitious character)
**INF (Computer program language)**
*[QA76.73.I]*
**Infallibility (Philosophy)**
*[BD234]*
BT Knowledge, Theory of
Philosophy
NT Popes—Infallibility
Infallibility of the church
USE Catholic Church—Infallibility
Church—Infallibility
Infallibility of the Pope
USE Popes—Infallibility
**Infamy (Canon law)**
BT Canon law
**Infamy (Law)** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Civil law
Criminal law
Punishment
RT Civil death
Political rights, Loss of
**Infamy (Roman law)**
BT Roman law
Infancy
USE Infants
Infancy, Holy
USE Holy Childhood, Devotion to
Infancy Gospels, Apocryphal
USE Apocryphal infancy Gospels
**Infancy narratives (Gospels)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on the narratives in the canonical Gospels on the nativity and infancy of Jesus Christ. Collections of texts of the non-canonical or apocryphal Gospels which deal with the nativity and infancy of Jesus Christ are entered under Apocryphal infancy Gospels.
UF Gospel infancy narratives
BT Bible. Gospels
RT Jesus Christ—Nativity
Infancy of animals
USE Animals—Infancy
Infancy of dinosaurs
USE Dinosaurs—Infancy
Infancy of domestic animals
USE Domestic animals—Infancy
Infancy of fishes
USE Fishes—Infancy
Infancy of Jesus, Devotion to
USE Holy Childhood, Devotion to
**Infant analysis** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RJ502.5]*
UF Infant psychoanalysis
BT Psychoanalysis
RT Infant psychiatry
Infant and father
USE Father and infant
Infant and mother
USE Mother and infant
Infant and parent
USE Parent and infant
Infant animals
USE Animals—Infancy
Infant apes
USE Apes—Infancy
**Infant baptism**
*[BV813]*
UF Pedobaptism
BT Baptism
NT Children—Conversion to Christianity
**—History**
**——Early church, ca. 30-600**
**Infant boys** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Baby boys
Boy infants
Male babies
Male infants
BT Boys
Infants
Infant care
USE Infants—Care
Infant care leave
USE Parental leave
**Infant carriers** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[GT2467 (Manners and customs)]*
UF Baby carriers
Child carriers
Kid carriers
BT Infants' supplies
**Infant communion**
*[BV828]*
UF Communion, Infant
Lord's Supper—Infant communion
BT Lord's Supper
Lord's Supper—Child participation
Infant CPR
USE CPR (First aid) for infants
Infant dedication
USE Dedication of infants
Infant deer
USE Fawns
Infant development
USE Infants—Development
Infant domestic animals
USE Domestic animals—Infancy
Infant education
USE Education, Preschool
Infant Facial Expressions of Emotion from Looking at Pictures (Psychological test)
USE IFEEL Pictures (Psychological test)
Infant foods
USE Baby foods
**Infant formula industry** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Baby foods industry
**Infant formula intolerance** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RJ399.I53]*
UF Formula intolerance
Infant formulas—Intolerance
BT Food intolerance
**Infant formulas** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Baby formulas
Breast milk substitutes
Formulas, Infant
BT Baby foods
RT Bottle feeding
NT Hypoallergenic infant formulas
**—Contamination** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Food contamination
—Intolerance
USE Infant formula intolerance
**—Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Food law and legislation
**—Sterilization** *(May Subd Geog)*
**Infant girls** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Baby girls
Female infants
Girl babies
Girl infants
BT Girls
Infants
**Infant health services** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RJ101-RJ103]*
UF Infants—Medical care
Maternal and infant health services
BT Child health services
Maternal and infant welfare
NT Neonatal intensive care
—Federal aid
USE Federal aid to infant health services
**—Finance**
NT Federal aid to infant health services
**—Utilization** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Utilization of infant health services
Infant mortality
USE Infants—Mortality
**Infant Mortality Awareness Day** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Special days
Infant MSEL (Intelligence test)
USE Infant Mullen Scales of Early Learning
**Infant Mullen Scales of Early Learning** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[BF432.5.I53]*
UF Infant MSEL (Intelligence test)
BT Infants—Intelligence testing
Infant nutrition disorders
USE Nutrition disorders in infants
**Infant psychiatry** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RJ502.5]*
UF Psychiatry, Infant
BT Child psychiatry
Infant psychology
RT Infant analysis
NT Depression in infants
Parent-infant psychotherapy
Infant psychoanalysis
USE Infant analysis
**Infant psychology** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[BF719-BF720]*
Here are entered works on the psychological growth and characteristics of infants. Works on the physical, psychological and social growth of infants are entered under Infants--Development.
UF Infants—Psychology
BT Child psychology
Infants—Development
NT Ability in infants
Aggressiveness in infants
Anxiety in infants
Attachment behavior in infants
Attention in infants
Behavioral assessment of infants
Categorization (Psychology) in infants
Cognition in infants
Color vision in infants
Concepts in infants
Distress in infants
Ego (Psychology) in infants
Emotions in infants
Face perception in infants
Individual differences in infants
Infant psychiatry
Infants—Intelligence testing
Interpersonal communication in infants
Maternal deprivation in infants
Memory in infants
Nonverbal communication in infants
Parent and infant
Perception in infants
Reasoning in infants
Regression (Psychology) in infants
Self-control in infants
Self-esteem in infants
Self in infants
Self-perception in infants
Senses and sensation in infants
Separation anxiety in infants
Social interaction in infants
Speech perception in infants
Temperament in infants
Visual perception in infants
**Infant salvation**
*[BT758]*
BT Salvation—Christianity
RT Limbo
NT Children—Conversion to Christianity
Infant school music
USE Preschool music
Infant sudden death
USE Sudden infant death syndrome
Infant switches
USE Infants switched at birth
Infant welfare
USE Maternal and infant welfare
Infant zoo animals
USE Zoo animals—Infancy
Infanta (Portrait painting)
USE Present Infanta (Portrait painting)
Infanta Isabel Palace (Madrid, Spain)
USE Palacio de Quintana (Madrid, Spain)
Infanta Patio (Palacio de Zaporta, Zaragoza, Spain)
USE Patio de la Infanta (Palacio de Zaporta, Zaragoza, Spain)
**Infantado, Dukes of the** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Dukes of the Infantado
BT Nobility—Spain
**Infante, Kevin (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Kevin Infante (Fictitious character)
Infante Don Luis, Palacio del (Madrid, Spain)
USE Palacio de Boadilla del Monte (Madrid, Spain)
**Infante family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Infante Island (Alaska)
USE Chirikof Island (Alaska)
Infante River (South Africa)
USE Great Fish River (South Africa)
**Infantes of Lara**
UF Lara, Infantes of
BT Legends—Spain
Infantes, Teatro de los (Murcia, Spain)
USE Teatro Romea (Murcia, Spain)

Infantfishes
USE Schindleria (Fish)
Schindleriidae
**Infanticide** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HV6537-HV6541]*
BT Homicide
NT Female infanticide
Trials (Infanticide)
**—Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Criminal law
**—Religious aspects**
**——Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**
**Infanticide (Roman law)**
BT Roman law
**Infanticide in animals** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL762.5]*
BT Animal behavior
**Infanticide in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Infantile atrophy
USE Marasmus
Infantile autism
USE Autism in children
Infantile conjunctivitis
USE Conjunctivitis, Infantile
Infantile diarrhea
USE Diarrhea, Infantile
Infantile hydrocephalus
USE Hydrocephalus in infants
Infantile myoclonic epilepsy
USE Spasms, Infantile
Infantile paralysis
USE Poliomyelitis
Infantile scurvy
USE Scurvy, Infantile
Infantile spasms
USE Spasms, Infantile
**Infantilism**
*[RJ135]*
RT Childishness
**Infantry** *(Not Subd Geog)*
*[UD]*
UF Foot soldiers
BT Armies
SA *names of individual infantries; also subdivision* Infantry *under names of individual armies; and subdivision* Militia *under states of the United States*
NT Commando troops
Light infantry
**—Equipment**
*[UD370-UD375]*
**Infantry drill and tactics**
*[UD157-UD302]*
BT Drill and minor tactics
Tactics
SA *subdivision* Infantry--Drill and tactics *under names of individual armies; and subdivision* Drill and tactics *under names of individual infantries, e.g.* United States. Army. Infantry--Drill and tactics
NT Night fighting (Military science)
Skirmishing
Infantry landing craft
USE Landing craft
Infantry tank Mk. II
USE Matilda infantry tank
**Infants** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HQ774 (Social groups)]*
Here are entered works on children from birth through two years of age.
UF Babies
Infancy
BT Children
NT Diet therapy for infants
Hatha yoga for infants
Indian infants
Infant boys
Infant girls
Infants with disabilities
Libraries and infants
Massage for infants
Newborn infants
Passive smoking in infants
Photography of infants
Swimming for infants
**—Anatomy**
*[QM24.5]*
BT Human anatomy
**—Anthropometry** *(May Subd Geog)*
NT Infants—Weight
**—Bathing** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bathing of infants
BT Baths
**—Books and reading** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[Z1037-Z1038]*
**—Care** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RJ61 (Popular works)]*
*[RJ101-RJ103 (General works)]*
UF Baby care
Infant care
Infants—Care and hygiene *[Former heading]*
NT Comforting of infants
—Care and hygiene
USE Infants—Care
Infants—Health and hygiene
**—Care (Jewish law)**
BT Jewish law
—Charities, protection, etc.
USE Maternal and infant welfare
—Clothing
USE Infants' clothing
**—Death**
*[RJ59-RJ60]*
Here are entered works on the death of infants. Works on infant death rates and causes are entered under Infants--Mortality.
BT Death
NT Sudden infant death syndrome
—Dedication
USE Dedication of infants
**—Development** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HQ774 (Social)]*
*[RJ134 (Pediatrics)]*
Here are entered works on the physical, psychological and social growth of normal infants. Works on the psychological growth and characteristics of infants are entered under Infant psychology.
UF Infant development
BT Child development
NT Eye-hand coordination in infants
Infant psychology
Infants—Growth
Motor ability in infants
—Discipline
USE Discipline of infants
**—Diseases** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RJ]*
NT Blood coagulation disorders in infants
Carbohydrate metabolism disorders in infants
Chronic diseases in infants
Cold (Disease) in infants
Communicable diseases in infants
Communicative disorders in infants
Conjunctivitis, Infantile
Craniotabes
Deglutition disorders in infants
Dehydration in infants
Diarrhea, Infantile
Failure to thrive syndrome
Hydrocephalus in infants
Immunologic diseases in infants
Ingestion disorders in infants
Iron deficiency diseases in infants
Movement disorders in infants
Neuromuscular diseases in infants
Nutrition disorders in infants
Pain in infants
Scurvy, Infantile
Spasms, Infantile
Tumors in infants
**——Chiropractic treatment** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Chiropractic
Infants—Diseases—Treatment
**——Diagnosis** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RJ50-RJ51]*
BT Diagnosis
——Diet therapy
USE Diet therapy for infants
**——Homeopathic treatment** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RX501-RX531]*
**——Treatment** *(May Subd Geog)*
NT Infants—Diseases—Chiropractic treatment
Oral rehydration therapy for infants
Physical therapy for infants
**—Effect of drugs on** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Drugs and infants *[Former heading]*
BT Drugs—Physiological effect
Pediatric pharmacology
—Equipment and supplies
USE Infants' supplies
—Food
USE Baby foods
**—Growth**
*[RJ134]*
BT Human growth
Infants—Development
**—Health and hygiene** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RJ61 (Popular works)]*
*[RJ101-RJ103 (General works)]*
UF Infants—Care and hygiene *[Former heading]*
**—Intelligence testing** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Infant psychology
Intelligence tests
NT Infant Mullen Scales of Early Learning
—Medical care
USE Infant health services
**—Metabolism**
*[RJ128]*
BT Infants—Physiology
Metabolism
**—Mortality** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HB1323.I4 (Demography)]*
*[RJ59-RJ60 (Pediatrics)]*
Here are entered works on infant death rates and causes. Works on the death of infants are entered under Infants--Death.
UF Infant mortality
**—Nutrition** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RJ216]*
NT Baby foods
Bottle feeding
Breastfeeding
Infants—Weaning
**——Animal models** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Animal models in research
**——Immunological aspects**
**——Requirements** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RJ216]*
**——United States**
UF Infants—United States—Nutrition *[Former heading]*
**—Physiology** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RJ125-RJ133]*
NT Color vision in infants
Infants—Metabolism
Senses and sensation in infants
Vision in infants
**—Psychological testing** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[BF719.6-BF719.65]*
NT Užgiris-Hunt Scales of Psychological Development in Infancy
—Psychology
USE Infant psychology
**—Services for** *(May Subd Geog)*
**—Sleep** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Sleep
**—Surgery** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RD137-RD139]*
**—Walking** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Walking
**—Weaning** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RJ216]*
UF Weaning of infants
BT Infants—Nutrition
**—Weight**
*[GN63]*
UF Weight in infancy
BT Body weight
Infants—Anthropometry
**—Wounds and injuries** *(May Subd Geog)*
**—United States**
NT African American infants
Hispanic American infants
——Nutrition
USE Infants—Nutrition—United States
Infants, African American
USE African American infants
Infants, Hispanic American
USE Hispanic American infants
Infants, Indian
USE Indian infants
Infants, Sale of
USE Adoption—Corrupt practices
Infants (Newborn)
USE Newborn infants
Infants (Newborn) in art
USE Newborn infants in art
Infants (Premature)
USE Premature infants

Infants (Stillborn)
USE Stillbirth
Infants and libraries
USE Libraries and infants
**Infants' clothing** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TT635-TT645]*
UF Baby clothes
Infants—Clothing *[Former heading]*
BT Children's clothing
Infants' supplies
NT Baby bonnets
Baby booties
Christening gowns
Diapers
Layettes
**—Fires and fire prevention** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Fireproofing of fabrics
**—Pattern design** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Tailoring—Pattern design
**—Sizes** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Sizes of infants' clothing
—Tariff
USE Tariff on infants' clothing
Infants' furniture
USE Children's furniture
Infants' goods
USE Infants' supplies
**Infants in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Infants in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Infants in the Bible**
*[BS576]*
**Infants' supplies** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Infants—Equipment and supplies
Infants' goods
Supplies, Infants'
BT Children's paraphernalia
RT Nurseries—Equipment and supplies
NT Baby books
Baby carriages
Baby strollers
Breast pumps
Incubators (Pediatrics)
Infant carriers
Infants' clothing
Layettes
Pacifiers (Infant care)
Playpens
Teethers
Toys
—Products liability
USE Products liability—Infants' supplies
**Infants' supplies industry** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HD9970.5.I54-HD9970.5.I544]*
NT Baby carriage industry
Baby stroller industry
**Infants switched at birth** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Babies switched at birth
Baby switches
Infant switches
Switch of infants at birth
Switching of infants at birth
BT Childbirth
RT Changelings
Newborn infants—Identification
**Infants with disabilities** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Handicapped infants *[Former heading]*
BT Children with disabilities
Infants
NT Hearing impaired infants
Infants with perceptual disabilities
**Infants with perceptual disabilities** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Perceptually handicapped infants *[Former heading]*
BT Children with perceptual disabilities
Infants with disabilities
**Infarction** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RB144]*
BT Blood circulation disorders
Necrosis
NT Bones—Infarction
Cerebral infarction
Intestines—Infarction
Myocardial infarction
**Infatuation** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Crushes (Infatuation)
Limerence
BT Love
**Infection**
UF Infectious diseases
BT Diseases—Causes and theories of causation
Medical microbiology
SA *subdivision* Infections *under individual organs and regions of the body, and individual animals and groups of animals, e.g.* Heart--Infections; Foot--Infections; Cattle--Infections; Fishes--Infections
NT Airborne infection
Bloodborne infections
Carrier state (Communicable diseases)
Communicable diseases
Community-acquired infections
Cross infection
Febrile neutropenia
Focal infection
Laboratory infections
Mixed infections
Nosocomial infections
Opportunistic infections
Respiratory infections
Septic abortion
Soilborne infection
Urinary tract infections
Waterborne infection
Wounds and injuries—Infections
Infection, Focal
USE Focal infection
**Infection in children** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RJ401]*
BT Children—Diseases
Pediatric pathology
NT Anaerobic infections in children
Bacterial diseases in children
Communicable diseases in children
Larva migrans, Visceral, in children
Meningitis in children
Neonatal infections
Nosocomial infections in children
Oxyuriasis in children
Respiratory infections in children
Urinary tract infections in children
Infection in newborn infants
USE Neonatal infections
Infection-induced carcinogenesis
USE Microbial carcinogenesis
Infectious abortion
USE Brucellosis in cattle
Infectious agents decontamination
USE Biological decontamination
**Infectious anemia** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Swamp fever
BT Anemia
NT Equine infectious anemia
**Infectious arthritis** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Reactive arthritis
BT Arthritis
Joints—Infections
Infectious avian encephalomyelitis
USE Avian encephalomyelitis
**Infectious bovine rhinotracheitis** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[SF967.I48]*
UF Bovine rhinotracheitis, Infectious
Red nose disease in cattle
Rhinotracheitis, Infectious bovine
BT Herpesvirus diseases in animals
Mucosal diseases in cattle
**Infectious bronchitis in poultry** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Chick bronchitis, Infectious
Poultry bronchitis, Infectious
BT Bronchitis
Poultry—Diseases
Infectious bulbar paralysis
USE Aujeszky's disease
Infectious bulbar paralysis virus
USE Aujeszky's disease virus
Infectious diseases
USE Communicable diseases
Infection
Infectious endocarditis
USE Infective endocarditis
Infectious enteritis in pigs
USE Necrotic enteritis
Infectious enterotoxemia of sheep
USE Type D enterotoxemia of sheep
Infectious equine encephalomyelitis
USE Equine encephalomyelitis
**Infectious hematopoietic necrosis virus** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Hematopoietic necrosis virus, Infectious
IHN virus
IHNV (Virus)
BT Rhabdoviruses
Infectious hepatitis
USE Hepatitis A
Infectious hepatitis virus
USE Hepatitis A virus
Infectious human wart virus
USE Papillomaviruses
Infectious jaundice
USE Hepatitis A
Infectious mononucleosis
USE Mononucleosis
Infectious mononucleosis virus
USE Epstein-Barr virus
Infectious necrotic hepatitis
USE Braxy
Infectious protein particles
USE Prions
Infectious RNA
USE Viroids
**Infectious synovitis** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Bacterial diseases in poultry
Mycoplasma diseases
Synovitis
Infectious waste
USE Infectious wastes
**Infectious wastes** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RA567.7 (Public health)]*
UF Infectious waste
Pathological wastes
Wastes, Infectious
BT Medical wastes
**—Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
**Infective endocarditis** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RC685.E5]*
UF Bacterial endocarditis
Endocarditis, Bacterial *[Former heading]*
Infectious endocarditis
BT Endocarditis
Heart—Infections
Infeld family
USE Infield family
**Inference**
UF Ampliative induction
Induction, Ampliative
Inference (Logic) *[Former heading]*
BT Reasoning
NT Default reasoning
Inference (Logic)
USE Inference
Inferior carotid triangle
USE Carotid triangle, Inferior
**Inferior colliculus**
UF Colliculus caudalis
Colliculus inferior
Colliculus inferior laminae quadrigeminae
Colliculus inferior laminae tecti
BT Mesencephalon
Inferior olivary body
USE Olivary nucleus
Inferior olivary nucleus
USE Olivary nucleus
Inferior vena cava
USE Vena cava inferior
**Inferiority complex** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Complexes (Psychology)
Neuroses
**Inferiority complex in adolescence** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Adolescent psychology
Infernal Chariot, Tomb of the (Italy)
USE Tomba della quadriga infernale (Italy)
**Inferno Cone (Idaho)**
BT Mountains—Idaho
**Inferno Crater Lake (N.Z.)**
BT Lakes—New Zealand
**Infertility** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RC889]*
UF Involuntary childlessness
Sterility *[Former heading]*
Sterility in humans
BT Childlessness
Generative organs—Diseases
RT Fertility, Human
Sterilization (Birth control)
NT Infertility, Female
Infertility, Male
**—Bibliography**
RT Infertility literature
**—Religious aspects**
**——Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]**
**——Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**
**Infertility, Female** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RG201]*
UF Female infertility
Female sterility
Sterility, Female *[Former heading]*

**Infertility, Female** *(Continued)*
BT Generative organs, Female—Diseases
Infertility
RT Sterilization of women
NT Luteal phase defects
**Infertility, Female, in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Infertility, Male** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RC889]*
UF Male infertility
Male sterility
Sterility, Male *[Former heading]*
BT Generative organs, Male—Diseases
Infertility
NT Oligospermia
Spermatozoa—Motility—Disorders
Infertility clinics
USE Fertility clinics
**Infertility in animals** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Animal infertility
Animal sterility
Domestic animals—Infertility
Sterility in animals *[Former heading]*
RT Fertility
SA *subdivision* Infertility *under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g.* Cattle--Infertility; Livestock--Infertility
**Infertility literature** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Medical literature
RT Infertility—Bibliography
Infertility services
USE Fertility clinics
**Infibulation** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[GN484 (Ethnology)]*
UF Labiorrhapy
BT Female circumcision
Vulva—Surgery
**—Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
Infidelity, Marital
USE Adultery
Infidels, Home of (Islam)
USE Dār al-ḥarb
Infield (Baseball)
USE Fielding (Baseball)
Infield (Softball)
USE Fielding (Softball)
**Infield family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Infeld family
**Infielders (Baseball)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[GV865]*
BT Baseball players
**Infill housing** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Housing
Infiltrating lipoma
USE Liposarcoma
Infiltration
USE Seepage
**Infiltration (Military science)**
BT Military art and science
Infiltration capacity of soils
USE Soil infiltration rate
Infiltration flux
USE Soil infiltration rate
Infiltration of stormwater
USE Stormwater infiltration
Infiltration rate, Soil
USE Soil infiltration rate
**Infiltrometer** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Soil infiltration
rate—Measurement—Instruments
**InfiniBand (Standard)**
UF System I/O (Standard)
BT Computer input-output equipment—Standards
**Infinitary languages**
UF Languages, Infinitary
BT Logic, Symbolic and mathematical
**Infinite**
*[BD411 (Metaphysics)]*
*[QA9 (Mathematics)]*
UF Infinity
RT Finite, The
NT Eternity
Space and time
**Infinite dimensional Lie algebras**
BT Lie algebras
**Infinite-dimensional manifolds**
UF Manifolds, Infinite-dimensional
BT Global analysis (Mathematics)
Topological manifolds
NT Noncommutative differential geometry
**Infinite groups**
*[QA178]*
UF Groups, Infinite
BT Group theory
NT Discrete groups
Existentially closed groups
FC-groups
Orderable groups
Polycyclic groups
**Infinite in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Infinite in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Infinite integrals
USE Integrals, Infinite
**Infinite loop spaces**
*[QA612.76]*
BT Loop spaces
**Infinite matrices**
UF Matrices, Infinite *[Former heading]*
BT Matrices
Infinite processes
USE Processes, Infinite
Infinite products
USE Products, Infinite
**Infinite regress**
*[B105.I535]*
UF Regress, Infinite
BT Philosophy
Infinite series
USE Series, Infinite
Infinitesimal calculus
USE Calculus
Infinitesimal geometry
USE Geometry, Infinitesimal
Infinitesimal transformations
USE Transformations, Infinitesimal
**Infiniti automobile** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Nissan automobile
Infinitival constructions
USE Grammar, Comparative and general—Infinitival constructions
Infinitive
USE *subdivision* Infinitive *under individual languages and groups of languages, e.g.* English language--Infinitive
USE Grammar, Comparative and general—Infinitive
Infinitive constructions
USE Grammar, Comparative and general—Infinitival constructions
Infinity
USE Infinite
Infirmaries
USE Hospitals
Infixes
USE Grammar, Comparative and general—Infixes
Infixes (Linguistics)
USE Grammar, Comparative and general—Infixes
Inflammable gases
USE Flammable gases
Inflammable liquids
USE Flammable liquids
Inflammable materials
USE Flammable materials
Inflammable textiles
USE Flammable fabrics
Inflammable vapors
USE Flammable gases
**Inflammation** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RB131 (Pathology)]*
UF Inflammatory process
BT Pathology
RT Anti-inflammatory agents
NT Acute phase reaction
Alimentary canal—Inflammation
Alveolitis
Arthritis
Bursitis
Cholecystitis
Cystitis
Encephalitis
Endocarditis
Eye—Inflammation
Fasciae (Anatomy)—Inflammation
Foreign-body reaction
Granuloma
Hepatitis
Laryngitis
Myelitis
Myositis
Neuritis
Orchitis
Osteitis
Otitis
Pancreatitis
Pelvic inflammatory disease
Periodontitis
Pharyngitis
Pulpitis
Rhinitis
Sinusitis
Skin—Inflammation
Spondylitis
Suppuration
Tendinitis
Tonsillitis
Tracheitis
Urethritis
Vaginitis
Vasculitis
**—Immunological aspects**
*[RB131]*
UF Immunology of inflammation
Inflammation—Immunology
BT Immune response
—Immunology
USE Inflammation—Immunological aspects
**—Mediators**
*[RB131]*
UF Inflammatory mediators
Mediators of inflammation
BT Biomolecules
NT Acute phase proteins
Chemokines
Eicosanoids
Histamine
Kinins
Lipocortins
Platelet activating factor
Prostaglandins
Substance P
Inflammatory bowel disease
USE Inflammatory bowel diseases
**Inflammatory bowel diseases** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RA645.I53 (Public health)]*
*[RC862.I53 (Internal medicine)]*
UF IBD (Disease)
Inflammatory bowel disease
Intestines—Inflammation *[Former heading]*
BT Gastroenteritis
NT Crohn's disease
Ulcerative colitis
Inflammatory disease, Pelvic
USE Pelvic inflammatory disease
Inflammatory mediators
USE Inflammation—Mediators
Inflammatory peptides
USE Chemokines
Inflammatory process
USE Inflammation
**Inflatable boats** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[VM360]*
BT Boats and boating
NT Inflatable canoes
**Inflatable canoes** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[GV790.3]*
BT Canoes and canoeing
Inflatable boats
Inflatable penis
USE Penile prostheses
Inflatable restraint systems
USE Air bag restraint systems
Inflatable space structures
USE Expandable space structures
Inflatable structures
USE Air-supported structures
Inflation, Cosmological
USE Inflationary universe
**Inflation (Finance)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HG229-HG229.5]*
BT Finance
RT Natural rate of unemployment
NT Accounting—Effect of inflation on
Banks and banking—Effect of inflation on
Consumer credit—Effect of inflation on
Corporate profits—Effect of inflation on
Escalator clause
Expenditures, Public—Effect of inflation on
Government securities—Effect of inflation on
Housing—Effect of inflation on
Income—Effect of inflation on
Income distribution—Effect of inflation on
Income tax—Effect of inflation on
Indexation (Economics)
Industrial management—Effect of inflation on
Industrial productivity—Effect of inflation on
Insurance—Effect of inflation on
Interest rates—Effect of inflation on
Investments—Effect of inflation on

Labor productivity—Effect of inflation on
Life insurance—Effect of inflation on
National income—Accounting—Effect of inflation on
Old age pensions—Effect of inflation on
Paper money
Pension trusts—Investments—Effect of inflation on
Pensions—Effect of inflation on
Public contracts—Effect of inflation on
Rehabilitation—Effect of inflation on
Retirement income—Effect of inflation on
Saving and investment—Effect of inflation on
Taxation—Effect of inflation on
Transportation—Effect of inflation on
Unemployment—Effect of inflation on
Wages—Effect of inflation on
**—Effect of energy costs on** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Power resources—Costs
**—Effect of government paperwork on** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Government paperwork
**—Effect of productivity on** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Industrial productivity
**—Effect of taxation on** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Fiscal policy
Taxation
—Government policy
USE Anti-inflationary policies
**—Mathematical models**
NT Phillips curve
**—France**
NT Assignats
**—United States**
NT Greenbacks
Inflation (Finance) and accounting
USE Accounting—Effect of inflation on
Inflation (Finance) and income
USE Income—Effect of inflation on
Inflation (Finance) and public expenditures
USE Expenditures, Public—Effect of inflation on
Inflation (Finance) and taxation
USE Taxation—Effect of inflation on
Inflation (Finance) and unemployment
USE Unemployment—Effect of inflation on
Inflation accounting
USE Accounting—Effect of inflation on
**Inflation-indexed bonds** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Granny bonds
Index bonds
Index-linked bonds
Indexed bonds
Inflation-linked bonds
Inflation-protection bonds
BT Bonds
NT Commodity-backed bonds
Inflation-linked bonds
USE Inflation-indexed bonds
Inflation of air bag restraint systems
USE Air bag restraint systems—Deployment
Inflation of parachutes
USE Parachutes—Deployment
Inflation pressure of automobile tires
USE Automobiles—Tires—Inflation pressure
Inflation-protection bonds
USE Inflation-indexed bonds
**Inflation risk** *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on the risk that the real return on an investment after adjusting for inflation will be negative.
UF Purchasing power risk
BT Financial risk
**Inflation targeting** *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on the use of monetary policies to achieve a specified target rate of inflation.
UF Targeting, Inflation
BT Monetary policy
Inflationary cosmology
USE Inflationary universe
**Inflationary universe**
*[QB991.I54]*
UF Cosmological inflation
Cosmology of the early universe
Inflation, Cosmological
Inflationary cosmology
Inflationary universe cosmology
Universe, Inflationary
BT Cosmology
Inflationary universe cosmology
USE Inflationary universe
Inflection
USE *subdivision* Inflection *under individual languages and groups of languages, e.g.* English language--Inflection
USE Grammar, Comparative and general—Inflection
Languages, Modern—Inflection
Inflectional morphology
USE Grammar, Comparative and general—Inflection
Inflexibility (Psychology)
USE Rigidity (Psychology)
Inflexible words
USE English language—Indeclinable words
Inflight entertainment systems
USE In-flight entertainment systems
Inflight refueling of airplanes
USE Airplanes—Air refueling
**Infliximab** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Antirheumatic agents
Immunosuppressive agents
Monoclonal antibodies
Inflorescence
USE Inflorescences
**Inflorescences** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK653]*
UF Inflorescence *[Former heading]*
BT Plants
NT Flowers
Involucre
**—Development** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Development of inflorescences
**—Morphology**
BT Plant morphology
Influence, Undue
USE Undue influence
**Influence (Literary, artistic, etc.)**
UF Artistic impact
Artistic influence
Impact (Literary, artistic, etc.)
Literary impact
Literary influence
Literary tradition
Tradition (Literature)
BT Art
Influence (Psychology)
Literature
RT Intermediality
Intertextuality
Originality in literature
SA *subdivision* Influence *under names of individual persons and corporate bodies, uniform titles of sacred works, literary, artistic, and moving image works entered under title, and under forms and movements in the literary and visual arts, types of organizations, religions, and individual wars for works discussing their influence*
**Influence (Psychology)**
BT Psychology
RT Conformity
Example
Persuasion (Psychology)
SA *subdivision* Influence *under names of individual persons and corporate bodies, uniform titles of sacred works, literary, artistic, and moving image works entered under title, and under forms and movements in the visual arts, types of organizations, religions, and individual wars for works discussing their influence*
NT Imitation
Influence (Literary, artistic, etc.)
Parental influences
Social influence
**—Religious aspects**
**——Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]**
**——Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**
Influence fields
USE Influence surfaces
**Influence lines**
*[TA640.8]*
BT Graphic statics
Strains and stresses
RT Influence surfaces
Influence machines
USE Electric machines
Influence of English on foreign languages
USE English language—Influence on foreign languages
Influence of war
USE *subdivision* Influence *under individual wars, e.g.* World War, 1939-1945--Influence
**Influence surfaces**
UF Influence fields
Surfaces, Influence
BT Plates (Engineering)
Structural analysis (Engineering)
RT Influence lines
Influences, Parental
USE Parental influences
**Influenza** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RA644.I6 (Public health)]*
*[RC150-RC150.9 (Internal medicine)]*
UF Flu
Flu, Respiratory
Grippe
Respiratory flu
BT Respiratory infections
Virus diseases
NT Asian flu
Avian influenza
Equine influenza
Swine influenza
**—Complications** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Influenza—Complications and sequelae *[Former heading]*
—Complications and sequelae
USE Influenza—Complications
**—Homeopathic treatment** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RX326.I]*
**—Prevention**
**—Research** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Influenza research *[Former heading]*
**Influenza A virus** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Orthomyxovirus type A
BT Influenza viruses
NT Avian influenza A virus
H1N1 influenza
Influenza D virus
USE Sendai virus
**Influenza Epidemic, 1918-1919** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Influenza Pandemic, 1918-1919
Spanish Flu Epidemic, 1918-1919
Spanish Influenza Epidemic, 1918-1919
BT Epidemics
Influenza in birds
USE Avian influenza
Influenza in swine
USE Swine influenza
Influenza Pandemic, 1918-1919
USE Influenza Epidemic, 1918-1919
Influenza research
USE Influenza—Research
**Influenza vaccines** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QR189.5.I5]*
UF Influenza virus vaccines
BT Viral vaccines
NT Equine influenza vaccines
Influenza virus vaccines
USE Influenza vaccines
**Influenza viruses** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QR201.I6]*
BT Orthomyxoviruses
NT Influenza A virus
**—Ecology** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Microbial ecology
**—Reproduction**
**—Variation** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Variation (Biology)
Infobahn
USE Information superhighway
**Infomediaries** *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on agents who help to capture and manage information about customers in an online environment and to use this information for commercial purposes.
UF Infomediary business
Information intermediaries
BT Consumers—Information services
Online information services industry
Infomediary business
USE Infomediaries
**Infomercials** *(May Subd Geog)*
This heading is used as a topical heading for works about program-length television commercials that are devoted to one product, and that usually include a discussion or demonstration. Works about live television programs that purvey a wide variety of goods that can be purchased by the viewers are entered under Home shopping television programs. When used as topical headings they are subdivided by the appropriate geographic, topical, and/or form subdivisions.
UF Informercials
BT Broadcast advertising
RT Home shopping television programs

Infopike
USE Information superhighway
**INFOPLAN (Information retrieval system)**
BT Information storage and retrieval systems—Latin America
**INFORM (Information retrieval system)**
UF INFOrmation for agricultural Research Managers (Information retrieval system)
BT Information storage and retrieval systems—Agriculture—Research—Management
Management information systems
Informal art (Art movement)
USE Art informel
Informal caregivers
USE Caregivers
Informal education
USE Non-formal education
Informal learning
USE Non-formal education
Informal ridesharing
USE Slugging (Ridesharing)
**Informal sector (Economics)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HD2340.8-HD2346]*
UF Hidden economy
Parallel economy
Second economy
Shadow economy
Subterranean economy
Underground economy
BT Artisans
Economics
Small business
NT Under-the-table employment
**—Employees**
**—Taxation** *(May Subd Geog)*
**——Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
Informal settlements (Squatter settlements)
USE Squatter settlements
Informalismo
USE Art informel
Informants, Ethnographic
USE Ethnographic informants
Informants, Linguistic
USE Linguistic informants
Informants (Criminal investigation)
USE Informers
**INFORMAP (Information retrieval system)**
*[SD421.45.D3]*
UF Information Necessary for Optimum Resource Management and Protection
BT Forest fires—Prevention and control—Data processing
Information storage and retrieval systems—Forest fires
Informatics
USE Computer science
Informatics Teaching System Project
USE ITS Project
Information, Asymmetric
USE Information asymmetry
Information, Disclosure of
USE Disclosure of information
Information, Freedom of
USE Freedom of information
Information, Government
USE Government information
Information, Misattributed
USE Common fallacies
**Information asymmetry**
Here are entered works on situations where one party to a transaction has more or better information than the other.
UF Asymmetric information
Asymmetry, Information
Information, Asymmetric
**Information audits** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Auditing
Information resources management
RT COBIT (Information technology management standard)
**Information behavior** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[ZA3075-ZA3080]*
Here are entered works on the ways human beings interact with various sources and channels of information, including both active and passive information-seeking, and information use.
UF Information-seeking behavior
BT Human behavior
Information brokers
USE Information services
Information centers
USE Information services
Information clearinghouses
USE Clearinghouses
**Information commons** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[ZA3270]*
Here are entered works on either (1) a physical facility or section of a library that organizes workspace and service delivery around an integrated digital environment and the technology that supports it, or (2) at a broader level, an online environment that allows for accessing a variety of electronic resources and services through a single interface and for searching them with a single search engine, or (3) at the broadest level, the entire social and cultural arena of free speech, shared knowledge, and creative expression in the digital age, as contained in laws, regulations, commercial practices, and popular traditions.
UF Commons, Information
Commons, Learning
Learning commons
**Information consultants** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Consultants
Information scientists
Information desks in libraries
USE Library information desks
**Information display systems** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TK7882.I6]*
UF Data display systems
Display systems, Information
Dynamic display systems
Electronic displays
BT Computer input-output equipment
Computers—Optical equipment
Optical data processing
Optoelectronic devices
Teaching—Aids and devices
NT Aeronautical instruments—Display systems
Airports—Traffic control—Display systems
Astronautical instruments—Display systems
Automatic test equipment—Display systems
Automobiles—Instruments—Display systems
Cathode ray tubes
Color display systems
Computer monitors
DMS/VS (Computer system)
Electroluminescent display systems
Electronic paper
Electronic program guides (Television)
Flat panel displays
Head-up displays
Helmet-mounted displays
IBM 3270 (Information display system)
Microdisplays
Radar indicators
Retinal scanning displays
Television display systems
Three-dimensional display systems
Video display terminals
**—Formatting**
UF Formatting of information display systems
**—Psychological aspects**
BT Reading, Psychology of
Recognition (Psychology)
Visual discrimination
**Information display systems industry** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HD9696.I53-HD9696.I534]*
BT Optoelectronics industry
Information dissemination, Selective
USE Selective dissemination of information
Information economy
USE Knowledge economy
Information ethics
USE Information technology—Moral and ethical aspects
**Information filtering systems** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Information storage and retrieval systems
NT Recommender systems (Information filtering)
INFOrmation for agricultural Research Managers (Information retrieval system)
USE INFORM (Information retrieval system)
Information highway
USE Information superhighway
Information infrastructure
USE Information superhighway
Information intermediaries
USE Infomediaries
Information libraries
USE Overseas information libraries
**Information literacy** *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on the ability to recognize when information is needed and to locate, evaluate, and use the required information effectively.
UF Literacy, Information
RT Information science
NT Electronic information resource literacy
Internet literacy
Media literacy
Information management, Personal
USE Personal information management
Information Management Systems (Data Language/I) (Computer system)
USE IMS (DL/I) (Computer system)
Information Management Systems/Virtual Storage (Computer system)
USE IMS/VS (Computer system)
**Information measurement**
UF Information measures (Information theory)
Informational measure
Measure of information
Shannon-Wiener information measure
Signals (Information theory)
BT Information theory
NT Signal processing
Uncertainty (Information theory)
Information measures (Information theory)
USE Information measurement
**Information modeling** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Modeling, Information
BT System analysis
NT Building information modeling
Entity-relationship modeling
Metapattern (Information modeling)
Information Necessary for Optimum Resource Management and Protection
USE INFORMAP (Information retrieval system)
**Information networks** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Automated information networks
Networks, Information
BT Information services
Information storage and retrieval systems
NT Agricultural information networks
Classification, Broad System of Ordering
Command and control systems
Computer networks
Document delivery
Information superhighway
Library information networks
Museum information networks
Referral centers (Information services)
TINA (Telecommunication system)
**—Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
Information networks, Library
USE Library information networks
Information officers, Chief
USE Chief information officers
**Information organization** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[Z666.5]*
Here are entered works on identifying, describing, and providing access to information-bearing entities in all kinds of environments, such as archives, libraries, museums, offices, and on the Internet, through the gathering of the entities into organized collections and/or through the creation of retrieval tools, such as bibliographies, catalogs, indexes, finding aids, registers, search engines, etc.
UF Information storage and retrieval
Organization of information
BT Information science
RT Information storage and retrieval systems
NT Abstracting
Cataloging
Classification
Filing systems
Indexing
**Information policy** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Information science—Government policy
Information services and state *[Former heading]*
BT Communication policy
Information processing, Human
USE Human information processing
Information processing in children
USE Human information processing in children
Information processing in older people
USE Human information processing in older people
Information processing language (Computer program language)
USE IPL (Computer program language)
Information processing systems
USE Information storage and retrieval systems
Information referral centers
USE Referral centers (Information services)

Information resource management
USE Information resources management

**Information resources** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[ZA3040-ZA3080]*
Here are entered works on sources of information in general, not limited to a specific format or medium, including works that list organizations other than information services as sources of information. Works on organizations that provide information services are entered under Information services. Works on sources of information in a specific format or medium are entered under the heading for the format or medium.
UF Information sources
Resources, Information
Sources of information
BT Information science
SA *subdivision* Information resources *under subjects*
NT Archival resources
Bibliography
Electronic information resources
Library resources
Photographs as information resources
Pictures as information resources
Reference sources
**—Reviews**
UF Reviews
**—Use studies**
UF Use studies of information resources
SA *subdivision* Use studies *under types of information resources and publications, e.g.* Electronic information resources--Use studies; Encyclopedias and dictionaries--Use studies

**Information resources management** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[T58.64]*
Here are entered works on the coordination of information gathering and dissemination responsibilities within an organization.
UF Corporations—Information resources management
Information resource management
Information systems management
IRM (Information resources management)
BT Management
RT Management information systems
SA *subdivision* Information resources management *under names of individual corporate bodies and under types of industries and organizations, e.g.* Construction industry--Information resources management
NT Information audits

**Information retrieval** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Data retrieval
Data storage
Information storage and retrieval
Retrieval of information
BT Documentation
Information science
RT Information storage and retrieval systems
NT Authority files (Information retrieval)
Clumps (Information retrieval)
Content-based image retrieval
Cross-language information retrieval
Cross references (Information retrieval)
Electronic information resource searching
Information services
Library research
Metadata harvesting
Searching, Bibliographical
Web browsing
**—Automation**
NT ADO.NET (Application program interface)
**—Computer programs**
**—Standards** *(May Subd Geog)*
NT Z39.50 (Standard)

Information retrieval systems
USE Information storage and retrieval systems

**Information returns (Taxation)** *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on tax returns which must be filed by persons who pay income to others.
BT Tax returns

**Information science** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[Z665-Z718.8]*
BT Communication
RT Information literacy
Library science
NT Agricultural informatics
Bioinformatics
Cheminformatics
Communication in information science
Documentation
Geomatics
Information organization
Information resources
Information retrieval
Information services
Information visualization
Medical informatics
Women in information science
**—Bibliography**
RT Information science literature
—Government policy
USE Information policy
**—History**
**—Sociological aspects**
Here are entered works on sociological theories applied to information science.
UF Sociology of information science
BT Sociology
**—Statistical methods**
*[Z669.8]*
UF Informetrics
**—Study and teaching** *(May Subd Geog)*
NT Information services—User education

**Information science in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*

**Information science libraries** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Special libraries
NT Library science libraries

**Information science literature** *(May Subd Geog)*
RT Information science—Bibliography
Library science literature

Information science service organizations
USE Information services

**Information science teachers** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Teachers

**Information scientists** *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on individuals who organize information and provide services for its use.
BT Scientists
NT Bibliographers
Classificationists
Indexers
Information consultants
Librarians
Women information scientists

Information-seeking behavior
USE Information behavior

Information Service in Physics, Electrotechnology and Control classification
USE Classification, INSPEC

Information service providers
USE Information services

**Information services** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[ZA3150-ZA3159]*
Here are entered works on organizations that provide information services. Works on sources of information in general, not limited to a specific format or medium, including works that list organizations other than information services as sources of information, are entered under Information resources. Works on sources of information in a specific format or medium are entered under the heading for the format or medium.
UF Data collection services
Information brokers
Information centers
Information science service organizations
Information service providers
Providers of information services
BT Information retrieval
Information science
RT Documentation
Research
SA *subdivision* Information services *under names of countries, cities, etc., individual persons, and corporate bodies, and under classes of persons, ethnic groups, military services, and topical headings*
NT Archives
Audiotex
Bibliographical services
Business information services
Clearinghouses
Community information services
Current awareness services
Government information agencies
Helplines
Information networks
Location-based services
Online information services
Preprints
Reference services (Libraries)
Referral centers (Information services)
Selective dissemination of information
Statistical services
Telephone directory assistance
Tourist information centers
—Advertising
USE Advertising—Information services
**—Aims and objectives** *(May Subd Geog)*
**—Contracting out** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Contracting out
—Employees
USE Information services industry—Employees
**—Finance**
NT Government aid to information services
—Government aid
USE Government aid to information services
**—Government policy** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Information services and state *[Former heading]*
**—Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
**—Public relations** *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on the public relations of organizations that provide information services. Works on organizations that provide information services in the field of public relations are entered under Public relations--Information services.
**—Quality control**
BT Quality control
**—Use studies**
UF Use studies of information services
SA *subdivision* Use studies *under types of information services, e.g.* Medicine--Information services--Use studies
NT Indexes—Use studies
Library use studies
Subject headings—Use studies
**—User education** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Information services instruction
Orientation (Information services)
User education (Information science)
BT Information science—Study and teaching
RT Library orientation
**—United States**
NT Neighborhood Information Center Project

Information services and state
USE Information policy
Information services—Government policy

**Information services**
—Employees
USE Information services industry—Employees

**Information services industry** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HD9999.I49-HD9999.I494]*
BT Service industries
NT Abstracting and indexing services industry
Audiotex services industry
Clipping bureaus
Database industry
Online information services industry
**—Employees**
*[HD8039.I37]*
UF Information services—Employees
Information services employees *[Former heading]*
BT Service industries workers
—Wages
USE Wages—Information services industry

Information services instruction
USE Information services—User education

**Information society** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HM851 (Sociology)]*
Here are entered works on the concept of a society whose primary activity is the production and communication of information by means of computer networks and other advanced technology.
BT Sociology
RT Information superhighway
NT Digital divide

**Information society in advertising** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Advertising

Information sources
USE Information resources

Information storage and retrieval
USE Information organization
Information retrieval

**Information storage and retrieval systems**
This heading may be further subdivided by subject, e.g. Information storage and retrieval systems--Accounting.
UF Automatic data storage
Automatic information retrieval
Automation in documentation
Computer-based information systems

**Information storage and retrieval systems** *(Continued)*
Data processing
Data storage and retrieval systems
Information processing systems
Information retrieval systems
Machine data storage and retrieval
Mechanized information storage and retrieval systems
BT Computer systems
Electronic information resources
RT Data libraries
Digital libraries
Information organization
Information retrieval
NT 3RIP (Information retrieval system)
ADLIB (Information retrieval system)
AIS (Information retrieval system)
Automatic abstracting
Automatic classification
BASIS-E (Information retrieval system)
BIBLIOS (Information retrieval system)
BLAISE (Information retrieval system)
BURK III (Information retrieval system)
C I S S (Information retrieval system)
Campus WorkLink : NGR (Information retrieval system)
CANIND71 (Information retrieval system)
CLAP (Information retrieval system)
Codat (Information retrieval system)
DAVID (Information retrieval system)
DOBIS (Computer system)
DRL (Computer program language)
ELIAS (Information retrieval system)
EUREKA (Information retrieval system)
FAMULUS (Information retrieval system)
FAUST (Information retrieval system)
FERRET (Information retrieval system)
GaleNet (Information retrieval system)
GIPSY (Information retrieval system)
GOLEM (Information retrieval system)
GUIDE-O (Information retrieval system)
Harmonie (Information retrieval system)
HIBROWSE (Information retrieval system)
IBAS (Information retrieval system)
Indiana Infonet (Information retrieval system)
Information filtering systems
Information networks
Intrex (Information retrieval system)
ISORID (Information retrieval system)
KAMA (Information retrieval system)
KONKAT (Information retrieval system)
LCS (Information retrieval system)
LIBRIS (Information retrieval system)
LITSYS (Information retrieval system)
LOCIS (Information retrieval system)
MADOK (Information retrieval system)
Magnacard data processing system
Management information systems
MELVYL (Information retrieval system)
Microfilm aperture card systems
MIND (Computer system)
MINSK-ARDIS (Information retrieval system)
Multi-State Information System
Multimedia systems
NEXIS (Information retrieval system)
OCLC PRISM (Information retrieval system)
OhioLINK (Information retrieval system)
Okapi (Information retrieval system)
Omnidata (Computer system)
Online library catalogs—Subject access
ORBIT (Information retrieval system)
Permutation indexes
Picture archiving and communication systems
PIS (Information retrieval system)
PRISM (Computer system)
Project Spires
Punched card systems
QUERY (Information retrieval system)
Rede SABI (Information retrieval system)
REMARC (Information retrieval system)
RESI (Information retrieval system)
RLIN (Information retrieval system)
SAMKAT (Information retrieval system)
SAOL (Computer system)
SATIN 1 (Information retrieval system)
SCARABEE (Information retrieval system)
Selective dissemination of information
Selling—Information storage and retrieval systems
SERaT (Information retrieval system)
SESAM (Information retrieval system)
SISMAKOM (Information retrieval system)
SMART (Information retrieval system)
STAIRS (Information retrieval system)
STATUS (Information retrieval system)
SYNTOL (Information storage and retrieval system)
TAUBIPE (Information retrieval system)
Text processing (Computer science)
TRAMPS (Information retrieval system)
UNDIS (Information retrieval system)
United Nations Optical Disk System (Information retrieval system)
WAIS (Information retrieval system)
Z39.50 Profile for Access to Digital Collections
**—Accounting**
UF Accounting—Information storage and retrieval systems
NT FMS (Information retrieval system)
STAFS (Information retrieval system)
**—Accounting, [China, Electronics, Korea, etc.]**
**—Advertising**
NT MARS (Information retrieval system)
**—Aeronautics**
UF Aeronautical literature searching
**—Africa**
UF Africa—Information storage and retrieval systems
Information storage and retrieval systems—African studies *[Former heading]*
NT PADIS (Information retrieval system)
—African studies
USE Information storage and retrieval systems—Africa
**—Agriculture** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Agricultural literature searching
BT Agriculture—Documentation
NT AGREP (Information retrieval system)
AGRICOLA (Information retrieval system)
AGRINTER (Information retrieval system)
AGRIS (Information retrieval system)
CAIN (Information retrieval system)
CARIS (Information retrieval system)
Punched card systems—Agriculture
SIDES (Information retrieval system)
**——Research**
**———Management**
NT INFORM (Information retrieval system)
**——Florida**
NT FAIRS (Information retrieval system)
—American studies
USE Information storage and retrieval systems—United States—Study and teaching
**—Animal industry** *(May Subd Geog)*
NT SELEKS (Information retrieval system)
**—Architectural contracts** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Architectural contracts—Information storage and retrieval systems
Information storage and retrieval systems—Architecture—Contracts and specifications *[Former heading]*
**—Architectural drawing**
UF Architectural drawing—Information storage and retrieval systems
**—Architecture**
——Contracts and specifications
USE Information storage and retrieval systems—Architectural contracts
Information storage and retrieval systems—Architecture—Specificatio ns
**——Specifications** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Information storage and retrieval systems—Architecture—Contracts and specifications *[Former heading]*
—Archival material
USE Information storage and retrieval systems—Archival materials
**—Archival materials**
*[Z699.5.A7]*
UF Information storage and retrieval systems—Archival material *[Former heading]*
Archives—Information storage and retrieval systems
BT Archival materials
NT MINISIS (Information retrieval system)
NAIS (Information retrieval system)
SPINDEX (Information retrieval system)
TEKLA (Information retrieval system)
**—Art**
NT MIDAS (Information retrieval system)
**—Art auctions**
NT SCIPIO (Information retrieval system)
**—Arts**
UF Arts—Information storage and retrieval systems
**—Astronomy**
UF Astronomy—Information storage and retrieval systems
NT Punched card systems—Astronomy
**—Audio-visual materials**
NT HAVOC (Information retrieval system)
SLIDEX (Information retrieval system)
**—Bacteriology** *(May Subd Geog)*
**—Bibliography**
NT EPIC (Information retrieval system)
SIPORbase (Information retrieval system)
**—Biology** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Biological literature searching
BT Biological libraries
NT Punched card systems—Biology
**—Building**
NT BRD/SfB (Information retrieval system)
ICONDA (Information retrieval system)
**—Business**
UF Business—Information storage and retrieval systems
NT DataTimes (Information retrieval system)
Dow Jones News/Retrieval (Information retrieval system)
MULTOS (Information retrieval system)
Predicasts Terminal System (Information retrieval system)
—Cancer
USE Information storage and retrieval systems—Oncology
**—Carcinogens**
UF Carcinogens—Information storage and retrieval systems
**—Caribbean Area**
NT SICLaC (Information retrieval system)
**—Cartography**
NT TIGER System (Information retrieval system)
**—Chemistry**
*[Z699.5.C5]*
UF Chemical literature searching
NT Punched card systems—Chemistry
**—Child welfare**
NT CONNECTIONS (Information retrieval system)
CYCIS (Information retrieval system)
**—China**
UF China—Information storage and retrieval systems
Information storage and retrieval systems—Chinese studies *[Former heading]*
—Chinese studies
USE Information storage and retrieval systems—China
**—Cities and towns**
NT SIURS (Information retrieval system)
**—City planning**
NT SIGET (Information retrieval system)
SIURS (Information retrieval system)
**—Code numbers**
UF Code numbers (Information storage and retrieval)
SA *subdivision* Code words *under* Information storage and retrieval systems--[topic]
**—Code words**
UF Code words (Information storage and retrieval)
SA *subdivision* Code words *under topical subdivisions, e.g.* Information storage and retrieval systems--Engineering--Code words
**—Commercial statistics**
NT COMTAP (Information retrieval system)
**—Community health services** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Community health services—Information storage and retrieval systems
**—Complex litigation** *(May Subd Geog)*
**—Corporations**
**——Finance**
NT Codat (Information retrieval system)
DRI-SEC (Information retrieval system)
**—Corrections**
NT OBSCIS (Information retrieval system)

—Cost accounting
UF Cost accounting—Information storage and retrieval systems
—Court administration *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Court administration—Information storage and retrieval systems
—Criminal investigation *(May Subd Geog)*
NT Incident-based reporting systems
SIUSS (Information retrieval system)
—Criminal justice, Administration of *(May Subd Geog)*
NT Incident-based reporting systems
PROMIS (Information retrieval system)
SENTRY (Information retrieval system)
——Australia
NT CINCH (Information retrieval system)
—Crops and climate
UF Crops and climate—Information storage and retrieval systems
—Drug abuse *(May Subd Geog)*
——Ireland
NT National Drug Treatment Reporting System (Information retrieval system)
—Ecology
NT Enviroline (Information retrieval system)
—Economic indicators
NT DRI U.S. Central Data Bank (Information retrieval system)
DRICEI (Information retrieval system)
——Canada
NT DBCAND (Information retrieval system)
DBCANM (Information retrieval system)
—Education *(May Subd Geog)*
*[LB1028.26-LB1028.27 (Education)]*
*[Z699.5.E3 (Bibliographical data bases)]*
NT ERIC (Information retrieval system)
GALILEO (Information retrieval system)
National Student Loan Data System (Information retrieval system)
PROBE Project
RCN (Information retrieval system)
SIR (Information retrieval system)
—Elections *(May Subd Geog)*
NT GAS "Vybory" (Information retrieval system)
—Electronics
*[Z699.5.E5]*
UF Electronics literature searching
NT INSPEC (Information retrieval system)
—Employee fringe benefits
NT EBIS (Information retrieval system)
—Engineering
UF Engineering literature searching
NT ENGINE (Information retrieval system)
INSPEC (Information retrieval system)
Project SHARP
——Code words
—Environmental chemistry
UF Environmental chemistry—Information storage and retrieval systems
—Environmental engineering *(May Subd Geog)*
NT ELIAS (Information retrieval system)
—Environmental policy
NT SIGET (Information retrieval system)
—Environmental protection
UF Environmental protection—Information storage and retrieval systems
NT Enviroline (Information retrieval system)
UMPLIS (Information retrieval system)
—Environmental toxicology
UF Environmental toxicology—Information storage and retrieval systems
NT IRIS (Information retrieval system)
—Export marketing
NT XIS (Information retrieval system)
—Finance
NT DRI U.S. Central Data Bank (Information retrieval system)
FMS (Information retrieval system)
Jamaica Project Data Bank (Information retrieval system)
STAFS (Information retrieval system)
—Forest fires
NT FIRES (Information retrieval system)
INFORMAP (Information retrieval system)
—Forest products
UF Forest products—Information storage and retrieval systems
—Forestry
UF Forests and forestry—Information storage and retrieval systems
NT Punched card systems—Forestry
—Fossils *(May Subd Geog)*
NT FRED (Information retrieval system)
—Freight and freightage
NT SITRAM (Information retrieval system)
—Genomes
NT ANGIS (Information retrieval system)
—Geochemistry
UF Geochemistry—Information storage and retrieval systems
—Geography
NT Geographic information systems
GRIN (Information retrieval system)
PASDA (Information retrieval system)
TIGER System (Information retrieval system)
—Geology
UF Geological literature searching
—Government publications
NT PARLIS (Information retrieval system)
—Hazardous substances
UF Hazardous substances—Information storage and retrieval systems
——Health aspects
NT IRIS (Information retrieval system)
—Highway research
UF Highway research—Information storage and retrieval systems
—Home economics
UF Home economics literature searching
—Hospitals
NT HELP (Information retrieval system)
KIEL KIS (Information retrieval system)
——Evaluation
————Computer programs
——United States
NT Professional Activity Study
—Housing
UF Housing—Information storage and retrieval systems
—Human engineering
NT HFMSS (Information retrieval system)
—Humanities
UF Humanities—Information storage and retrieval systems
NT FRANCIS (Information retrieval system)
—Hygiene, Public
USE Information storage and retrieval systems—Public health
—Indiana
UF Indiana—Information storage and retrieval systems
NT INDIRS (Information retrieval system)
—Indic periodicals
NT TULIP (Information retrieval system)
—Industrial statistics
NT COMTAP (Information retrieval system)
—Industries
*[Z699.5.I52]*
UF Industries—Information storage and retrieval systems
Information storage and retrieval systems—Industry *[Former heading]*
—Industry
USE Information storage and retrieval systems—Industries
—International business enterprises
UF International business enterprises—Information storage and retrieval systems
—Investments
NT Money Watch (Information retrieval system)
—Juvenile justice, Administration of *(May Subd Geog)*
—Karamoja Province (Uganda)
NT KIS (Information retrieval system)
—Labor supply
UF Labor supply—Information storage and retrieval systems
—Land use *(May Subd Geog)*
NT SIGET (Information retrieval system)
—Latin America
NT INFOPLAN (Information retrieval system)
SICLaC (Information retrieval system)
——Economic conditions
——Social conditions
—Law *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Legal literature searching
NT CCH ACCESS (Information retrieval system)
CELEX (Information retrieval system)
Finlex (Information retrieval system)
I˜U˜SIS (Information retrieval system)
JURIS (Information retrieval system)
LEXIS (Information retrieval system)
Loislaw (Information retrieval system)
PARLIS (Information retrieval system)
QUESTOR (Information retrieval system)
SCALIR (Information retrieval system)
Statutes—Word frequency
West CD-ROM Libraries (Information retrieval system)
WESTLAW (Information retrieval system)
—League of Arab States
NT Jamia (Information retrieval system)
—Legislative bodies *(May Subd Geog)*
—Life sciences
NT BIOSIS Connection (Information retrieval system)
—Linguistics
NT DIALIN (Information retrieval system)
—Management
NT ABI/INFORM (Information retrieval system)
—Marine biology *(May Subd Geog)*
*[Z699.5.M28]*
UF Marine biology—Information storage and retrieval systems
—Marine sciences
—Marketing
UF Marketing information systems
NT MARS (Information retrieval system)
—Materials
UF Materials literature searching
—Mathematical models
—Medical care *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Medical care—Information storage and retrieval systems
RT Medical records—Data processing
NT AHLTA (Information retrieval system)
HELP (Information retrieval system)
—Medical instruments and apparatus
—Medical personnel *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Medical personnel—Information storage and retrieval systems
——Discipline
NT National Practitioner Data Bank (Information retrieval system)
——Malpractice
NT National Practitioner Data Bank (Information retrieval system)
—Medical statistics *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RA409.5]*
UF Medical statistics—Information storage and retrieval systems
—Medical supplies
—Medicine
BT Medical informatics
NT INA (Information retrieval system)
MEDLARS
SICSG (Information retrieval system)
—Metallurgy
*[Z699.5.M4]*
UF Metallurgical literature searching
—Metals
NT METADEX (Information retrieval system)
—Meteorology
UF Meteorological literature searching
—Mines and mineral resources
NT CANMINDEX (Information retrieval system)
HFMSS (Information retrieval system)
MANIFILE (Information retrieval system)
MILS (Information retrieval system)
MRDS (Information retrieval system)
—Motion pictures
NT APPARAT (Information retrieval system)
—Names, Geographical
UF Names, Geographical—Information storage and retrieval systems
—Natural disasters
UF Natural disasters—Information storage and retrieval systems
—Naval art and science
UF Naval literature searching
NT Project SHARP
—Newspapers
*[Z699.5.N47]*
UF Newspapers—Information storage and retrieval systems
—Nucleotide sequence
UF Nucleotide sequence—Information storage and retrieval systems

**Information storage and retrieval systems** *(Continued)*
UF Nursing literature searching
BT Nursing informatics
NT CINAHL (Information retrieval system)
**—Occupations**
NT Guidance Information System (Information retrieval system)
**—Ocean temperature**
**——Baltic Sea**
NT BASIS (Information retrieval system)
**—Oncology**
UF Cancer—Information storage and retrieval systems
Information storage and retrieval systems—Cancer
Information storage and retrieval systems—Tumors
Oncology—Information storage and retrieval systems
Tumors—Information storage and retrieval systems
**—Patent documentation**
*[Z699.5.P3]*
BT Patent searching
**—Personnel management**
UF Personnel management—Information storage and retrieval systems
**—Pharmacy**
*[RS56]*
NT PharmNet (Information retrieval system)
**—Photographs**
**——Conservation and restoration**
NT PHOCUS (Information retrieval system)
**—Physics**
NT INSPEC (Information retrieval system)
**—Planetology**
NT Planetary geographic information systems
**—Plants**
**——Australia**
NT IBIS (Information retrieval system)
National Vegetation Information System (Information retrieval system)
**—Plastics industry and trade**
NT PLASDOC (Information retrieval system)
**—Political science**
NT LOGOS (Information retrieval system)
**—Polymers**
UF Information storage and retrieval systems—Polymers and polymerization *[Former heading]*
NT PLASDOC (Information retrieval system)
—Polymers and polymerization
USE Information storage and retrieval systems—Polymers
**—Power resources**
UF Power resources—Information storage and retrieval systems
**—Prison administration**
NT SENTRY (Information retrieval system)
**—Psychology**
NT SURVEY.UNC75 (Information retrieval system)
**—Public health** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Information storage and retrieval systems—Hygiene, Public *[Former heading]*
Public health—Information storage and retrieval systems
**—Real property**
NT REO (Information retrieval system)
**—Regional planning** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Regional planning—Information storage and retrieval systems
**—Rehabilitation**
*[Z699.5.R43]*
**—Research** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[Z699.5.R47]*
UF Research—Information storage and retrieval systems
**—Research grants**
NT GRANTS (Information retrieval system)
**—Roads**
**——Location**
UF Roads—Location—Information storage and retrieval systems
NT GCARS II (Information retrieval system)
**—Science**
*[Z699.5.S3]*
UF Scientific literature searching
NT ALPHA (Information retrieval system)
APIN (Information retrieval system)
BRS (Information retrieval system)
CAN/OLE (Information retrieval system)
COMUT (Information retrieval system)
CSIRO SDI (Information retrieval system)
DIALOG (Information retrieval system)
ISTIS (Information retrieval system)
LIBRA (Information retrieval system)
**—Science and state**
NT SPINES (Information retrieval system)
**—Sea ice**
**——Baltic Sea**
NT BASIS (Information retrieval system)
**—Securities**
UF Securities—Information storage and retrieval systems
NT DRI-SEC (Information retrieval system)
EDGAR (Information retrieval system)
**—Seismology**
UF Seismology—Information storage and retrieval systems
**—Serial publications**
UF Periodicals—Information storage and retrieval systems
NT PaULS (Information retrieval system)
SILO (Information retrieval system)
TULIP (Information retrieval system)
**—Siouan languages**
UF Siouan languages—Information storage and retrieval systems
NT Siouan Languages Archive (Information retrieval system)
**—Slavic literature**
*[Z699.5.S6]*
UF Slavic literature searching
**—Small business**
NT PASS (Information retrieval system)
**—Social sciences**
NT DARE (Information retrieval system)
FRANCIS (Information retrieval system)
**—Social service**
UF Social service—Information storage and retrieval systems
NT SIMS (Information retrieval system)
**—Soil science**
NT British Columbia Soil Information System
**—Soybean**
NT SoyaScan (Information retrieval system)
—Soybean as food
USE Information storage and retrieval systems—Soyfoods
**—Soyfoods**
UF Information storage and retrieval systems—Soybean as food *[Former heading]*
**—Standards** *(May Subd Geog)*
NT Open Document Architecture (Computer network standard)
**—Statistics**
NT CANSIM (Information retrieval system)
**—Student aid**
NT Guidance Information System (Information retrieval system)
**—Taxation**
NT PHINet (Information retrieval system)
**—Technology**
*[Z699.5.T4]*
UF Technical literature searching
NT ALIS (Information retrieval system)
ALPHA (Information retrieval system)
APIN (Information retrieval system)
BRS (Information retrieval system)
CAN/OLE (Information retrieval system)
COMUT (Information retrieval system)
DIALOG (Information retrieval system)
ISTIS (Information retrieval system)
LIBRA (Information retrieval system)
SPRITE (Information retrieval system)
**—Technology and state**
NT SPINES (Information retrieval system)
**—Telecommunication**
UF Telecommunication—Information storage and retrieval systems
**—Traffic accidents**
UF Traffic accidents—Information storage and retrieval systems
**—Transportation**
NT ADMS Virginia (Information retrieval system)
JPTRS (Information retrieval system)
TRANSDOC (Information retrieval system)
—Tumors
USE Information storage and retrieval systems—Oncology
**—United Nations**
NT UNBIS (Information retrieval system)
**—United States**
**——Study and teaching** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[Z699.5.U5]*
UF Information storage and retrieval systems—American studies *[Former heading]*
United States—Study and teaching—Information storage and retrieval systems
**—User education** *(May Subd Geog)*
**—Veterans** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Veterans—Information storage and retrieval systems
**—Vocational guidance**
NT CHOICES (Information retrieval system)
**—Water quality**
UF Water quality—Information storage and retrieval systems
NT WQ2000 (Information retrieval system)
**—Water resources development**
UF Water resources development—Information storage and retrieval systems
**—Water-supply**
*[Z699.5.W3]*
UF Water-supply literature searching
**—Wildfires**
NT FIRES (Information retrieval system)
**—Youth services**
NT CYCIS (Information retrieval system)
Information structures (Computer science)
USE Data structures (Computer science)
**Information superhighway** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[ZA3201-ZA3250]*
UF Data highway
Data superhighway
Digital highway
Electronic superhighway
Global information infrastructure
I-way (Information superhighway)
Infobahn
Infopike
Information highway
Information infrastructure
Infrastructure, Information
National information infrastructure
Superhighway, Information
BT Information networks
RT Information society
Information technology
NT Electronic commerce
**—Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
**Information superhighway in education** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Education
Information systems management
USE Information resources management
Information systems migration
USE Systems migration
**Information technology** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HC79.I55 (Economic history and conditions)]*
*[HD30.2 (Management)]*
*[T58.5-T58.64 (Technology)]*
Here are entered works on the acquisition, processing, storage and dissemination of vocal, pictorial, textual and numeric information by microelectronics, computers and telecommunication.
UF IT (Information technology)
BT Technology
Telematics
RT Information superhighway
Knowledge management
SA *subdivision* Information technology *under names of individual corporate bodies, and under disciplines, types of industries, services, and organizations, e.g.* Construction industry--Information technology
NT Cyberinfrastructure
**—Contracting out** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Contracting out
**—Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Technology and law
**—Management**
——Standards
NT COBIT (Information technology management standard)
**—Moral and ethical aspects** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Information ethics

—Religious aspects
*[BL265.I54]*
——Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
—Study and teaching (Secondary)
*(May Subd Geog)*
——Great Britain
NT Certificate in Information Technology
—Tariff
USE Tariff on information technology products
Information technology coordinators
USE School technology coordinators
**Information technology in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Information technology lawyers** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Lawyers
**Information technology parks** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Business parks
Research parks
**Information technology projects** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Projects, Information technology
**Information theory**
*[Q350-Q390]*
UF Communication theory
BT Communication
Cybernetics
NT Coding theory
Communication models
Data transmission systems
Entropy (Information theory)
Error-correcting codes (Information theory)
Frames (Information theory)
Information measurement
Knowledge representation (Information theory)
Language and languages
Machine translating
Mathematical linguistics
Minimum description length (Information theory)
Minimum message length (Information theory)
Modulation theory
Punched card systems
Rate distortion theory
Redundancy (Linguistics)
Semantic networks (Information theory)
Semantics
Speech processing systems
Statistical communication theory
Switching theory
Telecommunication
—Religious aspects
——Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
**Information theory in aesthetics**
BT Aesthetics
Cybernetics
Perception
Psychology
NT Information theory in music
**Information theory in biology** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QH507]*
BT Biology
Biomathematics
NT Cellular signal transduction
**Information theory in chemistry**
BT Chemistry
**Information theory in economics** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Economic cybernetics
BT Econometrics
**Information theory in education** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Education—Information theory
BT Education
**Information theory in finance** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Finance
**Information theory in geophysics**
*[QC806]*
BT Geophysics
**Information theory in law** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Law—Methodology
**Information theory in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Information theory in mathematics**
*[QA10.4]*
BT Mathematics
**Information theory in music** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Information theory in aesthetics
Music
**Information theory in optics**
*[QC370]*
BT Optics
**Information theory in physics**
*[QC28]*
BT Physics
**Information theory in psychology** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Psychology
NT Human information processing
**Information theory in research** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Research
**Information theory in sociology**
BT Sociology
**Information theory in the social sciences**
BT Social sciences
**Information theory in translating**
BT Translating and interpreting
Information transduction, Cellular
USE Cellular signal transduction
**Information visualization** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QA76.9.I52]*
UF Data visualization
Visualization of information
BT Information science
RT Visual analytics
NT Software visualization
Information warehousing
USE Data warehousing
**Information warfare** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Military art and science
NT Electronics in military engineering
Military intelligence
Network-centric operations (Military science)
Psychological warfare
**Information warfare (International law)**
*[KZ6718]*
BT International law
Information workers
USE Knowledge workers
Informational films
USE Educational films
Instructional films
Informational measure
USE Information measurement
Informational RNA
USE Messenger RNA
Informational television programs
USE Educational television programs
Instructional television programs
**Informations** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Accusation
Criminal charges
BT Criminal procedure
RT Grand jury
Indictments
Prosecution
Quo warranto
NT Joinder of offenses
Informationssystem für Niedergelassene Ärzte
USE INA (Information retrieval system)
**Informed consent (Medical law)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Consent, Informed
Consent to treatment
Disclosure, Medical
Medical disclosure
Treatment, Consent to
BT Consent (Law)
Medical ethics
Medical personnel—Malpractice
Patient education
RT Involuntary treatment
Patient refusal of treatment
NT Right to die—Law and legislation
Informercials
USE Infomercials
**Informers** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Informants (Criminal investigation)
Police informers
Stool pigeons
BT Complaints (Criminal procedure)
Crime prevention
Criminal investigation
Prosecution
RT State's evidence
Informetrics
USE Information science—Statistical methods
**INFORMIX-4GL (Computer program language)**
UF INFORMIX-Fourth Generation Language (Computer program language)
BT Domain-specific programming languages
INFORMIX-Fourth Generation Language (Computer program language)
USE INFORMIX-4GL (Computer program language)
**Informix software** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Computer software
Infra-red albedo
USE Infrared albedo
Infra-red apparatus and appliances
USE Infrared equipment
Infra-red astronomy
USE Infrared astronomy
Infra-red detectors
USE Infrared detectors
Infra-red drying apparatus
USE Infrared drying equipment
Infra-red heating
USE Infrared heating
Infra-red horizon sensors
USE Infrared horizon sensors
Infra-red imaging
USE Infrared imaging
Infra-red rays
USE Infrared radiation
Infra-red rays in medicine
USE Infrared radiation in medicine
Infra-red sources
USE Infrared sources
Infra-red spectrometry
USE Infrared spectroscopy
Infra-red technology
USE Infrared technology
Infra-red telescope
USE Infrared telescopes
Infra-red telescopes
USE Infrared telescopes
Infrabony pockets
USE Periodontal pockets
Infractions, Civil
USE Contraventions (Criminal law)
**Infraphulia** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL561.P5 (Zoology)]*
BT Pieridae
**Infrared albedo**
UF Albedo, Infrared
Infra-red albedo *[Former heading]*
BT Infrared radiation
Terrestrial radiation
NT Greenhouse effect, Atmospheric
—Diurnal variation
USE Infrared albedo—Diurnal variations
—Diurnal variations
UF Diurnal infrared albedo variations
Diurnal variations of infrared albedo
Infrared albedo—Diurnal variation
*[Former heading]*
—Measurement
NT Heat Capacity Mapping Mission Program
Infrared antenna array detectors
USE Infrared array detectors
Infrared apparatus and appliances
USE Infrared equipment
**Infrared array detectors** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Antenna array detectors, Infrared
Array detectors, Infrared
Infrared antenna array detectors
BT Infrared detectors
**Infrared astronomy**
*[QB470]*
UF Infra-red astronomy *[Former heading]*
BT Astronomy
NT Infrared cirrus (Astronomy)
**Infrared cirrus (Astronomy)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Cirrus, Infrared (Astronomy)
Clouds, Infrared cirrus (Astronomy)
Infrared cirrus clouds (Astronomy)
BT Infrared astronomy
Interstellar matter
Infrared cirrus clouds (Astronomy)
USE Infrared cirrus (Astronomy)
**Infrared cooking**
BT Cooking
Infrared heating
**Infrared detectors** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Infra-red detectors *[Former heading]*
BT Detectors
Infrared equipment
Optoelectronic devices
NT Bolometer
Infrared array detectors
Infrared horizon sensors
**Infrared drying equipment** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TP363]*
UF Infra-red drying apparatus *[Former heading]*
BT Drying apparatus
Infrared equipment
**Infrared equipment** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Infra-red apparatus and appliances *[Former heading]*
Infrared apparatus and appliances
BT Infrared technology
Optoelectronic devices
NT Infrared detectors

**Infrared equipment** *(Continued)*
Infrared drying equipment
Infrared image converters
**Infrared heating** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TK4635 (Electric engineering)]*
*[TP363 (Chemical engineering)]*
UF Heating, Infrared
Infra-red heating *[Former heading]*
BT Electric heating
Infrared technology
NT Infrared cooking
Infrared horizon scanners
USE Infrared horizon sensors
**Infrared horizon sensors**
UF Horizon sensors, Infrared
Infra-red horizon sensors *[Former heading]*
Infrared horizon scanners
BT Infrared detectors
Remote sensing—Equipment and supplies
Scanning systems
**Infrared image converters** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Image converters, Infra-red *[Former heading]*
BT Image converters
Infrared equipment
**Infrared imaging**
UF Infra-red imaging *[Former heading]*
Thermal imaging
BT Imaging systems
Infrared technology
**Infrared lamps** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Heat lamps
BT Incandescent lamps
**Infrared microscopes** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Microscopes
**Infrared photography** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TR755]*
UF Photography, Infra-red *[Former heading]*
Photography, Infrared
BT Infrared technology
Photography
NT Thermography
**Infrared photography equipment industry** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HD9708.5.I53-HD9708.5.I534]*
BT Photographic industry
**Infrared radiation** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Infra-red rays *[Former heading]*
Infrared rays
Radiation, Infrared
Rays, Infrared
BT Electromagnetic waves
NT Infrared albedo
Terrestrial radiation
**—Atmospheric effects**
UF Atmospheric effects on infrared radiation
BT Meteorological optics
**—Industrial applications** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Infrared technology
**—Military applications** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[UG487]*
BT Military engineering
**——Equipment and supplies**
NT LANTIRN (Military aeronautics)
**Infrared radiation in medicine** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RM857]*
UF Infra-red rays in medicine *[Former heading]*
BT Infrared technology
Medical radiology
Infrared rays
USE Infrared radiation
**Infrared sources**
*[TA1570]*
UF Infra-red sources *[Former heading]*
Sources, Infrared
BT Infrared technology
Light sources
NT Far infrared lasers
Masers
**Infrared spectra**
*[QC457]*
UF Spectrum, Infra-red *[Former heading]*
Spectrum, Infrared
BT Spectrum analysis
Infrared spectrometry
USE Infrared spectroscopy
**Infrared spectroscopy** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QC457 (Optics)]*
*[QP519.9.I48 (Biochemistry)]*
*[QD96.I5 (Qualitative analysis)]*
UF Infra-red spectrometry *[Former heading]*
Infrared spectrometry
Spectrometry, Infrared
Spectroscopy, Infrared
BT Optical spectroscopy
NT Fourier transform infrared spectroscopy
Near infrared spectroscopy
**Infrared technology** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TA1570]*
UF Infra-red technology *[Former heading]*
BT Technology
NT Infrared equipment
Infrared heating
Infrared imaging
Infrared photography
Infrared radiation—Industrial applications
Infrared radiation in medicine
Infrared sources
Infrared telescope
USE Infrared telescopes
**Infrared telescopes** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Infra-red telescope *[Former heading]*
Infra-red telescopes
Infrared telescope *[Former heading]*
BT Telescopes
**Infrared testing** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TA417.5]*
BT Nondestructive testing
NT Thermoelastic stress analysis
Infraroentgen rays
USE Grenz rays
**Infrasonic waves**
*[QC243.5]*
UF Waves, Infrasonic
BT Sound-waves
Infrastructure, Information
USE Information superhighway
Infrastructure, Public key (Computer security)
USE Public key infrastructure (Computer security)
**Infrastructure (Economics)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HC79.C3]*
Here are entered works on the underlying capital of a society embodied in roads and other transportation and communication systems as well as water supplies, electric power, and other public services.
UF Capital, Social (Economics)
Economic infrastructure
Social capital (Economics)
Social infrastructure
Social overhead capital
BT Economic development
Human settlements
Public goods
Public works
RT Capital
**—Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
**Infrastructure (Economics) in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Infrequent menstruation
USE Oligomenorrhea
Infringement of copyright
USE Copyright infringement
Infringement of intellectual property
USE Intellectual property infringement
Infringement of patent
USE Patent infringement
Infringement of trademark
USE Trademark infringement
**Infundibulum (Brain)**
*[QL938.H (Comparative anatomy)]*
*[QM455 (Human anatomy)]*
*[QP383.7 (Physiology)]*
BT Hypothalamus
**Infurcitinea** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL561.T55]*
BT Tineidae
Infused virtue
USE Virtue, Infused
Infusion, Antegrade enteral contrast
USE Enteroclysis
Infusion of water in coal mine dust control
USE Coal mines and mining—Dust control—Water infusion
Infusion pumps, Drug
USE Drug infusion pumps
Infusion pumps, Insulin
USE Insulin pumps
**Infusion therapy** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RM170-RM180]*
UF Infusions (Therapeutics)
BT Parenteral therapy
NT Home drug infusion therapy
**—Equipment and supplies**
NT Drug infusion pumps
Infusions, Intravenous
USE Intravenous therapy
Infusions (Therapeutics)
USE Infusion therapy
**Infusoria** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL365 (Early works)]*
BT Animalcules
Protozoa
NT Flagellata
Infusorial earth
USE Diatomaceous earth
Infusors (Therapeutics)
USE Drug infusion pumps
Ing family
USE Inge family
ING Group Headquarters (Amsterdam, Netherlands)
USE ING House (Amsterdam, Netherlands)
**ING House (Amsterdam, Netherlands)**
UF ING Group Headquarters (Amsterdam, Netherlands)
BT Office buildings—Netherlands
**Inga (Plants)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK495.M545 (Botany)]*
BT Mimosaceae
Inga dulcis
USE Pithecellobium dulce
Inga Indians
USE Ingano Indians
Inga language (Colombia)
USE Ingano language
Ingá Monumento Arqueologico Nacional (Brazil)
USE Itaquatiara do Ingá Monumento Arqueologico Nacional (Brazil)
Ingá National Archaeological Monument (Brazil)
USE Itaquatiara do Ingá Monumento Arqueologico Nacional (Brazil)
**Inga Site (Ecuador)**
UF El Inga Site (Ecuador)
BT Ecuador—Antiquities
Ingal bone
USE Cheek-bone
Ingal family
USE Ingalls family
Ingalik Indians
USE Deg Hit'an Indians
Ingalik language
USE Deg Hit'an language
Ingalit language
USE Deg Hit'an language
Ingall, Fort (Cabano, Québec)
USE Fort Ingall (Cabano, Québec)
Ingall family
USE Ingalls family
**Ingalls family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Ingal family
Ingall family
Ingals family
Ingeles family
Ingels family
Ingills family
Ingle family
Ingles family *[Former heading]*
Ingolls family
Ingols family
Ingulls family
RT Engel family
Ingals family
USE Ingalls family
Ingal′skai͡a͡ dolina (Russia)
USE Ingal′skai͡a͡ Valley (Russia)
**Ingal′skai͡a͡ Valley (Russia)**
UF Ingal′skai͡a͡ dolina (Russia)
Ingalskaya Valley (Russia)
BT Valleys—Russia (Federation)
Ingalskaya Valley (Russia)
USE Ingal′skai͡a͡ Valley (Russia)
Ingan Johnnies
USE Onion Johnnies
Ingañan
USE Qhapaq Ñan
**Ingano Indians** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[F2270.2.I53]*
UF Inga Indians
BT Indians of South America—Colombia
**Ingano language** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PM6221]*
UF Inga language (Colombia)
Jungle Inga language
Lowland Inga language
BT Colombia—Languages
Quechua language

**Ingano textile fabrics** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Textile fabrics, Ingano
BT Textile fabrics—Colombia
**Ingano women** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Women, Ingano
BT Women—Colombia
**Ingapirca Site (Ecuador)**
BT Ecuador—Antiquities
Ingard family
USE Enyart family
Ingariko Indians
USE Patamona Indians
**Ingassana (African people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Ingessana (African people)
Kamanidi (African people)
Mamedja (African people)
Mamidza (African people)
Metabi (African people)
Muntabi (African people)
Tabi (African people)
BT Berta (African people)
Ethnology—Ethiopia
Ethnology—Sudan
**Ingassana language** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PL8282.I55-PL8282.I5595]*
UF Gaam language
Ingessana language
Kamanidi language
Mamidza language
Memedja language
Metabi language
Muntabi language
Tabi language (Ingassana)
BT Eastern Sudanic languages
Sudan—Languages
Ingavi, Battle of, 1841
USE Ingavi, Battle of, Bolivia, 1841
**Ingavi, Battle of, 1935**
BT Chaco War, 1932-1935—Campaigns—Bolivia
Chaco War, 1932-1935—Campaigns—Paraguay
**Ingavi, Battle of, Bolivia, 1841**
UF Ingavi, Battle of, 1841 *[Former heading]*
BT Bolivia—History—1825-1879
Peru—History—1829-1919
**Inge family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Ing family
**Ingeborg-Bachmann-Preis**
*[PT110.I53]*
UF Bachmann-Preis
BT Literary prizes—Austria
**Ingelara Formation (Qld.)**
BT Formations (Geology)—Australia
Geology, Stratigraphic—Permian
Ingele Mountains (South Africa)
USE Ngele Mountains (South Africa)
Ingeles family
USE Ingalls family
Ingelheim dooms
USE Ingelheim law
**Ingelheim law**
UF Ingelheim dooms
BT Law—Germany
Ingeli Mountains (South Africa)
USE Ngele Mountains (South Africa)
Ingels family
USE Ingalls family
**Ingemar (Name)**
UF Ingmar (Name)
BT Names, Personal
Ingen family
USE Ihnken family
Ingenheim Villa (Potsdam, Germany)
USE Villa Ingenheim (Potsdam, Germany)
Ingenios, Valle de los (Cuba)
USE Valley of the Sugar Mills (Cuba)
Ingermanland (Russia)
USE Ingria (Russia)
Ingermans
USE Ingrians
Ingers
USE Ingrians
Ingersol family
USE Ingersoll family
**Ingersoll family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Ingersol family
Ingessana (African people)
USE Ingassana (African people)
Ingessana language
USE Ingassana language
**Ingestion** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QP147]*
UF Eating
Food intake
Nutrient intake
BT Absorption (Physiology)
Phagocytosis
NT Deglutition
Drinking (Physiology)
Dust ingestion
Geophagy
**—Regulation**
UF Regulation of ingestion
BT Biological control systems
**Ingestion disorders** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RC815.2]*
UF Disorders of ingestion
Feeding disorders
BT Mouth—Diseases
Neuromuscular diseases
Nutrition disorders
NT Deglutition disorders
Mastication disorders
**Ingestion disorders in children** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RJ463.I54]*
BT Nutrition disorders in children
Pediatric oral medicine
NT Deglutition disorders in children
**Ingestion disorders in infants** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RJ463.I54]*
BT Infants—Diseases
**Ingestion in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Ingham, Operation, 1966
USE Operation Ingham, 1966
**Ingham family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Inghamites** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Christian sects—England
Ingibandi language
USE Yindjibarndi language
**Ingilby family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Ingills family
USE Ingalls family
**Ingilo dialect** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PK9136]*
BT Georgia (Republic)—Languages
Georgian language
Ingland family
USE England family
Ingle family
USE Ingalls family
**Ingleborough Mountain (England)**
BT Mountains—England
Pennine Chain (England)
Inglefield Bay (Greenland)
USE Inglefield Gulf (Greenland)
Inglefield Bredning (Greenland)
USE Inglefield Gulf (Greenland)
Inglefield Bugt (Greenland)
USE Inglefield Gulf (Greenland)
**Inglefield Gulf (Greenland)**
UF Inglefield Bay (Greenland)
Inglefield Bredning (Greenland)
Inglefield Bugt (Greenland)
BT Bays—Greenland
**Inglenook Fen (Calif.)**
BT Fens—California
Inglés, Casa de el (Logroño, Spain)
USE Palacio de la Presidencia del Gobierno de La Rioja (Logroño, Spain)
Ingles family
USE Ingalls family
**Inglesa Bay (Chile)**
UF Bahía Inglesa (Chile)
BT Bays—Chile
**Ingleston Motte Site (Scotland)**
BT Scotland—Antiquities
Ingleton Coal Field (England)
USE Ingleton Coalfield (England)
**Ingleton Coalfield (England)**
UF Ingleton Coal Field (England)
BT Coalfields—England
**Inglewood Bird Sanctuary (Calgary, Alta.)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
BT Bird refuges—Alberta
Ingli, Carn (Wales)
USE Carningli (Wales)
**Ingli family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Inglis family
USE English family
Inglish family
USE English family
**Inglisia** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL527.C6]*
BT Coccidae
Ingmar (Name)
USE Ingemar (Name)
**Ingmundson family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Ingol′ Lake (R.S.F.S.R.)
USE Ingol′ Lake (Russia)
**Ingol′ Lake (Russia)**
UF Ingol′ Lake (R.S.F.S.R.) *[Former heading]*
Ozero Ingol′ (Russia)
BT Lakes—Russia (Federation)
**Ingold family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Ingolls family
USE Ingalls family
Ingols family
USE Ingalls family
Iñgoma (Drum)
USE Ngoma (Drum)
Ingoma ebusuku
USE Isicathamiya
Ingomba (Drum)
USE Ngoma (Drum)
INGOs (International agencies)
USE Non-governmental organizations
**Ingot molds** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Molds, Ingot
BT Molding materials
**Ingots** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Metal castings
NT Aluminum ingots
Brass ingots
Bronze ingots
Copper ingots
Gold ingots
Lead ingots
Nonferrous ingots
Silver ingots
Steel ingots
Zinc alloy ingots
Ingraham family
USE Ingram family
**Ingraham Park (Evanston, Ill.)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
BT Parks—Illinois
Ingrahm family
USE Ingram family
Ingram, Alton C. (Fictitious character)
USE Ingram, Todd (Fictitious character)
**Ingram, Todd (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Alton C. Ingram (Fictitious character)
Ingram, Alton C. (Fictitious character)
Todd Ingram (Fictitious character)
Ingram-Ephraim Post Office Building (Sparta, Ga.)
USE Yvonne Ingram-Ephraim Post Office Building (Sparta, Ga.)
**Ingram family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Engram family
Engrim family
Ingraham family
Ingrahm family
Ingrim family
Ingrime family
Ingrom family
Ingrum family
Ingram Post Office (Hickory, Miss.)
USE Sergeant Matthew L. Ingram Post Office (Hickory, Miss.)
**Ingram Vessel Site (S.C.)**
BT South Carolina—Antiquities
Ingram's Rebellion (Virginia)
USE Bacon's Rebellion, 1676
**Ingratitude**
UF Thanklessness
Ungratefulness
Unthankfulness
BT Conduct of life
Ingredient substitutions (Cookery)
USE Ingredient substitutions (Cooking)
**Ingredient substitutions (Cooking)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Cooking substitutions
Ingredient substitutions (Cookery) *[Former heading]*
Substitutions (Cooking)
Substitutions, Ingredient (Cooking)
BT Cooking
Ingria (R.S.F.S.R.)
USE Ingria (Russia)
**Ingria (Russia)**
UF Ingermanland (Russia)
Ingria (R.S.F.S.R.) *[Former heading]*

**Ingria (Russia)** *(Continued)*
Inkeri (Russia)
Izhora (Russia)
Ingrian cooking
USE Cooking, Ingrian
Ingrian epic poetry
USE Epic poetry, Ingrian
Ingrian Finns
USE Ingrians
Ingrian folk poetry
USE Folk poetry, Ingrian
Ingrian folk songs
USE Folk songs, Ingrian
**Ingrian language** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Izhorian language
Izhorskiĭ language
BT Baltic-Finnic languages
**Ingrian literature** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PH558 (History and criticism)]*
*[PH558.5 (Collections)]*
BT Russia (Federation)—Literatures
Sweden—Literatures
NT Ingrian poetry
Ingrian magic
USE Magic, Ingrian
**Ingrian poetry** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PH558 (History and criticism)]*
*[PH558.5 (Collections)]*
BT Ingrian literature
NT Epic poetry, Ingrian
Folk poetry, Ingrian
**Ingrians** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Ingermans
Ingers
Ingrian Finns
Izhortˇsˇy
BT Ethnology—Russia (Federation)
Finns—Russia (Federation)
Ingrid Langley (Fictitious character)
USE Langley, Ingrid (Fictitious character)
Ingrim family
USE Ingram family
Ingrime family
USE Ingram family
Ingrom family
USE Ingram family
Ingrowing nails
USE Nails, Ingrowing
Ingrum family
USE Ingram family
**Ingstad family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Inguanez family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Inguen
USE Groin
**Inguinal hernia** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Hernia
Inguinal region
USE Groin
Ingul language
USE Ngul language
Ingul River (Ukraine)
USE Inhul River (Ukraine)
Ingulez River (Ukraine)
USE Inhul River (Ukraine)
Ingulls family
USE Ingalls family
Ingura language
USE Anindilyakwa language
**Ingush** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Galga
Ingushes
BT Ethnology—Caucasus
Ethnology—Russia (Federation)
Ingush authors
USE Authors, Ingush
Ingush cooking
USE Cooking, Ingush
Ingush epic literature
USE Epic literature, Ingush
Ingush epic poetry
USE Epic poetry, Ingush
**Ingush fiction** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Ingush literature
NT Historical fiction, Ingush
Ingush folk literature
USE Folk literature, Ingush
Ingush folk poetry
USE Folk poetry, Ingush
Ingush folk songs
USE Folk songs, Ingush
Ingush historical fiction
USE Historical fiction, Ingush
**Ingush language** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PK9201.I6]*
BT Caucasian languages
Nakh languages
**Ingush literature** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PK9201.I65-PK9201.I69]*
BT Soviet literature
NT Epic literature, Ingush
Folk literature, Ingush
Ingush fiction
Ingush poetry
**Ingush philology** *(May Subd Geog)*
**Ingush poetry** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Ingush literature
NT Epic poetry, Ingush
Folk poetry, Ingush
Ingush songs
USE Songs, Ingush
Ingushes
USE Ingush
Ingwer family
USE Ingwersen family
**Ingwersen family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Ingwer family
INH (Drug)
USE Isoniazid
**Inhaçã (Afro-Brazilian deity)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Gods, Afro-Brazilian
Orishas
**Inhaca Island (Mozambique)**
UF Ilha da Inhaca (Mozambique)
BT Islands—Mozambique
**Inhalant abuse** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HV5822.S65 (Social aspects)]*
*[RC568.S64 (Psychiatry)]*
UF Inhalation abuse of solvents
Solvent abuse *[Former heading]*
BT Substance abuse
NT Aerosol sniffing
Glue sniffing
Paint sniffing
**—Treatment** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RC568.S64]*
Inhalation abuse of solvents
USE Inhalant abuse
**Inhalation anesthesia** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RD85.I48]*
BT Anesthesia
**—Complications** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Inhalation anesthesia—Complications and sequelae *[Former heading]*
—Complications and sequelae
USE Inhalation anesthesia—Complications
Inhalation provocation tests
USE Bronchial provocation tests
Inhalation therapists
USE Respiratory therapists
Inhalation therapy
USE Respiratory therapy
Inhalation therapy for children
USE Respiratory therapy for children
Inhalation toxicology
USE Gases, Asphyxiating and poisonous—Toxicology
Pulmonary toxicology
**Inhalers** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Atomizers
Drug delivery devices
Respiratory therapy—Equipment and supplies
NT Metered-dose inhalers
Inhambane (Mozambique people)
USE Tonga (Mozambique people)
Inhambane language
USE Tonga language (Inhambane)
Inhen family
USE Ihnken family
Inherence (Indic philosophy)
USE Samavāya
Inheritance (Biology)
USE Heredity
**Inheritance (Christian theology)**
UF Inheritance (Theology) *[Former heading]*
BT Salvation—Christianity
Inheritance (Theology)
USE Inheritance (Christian theology)
**Inheritance and succession** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HB715 (Economics)]*
UF Bequests
Descent and distribution
Descents
Hereditary succession
Inheritance and succession—Law and legislation
Intestacy
Intestate succession
Law of succession
Succession, Intestate
BT Real property
Universal succession
RT Trusts and trustees
NT Ademption
Benefit of inventory
Charitable bequests
Claims against decedents' estates
Co-heirs
Contracts to make wills
Curtesy
Decedents' estates
Decedents' family maintenance
Disinheritance
Distribution of decedents' estates
Dower
Droit d'aubaine
Election (Wills)
Entail
Escheat
Estate settlement costs
Estates (Law)
Fideicommissum
Freedom of testation
Heir apparent
Inheritance and transfer tax—Law and legislation
Inquisitiones post mortem
Kings and rulers—Succession
Legacies
Legitime
Marriage settlements
Mejora
Primogeniture
Probate law and practice
Renunciation of inheritance
Restraints on alienation
Reversion
Separation of patrimony
Spouse's share
Substitution of heirs
Testamentary trusts
Unworthiness of heirs
Widow's allowance
Wills
Worthier title
—Conflict of laws
USE Conflict of laws—Inheritance and succession
**—Criminal provisions**
—Law and legislation
USE Inheritance and succession
**Inheritance and succession (Adat law)**
BT Adat law
Inheritance and succession (Angoni law)
USE Inheritance and succession (Ngoni law)
**Inheritance and succession (Assyro-Babylonian law)**
BT Law, Assyro-Babylonian
**Inheritance and succession (Bafokeng law)**
BT Law, Bafokeng
**Inheritance and succession (Bukusu law)** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Law, Bukusu
**Inheritance and succession (Byzantine law)**
BT Law, Byzantine
**Inheritance and succession (Canon law)**
UF Inheritance and succession (Canon law)—Catholic Church
BT Canon law
**—Anglican Communion, [Coptic Church, etc.]**
—Catholic Church
USE Inheritance and succession (Canon law)
**—Eastern churches**
UF Inheritance and succession (Canon law, Eastern) *[Former heading]*
Inheritance and succession (Canon law, Eastern)
USE Inheritance and succession (Canon law)—Eastern churches
**Inheritance and succession (Dagaaba law)**
BT Law, Dagaaba
**Inheritance and succession (Frankish law)**
BT Law, Frankish
**Inheritance and succession (Germanic law)**
BT Law, Germanic
**Inheritance and succession (Greek law)**
BT Law, Greek
**Inheritance and succession (Hindu law)**
BT Hindu law

**Inheritance and succession (Islamic law)**
*(May Subd Geog)*
BT Islamic law
**Inheritance and succession (Jewish law)**
BT Jewish law
**Inheritance and succession (Kgatla law)**
BT Law, Kgatla
**Inheritance and succession (Kusu law)**
*(May Subd Geog)*
BT Law, Kusu
**Inheritance and succession (Lübeck law)**
BT Lübeck law
**Inheritance and succession (Magdeburg law)**
BT Magdeburg law
**Inheritance and succession (Maori law)**
BT Law, Maori
**Inheritance and succession (Ngoni law)**
UF Inheritance and succession (Angoni law)
*[Former heading]*
BT Law, Ngoni
**Inheritance and succession (Oriental law)**
BT Law, Oriental
**Inheritance and succession (Primitive law)**
BT Law, Primitive
**Inheritance and succession (Roman law)**
BT Roman law
**Inheritance and succession (Samaritan law)**
BT Law, Samaritan
**Inheritance and succession (Saxon law)**
BT Law, Saxon
**Inheritance and succession (Toba-Batak law)**
BT Law, Toba-Batak
Inheritance and succession (Toka law)
USE Inheritance and succession (Tonga (Zambezi) law)
Inheritance and succession (Tonga law)
USE Inheritance and succession (Tonga (Zambezi) law)
Inheritance and succession (Tonga (Zambesi) law)
USE Inheritance and succession (Tonga (Zambezi) law)
**Inheritance and succession (Tonga (Zambezi) law)**
UF Inheritance and succession (Toka law)
*[Former heading]*
Inheritance and succession (Tonga law)
*[Former heading]*
Inheritance and succession (Tonga (Zambesi) law) *[Former heading]*
BT Law, Tonga (Zambezi)
**Inheritance and succession (Yoruba law)**
BT Law, Yoruba
**Inheritance and succession in literature**
*(Not Subd Geog)*
**Inheritance and transfer tax** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HJ5801-HJ5823]*
UF Death-duties
Estate tax
Estates (Law)—Taxation
Inheritance tax
Legacies, Taxation of
Succession taxes
Taxable transfers
Taxation of legacies
Transfer tax
BT Taxation
NT Decedents' estates—Taxation
Generation-skipping transfer tax
Gifts—Taxation
**—Deductions**
NT Marital deduction
**——Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
**—Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Estate planning
Inheritance and succession
Internal revenue law
Probate law and practice
**—Rates and tables**
—Treaties
USE Double taxation—Treaties
**Inheritance of acquired characters**
UF Acquired characters, Heredity of
Acquired characters, Inheritance of
Heredity of acquired characters
BT Heredity
Inheritance tax
USE Inheritance and transfer tax
Inherited diseases
USE Genetic disorders
Inherited polyendocrine syndrome
USE Adenomatosis, Familial endocrine
Inheritors
USE Heirs
**Inhibin** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QP572.I47]*
BT Glycoproteins
Hormones, Sex
Peptide hormones
Transforming growth factors-beta
**Inhibition** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[BF323.I48 (Cognition)]*
BT Free will and determinism
Habit
Psychology
Will
RT Impulse
NT Artist's block
Writer's block
Inhibition, Complement
USE Complement inhibition
Inhibition, Contact (Biology)
USE Contact inhibition (Biology)
Inhibition, Retroactive
USE Retroactive interference (Psychology)
Inhibition (Writ)
USE Prohibition (Writ)
Inhibition factor, Macrophage migration
USE Macrophage migration inhibitory factor
**Inhibition in children** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Child psychology
Inhibition of osteoclasts
USE Osteoclast inhibition
Inhibitors, Chemical
USE Chemical inhibitors
Inhibitors, Complement
USE Complement inhibition
Inhibitors, Dopamine uptake
USE Dopamine uptake inhibitors
Inhibitors, Enzyme
USE Enzyme inhibitors
Inhibitors, Glucosidase
USE Glucosidase inhibitors
Inhibitors, Neoplasm
USE Antineoplastic agents
Inhibitors, Neurotransmitter uptake
USE Neurotransmitter uptake inhibitors
Inhibitors, Nitrification
USE Nitrification inhibitors
Inhibitors, Serotonic uptake
USE Serotonin uptake inhibitors
Inhibitors, Trypsin
USE Trypsin inhibitors
Inhibitors of bacterial cell wall synthesis
USE Bacterial cell walls—Synthesis—Inhibitors
Inhibitors of factor VIII
USE Blood coagulation factor VIII antibodies
Inhibitors of insulin synthesis
USE Insulin—Synthesis—Inhibitors
Inhibitory agents, Fungal
USE Antifungal agents
Inhibitory factor, Macrophage migration
USE Macrophage migration inhibitory factor
Inhibitory hormone, Gonadotropin-
USE Gonadotropin-inhibitory hormone
**Inholdings** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Land tenure
National parks and reserves
**Inhomogeneous materials** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QC173.4.I53 (Physics)]*
*[TA418.9.I53 (Engineering)]*
UF Heterogeneous materials
Inhomogeneous media
Media, Inhomogeneous
BT Materials
Matter
Inhomogeneous media
USE Inhomogeneous materials
**Inhul River (Ukraine)**
UF Ingul River (Ukraine)
Ingulez River (Ukraine)
BT Rivers—Ukraine
**Inhul River Valley (Ukraine)**
UF Inhul Valley (Ukraine)
BT Valleys—Ukraine
Inhul Valley (Ukraine)
USE Inhul River Valley (Ukraine)
Inhuman treatment (Divorce)
USE Legal cruelty
Ini (Art movement)
USE Inism (Art movement)
Ini language
USE Romblomanon language
**Inia** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL737.C436 (Zoology)]*
BT River dolphins
NT Boto
Inia boliviensis
USE Boto
Inia geoffrensis
USE Boto
Iniai language
USE Bisorio language
**INI˜A˜ZAL (Computer program language)**
*[QA76.73.I]*
UF Inzhinernyĭ i˜a˜zyk algoritmi
Inibaloi (Philippine people)
USE Ibaloi (Philippine people)
Inibaloi language
USE Ibaloi language
Inibaloy language
USE Ibaloi language
Inibiloi (Philippine people)
USE Ibaloi (Philippine people)
Iniestra, Our Lady of
USE Iniestra de Capaya, Nuestra Señora de la
**Iniestra de Capaya, Nuestra Señora de la**
*(Not Subd Geog)*
*[BT660.I54]*
UF Hiniesta, Virgen de la
Iniestra, Our Lady of
Nuestra Señora de la Iniestra de Capaya
Our Lady of Iniestra
Virgen de la Hiniesta
BT Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint—Apparitions and miracles—Venezuela
Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint—Devotion to—Venezuela
**Iniet (Cult)** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Cults—Papua New Guinea
Iniidae
USE River dolphins
**Iniistius** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL638.L12 (Zoology)]*
BT Wrasses
Iniki, Hurricane, 1992
USE Hurricane Iniki, 1992
Inimaca Indians
USE Macá Indians
**Inimicitia (The Latin word)**
BT Latin language—Etymology
Iniomi
USE Myctophiformes
Iniopterygians
USE Iniopterygiformes
Iniopterygida
USE Iniopterygiformes
**Iniopterygidae** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QE852.C52]*
BT Iniopterygiformes
NT Cervifurca
**Iniopterygiformes** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QE852.C52]*
UF Iniopterygians
Iniopterygida
Iniopterygiforms
BT Chondrichthyes, Fossil
NT Iniopterygidae
Iniopterygiforms
USE Iniopterygiformes
**INIS (Information retrieval system)**
*[Z699.5.A85]*
UF International Nuclear Information System
Inis Beag (Ireland)
USE Inishbeg (Ireland)
Inis Cealtra (Ireland)
USE Holy Island (Ireland)
Inis Cléire (Ireland)
USE Clear Island (Ireland)
Inis Eoghain (Ireland)
USE Inishowen Peninsula (Ireland)
Inis Meáin (Ireland)
USE Inishmaan (Ireland)
Inis Mheadóin (Ireland)
USE Inishmaan (Ireland)
Inis Mhic Aoibhleáin (Ireland)
USE Inishvickillane (Ireland)
Inis Mhic Uibhleáin (Ireland)
USE Inishvickillane (Ireland)
Inis Oírr (Ireland)
USE Inisheer (Ireland)
Inis Thiarr (Ireland)
USE Inisheer (Ireland)
Inis Uí Drisceoil (Cork, Ireland)
USE Hare Island (Cork, Ireland)
Iniscealtra (Ireland)
USE Holy Island (Ireland)

Inish Capaill (Ireland)
USE Capaill Island (Ireland)
**Inishbeg (Ireland)**
UF Inis Beag (Ireland)
BT Islands—Ireland
Inishcaltra (Ireland)
USE Holy Island (Ireland)
Inishdriscol (Cork, Ireland)
USE Hare Island (Cork, Ireland)
**Inisheer (Ireland)**
UF Inis Oírr (Ireland)
Inis Thiarr (Ireland)
BT Islands—Ireland
Aran Islands (Ireland)
**Inishkea Islands (Ireland)**
BT Islands—Ireland
**Inishmaan (Ireland)**
UF Inis Meáin (Ireland)
Inis Mheadóin (Ireland)
BT Islands—Ireland
Aran Islands (Ireland)
**Inishmore (Ireland)**
UF Arainn (Ireland)
BT Aran Islands (Ireland)
Islands—Ireland
**Inishmurray (Ireland)**
*[DA990.I54]*
BT Islands—Ireland
Inishodriscol (Cork, Ireland)
USE Hare Island (Cork, Ireland)
**Inishowen Peninsula (Ireland)**
UF Inis Eoghain (Ireland)
BT Peninsulas—Ireland
**Inishtrahull (Ireland)**
UF Inistrahull Island (Ireland)
Trá Tholl Island (Ireland)
BT Islands—Ireland
**Inishtrahull Sound (Ireland)**
BT Sounds (Geomorphology)—Ireland
**Inishvickillane (Ireland)**
UF Inis Mhic Aoibhleáin (Ireland)
Inis Mhic Uibhleáin (Ireland)
Inishvickillaun (Ireland)
Inishvickillaune (Ireland)
BT Islands—Ireland
Inishvickillaun (Ireland)
USE Inishvickillane (Ireland)
Inishvickillaune (Ireland)
USE Inishvickillane (Ireland)
**Iniskea North (Ireland)**
BT Islands—Ireland
**Inism (Art movement)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Ini (Art movement)
Inismo (Art movement)
Internacional Novatriz Infinitesimal (Art movement)
International Innovatory Infinitesimal Movement (Art movement)
Internationale novatrice infinitésimale (Art movement)
Internazionale novatrice infinitesimale (Art movement)
BT Art, Modern—20th century
Inismo (Art movement)
USE Inism (Art movement)
Inistrahull Island (Ireland)
USE Inishtrahull (Ireland)
Initial mass function of stars
USE Stars—Initial mass function
Initial public offerings (Securities)
USE Going public (Securities)
**Initial Reaction (Game)**
*[GV1469.I53]*
BT Board games
**Initial teaching alphabet**
*[LB1050.25 (General)]*
*[LB1181.3 (Kindergarten)]*
*[LB1525.26 (Primary)]*
*[LB1573.25 (Elementary)]*
UF Alphabet, Initial teaching
I.T.A.
BT English language—Alphabet
Reading—Code emphasis approaches
Reading (Elementary)
**Initial value problems**
*[QA378]*
UF Problems, Initial value
RT Boundary value problems
BT Differential equations
**—Numerical solutions**
BT Numerical analysis
Initialisms
USE Acronyms
**Initials**
*[ND3335 (Illumination)]*
*[NK3600-NK3640]*
BT Printers' ornaments
Type ornaments
RT Alphabets
Illumination of books and manuscripts
Lettering
Monograms
NT Artists' marks
Historiated initials
Initials on trees
USE Names carved on trees
**Initiation rites** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[GN484.3 (Ethnology)]*
UF Initiations
Initiatory rites
BT Rites and ceremonies
NT Circumcision
Female circumcision
Puberty rites
**—Admission age**
**——Religious aspects**
**———Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]**
**—Mythology** *(May Subd Geog)*
**—Religious aspects** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[BL615]*
NT Baptism
**——Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]**
**——Buddhism**
NT Abhiṣeka (Buddhist rite)
**——Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**
**——Catholic Church**
UF Christian initiation of adults (Catholic Church)
RCIA (Catholic Church)
Rite of Christian initiation of adults (Catholic Church)
NT Catholic Church—Reception of baptized Christians
**——Christianity**
NT Confirmation
First communion
Installation (Clergy)
**——Hinduism**
NT Dīkṣā
**——Judaism**
NT Installation (Rabbis)
**Initiation rites in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Initiation rites in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Initiations
USE Initiation rites
Initiations (into trades, societies, etc.)
**Initiations (into trades, societies, etc.)**
*[HD4889 (Labor)]*
UF Fraternities
Initiations
Trades, Initiations into
Youth dedication
BT Rites and ceremonies
RT Hazing
Secret societies
**Initiations in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Initiative, Right of** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Administrative law
Executive power
Legislation
Political science
Public law
Initiative and referendum
USE Referendum
Initiator, Operation, 1966
USE Operation Initiator, 1966
Initiatory rites
USE Initiation rites
**Iniuria (Roman law)**
UF Injuria (Roman law)
BT Roman law
**Injaian family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Injaka Dam (South Africa)**
UF Injakadam (South Africa)
Inyaka Dam (South Africa)
BT Dams—South Africa
Injakadam (South Africa)
USE Injaka Dam (South Africa)
Injang (Indic people)
USE Rengma (Indic people)
Injang language
USE Rengma language
Injart family
USE Enyart family
Injebi (African people)
USE Nzebi (African people)
Injebi language
USE Nzebi language
Injectable contraceptives
USE Contraceptive drugs, Injectable
Injecting drug abuse
USE Intravenous drug abuse
Injecting drug abusers
USE Intravenous drug abusers
**Injection blow molding** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TP1151.I55]*
BT Blow molding
Injection molding of plastics
Injection drug abusers
USE Intravenous drug abusers
Injection-gneiss
USE Migmatite
**Injection lasers**
*[TA1700]*
UF Junction lasers, Semiconductor
Semiconductor junction lasers
BT Lasers
Semiconductor lasers
**Injection metallurgy** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Metallurgy—Injection process
BT Manufacturing processes
Metallurgy
Mixing
Injection molding, Powder
USE Powder injection molding
**Injection molding of ceramics** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Ceramic injection molding
Ceramics—Injection molding
BT Molding (Chemical technology)
**Injection molding of metals** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Metal injection molding
Metals—Injection molding
BT Molding (Founding)
**Injection molding of plastics**
*[TP1150]*
BT Plastics—Molding
NT Injection blow molding
Reaction injection molding
**Injection molding of rubber** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Rubber—Injection molding
BT Molding (Chemical technology)
Injection of plasma
USE Plasma injection
**Injection wells** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Wells, Injection
BT Wells
**—Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
**Injections** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RM169 (Therapeutics)]*
UF Jabs (Injections)
Shots (Injections)
BT Drugs—Administration
NT Ampuls
Contraceptive drugs, Injectable
Lethal injection (Execution)
Microinjections
Parenteral therapy
Veterinary injections
**—Microbiology** *(May Subd Geog)*
**Injections, Anatomical**
*[QH324 (Biology)]*
*[QL812 (Comparative anatomy)]*
*[QM39 (Human anatomy)]*
NT Anatomical specimens
**Injections, Bronchial**
UF Bronchial injections
BT Lungs—Diseases
**Injections, Hypodermic**
*[RM169]*
UF Hypodermic injections
Injections, Subcutaneous
BT Therapeutics
**Injections, Intra-arterial**
UF Intra-arterial injections
NT Arterial catheterization
**Injections, Intra-articular**
UF Intra-articular injections
BT Therapeutics
NT Injections, Intradiscal
**Injections, Intradermal**
UF Intradermal injections
**Injections, Intradiscal** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Intradiscal injections
BT Injections, Intra-articular

Injections, Spinal
Intervertebral disk
**Injections, Intramuscular**
UF Intramuscular injections
**—Complications** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Injections, Intramuscular—Complications and sequelae *[Former heading]*
—Complications and sequelae
USE Injections, Intramuscular—Complications
**Injections, Intraperitoneal**
*[RM180]*
UF Intraperitoneal injections
BT Peritoneum
**Injections, Intravenous** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Intravenous injections
IV injections
BT Intravenous therapy
**Injections, Saline**
*[RM178]*
UF Saline injections
Injections, Sclerosing
USE Sclerotherapy
**Injections, Spinal**
UF Intraspinal injections
Spinal injections
NT Injections, Intradiscal
Injections, Subcutaneous
USE Injections, Hypodermic
**Injective modules (Algebra)**
BT Modules (Algebra)
**Injectors** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TJ387 (Steam-boilers)]*
UF Steam-injectors
BT Boilers
Jet pumps
Pumping machinery
Steam-boilers
Injectors, Drug (Intravenous drug abusers)
USE Intravenous drug abusers
Injectors, Hypodermic jet
USE Hypodermic jet injectors
Injibandi language
USE Yindjibarndi language
**Injunctions** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[K2320 (Civil procedure)]*
UF Anti-injunction law
BT Actions and defenses
Civil procedure
Constitutional law
Equitable remedies
Extraordinary remedies
Provisional remedies
RT Interdict (Civil law)
NT Labor injunctions
Restraining orders
Injunctions, Labor
USE Labor injunctions
Injuria (Roman law)
USE Iniuria (Roman law)
Injuries
USE Accidents
Wounds and injuries
Injuries, Birth
USE Birth injuries
Injuries, Narcissistic
USE Narcissistic injuries
Injuries, Psychic
USE Psychic trauma
Injuries, Winter sports
USE Winter sports injuries
Injuries (Law)
USE Accident law
Damages
Employers' liability
Medical jurisprudence
Personal injuries
Torts
Injuries and wounds of plants
USE Plants—Wounds and injuries
Injurious and beneficial animals
USE Zoology, Economic
Injurious birds
USE Bird pests
Injurious insects
USE Insect pests
Injurious occupations
USE Hazardous occupations
Injury, Reperfusion
USE Reperfusion injury
Injustice
USE Justice

**Ink** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TP946-TP950 (Technology)]*
*[Z112 (Paleography)]*
BT Writing materials and instruments
NT India ink
Inkstands
Inksticks
Invisible inks
Printing ink
**Ink bottles** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Bottles
Ink brushwork
USE Ink painting
Ink drawing
USE Pen drawing
Ink-droplet printing
USE Ink-jet printing
Ink drying
USE Printing ink—Drying
**Ink industry** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HD9792]*
BT Chemical industry
NT Printing ink industry
**Ink-jet printers** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Inkjet printers
BT Nonimpact printers
NT HP DeskJet printers
HP PaintJet printers
**Ink-jet printing** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[Z252.5.I48]*
UF Direct imaging by jet ink transfer
Ink-droplet printing
Inkjet printing
Printing, Ink jet *[Former heading]*
BT Digital printing
**Ink painting** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Brush painting, Oriental
Ink brushwork
Oriental brush painting
BT Brush drawing
Painting
**—20th century**
**—Awards** *(May Subd Geog)*
**——Canada**
NT Maple Leaf Award
**Ink painting, American** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF American ink painting
**Ink painting, Balinese** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Balinese ink painting
**Ink painting, Canadian** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Canadian ink painting
**Ink painting, Chinese** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Chinese ink painting
**—Song-Yuan dynasties, 960-1368**
UF Ink painting, Chinese—Sung-Yüan dynasties, 960-1368 *[Former heading]*
NT Huzhou school of painting
—Sung-Yüan dynasties, 960-1368
USE Ink painting, Chinese—Song-Yuan dynasties, 960-1368
—Ming-Ch'ing dynasties, 1368-1912
USE Ink painting, Chinese—Ming-Qing dynasties, 1368-1912
**—Ming-Qing dynasties, 1368-1912**
UF Ink painting, Chinese—Ming-Ch'ing dynasties, 1368-1912 *[Former heading]*
**—20th century**
**Ink painting, Japanese** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Japanese ink painting
NT Sumie
**—Kamakura-Momoyama periods, 1185-1600**
**—Edo period, 1600-1868**
**—19th century**
**—Meiji period, 1868-1912**
**—20th century**
**—Chinese influences**
BT China—Civilization
**—Zen influences**
BT Zen Buddhism
**Ink painting, Korean** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Korean ink painting
**—20th century**
**Ink painting, Malaysian** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Malaysian ink painting
**Ink painting, Obaku** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Obaku ink painting
Ink removal (Waste paper)
USE Deinking (Waste paper)
Ink slabs
USE Ink-stones
Ink sticks
USE Inksticks

**Ink-stones** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[Z45]*
UF Ink slabs
BT Seals (Numismatics)
Writing materials and instruments
**—China**
**——History**
**———Ming-Qing dynasties, 1368-1912**
Inka Trail
USE Qhapaq Ñan
Inkalik Indians
USE Deg Hit'an Indians
Inkalik language
USE Deg Hit'an language
**Inkallajta Site (Bolivia)**
UF Incallajta Site (Bolivia)
BT Bolivia—Antiquities
Inkassa (African people)
USE Sehwi (African people)
**Inkawasi Site (Peru)**
UF Incahuasi Site (Peru)
BT Peru—Antiquities
Inkberry
USE Pokeweed
Inkblot drawing
USE Blot drawing
Inked pads
USE Stamp pads
Inken family
USE Ihnken family
Inkeri (Russia)
USE Ingria (Russia)
**Inkerman, Battle of, Ukraine, 1854**
*[DK215.5]*
UF Inkerman (Ukraine), Battle of, 1854 *[Former heading]*
Inkermann, Battle of, 1854 *[Former heading]*
BT Crimean War, 1853-1856—Campaigns—Ukraine
Inkerman (Ukraine), Battle of, 1854
USE Inkerman, Battle of, Ukraine, 1854
Inkermann, Battle of, 1854
USE Inkerman, Battle of, Ukraine, 1854
Inkhundla
USE Tinkhundla
Inkin family
USE Ihnken family
**Inking (Printing)** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Printing
Inking pads
USE Stamp pads
Inkjet printers
USE Ink-jet printers
Inkjet printing
USE Ink-jet printing
Inkle loom weaving
USE Inkle weaving
**Inkle weaving** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TT848]*
UF Inkle loom weaving
BT Hand weaving
**—Patterns**
**Inklings (Group of writers)**
*[PR478.I54]*
RT English literature
**Inks Lake (Tex.)**
BT Lakes—Texas
RT Reservoirs—Texas
**Inkstands** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Ink
**Inksticks** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Ink sticks
BT Art objects, Asian
Artists' materials
Ink
**—China**
**——History**
**———Ming-Qing dynasties, 1368-1912**
Inkundo (African people)
USE Nkundu (African people)
**Inkwells** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[NK6035-NK6035.2 (Decorative arts)]*
BT Containers
Inky cap mushrooms
USE Coprinus
Inlaid furniture, Brass
USE Brass inlaid furniture
Inlaid furniture, Stone
USE Stone inlaid furniture
Inland Customs Line (India and Pakistan)
USE Customs Line (India and Pakistan)

Inland Empire
USE Inland Empire (Pacific Northwest)
**Inland Empire (Calif.)**
Here are entered works on the region in southern California encompassing San Bernardino and Riverside counties.
UF Empire, Inland (Calif.)
**Inland Empire (Pacific Northwest)**
Here are entered works on the area of the northwestern United States between the Cascade Range and Rocky Mountains, comprising eastern Washington, northeastern Oregon, northern Idaho, and extreme western Montana.
UF Empire, Inland (Pacific Northwest)
Inland Empire *[Former heading]*
Inland Northwest
Inland Pacific Northwest
Inland West (U.S.)
Interior Northwest
Northwest, Inland
Northwest, Interior
Pacific Northwest, Inland
West, Inland (U.S.)
Inland fisheries
USE Fisheries
Inland fishes
USE Freshwater fishes
**Inland marine insurance** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HG9903]*
UF Insurance, Inland marine *[Former heading]*
Marine insurance, Inland
BT Insurance
**Inland marine insurance policies** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Insurance policies
**Inland navigation** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HE617-HE720 (Transportation)]*
*[TC601-TC791 (Engineering)]*
UF Inland waterways
Interior navigation
Navigation, Inland
BT Hydrography
Navigation
Waterways
RT Inland water transportation
SA *subdivision* Navigation *under names of canals, rivers, etc.*
NT Bridges—Navigation clearances
Canals
—Collective labor agreements
USE Collective labor agreements—Inland water transportation
**—Communication systems**
*[TC753]*
—Employees
USE Inland water transportation—Employees
**—Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Inland navigation—Laws and regulations *[Former heading]*
Inland rules of the road
Navigation—Law and legislation
Navigation laws
Rule of the road, Inland
Rules of the road, Inland
SA *subdivision* Navigation--Law and legislation *under names of waterways*
NT International lakes
—Laws and regulations
USE Inland navigation—Law and legislation
—Maps
USE Nautical charts
**—United States**
UF United States—Inland navigation
**Inland Niger Delta (Mali)**
UF Delta Central du Niger (Mali)
Inner Niger Delta (Mali)
Interior Delta (Mali)
Internal Delta of the Niger (Mali)
Lower Inland Niger Delta (Mali)
Niger Inland Delta (Mali)
Niger River Delta (Mali)
Upper Inland Niger Delta (Mali)
Inland Northwest
USE Inland Empire (Pacific Northwest)
Inland Pacific Northwest
USE Inland Empire (Pacific Northwest)
Inland Passage
USE Inside Passage
Inland revenue
USE Internal revenue
Inland rules of the road
USE Inland navigation—Law and legislation
**Inland Sea (Japan)**
UF Seto-naikai (Japan)
Seto uchi (Japan)
BT Seas—Japan
NT Aki Sea (Japan)
Bingo Sea (Japan)
Harima Sea (Japan)
Hiuchi Sea (Japan)
Suō Sea (Japan)
—Bridges
USE Bridges—Japan—Inland Sea
Inland seas
USE Seas
Inland shipping
USE Inland water transportation
**Inland silverside** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL638.A8 (Zoology)]*
UF Chirostoma beryllinum
Ischnomembras gabunensis
Menidia beryllina *[Former heading]*
Tide-water silverside
Tidewater silverside
Waxen silverside
BT Menidia
Inland tooth (Plant)
USE Rotala ramosior
Inland water
USE Fresh water
Inland water fishes
USE Freshwater fishes
Inland water habitats
USE Freshwater habitats
Inland water pollution
USE Water—Pollution
**Inland water transportation** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HE617-HE720]*
Works on shipping on individual lakes, rivers, etc. are entered under the heading Shipping subdivided by the name of the lake, river, etc.
UF Inland shipping
Shipping, Inland water
Water transportation, Inland
BT Shipping
RT Inland navigation
NT Wages—Inland water transportation
Water taxis
—Collective labor agreements
USE Collective labor agreements—Inland water transportation
**—Communication systems**
*[VM479]*
**—Employees**
UF Inland navigation—Employees
Inland water transportation workers
**—Freight** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Inland water transportation—Freight traffic *[Former heading]*
BT Freight and freightage
—Freight traffic
USE Inland water transportation—Freight
**—Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
**—Passenger traffic**
—Time-tables
USE Inland water transportation—Timetables
**—Timetables**
UF Inland water transportation—Time-tables *[Former heading]*
**—Transit charges**
BT Tolls
Inland water transportation workers
USE Inland water transportation—Employees
Inland waters
USE Fresh water
**Inland waterway vessels** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[VM396]*
BT Ships
Work boats
NT Canal-boats
Lake steamers
River boats
**—Cargo** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Cargo handling
**—Handling** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Ship handling
**—Registration and transfer** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Registration of inland waterway vessels
BT Recording and registration
Ship registers
**—Valuation** *(May Subd Geog)*
Inland waterways
USE Inland navigation
Inland West (U.S.)
USE Inland Empire (Pacific Northwest)
Inland whitefish
USE Lake whitefish
Inlay, Hardstone
USE Incrustation (Stone carving)
Inlay Lake (Burma)
USE Inle Lake (Burma)
Inlaying in wood
USE Marquetry
**Inlays (Dentistry)**
BT Dentistry, Operative
Fillings (Dentistry)
Prosthodontics
**Inle Lake (Burma)**
UF Inlay Lake (Burma)
BT Lakes—Burma
Inlet boxes (Naval architecture)
USE Sea chests (Naval architecture)
**Inlets** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[GB454.I54]*
UF Coves (Inlets)
BT Bodies of water
Coasts
**—Alaska**
NT Carroll Inlet (Alaska)
Cook Inlet (Alaska)
Davidson Inlet (Alaska)
Deep Cove (Alaska)
Excursion Inlet (Alaska : Inlet)
Knik Arm (Alaska)
Kootznahoo Inlet (Alaska)
Lisianski Inlet (Alaska)
Orca Inlet (Alaska)
Portland Canal (Alaska and B.C.)
Snettisham, Port (Alaska)
Taku Inlet (Alaska)
Uyak Bay (Alaska)
**—Antarctica**
NT Potter Cove (Antarctica)
**—Australia**
NT Beaufort Inlet (W.A.)
Broke Inlet (W.A.)
Corner Inlet (Vic.)
Gordon Inlet (W.A.)
Halletts Cove (S.A.)
Leschenault Inlet (W.A.)
Oyster Harbour (W.A.)
Peel Inlet (W.A.)
Port Jackson (N.S.W.)
Stokes Inlet (W.A.)
Sydney Cove (N.S.W.)
Wilson Inlet (W.A.)
**—British Columbia**
NT Alberni Inlet (B.C.)
Burrard Inlet (B.C.)
Douglas Channel (B.C.)
Esperanza Inlet (B.C.)
False Creek (B.C.)
Indian Arm (B.C.)
Jervis Inlet (B.C.)
Knight Inlet (B.C.)
Loughborough Inlet (B.C.)
Masset Inlet (B.C.)
Portland Canal (Alaska and B.C.)
Princess Louisa Inlet (B.C.)
Skidegate Inlet (B.C.)
**—Chile**
NT Pabellón de Pica Inlet (Chile)
**—Connecticut**
NT Hamburg Cove (Conn.)
**—Croatia**
NT Limski Channel (Croatia)
**—Djibouti**
NT Tadjoura, Gulf of (Djibouti)
**—Easter Island**
NT Anakena Cove (Easter Island)
**—Ecuador**
NT Salado Inlet (Ecuador)
**—England**
NT Hope Cove (England)
Morecambe Bay (England)
Porth Nanven (England)
Solway Firth (England and Scotland)
Wash, The (England)
**—Florida**
NT Boynton Inlet (Fla.)
Jupiter Inlet (Fla.)
Matanzas Inlet (Fla.)
Saint Augustine Inlet (Fla.)
Saint Lucie Inlet (Fla.)
Shark River Slough (Fla.)

—Germany
NT Helgoland Bight (Germany)
Schlei (Germany)
—Germany (West)
—Greenland
NT Kangerlussuaq (Greenland)
Mesters Cove (Greenland)
—Guinea-Bissau
NT Grande de Buba River (Guinea-Bissau)
—Indonesia
NT Cilacap Channel (Indonesia)
—Iran
NT Mūsá Inlet (Iran)
—Iraq
NT ʻAbd Allāh Inlet (Kuwait and Iraq)
Shaţānah Inlet (Kuwait and Iraq)
—Ireland
NT Waterford Harbour (Ireland)
—Kuwait
NT ʻAbd Allāh Inlet (Kuwait and Iraq)
Shaţānah Inlet (Kuwait and Iraq)
—Maine
NT Lowell's Cove (Me.)
Perkins Cove (Me.)
Staples Cove (Me.)
—Massachusetts
NT Goose Cove (Mass.)
Hodgkins Cove (Mass.)
—Netherlands
NT Haringvliet (Netherlands)
Oosterschelde (Netherlands)
Westerschelde (Netherlands)
—New Jersey
NT Barnegat Inlet (N.J.)
Little Egg Harbor (N.J.)
—New York (State)
NT Fire Island Inlet (N.Y.)
Jones Inlet (N.Y.)
Rockaway Inlet (N.Y.)
Stuyvesant Cove (N.Y.)
—New Zealand
NT Caroline Bay (Timaru, N.Z.)
Doubtful Sound/Patea (N.Z.)
Paterson Inlet/Whaka a Te Wera (N.Z.)
Pauatahanui Inlet (N.Z.)
Pegasus Bay (N.Z.)
Porirua Inlet (N.Z.)
Poverty Bay (N.Z.)
Preservation Inlet (N.Z.)
—Newfoundland and Labrador
NT Hamilton Inlet (N.L.)
—North Carolina
NT Bogue Inlet (N.C.)
Drum Inlet (N.C.)
Masonboro Inlet (N.C.)
New Topsail Inlet (N.C.)
Ocracoke Inlet (N.C.)
Oregon Inlet (N.C.)
Tubbs Inlet (N.C.)
—Northern Ireland
—Northwest Territories
—Norway
NT Horn Sound (Norway)
—Nova Scotia
NT Annapolis Basin (N.S.)
Chezzetcook Inlet (N.S.)
Gabarus Bay (N.S.)
Jeddore Harbour (N.S.)
Mira River (N.S.)
—Nunavut
NT Bathurst Inlet (Nunavut : Inlet)
Lyon Inlet (Nunavut)
Pond Inlet (Nunavut : Inlet)
Rankin Inlet (Nunavut : Inlet)
—Ontario
NT Byng Inlet (Ont. : Inlet)
—Persian Gulf
—Québec (Province)
NT Sugluk Inlet (Québec)
—Rhode Island
NT Apponaug Cove (R.I.)
Sakonnet River (R.I.)
—Scotland
NT Solway Firth (England and Scotland)
—South Carolina
NT Stono Inlet (S.C.)
—Spain
NT San Vicente, Cala de (Spain)
—Turkey
NT Golden Horn (Turkey)
—Virginia
NT Great Machipongo Inlet (Va.)
Metompkin Inlet (Va.)
Wachapreague Inlet (Va.)
—Wales
NT Burry Inlet (Wales)
Cardigan Bay (Wales)
Carmarthen Bay (Wales)
Saint Brides Bay (Wales)
—Washington (State)
NT Admiralty Inlet (Wash.)
Appletree Cove (Wash.)
Carr Inlet (Wash.)
Case Inlet (Wash.)
Dyes Inlet (Wash.)
Eld Inlet (Wash.)
Grays Harbor (Wash.)
Hammersley Inlet (Wash.)
Henderson Inlet (Wash.)
Hood Canal (Wash.)
Little Skookum Inlet (Wash.)
Pilots Cove (Wash.)
Sinclair Inlet (Wash.)
Totten Inlet (Wash.)
**Inliers (Geology)** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Geology, Stratigraphic
Geology, Structural
Rocks
—Australia
NT Mount Isa Inlier (Qld.)
—Namibia
NT Rehoboth Basement Inlier (Namibia)
Inline skating
USE In-line skating
Inloes family
USE Enloes family
Inlos family
USE Enloes family
Inlow family
USE Enloes family
Inmaculada Concepción de Nuestra Señora de Suyapa
USE Suyapa, Nuestra Señora de
Inmaculada Concepción de Suyapa
USE Suyapa, Nuestra Señora de
**Inman family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Inmon family
Inmate classification
USE Prisoners—Classification
Inmate fatalities
USE Prisoners—Death
**Inmate guards** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Guards, Inmate
Prisoners as guards
BT Correctional personnel
Prisoners
NT Concentration camp inmates as guards
—United States
NT African American inmate guards
Inmate guards, African American
USE African American inmate guards
Inmate records
USE Criminal records
Inmate visits, Prison
USE Prison visits
**Inmates of institutions** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Institutionalized persons
Institutions, Inmates of
Public institutions—Inmates
BT Institutional care
NT Hospital patients
Mental retardation facilities patients
Prisoners
—Attitudes
—Death
NT Excited delirium syndrome
—Sexual behavior *(May Subd Geog)*
Inmeas language
USE Isinay language
Inmon family
USE Inman family
**Inmutef (Egyptian deity)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
*[BL2450.I56]*
UF Iunmutef (Egyptian deity)
BT Gods, Egyptian
Inn keepers
USE Hotelkeepers
**Inn River**
BT Rivers—Austria
Rivers—Germany
Rivers—Switzerland
**Inn River Valley**
UF Inn Valley
Inntal
BT Valleys—Austria
Valleys—Germany
Valleys—Switzerland
**Inn River Watershed**
BT Watersheds—Austria
Watersheds—Germany
Watersheds—Switzerland
**Inn signs** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Tavern (Inns) signs
BT Signs and signboards
NT Railroad inn signs
Inn Valley
USE Inn River Valley
Innai Dōro (Japan)
USE Sukawa Kaidō (Japan)
Innai Kaidō (Japan)
USE Sukawa Kaidō (Japan)
Innaidō (Japan)
USE Sukawa Kaidō (Japan)
Innamouka (Australian people)
USE Yandruwandha (Australian people)
**ʻInnao, King of Java (Legendary character)**
*(Not Subd Geog)*
UF King ʻInnao (Legendary character)
BT Legends—Indonesia
**Innate ideas (Philosophy)**
*[B105.I54]*
UF Innateness (Philosophy)
Innatism (Philosophy)
BT Idea (Philosophy)
Philosophy
Innate immunity
USE Natural immunity
Innate resistance
USE Natural immunity
Innateness (Philosophy)
USE Innate ideas (Philosophy)
Innateness (Psychology)
USE Nativism (Psychology)
**Innateness hypothesis (Linguistics)**
*[P37.5.I55]*
Here are entered works on the psycholinguistic theory that a child is born with innate or biogenetic knowledge of certain universal structural principles of human language which are central to the process of language acquisition. Works on the linguistic theories based on René Descartes and French grammarians of Port Royal, positing that human language rests on a thought structure common to all mankind, are entered under the heading Cartesian linguistics.
UF Language bioprogram hypothesis (Linguistics)
BT Psycholinguistics
Innatism (Philosophy)
USE Innate ideas (Philosophy)
Innatism (Psychology)
USE Nativism (Psychology)
Innawonga language
USE Yinhawangka language
Innekʼor language
USE Silte language
Innemor dialect
USE Inor dialect
Inneqor language
USE Silte language
Inner Carniola (Slovenia)
USE Notranjska (Slovenia)
**Inner child**
*[BF698.35.I55]*
UF Child, Inner
Child ego state
BT Personality
Transactional analysis
—Religious aspects
——Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
**Inner cities** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HT156]*
Here are entered works on densely populated, usually deteriorating, central areas of large cities, inhabited predominantly by poor people, often of a specific ethnic group, and on the social and economic problems of these areas.
UF Central cities
Ghettos, Inner city
Inner city ghettos
Inner city problems
Zones of transitions
BT Cities and towns
RT Urban cores
**Inner cities in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Inner city education
USE Education, Urban
Inner city ghettos
USE Inner cities

Inner city problems
USE Inner cities
Inner city schools
USE Urban schools
Inner ear
USE Labyrinth (Ear)
**Inner Harbor Navigation Canal (La.)**
BT Canals—Louisiana
**Inner Hebrides (Scotland)**
BT Islands—Scotland
Hebrides (Scotland)
NT Canna (Scotland)
Coll Island (Scotland)
Colonsay (Scotland)
Gunna Island (Scotland)
Iona (Scotland)
Islay (Scotland)
Jura (Scotland)
Kerrera (Scotland)
Muck (Scotland)
Mull, Island of (Scotland)
Oronsay (Strathclyde, Scotland)
Raasay (Scotland)
Rhum, Isle of (Scotland)
Rona Island (Highland, Scotland)
Skye, Island of (Scotland)
Small Isles (Highland, Scotland)
Soay (Bracadale, Scotland)
Tiree (Scotland)
Ulva (Scotland)
Inner Himalaya Mountains
USE Lesser Himalaya Mountains
**Inner Light**
*[BX7748.I5]*
UF Light, Inner
BT Experience (Religion)
Revelation—Society of Friends
Society of Friends—Doctrines
Inner Makian language
USE East Makian language
**Inner missions** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[BV2950 (Germany)]*
UF Missions, Inner
BT Home missions
**Inner Mongolia (China)**
**—Antiquities**
Inner Niger Delta (Mali)
USE Inland Niger Delta (Mali)
Inner peace
USE Peace of mind
**Inner planets** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Planets
NT Earth (Planet)
Mars (Planet)
Mercury (Planet)
Venus (Planet)
**—Exploration** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Inner product spaces**
UF Hermitian inner product spaces
Scalar product spaces
Spaces, Inner product
Spaces, Scalar product
BT Bilinear forms
Vector spaces
RT Hilbert space
NT Indefinite inner product spaces
**—Witt classification**
UF Witt classification of inner product spaces
Inner product spaces, Indefinite
USE Indefinite inner product spaces
Inner Ring Road (Derby, England)
USE A601 Road (Derby, England)
**Inner-shell ionization**
BT Ionization
Nuclear shell theory
Nuclear spectroscopy
**Inner Sound (Scotland)**
BT Sounds (Geomorphology)—Scotland
Inner Temple (London, England)
NT Inner Temple Garden (Inner Temple, London, England)
**Inner Temple Garden (Inner Temple, London, England)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
BT Gardens—England
Inner Temple (London, England)
**Inner tube industry** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Rubber industry and trade
Inner tube rafting
USE Tubing (Aquatic sports)
**Inner tubes** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TS1920]*
UF Tire tubes
BT Tires
Tubes
**—Tariff**
USE Tariff on inner tubes
Inner Veil of the Temple (Jerusalem)
USE Veil of the Temple (Jerusalem)
**Innerebner family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Innerkrain (Slovenia)
USE Notranjska (Slovenia)
Innerleith Quarry (Edinburgh, Scotland)
USE Craigleith Quarry (Edinburgh, Scotland)
**Innerste River (Germany)**
BT Rivers—Germany
**Innerste River Valley (Germany)**
BT Valleys—Germany
**Innes family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Inness family
Innis family
Inniss family
Innes Island (Qld.)
USE Coochiemudlo Island (Qld.)
Inness family
USE Innes family
**Inninmore Cottage (Scotland)**
BT Dwellings—Scotland
Innis family
USE Innes family
Innis Island (Qld.)
USE Coochiemudlo Island (Qld.)
Innisfree (Millbrook, N.Y.)
USE Innisfree Garden (Millbrook, N.Y.)
**Innisfree Garden (Millbrook, N.Y.)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Garden of the Seven Gates (Millbrook, N.Y.)
Innisfree (Millbrook, N.Y.)
Innisfree Gardens (Millbrook, N.Y.)
Way to the Clouds (Millbrook, N.Y.)
BT Gardens—New York (State)
Innisfree Gardens (Millbrook, N.Y.)
USE Innisfree Garden (Millbrook, N.Y.)
Inniss family
USE Innes family
Innkeeper and guest
USE Hotels—Law and legislation
Innkeepers
USE Hotelkeepers
Innocence, Presumption of
USE Presumption of innocence
**Innocence (Psychology)**
*[BF575.I48]*
UF Naïveté
BT Emotions
Personality
**Innocence (Psychology) in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Innocence (Psychology) in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Innocence (Theology)**
BT Theological anthropology
**Innocence (Theology) in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Innocent, Conviction of the
USE Judicial error
**Innocent passage (Law of the sea)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Free navigation in coastal waters of third states
Innocent passage (Maritime law) *[Former heading]*
Navigation of foreign ships through territorial seas
Right of innocent passage (Maritime law)
BT Law of the sea
RT Territorial waters
Innocent passage (Maritime law)
USE Innocent passage (Law of the sea)
**Innocent slandered maiden (Tale)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Slandered maiden (Tale)
BT Tales
Innocents, Feast of the Holy
USE Feast of the Holy Innocents
Innocents, Massacre of the Holy
USE Massacre of the Holy Innocents
Innocents' Day
USE Feast of the Holy Innocents
**Innokentīi, Saint, Metropolitan of Moscow and Kolomna, 1797-1879**
**—Homes and haunts** *(May Subd Geog)*
**——Alaska**
**Innoko National Wildlife Refuge (Alaska)**
BT National parks and reserves—Alaska
Wildlife refuges—Alaska
**Innoko River (Alaska)**
BT Rivers—Alaska
**Innoko River Valley (Alaska)**
BT Valleys—Alaska
**Innominate contracts** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Atypical contracts
Mixed contracts
BT Contracts
**Innominate contracts (Islamic law)** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Islamic law
**Innominate contracts (Roman law)**
*[KJA2558]*
BT Roman law
**INNOPAC (Computer system)**
*[Z678.93.I56]*
BT Integrated library systems (Computer systems)
**Innovar**
BT Anesthetics
**Innovation relay centers** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Centers, Innovation relay
Relay centers, Innovation
BT Research institutes
RT Technological innovations
Innovations, Agricultural
USE Agricultural innovations
Innovations, Diffusion of
USE Diffusion of innovations
Innovations, Educational
USE Educational innovations
Innovations, Fishery
USE Fishery innovations
Innovations, Forestry
USE Forestry innovations
Innovations, Industrial
USE Technological innovations
Innovations, Medical
USE Medical innovations
Innovations, Technological
USE Technological innovations
Inns
USE Hotels
Taverns (Inns)
**Inns of Chancery**
UF Chancery, Inns of
BT Bar associations—Great Britain
**Inns of Court**
UF Court, Inns of
BT Bar associations—Great Britain
**Innsbrucker Hofburg Site (Innsbruck, Austria)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
BT Austria—Antiquities
Inntal
USE Inn River Valley
**Innu Indians** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[E99.I55]*
UF Montagnais and Naskapi Indians
BT Indians of North America—Newfoundland and Labrador
Indians of North America—Québec (Province)
NT Montagnais Indians
Naskapi Indians
Innu language (Montagnais)
USE Montagnais language
Innuit
USE Inuit
**Innviertel (Austria)**
UF Ihnnviertel (Austria)
Quarter of the Inn (Austria)
Innwa kingdom, Burma, 1364-1527
USE Burma—History—Ava kingdom, 1364-1527
**INO (Artificial language)**
*[PM8396]*
BT Languages, Artificial
Pasigraphy
**Ino (Greek mythology)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Mythology, Greek
**Inō family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Inō Higashi Iseki (Suzuka-shi, Japan)
USE Inō Higashi Site (Suzuka-shi, Japan)
**Inō Higashi Site (Suzuka-shi, Japan)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Inō Higashi Iseki (Suzuka-shi, Japan)
BT Japan—Antiquities
**Inō Tadataka Kyūtaku (Katori-shi, Japan)**
UF Inō Tadataka Kyūtaku (Sawara-shi, Japan) *[Former heading]*
BT Dwellings—Japan
Inō Tadataka Kyūtaku (Sawara-shi, Japan)
USE Inō Tadataka Kyūtaku (Katori-shi, Japan)
**Inoceramidae** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QE812.I5]*

BT Mollusks, Fossil
NT Inoceramus
**Inoceramus** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QE812.I5]*
BT Inoceramidae
Inoculants, Microbial
USE Microbial inoculants
Inoculation
USE Vaccination
**Inoculation (Founding)**
BT Founding
Inoculation of corn
USE Corn—Inoculation
Inoculation of crops
USE Crops—Inoculation
Inoculation of legumes
USE Legumes—Inoculation
Inoculation of plants
USE Plant inoculation
Inoculation of soils
USE Soil inoculation
**Inocybe** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK629.C787]*
BT Cortinariaceae
Inodes exul
USE Sabal mexicana
Inodes texana
USE Sabal mexicana
Inogashira Kōen (Tokyo, Japan)
USE Inokashira Kōen (Tokyo, Japan)
Inojosa family
USE Hinojosa family
**Inokashira Kōen (Tokyo, Japan)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Inogashira Kōen (Tokyo, Japan)
Inokashira Park (Tokyo, Japan)
BT Parks—Japan
Inokashira Park (Tokyo, Japan)
USE Inokashira Kōen (Tokyo, Japan)
**Inoke language** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Yate language (Papua New Guinea)
BT Papua New Guinea—Languages
Papuan languages
**Inonotus** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK629.H89]*
BT Hymenochaetaceae
İnönü, Battle of, 1921
USE İnönü, Battles of, İnönü, Bilecik İli, Turkey, 1921
**İnönü, Battles of, İnönü, Bilecik İli, Turkey, 1921**
UF İnönü, Battle of, 1921 *[Former heading]*
BT Greco-Turkish War, 1921-1922—Campaigns
Inooku Kofungun (Takatori-chō, Japan)
USE Inooku Tombs (Takatori-chō, Japan)
**Inooku Tombs (Takatori-chō, Japan)**
UF Inooku Kofungun (Takatori-chō, Japan)
BT Japan—Antiquities
Tombs—Japan
Inoperculates
USE Discomycetes
Inopsetta ischyra
USE Starry flounder
**Inor dialect** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Ennamor dialect
Ennemor dialect
Innemor dialect
BT Ethiopia—Languages
Gurage languages
**Inorganic acids**
*[QD167 (Chemistry)]*
*[TP213-TP217 (Technology)]*
Individual acids are entered under their specific names, but the prefixes ortho-, meta-, para-, pyro-, per-, hypo- are usually omitted.
UF Acids, Inorganic *[Former heading]*
BT Acids
Inorganic compounds
NT Boric acid
Bromic acid
Chlorosulfonic acid
Chromic acid
Hydrobromic acid
Hydrochloric acid
Hydrofluoric acid
Iodic acid
Nitric acid
Nitrous acid
Perchloric acid
Periodic acid
Permanganic acid
Phosphoric acid
Selenic acid
Sulfuric acid
Sulfurous acid
Telluric acid
Tungstic acid
Inorganic biochemistry
USE Bioinorganic chemistry
Inorganic chemicals
USE Inorganic compounds
Inorganic chemistry
USE Chemistry, Inorganic
**Inorganic compounds**
UF Compounds, Inorganic
Inorganic chemicals
BT Chemicals
RT Chemistry, Inorganic
SA *groups and classes of inorganic compounds, and individual inorganic substances*
NT Chalcogenides
Inorganic acids
Inorganic cyclic compounds
Inorganic polymers
**—Synthesis**
*[QD156]*
UF Chemistry, Inorganic—Synthesis *[Former heading]*
Chemistry, Synthetic inorganic
Inorganic synthesis (Chemistry)
Synthetic inorganic chemistry
SA *subdivision* Synthesis *under individual chemicals and groups of chemicals*
**Inorganic cyclic compounds**
*[QD197]*
UF Compounds, Inorganic cyclic
Inorganic ring systems
Ring systems, Inorganic
BT Cyclic compounds
Inorganic compounds
**Inorganic fibers** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TS1549 (Manufactures)]*
BT Textile fibers
NT Asbestos fibers
Boron fibers
Carbon fibers
Ceramic fibers
**Inorganic ion exchange materials**
UF Inorganic ion exchangers
Ion exchange materials, Inorganic
BT Chemistry, Inorganic
Materials
Inorganic ion exchangers
USE Inorganic ion exchange materials
**Inorganic polymers** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QD196]*
BT Inorganic compounds
Polymers
Inorganic reaction mechanisms
USE Reaction mechanisms (Chemistry)
Inorganic ring systems
USE Inorganic cyclic compounds
**Inorganic scintillators** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QC476.75]*
BT Scintillators
Inorganic soil contaminants
USE Inorganic soil pollutants
**Inorganic soil pollutants** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Contaminants, Inorganic soil
Inorganic soil contaminants
Soil pollutants, Inorganic
BT Inorganic wastes
Pollutants
Inorganic synthesis (Chemistry)
USE Inorganic compounds—Synthesis
**Inorganic wastes** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Waste products
NT Inorganic soil pollutants
Inosinate dehydrogenase
USE IMP dehydrogenase
**Inosine**
*[QP625.I54]*
BT Nucleosides
**Inosine in human nutrition** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QP625.I54 (Biochemistry)]*
BT Nutrition
Inosine monophosphate dehydrogenase
USE IMP dehydrogenase
Inosinic acid dehydrogenase
USE IMP dehydrogenase
**Inosite**
*[QD321]*
**Inositol**
*[QP772.I5]*
UF Cyclohexanehexol
Mesoinositol
Myoinositol
BT Alcohols
RT Phosphoinositides
BT Sugars
Vitamin B complex
**Inositol phosphates** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Hexose phosphates
Inotropic agents, Negative cardiac
USE Myocardial depressants
Inotropic agents, Positive cardiac
USE Cardiotonic agents
**Inoue family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Inouye family
Inoue Yakushidō Iseki (Ogōri-shi, Japan)
USE Inoue Yakushidō Site (Ogōri-shi, Japan)
**Inoue Yakushidō Site (Ogōri-shi, Japan)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Inoue Yakushidō Iseki (Ogōri-shi, Japan)
BT Japan—Antiquities
Inoussai Island (Greece)
USE Oinousa Island (Greece)
Inousses Island (Greece)
USE Oinousa Island (Greece)
Inouye family
USE Inoue family
**Inow family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Inowratzlawer family
Inowłódz Castle (Inowłódz, Poland)
USE Zamek w Inowłodzu (Inowłódz, Poland)
Inowratzlawer family
USE Inow family
Inoyama 1-gōfun (Kanda-machi, Japan)
USE Inoyama 1 Tomb (Kanda-machi, Japan)
**Inoyama 1 Tomb (Kanda-machi, Japan)**
UF Inoyama 1-gōfun (Kanda-machi, Japan)
BT Japan—Antiquities
Tombs—Japan
**Inpainting** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF In-painting
Painting—Retouching
Retouching (Painting)
BT Painting—Conservation and restoration
Inpatient Admissions Scheduling and Control System (Computer system)
USE ASCS (Computer system)
INPP (Lithuania)
USE Ignalinos Atominė elektrinė (Lithuania)
**Input design, Computer** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QA76.9.I55]*
UF Computer input design
Data entry design
Data input design
Design of computer inputs
Entry design, Data
Input design, Data
Input design, Keyed
Keyed input design
BT Coding theory
Computer input-output equipment
Data structures (Computer science)
Database management
Electronic data processing—Data entry
RT Electronic data processing—Data preparation
Input design, Data
USE Input design, Computer
Input design, Keyed
USE Input design, Computer
Input equipment (Computers)
USE Computer input-output equipment
**Input-output analysis** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HB142]*
Here are entered works on studying the quantitative interdependence of the various economic sectors through coefficients derived from the solution of a system of linear equations.
UF Interindustry economics *[Former heading]*
BT Economics, Mathematical
National income—Accounting
RT Input-output tables
NT Diversification in industry
**—Computer programs**
Input-output equipment (Computers)
USE Computer input-output equipment
**Input-output tables** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HC79.I57]*
RT Input-output analysis
InQ (Inquiry Mode Questionnaire)
USE Inquiry Mode Questionnaire

Inquests, Coroners'
USE Coroners
Inquiry, Appreciative
USE Appreciative inquiry
Inquiry, Courts of
USE Courts-martial and courts of inquiry
**Inquiry (Theory of knowledge)**
*[BD183]*
BT Knowledge, Theory of
**Inquiry-based learning** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Active learning
NT Process-oriented guided inquiry learning
**Inquiry Mode Questionnaire** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF IMQ (Inquiry Mode Questionnaire)
InQ (Inquiry Mode Questionnaire)
BT Critical thinking—Ability testing
Questionnaires
Inquiry services, Telephone
USE Helplines
Inquisition. Spain
USE Inquisition—Spain
**Inquisition** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[BX1700-BX1745]*
UF Holy Office
BT Catholic Church—Discipline
RT Autos-da-fé
Inquisition, Islamic
USE Miḥnah
Inquisition, Motazilite
USE Miḥnah
**Inquisition in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Inquisition in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Inquisition in motion pictures** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Motion pictures
**Inquisitiones post mortem** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[CS434-CS436 (English genealogical records)]*
*[DA25 (English records)]*
*[DA670 (English counties)]*
UF Post-mortem inquisitions
Postmortem inquisitions
BT Inheritance and succession
Registers of births, etc.
Inquisitiveness
USE Curiosity
**Inquisitor's Palace (Birgu, Malta)**
UF Castellania (Birgu, Malta)
Palazzo del Sant'Officio (Birgu, Malta)
Sant'Officio, Palazzo del (Birgu, Malta)
BT Official residences—Malta
Inqwala
USE Incwala
**Inro** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[NK6080]*
NT Netsukes
Ojime
**Insall family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Insane
USE Mentally ill
Insane, Criminal and dangerous
USE Dangerously mentally ill
Mentally ill offenders
Violent offenders
Insane, Killing of the
USE Killing of the mentally ill
Insanity
USE Insanity (Law)
Insanity, Moral
USE Mental illness—Moral and ethical aspects
Insanity, Religious
USE Mental illness—Religious aspects
**Insanity (Canon law)**
BT Canon law
**Insanity (Islamic law)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[KBP3884]*
BT Islamic law
**Insanity (Jewish law)**
BT Jewish law
Insanity (Jurisprudence)
USE Insanity (Law)
**Insanity (Law)** *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on the legal standard whereby persons with severe mental disorders are prevented from having legal capacity and are excused from criminal or civil responsibility.
UF Criminal insanity
Insanity *[Former heading]*
Insanity (Jurisprudence)
Lunacy (Law)
Mental illness—Law and legislation
Mentally ill—Legal status, laws, etc.
BT Capacity and disability
RT Insanity defense
**Insanity (Roman law)**
BT Roman law
Insanity and art
USE Art and mental illness
Insanity and genius
USE Genius and mental illness
**Insanity defense** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Defense (Criminal procedure)
RT Insanity (Law)
Insanity in literature
USE Mental illness in literature
Insaru Site (Micronesia)
USE Lelu Site (Micronesia)
Inscribed fabrics
USE Textile fabrics—Inscriptions
Inscribed rugs
USE Inscription rugs
Inscribed textile fabrics
USE Textile fabrics—Inscriptions
Inscription
USE Inscriptions
**Inscription House Site (Ariz.)**
BT Arizona—Antiquities
Cliff-dwellings—Arizona
**Inscription rugs** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Inscribed rugs
BT Rugs
**Inscriptions** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[CN]*
UF Epigraphs (Inscriptions)
Epigraphy
Inscription
BT Paleography
RT Epigraphists
NT Architectural inscriptions
Authors' presentation inscriptions
Bells—Inscriptions
Brasses
Brick stamps
Bronzes—Inscriptions
Buddhist inscriptions
Buddhist sculpture—Inscriptions
Calligraphy, Chinese—Inscriptions
Christian inscriptions
Chronograms
Coptic inscriptions
Cuneiform writing
Epitaphs
Graffiti
Hieroglyphics
Islamic inscriptions
Jaina inscriptions
Jewish inscriptions
Lacquer and lacquering—Inscriptions
Monograms
Mural painting and decoration, Italian—Inscriptions
Mural painting and decoration, Renaissance—Inscriptions
Musical inscriptions
Painting, Chinese—Inscriptions
Painting, Japanese—Inscriptions
Painting, Korean—Inscriptions
Panel painting, Italian—Inscriptions
Panel painting, Renaissance—Inscriptions
Petroglyphs
Picture-writing
Screen painting, Japanese—Inscriptions
Sculpture, Japanese—Inscriptions
Seals (Numismatics)
Shinto sculpture—Inscriptions
Sidewalk stamps
Signatures (Writing)
Silverwork, Ancient—Inscriptions
Tablets (Paleography)
Textile fabrics—Inscriptions
Vases, Greek—Inscriptions
—Forgeries
USE Forgery of inscriptions
—Mohenjo-Daro
USE Indus script
**—Private collections** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[CN30]*
**—Easter Island**
NT Rongorongo script
**—Greece**
NT Inscriptions, Eteocretan
Phaistos Disk
**——Crete**
UF Inscriptions, Minoan
Minoan writing
BT Inscriptions, Linear B
**——Mycenae (Extinct city)**
**—Japan**
NT Tago no Hi (Yoshii-machi, Gunma-ken, Japan)
Yama no Ue no Hi (Takasaki-shi, Japan)
Inscriptions, Achaemenian
USE Achaemenian inscriptions
**Inscriptions, Ammonite**
UF Ammonite inscriptions
**Inscriptions, Ancient** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Ancient inscriptions
Inscriptions, Anglo-Saxon
USE Inscriptions, English (Old)
**Inscriptions, Arabic** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Arabic inscriptions
NT Inscriptions, Lihyanic
Inscriptions, Safaitic
Inscriptions, Thamudic
**Inscriptions, Aramaic** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Aramaic inscriptions
NT Inscriptions, Nabataean
Inscriptions, Architectural
USE Architectural inscriptions
**Inscriptions, Armenian** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Armenian inscriptions
**Inscriptions, Balinese** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Balinese inscriptions
Inscriptions, Behistun
USE Achaemenian inscriptions
Old Persian inscriptions
**Inscriptions, Berber** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Berber inscriptions
**Inscriptions, Brahmi** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Brahmi inscriptions
Inscriptions, Buddhist
USE Buddhist inscriptions
**Inscriptions, Bulgaro-Turkic** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bulgaro-Turkic inscriptions
**Inscriptions, Burmese** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Burmese inscriptions
**Inscriptions, Byzantine** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[CN455]*
UF Byzantine inscriptions
**Inscriptions, Carian** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Carian inscriptions
**Inscriptions, Caucasian** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Caucasian inscriptions
**Inscriptions, Celtiberian** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Celtiberian inscriptions
**Inscriptions, Celtic** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Celtic inscriptions
**Inscriptions, Chinese** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Chinese inscriptions
NT Oracle bones
Inscriptions, Christian
USE Christian inscriptions
**Inscriptions, Church Slavic** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Church Slavic inscriptions
**—Croatia**
NT Bašćanska ploča
Inscriptions, Coptic
USE Coptic inscriptions
**Inscriptions, Croatian** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Croatian inscriptions
Inscriptions, Cuneiform
USE Cuneiform inscriptions
**Inscriptions, Cypro-Minoan** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[P1035]*
UF Cypro-Minoan inscriptions
Cypro-Minoan script
BT Inscriptions, Linear A
Inscriptions, Linear B
**Inscriptions, Cyrillic** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Cyrillic inscriptions
Inscriptions, Demotic
USE Inscriptions, Egyptian
**Inscriptions, Egyptian** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PJ1521-PJ1531 (General and hieroglyphic)]*
*[PJ1670 (Hieratic)]*
*[PJ1809-PJ1821 (Demotic)]*
UF Demotic inscriptions
Egyptian inscriptions
Egyptian language—Inscriptions *[Former heading]*
Hieratic inscriptions
Hieroglyphic inscriptions (Egyptian)
Inscriptions, Demotic
Inscriptions, Hieratic
Inscriptions, Hieroglyphic (Egyptian)
Inscriptions, Elamite
USE Cuneiform inscriptions, Elamite

**Inscriptions, English** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF English inscriptions
**Inscriptions, English (Old)**
UF Anglo-Saxon inscriptions
English inscriptions, Old
Inscriptions, Anglo-Saxon
Inscriptions, Old English
Old English inscriptions
**Inscriptions, Eteocretan** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Eteocretan inscriptions
BT Inscriptions—Greece
**Inscriptions, Ethiopic** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PJ9095]*
UF Ethiopic inscriptions
**Inscriptions, Etruscan** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[CN479]*
UF Etruscan inscriptions
Etruscan language—Inscriptions, etc. *[Former heading]*
**Inscriptions, French**
UF French inscriptions
**Inscriptions, Frisian** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Frisian inscriptions
**Inscriptions, Gaulish** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Gaulish inscriptions
**Inscriptions, Georgian** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Georgian inscriptions
**Inscriptions, German** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF German inscriptions
**Inscriptions, Glagolitic** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Glagolitic inscriptions
**—Croatia**
NT Bašćanska ploča
**Inscriptions, Greek** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[CN350-CN455]*
UF Greek inscriptions
BT Greek language
Greek philology
NT Heraclean tablets
Inscriptions, Linear A
Inscriptions, Linear B
Stoichedon inscriptions
**Inscriptions, Greek (Modern)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Greek inscriptions, Modern
Modern Greek inscriptions
**Inscriptions, Hadrami**
*[PJ6971]*
UF Hadhrami inscriptions
Hadrami inscriptions
**Inscriptions, Hebrew** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Hebrew inscriptions
Inscriptions, Hieratic
USE Inscriptions, Egyptian
**Inscriptions, Hieroglyphic**
UF Hieroglyphic inscriptions
NT Inscriptions, Linear A
Inscriptions, Linear B
Inscriptions, Meroitic
Inscriptions, Hieroglyphic (Egyptian)
USE Inscriptions, Egyptian
**Inscriptions, Himyaritic** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Himyaritic inscriptions
**Inscriptions, Hittite** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Hittite inscriptions
NT Inscriptions, Luwian
Inscriptions, House
USE House marks
**Inscriptions, Hungarian** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Hungarian inscriptions
**Inscriptions, Iberian** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Iberian inscriptions
**Inscriptions, Indic** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Indic inscriptions
NT Indus script
Sanskrit language, Epigraphical Hybrid
**Inscriptions, Indo-Aryan** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Indo-Aryan inscriptions
**Inscriptions, Irish** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Irish inscriptions
NT Ogham alphabet
Inscriptions, Islamic
USE Islamic inscriptions
**Inscriptions, Italic** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Italic inscriptions
NT Inscriptions, Picenian
Inscriptions, Jaina
USE Jaina inscriptions
**Inscriptions, Japanese** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Japanese inscriptions
**Inscriptions, Javanese** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Javanese inscriptions
Inscriptions, Jewish
USE Jewish inscriptions
**Inscriptions, Kannada** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Kannada inscriptions
**Inscriptions, Kawi** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Kawi inscriptions
**Inscriptions, Kharosthi** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Kharosthi inscriptions
**Inscriptions, Khmer** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Khmer inscriptions
**Inscriptions, Korean** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Korean inscriptions
Inscriptions, Köturk
USE Inscriptions, Old Turkic
**Inscriptions, Latin** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Latin inscriptions
BT Latin language
Latin philology
NT Fasti consulares
**—France**
UF Inscriptions, Latin—Gaul
NT Luxeuil script
—Gaul
USE Inscriptions, Latin—France
**—Italy**
NT Tabula Alimentaria Ligurum Baebianorum
**Inscriptions, Lihyanic**
UF Lihyanic inscriptions
BT Inscriptions, Arabic
**Inscriptions, Linear A** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Linear A inscriptions
Minoan writing
Picture-writing, Cretan
BT Alphabet
Inscriptions, Greek
Inscriptions, Hieroglyphic
NT Inscriptions, Cypro-Minoan
**Inscriptions, Linear B** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Linear B inscriptions
Minoan writing
BT Greek language—Alphabet
Inscriptions, Greek
Inscriptions, Hieroglyphic
NT Inscriptions—Greece—Crete
Inscriptions, Cypro-Minoan
**Inscriptions, Luwian** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Luwian inscriptions
BT Inscriptions, Hittite
**Inscriptions, Lycian** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Lycian inscriptions
**Inscriptions, Lydian** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Lydian inscriptions
**Inscriptions, Malay** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Malay inscriptions
**Inscriptions, Malayan** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Malayan inscriptions
NT Ka-Ga-Nga script
**Inscriptions, Marathi** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Marathi inscriptions
**Inscriptions, Mayan** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Mayan inscriptions
**Inscriptions, Meroitic**
UF Meroitic inscriptions
BT Inscriptions, Hieroglyphic
Inscriptions, Messapian
USE Inscriptions, Messapic
**Inscriptions, Messapic** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Inscriptions, Messapian *[Former heading]*
Messapic inscriptions
**Inscriptions, Minaean** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Minaean inscriptions
Inscriptions, Minoan
USE Inscriptions—Greece—Crete
Inscriptions, Moabitic
USE Moabite stone
**Inscriptions, Mon** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Mon inscriptions
**Inscriptions, Mongolian** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Mongolian inscriptions
Inscriptions, Musical
USE Musical inscriptions
**Inscriptions, Nabataean** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PJ5239]*
UF Nabataean inscriptions
BT Inscriptions, Aramaic
**Inscriptions, Nepali** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Nepali inscriptions
**Inscriptions, Newari** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[CN1230.N]*
UF Newari inscriptions
**Inscriptions, Norse** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Norse inscriptions
RT Inscriptions, Runic
Inscriptions, Old English
USE Inscriptions, English (Old)
Inscriptions, Old Russian
USE Inscriptions, Russian (Old)
**Inscriptions, Old Turkic** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PL31]*
UF Inscriptions, Köturk
Inscriptions, Turkic (Old)
Inscriptions, Turkish (Old) *[Former heading]*
Kökturk inscriptions
Köturk inscriptions
Old Turkic inscriptions
Orkhon inscriptions (Turkic)
Yenisei inscriptions (Turkic)
NT Old Turkic language
**Inscriptions, Oriental** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Oriental inscriptions
**Inscriptions, Oscan** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Inscriptions, Oscan-Umbrian *[Former heading]*
Oscan inscriptions
Inscriptions, Oscan-Umbrian
USE Inscriptions, Oscan
Inscriptions, Umbrian
**Inscriptions, Ossetic** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Ossetic inscriptions
**Inscriptions, Pahlavi** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Pahlavi inscriptions
Inscriptions, Palm-leaf
USE Palm-leaf inscriptions
**Inscriptions, Palmyrene** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Palmyrene inscriptions
**Inscriptions, Parthian** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Parthian inscriptions
**Inscriptions, Persian** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PK6400-PK6400.7]*
UF Persian inscriptions
Inscriptions, Persian (Old)
USE Old Persian inscriptions
Inscriptions, Phenician
USE Inscriptions, Phoenician
**Inscriptions, Phoenician** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Inscriptions, Phenician *[Former heading]*
Phoenician inscriptions
NT Inscriptions, Punic
**—Relation to the Old Testament**
UF Bible. Old Testament—Relation to Phoenician inscriptions
**Inscriptions, Phrygian** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[CN415.P4]*
UF Phrygian inscriptions
**Inscriptions, Picenian** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Picene inscriptions
Picenian inscriptions
BT Inscriptions, Italic
**Inscriptions, Pictish** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Pictish inscriptions
**Inscriptions, Polish** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Polish inscriptions
**Inscriptions, Portuguese** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Portuguese inscriptions
**Inscriptions, Prakrit** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Prakrit inscriptions
**Inscriptions, Proto-Sinaitic**
*[PJ4160]*
UF Proto-Sinaitic inscriptions
BT Inscriptions, Semitic
**Inscriptions, Punic** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Inscriptions, Phoenician
**Inscriptions, Pyu (Burma)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Pyu inscriptions (Burma)
**Inscriptions, Qatabanian**
*[PJ6981]*
UF Qatabanian inscriptions
**Inscriptions, Raetian** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[CN498.5]*
UF Raetian inscriptions
**Inscriptions, Raeto-Romance** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Raeto-Romance inscriptions
**Inscriptions, Rajasthani** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Rajasthani inscriptions
**Inscriptions, Runic** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Runic inscriptions
RT Inscriptions, Norse
Runes
NT Rök stone inscription
**—Maine**
NT Spirit Pond Runestones
**—Minnesota**
NT Kensington Rune Stone

**Inscriptions, Runic** *(Continued)*
**—Norway**
NT Eggja Rune Stone
Tune Rune Stone
**—Sweden**
NT Forsa Rune Ring
**Inscriptions, Russian (Old)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Inscriptions, Old Russian
Old Russian inscriptions
Russian inscriptions (Old)
**Inscriptions, Sabaean** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Sabaean inscriptions
**Inscriptions, Safaitic**
UF Safaitic inscriptions
BT Inscriptions, Arabic
**Inscriptions, Sanskrit** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Sanskrit inscriptions
**Inscriptions, Semitic** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Semitic inscriptions
BT Semitic philology
NT Inscriptions, Proto-Sinaitic
Proto-Canaanite script
**Inscriptions, Serbian** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Serbian inscriptions
**Inscriptions, Siculi** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Siculi inscriptions
**Inscriptions, Sinhalese** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PK2891]*
UF Sinhalese inscriptions
**Inscriptions, Slavic** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Slavic inscriptions
**Inscriptions, South Arabic** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF South Arabic inscriptions
**Inscriptions, Spanish** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Spanish inscriptions
Inscriptions, Stoichedon
USE Stoichedon inscriptions
**Inscriptions, Sundanese** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Sundanese inscriptions
**Inscriptions, Syriac** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PJ5615]*
UF Syriac inscriptions
**Inscriptions, Tamil** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Tamil inscriptions
**Inscriptions, Tatar** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Tatar inscriptions
**Inscriptions, Telugu** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Telugu inscriptions
**Inscriptions, Thai** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Thai inscriptions
**Inscriptions, Thamudic**
UF Thamudic inscriptions
BT Inscriptions, Arabic
**Inscriptions, Thracian** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Thracian inscriptions
**Inscriptions, Tibetan**
UF Tibetan inscriptions
**Inscriptions, Tuareg** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Tuareg inscriptions
Inscriptions, Turkic (Old)
USE Inscriptions, Old Turkic
**Inscriptions, Turkish** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Turkish inscriptions
Inscriptions, Turkish (Old)
USE Inscriptions, Old Turkic
**Inscriptions, Uighur** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Uighur inscriptions
**Inscriptions, Umbrian** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Inscriptions, Oscan-Umbrian *[Former heading]*
Umbrian inscriptions
**Inscriptions, Urdu** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Urdu inscriptions
**Inscriptions, Venetic** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[CN473]*
UF Venetic inscriptions
**Inscriptions, Vietnamese** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Vietnamese inscriptions
**Inscriptions, Yi** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Yi inscriptions
Inscriptions (Philately)
USE Overprints and surcharges (Philately)
**Inscriptions in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Inscriptions on ancient silverwork
USE Silverwork, Ancient—Inscriptions
Inscriptions on bark
USE Bark inscriptions
Inscriptions on bronzes
USE Bronzes—Inscriptions
Inscriptions on Buddhist sculpture
USE Buddhist sculpture—Inscriptions
Inscriptions on Chinese calligraphy
USE Calligraphy, Chinese—Inscriptions
Inscriptions on Chinese paintings
USE Painting, Chinese—Inscriptions
Inscriptions on dōtaku
USE Dōtaku—Inscriptions
Inscriptions on Greek vases
USE Vases, Greek—Inscriptions
Inscriptions on Italian mural painting
USE Mural painting and decoration, Italian—Inscriptions
Inscriptions on Italian panel painting
USE Panel painting, Italian—Inscriptions
Inscriptions on Japanese paintings
USE Painting, Japanese—Inscriptions
Inscriptions on Japanese screen painting
USE Screen painting, Japanese—Inscriptions
Inscriptions on Japanese sculpture
USE Sculpture, Japanese—Inscriptions
Inscriptions on Korean paintings
USE Painting, Korean—Inscriptions
Inscriptions on lacquer and lacquering
USE Lacquer and lacquering—Inscriptions
Inscriptions on Renaissance mural painting
USE Mural painting and decoration, Renaissance—Inscriptions
Inscriptions on Renaissance panel painting
USE Panel painting, Renaissance—Inscriptions
Inscriptions on textile fabrics
USE Textile fabrics—Inscriptions
**Insect allergy** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RC598.A76]*
BT Allergy
**Insect antifeedants** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Anti-feeding compounds, Insect
Anti-feeding substances, Insect
Antifeedants, Insect
Antifeeding compounds, Insect
Antifeeding substances, Insect
Insect antifeeding compounds
Insect antifeeding substances
BT Insecticides
RT Insect baits and repellents
NT Deet
Insect antifeeding compounds
USE Insect antifeedants
Insect antifeeding substances
USE Insect antifeedants
Insect attractants
USE Insect baits and repellents
**Insect baits and repellents** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[SB951]*
UF Insect attractants
Insect repellents
Insects—Baits
Insects—Repellents
BT Insect pests—Control—Equipment and supplies
Insecticides
Pest control baits
Repellents
RT Insect antifeedants
NT Deet
Insect sex attractants
Methylcyclohexenones
Insect behavior
USE Insects—Behavior
**Insect biochemistry** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Biochemistry
Insects—Composition
Insect borers
USE Borers (Insects)
**Insect cages** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Cages, Insect
Insects—Cages
BT Animal cages
Insect traps
Insect calls
USE Insect sounds
Insect catching
USE Insect trapping
**Insect cell biotechnology** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TP248.27.I]*
UF Insect cells in biotechnology
BT Animal cell biotechnology
Insect cells in biotechnology
USE Insect cell biotechnology
**Insect chemosterilization** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Chemical sterilization of insects
Chemosterilization of insects
BT Agricultural chemistry
Insect sterilization
**Insect communities** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Communities, Insect
BT Insects—Ecology
Invertebrate communities
NT Ant communities
Insect control
USE Insect pests—Control
Insect culture
USE Insect rearing
Insect dormancy
USE Insects—Dormancy
Insect-eating arthropods
USE Entomophagous arthropods
Insect-eating insects
USE Entomophagous insects
Insect-eating plants
USE Carnivorous plants
Insect epizootiology
USE Insects—Diseases—Epidemiology
Insect florivores
USE Florivorous insects
Insect flower, Dalmatian
USE Pyrethrum (Plant)
Insect flower, Persian
USE Florist's pyrethrum
Insect flowers, Dalmatian
USE Pyrethrum (Insecticide)
**Insect forms in art and archaeology**
UF Decoration and ornament—Insect forms
BT Archaeology
NT Scarabs
Insect-fungus interactions
USE Insect-fungus relationships
**Insect-fungus relationships** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Fungi and insects
Fungus-insect interactions
Fungus-insect relationships
Insect-fungus interactions
Insects and fungi
Interactions, Insect-fungus
Relationships, Insect-fungus
BT Animal-fungus relationships
Fungi—Ecology
Insects—Ecology
Insect galls
USE Galls (Botany)
**Insect hormones** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Hormones
Insects—Endocrinology
NT Ecdysone
Juvenile hormones
Insect inventories
USE Insect surveys
Insect metamorphosis
USE Insects—Metamorphosis
**Insect nematodes** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL391.N4 (Zoology)]*
*[SB933.334 (Insect control)]*
*[SB998.I57 (Agricultural zoology)]*
UF Entomogenous nematodes
Entomopathogenic nematodes
Entomophagous nematodes
Entomophilic nematodes
Insect-parasitic nematodes
BT Insects—Parasites
Insects—Pathogens
Nematodes
Insect-parasitic nematodes
USE Insect nematodes
Insect parasitoids
USE Parasitoids
Insect pathogenic fungi
USE Entomopathogenic fungi
**Insect pests** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[SB818-SB945 (Agriculture)]*
UF Destructive insects
Economic entomology
Entomology, Economic
Injurious insects
Insects, Injurious and beneficial *[Former heading]*
BT Arthropod pests
Insects
RT Veterinary entomology
SA *individual insects and groups of insects, e.g.* Desert locust; Mosquitoes
NT Borers (Insects)
Insects as carriers of disease
Leafminers
Leafrollers
**—Biological control** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[SB933.25-SB933.37]*
UF Biological control of insects
Insects—Biological control

BT Insect pests—Control
SA *subdivision* Biological control *under individual and groups of insect pests, e.g.* Oriental fruit fly--Biological control
NT Insect sterilization
——**Equipment and supplies**
NT Biological insecticides
—**Control** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[SB818-SB945]*
UF Insect control *[Former heading]*
Insects—Control
Insects—Extermination
SA *subdivision* Control *under individual and groups of insect pests, e.g.* Oriental fruit fly--Control
NT Insect pests—Biological control
——**Equipment and supplies**
NT Insect baits and repellents
Insect traps
——**Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
——**Molecular aspects**
BT Molecular biology
—Host plants
USE Insects—Host plants
—**Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
**Insect phobia** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RC552.A48]*
UF Bug phobia
Entomophobia
Fear of insects
Insects, Fear of
BT Animal phobias
**Insect-plant relationships** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Insects and plants
Plant-insect relationships
Plants and insects
BT Animal-plant relationships
NT Fertilization of plants by insects
Insects—Food
Insects—Host plants
Insects as carriers of plant disease
Seed dispersal by ants
Insect pollenizers
USE Insect pollinators
Insect pollination
USE Pollination by insects
**Insect pollinators** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Insect pollenizers
Pollinating insects
Pollinator insects
BT Insects
Pollinators
**Insect population density** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Density, Insect population
Insect populations—Density
Population density, Insect
BT Animal population density
**Insect populations** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Arthropod populations
—Density
USE Insect population density
—**Estimates** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Estimates of insect populations
Estimation of insect populations
Insect populations—Estimation
BT Entomology—Technique
RT Insects—Counting
—Estimation
USE Insect populations—Estimates
Insect powder, Dalmatian
USE Pyrethrum (Insecticide)
Insect-proof packaging
USE Insect-resistant packaging
Insect queens
USE Queens (Insects)
**Insect radiosterilization** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[SB933.6]*
UF Radiation sterilization of insects
Radiosterilization of insects
BT Insect sterilization
Insects—Effect of radiation on
**Insect rearing** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[SF518]*
UF Entomology—Cultures and culture media
Insect culture
Insects—Cultures and culture media
Insects—Rearing
Mass rearing of insects
Rearing of insects
BT Small animal culture
NT Ant rearing
Bee culture
Beetle rearing
Butterfly farming
Fly rearing
Insects—Feeding and feeds
Mosquito rearing
Moths—Cultures and culture media
Sericulture
Insect repellents
USE Insect baits and repellents
Insect resistance of plants
USE Plants—Insect resistance
**Insect-resistant packaging** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TS198.I58]*
UF Insect-proof packaging
BT Packaging
Insect scientists
USE Entomologists
**Insect sex attractants**
*[SB933.5]*
UF Insects—Sex attractants
Sex attractants, Insect
BT Insect baits and repellents
Pheromones
—**Controlled release** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[SB933.5]*
BT Controlled release preparations
**Insect societies** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Insects, Social
Social insects
BT Animal societies
Insects
Insects—Behavior
NT Bees
Insect song
USE Insect sounds
**Insect sounds** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Insect calls
Insect song
BT Animal sounds
RT Sound production by insects
**Insect sterilization** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[SB933.6]*
UF Sterile-male technique (Insect control)
Sterilization of insects
BT Animal contraception
Insect pests—Biological control
Sterilization (Birth control)
NT Insect chemosterilization
Insect radiosterilization
**Insect surveys** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Insect inventories
BT Arthropod surveys
Entomology—Methodology
**Insect trapping** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Insect catching
Insects—Trapping
BT Insects—Collection and preservation
Trapping
—**Equipment and supplies**
NT Insect traps
**Insect traps** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Light traps (Insect traps)
BT Animal traps
Insect pests—Control—Equipment and supplies
Insect trapping—Equipment and supplies
NT Insect cages
Pheromone traps
Insect venom
USE Insects—Venom
Insect viruses
USE Insects—Viruses
**Insect watching** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bug watching
Watching bugs
Watching insects
BT Wildlife watching
NT Butterfly watching
**Insect zoos** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Insectaria
Insectariums
BT Zoos
Insecta
USE Insects
Insectaria
USE Insect zoos
Insectariums
USE Insect zoos
**Insecticidal plants** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[SB292]*
UF Plants, Insecticidal *[Former heading]*
BT Pesticidal plants
RT Botanical insecticides
Insecticide research
USE Insecticides—Research
**Insecticide resistance** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Insects—Insecticide resistance
Insects—Resistance to insecticides
Resistance to insecticides *[Former heading]*
BT Pesticide resistance
SA *subdivision* Insecticide resistance *under individual insects and groups of insects, e.g.* Housefly--Insecticide resistance; Aphids--Insecticide resistance
—**Molecular aspects**
BT Molecular biology
**Insecticide-treated mosquito nets** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Mosquito nets
**Insecticides** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[SB951.5-SB951.54]*
BT Pesticides
SA *individual insecticides and groups of insecticides, e.g.* Pyrethrum (Insecticide); Sheep-dip
NT Aldicarb
Aldrin
Benzoylphenyl ureas
Biological insecticides
Carbaryl
Carbofuran
Chlordecone
Chloropicrin
Cholinesterase-inhibiting insecticides
DDT (Insecticide)
Dieldrin
Endosulfan
Endrin
Ethylene oxide
Heptachlor
Imidacloprid
Insect antifeedants
Insect baits and repellents
Kelevan
Lindane
Methoxychlor
Neonicotinoids
Phenothiazine
Phosmet
Phosphamidon
Ryanodine
Systemic insecticides
—**Biodegradation** *(May Subd Geog)*
—Law and legislation
USE Pesticides—Law and legislation
—**Physiological effect** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QP801.I48]*
SA *subdivision* Effect of insecticides on *under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g.* Fishes--Effect of insecticides on
NT Plants—Effect of insecticides on
—**Research** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Insecticide research
—**Toxicology** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Wildlife, Effect of insecticides on
**Insecticides industry** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HD9660.P3-HD9660.P33]*
BT Pesticides industry
Insectivora
USE Insectivores (Mammals)
Insectivora, Fossil
USE Insectivores (Mammals), Fossil
**Insectivores (Mammals)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL737.I5 (Zoology)]*
UF Insectivora *[Former heading]*
BT Mammals
NT Erinaceomorpha
Soricomorpha
**Insectivores (Mammals), Fossil** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QE882.I5]*
UF Insectivora, Fossil *[Former heading]*
BT Mammals, Fossil
NT Erinaceomorpha, Fossil
Soricomorpha, Fossil
Insectivorous arthropods
USE Entomophagous arthropods
Insectivorous insects
USE Entomophagous insects
Insectivorous plants
USE Carnivorous plants
**Insects** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL461-QL599.82 (Zoology)]*
UF Hexapoda

**Insects** *(Continued)*
Insecta
Pterygota
BT Arthropoda
RT Entomology
NT Anoplura
Apterygota
Aquatic insects
Archaeognatha
Beetles
Beneficial insects
Bloodsucking insects
Caddisflies
Carrion insects
Cockroaches
Collembola
Diplura
Diptera
Earwigs
Edible insects
Electric organs in insects
Embioptera
Extinct insects
Fertilization of plants by insects
Fleas
Flies
Forest insects
Gnats
Grylloblattodea
Hemiptera
Homoptera
Hymenoptera
Insect pests
Insect pollinators
Insect societies
Introduced insects
Lepidoptera
Lice
Mallophaga
Mantodea
Mayflies
Mecoptera
Megaloptera
Mycophagous insects
Neuroptera
Odonata
Orthoptera
Parasitic insects
Phasmatoptera
Photography of insects
Phytophagous insects
Predatory insects
Protura
Psocoptera
Queens (Insects)
Raphidioptera
Rare insects
Saproxylic insects
Stoneflies
Strepsiptera
Termites
Thrips
Thysanura
Workers (Insects)
**—Anatomy**
*[QL494]*
NT Aedeagus
Furca
Head capsule
Prothorax
Spinneret (Anatomy)
**—Anthropological aspects** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[SF517]*
BT Anthropology
—Baits
USE Insect baits and repellents
**—Behavior** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Insect behavior
NT Bees—Swarming
Insect societies
—Biological control
USE Insect pests—Biological control
—Cages
USE Insect cages
**—Collection and preservation** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL465]*
NT Insect trapping
**—Composition**
NT Insect biochemistry
—Congresses
USE Entomology—Congresses
—Control
USE Insect pests—Control
**—Counting** *(May Subd Geog)*
RT Insect populations—Estimates
—Cultures and culture media
USE Insect rearing
**—Cytology**
**—Development** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL494.5]*
NT Cocoons
Ecdysis
Insects—Metamorphosis
Molting
**—Diseases** *(May Subd Geog)*
**——Epidemiology**
UF Epizootiology, Insect
Insect epizootiology
**—Dispersal**
UF Dispersal of insects
**——Climatic factors** *(May Subd Geog)*
**—Dormancy** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Dormancy in insects *[Former heading]*
Insect dormancy
BT Insects—Physiology
**—Ecology** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL496.4]*
NT Insect communities
Insect-fungus relationships
**—Effect of altitude on** *(May Subd Geog)*
**—Effect of radiation on** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Insects, Effect of radiation on *[Former heading]*
NT Insect radiosterilization
**—Eggs** *(May Subd Geog)*
**—Endocrinology**
NT Insect hormones
**—Evolution** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL468.7]*
—Extermination
USE Insect pests—Control
**—Feeding and feeds** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Insect rearing
**—Flight** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL496.7]*
**——Climatic factors** *(May Subd Geog)*
**——Physiological aspects**
**—Food** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Insect-plant relationships
**—Generative organs**
NT Clasper (Anatomy)
**—Geographical distribution**
*[QL469-QL491]*
**—Host plants** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Insect pests—Host plants
BT Host plants
Insect-plant relationships
RT Plants—Insect resistance
**—Infancy** *(May Subd Geog)*
NT Insects—Larvae
Pupae
—Insecticide resistance
USE Insecticide resistance
—Laboratory manuals
USE Entomology—Laboratory manuals
**—Larvae** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Immature insects
Larvae—Insects *[Former heading]*
BT Insects—Infancy
NT Caterpillars
Imaginal disks
Nymphs (Insects)
**—Metamorphosis** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL494.5]*
UF Insect metamorphosis
BT Insects—Development
RT Imaginal disks
**——Endocrine aspects**
UF Hormonal aspects of insect metamorphosis
Insects—Metamorphosis—Hormonal aspects
**——Genetic aspects**
——Hormonal aspects
USE Insects—Metamorphosis—Endocrine aspects
**——Molecular aspects**
**—Microbiology** *(May Subd Geog)*
**—Migration** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL496.2]*
**——Climatic factors** *(May Subd Geog)*
**—Molecular aspects**
*[QL493.5]*
UF Entomology—Molecular aspects
Molecular entomology *[Former heading]*
**—Morphology**
**—Nomenclature**
*[QL468]*
**—Nomenclature (Popular)**
**—Parasites** *(May Subd Geog)*
NT Insect nematodes
**—Pathogens** *(May Subd Geog)*
NT Entomopathogenic fungi
Insect nematodes
**—Physiology** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL495-QL495.5]*
NT Insects—Dormancy
—Rearing
USE Insect rearing
**—Religious aspects**
**——Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**
—Repellents
USE Insect baits and repellents
**—Reproduction**
NT Aedeagus
—Resistance to insecticides
USE Insecticide resistance
**—Respiratory organs**
NT Spiracle (Insect anatomy)
—Sex attractants
USE Insect sex attractants
—Societies, etc.
USE Entomology—Societies, etc.
**—Symbolic aspects** *(May Subd Geog)*
—Trapping
USE Insect trapping
**—Venom** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QP632.I57 (Biochemistry)]*
UF Insect venom *[Former heading]*
**——Toxicology** *(May Subd Geog)*
**—Virus diseases** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[SB942]*
UF Virus diseases of insects *[Former heading]*
**—Viruses** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QR327 (Virology)]*
*[SB942 (Insect control)]*
UF Insect viruses *[Former heading]*
RT Viral insecticides
NT Baculoviruses
Cytoplasmic polyhedrosis virus
**—War use** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF War use of insects
BT Animals—War use
NT Bees—War use
Insects, Aquatic
USE Aquatic insects
Insects, Beneficial
USE Beneficial insects
Insects, Effect of radiation on
USE Insects—Effect of radiation on
Insects, Entomophagous
USE Entomophagous insects
Insects, Fear of
USE Insect phobia
**Insects, Fossil** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QE831-QE832]*
BT Arthropoda, Fossil
RT Paleoentomology
NT Beetles, Fossil
Caddisflies, Fossil
Cockroaches, Fossil
Diptera, Fossil
Flies, Fossil
Hemiptera, Fossil
Homoptera, Fossil
Hymenoptera, Fossil
Lepidoptera, Fossil
Mayflies, Fossil
Neuroptera, Fossil
Odonata, Fossil
Orthoptera, Fossil
Stoneflies, Fossil
Termites, Fossil
Thrips, Fossil
Insects, Injurious and beneficial
USE Beneficial insects
Insect pests
Insects, Marine
USE Marine insects
Insects, Social
USE Insect societies
Insects, Sound production by
USE Sound production by insects

Insects, Wingless
USE Apterygota
**Insects (Islamic law)** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Islamic law
Insects and fungi
USE Insect-fungus relationships
Insects and plant diseases
USE Insects as carriers of plant disease
Insects and plants
USE Insect-plant relationships
**Insects as art material** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Artists' materials
**Insects as biological pest control agents** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[SB976.I]*
BT Beneficial insects
Biological pest control agents
**Insects as carriers of disease** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RA639.5]*
UF Medical entomology
BT Arthropod vectors
Insect pests
NT Cockroaches as carriers of disease
Conenoses as carriers of disease
Fleas as carriers of disease
Flies as carriers of disease
Insects as carriers of plant disease
Lice as carriers of disease
Mosquitoes as carriers of disease
Veterinary entomology
**Insects as carriers of plant disease** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[SB931]*
UF Insects and plant diseases
Insects as carriers of plant diseases *[Former heading]*
BT Insect-plant relationships
Insects as carriers of disease
Invertebrates as carriers of plant disease
Plant diseases
NT Aphids as carriers of disease
Insects as carriers of plant diseases
USE Insects as carriers of plant disease
Insects as food
USE Edible insects
**Insects as pets** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[SF459.I5]*
BT Pets
**Insects in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Insects in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Insects in the Bible**
**Insects on postage stamps**
*[HE6183.I48]*
BT Postage stamps
Insecurity, Food
USE Food security
Insecurity (Psychology)
USE Security (Psychology)
Insel Amrum (Germany)
USE Amrum Island (Germany)
Insel Borkum (Germany)
USE Borkum Island (Germany)
Insel Dagö (Estonia)
USE Hiiumaa Island (Estonia)
Insel Fehmarn (Germany)
USE Fehmarn (Germany)
Insel Föhr (Germany)
USE Föhr (Germany)
Insel Mainau (Germany)
USE Mainau Island (Germany)
Insel Osel (Estonia)
USE Saaremaa Island (Estonia)
Insel Poel (Germany)
USE Poel Island (Germany)
Insel Ponape (Micronesia)
USE Pohnpei Island (Micronesia)
Insel Rügen (Germany)
USE Rügen Island (Germany)
Insel Strand (Germany)
USE Strand Island (Germany)
Insel Töplitz (Germany)
USE Töplitz Island (Germany)
Insel Usedom (Germany)
USE Usedom Island (Germany)
Insel Wollin (Poland)
USE Wolin Island (Poland)
Insel Wörth (Germany)
USE Wörth Island (Germany)
Insel Zingst (Germany)
USE Zingst Peninsula (Germany)
**Inselbergs** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Island mountains
BT Monadnocks
Mountains
NT Bornhardts (Geomorphology)
Inseln Los (Guinea)
USE Los Islands (Guinea)
Insemination, Artificial
USE Artificial insemination
Insensibility
USE Loss of consciousness
Insensibility to pleasure
USE Anhedonia
Insensitivity to pain, Congenital
USE Congenital insensitivity to pain
Insert cards (Film posters)
USE Insert posters
**Insert posters** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Cards, Insert (Film posters)
Insert cards (Film posters)
BT Advertising—Motion pictures
Film posters
Inserted thoughts
USE Thought insertion
Insertion algorithms, Knot
USE Knot insertion and deletion algorithms
Insertion and deletion algorithms, Knot
USE Knot insertion and deletion algorithms
**Insertion elements, DNA**
*[QH462.I48]*
UF Deoxyribonucleic acid insertion elements
DNA insertion elements
Insertion sequence elements
IS elements
BT Mobile genetic elements
Recombinant DNA
Translocation (Genetics)
NT Episomes
Insertion of thoughts
USE Thought insertion
Insertion sequence elements
USE Insertion elements, DNA
Inserts, Concrete
USE Concrete inserts
Inservice training
USE Employees—Training of
Insese, Lake (South Africa)
USE Nsezi, Lake (South Africa)
Inshoack Castle (Wash.)
USE Beacon Rock (Wash.)
Inshore cod
USE Atlantic cod
Inshore squid, Longfin
USE Loligo pealeii
Inshore squid, Opalescent
USE Loligo opalescens
Inside air quality of automobiles
USE Automobiles—Air quality
Inside information (Securities trading)
USE Insider trading in securities
**Inside Passage**
UF Inland Passage
BT Intracoastal waterways—Alaska
Intracoastal waterways—British Columbia
Intracoastal waterways—Washington (State)
Insider information (Securities trading)
USE Insider trading in securities
**Insider movements** *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on groups of people from non-Christian religious traditions who consider themselves followers of Jesus but remain part of the religious community of their birth.
UF Church-less Christianity (Insider movements)
Jesus movements within
BT Christianity and other religions
Insider trading
USE Insider trading in securities
**Insider trading in securities** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Inside information (Securities trading)
Insider information (Securities trading)
Insider trading
BT Securities
**—Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Securities
**Insight**
*[BF449.5]*
RT Intuition
BT Problem solving
Thought and thinking
NT Epiphanies
Insight (Buddhism)
USE Vipaśyanā (Buddhism)
Insight (Psychotherapy)
USE Insight in psychotherapy
**Insight automobile** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Honda Insight automobile
BT Honda automobile
**Insight in motion pictures** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Motion pictures
**Insight in psychotherapy**
UF Insight (Psychotherapy)
BT Psychoanalysis
Psychotherapy
Insight therapy
USE Intensive psychotherapy
**Insignia** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[CR4480 (Royalty)]*
*[HS159-HS160 (Secret societies)]*
*[NK7400-NK7419 (Jeweled)]*
*[UC530-UC535 (Military)]*
*[VC345 (Naval)]*
Here are entered works on the paraphernalia of offices, institutions, orders, etc. Works on the emblems and symbols of royalty, including coronation regalia, are entered under Regalia (Insignia).
UF Badges of honor
Jewels
BT Emblems
Heraldry
RT Decorations of honor
Emblems, National
SA *subdivision* Insignia *under names of individual corporate bodies and under types of organizations, e.g.* Harvard University--Insignia; Universities and colleges--Insignia
NT Air forces—Insignia
American Revolution Bicentennial, 1976—Insignia
Armbands
Armed Forces—Insignia
Armies—Insignia
Badges
Baseball insignia
Buttons
Ceremonial maces
Chains of office
Fishing boats—Flags, insignia, etc.
Gavels
Mayors—Insignia
Military religious orders—Insignia
Orders of knighthood and chivalry—Insignia
Patriotic societies—Insignia
Police—Insignia
Regalia (Insignia)
Schools—Insignia
Sheriffs—Insignia
Steamboat lines—Flags, insignia, etc.
Whaling ships—Flags, insignia, etc.
Yachts—Flags, insignia, etc.
Insignia, Royal
USE Regalia (Insignia)
Insignis pine
USE Pinus radiata
**Insinuation (Civil law)** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Formalities (Law)
Gifts—Law and legislation
Wills
**Inskeep family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Inskip family
**Iński Park Krajobrazowy (Poland)**
UF Ińsko Landscape Park (Poland)
BT Parks—Poland
Inskip family
USE Inskeep family
Inskip Range (Nev.)
USE Piñon Range (Elko County, Nev.)
Ińsko Landscape Park (Poland)
USE Iński Park Krajobrazowy (Poland)
**Inslee family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Illsley family
Ilslee family
Ilsley family
**Insley family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Inslows family
USE Enslow family
Insolation
USE Solar radiation
**Insolubilia (Logic)**
*[BC21.I64]*
UF Insolubles (Logic)
BT Liar paradox
Logic, Medieval
Insolubilized proteins
USE Immobilized proteins
Insoluble enzymes
USE Immobilized enzymes

Insolubles (Logic)
USE Insolubilia (Logic)
Insolvency
USE Bankruptcy
**Insomnia** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RC548]*
UF Abnormal wakefulness
Sleeplessness
BT Sleep deprivation
Sleep disorders
Wakefulness
NT Fatal familial insomnia
Restless legs syndrome
—Patients
USE Insomniacs
**Insomniacs** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RC548]*
UF Insomnia—Patients
BT Persons
**INSPEC (Information retrieval system)**
BT Information storage and retrieval systems—Electronics
Information storage and retrieval systems—Engineering
Information storage and retrieval systems—Physics
INSPEC classification
USE Classification, INSPEC
Inspection
USE *subdivision* Inspection *under individual military services, and under types of merchandise, products, equipment, engineering structures, buildings, individual plants and groups of plants, and individual domestic animals and groups of animals, e.g.* United States. Army--Inspection; Automobiles--Inspection; Corn--Inspection; Cattle--Inspection
Inspection, Customs
USE Customs inspection
Inspection, Engineering
USE Engineering inspection
Inspection by sampling
USE Sampling
Inspection cars, Track
USE Track inspection cars
Inspection Medical Hermeneutics (Group of artists)
USE Inspekt´s`ii´a` medit´s`inskai´a` germenevtika (Group of artists)
Inspection of buildings
USE Building inspection
Inspection of construction
USE Building inspection
Inspection of factories
USE Factory inspection
Inspection of fish
USE Fish inspection
Inspection of food
USE Food adulteration and inspection
Inspection of meat
USE Meat inspection
Inspection of mines
USE Mine inspection
Inspection of oil
USE Oil inspection
Inspection of schools
USE School management and organization
Inspection of steam-boilers
USE Steam-boiler inspection
Inspector Alan Grant (Fictitious character)
USE Grant, Alan (Fictitious character)
Inspector Albert V. Tretheway (Fictitious character)
USE Tretheway, Albert V. (Fictitious character)
Inspector Alec Stainton (Fictitious character)
USE Stainton, Alec (Fictitious character)
Inspector Alvarez (Fictitious character)
USE Alvarez, Enrique (Fictitious character)
Inspector Amanda Valentine (Fictitious character)
USE Valentine, Amanda (Fictitious character)
Inspector Angus Straun (Fictitious character)
USE Straun, Angus (Fictitious character)
Inspector Ann Lindell (Fictitious character)
USE Lindell, Ann (Fictitious character)
Inspector Arkady Renko (Fictitious character)
USE Renko, Arkady (Fictitious character)
Inspector Banks (Fictitious character)
USE Banks, Alan (Fictitious character)
Inspector Barnaby (Fictitious character)
USE Barnaby, Chief Inspector (Fictitious character)
Inspector Benjamin Jurnet (Fictitious character)
USE Jurnet, Benjamin (Fictitious character)
Inspector Bill Slider (Fictitious character)
USE Slider, Bill (Fictitious character)
Inspector Bliss (Fictitious character)
USE Bliss, David (Fictitious character)
Inspector Box (Fictitious character)
USE Box, Arnold (Fictitious character)
Inspector Brunt (Fictitious character)
USE Brunt, Tom (Fictitious character)
Inspector Çetin Ikmen (Fictitious character)
USE Ikmen, Çetin (Fictitious character)
Inspector Charlie Chan (Fictitious character)
USE Chan, Charlie (Fictitious character)
Inspector Charlie Salter (Fictitious character)
USE Salter, Charlie (Fictitious character)
Inspector Chen (Fictitious character)
USE Chen, Inspector (Fictitious character)
Inspector Clouseau (Fictitious character)
USE Clouseau, Inspector (Fictitious character)
Inspector Cockrill (Fictitious character)
USE Cockrill, Inspector (Fictitious character)
Inspector Colbeck (Fictitious character)
USE Colbeck, Robert (Fictitious character)
Inspector Dalziel (Fictitious character)
USE Dalziel, Andrew (Fictitious character)
Inspector Dan Pardoe (Fictitious character)
USE Pardoe, Dan, Inspector (Fictitious character)
Inspector DeKok (Fictitious character)
USE DeKok, Inspector (Fictitious character)
Inspector DeSales (Fictitious character)
USE DeSales, Frank (Fictitious character)
Inspector Devlin (Fictitious character)
USE Devlin, Benedict (Fictitious character)
Inspector Douglas Roper (Fictitious character)
USE Roper, Douglas (Fictitious character)
Inspector Ernest Best (Fictitious character)
USE Best, Ernest (Fictitious character)
Inspector Espinosa (Fictitious character)
USE Espinosa, Inspector (Fictitious character)
Inspector Faro (Fictitious character)
USE Faro, Jeremy (Fictitious character)
Inspector Feiffer (Fictitious character)
USE Feiffer, Harry (Fictitious character)
Inspector Felse (Fictitious character)
USE Felse, George (Fictitious character)
Inspector Finch (Fictitious character)
USE Finch, Septimus (Fictitious character)
Inspector Flynn (Fictitious character)
USE Flynn, Francis Xavier (Fictitious character)
Inspector Francis Xavier Flynn (Fictitious character)
USE Flynn, Francis Xavier (Fictitious character)
Inspector Frank Foote (Fictitious character)
USE Foote, Frank (Fictitious character)
Inspector Frank Frølich (Fictitious character)
USE Frølich, Frank (Fictitious character)
Inspector French (Fictitious character)
USE French, Joseph (Fictitious character)
Inspector Frølich (Fictitious character)
USE Frølich, Frank (Fictitious character)
Inspector Gadget (Fictitious character)
USE Gadget, Inspector (Fictitious character)
Inspector Ganesh Ghote (Fictitious character)
USE Ghote, Ganesh (Fictitious character)
Inspector Gautier (Fictitious character)
USE Gautier, Jean-Paul (Fictitious character)
Inspector Gently (Fictitious character)
USE Gently, George (Fictitious character)
Inspector George Gently (Fictitious character)
USE Gently, George (Fictitious character)
Inspector Ghote (Fictitious character)
USE Ghote, Ganesh (Fictitious character)
Inspector Graham (Fictitious character)
USE Graham, Liz (Fictitious character)
Inspector Grant (Fictitious character)
USE Grant, Alan (Fictitious character)
Inspector Green (Fictitious character)
USE Green, Michael (Fictitious character)
Inspector Hanaud (Fictitious character)
USE Hanaud, Inspector (Fictitious character)
Inspector Hannasyde (Fictitious character)
USE Hannasyde, Inspector (Fictitious character)
Inspector Heimrich (Fictitious character)
USE Heimrich, M. L. (Fictitious character)
Inspector Hemingway (Fictitious character)
USE Hemingway, Inspector (Fictitious character)
Inspector Henri Corbet (Fictitious character)
USE Corbet, Henri (Fictitious character)
Inspector Ikmen (Fictitious character)
USE Ikmen, Çetin (Fictitious character)
Inspector Jackson (Fictitious character)
USE Jackson, Jacko (Fictitious character)
Inspector Jacques Clouseau (Fictitious character)
USE Clouseau, Inspector (Fictitious character)
Inspector James Boswell Hodge Leonard (Fictitious character)
USE Leonard, James Boswell Hodge (Fictitious character)
Inspector Jane Perry (Fictitious character)
USE Perry, Jane (Fictitious character)
Inspector Jean-Paul Gautier (Fictitious character)
USE Gautier, Jean-Paul (Fictitious character)
Inspector Jeremy Faro (Fictitious character)
USE Faro, Jeremy (Fictitious character)
Inspector John McLeish (Fictitious character)
USE McLeish, John (Fictitious character)
Inspector John Rebus (Fictitious character)
USE Rebus, Inspector (Fictitious character)
Inspector Joseph Rafferty (Fictitious character)
USE Rafferty, Joseph (Fictitious character)
Inspector Judy Hill (Fictitious character)
USE Hill, Judy (Fictitious character)
Inspector Jurnet (Fictitious character)
USE Jurnet, Benjamin (Fictitious character)
Inspector Jury (Fictitious character)
USE Jury, Richard (Fictitious character)
Inspector Kenworthy (Fictitious character)
USE Kenworthy, Simon (Fictitious character)
Inspector Kurt Wallander (Fictitious character)
USE Wallander, Kurt (Fictitious character)
Inspector Leonard (Fictitious character)
USE Leonard, James Boswell Hodge (Fictitious character)
Inspector Lestrade (Fictitious character)
USE Lestrade, Inspector (Fictitious character)
Inspector Liz Graham (Fictitious character)
USE Graham, Liz (Fictitious character)
Inspector Lloyd (Fictitious character)
USE Lloyd, Inspector (Fictitious character)
Inspector Luke Thanet (Fictitious character)
USE Thanet, Luke (Fictitious character)
Inspector M. L. Heimrich (Fictitious character)
USE Heimrich, M. L. (Fictitious character)
Inspector Maigret (Fictitious character)
USE Maigret, Jules (Fictitious character)
Inspector Malone (Fictitious character)
USE Malone, Scobie (Fictitious character)
Inspector Matt Minogue (Fictitious character)
USE Minogue, Matt (Fictitious character)
Inspector McGarr (Fictitious character)
USE McGarr, Peter (Fictitious character)
Inspector McLean (Fictitious character)
USE McLean, Inspector (Fictitious character)
Inspector Monk (Fictitious character)
USE Monk, William (Fictitious character)
Inspector Montalbano (Fictitious character)
USE Montalbano, Salvo (Fictitious character)
Inspector Montgomery (Fictitious character)
USE Montgomery, Richard (Fictitious character)
Inspector Morrissey (Fictitious character)
USE Morrissey, Inspector (Fictitious character)
Inspector Morse (Fictitious character)
USE Morse, Inspector (Fictitious character)
Inspector Napoleon Bonaparte (Fictitious character)
USE Bonaparte, Napoleon, Inspector (Fictitious character)
**Inspector O (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF O, Inspector (Fictitious character)
Inspector O'Rorke (Fictitious character)
USE O'Rorke, Patrick (Fictitious character)
Inspector Oskar Rheinhardt (Fictitious character)
USE Rheinhardt, Oskar (Fictitious character)
Inspector Pascoe (Fictitious character)
USE Pascoe, Peter (Fictitious character)
Inspector Patrick O'Rorke (Fictitious character)
USE O'Rorke, Patrick (Fictitious character)
Inspector Peckover (Fictitious character)
USE Peckover, Henry (Fictitious character)
Inspector Pel (Fictitious character)
USE Pel, Evariste Clovis Desire (Fictitious character)
Inspector Peter McGarr (Fictitious character)
USE McGarr, Peter (Fictitious character)
Inspector Peter Wyatt (Fictitious character)
USE Wyatt, Inspector (Fictitious character)
Inspector Pine Pienaar (Fictitious character)
USE Pienaar, Pine (Fictitious character)
Inspector Pitt (Fictitious character)
USE Pitt, Thomas (Fictitious character)
Inspector Porfiry Petrovich Rostnikov (Fictitious character)
USE Rostnikov, Porfiry Petrovich (Fictitious character)
Inspector Proby (Fictitious character)
USE Proby, Inspector (Fictitious character)
Inspector Quantrill (Fictitious character)
USE Quantrill, Douglas (Fictitious character)

Inspector Ramsay (Fictitious character)
USE Ramsay, Stephen (Fictitious character)
Inspector Rebus (Fictitious character)
USE Rebus, Inspector (Fictitious character)
Inspector Renko (Fictitious character)
USE Renko, Arkady (Fictitious character)
Inspector Rhys (Fictitious character)
USE Rhys, Madoc (Fictitious character)
Inspector Richard Montgomery (Fictitious character)
USE Montgomery, Richard (Fictitious character)
Inspector Robert Colbeck (Fictitious character)
USE Colbeck, Robert (Fictitious character)
Inspector Robert Lewis (Fictitious character)
USE Lewis, Robert (Fictitious character)
Inspector Roper (Fictitious character)
USE Roper, Douglas (Fictitious character)
Inspector Rostnikov (Fictitious character)
USE Rostnikov, Porfiry Petrovich (Fictitious character)
Inspector Salter (Fictitious character)
USE Salter, Charlie (Fictitious character)
Inspector Sanders (Fictitious character)
USE Sanders, John, Inspector (Fictitious character)
Inspector Schmidt (Fictitious character)
USE Schmidt, Inspector (Fictitious character)
Inspector Scobie Malone (Fictitious character)
USE Malone, Scobie (Fictitious character)
Inspector Sejer (Fictitious character)
USE Sejer, Konrad (Fictitious character)
Inspector Septimus Finch (Fictitious character)
USE Finch, Septimus (Fictitious character)
Inspector Slider (Fictitious character)
USE Slider, Bill (Fictitious character)
Inspector Sloan (Fictitious character)
USE Sloan, C. D. (Fictitious character)
Inspector Stephen Ramsay (Fictitious character)
USE Ramsay, Stephen (Fictitious character)
Inspector Straun (Fictitious character)
USE Straun, Angus (Fictitious character)
Inspector Stride (Fictitious character)
USE Stride, Eric (Fictitious character)
Inspector Thanet (Fictitious character)
USE Thanet, Luke (Fictitious character)
Inspector Thomas Pitt (Fictitious character)
USE Pitt, Thomas (Fictitious character)
Inspector Tom Pollard (Fictitious character)
USE Pollard, Tom (Fictitious character)
Inspector Torquil McKinnon (Fictitious character)
USE McKinnon, Torquil (Fictitious character)
Inspector Trevellyan (Fictitious character)
USE Trevellyan, Nick (Fictitious character)
Inspector Valentine (Fictitious character)
USE Valentine, Amanda (Fictitious character)
Inspector Van Veeteren (Fictitious character)
USE Van Veeteren, Inspector (Fictitious character)
Inspector Wang (Fictitious character)
USE Wang, Anzhuang (Fictitious character)
Inspector Wang Anzhuang (Fictitious character)
USE Wang, Anzhuang (Fictitious character)
Inspector West (Fictitious character)
USE West, Roger (Fictitious character)
Inspector Wexford (Fictitious character)
USE Wexford, Inspector (Fictitious character)
Inspector William Monk (Fictitious character)
USE Monk, William (Fictitious character)
Inspector Witherspoon (Fictitious character)
USE Witherspoon, Gerald (Fictitious character)
Inspector Wyatt (Fictitious character)
USE Wyatt, Inspector (Fictitious character)
Inspector Yashim (Fictitious character)
USE Yashim (Fictitious character : Goodwin)
Inspectora Delicado (Fictitious character)
USE Delicado, Petra (Fictitious character)
Inspectora Petra Delicado (Fictitious character)
USE Delicado, Petra (Fictitious character)
Inspectors, Beverage
USE Beverage inspectors
Inspectors, Building
USE Building inspectors
Inspectors, Electric wiring
USE Electric wiring inspectors
Inspectors, Fisheries
USE Fisheries inspectors
Inspectors, Food
USE Food inspectors
Inspectors, Indian
USE Indian inspectors
Inspectors, Poultry
USE Poultry inspectors
Inspectors, Quality control
USE Quality control inspectors
Inspectors, Zoning
USE Zoning officers
Inspectors general, Military
USE Military inspectors general
**Inspekt˜s˜ii˜a˜ medit˜s˜inskai˜a˜ germenevtika (Group of artists)**
*[N6988.5.I55]*
UF Inspection Medical Hermeneutics (Group of artists)
RT Art, Russian—20th century
**Inspiration**
*[BF410 (Psychology)]*
*[BT125 (Theology)]*
BT Creative ability
NT Creation (Literary, artistic, etc.)
Revelation
**—Religious aspects**
BT Supernatural
NT Bible—Inspiration
Sacred books—Inspiration
**——Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]**
**——Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**
**——Christianity**
BT Holy Spirit
**Inspiration in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on the portrayal of inspiration as a theme in art.
**Inspiration in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
*[PN46]*
**Inspirationists**
*[HX656.A4]*
Instabilities, Magnetohydrodynamic
USE Magnetohydrodynamic instabilities
Instabilities, Particle beam
USE Particle beam instabilities
Instabilities, Trapped-particle
USE Trapped-particle instabilities
Instabilities, Valence
USE Valence fluctuations
Instability, Benjamin-Feir
USE Benjamin-Feir instability
Instability, Particle beam
USE Particle beam instabilities
Instability, Spinal
USE Spine—Instability
Instability lines (Meteorology)
USE Squall lines
Instability of joints
USE Joints—Hypermobility
**Instability strip (Astrophysics)**
UF Cepheid instability strip
Strip, Cepheid instability
Strip, Instability (Astrophysics)
BT Astrophysics
HR diagrams
**Install programs (Computer programs)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QA76.76.I55]*
BT Computer programs
**Installation (Clergy)**
*[BV4290]*
Here are entered works dealing with the installation of a clergyman as the pastor of a church. Works dealing with the ordination of a clergyman (i.e. his first entrance into the clerical office) are entered under the heading Ordination. Whenever ordination and installation are simultaneous, preference is given to the heading Ordination.
UF Clergy—Installation
BT Initiation rites—Religious aspects—Christianity
RT Installation sermons
SA *subdivision* Clergy--Installation *under individual Christian denominations, e.g.* Catholic Church--Clergy--Installation
NT Installation (Rabbis)
Zen priests—Installation
**—Anniversary sermons**
*[BV4290]*
BT Anniversary sermons
**Installation (Rabbis)**
UF Rabbis—Installation
BT Initiation rites—Religious aspects—Judaism
Installation (Clergy)
**—Anniversary sermons**
BT Anniversary sermons
Installation of bells
USE Bells—Installation
Installation of carpets
USE Carpet laying
**Installation of equipment** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Equipment hookup
Equipment installation
Hooking up equipment
Hookup of equipment
Installing equipment
BT Engineering
SA *subdivision* Installation *under types of equipment*
Installation of industrial equipment
USE Industrial equipment—Installation
**Installation sermons** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[BV4290]*
RT Installation (Clergy)
BT Sermons
**Installation service (Church officers)**
*[BV199.I5]*
BT Church officers
Liturgies
Worship programs
**Installations (Art)** *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on a type of art form in which an entire exhibition space is transformed into a three-dimensional work of art by the arrangement of objects and materials within the space.
BT Art, Modern—20th century
Environment (Art)
NT Film installations (Art)
Multimedia installations (Art)
Site-specific installations (Art)
Sound installations (Art)
Video installations (Art)
**—Canada**
**—Denmark**
**—France**
**—Germany**
**—Great Britain**
**—Israel**
**—Italy**
**—New Zealand**
**—Russia (Federation)**
**—Sweden**
**—United States**
NT Group Material (Firm : New York, N.Y.). Constitution
**—Venezuela**
Installing equipment
USE Installation of equipment
**Installment contracts** *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on contracts requiring or authorizing the delivery of goods in separate lots, or payments in separate increments, to be separately accepted. Works on the legal aspects of sales in which the buyer gains immediate possession but the seller retains title until the buyer performs a condition, such as payment in full of the purchase price are entered under Conditional sales.
UF Installment sales contracts
Instalment contracts *[Former heading]*
BT Contracts
Installment credit companies
USE Consumer finance companies
Installment land contracts
USE Contracts for deeds
**Installment method of accounting** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HF5681.I5]*
UF Installment sales method (Accounting)
BT Accounting
**Installment plan** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HG3755.5]*
UF Hire-purchase plan
Instalment plan *[Former heading]*
Installment purchases
BT Consumer credit
Purchasing
—Law and legislation
USE Conditional sales
Installment purchases
USE Installment plan
Installment sales
USE Conditional sales
Installment sales contracts
USE Installment contracts
Installment sales method (Accounting)
USE Installment method of accounting
Instalment contracts
USE Installment contracts
Instalment land contracts
USE Contracts for deeds
Instalment plan
USE Installment plan
**Instamatic camera** *(Not Subd Geog)*
*[TR263.I]*
UF Pocket instamatic camera

**Instamatic camera** *(Continued)*
BT Cameras
Kodak camera
Instant camera, Kodak
USE Kodak instant camera
Instant car pools
USE Slugging (Ridesharing)
**Instant coffee** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Coffee, Instant *[Former heading]*
Dried coffee
Soluble coffee *[Former heading]*
BT Coffee
**—Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
Instant killing traps
USE Kill traps
**Instant messaging** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TK5105.73]*
UF IM (Instant messaging)
Messaging, Instant
BT Data transmission systems
RT Microblogs
NT Jabber (Computer network protocol)
**Instant photography**
*[TR269]*
Here are entered works on photography using a photographic system which yields a finished picture immediately after the exposure.
UF Photography, Instant
**—Films**
UF Films, Instant photography
**Instant printing** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[Z252.5.I49]*
Here are entered works on fast-turnaround printing from eye-readable copy. Works on printing large or small numbers of copies from a computer file stored for use when copies are needed are entered under On-demand printing.
UF Printing, Instant *[Former heading]*
Quick printing
BT Printing
Instant rice
USE Quick-cooking rice
Instant sweet potatoes
USE Sweet potato flakes
Instant tea
USE Soluble tea
Instantaneous photography
USE Photography, Instantaneous
Instantaneous radiography
USE Flash radiography
**Instantons**
BT Field theory (Physics)
Gauge fields (Physics)
Renormalization (Physics)
Wave equation
**Instinct**
*[BF685 (Psychology)]*
*[QL781 (Zoology)]*
UF Animal instinct
Intelligence of animals
RT Animal intelligence
BT Habit
Psychology
RT Psychology, Comparative
NT Death instinct
Herding behavior in animals
Impulse
Orientation (Physiology)
Orientation (Psychology)
Self-preservation
**Instinct (Philosophy)**
*[B824.14]*
BT Philosophy
**Institut de Batxillerat Antoni Pous de Manlleu Site (Manlleu, Spain)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
BT Spain—Antiquities
Institute of Certified Public Accountants Building in Memory of Joseph Kasierer (Tel Aviv, Israel)
USE Bet Lishkat roʾe ḥeshbon be-Yiśraʾel ʻal shem Yosef Ḳasirer (Tel Aviv, Israel)
Institute of Practitioners in Advertising Effectiveness Awards
USE IPA Effectiveness Awards
Institutes, Farmers'
USE Farmers' institutes
Institutes, Research
USE Research institutes
Institutes, Teachers'
USE Teachers' institutes
Institutes, Technical
USE Technical institutes
Institutes and workshops, Archival
USE Archival institutes and workshops
Institutes and workshops, Library
USE Library institutes and workshops
**Institution building** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Social change
Social institutions
Social policy
Institution farms, State-owned
USE State farms
**Institution libraries** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[Z675.I6]*
UF Learned institutions and societies—Libraries
BT Special libraries
NT Hospital libraries
Prison libraries
Reformatory libraries
Institution management
USE Associations, institutions, etc.—Management
**Institutional advertising** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Corporate advertising
BT Advertising
**Institutional care** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Benevolent institutions
Care, Institutional
Charitable institutions
Homes (Institutions)
BT Charities
Public institutions
Public welfare
RT Deinstitutionalization
SA *subdivision* Institutional care *under classes of persons and ethnic groups*
NT Adult care facilities
Almshouses
Group homes
Hospital care
Inmates of institutions
Nursing home care
**—Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
**Institutional care in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Institutional china
USE Commercial china
Institutional church
USE Church work
Institutional cleaners (Persons)
USE Cleaning personnel
Institutional cooking
USE Food service
**Institutional cooperation** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Inter-institutional cooperation
BT Associations, institutions, etc.—Management
Cooperation
NT College-school cooperation
Inter-school cooperation
Library cooperation
Museum cooperation
University cooperation
**Institutional Critique (Art movement)** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Art, Modern—20th century
Art, Modern—21st century
Institutional culture
USE Corporate culture
**Institutional economics**
*[HB99.5]*
BT Economics
NT Chicago school of economics
**Institutional investments** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Investments
RT Global custody (Securities)
NT Endowments—Program-related investments
**—Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
**Institutional investors** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Stockholders
**Institutional linens** *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on linens designed for use in institutions such as hospitals or prisons.
UF Linens, Institutional
BT Public institutions—Equipment and supplies
Textile fabrics
**—Color codes** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Color codes
Institutional linguistics
USE Language policy
**Institutional market** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Marketing
**Institutional missions** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[BV2000-BV3705]*
UF Missions, Institutional
BT Church work
City missions
Evangelistic work
**Institutional repositories** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[ZA4081.86]*
UF IRs (Institutional repositories)
Repositories, Institutional
BT Digital libraries
Institutional research (Education)
USE Education, Higher—Research
**Institutional review boards (Medicine)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[R852.5]*
UF Boards, Institutional review (Medicine)
IRBs (Medicine)
Medical institutional review boards
Review boards, Institutional (Medicine)
BT Medical ethics committees
RT Human experimentation in medicine—Evaluation
**Institutionalism (Religion)**
BT Polity (Religion)
Institutionalized persons
USE Inmates of institutions
Institutions, associations, etc.
USE Associations, institutions, etc.
Institutions, associations, etc., Foreign
USE Associations, institutions, etc., Foreign
Institutions, Catholic
USE Catholic institutions
Institutions, Charitable and philanthropic
USE Charities
Institutions, Ecclesiastical
USE Religious institutions
Institutions, Health
USE Health facilities
Institutions, Inmates of
USE Inmates of institutions
Institutions, International
USE International agencies
International cooperation
Institutions, Open-air
USE Open-air institutions
Institutions, Public
USE Public institutions
Institutions, Religious
USE Religious institutions
Institutions, Social
USE Social institutions
Institutions, State
USE Public institutions
**Institutions (Philosophy)**
*[BD429]*
BT Philosophy
Institutions and libraries
USE Libraries and institutions
Institutions of higher education
USE Universities and colleges
Instituto G Arquitetura--Casa Vilanova Artigas (Curitiba, Brazil)
USE Casa Vilanova Artigas (Curitiba, Brazil)
**Instream flow** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Flow, Instream
BT Streamflow
Instruction
USE *subdivision* Instruction and study *under* Music *and under individual musical instruments and families of instruments*
USE Education
Teaching
Instruction, Camps of
USE Military training camps
Instruction Set Processors (Computer program language)
USE ISP (Computer program language)
Instructional assistants
USE Teachers' assistants
Instructional change
USE Curriculum change
Instructional design
USE Instructional systems—Design
Instructional effectiveness
USE Effective teaching
**Instructional films** *(May Subd Geog)*
This heading is used as a topical heading for works about films designed to impart skills or techniques to general audiences, typically in a "how-to" manner. Works about films intended for teaching and informational purposes, especially those made for classroom viewing, are entered under Educational films. When used as topical headings they are subdivided by the appropriate geographic, topical, and/or form subdivisions.
UF How-to films

Informational films
Instructional videos *[Former heading]*
Skill films
Training films
BT Motion pictures
Instructional improvement programs
USE School improvement programs
Instructional materials
USE Teaching—Aids and devices
Instructional materials, Selling of
USE Selling—Instructional materials
**Instructional materials centers** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[LB3044.7-LB3044.74]*
UF Audio-visual materials centers
Curriculum laboratories
Educational media centers
Instructional media centers
Laboratories, Curriculum
Learning resource centers
Media centers (Education)
School media centers
RT Audio-visual library service
School libraries
BT Schools
NT Classroom learning centers
**—Acquisitions** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Acquisitions (Libraries)
**—Book selection** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Book selection
**—Collection development** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Collection development (Libraries)
**—Public relations** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Public relations—Instructional materials centers *[Former heading]*
**—Services to minorities** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Minorities—Services for
**—Services to people with disabilities** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Instructional materials centers—Services to the handicapped *[Former heading]*
BT People with disabilities—Services for
—Services to the handicapped
USE Instructional materials centers—Services to people with disabilities
**—User education** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF User education (Instructional materials centers)
RT Library orientation
**Instructional materials industry** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HD9810]*
UF Audio-visual materials industry
Educational materials industry
BT Audio-visual materials
Teaching—Aids and devices
**Instructional materials personnel** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HD8039.I46]*
UF Audio-visual materials personnel
Audio-visual specialists
Educational media personnel *[Former heading]*
Instructional media specialists
Library media personnel
Library media specialists
Media service personnel in education
School library media specialists
School media personnel
BT School employees
RT Audio-visual education
—Collective bargaining
USE Collective bargaining—Instructional materials personnel
Instructional materials programs
USE Media programs (Education)
Instructional media centers
USE Instructional materials centers
Instructional media specialists
USE Instructional materials personnel
Instructional objectives
USE Education—Aims and objectives
Instructional supervision
USE School supervision
**Instructional systems** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[LB1028.35]*
Here are entered works on comprehensive formal programs of teaching and learning, comprising courses of study, teaching methods and personnel, facilities, equipment, and other supportive services.
UF Learning systems
BT Education
RT Educational technology
Teaching
NT 4MAT system
Education—Curricula
School facilities
Student response systems
**—Design**
*[LB1028.38]*
UF Instructional design
NT Curriculum planning
Instructional systems analysis
USE Educational evaluation
Instructional teams
USE Teaching teams
Instructional technology
USE Educational technology
**Instructional television programs** *(May Subd Geog)*
This heading is used as a topical heading for works about television programs that use a structured format to teach or train the audience. Works about television programs that are intended to impart knowledge and information, including those for classroom viewing, are entered under Educational television programs. When used as topical headings they are subdivided by the appropriate geographic, topical, and/or form subdivisions.
Works about the use of television in education are entered under Television in education.
UF Informational television programs
BT Nonfiction television programs
Instructional videos
USE Instructional films
Instructions to juries
USE Jury instructions
Instructive games
USE Educational games
Instructive toys
USE Educational toys
Instructors
USE Teachers
Instrument approach systems
USE Instrument landing systems
Instrument display systems in automobiles
USE Automobiles—Instruments—Display systems
Instrument flight
USE Instrument flying
**Instrument flying** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TL711.B6]*
UF Blind flying
Instrument flight
BT Aeronautical instruments
Airplanes—Piloting
NT Free flight (Air traffic control)
Instrument landing systems
Night flying
Omnirange system
**Instrument industry** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HD9706-HD9706.8]*
BT Manufacturing industries
NT Aeronautical instruments industry
Barometer industry
Chromatographic analysis equipment industry
Optical industry
Recording instruments industry
Scientific apparatus and instruments industry
Surveying instrument industry
Testing equipment industry
Wages—Instrument industry
—Automation
USE Instrument manufacture—Automation
**—Employees**
UF Instrument manufacture—Employees
**Instrument landing systems** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TL696.L33]*
Here are entered general works on systems of landing aeroplanes by instruments when visibility is low or practically nonexistent, and also works on the specific system known as ILS (instrument landing system). Works on other individual systems are entered under specific headings, e.g. Ground controlled approach.
UF Blind landing
ILSs (Instrument landing systems)
Instrument approach systems
BT Instrument flying
Landing aids (Aeronautics)
NT Distance measuring equipment (Aircraft to ground station)
Glide path systems
Ground controlled approach
Runway localizing beacons
Surveillance radar
**—Charts, diagrams, etc.**
BT Aeronautical charts
Instrument makers (Music)
USE Musical instrument makers
Instrument-making
USE Instrument manufacture
**Instrument manufacture** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TS500]*
UF Instrument-making
Physical instruments—Trade and manufacture
BT Engineering instruments
Measuring instruments
Scientific apparatus and instruments
NT Lens mounts
**—Automation**
UF Instrument industry—Automation *[Former heading]*
—Employees
USE Instrument industry—Employees
Instrument panel padding in automobiles
USE Automobiles—Instrument panels—Padding
Instrument platforms, Floating
USE Oceanographic buoys
Instrument transformers, Electric
USE Electric instrument transformers
Instrumenta pacis (Liturgical objects)
USE Pax (Osculatory)
**Instrumental analysis**
*[QD79.I5]*
BT Chemistry, Analytic
Chemistry, Physical and theoretical
NT Flow injection analysis
Instrumental behavior
USE Operant behavior
Instrumental conditioning
USE Operant conditioning
Instrumental ensemble performance
USE Ensemble playing
Instrumental ensemble playing
USE Ensemble playing
**Instrumental ensemble with orchestra**
*[M1040-M1041]*
**Instrumental ensembles** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[M900-M986]*
Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for ten or more solo instruments and collections of compositions in several forms or types for various numbers of solo instruments belonging to different families.
Compositions for ten or more of the same solo instrument and collections of compositions for various numbers of the same solo instrument are entered under Recorder ensembles, Viol ensembles, and similar headings.
Compositions for ten or more different solo instruments and collections of compositions for various numbers of solo instruments of the same family are entered as follows: bowed stringed instruments under String ensembles; wind instruments under Wind ensembles; brass instruments under Brass ensembles; woodwind instruments under Woodwind ensembles; plucked instruments under Plucked instrument ensembles; and percussion instruments under Percussion ensembles.
When used for an accompanying ensemble in headings with medium of performance, the term "instrumental ensemble" stands for two or more solo instruments belonging to different families.
RT Chamber music
SA *headings for forms and types of music that include "instrumental ensemble" and headings with medium of performance that include "instrumental ensemble"*
**—Cambodia** *(May Subd Geog)*
NT Pin peat
**—China**
NT Shengguan
**—Indonesia**
NT Gonrang
**—Laos**
NT Pīphāt
Pīphāt music
**—Thailand**
NT Pīphāt
Pīphāt music
**Instrumental ensembles, Arranged**
Instrumental insemination
USE Artificial insemination
Instrumental masses
USE Organ masses
**Instrumental music** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[M5-M1459]*
Here are entered collections of music in several

**Instrumental music** *(Continued)*
forms or of several types for various combinations of instruments.
UF Music, Instrumental
BT Music
SA Organ masses, Septets, Symphonies, *and similar headings for music in specific forms or of specific types, and headings such as* Percussion with string orchestra, Piano music, Trio sonatas (Violins (2), continuo) *for music for specific instruments*
NT Ballades (Instrumental music)
Band music
Chamber music
Dance music
Fanfares
Orchestral music
Popular instrumental music
Solo instrument music
Songs without words (Instrumental music)
Stringed instrument music
**—Bibliography**
**——Graded lists**
*[ML132.I5]*
UF Instrumental music—Graded lists
—Graded lists
USE Instrumental music—Bibliography—Graded lists
**—History and criticism** *(Not Subd Geog)*
*[ML459-ML547]*
SA *various forms of instrumental music, e.g.* Sonata, Symphony
**—Instruction and study** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[MT170-MT810]*
SA *subdivision* Instruction and study *under individual musical instruments and families of instruments, e.g.* Piano--Instruction and study
—Studies and exercises
USE Musical instruments—Studies and exercises
—Studies and exercises (Jazz)
USE Musical instruments—Studies and exercises (Jazz)
**—China**
**—Indonesia**
**——Java**
NT Kacapi-suling
**—Kazakhstan**
NT Kuyis
**Instrumental music in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Instrumental settings
USE *subdivision* Instrumental settings *under headings for vocal music, e.g.* Folk songs--Instrumental settings; Operas--Instrumental settings; Spirituals (Songs)--Instrumental settings
**Instrumental variables (Statistics)**
UF Variables, Instrumental (Statistics)
RT Correlation (Statistics)
BT Econometrics
RT Error analysis (Mathematics)
BT Estimation theory
Variables (Mathematics)
NT Measurement uncertainty (Statistics)
**Instrumentalism (Philosophy)**
BT Philosophy
Pragmatism
Instrumentalisten
USE Stadtpfeifer
**Instrumentalists** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[ML395 (Collective biography)]*
UF Players (Music)
BT Musicians
NT Accordionists
Bagpipers
Band musicians
Bandoneon players
Bell ringers
Brass instrument players
Carillonneurs
Cimbalom players
Concertina players
Dulcimer players
Harmonica players
Jew's harp players
Kayagüm players
Keyboard players
Orchestral musicians
Percussionists
Phin p̄ia players
Stadtpfeifer
Stringed instrument players
Synthesizer players
Washtub bassists
Wind instrument players
**Instrumentation and control consultants**
*(May Subd Geog)*
BT Consultants
**Instrumentation and orchestration** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[ML455 (History)]*
*[MT70 (Instruction)]*
UF Orchestration
BT Composition (Music)
RT Arrangement (Music)
**Instrumentation and orchestration (Band)**
*(May Subd Geog)*
*[ML455 (History)]*
*[MT73 (Instruction)]*
UF Band arranging
Band music arranging
Orchestration (Band)
BT Composition (Music)
RT Arrangement (Music)
NT Instrumentation and orchestration (Brass band)
**Instrumentation and orchestration (Brass band)**
*[ML455 (History and criticism)]*
*[MT73 (Instruction and study)]*
BT Brass bands
Brass instruments
Instrumentation and orchestration (Band)
**Instrumentation and orchestration (Dance orchestra)**
*[ML455 (History)]*
BT Dance music—History and criticism
Dance orchestras
Jazz
**Instrumentation technicians** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TA158.3]*
BT Industrial technicians
Instrumentmen, Naval
USE United States. Navy—Instrumentmen
Instruments, Acoustic impedance
USE Acoustic impedance—Instruments
Instruments, Aeronautical
USE Aeronautical instruments
Instruments, Agricultural
USE Agricultural instruments
Instruments, Astronautical
USE Astronautical instruments
Instruments, Astronomical
USE Astronomical instruments
Instruments, Atomic absorption spectroscopy
USE Atomic absorption spectroscopy—Instruments
Instruments, Audiology
USE Audiology—Instruments
Instruments, Automobile
USE Automobiles—Instruments
Instruments, Ballistic
USE Ballistic instruments
Instruments, Bowed string
USE Bowed stringed instruments
Instruments, Computerized
USE Computerized instruments
Instruments, Dental
USE Dental instruments and apparatus
Instruments, Drawing
USE Drawing instruments
Instruments, Earth science
USE Earth science instruments
Instruments, Electric
USE Electric apparatus and appliances
Instruments, Electronic
USE Electronic instruments
Instruments, Engineering
USE Engineering instruments
Instruments, Engineering geology
USE Engineering geology—Instruments
Instruments, Floating rate
USE Floating rate notes
Instruments, Geomorphological
USE Geomorphology—Instruments
Instruments, Geophysical
USE Geophysical instruments
Instruments, Heat engineering
USE Heat engineering—Instruments
Instruments, Heat transfer
USE Heat—Transmission—Instruments
Instruments, Hydrological
USE Hydrological instruments
Instruments, Internal friction
USE Internal friction—Instruments
Instruments, Keyboard
USE Keyboard instruments
Instruments, Magnetic
USE Magnetic instruments
Instruments, Marine
USE Nautical instruments
Instruments, Mathematical
USE Mathematical instruments
Instruments, Measuring
USE Measuring instruments
Instruments, Medical
USE Medical instruments and apparatus
Instruments, Meteorological
USE Meteorological instruments
Instruments, Military topography
USE Military topography—Instruments
Instruments, Musical
USE Musical instruments
Instruments, Nautical
USE Nautical instruments
Instruments, Negotiable
USE Negotiable instruments
Instruments, Nuclear power plant
USE Nuclear power plants—Instruments
Instruments, Oceanographic
USE Oceanographic instruments
Instruments, Percussion
USE Percussion instruments
Instruments, Physical
USE Physical instruments
Instruments, Portable computerized
USE Portable computerized instruments
Instruments, Radiochemical
USE Radiochemistry—Instruments
Instruments, Rectifier
USE Rectifier instruments
Instruments, Scientific
USE Scientific apparatus and instruments
Instruments, Speech therapy
USE Speech therapy—Instruments
Instruments, Stringed
USE Stringed instruments
Instruments, Surface discharge (Electricity)
USE Surface discharges (Electricity)—Instruments
Instruments, Surgical
USE Surgical instruments and apparatus
Instruments, Surveying
USE Surveying—Instruments
Instruments, Suturing
USE Suturing—Instruments
Instruments, Veterinary
USE Veterinary instruments and apparatus
Instruments, Wind
USE Wind instruments
Instruments for suturing
USE Suturing—Instruments
Instruments of incorporation
USE Articles of incorporation
Instruments of the Passion
USE Arma Christi
Instruments of war
USE Military supplies
Military weapons
**Insubordination** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[UB789 (Military)]*
*[VB880 (Naval)]*
BT Military offenses
Naval offenses
NT Mutiny
**—Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Criminal law
Military law
**Insubordination (Canon law)**
BT Canon law
**Insubordination in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Insubria (Italy and Switzerland)**
UF Regio Insubrica (Italy and Switzerland)
Insufficiency, Cardiac
USE Heart failure
Insufficiency, Respiratory
USE Respiratory insufficiency
Insufficiency, Vertebrobasilar
USE Vertebrobasilar insufficiency
Insula Hadriano (Italy)
USE Ariano Island (Italy)
Insula Pagon (Northern Mariana Islands)
USE Pagan Island (Northern Mariana Islands)
Insula Şerpilor (Ukraine)
USE Zmiïnyĭ Island (Ukraine)
Insulae Pontiae (Italy)
USE Pontine Islands (Italy)
Insular animals
USE Island animals

Insular Castle (Trakai, Lithuania)
USE Trakų salos pilis (Trakai, Lithuania)
Insular ecology
USE Island ecology
Insular flying fox
USE Pacific flying fox
Insular plants
USE Island plants
Insular possessions of the United States
USE United States—Insular possessions
Insulaspis gloverii
USE Lepidosaphes gloverii
**Insulated gate bipolar transistors** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF IGBTs (Transistors)
BT Bipolar transistors
**Insulating concrete forms** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF ICFs (Insulating concrete forms)
Insulating formboard
Stay-in-place forms
BT Concrete construction—Formwork
Plastic foams
Insulating formboard
USE Insulating concrete forms
Insulating glass, Sealed
USE Sealed double glazing
**Insulating materials** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Building materials
NT Cellular glass
Cellulose insulation
Electric insulators and insulation
Sealed double glazing
Urea-formaldehyde foam insulation
—Advertising
USE Advertising—Insulating materials
**—Labeling** *(May Subd Geog)*
**——Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
**Insulating materials industry** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HD9715.9.I58-HD9715.9.I584]*
BT Building materials industry
Insulating oils
USE Electric insulators and insulation—Oils
**Insulating paper** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Paper
NT Electric insulators and insulation—Paper
Insulating varnish
USE Electric insulators and insulation—Varnish
Insulation (Electric)
USE Electric insulators and insulation
**Insulation (Heat)**
*[TH1715]*
UF Heat insulating materials
Thermal insulation
RT Exterior walls—Thermal properties
BT Heating
NT Aircraft cabins—Insulation
Cattle—Housing—Insulation
Cavity wall insulation
Cold storage—Insulation
Commercial buildings—Insulation
Doors—Thermal properties
Dwellings—Insulation
Exterior insulation and finish systems
Industrial buildings—Insulation
Liquid propellant rockets—Fuel tanks—Insulation
Mineral wool
Mobile homes—Insulation
Oil storage tanks—Insulation
Petroleum pipelines—Insulation
Public buildings—Insulation
Railroad cars—Insulation
Shielding (Heat)
Ships—Insulation
Steam-pipe coverings
Storm doors
Storm windows
Underground pipelines—Insulation
Windows—Thermal properties
Wooden-frame houses—Insulation
Insulation (Sound)
USE Soundproofing
**Insulin**
*[QP572.I5]*
BT Hormones
Hypoglycemic agents
Pancreas—Secretions
RT Proinsulin
NT Hypoglycemia
Insulin shock
Recombinant human insulin
**—Absorption and adsorption** *(May Subd Geog)*
**—Affinity labeling** *(May Subd Geog)*
**—Agonists**
UF Agonists, Insulin
—Allergenic effect
USE Insulin—Allergenicity
**—Allergenicity** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Allergenicity of insulin
Insulin—Allergenic effect
BT Insulin—Immunology
—Analogs
USE Insulin—Derivatives
**—Antagonists**
UF Antagonists, Insulin
BT Hormone antagonists
**—Biodegradation** *(May Subd Geog)*
**—Biotechnology** *(May Subd Geog)*
**—Conformation**
—Congeners
USE Insulin—Derivatives
**—Decontamination** *(May Subd Geog)*
**—Denaturation**
**—Derivatives** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Analogs of insulin
Congeners of insulin
Insulin—Analogs
Insulin—Congeners
**—Dose-response relationship**
**—Evolution** *(May Subd Geog)*
**—Immunology**
NT Insulin—Allergenicity
**—Mechanism of action**
**—Methylation**
**—Pathophysiology**
**—Pharmacokinetics**
**—Physiological transport**
**—Psychotropic effects** *(May Subd Geog)*
**—Radioiodination** *(May Subd Geog)*
**—Receptors**
UF Receptors, Insulin
**——Effect of drugs on** *(May Subd Geog)*
**—Separation** *(May Subd Geog)*
**—Stability**
**—Structure**
**—Synthesis**
**——Inhibitors**
UF Inhibitors of insulin synthesis
**——Regulation**
**—Therapeutic use** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RC661.I6 (Diabetes therapy)]*
**——Administration**
**——Controlled release** *(May Subd Geog)*
**——Effectiveness** *(May Subd Geog)*
——Evaluation
USE Insulin—Therapeutic use—Testing
**——Testing**
UF Insulin—Therapeutic use—Evaluation
Insulin-antagonizing factor
USE Glucagon
**Insulin antibodies**
UF Anti-insulin antibodies
Antibodies against insulin
BT Immunoglobulins
RT Insulin resistance
Insulin-dependent diabetes
USE Diabetes
Insulin hypoglycemia
USE Insulin shock
Insulin infusion pumps
USE Insulin pumps
Insulin-like growth factor
USE Somatomedin
**Insulin-like growth factor-binding proteins**
UF IGF-binding proteins
Somatomedin-binding proteins
BT Carrier proteins
**Insulin pumps** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RC661.I63]*
Here are entered works on portable devices that deliver doses of insulin based on pre-set programs or patient controls. Works on devices that are either worn externally or implanted in the body and that continuously monitor bood glucose levels and deliver doses of insulin based on those measurements are entered under Artificial pancreas.
UF Infusion pumps, Insulin
Insulin infusion pumps
Pumps, Insulin
BT Drug infusion pumps
**Insulin resistance** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RC662.4]*
UF Insulin tolerance
Resistant diabetes
Resistance to insulin
BT Diabetes—Complications
Hormone resistance
RT Insulin antibodies
NT Metabolic syndrome
Insulin resistance syndrome
USE Metabolic syndrome
Insulin-secreting cells
USE Pancreatic beta cells
**Insulin shock**
UF Hyperinsulinism
Insulin hypoglycemia
BT Diabetes
Hypoglycemia
Insulin
Shock
NT Insulin shock therapy
**Insulin shock therapy** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RC485.5]*
BT Insulin shock
Shock therapy
Insulin tolerance
USE Insulin resistance
Insulinoma
USE Islands of Langerhans—Tumors
Insuloma
USE Islands of Langerhans—Tumors
Insults
USE Invective
Insults, Verbal
USE Invective
**Insurance** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HG8011-HG9999.4]*
UF Assurance (Insurance)
Coverage, Insurance
Indemnity insurance
Insurance coverage
Insurance industry
Insurance protection
Mutual insurance
Underwriting
BT Finance
SA *subdivision* Insurance *under individual industries; and subdivision* Insurance requirements *under classes of persons*
NT Accident insurance
Agricultural insurance
Architects' liability insurance
Art insurance
Assessment insurance
Athletic accident insurance
Automobile insurance
Aviation insurance
Bank insurance
Bank-owned life insurance
Banks and banking—Insurance business
Bicycle insurance
Boiler insurance
Bond insurance
Burial insurance
Business income insurance
Business insurance
Business life insurance
Cancer insurance
Cash value
Casualty insurance
Catastrophic health insurance
Child health insurance
Child life insurance
Chiropractic services insurance
Climate change insurance
Coinsurance
Collective farms—Insurance
Company-owned life insurance
Compulsory health insurance
Computer insurance
Cooperative insurance
Credit disability insurance
Credit insurance
Credit life insurance
Crop insurance
Dental insurance
Deposit insurance
Disability insurance
Disaster insurance
Discrimination in insurance
Earthquake insurance
Employer-sponsored health insurance
Employers' liability insurance
Employment practices liability insurance
Engineers' liability insurance
Excess and surplus lines insurance
Executives' liability insurance

**Insurance** *(Continued)*
Explosion insurance
Export control insurance
Export credit insurance
Fire insurance
Flood insurance
Food supply insurance
Foreign loan insurance
Forest insurance
Fraternal insurance
Freight insurance
Government employees' dental insurance
Government employees' disability insurance
Government employees' health insurance
Government employees' life insurance
Government employees' long-term care insurance
Government insurance
Government life insurance
Government risk insurance
Group creditors insurance
Group insurance
Hail insurance
Health insurance
Homeowners insurance
Hospitalization insurance
Industrial life insurance
Inland marine insurance
Insurance companies
Insurance departments
Investment guaranty insurance
Landslide insurance
Liability insurance
Libraries—Insurance
Life insurance
Lightning insurance
Litigation insurance
Livestock insurance
Long-term care insurance
Loss ratios (Insurance)
Machinery insurance
Malpractice insurance
Marine insurance
Marriage endowment insurance
Maternity insurance
Mental health insurance
Microinsurance
Mine subsidence insurance
Mortgage guarantee insurance
Mortgage life insurance
Motion picture insurance
Multiple-line insurance
Municipal bond insurance
National health insurance
No-fault automobile insurance
No-fault physicians' malpractice insurance
Nonprofit organizations—Insurance
Nuclear hazards insurance
Optometric services insurance
Pension trust guaranty insurance
Pharmaceutical services insurance
Physicians' malpractice insurance
Plate glass insurance
Police liability insurance
Pollution liability insurance
Postal life insurance
Products liability insurance
Property insurance
Psychiatrists' liability insurance
Reinsurance
Renters insurance
Replacement cost insurance
Revalorization of insurance
Risk management
Satellite insurance
Savings bank life insurance
School insurance
Self-insurance
Sex discrimination in insurance
Ship mortgage insurance
Single-payer health care
Single premium life insurance
Social security
Strike insurance
Surety and fidelity insurance
Surveyors' liability insurance
Terrorism insurance
Theft insurance
Title insurance
Travel agents' liability insurance
Travel insurance
Travelers' cancellation insurance
Underinsured motorist insurance
Unemployment insurance
Uninsured motorist insurance
Universal life insurance
Voluntary employees' beneficiary associations
War risk insurance
Windstorm insurance
Women in insurance
**—Accounting**
*[HG8077]*
UF Insurance companies—Accounting
**——Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
—Adjusters
USE Insurance adjusters
—Adjustment of claims
USE Insurance claims
—Advertising
USE Advertising—Insurance
—Agents
USE Insurance agents
**—Caricatures and cartoons**
—Confidential communications
USE Confidential communications—Insurance
**—Directories**
*[HG8021]*
**—Effect of inflation on** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HG8076.5]*
UF Insurance and inflation *[Former heading]*
BT Inflation (Finance)
—Employees
USE Insurance companies—Employees
**—Experience rating** *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on the rating or rate making based on an individual or specific company's record for the purpose of determining the rate to be charged for that specific risk.
UF Experience rating (Insurance)
RT Insurance—Rates
**—Finance**
*[HG8076]*
NT Insurance—Reserves
Insurance companies—Investments
—Government ownership
USE Insurance companies—Government ownership
—Law and legislation
USE Insurance law
—Management
USE Insurance companies—Management
**—Mathematics**
BT Business mathematics
RT Actuarial science
NT Insurance—Statistical methods
**—Plans**
—Policies
USE Insurance policies
—Premiums
USE Insurance premiums
**—Rates** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HG8065-HG8067]*
UF Insurance—Rates and tables *[Former heading]*
Insurance policies—Costs
Insurance rates
Rates (Insurance)
RT Insurance—Experience rating
Rating bureaus (Insurance)
SA *subdivision* Rates *under types of insurance*
—Rates and tables
USE Insurance—Rates
Insurance premiums
**—Religious aspects**
**——Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**
**—Reserves**
UF Catastrophe loss reserves
Insurance loss reserves
Insurance reserves
Loss reserves
Premium reserves
Reserves (Insurance)
BT Corporation reserves
Insurance—Finance
Insurance law
Reserves (Accounting)
—Risk
USE Risk (Insurance)
—Self-insurance
USE Self-insurance
—Selling
USE Selling—Insurance
**—Social aspects** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Society and insurance
**—State supervision** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HG8111-HG8123]*
UF Insurance companies—State supervision
RT Insurance commissioners
Insurance law
**——United States**
UF Insurance—United States—State supervision *[Former heading]*
**———Data processing**
NT IRIS (Computer system)
**—Statistical methods**
*[HG8779-HG8793]*
UF Actuarial statistics
Insurance statistics
BT Insurance—Mathematics
NT Credibility theory (Insurance)
**—Statistics**
*[HG8045]*
UF Actuarial statistics
Insurance statistics
**—Taxation** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HG8119-HG8123]*
UF Insurance companies—Taxation
**——Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
**—Vocational guidance** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Insurance as a profession *[Former heading]*
**—War risks**
*[HG8055]*
Here are entered works on war risk coverage in general insurance policies. Works on life insurance written by the government for members of the Armed Forces are entered under War risk insurance. Works on war risk coverage in private life insurance polices are entered under Life insurance--War risks.
UF War risks in insurance
BT Risk (Insurance)
**—United States**
——State supervision
USE Insurance—State supervision—United States
Insurance, Accident
USE Accident insurance
Insurance, Agricultural
USE Agricultural insurance
Insurance, Architects' liability
USE Architects' liability insurance
Insurance, Art
USE Art insurance
Insurance, Assessment
USE Assessment insurance
Insurance, Athletic accident
USE Athletic accident insurance
Insurance, Atomic hazards
USE Nuclear hazards insurance
Insurance, Automobile
USE Automobile insurance
Insurance, Aviation
USE Aviation insurance
Insurance, Bank
USE Bank insurance
Insurance, Bicycle
USE Bicycle insurance
Insurance, Boiler
USE Boiler insurance
Insurance, Burglary
USE Theft insurance
Insurance, Burial
USE Burial insurance
Insurance, Business
USE Business insurance
Insurance, Business interruption
USE Business income insurance
Insurance, Business life
USE Business life insurance
Insurance, Cancer
USE Cancer insurance
Insurance, Casualty
USE Casualty insurance
Insurance, Catastrophic health
USE Catastrophic health insurance
Insurance, Child
USE Child health insurance
Child life insurance
Insurance, Chiropractic services
USE Chiropractic services insurance
Insurance, Computer
USE Computer insurance

Insurance, Cooperative
USE Cooperative insurance
Insurance, Credit
USE Credit insurance
Insurance, Credit disability
USE Credit disability insurance
Insurance, Credit life
USE Credit life insurance
Insurance, Dental
USE Dental insurance
Insurance, Deposit
USE Deposit insurance
Insurance, Disability
USE Disability insurance
Insurance, Disaster
USE Disaster insurance
Insurance, Earthquake
USE Earthquake insurance
Insurance, Employers' liability
USE Employers' liability insurance
Insurance, Engineers' liability
USE Engineers' liability insurance
Insurance, Executives' liability
USE Executives' liability insurance
Insurance, Explosion
USE Explosion insurance
Insurance, Export control
USE Export control insurance
Insurance, Export credit
USE Export credit insurance
Insurance, Fire
USE Fire insurance
Insurance, Flood
USE Flood insurance
Insurance, Food supply
USE Food supply insurance
Insurance, Foreign loan
USE Foreign loan insurance
Insurance, Forest
USE Forest insurance
Insurance, Fraternal
USE Fraternal insurance
Insurance, Freight
USE Freight insurance
Insurance, Government
USE Government insurance
Insurance, Government employees' dental
USE Government employees' dental insurance
Insurance, Government employees' disability
USE Government employees' disability insurance
Insurance, Government employees' health
USE Government employees' health insurance
Insurance, Government employees' life
USE Government employees' life insurance
Insurance, Government life
USE Government life insurance
Insurance, Government life, on postage stamps
USE Government life insurance on postage stamps
Insurance, Government risks
USE Government risk insurance
Insurance, Group
USE Group insurance
Insurance, Group creditors
USE Group creditors insurance
Insurance, Hail
USE Hail insurance
Insurance, Health
USE Health insurance
NT Consumer-driven health insurance
Insurance, Health (Islamic law)
USE Health insurance (Islamic law)
Insurance, Homeowners
USE Homeowners insurance
Insurance, Hospitalization
USE Hospitalization insurance
Insurance, Industrial
USE Industrial life insurance
Insurance, Inland marine
USE Inland marine insurance
Insurance, Investment guaranty
USE Investment guaranty insurance
Insurance, Landslide
USE Landslide insurance
Insurance, Liability
USE Liability insurance
Insurance, Life
USE Life insurance
Insurance, Lightning
USE Lightning insurance
Insurance, Litigation
USE Litigation insurance
Insurance, Long-term care
USE Long-term care insurance
Insurance, Machinery
USE Machinery insurance
Insurance, Malpractice
USE Malpractice insurance
Insurance, Marine
USE Marine insurance
Insurance, Marine (Islamic law)
USE Marine insurance (Islamic law)
Insurance, Marine (Jewish law)
USE Marine insurance (Jewish law)
Insurance, Marriage endowment
USE Marriage endowment insurance
Insurance, Maternity
USE Maternity insurance
Insurance, Mental health
USE Mental health insurance
Insurance, Mortgage guaranty
USE Mortgage guarantee insurance
Insurance, Mortgage life
USE Mortgage life insurance
Insurance, Motion picture
USE Motion picture insurance
Insurance, Moving-picture
USE Motion picture insurance
Insurance, Multiple-line
USE Multiple-line insurance
Insurance, No-fault automobile
USE No-fault automobile insurance
Insurance, Nuclear hazards
USE Nuclear hazards insurance
Insurance, Optometric services
USE Optometric services insurance
Insurance, Pension trust guaranty
USE Pension trust guaranty insurance
Insurance, Pharmaceutical services
USE Pharmaceutical services insurance
Insurance, Physicians' liability
USE Physicians' malpractice insurance
Insurance, Plate-glass
USE Plate glass insurance
Insurance, Police liability
USE Police liability insurance
Insurance, Pollution liability
USE Pollution liability insurance
Insurance, Products liability
USE Products liability insurance
Insurance, Professional liability
USE Malpractice insurance
Insurance, Property
USE Property insurance
Insurance, Psychiatrists' liability
USE Psychiatrists' liability insurance
Insurance, Replacement cost
USE Replacement cost insurance
Insurance, Satellite
USE Satellite insurance
Insurance, Savings bank life
USE Savings bank life insurance
Insurance, School
USE School insurance
Insurance, Ship mortgage
USE Ship mortgage insurance
Insurance, Social
USE Social security
Insurance, Social (International law)
USE Social security (International law)
Insurance, State and compulsory
USE Social security
Insurance, Strike
USE Strike insurance
Insurance, Surety and fidelity
USE Surety and fidelity insurance
Insurance, Title
USE Title insurance
Insurance, Travel agents' liability
USE Travel agents' liability insurance
Insurance, Travelers'
USE Travel insurance
Insurance, Unemployment
USE Unemployment insurance
Insurance, Uninsured motorist
USE Uninsured motorist insurance
Insurance, War risk
USE War risk insurance
Insurance, Windstorm
USE Windstorm insurance
**Insurance adjusters** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Adjusters, Insurance
Claim adjusters, Insurance
Claims adjusters
Claims adjusters, Insurance
Insurance—Adjusters
Insurance claim adjusters
Insurance claims adjusters
BT Insurance companies—Employees
NT Casualty insurance claims adjusters
Fire insurance claims adjusters
Insurance advisors
USE Insurance consultants
Insurance agencies
USE Insurance companies
**Insurance agents** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HG8091-HG8102]*
UF Insurance—Agents *[Former heading]*
Insurance salespeople
BT Commercial agents
Insurance companies—Employees
RT Insurance consultants
NT Accident insurance agents
Casualty insurance agents
Fire insurance agents
Health insurance agents
Independent insurance agents
Life insurance agents
Property insurance agents
Women insurance agents
**—Legal status, laws, etc.** *(May Subd Geog)*
**—Malpractice** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Tort liability of insurance agents
BT Insurance law
Malpractice
**—Professional ethics** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Insurance ethics
Insurance and inflation
USE Insurance—Effect of inflation on
**Insurance and literature** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Literature and insurance
BT Literature
Insurance as a profession
USE Insurance—Vocational guidance
Insurance broker-agents
USE Independent insurance agents
Insurance brokers
USE Independent insurance agents
Insurance business activities of banks
USE Banks and banking—Insurance business
Insurance carriers
USE Insurance companies
Insurance claim adjusters
USE Insurance adjusters
**Insurance claims** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Insurance—Adjustment of claims *[Former heading]*
BT Claims
NT Accident insurance claims
Automobile insurance claims
Casualty insurance claims
Chiropractic services insurance claims
Copayments (Insurance)
Crop insurance claims
Deductibles (Insurance)
Disability insurance claims
Earthquake insurance claims
Employers' liability insurance claims
Fire insurance claims
Flood insurance claims
Government risks insurance claims
Hail insurance claims
Health insurance claims
Liability insurance claims
Life insurance claims
Marine insurance claims
Property insurance claims
Reinsurance claims
Title insurance claims
Windstorm insurance claims
Workers' compensation claims
Insurance claims adjusters
USE Insurance adjusters
Insurance clerks, Hospital
USE Hospital insurance clerks
**Insurance commissioners** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Commissioners, Insurance
BT Public officers
RT Independent regulatory commissions
Insurance—State supervision
**Insurance companies** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Companies, Insurance
Insurance agencies
Insurance carriers
Insurers
BT Financial institutions

**Insurance companies** *(Continued)*
Insurance
NT Insurance holding companies
Insurance stocks
Lloyds associations
Title companies
Tort liability of insurance companies
— Accounting
USE Insurance—Accounting
**— Captive companies**
*[HG8104]*
UF Captive insurance companies
**— — Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Insurance law
**— — Taxation** *(May Subd Geog)*
**— — — Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
— Collective bargaining
USE Collective bargaining—Insurance companies
— Collective labor agreements
USE Collective labor agreements—Insurance companies
**— Complaints against** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Complaints against insurance companies
**— Employees**
*[HD8039.I48]*
UF Insurance—Employees
NT Insurance adjusters
Insurance agents
Insurance investigators
Wages—Insurance companies
**— — Labor unions** *(May Subd Geog)*
**— — — Organizing** *(May Subd Geog)*
**— Government ownership** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Insurance—Government ownership
*[Former heading]*
**— Investments** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HG8078]*
UF Insurance company investments
BT Insurance—Finance
Investments
NT Guaranteed investment contracts
**— — Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
**— Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Corporation law
Insurance law
**— Management**
*[HG8075-HG8107]*
UF Insurance—Management
— Multiple-line underwriting
USE Multiple-line insurance
— Rankings
USE Insurance companies—Ratings and rankings
— Ratings
USE Insurance companies—Ratings and rankings
**— Ratings and rankings** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Insurance companies—Rankings
Insurance companies—Ratings *[Former heading]*
Rankings of insurance companies
Ratings of insurance companies
**— Real estate investments** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Real estate investment
— State supervision
USE Insurance—State supervision
— Taxation
USE Insurance—Taxation
**Insurance companies, American** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF American insurance companies
**Insurance companies, British** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF British insurance companies
**Insurance companies, Foreign** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Foreign insurance companies
BT Corporations, Foreign
**— Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
— Rankings
USE Insurance companies, Foreign—Ratings and rankings
— Ratings
USE Insurance companies, Foreign—Ratings and rankings
**— Ratings and rankings** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Insurance companies, Foreign—Rankings
Insurance companies, Foreign—Ratings *[Former heading]*
Rankings of foreign insurance companies
Ratings of foreign insurance companies
Insurance company investments
USE Insurance companies—Investments

**Insurance consultants** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Insurance advisors
BT Consultants
RT Insurance agents
Insurance contracts
USE Insurance policies
Insurance coverage
USE Insurance
**Insurance crimes** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HV6763-HV6771]*
UF Insurance fraud
BT Fraud
NT Twisting (Life insurance fraud)
**— Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Criminal law
Insurance law
**Insurance departments** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Corporate insurance departments
Corporations—Insurance departments
BT Insurance
**Insurance engineering**
*[TH9201-TH9237]*
BT Safety appliances
RT Building, Fireproof
Fire extinction
Fire prevention
Insurance ethics
USE Insurance agents—Professional ethics
**Insurance exchanges** *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on centralized marketplaces for the brokering and underwriting of insurable risks.
UF Exchanges, Insurance
Insurance marketplaces
BT Markets
NT Health insurance exchanges
**— Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Insurance law
**Insurance executives** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Executives
NT Women insurance executives
Insurance fraud
USE Insurance crimes
**Insurance holding companies** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Holding companies
Insurance companies
**Insurance in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Insurance industry
USE Insurance
**Insurance investigators** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Investigators, Insurance
BT Insurance companies—Employees
NT Women insurance investigators
**Insurance law** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Insurance—Law and legislation
Law, Insurance
BT Commercial law
Contracts, Aleatory
RT Insurance—State supervision
NT Accident insurance—Law and legislation
Agricultural insurance—Law and legislation
Art insurance—Law and legislation
Automobile insurance—Law and legislation
Automobile insurance—Self-insurance—Law and legislation
Aviation insurance—Law and legislation
Aviation insurance—War risks—Law and legislation
Bank insurance—Law and legislation
Banks and banking—Insurance business—Law and legislation
Burial insurance—Law and legislation
Business income insurance—Law and legislation
Business insurance—Law and legislation
Business insurance—Self-insurance—Law and legislation
Business life insurance—Law and legislation
Casualty insurance—Law and legislation
Casualty insurance—Self-insurance—Law and legislation
Casualty insurance—Taxation—Law and legislation
Catastrophic health insurance—Law and legislation
Chiropractic services insurance—Law and legislation
Climate change insurance—Law and legislation
Coinsurance—Law and legislation
Compulsory health insurance—Law and legislation

Cooperative insurance—Law and legislation
Credit insurance—Law and legislation
Crop insurance—Law and legislation
Dental insurance—Law and legislation
Deposit insurance—Law and legislation
Disability insurance—Law and legislation
Disaster insurance—Law and legislation
Discrimination in insurance—Law and legislation
Earthquake insurance—Law and legislation
Employer-sponsored health insurance—Law and legislation
Employers' liability insurance—Law and legislation
Excess and surplus lines insurance—Law and legislation
Executives' liability insurance—Law and legislation
Export credit insurance—Law and legislation
Fire insurance—Law and legislation
Flood insurance—Law and legislation
Fraternal insurance—Law and legislation
Freight insurance—Law and legislation
Government employees' disability insurance—Law and legislation
Government employees' health insurance—Law and legislation
Government employees' life insurance—Law and legislation
Government employees' long-term care insurance—Law and legislation
Government life insurance—Law and legislation
Group insurance—Law and legislation
Group insurance—Taxation—Law and legislation
Health insurance—Finance—Law and legislation
Health insurance—Law and legislation
Health insurance—Taxation—Law and legislation
Health insurance continuation coverage—Law and legislation
Health insurance premiums—Law and legislation
Homeowners insurance—Law and legislation
Hospitalization insurance—Law and legislation
Industrial life insurance—Law and legislation
Insurance—Reserves
Insurance agents—Malpractice
Insurance companies—Captive companies—Law and legislation
Insurance companies—Law and legislation
Insurance crimes—Law and legislation
Insurance exchanges—Law and legislation
Insurance policies
Insurance premiums—Finance—Law and legislation
Insurance premiums—Law and legislation
Investment guaranty insurance—Law and legislation
Liability insurance—Law and legislation
Life annuities—Law and legislation
Life insurance—Finance—Law and legislation
Life insurance—Law and legislation
Life insurance—Taxation—Law and legislation
Life insurance—War risks—Law and legislation
Long-term care insurance—Law and legislation
Marine insurance—Law and legislation
Maternity insurance—Law and legislation
Mental health insurance—Law and legislation
Mortgage guarantee insurance—Law and legislation
National health insurance—Law and legislation
No-fault automobile insurance—Law and legislation
No-fault physicians' malpractice insurance—Law and legislation
Nuclear hazards insurance—Law and legislation
Optometric services insurance—Law and legislation
Pharmaceutical services insurance—Law and legislation
Property insurance—Law and legislation
Property insurance—Self-insurance—Law and legislation
Property insurance—Taxation—Law and legislation
Reinsurance—Law and legislation
Satellite insurance—Law and legislation
School insurance—Law and legislation

Sex discrimination in insurance—Law and legislation
Terrorism insurance—Law and legislation
Title insurance—Law and legislation
Travel insurance—Law and legislation
Travelers' cancellation insurance—Law and legislation
Underinsured motorist insurance—Law and legislation
Unemployment insurance—Finance—Law and legislation
Unemployment insurance—Law and legislation
Uninsured motorist insurance—Law and legislation
War risk insurance—Law and legislation
Warranty
—Conflict of laws
USE Conflict of laws—Insurance
**—United States**
NT Medicaid fraud—Law and legislation
Medicare fraud—Law and legislation
Medigap—Law and legislation
**Insurance law, International**
Here are entered works dealing with insurance laws adopted or proposed by international convention or treaty.
UF International insurance law
BT International law
RT Conflict of laws—Insurance
**Insurance law (Islamic law)** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Islamic law
**Insurance law (Jewish law)**
BT Jewish law
**Insurance lawyers** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Lawyers
**Insurance libraries** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[Z675.I7]*
BT Business libraries
Insurance loss ratios
USE Loss ratios (Insurance)
Insurance loss reserves
USE Insurance—Reserves
Insurance marketplaces
USE Insurance exchanges
**Insurance policies** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HG8089]*
UF Insurance—Policies
Insurance contracts
Insurance policies—Law and legislation
Policies of insurance
Policy of insurance
BT Contracts
Insurance law
NT Accident insurance policies
Automobile insurance policies
Aviation insurance policies
Business income insurance—Policies
Business insurance policies
Casualty insurance policies
Disability insurance policies
Fire insurance policies
Floater policies (Insurance)
Freight insurance policies
Health insurance policies
Homeowners insurance policies
Industrial life insurance—Policies
Inland marine insurance policies
Liability insurance policies
Life insurance policies
Malpractice insurance policies
Marine insurance policies
Property insurance policies
Title insurance policies
—Costs
USE Insurance—Rates
Insurance premiums
—Dividends
USE Policyholder dividends
**—Exclusions** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Exclusions (Insurance)
—Law and legislation
USE Insurance policies
**Insurance policies (Islamic law)** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Islamic law
Insurance policy dividends
USE Policyholder dividends
**Insurance pools** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Insurance purchasing alliances
Insurance purchasing cooperatives
Insurance purchasing pools
Insurance syndicates
Pools, Insurance
BT Syndicates (Finance)
**—Finance**
**——Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
**Insurance premiums** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HG8065-HG8067]*
UF Insurance—Premiums
Insurance—Rates and tables *[Former heading]*
Insurance policies—Costs
Premiums (Insurance)
BT Prices
NT Accident insurance premiums
Assessment insurance premiums
Automobile insurance premiums
Casualty insurance premiums
Credit insurance premiums
Employers' liability insurance premiums
Fire insurance premiums
Government employees' health insurance premiums
Health insurance premiums
Homeowners insurance premiums
Industrial life insurance—Premiums
Liability insurance premiums
Life insurance premiums
Property insurance premiums
Unemployment insurance premiums
**—Finance**
**——Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Insurance law
**—Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Insurance law
Insurance protection
USE Insurance
Insurance purchasing alliances
USE Insurance pools
Insurance purchasing cooperatives
USE Insurance pools
Insurance purchasing pools
USE Insurance pools
Insurance rates
USE Insurance—Rates
Insurance Regulatory Information System
USE IRIS (Computer system)
Insurance reserves
USE Insurance—Reserves
Insurance salespeople
USE Insurance agents
Insurance statistics
USE Insurance—Statistical methods
Insurance—Statistics
**Insurance stocks** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Insurance companies
Stocks
NT Life insurance stocks
**Insurance surveys** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Surveys
Insurance syndicates
USE Insurance pools
Insurance trusts
USE Life insurance trusts
**Insured mail** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Postal service—Insurance
BT Postal service
Insurers
USE Insurance companies
**Insurgency** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[JC328.5]*
UF Insurgent attacks
Rebellions
BT Civil war
Political crimes and offenses
Revolutions
RT Government, Resistance to
Internal security
NT Counterinsurgency
Guerrilla warfare
Peasant uprisings
Subversive activities
Terrorism
**—Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Criminal law
**—Australia**
NT New South Wales—History—Rum Rebellion, 1808-1809
**—Croatia**
NT Rakovica Rebellion, Croatia, 1871
**—Germany**
NT Frankfurter Wachensturm, Frankfurt am Main, Germany, 1833
**—Italy**
NT Brescia (Italy)—History—Ten Days, 1849
**—Japan**
NT Japan—History—March and October Incidents, 1931
**—Turkey**
NT Dersim Revolt, Tunceli İli, Turkey, 1937-1938
Turkey—History—Shaykh ʻUbayd Allāh Rebellion, 1880
Turkey—History—Shaykh Saʿīd Rebellion, 1925
Turkey—History—Ararat Rebellion, 1927-1930
**Insurgency in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Insurgent attacks
USE Insurgency
Insurgentes, Teatro de los (Mexico City, Mexico)
USE Teatro de los Insurgentes (Mexico City, Mexico)
Insurrection of Mamadou Lamine, 1885-1887
USE Mamadou Lamine, Rebellion of, 1885-1887
Insurrection of the Camisards, France, 1702-1710
USE France—History—Insurrection of the Camisards, 1702-1710
Insurrections
USE Revolutions
INT (Large astronomical telescopes)
USE Isaac Newton Telescope
Intaba zi ka Mambo (Zimbabwe)
USE Mambo Hills (Zimbabwe)
**Intabulations** *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered collections of intabulations for various instruments. Intabulations for individual instruments or types of instruments are entered under this heading followed by a parenthetical qualifier with the medium of performance, e.g. Intabulations (Keyboard instrument); Intabulations (Organ).
BT Keyboard instrument music, Arranged
Plucked instrument music, Arranged
RT Tablature (Music)
**Intabulations (Harpsichord)**
*[M20-M39]*
BT Harpsichord music
**Intabulations (Keyboard instrument)** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Keyboard instrument music
**Intabulations (Lute)**
*[M140-M141]*
BT Lute music
**Intabulations (Lute ensemble)**
**Intabulations (Organ)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[M6-M14.5]*
BT Organ music
Intabulations (Plectral ensemble)
USE Intabulations (Plucked instrument ensemble)
**Intabulations (Plucked instrument ensemble)**
UF Intabulations (Plectral ensemble) *[Former heading]*
Intact D & E abortion
USE Dilatation and extraction abortion
Intact D and E abortion
USE Dilatation and extraction abortion
Intact dilatation and evacuation abortion
USE Dilatation and extraction abortion
Intact dilation and evacuation abortion
USE Dilatation and extraction abortion
**Intaglio printing** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Gravure printing
BT Printing
Prints—Technique
NT Autotype process printing
Collagraph printing
Vitreography
**Intaglios** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[NK5730]*
UF Sealings (Intaglios)
BT Glyptics
RT Gems
NT Seals (Numismatics)
**—China**
**——History**
———Chʻin-Han dynasties, 221 B.C.-220 A.D.
USE Intaglios—China—History—Qin-Han dynasties, 221 B.C.-220 A.D.
**———Qin-Han dynasties, 221 B.C.-220 A.D.**
UF Intaglios—China—History—Chʻin-Han dynasties, 221 B.C.-220 A.D. *[Former heading]*
**———Song-Yuan dynasties, 960-1368**
UF Intaglios—China—History—Sung-Yüan dynasties, 960-1368 *[Former heading]*

**Intaglios**
—**China**
——**History** *(Continued)*
———Sung-Yüan dynasties, 960-1368
USE Intaglios—China—History—Song-Yuan dynasties, 960-1368
———Ming-Ch'ing dynasties, 1368-1912
USE Intaglios—China—History—Ming-Qing dynasties, 1368-1912
———**Ming-Qing dynasties, 1368-1912**
UF Intaglios—China—History—Ming-Ch'ing dynasties, 1368-1912
*[Former heading]*
**Intaglios, Classical** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Classical intaglios
Intake (Groundwater recharge)
USE Groundwater recharge
**Intakes (Hydraulic engineering)** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Hydraulic structures
INTAL (Artificial language)
USE International auxiliari linguo (Artificial language)
Intangible assets
USE Intangible property
**Intangible property** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Incorporeal property
Intangible assets
Intangible property—Law and legislation
Intangibles
BT Property
NT Choses in action
Copyright
Goodwill (Commerce)
Intellectual property
License agreements
Licenses
Patents
—Law and legislation
USE Intangible property
—**Taxation** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Taxation of intangible property
BT Property tax
**Intangible property (Canon law)**
BT Canon law
Intangibles
USE Intangible property
Intarsia
USE Marquetry
Intarsia, Stone
USE Incrustation (Stone carving)
**Integer programming**
BT Programming (Mathematics)
NT Knapsack problem (Mathematics)
Integers, Rings of
USE Rings of integers
**Integra automobile** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Acura Integra automobile
BT Acura automobile
Integral, Pettis
USE Pettis integral
Integral, Riemann
USE Riemann integral
**INTEGRAL (Network analysis)**
BT Network analysis (Planning)
Integral calculus
USE Calculus, Integral
**Integral closure**
UF Closure, Integral
BT Commutative rings
Ring extensions (Algebra)
Integral currents
USE Currents (Calculus of variations)
Integral Data Store
USE IDS (Computer program language)
**Integral domains**
UF Domains, Integral
Entire rings
Rings without zero divisors
BT Rings (Algebra)
**Integral equations**
*[QA431 (Mathematics)]*
*[QC20.7.I58 (Physics)]*
*[QC174.17.I58 (Quantum mechanics)]*
*[TA347.I5 (Engineering)]*
UF Equations, Integral
BT Functional equations
RT Functional analysis
NT Calculus, Operational
Fredholm equations
Integral transforms
Integro-differential equations
Nonlinear integral equations
Stochastic integral equations
Volterra equations
Wiener-Hopf equations
—**Asymptotic theory**
UF Asymptotic theory in integral equations
BT Asymptotic expansions
—**Numerical solutions**
BT Numerical analysis
NT Collocation methods
Eigenfunctions
Integral equations, Abel
USE Abel integral equations
**Integral equations, Dual**
*[QC20.7.I58]*
UF Dual integral equations
Integral equations, Nonlinear
USE Nonlinear integral equations
Integral error function
USE Error functions
Integral feeling therapy
USE Feeling therapy
**Integral field spectroscopy**
*[QC454.I48]*
BT Spectrum analysis
Integral formula, Poisson
USE Poisson integral formula
Integral functions
USE Functions, Entire
**Integral geometry**
*[QA672]*
UF Geometry, Integral *[Former heading]*
BT Geometry, Differential
NT Radon transforms
**Integral inequalities**
BT Inequalities (Mathematics)
NT Gronwall inequalities
Opial inequalities
**Integral operators**
*[QA329.6]*
UF Operators, Integral
BT Integrals
Operator theory
NT Fourier integral operators
Hankel operators
Singular integrals
Integral passive components
USE Integrated passive components
**Integral representations**
UF Representations, Integral
BT Algebraic number theory
Crystallography, Mathematical
Representations of groups
NT Bochner-Martinelli representation formula
**Integral theorems**
UF Theorems, Integral
BT Integrals
Integral therapy
USE Feeling therapy
**Integral transforms**
UF Transform calculus
BT Integral equations
Transformations (Mathematics)
NT Geometric tomography
Hilbert transform
Mellin transform
Radon transforms
Singular integrals
Stieltjes transform
Integralismo
USE Fascism—Brazil
Integralist Revolt, Brazil, 1938
USE Brazil—History—Revolution, 1938
**Integrals**
*[QA308-QA311]*
BT Calculus, Integral
NT Bernstein polynomials
Calculus of residues
Convolutions (Mathematics)
Definite integrals
Dilogarithms
Fractional integrals
Fuzzy integrals
Integral operators
Integral theorems
Integrals, Fresnel
Integrals, Logarithmic
Integrals, Stieltjes
Multiple integrals
Overlap integral
Path integrals
Pettis integral
Poisson integral formula
Resonance integral
Stokes' theorem
Integrals, Abelian
USE Functions, Abelian
**Integrals, Bochner**
UF Bochner integrals
BT Banach spaces
Convergence
Integrals, Generalized
Vector valued functions
Integrals, Cauchy
USE Cauchy integrals
Integrals, Definite
USE Definite integrals
Integrals, Denjoy
USE Denjoy integrals
**Integrals, Dirichlet**
UF Dirichlet integrals
BT Fourier series
Integrals, Elliptic
USE Elliptic functions
Integrals, Fractional
USE Fractional integrals
Integrals, Fractional derivatives and
USE Fractional calculus
**Integrals, Fresnel**
UF Fresnel integrals
BT Integrals
**Integrals, Generalized**
*[QA312]*
BT Calculus, Integral
NT Henstock-Kurzweil integral
Integrals, Bochner
Integrals, Haar
Integration, Functional
Lebesgue integral
McShane integral
Measure theory
Wiener integrals
**Integrals, Haar**
UF Haar integral
Haar measure
Haar's measure
BT Integrals, Generalized
Invariants
Measure theory
**Integrals, Hyperelliptic**
UF Functions, Hyperelliptic
Hyperelliptic functions
Hyperelliptic integrals
RT Elliptic functions
**Integrals, Improper**
UF Improper integrals
NT Integrals, Infinite
**Integrals, Infinite**
UF Infinite integrals
BT Integrals, Improper
**Integrals, Logarithmic**
UF Logarithmic integrals
BT Integrals
Integrals, Multiple
USE Multiple integrals
Integrals, Path
USE Path integrals
Integrals, Singular
USE Singular integrals
**Integrals, Stieltjes**
UF Stieltjes integrals
BT Integrals
Integrals, Stochastic
USE Stochastic integrals
Integrals, Wiener
USE Wiener integrals
Integrals of Cauchy type
USE Cauchy integrals
**Integrated agricultural systems** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[S439-S481 (Local)]*
*[S494.5.S95 (General)]*
UF Integrated farming systems
BT Agricultural systems
NT Agroforestry systems
Agropastoral systems
Integrated aquaculture
Silvopastoral systems
Integrated Algal Sulphate Reducing Ponding Process for Acidic Metal Wastewater Treatment model
USE ASPAM model (Acid mine drainage)
Integrated aquacultural systems
USE Integrated aquaculture
**Integrated aquaculture** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Integrated aquacultural systems
Integrated aquaculture systems

BT Aquaculture
Integrated agricultural systems
NT Integrated mariculture
Integrated aquaculture systems
USE Integrated aquaculture
**Integrated bar** *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on state or local bar associations, membership in which is compulsory as a condition to practice law in the area.
UF Bar integration
Incorporated bar
State bar
Unified bar
BT Bar associations
Lawyers
Practice of law
Integrated Botanical Information System
USE IBIS (Information retrieval system)
Integrated casting (Performing arts)
USE Colorblind casting (Performing arts)
Integrated circuit cards
USE Smart cards
**Integrated circuit layout** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TK7874.55]*
UF Layout, Integrated circuit
BT Integrated circuits—Design and construction
Integrated circuit verification
USE Integrated circuits—Verification
**Integrated circuits**
UF Chips (Electronics)
Circuits, Integrated
Computer chips
Microchips
BT Electronic circuits
Microelectronics
NT Analog integrated circuits
Application-specific integrated circuits
Bipolar integrated circuits
Charge coupled devices
Comparator circuits
Continuous-time filters
Digital integrated circuits
Emitter-coupled logic circuits
Gate array circuits
Hybrid integrated circuits
Interconnects (Integrated circuit technology)
Line drivers (Integrated circuits)
Line receivers (Integrated circuits)
Low voltage integrated circuits
Lumped elements (Electronics)
Magnetic bubble devices
Microwave integrated circuits
Mixed signal circuits
Radio frequency integrated circuits
Thick-film circuits
Thin-film circuits
Three-dimensional integrated circuits
**—Computer simulation**
NT SystemVerilog (Computer hardware description language)
Verilog (Computer hardware description language)
VHDL (Computer hardware description language)
—Connections
USE Interconnects (Integrated circuit technology)
**—Design and construction**
NT Integrated circuit layout
**——Data processing**
**—Effect of radiation on** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Integrated circuits, Effect of radiation on
*[Former heading]*
BT Radiation
**—Fault tolerance** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Fault tolerance (Engineering)
Integrated circuits—Reliability
**—Large scale integration** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TK7874]*
UF Large scale integration of circuits
NT Integrated injection logic
**—Masks**
BT Masks (Electronics)
**—Medium scale integration** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Medium scale integration of circuits
**—Passivation**
UF Passivation of integrated circuits
BT Passivity (Chemistry)
Protective coatings
**—Reliability**
NT Integrated circuits—Fault tolerance
**—Ultra large scale integration** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TK7874.76]*
UF ULSI circuits
Ultra large scale integration of circuits
NT Molecular integrated circuits
**—Verification** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Hardware verification
Integrated circuit verification
Verification of hardware
Verification of integrated circuits
**—Very large scale integration** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TK7874.75]*
UF Very large scale integration of circuits
VLSI circuits
NT Systolic array circuits
Transputers
Very high speed integrated circuits
**—Wafer-scale integration** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Wafer-scale integration of circuits
WSI circuits
NT Systolic array circuits
Integrated circuits, Effect of radiation on
USE Integrated circuits—Effect of radiation on
**Integrated circuits industry** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HD9696.I58-HD9696.I584]*
BT Electronic industries
NT Hybrid integrated circuits industry
Integrated Civil Engineering System (Electronic computer system)
USE ICES (Electronic computer system)
Integrated coal gasification combined cycle power plants
USE Integrated gasification combined cycle power plants
Integrated coastal area management
USE Integrated coastal zone management
Integrated coastal areas management
USE Integrated coastal zone management
Integrated coastal management
USE Integrated coastal zone management
**Integrated coastal zone management** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF ICM (Integrated coastal management)
ICZM (Integrated coastal zone management)
IMCAM (Integrated marine and coastal area management)
Integrated coastal area management
Integrated coastal areas management
Integrated coastal management
Integrated marine and coastal area management
BT Coastal zone management
Integrated Community (Catholic movement)
USE Catholic Integrated Community
Integrated control of agricultural pests
USE Agricultural pests—Integrated control
Integrated control of pests
USE Pests—Integrated control
Integrated curriculum
USE Interdisciplinary approach in education
Integrated dance
USE Wheelchair dance sport
Integrated data processing
USE Electronic data processing
Integrated Database Management System (Computer system)
USE IDMS (Computer system)
Integrated Database Management System/Relational (Computer system)
USE IDMS/R (Computer system)
**Integrated delivery of health care** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Delivery of health care, Integrated
Integrated delivery of medical care
Integrated delivery systems (Medical care)
Integrated health care systems
Integrated service networks (Medical care)
BT Medical care
Integrated delivery of medical care
USE Integrated delivery of health care
Integrated delivery systems (Medical care)
USE Integrated delivery of health care
Integrated development of water resources
USE Integrated water development
Integrated Drive Electronics (Standard)
USE IDE (Standard)
Integrated farming systems
USE Integrated agricultural systems
**Integrated gasification combined cycle power plants** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF IGCC power plants
Integrated coal gasification combined cycle power plants
BT Combined cycle power plants
Integrated health care systems
USE Integrated delivery of health care
**Integrated injection logic**
UF Merged transistor logic
BT Integrated circuits—Large scale integration
Logic circuits
Transistor circuits
Integrated learning systems
USE Computer-assisted instruction
**Integrated library systems (Computer systems)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[Z678.93.I57]*
Here are entered works on software, or on a combination of software and hardware, that performs multiple library functions, such as cataloging, acquisitions, serials control, and circulation.
UF ILSs (Computer systems)
Integrated library systems (Computers)
*[Former heading]*
Library management systems (Computer systems)
BT Computer systems
Libraries—Automation
NT ALS (Computer system)
Dynix (Computer system)
Geac Library Information System
INNOPAC (Computer system)
KOBAS System
LFP System
LIBERTAS (Computer system)
URICA (Computer system)
UTLAS System
Integrated library systems (Computers)
USE Integrated library systems (Computer systems)
**Integrated logistic support**
*[U168]*
UF Logistic support, Integrated
BT Logistics
**Integrated mariculture** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[SH138.3]*
BT Integrated aquaculture
Mariculture
Integrated marine and coastal area management
USE Integrated coastal zone management
**Integrated operations (Military science)**
Here are entered works on operations conducted by military forces working in coordination with civilian organizations, in which the participating military and civilian partner organizations come from two or more nations. Works on operations conducted by armed forces of two or more allied nations acting together for the accomplishment of a single mission are entered under Combined operations (Military science). Works on the non-military use of armed forces for social and economic development are entered under Armed Forces--Civic action.
UF Combined integrated operations (Military science)
Multinational integrated operations (Military science)
BT Civil-military relations
Military art and science
**Integrated optics** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TA1660]*
BT Photonics
Solid state electronics
RT Electrooptical devices
Optoelectronic devices
NT Acoustooptical devices
Fiber optics
Laser communication systems
Optical antennas
Optical data processing
Optical interconnects
Optical MEMS
Optical wave guides
**Integrated passive components** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Embedded passive components
Integral passive components
BT Passive components
Integrated pest control
USE Pests—Integrated control
Integrated pest management
USE Pests—Integrated control
Integrated Risk Information System
USE IRIS (Information retrieval system)
Integrated Rule-Oriented Data System
USE iRODS (Computer system)
Integrated rural development
USE Rural development
Integrated school-linked services (Human services)
USE School-linked human services

Integrated Scientific Information System
USE ISIS (Information retrieval system)
Integrated service networks (Medical care)
USE Integrated delivery of health care
**Integrated services digital networks** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TK5103.75]*
UF ISDN (Digital networks)
BT Data transmission systems
Digital communications
**—Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
**Integrated software**
Here are entered works on software which combine several applications, e.g. word processing, electronic spreadsheets. Works on specific applications are entered under the specific heading, e.g. Electronic spreadsheets.
UF Software, Integrated
BT Computer software
NT Composite applications (Computer science)
Semantic integration (Computer systems)
**Integrated solid waste management** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TD794.2]*
UF Integrated waste management
BT Refuse and refuse disposal
Integrated system health management (Motor vehicles)
USE Integrated vehicle health management
Integrated utility systems, Modular
USE Modular integrated utility systems
**Integrated vehicle health management**
*(May Subd Geog)*
UF Integrated system health management (Motor vehicles)
ISHM (Motor vehicles)
IVHM (Motor vehicles)
BT Fault location (Engineering)
Machinery—Monitoring
Motor vehicles—Testing
Integrated waste management
USE Integrated solid waste management
**Integrated water development** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Integrated development of water resources
Water development, Integrated
BT Water conservation
Water resources development
Water use
**Integrating resources (Publications)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Resources, Integrating (Publications)
BT Bibliography
RT Continuing resources (Publications)
NT Cataloging of integrating resources
Loose-leaf publications
Integration, Constants of
USE Constants of integration
Integration, Enterprise application (Computer systems)
USE Enterprise application integration (Computer systems)
Integration, Faculty
USE Faculty integration
**Integration, Functional**
*[QC20.7.F85]*
UF Functional integration
BT Functional analysis
Integrals, Generalized
Integration, Functional (Psychotherapy)
USE Feldenkrais method
Integration, Fuzzy
USE Fuzzy integrals
Integration, Lebesgue
USE Lebesgue integral
Integration, Numerical
USE Numerical integration
Integration, Racial
USE Race relations
Integration, Renewable resource
USE Renewable resource integration
Integration, Semantic (Computer systems)
USE Semantic integration (Computer systems)
Integration, Sensorimotor
USE Sensorimotor integration
Integration, Social
USE Social integration
Integration, Structural (Psychotherapy)
USE Rolfing
Integration, Systems
USE Systems integration
Integration, Vertical
USE Vertical integration
**Integration (Theory of knowledge)**
BT Knowledge, Theory of
Integration and differentiation of arbitrary order
USE Fractional calculus
Integration in education
USE School integration
Integration in higher education
USE College integration
Segregation in higher education
Integration in sports
USE Discrimination in sports
**Integrational linguistics (Berlin school)**
BT Linguistics
**Integrational linguistics (Oxford school)**
UF Integrationism (Linguistics)
BT Linguistics
Semiotics
RT Sociolinguistics
Integrationism (Linguistics)
USE Integrational linguistics (Oxford school)
**Integrative medicine** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[R733]*
Here are entered works on a medical system based on a partnership between patient and practitioner, within which conventional, complementary, and alternative medical practices are combined in a coordinated approach to health care and healing.
UF Medical pluralism
BT Medicine
RT Alternative medicine
Integrative psychotherapy
USE Eclectic psychotherapy
**Integrators**
*[QA75]*
BT Analog computers
Integrierte Dialog-Orientierte Statistik System (Computer system)
USE INDIOS (Computer system)
Integrierte Gemeinde (Catholic movement)
USE Catholic Integrated Community
**Integrins**
*[QP552.I55]*
UF Cell adhesion protein receptors
BT Cell adhesion molecules
Glycoproteins
NT Platelet glycoprotein GPIIb-IIIa complex
**Integrity**
RT Honesty
BT Reliability
**—Religious aspects**
**——Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]**
**——Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**
Integrity, Archaeological
USE Archaeological integrity
Integrity, Ecological
USE Ecological integrity
Integrity, Signal (Electronics)
USE Signal integrity (Electronics)
**Integrity in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Integro-differential equations**
UF Integrodifferential equations
BT Differential equations
Integral equations
**—Asymptotic theory**
UF Asymptotic theory in integro-differential equations
BT Asymptotic expansions
—Ill-posed problems
USE Integro-differential equations—Improperly posed problems
**—Improperly posed problems**
UF Improperly posed problems in integro-differential equations
Integro-differential equations—Ill-posed problems
**—Numerical solutions**
BT Numerical analysis
Integrodifferential equations
USE Integro-differential equations
Integument (Skin)
USE Skin
Intel 80x86 (Microprocessor)
USE Intel 80x86 series microprocessors
Intel 80x86 family microprocessors
USE Intel 80x86 series microprocessors
**Intel 80x86 series microprocessors** *(Not Subd Geog)*
*[QA76.8.I]*
UF 80x86 series microprocessors
Intel 80x86 (Microprocessor) *[Former heading]*
Intel 80x86 family microprocessors
BT Intel 80xxx series microprocessors
NT Intel 8086 (Microprocessor)
Intel 80286 (Microprocessor)
Intel 80386 (Microprocessor)
Intel 80486 (Microprocessor)
Pentium (Microprocessor)
Intel 80xxx family microprocessors
USE Intel 80xxx series microprocessors
**Intel 80xxx series microprocessors** *(Not Subd Geog)*
*[QA76.8.I]*
UF Intel 80xxx family microprocessors
BT Intel microprocessors
NT Intel 80x86 series microprocessors
Intel 80287 (Microprocessor)
Intel 80387 (Microprocessor)
Intel 80487 (Microprocessor)
Intel 80960 (Microprocessor)
Intel 286 (Microprocessor)
USE Intel 80286 (Microprocessor)
Intel 287 (Microprocessor)
USE Intel 80287 (Microprocessor)
Intel 386 (Microprocessor)
USE Intel 80386 (Microprocessor)
Intel 432 (Computer)
USE Intel 432 (Microprocessor)
**Intel 432 (Microprocessor)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF iAPX 432 (Microprocessor)
Intel 432 (Computer) *[Former heading]*
Intel iAPX 432 (Microprocessor)
BT Intel microprocessors
**—Programming** *(May Subd Geog)*
Intel 487 (Microprocessor)
USE Intel 80487 (Microprocessor)
Intel 8048 (Computer)
USE Intel 8048 (Microcontroller)
**Intel 8048 (Microcontroller)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF 8048 (Microcontroller)
Intel 8048 (Computer) *[Former heading]*
BT Microcontrollers
INTEL 8051 (Computer)
USE Intel 8051 (Microcontroller)
**Intel 8051 (Microcontroller)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF 8051 (Microcontroller)
INTEL 8051 (Computer) *[Former heading]*
BT Microcontrollers
**—Programming** *(May Subd Geog)*
INTEL 8080 (Computer)
USE Intel 8080 (Microprocessor)
**Intel 8080 (Microprocessor)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
*[QA76.8.I]*
UF 8080 (Microprocessor)
INTEL 8080 (Computer) *[Former heading]*
BT Intel microprocessors
**—Programming** *(May Subd Geog)*
INTEL 8080A (Computer)
USE Intel 8080A (Microprocessor)
**Intel 8080A (Microprocessor)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
*[QA76.8.I]*
UF INTEL 8080A (Computer) *[Former heading]*
BT Electronic digital computers
**—Programming** *(May Subd Geog)*
INTEL 8085 (Computer)
USE Intel 8085 (Microprocessor)
**Intel 8085 (Microprocessor)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
*[QA76.8.I]*
UF INTEL 8085 (Computer) *[Former heading]*
BT Intel microprocessors
INTEL 8085A (Computer)
USE Intel 8085A (Microprocessor)
**Intel 8085A (Microprocessor)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
*[QA76.8.I]*
UF 8085A (Microprocessor)
INTEL 8085A (Computer) *[Former heading]*
BT Intel microprocessors
INTEL 8086 (Computer)
USE Intel 8086 (Microprocessor)
**Intel 8086 (Microprocessor)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF 8086 (Microprocessor)
INTEL 8086 (Computer) *[Former heading]*
BT Intel 80x86 series microprocessors
INTEL 8087 (Computer)
USE Intel 8087 (Microprocessor)
**Intel 8087 (Microprocessor)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
*[QA76.8.I]*
UF 8087 (Microprocessor)
INTEL 8087 (Computer) *[Former heading]*
BT Intel microprocessors
INTEL 8088 (Computer)
USE Intel 8088 (Microprocessor)
**Intel 8088 (Microprocessor)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF 8088 (Microprocessor)
INTEL 8088 (Computer) *[Former heading]*
BT Intel microprocessors
**Intel 8089 (Microprocessor)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF 8089 (Microprocessor)

BT Computer input-output equipment
Intel microprocessors
**Intel 8096 (Microprocessor)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF 8096 (Microprocessor)
BT Intel microprocessors
Intel 80251 (Computer)
USE Intel 80251 (Microcontroller)
**Intel 80251 (Microcontroller)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF 80251 (Microcontroller)
Intel 80251 (Computer) *[Former heading]*
BT Microcontrollers
Programmable controllers
**Intel 80286 (Microprocessor)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF 80286 (Microprocessor)
Intel 286 (Microprocessor)
BT Intel 80x86 series microprocessors
**Intel 80287 (Microprocessor)**
UF 80287 (Microprocessor)
Intel 287 (Microprocessor)
BT Intel 80xxx series microprocessors
**Intel 80386 (Microprocessor)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
*[QA76.8.I]*
UF 386 (Microprocessor)
80386 (Microprocessor)
Intel 386 (Microprocessor)
BT Intel 80x86 series microprocessors
NT Intel 80386DX (Microprocessor)
Intel 80386SX (Microprocessor)
Intel 80386 SX (Microprocessor)
USE Intel 80386SX (Microprocessor)
**Intel 80386DX (Microprocessor)**
*[QA76.8.I]*
UF 80386DX (Microprocessor)
BT Intel 80386 (Microprocessor)
**Intel 80386SX (Microprocessor)**
*[QA76.8.I]*
UF 386 SX (Microprocessor)
386SX (Microprocessor)
80386 SX (Microprocessor)
80386SX (Microprocessor)
Intel 80386 SX (Microprocessor)
BT Intel 80386 (Microprocessor)
**Intel 80387 (Microprocessor)**
*[QA76.8.I]*
UF 80387 (Microprocessor)
BT Intel 80xxx series microprocessors
**Intel 80486 (Microprocessor)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
*[QA76.8.I]*
UF 80486 (Microprocessor)
BT Intel 80x86 series microprocessors
**Intel 80487 (Microprocessor)**
UF 487 (Microprocessor)
80487 (Microprocessor)
Intel 487 (Microprocessor)
BT Intel 80xxx series microprocessors
**Intel 80960 (Microprocessor)**
*[QA76.8.I]*
UF 80960 (Microprocessor)
BT Intel 80xxx series microprocessors
Intel 82750 (Microprocessor)
USE Intel i750 (Microprocessor)
Intel i386 SL (Microprocessor)
USE Intel i386SL (Microprocessor)
**Intel i386SL (Microprocessor)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF i386 SL (Microprocessor)
i386SL (Microprocessor)
Intel i386 SL (Microprocessor)
BT Intel microprocessors
**Intel i750 (Microprocessor)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
*[QA76.8.I]*
UF i750 (Microprocessor)
Intel 82750 (Microprocessor)
BT Intel microprocessors
**Intel i860 (Microprocessor)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
*[QA76.8.I]*
UF i860 (Microprocessor)
BT Intel microprocessors
**Intel i960 (Microprocessor)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
*[QA76.8.I]*
UF i960 (Microprocessor)
BT Intel microprocessors
Intel iAPX 432 (Microprocessor)
USE Intel 432 (Microprocessor)
Intel iWarp (Computer)
USE iWarp (Computer)
**Intel microprocessors** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Microprocessors
NT Intel 80xxx series microprocessors
Intel 432 (Microprocessor)
Intel 8080 (Microprocessor)
Intel 8085 (Microprocessor)
Intel 8085A (Microprocessor)
Intel 8087 (Microprocessor)
Intel 8088 (Microprocessor)
Intel 8089 (Microprocessor)
Intel 8096 (Microprocessor)
Intel i386SL (Microprocessor)
Intel i750 (Microprocessor)
Intel i860 (Microprocessor)
Intel i960 (Microprocessor)
Intel SDK-85 (Microprocessor)
Intel SDK-86 (Microprocessor)
Itanium (Microprocessor)
Intel MMX technology
USE MMX technology
**Intel SDK-85 (Microprocessor)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF SDK-85 (Microprocessor)
BT Intel microprocessors
**Intel SDK-86 (Microprocessor)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF SDK-86 (Microprocessor)
BT Intel microprocessors
**Intelink (Computer network)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Intelligence service—Computer networks
Intranets (Computer networks)
**Intellect**
*[BF431-BF433 (Psychology)]*
UF Human intelligence
Intelligence
Mind
BT Ability
Psychology
RT Mental retardation
Thought and thinking
SA *subdivision* Intelligence levels *under classes of persons and ethnic groups*
NT Age and intelligence
Cognitive styles
Cultural intelligence
General factor (Psychology)
Heart beat and intelligence
Imagination
Logic
Memory
Mental efficiency
Motor ability and intelligence
Multiple intelligences
Reason
Self-organizing systems
Social intelligence
Stupidity
Wisdom
**—Deterioration** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[BF431]*
UF Deterioration of intellect
**—Genetic aspects**
BT Genetics
**—Nutritional aspects** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Nutrition
**—Religious aspects**
**——Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**
Intellect and age
USE Age and intelligence
Intellect and personality
USE Personality and intelligence
**Intellect in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Intellect of animals
USE Animal intelligence
**Intellect on television** *(Not Subd Geog)*
*[PN1992.8.I66]*
BT Television
Intellectronics
USE Artificial intelligence
Bionics
Intellectual activity
USE Mental work
**Intellectual capital** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HD53]*
Here are entered works on the collective intellectual resources of a company, including its intellectual property rights, the knowledge and experience of its workforce, its information resources and information-sharing facilities, etc.
UF Capital, Intellectual
BT Human capital
RT Knowledge management
Knowledge workers
**Intellectual cooperation**
*[AS4]*
*[JC362 (Political theory)]*
UF Cooperation, Intellectual
Cultural exchange programs
BT International cooperation
RT International education
Library cooperation
SA *subdivision* Relations *under names of countries, cities, etc.*
NT Congresses and conventions
Cultural relations
Educational exchanges
Endowment of research
Exchange of persons programs
Exchange of publications
Internationalism
Intellectual disabilities
USE Mental retardation
Intellectual fatigue
USE Mental fatigue
**Intellectual freedom** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Access to ideas
Freedom of thought
Freedom to read
Intellectual freedom—Law and legislation
BT Liberty
RT Academic freedom
Censorship
Freedom of information
Freedom of speech
—Law and legislation
USE Intellectual freedom
**—Religious aspects**
**——Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**
**Intellectual freedom in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Intellectual history
USE *subdivision* Intellectual life *under names of countries, cities, etc.; and under classes of persons and ethnic groups*
USE Intellectual life—History
Intellectual inefficiency
USE Mental efficiency
**Intellectual life** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Here are entered general works on learning and scholarship, literature, the arts, etc. Works on literature, art, music, motion pictures, etc. produced for a mass audience are entered under Popular culture.
UF Cultural life
BT Culture
SA *subdivision* Intellectual life *under names of countries, cities, etc.; and under classes of persons and ethnic groups*
NT Cultural policy
Learning and scholarship
Popular culture
Salons
—Government policy
USE Cultural policy
**—History**
UF Intellectual history
SA *subdivisions* Intellectual life, Intellectual life--16th century, Intellectual life--17th century, Intellectual life--18th century, Intellectual life--19th century, Intellectual life--20th century, *and* Intellectual life--21st century *under names of countries, cities, etc., classes of persons, and ethnic groups*
**—Religious aspects**
**——Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**
**Intellectual property** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Intellectual property—Law and legislation
IP (Intellectual property)
Proprietary rights
Rights, Proprietary
BT Intangible property
NT Confidential communications—Intellectual property
Copyright
Gray market—Law and legislation
Industrial property
Intellectual property infringement
—Confidential communications
USE Confidential communications—Intellectual property
—Conflict of laws
USE Conflict of laws—Intellectual property
—Law and legislation
USE Intellectual property
**Intellectual property (International law)**
BT International law
**Intellectual property (Islamic law)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[KBP1155-KBP1194]*
BT Islamic law
**Intellectual property (Jewish law)**
BT Jewish law
**Intellectual property in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*

**Intellectual property infringement** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Infringement of intellectual property
BT Intellectual property
NT Copyright infringement
Patent infringement
Trademark infringement
**—Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Property
**Intellectual property lawyers** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Lawyers
Intellectual property licenses
USE License agreements
**Intellectualization (Psychology)**
BT Defense mechanisms (Psychology)
Intellectually disabled persons
USE People with mental disabilities
**Intellectuals** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HM728 (Sociology)]*
UF Intelligentsia
BT Persons
Social classes
RT Specialists
NT Catholic intellectuals
Communism and intellectuals
Indian intellectuals
Libraries and intellectuals
Mormon intellectuals
National socialism and intellectuals
Women intellectuals
**—Books and reading** *(May Subd Geog)*
**—Russia**
NT Raznochintsy (Russian intellectuals)
**—United States**
NT African American intellectuals
Intellectuals, African American
USE African American intellectuals
Intellectuals, Indian
USE Indian intellectuals
Intellectuals and communism
USE Communism and intellectuals
Intellectuals and libraries
USE Libraries and intellectuals
Intellectuals and national socialism
USE National socialism and intellectuals
**Intellectuals in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Intellectuals in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
SA *subdivision* Characters--Intellectuals *under names of individual literary authors, e.g.* Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616--Characters--Intellectuals
**Intellectuals in motion pictures** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Motion pictures
**Intellektueller (The German word)**
BT German language—Etymology
Intelligence
USE Intellect
Intelligence, Ambient
USE Ambient intelligence
Intelligence, Artificial
USE Artificial intelligence
Intelligence, Business
USE Business intelligence
Intelligence, Computational
USE Computational intelligence
Intelligence, Corporate
USE Business intelligence
Intelligence, Cultural
USE Cultural intelligence
Intelligence, Cyber (Computer security)
USE Cyber intelligence (Computer security)
Intelligence, Electronic
USE Electronic intelligence
Intelligence, Open source
USE Open source intelligence
Intelligence, Social
USE Social intelligence
Intelligence, Verbal
USE Verbal ability
Intelligence agents
USE Intelligence officers
Intelligence agents' spouses
USE Intelligence officers' spouses
Intelligence and age
USE Age and intelligence
Intelligence and heart beat
USE Heart beat and intelligence
Intelligence and motor ability
USE Motor ability and intelligence
Intelligence community
USE Intelligence service
**Intelligence levels** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Intelligence quotient
IQ (Intelligence quotient)
BT Educational psychology
SA *subdivision* Intelligence levels *under classes of persons and ethnic groups*
NT Genius
Mental age
—Blind
USE Blind—Intelligence levels
—Testing
USE Intelligence tests
**Intelligence levels in mass media** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Mass media
Intelligence of animals
USE Animal intelligence
Instinct
Psychology, Comparative
**Intelligence officers** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Intelligence agents
BT Intelligence service
NT Women intelligence officers
**Intelligence officers' spouses** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Intelligence agents' spouses *[Former heading]*
BT Spouses
Intelligence quotient
USE Intelligence levels
Intelligence satellites
USE Space surveillance
**Intelligence service** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Counter intelligence
Counterespionage
Counterintelligence
Intelligence community
Secret police (Intelligence service)
BT Public administration
Research
RT Disinformation
Secret service
NT Domestic intelligence
Electronic intelligence
Espionage
Intelligence officers
Library surveillance
Military intelligence
**—Computer networks** *(May Subd Geog)*
NT Intelink (Computer network)
**—Contracting out** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Contracting out
**—Finance**
**——Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
**—Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
—Great Britain
NT Operation Valuable/Fiend, 1949-1954
**—United States**
NT Jennifer Project
Operation Valuable/Fiend, 1949-1954
**Intelligence service in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Intelligence service in motion pictures** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Motion pictures
Intelligence specialists (United States Navy)
USE United States. Navy—Intelligence specialists
Intelligence testing
USE Intelligence tests
**Intelligence tests** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[BF431-BF432.5]*
UF Intelligence levels—Testing
Intelligence testing
IQ tests
Mental tests *[Former heading]*
BT Psychological tests
SA *subdivision* Intelligence testing *under classes of persons and ethnic groups*
NT Binet-Simon Test
Blind—Intelligence testing
Canadian intelligence test
Children—Intelligence testing
Cognitive Abilities Test
Cognitive Levels Test
Group intelligence tests
Hammill Multiability Intelligence Test
Infants—Intelligence testing
Kaufman Brief Intelligence Test
Kuhlmann-Anderson test
Learning Potential Assessment Device
Matrix Analogies Test
Multidimensional Aptitude Battery
Nonverbal intelligence tests
Otis Quick-Scoring Mental Ability Tests
Peabody Picture Vocabulary Test
Reynolds Intellectual Assessment Scales
Schaie-Thurstone Adult Mental Abilities Test
Slosson Intelligence Test
Stanford-Binet Test
Toddlers—Intelligence testing
WAIS-R Digit Span subtest
Wechsler Adult Intelligence Scale
Wide Range Intelligence Test
Woodcock-Johnson Psycho-Educational Battery
Woodcock-Johnson Tests of Cognitive Ability
Intelligence tests for children
USE Children—Intelligence testing
Intelligence tests for pre-literates
USE Intelligence tests for preliterates
**Intelligence tests for preliterates** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[BF432.5.I55]*
UF Intelligence tests for pre-literates *[Former heading]*
Mental tests for illiterates *[Former heading]*
Pre-literates, Intelligence tests for
Preliterates, Intelligence tests for
Intelligencers (Spies)
USE Spies
Intelligences, Etheric world
USE Guides (Spiritualism)
Intelligent agent software
USE Intelligent agents (Computer software)
**Intelligent agents (Computer software)**
*(May Subd Geog)*
*[QA76.76.I58]*
UF Agents, Autonomous (Computer software)
Agents, Cognitive (Computer software)
Agents, Intelligent (Computer software)
Assistants, Cognitive (Computer software)
Assistants, Intelligent software
Autonomous agents (Computer software)
Cognitive agents (Computer software)
Cognitive assistants (Computer software)
IAs (Computer software)
Intelligent agent software
Intelligent software agents
Intelligent software assistants
Software agents (Computer software)
Special agents (Computer software)
BT Artificial intelligence—Computer programs
NT Blackboard systems (Computer programs)
Intelligent personal assistants (Computer software)
Mobile agents (Computer software)
Multiagent systems
**—Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
Intelligent Award
USE Interijento Awādo
**Intelligent buildings** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Buildings—Automation
BT Buildings
RT Smart materials in architecture
SA *subdivision* Automation *under types of buildings, e.g.* Office buildings--Automation
Intelligent computer-assisted instruction
USE Intelligent tutoring systems
Intelligent control
USE Intelligent control systems
**Intelligent control systems**
*[TJ217.5]*
UF Intelligent control
Intelligent controllers
BT Automatic control
Intelligent controllers
USE Intelligent control systems
**Intelligent dance music** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF IDM (Music)
BT Underground dance music
**Intelligent design (Teleology)**
Here are entered works on the theory that there are elements of design in the natural world, especially the biological world, that indicate its creation by an intelligent agent.
UF Design, Intelligent (Teleology)
BT Natural theology
Philosophy of nature
Teleology
RT Creationism
God—Proof, Teleological
**Intelligent design (Teleology) and literature**
*(May Subd Geog)*
UF Literature and intelligent design (Teleology)
BT Literature
Intelligent machines
USE Artificial intelligence
Conscious automata
Logic machines
Intelligent materials
USE Smart materials

Intelligent personal assistant agents (Computer software)
USE Intelligent personal assistants (Computer software)
**Intelligent personal assistants (Computer software)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Agents, Intelligent personal assistant (Computer software)
Agents, Personal assistant (Computer software)
Assistant agents, Intelligent personal (Computer software)
Assistants, Intelligent personal (Computer software)
Intelligent personal assistant agents (Computer software)
IPA agents (Computer software)
IPAs (Computer software)
Personal assistant agents (Computer software)
Personal assistants, Intelligent (Computer software)
Virtual personal assistants (Computer software)
BT Intelligent agents (Computer software)
Intelligent Road Transportation Systems
USE Intelligent transportation systems
**Intelligent sensors** *(May Subd Geog)* *[TK7871.676]*
UF Smart sensors
BT Detectors
Intelligent software agents
USE Intelligent agents (Computer software)
Intelligent software assistants
USE Intelligent agents (Computer software)
Intelligent structures
USE Smart structures
Intelligent terminals
USE Computer terminals—Intelligent terminals
**Intelligent transportation systems** *(May Subd Geog)* *[TE228.3]*
UF Advanced Road Traffic Systems
Advanced Transport Telematics
ATT (Highway communications)
Intelligent Road Transportation Systems
Intelligent Vehicle Highway Systems *[Former heading]*
IRTS (Highway communications)
ITS (Highway communications)
IVHS (Highway communications)
Road Transport Informatics
RTI (Highway communications)
Vehicle Information and Communication Systems
VICS (Highway communications)
BT Electronics in transportation
Highway communications
Mobile communication systems
NT Advanced traveler information systems
Vehicle-infrastructure integration
Vehicular ad hoc networks (Computer networks)
**—Data processing**
**—Virginia**
NT Smart Road (Va.)
**Intelligent tutoring systems** *(May Subd Geog)* *[LB1028.73 (Education)]*
UF ICAI (Computer-assisted instruction)
Intelligent computer-assisted instruction
ITS (Computer-assisted instruction)
Knowledge-based tutoring systems
Tutoring systems, Intelligent
BT Computer-assisted instruction
Expert systems (Computer science)
Intelligent Vehicle Highway Systems
USE Intelligent transportation systems
Intelligent vehicular ad hoc networks (Computer networks)
USE Vehicular ad hoc networks (Computer networks)
Intelligentsia
USE Intellectuals
Intelligibility of related languages
USE Languages, Modern—Mutual intelligibility
Intelligibility of speech
USE Speech, Intelligibility of
**Intelvi Valley (Italy)**
UF Val d'Intelvi (Italy)
BT Valleys—Italy
Intemperance
USE Alcoholism
Temperance
**Intendants** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Local officials and employees
Intendant's Palace Site (Québec, Québec)
USE Premier palais de l'intendant Site (Québec, Québec)
Intensification of agriculture
USE Agricultural intensification
Intension (Philosophy)
USE Semantics (Philosophy)
Intensity, Earthquake
USE Earthquake intensity
Intensity correlation spectroscopy
USE Quasielastic light scattering
Intensity variations of the sun
USE Solar oscillations
**Intensive Agricultural Area Programme**
BT Agriculture—India
Agriculture and state—India
RT Intensive Agricultural District Programme
**Intensive Agricultural District Programme** *[S471.I3 (General)]*
BT Agriculture—India
Agriculture and state—India
RT Intensive Agricultural Area Programme
Intensive care
USE Critical care medicine
Intensive care, Cardiac
USE Cardiac intensive care
Intensive care, Neonatal
USE Neonatal intensive care
Intensive care, Neurological
USE Neurological intensive care
Intensive care, Pediatric
USE Pediatric intensive care
Intensive care alarms
USE Monitor alarms (Medicine)
Intensive care nephrology
USE Renal intensive care
**Intensive care nursing** *(May Subd Geog)* *[RT120.I5]*
UF Acute care nursing
Critical care nursing
BT Critical care medicine
Nursing
Intensive care of the newborn
USE Neonatal intensive care
**Intensive care units** *(May Subd Geog)* *[RA975.5.I56]*
UF Critical care units
ICUs (Health facilities)
BT Hospital wards
RT Critical care medicine
NT Burn care units
Coronary care units
Mobile intensive care units
Recovery rooms
**—Admission and discharge** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Admission to intensive care units
Discharge from intensive care units
Intensive care units—Discharge
—Discharge
USE Intensive care units—Admission and discharge
**—Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Medical laws and legislation
Intensive care units, Mobile
USE Mobile intensive care units
**Intensive Cattle Development Programme**
BT Agriculture and state—India
Cattle—India
Intensive medicine
USE Critical care medicine
**Intensive probation** *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on the intensive supervision of offenders sentenced to probation.
UF Intensive supervision (Probation)
BT Probation
Intensive programs in education
USE Concentrated study
Educational acceleration
**Intensive psychotherapy** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Insight therapy
Uncovering therapy
BT Psychotherapy
Intensive respiratory care
USE Respiratory intensive care
Intensive scheduling (Education)
USE Block scheduling (Education)
Intensive supervision (Probation)
USE Intensive probation
Intensive surgical care
USE Surgical intensive care
Intensive veterinary medicine
USE Veterinary critical care
Intent, Criminal
USE Criminal intent
Intent, Letters of
USE Letters of intent
**Intent (Jewish law)** *[KBM524.4.I58]*
BT Jewish law
**Intention**
BT Attitude (Psychology)
**—Religious aspects**
UF Intention (Theology) *[Former heading]*
Purity of intention
**——Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**
Intention, Declaration of
USE Declaration of intention
**Intention (Logic)** *[BC199.I5]*
BT Logic
Reasoning
**Intention (Logic) in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Intention (Theology)
USE Intention—Religious aspects
**Intention in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Intention in rabbinical literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Rabbinical literature
**Intention in the Bible** *(Not Subd Geog)* *[BS1199.I525 (Old Testament)]*
**Intentionalism** *[BF619.5]*
UF Act psychology
Action psychology
BT Psychology
**Intentionality (Philosophy)** *[B105.I56]*
BT Act (Philosophy)
Mind and body
Philosophy
Intentona Comunista, Brazil, 1935
USE Brazil—History—Uprising, 1935
**Inter-American conferences**
UF International American conferences
Pan American conferences
BT Latin America—Politics and government
Pan-Americanism
SA *names of individual conferences and congresses*
Inter-American conventions
USE Pan-American treaties and conventions
Inter-American cooperation
USE Pan-Americanism
**Inter-American Highway**
BT Pan American Highway System
Roads—Central America
Roads—Mexico
Inter-American relations
USE Pan-Americanism
Inter-American treaties
USE Pan-American treaties and conventions
Inter-college cooperation
USE University cooperation
Inter-cultural studies
USE Cross-cultural studies
Inter-ejaculate competition
USE Sperm competition
Inter-ethnic conflict
USE Ethnic conflict
Inter-ethnic relations
USE Ethnic relations
Inter-institutional cooperation
USE Institutional cooperation
Inter-Integrated Circuit (Computer bus)
USE I2C (Computer bus)
Inter-library loans
USE Interlibrary loans
**Inter-male aggression** *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on aggression among males which is directed solely toward members of their own species, and which is triggered by specific events in the environment.
UF Aggression, Inter-male
BT Aggressiveness
Inter-networking (Telecommunication)
USE Internetworking (Telecommunication)
Inter-professional education
USE Interprofessional education
Inter-regional relations
USE Interregionalism
Inter-school collaboration
USE Inter-school cooperation

**Inter-school cooperation** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Inter-school collaboration
BT Institutional cooperation
School management and organization
Inter-use of rangelands
USE Rangelands—Multiple use
Inter-vehicle ad-hoc networks
USE Vehicular ad hoc networks (Computer networks)
Inter-vehicle spacing
USE Vehicle spacing
Inter vivos trusts
USE Living trusts
Interacting boson approximations
USE Interacting boson models
**Interacting boson-fermion models**
UF Boson-fermion models, Interacting
Boson-fermion systems, Interacting
Fermion-boson models, Interacting
Fermion-boson systems, Interacting
IBFM (Nuclear physics)
Interacting boson-fermion systems
BT Nuclear collective models
RT Bosons
Fermions
Interacting boson-fermion systems
USE Interacting boson-fermion models
**Interacting boson models**
UF Boson approximations, Interacting
Boson models, Interacting
IBA (Nuclear physics)
IBM (Nuclear physics)
Interacting boson approximations
BT Nuclear collective models
RT Bosons
Interaction, Human-computer
USE Human-computer interaction
Interaction, Social
USE Social interaction
**Interaction (Philosophy)**
*[B824.1]*
BT Philosophy
**Interaction analysis in education**
*[LB1034]*
UF Analysis, Interaction (Education)
Interaction process analysis in education
Teacher-pupil interaction
BT Observation (Educational method)
Social interaction
Teacher-student relationships
Verbal behavior
NT Microteaching
Interaction design, Sonic
USE Sonic interaction design
Interaction Group
USE Saturday Group (Group of artists)
Interaction of atmosphere and ocean
USE Ocean-atmosphere interaction
Interaction of environment and genotype
USE Genotype-environment interaction
Interaction of snow and wind
USE Wind-snow interaction
Interaction process analysis in education
USE Interaction analysis in education
Interaction regions, Corotating
USE Corotating interaction regions
Interactions, Animal-fungus
USE Animal-fungus relationships
Interactions, Animal hormone-behavior
USE Animal behavior—Endocrine aspects
Interactions, Animal-plant
USE Animal-plant relationships
Interactions, Atom-atom
USE Atom-atom collisions
Interactions, Atom-molecule
USE Atom-molecule collisions
Interactions, Deuteron
USE Deuteron reactions
Interactions, DNA-ligand
USE DNA-ligand interactions
Interactions, DNA-protein
USE DNA-protein interactions
Interactions, Drug
USE Drug interactions
Interactions, Drug-alcohol
USE Drug-alcohol interactions
Interactions, Drug-herb
USE Drug-herb interactions
Interactions, Drug-nutrient
USE Drug-nutrient interactions
Interactions, Effective (Nuclear physics)
USE Effective interactions (Nuclear physics)
Interactions, Electromagnetic
USE Electromagnetic interactions
Interactions, Electron-electron
USE Electron-electron interactions
Interactions, Electron-phonon
USE Electron-phonon interactions
Interactions, Electron-positron
USE Electron-positron interactions
Interactions, Electroweak
USE Electroweak interactions
Interactions, Fungus-bacterium
USE Fungus-bacterium relationships
Interactions, Gamma-gamma
USE Photon-photon interactions
Interactions, Hadron
USE Hadron interactions
Interactions, Hadron-lepton
USE Lepton-hadron interactions
Interactions, Hadron-nuclei
USE Hadron-nuclei interactions
Interactions, Human hormone-behavior
USE Human behavior—Endocrine aspects
Interactions, Hyperfine
USE Hyperfine interactions
Interactions, Insect-fungus
USE Insect-fungus relationships
Interactions, Laser-plasma
USE Laser-plasma interactions
Interactions, Lepton-hadron
USE Lepton-hadron interactions
Interactions, Meson-nucleon
USE Meson-nucleon interactions
Interactions, Molecule-atom
USE Atom-molecule collisions
Interactions, Molecule-molecule
USE Molecule-molecule collisions
Interactions, Multitrophic (Ecology)
USE Multitrophic interactions (Ecology)
Interactions, Neutrino
USE Neutrino interactions
Interactions, Neutron-proton
USE Neutron-proton interactions
Interactions, Nuclei-hadron
USE Hadron-nuclei interactions
Interactions, Nucleon-antinucleon
USE Nucleon-antinucleon interactions
Interactions, Nucleon-nucleon
USE Nucleon-nucleon interactions
Interactions, Nutrient
USE Nutrient interactions
Interactions, Photon-hadron
USE Photon-hadron interactions
Interactions, Photon-photon
USE Photon-photon interactions
Interactions, Pion-nucleon
USE Pion-nucleon interactions
Interactions, Pion-pion
USE Pion-pion interactions
Interactions, Plant-fungus
USE Plant-fungus relationships
Interactions, Plasma-wall
USE Plasma-wall interactions
Interactions, Predator-prey
USE Predation (Biology)
Interactions, Protein-protein
USE Protein-protein interactions
Interactions, Proton-antiproton
USE Proton-antiproton interactions
Interactions, Proton-neutron
USE Neutron-proton interactions
Interactions, Proton-proton
USE Proton-proton interactions
Interactions, Quark-gluon
USE Quark-gluon interactions
Interactions, RNA-protein
USE RNA-protein interactions
Interactions, Sperm-ovum
USE Sperm-ovum interactions
Interactions, Toxicological
USE Toxicological interactions
Interactions of atmosphere and ocean
USE Ocean-atmosphere interaction
**Interactive art** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[N6494.I57 (20th century art)]*
*[N7433.915 (General visual art)]*
Here are entered works on art that requires or invites viewer participation, or that provides the elements from which the viewer creates a work of art.
UF Participatory art
BT Performance art
**Interactive computer graphics** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Computer graphics
Interactive computer systems
NT Real-time rendering (Computer graphics)
**Interactive computer systems** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QA76.9.I58]*
Here are entered works on computer systems operating in a real-time environment. Works on the human factors in computer systems are entered under Human-computer interaction.
BT Computer systems
Online data processing
NT BIOMOD (Computer system)
Computer terminals—Interactive terminals
GIML (Computer program language)
GOLEM (Information retrieval system)
ICCF (Computer system)
Interactive computer graphics
MUSIC (Computer system)
Omnidata (Computer system)
PISA (Computer system)
S (Computer system)
SalesCTRL (Computer system)
SURVIS (Computer program language)
TEDIUM (Computer system)
TICCIT (Computer system)
Interactive Computing and Control Facility (Computer system)
USE ICCF (Computer system)
Interactive cooperativity (Biochemistry)
USE Cooperative binding (Biochemistry)
Interactive Data Analysis (Computer system)
USE IDA (Computer system)
Interactive encyclopedias
USE Electronic encyclopedias
**Interactive Express Statistical System (Electronic computer system)**
*[QA278.2]*
UF IESS (Electronic computer system)
Interactive Financial Planning System (Computer system)
USE IFPS (Computer system)
**Interactive management** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HD30.29]*
Here are entered works on a scheme for resolving complex issues by people working together in carefully defined ways and in a specially designed setting.
BT Group problem solving
Management
**Interactive marketing** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HF5415.1264]*
BT Marketing
Interactive Matrix Language (Computer program language)
USE IML (Computer program language)
Interactive media
USE Interactive multimedia
**Interactive multimedia** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QA76.76.I59]*
Here are entered works on media containing information that may be interactively manipulated by individual users through the use of software or microprocessing capabilities. Works on computer systems that integrate and present diverse media, such as text, graphics, still and moving images, and audio, are entered under Multimedia systems.
UF Hypermedia systems *[Former heading]*
Interactive media *[Former heading]*
BT Computer software
SA *subdivision* Interactive multimedia *under subjects*
NT Cataloging of interactive multimedia
Hypertext systems
Interactive videos
**—Authoring programs**
UF Authoring programs for interactive multimedia
Interactive multimedia—Authorship—Computer programs
Interactive multimedia—Authorship—Software
**—Authorship**
——Computer programs
USE Interactive multimedia—Authoring programs
——Software
USE Interactive multimedia—Authoring programs
—Copyright
USE Copyright—Interactive multimedia
**—Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*

Interactive program guides (Television)
USE Electronic program guides (Television)
Interactive ray tracing
USE Ray tracing algorithms
**Interactive science museums** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Science museums
Interactive SET Language (Computer program language)
USE ISETL (Computer program language)
**Interactive television** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HE8700.95 (Telecommunication industry)]*
*[TK6679.3 (Engineering)]*
BT Television
NT Television interactive toys
WebTV (Trademark)
Interactive television toys
USE Television interactive toys
Interactive terminals
USE Computer terminals—Interactive terminals
Interactive video
USE Interactive videos
**Interactive videos** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[LB1028.75 (Computer-assisted instruction)]*
*[TK6687 (Technology)]*
UF Interactive video *[Former heading]*
BT Digital video
Interactive multimedia
Video recordings
NT Video-on-demand
Videotex systems
**Interactive whiteboards** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Computer input-output equipment
Whiteboards
Interagency cooperation
USE Interagency coordination
**Interagency coordination** *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on the integration of the activities of various agencies of a single government. Works on cooperative arrangements among various governments independent of one another are entered under Intergovernmental cooperation.
UF Coordination, Interagency
Interagency cooperation
BT Cooperation
Public administration
RT Intergovernmental cooperation
Interanimal memory transfer
USE Memory transfer
**Interbank market** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Market, Interbank
BT Banks and banking
Money market
**Interbay Athletic Complex (Seattle, Wash.)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
BT Sports facilities—Washington (State)
**Interbehavioral psychology** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[BF200]*
Here are entered works on the study of behavior derived from observation of objects, events, and their relationships, and from stimulus and response occurring as a system, rather than as independent events. Works on the theory that the appropriate subject for scientific psychological investigation is observable, measurable behavior are entered under Behaviorism (Psychology).
UF Interbehaviorism
BT Psychology
Interbehaviorism
USE Interbehavioral psychology
Intercalary neurons
USE Interneurons
Intercalated graphite
USE Graphite intercalation compounds
Intercalated neurons
USE Interneurons
Intercalation compounds
USE Clathrate compounds
Intercarotid body
USE Carotid body
Interceding
USE Intercession
Intercellular adhesion molecules
USE Cell adhesion molecules
Intercellular communication
USE Cell interaction
Intercellular matrix
USE Extracellular matrix
Intercept method
USE Saint Hilaire method
Intercept systems, Automatic telephone
USE Telephone—Automatic intercept system
**Interception of aircraft** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TL711.I47]*
UF Aircraft interception
Airplanes—Intercepting
Airplanes—Interception
BT Aeronautics
Interception of communications, Unauthorized
USE Eavesdropping
Interceptive orthodontics
USE Orthodontics, Interceptive
**Interceptor motorcycle** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Honda motorcycle
**Intercession** *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on petitioning of persons on behalf of others. Works on petitionary prayer on behalf of others are entered under Intercessory prayer.
UF Interceding
BT Interpersonal relations
Intercession (Prayer)
USE Intercessory prayer
Intercession between God and man
USE Mediation between God and man
**Intercession in the Bible**
Here are entered works on petitioning of persons on behalf of others in the Bible.
**Intercessory prayer**
Here are entered works on petitionary prayer on behalf of others. Works on petitioning of persons on behalf of others are entered under Intercession.
UF Intercession (Prayer)
BT Prayer
**—Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]**
**—Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**
Interchangable lens cameras, Mirrorless
USE Mirrorless interchangable-lens cameras
**Interchange fees (Banking)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Handling charges (Banking)
Interchange rates (Banking)
BT Banks and banking—Service charges
**—Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Banking law
Interchange of bibliographic information
USE Exchange of bibliographic information
Interchange of librarians
USE Librarian exchange programs
Interchange of library students
USE Librarian exchange programs
Interchange of patents and technical information
USE Exchanges of patents and technical information
Interchange of persons
USE Exchange of persons programs
Interchange of population
USE Population transfers
Interchange of students
USE Student exchange programs
Interchange of teachers
USE Teacher exchange programs
Interchange of visitors
USE Exchange of persons programs
Interchange rates (Banking)
USE Interchange fees (Banking)
Interchangeability of fuels
USE Fuel switching
**Interchangeable mechanisms** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Mechanisms, Interchangeable
BT Machine parts
Machinery
Unit construction
Interchanges, Express highway
USE Express highway interchanges
Interchanges, Population
USE Population transfers
Interchanges (Highway engineering)
USE Roads—Interchanges and intersections
Interchurch cooperation
USE Interdenominational cooperation
**InterCity 125 (Diesel locomotives)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF British Rail Class 41 (Diesel locomotives : InterCity 125)
British Rail Class 43 (Diesel locomotives : InterCity 125)
Class 41 (Diesel locomotives : InterCity 125)
Class 43 (Diesel locomotives : InterCity 125)
High Speed Train (InterCity 125)
HST (High Speed Train : InterCity 125)
BT Diesel locomotives
High speed trains
**Intercoastal shipping** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HE751]*
RT Coastwise shipping
BT Shipping
**—Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Maritime law
Intercollegiate athletics
USE College sports
Intercollegiate sports
USE College sports
**Intercommunication systems**
UF Intercoms
Interoffice communication systems
BT Electro-acoustics
Electronic apparatus and appliances
Electronic systems
RT Public address systems
BT Sound—Recording and reproducing
Telecommunication systems
SA *subdivision* Communication systems *under subjects, e.g.* Railroads--Communication systems
NT Closed-circuit television
Microwave communication systems
**Intercommunion**
*[BX9.5.I5]*
BT Close and open communion
NT Communicatio in sacris
Unionism (Lutheranism)
Intercompany pricing
USE Transfer pricing
Intercoms
USE Intercommunication systems
Interconnect devices, Molded
USE Molded interconnect devices
**Interconnected electric utility systems**
*(May Subd Geog)*
UF Electric power pooling
Electric utility systems, Interconnected
Interties (Electric utilities)
System interconnection, Electric power
Transmission line interconnection
BT Electric power distribution
Electric power-plants
Electric power systems
Electric utilities
NT Flexible AC transmission systems
Hydrothermal electric power systems
International interconnected electric utility systems
**—Automation**
UF Automatic load dispatching (Electric power)
BT Automatic control
Electric power distribution
Electric power-plants—Load
Interconnection (Plumbing)
USE Cross-connections (Plumbing)
Interconnections (Integrated circuit technology)
USE Interconnects (Integrated circuit technology)
**Interconnects (Integrated circuit technology)**
*(May Subd Geog)*
*[TK7874.53]*
UF Integrated circuits—Connections
Interconnections (Integrated circuit technology)
BT Integrated circuits
**Intercontinental ballistic missile bases**
*(May Subd Geog)*
BT Guided missile bases
RT Air bases
NT Intercontinental ballistic missiles—Mobile basing
**Intercontinental ballistic missiles** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[UG1312.I2]*
UF ICBM
SICBM
Small ICBM
Small intercontinental ballistic missiles
BT Ballistic missiles
Strategic weapons systems
NT Atlas (Missile)
Midgetman Missile
Minuteman (Missile)
MX (Weapons system)
Titan (Missile)
**—Combat survivability**
BT Combat survivability (Military engineering)
**—Mobile basing**
*[UG1312.I2]*
UF Hard mobile launchers
Mobile missile basing
Rail based missile systems
BT Intercontinental ballistic missile bases
**—Trajectories**
UF Trajectories of intercontinental ballistic

**Intercontinental ballistic missiles**
**——Trajectories** *(Continued)*
missiles
BT Trajectories (Mechanics)
**————Computer programs**
Intercorrelation of traits
USE Trait intercorrelations
**Intercostal muscles**
BT Muscles
**Intercountry adoption** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HV875.5]*
UF International adoption
Transnational adoption
BT Adoption
RT Interracial adoption
**——Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
**Intercountry adoption in popular culture**
*(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on the representation of intercountry adoption in popular culture.
BT Popular culture
**Intercountry marriage** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HQ1032]*
UF Binational marriage
International marriage
Marriages, International *[Former heading]*
BT Marriage
RT Foreign spouses
Intercourse, Painful
USE Dyspareunia
Intercourse, Sexual
USE Sexual intercourse
Intercrines
USE Chemokines
**Intercropping** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[S603.5]*
Here are entered works on the growing of two or more crops simultaneously in the same field or garden. Works on the growing of certain selected interplanting combinations in order to achieve a specific benefit such as pest control or enhanced growth are entered under Companion planting.
UF Interplanting (Intercropping)
BT Cropping systems
RT Catch crops
Companion crops
NT Companion planting
Hedgerow intercropping
Intercrops
USE Catch crops
**Intercultural communication** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[GN345.6 (Anthropology)]*
*[HM1211 (Social psychology)]*
*[P94.6-P94.65 (General)]*
UF Cross-cultural communication
BT Communication
Culture
RT Cross-cultural orientation
Cultural competence
Multilingual communication
Technical assistance—Anthropological aspects
NT Culture shock
Music in intercultural communication
**——Religious aspects**
**————Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]**
**————Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**
**Intercultural communication in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Intercultural communication in education**
*(May Subd Geog)*
BT Education
**Intercultural communication in folklore**
*(May Subd Geog)*
*[GR44.4]*
BT Folklore
**Intercultural communication in literature**
*(Not Subd Geog)*
**Intercultural communication in motion pictures**
*(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Motion pictures
**Intercultural communication in the performing arts**
*(May Subd Geog)*
BT Performing arts
Intercultural conflict
USE Culture conflict
Intercultural education
USE Multicultural education
Intercultural relations
USE Cultural relations
Intercultural studies
USE Cross-cultural studies
**Interdenominational cooperation** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[BV625]*
Here are entered works on religious activities planned and conducted cooperatively by two or more Christian sects. Works on prospective and actual mergers within and across denominational lines are entered under Christian union. Works on a movement for the purpose of church cooperation and unity, generally dated from the Edinburgh Missionary Conference of 1910 and leading to the formation of the World Council of Churches in 1948, are entered under Ecumenical movement. Works on unity as one of the "marks" of the church are entered under Church--Unity.
UF Cooperation, Interchurch
Cooperation, Interdenominational
Interchurch cooperation
Simultaneum
BT Christian sects
Church work
NT Church buildings—Interdenominational use
Federated churches
Local councils of churches
Missions—Interdenominational cooperation
**Interdepartmental Meteorological Data Exchange System (Computer system)**
UF IMDES (Computer system)
BT Computer systems
Exchange of meteorological information—United States
Interdependence of nations
USE International cooperation
International economic relations
International organization
International relations
**Interdict (Canon law)**
BT Catholic Church—Discipline
Censures, Ecclesiastical
Excommunication
Punishment (Canon law)
NT France—History—Papal Interdict, 1199-1200
Venice (Italy)—History—Papal Interdict, 1606-1607
**Interdict (Civil law)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Uti possidetis (Civil law)
RT Injunctions
BT Possession (Law)
**Interdict (Roman-Dutch law)**
BT Roman-Dutch law
**Interdict (Roman law)**
BT Roman law
Interdiction, Air
USE Air interdiction
**Interdiction (Civil law)** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Persons (Law)
RT Guardian and ward
Prodigals (Law)
**Interdiction (Islamic law)** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Islamic law
RT Guardian and ward (Islamic law)
Interdigital transducers
USE Transducers, Interdigital
Interdigitating cells
USE Dendritic cells
Interdisciplinarity in education
USE Interdisciplinary approach in education
**Interdisciplinary approach in education**
*(May Subd Geog)*
UF Integrated curriculum
Interdisciplinarity in education
Interdisciplinary studies
BT Curriculum planning
RT Holistic education
NT Language arts—Correlation with content subjects
Language arts (Higher)—Correlation with content subjects
**Interdisciplinary approach to knowledge**
*[BD255]*
BT Knowledge, Theory of
Methodology
Science and the humanities
**Interdisciplinary research** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[Q180.55.I48 (General and science)]*
UF IDR (Research)
Research, Interdisciplinary
BT Research
Interdisciplinary studies
USE Interdisciplinary approach in education
Interdivisional transfer pricing
USE Transfer pricing
**Interdominion Championship**
*[SF345.I58]*
BT Harness racing—New Zealand
Interessengemeinschaft Farbenindustrie Aktiengesellschaft Trial, Nuremberg, Germany, 1947-1948
USE I.G. Farben Trial, Nuremberg, Germany, 1947-1948
**Interest** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HB531-HB549 (Economic theory)]*
*[HG1621-HG1623 (Banking practice)]*
Here are entered works on the compensation charged for the use, forbearance, or detention of money. Works on the right, claim, or legal share of an individual in the ownership of property, a commercial or financial undertaking, etc., are entered under Interest (Ownership rights).
UF Interest and usury *[Former heading]*
BT Finance charges
Income
NT Compound interest
Contingent interest
Imputed interest
Income tax deductions for interest
Interest rates
**——Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Interest rates—Law and legislation
BT Banking law
Commercial law
RT Usury laws
**——Tables**
*[HG1626]*
NT Loan amortization schedules
**——Taxation** *(May Subd Geog)*
**————Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
Interest, Archaeological
USE Archaeological significance
Interest, National
USE National interest
**Interest (Islamic law)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Ribā (Islamic law)
Usury (Islamic law) *[Former heading]*
BT Islamic law
RT Banking law (Islamic law)
**Interest (Jewish law)**
*[KBM955.4]*
UF Usury (Jewish law)
Usury laws (Jewish law) *[Former heading]*
Ribit
BT Jewish law
Interest (Law)
USE Interest (Ownership rights)
**Interest (Ownership rights)** *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on the right, claim, or legal share of an individual in the ownership of property, a commercial or financial undertaking, etc. Works on the compensation charged for the use, forbearance, or detention of money, are entered under Interest.
UF Interest (Law) *[Former heading]*
BT Property
**Interest (Philosophy)**
*[B105.I57]*
BT Philosophy
**Interest (Psychology)**
*[BF321 (Psychology)]*
*[LB1065 (Educational psychology)]*
UF Interests (Psychology)
RT Attention
BT Educational psychology
Psychology
RT Likes and dislikes
NT Curiosity
Personality-interest test
**——Testing**
NT Wide Range Interest-Opinion Test
**Interest (Roman law)**
BT Roman law
Interest and usury
USE Interest
Usury
**Interest arbitration** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Arbitration, Interest
BT Arbitration, Industrial
NT Final offer arbitration
Interest centers approach to teaching
USE Classroom learning centers
Open plan schools
Interest groups
USE Pressure groups
**Interest inventories** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Interest measures
Interest surveys
BT Psychological tests
Surveys
NT College Major Interest Inventory

Strong Interest Explorer
Strong Vocational Interest Blank
Interest measures
USE Interest inventories
Interest on lawyers' trust account programs
USE IOLTA programs
Interest on trust accounts programs
USE IOLTA programs
**Interest rate futures** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HG6024.5]*
UF Futures, Interest rate
BT Financial futures
**—Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Usury laws
**Interest rate risk** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Risk
**Interest rate swaps** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Swaps (Finance)
**—Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
**Interest rates** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HB531-HB549 (Economic theory)]*
*[HG1621-HG1623 (Banking practice)]*
UF Money market rates
Rate of interest
Rates, Interest
BT Interest
NT Discount
Gibson paradox
Prime rate
Usury
**—Effect of inflation on** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Inflation (Finance)
NT Fisher effect (Economics)
—Law and legislation
USE Interest—Law and legislation
—Mathematical models
NT LIBOR market model
Interest surveys
USE Interest inventories
Interests, Conflict of
USE Conflict of interests
Interests, Protection of (International relations)
USE Protection of interests (International relations)
Interests, Reading
USE Reading interests
Interests (Psychology)
USE Interest (Psychology)
**Interethnic adoption** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Adoption
**—Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
Interethnic conflict
USE Ethnic conflict
**Interethnic dating** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Cross-cultural dating
Dating, Interethnic
BT Dating (Social customs)
**Interethnic marriage** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Ethnic intermarriage
BT Intermarriage
Interethnic relations
USE Ethnic relations
Interface, Core-mantle
USE Core-mantle boundary
**Interface circuits**
*[TK7868.I58]*
UF Circuits, Interface
BT Electronic circuits
RT Logic circuits
NT Computer interfaces
Interface Description Language (Computer program language)
USE IDL (Computer program language)
Interface icons (Computer graphics)
USE Icons (Computer graphics)
Interfaces, Application program (Computer software)
USE Application program interfaces (Computer software)
Interfaces, Biological
USE Biological interfaces
Interfaces, Chemistry of
USE Surface chemistry
Interfaces, Computer
USE Computer interfaces
Interfaces, Programmable peripheral microcomputer
USE Microcomputers—Programmable peripheral interfaces
Interfaces, User (Computer systems)
USE User interfaces (Computer systems)
**Interfaces (Physical sciences)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QC173.4.I57]*
BT Surface chemistry
Surfaces (Physics)
NT Crystalline interfaces
Gas-liquid interfaces
Gas-solid interfaces
Liquid-liquid interfaces
Semiconductors—Junctions
Solid-liquid interfaces
**—Mathematics**
NT Level set methods
Interfacility transfer, Pediatric
USE Interhospital transport of children
Interfacility transport, Pediatric
USE Interhospital transport of children
Interfacings, Fusible
USE Fusible materials in sewing
**Interfacings (Clothing)**
BT Clothing and dress
Sewing
NT Fusible materials in sewing
**Interfaith dating** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HQ801.8]*
UF Dating, Interfaith
Interreligious dating
BT Dating (Social customs)
**Interfaith families** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Dual-faith families
Multi-faith families
BT Families
**Interfaith marriage** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HQ1031]*
UF Intermarriage, Religious
Interreligious marriage
Mixed marriage
Religious intermarriage
BT Intermarriage
NT Children of interfaith marriage
**Interfaith marriage (Canon law)**
UF Marriage, Mixed (Canon law) *[Former heading]*
BT Canon law
**Interfaith marriage (Islamic law)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Marriage, Mixed (Islamic law) *[Former heading]*
BT Islamic law
**Interfaith marriage (Jewish law)**
UF Marriage, Mixed (Jewish law) *[Former heading]*
BT Jewish law
**Interfaith marriage (Roman law)**
UF Marriage, Mixed (Roman law) *[Former heading]*
BT Roman law
**Interfaith marriage in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Marriage, Mixed, in literature *[Former heading]*
**Interfaith marriage in the Bible**
*[BS1199.I54 (Old Testament)]*
**Interfaith marriage services** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Marriage service
**Interfaith worship** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Worship
Interference, Electromagnetic
USE Electromagnetic interference
Interference, Gearing
USE Gearing—Interference
Interference, Microbial
USE Competitive exclusion (Microbiology)
Interference, Quantum
USE Quantum interference
Interference, Retroactive (Psychology)
USE Retroactive interference (Psychology)
**Interference (Aerodynamics)**
*[TL574.I5]*
BT Aerodynamics
Interference (Electricity)
USE Electric interference
**Interference (Light)**
*[QC411]*
UF Newton's rings
BT Light
Optics
Wave-motion, Theory of
NT Holography
Iridescence
**Interference (Linguistics)**
*[P53 (Language study)]*
*[P115 (Bilingualism)]*
*[P130.5 (Languages in contact)]*
UF Linguistic interference
BT Bilingualism
Language transfer (Language learning)
**Interference (Perception)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[BF323.I52]*
BT Perception
**Interference (Sound)**
*[QC233]*
NT Acoustic holography
Beats (Acoustics)
Interference microscope
USE Interference microscopes
**Interference microscopes** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QH212.I5]*
UF Interference microscope *[Former heading]*
BT Microscopes
**Interference microscopy** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QH212.I55]*
BT Microscopy
Interference spectrometry
USE Fourier transform spectroscopy
Interference wigglers
USE Wiggler magnets
Interferometer
USE Interferometers
**Interferometers** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QC411.4]*
UF Interferometer *[Former heading]*
BT Optical instruments
NT Fabry-Perot interferometers
Laser interferometers
Optical interferometers
Polarization interferometers
Radio interferometers
Solar Ultraviolet Network
**Interferometry**
BT Optical measurements
NT Acoustic holography
Diffraction patterns
Holographic interferometry
Holography
Laser interferometry
Optical coherence tomography
Space interferometry
Spectrum analysis
Very long baseline interferometry
**Interferometry, Neutron**
*[QC793.5.N4627]*
UF Neutron interferometry
BT Neutrons—Spectra
NT Neutron capture gamma ray spectroscopy
**Interferon**
*[QR187.5 (Immunology)]*
UF Interferons *[Former heading]*
BT Antineoplastic agents
Antiviral agents
Glycoproteins
Lymphokines
Interferon-gamma (IFN-gamma)-inducing factor
USE Interleukin-18
Interferon-gamma inducing factor
USE Interleukin-18
**Interferon inducers**
*[QR187.5]*
UF Inducers, Interferon
Interferonogens
BT Antiviral agents
Immunotherapy
Nucleotides
NT Adamantane
Double-stranded RNA
**Interferon industry** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HD9675.I48-HD9675.I484]*
BT Pharmaceutical industry
Interferonogens
USE Interferon inducers
Interferons
USE Interferon
Interfungal parasitic relationships
USE Mycoparasitism
**Intergenerational Christian education**
*[BV1579]*
BT Christian education
**Intergenerational communication** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HM726]*
BT Intergenerational relations
Interpersonal communication
NT Music and intergenerational communication
**—Religious aspects**
**——Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]**
**——Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**
Intergenerational communication and music
USE Music and intergenerational communication
**Intergenerational communication in literature**
*(Not Subd Geog)*
Intergenerational conflict
USE Conflict of generations

**Intergenerational relations** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HM726 (Sociology)]*
UF Intergenerational relationships
Relations, Intergenerational
Relationships, Intergenerational
BT Interpersonal relations
NT Children and adults
Conflict of generations
Intergenerational communication
May-December romances
Teenagers and adults
**—Religious aspects**
**——Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**
**Intergenerational relations in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Intergenerational relationships
USE Intergenerational relations
**Intergenerational religious education** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Religious education
**Interglossa (Artificial language)**
*[PM8398]*
BT Languages, Artificial
Intergovernmental commodity organizations
USE Producers' associations
**Intergovernmental cooperation** *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on cooperative arrangements among various governments that are independent of each other. Works on the integration of activities of various agencies of a single government are entered under Interagency coordination.
UF Cooperative government arrangements
BT Cooperation
Public administration
RT Interagency coordination
NT Intergovernmental personnel programs
**Intergovernmental fiscal relations** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Federal-state fiscal relations
Fiscal relations, Intergovernmental
State-local fiscal relations
BT Federal government
Finance, Public
Local finance—Law and legislation
NT Grants-in-aid
Intergovernmental tax relations
Revenue sharing
Unfunded mandates
Intergovernmental organizations
USE International agencies
**Intergovernmental personnel programs**
*(May Subd Geog)*
UF Personnel programs, Intergovernmental
BT Civil service
Intergovernmental cooperation
**—Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
**Intergovernmental tax relations** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Federal-provincial tax relations
Federal-state tax relations
State-local tax relations
Tax relations, Intergovernmental
Tax sharing
BT Federal government
Intergovernmental fiscal relations
Taxation
NT Revenue sharing
Taxation and government property
Intergrade zones
USE Hybrid zones
Intergroup conflict
USE Intergroup relations
**Intergroup relations** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Conflict, Intergroup
Intergroup conflict
Relations, Intergroup
BT Social interaction
NT Interorganizational relations
**Interguglielmi family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Interhospital transfer of children
USE Interhospital transport of children
**Interhospital transport of children** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Interfacility transfer, Pediatric
Interfacility transport, Pediatric
Interhospital transfer of children
Pediatric interfacility transport
Pediatric interhospital transfer
Pediatric interhospital transport
BT Ambulance service
**Interijento Awādo**
UF Intelligent Award
BT Architecture—Awards—Japan
Interim brigade combat teams
USE Stryker brigade combat teams
Interim certificates
USE Interim certificates (Securities)
**Interim certificates (Securities)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Certificates, Interim (Securities)
Interim certificates *[Former heading]*
Interim certificates (Securities)—Law and legislation
BT Securities
RT Stock certificates
—Law and legislation
USE Interim certificates (Securities)
**Interim clergy** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Clergy, Interim
Locum tenens clergy
BT Clergy
**—Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]**
**Interim executives** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HD38.23]*
UF Interim managers
Just-in-time executives
BT Executives
Temporary employees
RT Business consultants
Interim financial statements
USE Financial statements, Interim
**Interim governments** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[JC496]*
UF Provisional governments
Transitional regimes
BT State, The
RT Regime change
Interim managers
USE Interim executives
Interim statements, Financial
USE Financial statements, Interim
Interindustry economics
USE Input-output analysis
Interior, Solar
USE Sun—Internal structure
Interior air quality of automobiles
USE Automobiles—Air quality
**Interior Alaska (Alaska)**
Here are entered works on the area included in the basins of the Yukon and Kuskokwim rivers upriver from the delta regions and the Alaska and Brooks ranges, often encompassing the Wrangell Mountains.
UF Alaska, Interior
**Interior architecture** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[NA2850]*
UF Architectural interiors
Architecture, Interior
Interior space (Architecture)
Interiors
BT Space (Architecture)
NT Evidence-based design
Industrial floor space
Office layout
Photography of interiors
Prefabricated interior architecture
Room layout (Dwellings)
—Painting
USE Interior painting
**—China**
**——History**
**———Qin-Han dynasties, 221 B.C.-220 A.D.**
**—Japan**
**——Edo period, 1600-1868**
**Interior architecture in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Interior ballistics
USE Ballistics, Interior
Interior Building (Washington, D.C.)
USE Stewart Lee Udall Department of the Interior Building (Washington, D.C.)
Interior communications electricians (United States Navy)
USE United States. Navy—Interior communications electricians
**Interior decoration** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[NK1700-NK3505 (Art)]*
*[TX311-TX317 (Home economics)]*
UF Decoration, Interior
Home decoration
House decoration
Interior design
BT Art
Buildings—Environmental engineering
Decoration and ornament
Home economics
RT Furniture
House furnishings
Upholstery
NT Americana in interior decoration
Antiques in interior decoration
Art in interior decoration
Audio-visual equipment in interior decoration
Autumn in interior decoration
Bamboo in interior decoration
Black in interior decoration
Blue in interior decoration
Books in interior decoration
Brick in interior decoration
Candles in interior decoration
Ceramics in interior decoration
Church decoration and ornament
Collectibles in interior decoration
Color in architecture
Color in interior decoration
Concrete in interior decoration
Copper in interior decoration
Coverlets
Decoration and ornament, Architectural, in interior decoration
Decorator showhouses
Draperies in interior decoration
Ethnic art in interior decoration
Feng shui in interior decoration
Finish hardware in interior decoration
Floor coverings
Flower arrangement in interior decoration
Found objects (Art) in interior decoration
Glass in interior decoration
Glass painting and staining in interior decoration
House plants in interior decoration
Industrial equipment in interior decoration
Interior landscaping
Interior painting
Interior walls—Decoration
Kilims in interior decoration
Laminated plastics in interior decoration
Leather in interior decoration
Library decoration
Lighting, Architectural and decorative
Marble in interior decoration
Metal in interior decoration
Mirrors in interior decoration
Multiculturalism in interior decoration
Mural painting and decoration
Office decoration
Paperhanging
Photographs in interior decoration
Pictures in interior decoration
Plastics in interior decoration
Quilts in interior decoration
Raw materials in interior decoration
Red in interior decoration
Repetitive patterns (Decorative arts) in interior decoration
Rugs in interior decoration
Salvage (Waste, etc.) in interior decoration
School decoration
Screens
Senses and sensation in interior decoration
Staircases
Stone in interior decoration
Store decoration
Tapestry
Textile fabrics in interior decoration
Texture in interior decoration
Texture painting
Tiles in interior decoration
Transparency in interior decoration
Valances (Windows)
Victoriana in interior decoration
Wall coverings
White in interior decoration
Windows in interior decoration
Wire in interior decoration
Wood in interior decoration
Yellow in interior decoration
**—African influences**
BT Africa—Civilization
**—Amateurs' manuals**
Here are entered works on the practical, technical aspects of interior decoration. Works on the planning and art work are entered under the heading Interior decoration.
**—Asian influences**
BT Asia—Civilization
**—Awards**
**——China**
NT Jin tang jiang
**——Pacific Area**

—Chinese influences
BT China—Civilization
—English influences
BT England—Civilization
—European influences
BT Europe—Civilization
—Human factors *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Human factors in interior decoration
BT Human engineering
Space (Architecture)
—Indic influences
BT India—Civilization
—Islamic influences
BT Islamic civilization
—Italian influences
BT Italy—Civilization
—Japanese influences
BT Japan—Civilization
—Latin American influences
BT Latin America—Civilization
—Mediterranean influences
BT Mediterranean Region—Civilization
—Swedish influences
BT Sweden—Civilization
—Awards
——Pacific Area
NT Ya Tai qu shi nei she ji da jiang
—California
——Examinations
NT IDEX California
—China
——History
———Qin-Han dynasties, 221 B.C.-220 A.D.
———Three kingdoms-Sui dynasty, 220-618
—England
NT Brettingham, Matthew, 1699-1769. Norfolk House Music Room
—Japan
——History
———Edo period, 1600-1868
**Interior decoration accessories** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[NK2115.5.A25]*
UF Accessories in interior decoration
NT Blinds
Lampshades
Window shades
**Interior decoration firms** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Interior design firms
BT Business enterprises
**Interior decoration in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Interior decoration in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Interior decoration rendering** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[NK2113.5]*
UF Interior design rendering
Rendering, Interior decoration
BT Drawing
Perspective
**Interior decorators** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Decorators, Interior
Interior designers
BT Designers
NT Artists as interior decorators
Interior landscape contractors
Paperhangers
Women interior decorators
Interior Delta (Mali)
USE Inland Niger Delta (Mali)
Interior Department Building (Washington, D.C.)
USE Stewart Lee Udall Department of the Interior Building (Washington, D.C.)
Interior design
USE Interior decoration
Interior Design Examination California
USE IDEX California
Interior design firms
USE Interior decoration firms
Interior design rendering
USE Interior decoration rendering
Interior designers
USE Interior decorators
Interior electric wiring
USE Electric wiring, Interior
**Interior landscape contractors** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[SB419.25]*
BT Interior decorators
Landscape contractors
**Interior landscaping** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[SB419.25]*
UF Interior plantscaping
Interiorscaping
Landscaping, Interior
Plantscaping, Interior
RT House plants in interior decoration
BT Indoor gardening
Interior decoration
**Interior lighting** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Buildings—Lighting
Indoor lighting
BT Buildings—Environmental engineering
Lighting
SA *subdivision* Lighting *under types of buildings, e.g.* Factories--Lighting; Office buildings--Lighting
NT Lighting, Architectural and decorative
**Interior monologue**
UF Monologue, Interior
BT Fiction—Technique
Monologues in literature
Style, Literary
RT Stream of consciousness fiction
Interior navigation
USE Inland navigation
Interior Northwest
USE Inland Empire (Pacific Northwest)
**Interior painting** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Interior architecture—Painting
Painting, Interior
BT Interior decoration
Painting, Industrial
Interior plantscaping
USE Interior landscaping
**Interior-point methods**
BT Programming (Mathematics)
Interior space (Architecture)
USE Interior architecture
Interior valleys
USE Polje (Geomorphology)
**Interior walls** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TH2239]*
BT Walls
NT Paneling
Partitions (Building)
—Decoration *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Interior decoration
Interiors
USE Interior architecture
Interiors, Automobile
USE Automobiles—Interiors
Interiorscaping
USE Interior landscaping
Interjections (Grammar)
USE Grammar, Comparative and general—Interjections
Interlace knitting
USE Entrelac knitting
Interlacing (Knitting)
USE Entrelac knitting
Interlacing fishing rods
USE Fishing rods—Wrapping
Interlagos, Autódromo de (São Paulo, Brazil)
USE Autódromo Internacional da Cidade de São Paulo (São Paulo, Brazil)
**Interlake Region (Man.)**
BT Lakes—Manitoba
**Interlaken Boulevard (Seattle, Wash.)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF East Interlaken Boulevard (Seattle, Wash.)
BT Streets—Washington (State)
**Interlaken Park (Seattle, Wash.)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
BT Parks—Washington (State)
**Interlakes Special Recreation Management Area (Calif.)**
UF Shasta County Interlakes Special Recreation Management Area (Calif.)
BT Recreation areas—California
**Interlanguage (Language learning)**
*[P118.23 (Language acquisition)]*
BT Language acquisition
Language and languages—Study and teaching
Languages, Mixed
Interlending, Library
USE Interlibrary loans
**Interleptomesochra** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL444.C74]*
BT Ameiridae
**Interleukin-1**
*[QR185.8.I56]*
UF IL-1 (Biomolecule)
Lymphocyte activating factor
BT Acute phase proteins
Interleukins
Monokines
**Interleukin-2**
*[QR185.8.I56]*
UF IL-2 (Biomolecule)
Lymphocyte mitogenic factor
T cell growth factor
BT Biological response modifiers
Interleukins
Lymphokines
T cells
**Interleukin-3**
UF Erythrocyte burst-promoting factor
IL-3 (Biomolecule)
Mast-cell colony-stimulating factor
Multi-CSF (Colony-stimulating factor)
Multipotential colony-stimulating factor
P-cell stimulating factor
BT Colony-stimulating factors (Physiology)
Interleukins
**Interleukin-4**
*[QR185.8.I56]*
UF B cell growth factor
B cell stimulatory factor-1
IL-4 (Biomolecule)
Mast cell growth factor-2
BT Interleukins
**Interleukin-5** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QR185.8.I56]*
UF T-cell-replacing factor
BT Interleukins
Lymphokines
**Interleukin-6**
*[QR185.8.I56]*
UF B cell differentiation factor-2
B cell stimulation factor-2
Hepatocyte-stimulating factor
Hybridoma growth factor
IL-6 (Biomolecule)
MGI-2 (Biomolecule)
Myeloid differentiation-inducing protein
Myeloid growth inducer-2
Plasmacytoma growth factor
BT Interleukins
**Interleukin-8**
*[QR185.8.I56]*
UF Chemotactic factor, Macrophage-derived
Chemotactic factor, Neutrophil
IL-8 (Biomolecule)
Macrophage-derived chemotactic factor
NAP-1 (Biomolecule)
Neutrophil-activating peptide 1
Neutrophil chemotactic factor
BT Chemokines
Interleukins
**Interleukin-10**
*[QP185.8.I56]*
UF IL-10 (Biomolecule)
BT Interleukins
**Interleukin-12** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QR185.8.I56]*
UF IL-12 (Biomolecule)
Natural killer cell stimulatory factor
BT Cytokines
Interleukins
**Interleukin-13** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QR185.8.I56]*
UF IL-13 (Biomolecule)
BT Cytokines
Interleukins
**Interleukin-18**
*[QR185.8.I56]*
UF IFN-gamma inducing factor
IGIF (Interferon-gamma inducing factor)
IL-18 (Biomolecule)
Inducing factor, IFN-gamma
Inducing factor, Interferon-gamma
Inducing factor, Interferon-gamma (IFN-gamma)-
Interferon-gamma (IFN-gamma)-inducing factor
Interferon-gamma inducing factor
BT Cytokines
Interleukins
**Interleukin-21**
*[QR185.8.I56]*
UF Human IL21 protein
Human interleukin-21 protein
IL-21 (Biomolecule)
IL21 (Biomolecule)
BT Cytokines
Interleukins
**Interleukins**
*[QR185.8.I56]*
BT Growth factors

**Interleukins** *(Continued)*
Lymphocytes
NT Interleukin-1
Interleukin-2
Interleukin-3
Interleukin-4
Interleukin-5
Interleukin-6
Interleukin-8
Interleukin-10
Interleukin-12
Interleukin-13
Interleukin-18
Interleukin-21
Interlibrary cooperation
USE Library cooperation
Interlibrary lending
USE Interlibrary loans
**Interlibrary loans** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[Z713-Z713.5]*
UF ILL (Interlibrary loans)
Inter-library loans *[Former heading]*
Interlending, Library
Interlibrary lending
Library interlending
Loans, Interlibrary
BT Library circulation and loans
Library cooperation
NT Academic libraries—Interlibrary loans
Medical libraries—Interlibrary loans
National libraries—Interlibrary loans
Public libraries—Interlibrary loans
Research libraries—Interlibrary loans
Science and technology libraries—Interlibrary loans
**—Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Library legislation
**—Policy statements**
UF Policy statements for inter-library loans
**—Florida**
**—Texas**
**—United States**
NT OCLC Interlibrary Loan Subsystem
SILC (Library information network)
Interlibrary resource sharing
USE Library cooperation
**Interlingua (International Auxiliary Language Association)**
*[PM8400]*
Here are entered works on the artificial language promoted by the International Auxiliary Language Association. Works on the artificial language evolved by Giuseppe Peano through a simplification of classical Latin are entered under Interlingua (Latin without inflections).
BT Languages, Artificial
**Interlingua (Latin without inflections)**
*[PM8401]*
Here are entered works on the artificial language evolved by Giuseppe Peano through a simplification of classical Latin. Works on the artificial language promoted by the International Auxiliary Language Association are entered under Interlingua (International Auxiliary Language Association).
UF Latino sine flexione (Artificial language)
BT Languages, Artificial
**Interlingue (Artificial language)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Occidental (Artificial language) *[Former heading]*
BT Languages, Artificial
Interlinguistics
USE Language, Universal
Languages, Artificial
Interlinings, Tariff on
USE Tariff on interlinings
**Interlinings (Sewing)**
BT Linings (Sewing)
Interlock devices, Alcohol ignition
USE Alcohol ignition interlock devices
**Interlocking directorates** *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on the holding by one individual of directorships in two or more separate corporations.
UF Combinations, Industrial
Combinations in restraint of trade
Directorates, Interlocking
BT Directors of corporations
Industrial concentration
RT Cartels
Interlocking signals
USE Railroads—Signaling—Interlocking systems
**Interlocutory decisions** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Interlocutory decrees
Interlocutory judgments
Interlocutory orders
BT Judgments
**Interlocutory decisions (Canon law)**
BT Canon law
Interlocutory decrees
USE Interlocutory decisions
Interlocutory judgments
USE Interlocutory decisions
Interlocutory orders
USE Interlocutory decisions
Interlude, Operation, 1944
USE Operation Interlude, 1944
**Interludes** *(Not Subd Geog)*
*[PN1934 (Drama)]*
Here are entered collections of dramatic interludes. Musical interludes are entered under Interludes (Music).
BT Drama
**Interludes, English** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF English interludes
BT English drama
**Interludes, German** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF German interludes
BT German drama
**Interludes, Italian** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Italian interludes
BT Italian drama
**Interludes, Polish** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Polish interludes
BT Polish drama
**Interludes, Spanish** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Spanish interludes
BT Spanish drama
NT Entremés
Sainetes
**Interludes (Music)** *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered musical interludes. Collections of dramatic interludes are entered under Interludes.
NT Entr'acte music
Intermedi
**Intermarriage** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HQ1031]*
Here are entered works that discuss collectively marriage between persons of different religions, religious denominations, races, and ethnic groups.
UF Marriage, Mixed *[Former heading]*
Mixed marriage
BT Marriage
NT Interethnic marriage
Interfaith marriage
Interracial marriage
**—Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Marriage law
Intermarriage, Religious
USE Interfaith marriage
**Intermarriage in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Intermaxillary bones**
*[QL821 (Comparative anatomy)]*
*[QM105 (Human anatomy)]*
**Intermedi** *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered Italian entertainments of vocal and/or instrumental content, composed during the 15th through 17th centuries and intended for performance between the acts of plays and operas.
BT Dramatic music
Interludes (Music)
Intermedia pollutant transfer
USE Cross-media pollution
Intermedia pollution
USE Cross-media pollution
Intermediacy (Mathematics)
USE Betweenness relations (Mathematics)
**Intermediality** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Semiotics
RT Influence (Literary, artistic, etc.)
Intermediaries in public contracts, etc.
USE Brokers in public contracts, etc.
**Intermediate bosons**
*[QC793.5.B62-QC793.5.B629]*
UF Intermediate vector bosons
BT Bosons
**Intermediate care (Nursing care)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Intermediate nursing care
BT Nursing services
SA *subdivision* Intermediate care *under classes of persons*
Intermediate egret
USE Egretta intermedia
**Intermediate filament proteins**
UF Fibroblast intermediate filament proteins
BT Cytoplasmic filaments
Cytoskeletal proteins
NT Glial fibrillary acidic protein
Profilaggrin
Intermediate filaments
USE Cytoplasmic filaments
**Intermediate frequency amplifiers**
BT Tuned amplifiers
**Intermediate goods** *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on goods that are in course of manufacture and not yet finished.
UF Intermediate products
Semi-finished products
BT Manufactures
Intermediate nursing care
USE Intermediate care (Nursing care)
Intermediate products
USE Intermediate goods
**Intermediate-range ballistic missiles**
UF IRBM
BT Ballistic missiles
NT Condor (Missile)
Jupiter missile
Thor (Missile)
Intermediate sanctions
USE Alternatives to imprisonment
Intermediate school districts
USE School districts
Intermediate school education
USE Middle school education
Intermediate school teaching
USE Middle school teaching
Intermediate schools
USE Junior high schools
Middle schools
**Intermediate service units (Education)**
*[LB2813]*
UF Regional service agencies (Education)
BT County school systems
**—Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Educational law and legislation
**Intermediate state**
*[BT830]*
RT Death—Religious aspects
BT Eschatology
Future life
Heaven
Hell
Purgatory
Soul
**—Buddhism, [Islam, etc.]**
Intermediate system-to-intermediate system (Computer network protocol)
USE IS-IS (Computer network protocol)
Intermediate treatment of juvenile delinquents
USE Juvenile delinquents—Rehabilitation—Great Britain
Intermediate vector bosons
USE Intermediate bosons
**Intermediates (Chemistry)**
UF Reaction intermediates (Chemistry)
Reactive intermediates (Chemistry)
BT Organic compounds
NT Carbenes (Methylene compounds)
Ions
Nitrenes
**Intermediation (Finance)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HG3891.5 (International finance)]*
Here are entered works on the process whereby a financial institution interposes its name and trustworthiness between a lender and a borrower.
UF Financial intermediation
BT Finance
**—Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
Intermedin
USE MSH (Hormone)
Interment
USE Burial
**Intermetallic compounds**
BT Metals
NT Bismuthides
Molybdenum disilicide
Zintl compounds
**—Magnetic properties** *(May Subd Geog)*
**—Thermal properties** *(May Subd Geog)*
Intermezzos (Operas)
USE Operas
**Intermittency (Nuclear physics)**
UF Fractal structure (Nuclear physics)
BT Nuclear physics

**Intermittent central suppression (Vision disorder)**
*(May Subd Geog)*
UF Central suppression, Intermittent (Vision disorder)
ICS (Vision disorder)
BT Binocular vision disorders
**Intermittent claudication** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Angina cruris
Angiosclerotica intermittens
Charcot's syndrome
Claudication, Intermittent
Dysbasia intermittens angiosclerotica
Myasthenia angiosclerotica
BT Arteriosclerosis
Leg—Diseases
Thromboangiitis obliterans
Intermittent dieting
USE Intermittent fasting
**Intermittent employees** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Employees
RT Temporary employees
**Intermittent fasting** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Intermittent dieting
BT Reducing diets
Intermittent fever
USE Malaria
**Intermittent-motion mechanisms**
*[TJ181.6]*
UF Mechanisms for intermittent motion
BT Mechanical movements
NT Clocks and watches—Escapements
**Intermittent positive pressure breathing**
*(May Subd Geog)*
BT Pressure breathing
**Intermittent sentences** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Intermittent sentences—Law and legislation
Periodic detention
Weekend sentences
BT Alternatives to imprisonment
Sentences (Criminal procedure)
—Law and legislation
USE Intermittent sentences
Intermittent training
USE Interval training
Intermodal centers (Transportation)
USE Terminals (Transportation)
Intermodal transportation
USE Containerization
Intermodal transportation hubs
USE Terminals (Transportation)
Intermolecular collisions
USE Molecule-molecule collisions
**Intermolecular forces**
UF Forces, Intermolecular
BT Chemical bonds
Molecules
**Intermontane basins** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Basins (Geology)
**—Mexico**
NT Hueco Bolson
**—New Mexico**
NT Hueco Bolson
**—Texas**
NT Hueco Bolson
Intermontane region
USE Great Basin
Intermountain bristlecone pine
USE Great Basin bristlecone pine
Intermountain Region (U.S.)
USE Great Basin
Intermountain West (U.S.)
USE Great Basin
Intermunicipal law
USE Conflict of laws
Internacional Novatriz Infinitesimal (Art movement)
USE Inism (Art movement)
**Internal abdominal hernia** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Internal intra-abdominal hernia
BT Hernia
Internal acoustic meatus
USE Internal auditory meatus
Internal auditing
USE Auditing, Internal
Internal auditory canal
USE Internal auditory meatus
**Internal auditory meatus**
UF Acoustic meatus, Internal
Auditory canal, Internal
Auditory meatus, Internal *[Former heading]*
Internal acoustic meatus
Internal auditory canal
Meatus acusticus internus
BT Labyrinth (Ear)
Internal combustion engine emissions
USE Internal combustion engines—Exhaust gas
Internal combustion engine exhaust gas
USE Internal combustion engines—Exhaust gas
**Internal combustion engine industry** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HD9705.5.I57-HD9705.5.I574]*
BT Internal combustion engines
NT Diesel motor industry
Inboard-outboard engine industry
**Internal combustion engines** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TJ751-TJ805]*
UF Gas and oil engines
Gas engines
BT Engines
Gas producers
Heat-engines
Motors
NT Adiabatic engines
Air-cooled engines
Alcohol motors
Automobiles—Motors
Diesel motor
Four-stroke cycle engines
Free piston engines
Fuel pumps
Hemi engine
Internal combustion engine industry
Jet propulsion
Motorboats—Motors
Opposed piston engines
Private planes—Motors
Rotary combustion engines
Satz engine
Spark ignition engines
Stratified charge engines
Two-stroke cycle engines
**—Bearings** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TJ762.B4]*
BT Bearings (Machinery)
—Carburetors
USE Carburetors
**—Combustion**
BT Combustion
NT Afterburning
Misfire (Internal combustion engines)
**——Testing**
NT Flame visualization
**—Cooling** *(May Subd Geog)*
NT Marine engines—Cooling
**—Cylinder blocks**
*[TJ762.C94]*
BT Cylinders
**—Cylinder heads**
BT Cylinders
**—Cylinders**
*[TJ774]*
BT Cylinders
**—Dynamics**
BT Dynamics
—Emissions
USE Internal combustion engines—Exhaust gas
**—Exhaust gas** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Emissions, Internal combustion engine
Exhaust gas, Internal combustion engine
Internal combustion engine emissions
Internal combustion engine exhaust gas
Internal combustion engines—Emissions
BT Combustion gases
SA *subdivision* Motors--Exhaust gas *under individual land vehicles and types of land vehicles, e.g.,* Automobiles--Motors--Exhaust gas
**—Fluid dynamics**
BT Fluid dynamics
**—Fuel systems**
*[TJ762.F84]*
RT Fuel pumps
NT Nitrous oxide injection systems (Fuel systems)
**—Ignition**
*[TJ773]*
UF Ignition devices
NT Magneto
**—Indicators**
UF Indicators for gas and oil engines *[Former heading]*
Indicators for internal combustion engines
BT Internal combustion engines—Testing
**—Lubrication**
—Misfire
USE Misfire (Internal combustion engines)
**—Mufflers**
UF Mufflers (Internal combustion engines)
**—Oil filters**
**—Starting devices** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Starting devices for internal combustion engines
—Superchargers
USE Superchargers
—Tariff
USE Tariff on internal combustion engines
**—Testing**
NT Internal combustion engines—Indicators
**——Equipment and supplies**
UF Internal combustion engines—Testing equipment *[Former heading]*
———Tariff
USE Tariff on internal combustion engine testing equipment
—Testing equipment
USE Internal combustion engines—Testing—Equipment and supplies
**—Thermodynamics** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Thermodynamics
**—Tropical conditions**
**—Valve gears** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Valve gears in internal combustion engines
BT Gearing
**—Valves** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Valves
NT Automobiles—Motors—Valves
Internal combustion engines, Spark ignition
USE Spark ignition engines
**Internal conversion (Nuclear physics)**
BT Decay schemes (Radioactivity)
Electromagnetic theory
Electrons
Nuclear physics
Quantum theory
NT Auger effect
Beta rays
Electrons—Emission
**—Tables**
UF Internal conversion (Nuclear physics)—Tables, etc. *[Former heading]*
—Tables, etc.
USE Internal conversion (Nuclear physics)—Tables
Internal customer services
USE In-house services (Business)
Internal Delta of the Niger (Mali)
USE Inland Niger Delta (Mali)
Internal ear
USE Labyrinth (Ear)
Internal-external locus of control
USE Locus of control
**Internal fixation in fractures**
*[RD103.I5]*
UF Fracture fixation, Internal
Internal fracture fixation
Internal skeletal fixation (Surgery)
Osteosynthesis
Skeletal fixation, Internal (Surgery)
RT Bone screws (Orthopedics)
BT Fracture fixation
Orthopedic implants
NT Bone nails (Orthopedics)
Bone plates (Orthopedics)
Bone wiring (Orthopedics)
Intramedullary fracture fixation
Internal fracture fixation
USE Internal fixation in fractures
**Internal friction**
*[QC191]*
UF Anelasticity
BT Damping (Mechanics)
Elastic solids
Elastic waves
Friction
Vibration
**—Instruments**
*[QC191]*
UF Instruments, Internal friction
Internal friction (Liquids)
USE Viscosity
**Internal grinding**
BT Grinding and polishing

Internal internets (Computer networks)
USE Intranets (Computer networks)
Internal intra-abdominal hernia
USE Internal abdominal hernia
Internal mammary artery
USE Internal thoracic artery
Internal Market, Single European, 1992
USE Europe 1992
**Internal medicine** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RC]*
UF Medicine, Internal
BT Medicine
NT Cardiology
Endocrinology
Gastroenterology
Hematology
Internists
Nephrology
Rheumatology
Veterinary internal medicine
**—Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Medical laws and legislation
Internal migrant women
USE Women internal migrants
**Internal migrants** *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on persons who change their place of residence from one locality to another within the borders of a single country. Works on foreign-born persons who enter a country intending to become permanent residents or citizens are entered under Immigrants.
UF In-migrants
Migrants, Internal
Out-migrants
BT Persons
RT Migration, Internal
NT Children of internal migrants
Church work with internal migrants
Women internal migrants
Internal migrants' children
USE Children of internal migrants
Internal migration
USE Migration, Internal
Internal reconstruction (Linguistics)
USE Reconstruction (Linguistics)
Internal reflection, Total (Optics)
USE Total internal reflection (Optics)
**Internal reflection spectroscopy**
*[QC454.I5 (Physics)]*
UF Spectroscopy, Internal reflection
BT Absorption spectra
Reflection (Optics)
**Internal revenue** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HJ2240-HJ3192.7]*
Here are entered works on government revenues from any domestic source, usually considered to be any source other than tariffs.
UF Fee system (Taxation)
Inland revenue
BT Revenue
NT Bonded warehouses and goods
Distillery warehouses
Excise tax
Income tax
Lottery proceeds
Octroi
Revenue stamps
—Law and legislation
USE Internal revenue law
**—United States**
UF United States—Internal revenue
United States—Revenue
**Internal revenue law** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Excise
Internal revenue—Law and legislation
Law, Internal revenue
Revenue law
BT Finance, Public—Law and legislation
NT Budget baselines—Law and legislation
Budget deficits—Law and legislation
Government monopolies—Law and legislation
Inheritance and transfer tax—Law and legislation
Internal Revenue Service Taxpayer Service
USE Taxpayer Assistance Program
Internal revenue stamps
USE Revenue stamps
Internal rotation (Molecular)
USE Molecular rotation
**Internal security** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Security, Internal
RT Insurgency
Subversive activities
NT Security clearances
**—Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Public law
**—United States**
UF Loyalty-security program, 1947- *[Former heading]*
Internal security sector
USE Security sector
Internal services (Business)
USE In-house services (Business)
Internal skeletal fixation (Surgery)
USE Internal fixation in fractures
Internal structure, Solar
USE Sun—Internal structure
Internal structure of Mars
USE Mars (Planet)—Internal structure
Internal structure of the earth
USE Earth (Planet)—Internal structure
**Internal thoracic artery**
UF Arteria mammaria interna
Arteria thoracica interna
Internal mammary artery
Mammary artery, Internal
BT Thoracic arteries
Internal transfer pricing
USE Transfer pricing
**Internal waves**
UF Boundary waves (Oceanography)
Waves, Internal
BT Ocean waves
Internal women migrants
USE Women internal migrants
Internalisation
USE Internalization
**Internalism (Theory of knowledge)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[BD238.I58]*
BT Knowledge, Theory of
**Internalization** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Incorporation (Psychology)
Internalisation
BT Psychoanalysis
Social learning
NT Identification (Psychology)
**Internalization in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Internalized homophobia** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Ego-dystonic homophobia
Homophobia in gays, Internalized
Internalized homophobia in gays
BT Gays—Psychology
Homophobia
Self-hate (Psychology)
Internalized homophobia in gays
USE Internalized homophobia
**Internalized homophobia in lesbians** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Homophobia in lesbians, Internalized
Lesbian internalized homophobia
BT Lesbians—Psychology
**Internalizing Symptoms Scale for Children** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF ISSC (Child psychiatry)
BT Anxiety in children—Diagnosis
Depression in children—Diagnosis
Psychiatric rating scales
Internally displaced people
USE Internally displaced persons
**Internally displaced persons** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Displaced persons, Internally
IDPs (Internally displaced persons)
Internally displaced people
Internally displaced populations
BT Refugees
Internally displaced populations
USE Internally displaced persons
International administration
USE International agencies
International organization
**International administrative courts**
UF Administrative courts, International
Administrative international courts
BT Administrative courts
International courts
International adoption
USE Intercountry adoption
International Advertising Awards, New York Festivals
USE New York Festivals International Advertising Awards
**International agencies** *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on public international organizations and agencies of international government.
UF Associations, International
IGOs (Intergovernmental organizations)
Institutions, International
Intergovernmental organizations
International administration
International associations
International governmental organizations
International institutions
International organizations
International unions
Organizations, International
Specialized agencies of the United Nations
United Nations—Specialized agencies
BT International cooperation
Interorganizational relations
Non-state actors (International relations)
RT International organization
SA *names of individual international agencies*
NT International officials and employees
Medicine—International cooperation
Non-governmental organizations
Public health—International cooperation
Tort liability of international agencies
Transparency in international agencies
United Nations—Technical assistance
**—Language policy**
BT Language policy
**—Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
**—Privileges and immunities**
UF International officials and employees—Privileges and immunities
BT Diplomatic privileges and immunities
Privileges and immunities
SA *subdivision* Privileges and immunities *under names of individual international organizations*
**—Rules and practice**
**—Sociological aspects**
BT Organizational sociology
**—Translating services** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Translating services
**—Voting** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Voting
**International agency libraries** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Government libraries
**—Collection development** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Collection development (Libraries)
**—Reference services** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Reference services (Libraries)
**International agency publications** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Government publications
NT Cataloging of international agency publications
—Classification
USE Classification—International agency publications
International agreements
USE International obligations
Treaties
International agricultural cooperation
USE Agriculture—International cooperation
**International Air Tattoo**
*[UG632.3.E]*
BT Military air shows—Europe
International air traffic rules
USE Air traffic rules, International
International airport charges
USE International airports—Landing fees
**International airports** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TL726.15]*
UF Airports of entry
BT Airports
Ports of entry
SA *names of individual international airports*
**—Landing fees** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF International airport charges
International airports—Port charges
Port charges
BT Airports—Landing fees
—Port charges
USE International airports—Landing fees
**—England**
International alphabet
USE Phonetic alphabet
Transliteration
International American conferences
USE Inter-American conferences
**International and municipal law** *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on the relation of international law to the internal or national law of a country or countries.
UF International law—Influence
Law—International law influences
Municipal and international law

BT International law
NT Contracts (International law)
Treaties—Accession
International arbitration
USE Arbitration (International law)
International arbitration and award
USE International commercial arbitration
International architectural practice
USE Architectural practice, International
International associations
USE International agencies
International cooperation—Societies, etc.
**International auxiliari linguo (Artificial language)**
UF INTAL (Artificial language)
BT Languages, Artificial
**International Award Architecture in Stone**
UF Premio internazionale architetture di pietra
BT Architecture—Awards
**International Award for Young People**
UF Duke of Edinburgh's Award *[Former heading]*
Duke of Edinburgh's Award for Young People
Duke of Edinburgh's Award Scheme
BT Awards
**International baccalaureate** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Baccalaureate, International
BT High schools—Examinations
International education
Universities and colleges—Entrance requirements
International banking
USE Banks and banking, International
International bibliography
USE Bibliography, International
International Biennial Barbara Cappochin Architecture Prize
USE Premio biennale internazionale di architettura Barbara Cappochin
International bimetallism
USE Bimetallism
International border crossing
USE Border crossing
International boundaries
USE Boundaries
International Bridge (Sault Sainte Marie, Mich., and Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.)
USE Sault Sainte Marie International Bridge (Sault Sainte Marie, Mich., and Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.)
International brigades in the Spanish Civil War, 1936-1939
USE Spain—History—Civil War, 1936-1939—Participation, Foreign
**International broadcasting** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HE8697.4-HE8697.45]*
UF Broadcasting, International
BT Radio broadcasting
International buffer stocks
USE Buffer stocks
**International Building (New York, N.Y.)**
BT Office buildings—New York (State)
**International business enterprises** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HD62.4 (Management)]*
*[HD2755.5 (Industry)]*
UF Business enterprises, International
Corporations, International *[Former heading]*
Global corporations
International corporations
MNEs (International business enterprises)
Multinational corporations
Multinational enterprises
Transnational corporations
BT Business enterprises
Corporations
RT Joint ventures
NT Corporations, Foreign
Foreign licensing agreements
Host countries (Business)
— Collective bargaining
USE Collective bargaining—International business enterprises
**— Employees**
*[HD6336 (Labor)]*
*[HF5549.5.E45 (Personnel management)]*
**— — Training of** *(May Subd Geog)*
— Information storage and retrieval systems
USE Information storage and retrieval systems—International business enterprises
**— Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Corporation law
— Rankings
USE International business enterprises—Ratings and rankings
**— Ratings and rankings** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF International business enterprises—Rankings *[Former heading]*
Rankings of international business enterprises
Ratings of international business enterprises
**— Religious aspects**
**— — Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]**
**— — Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**
**— Social aspects** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Society and international business enterprises
**— Subcontracting** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Subcontracting
**— Taxation** *(May Subd Geog)*
NT Unitary taxation
**— — Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
International Carlo Scarpa Prize for Gardens
USE Premio Internazionale Carlo Scarpa per il Giardino
International Cartoonists' Contest, Managua, Nicaragua, 1983
USE International Contest of Anti-Imperialist Cartoons, Managua, Nicaragua, 1983
**International Children's Book Day** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Special days
International Children's Center "Artek" (Hurzuf, Ukraine)
USE Artek (Hurzuf, Ukraine)
International Children's Rain Forest (Costa Rica)
USE Bosque Eterno de los Niños (Costa Rica)
International civil service
USE International officials and employees
International claims
USE Claims
Government liability (International law)
**International clearing** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HG3892]*
UF Clearing, International
Clearing agreements
BT International finance
— Conflict of laws
USE Conflict of laws—International clearing
International coinage
USE Coinage, International
**International commercial arbitration** *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on arbitration used to settle commercial disputes between enterprises from different nations, or between enterprises and nations, or between nations. Works on arbitration used to settle disputes between nations involving matters of public international law are entered under Arbitration (International law).
UF Arbitration and award, International *[Former heading]*
Commercial arbitration, International
International arbitration and award
International commercial arbitration—Law and legislation
BT Arbitration and award
RT Conflict of laws—Arbitration and award
— Law and legislation
USE International commercial arbitration
**International commissions of inquiry**
*[KZ6060-KZ6072]*
UF Commissions of inquiry, International *[Former heading]*
BT Governmental investigations
RT Arbitration (International law)
International commodity control
USE Commodity control
International commons
USE Common heritage of mankind (International law)
International communication
USE Communication, International
International Communications Alphabet
USE ICAO alphabet code
International competition
USE Competition, International
**International Computer Driving Licence**
*(May Subd Geog)*
UF ICDL (Examination)
BT Computer literacy—Examinations
International conciliation
USE Mediation, International
International conferences, congresses and conventions
USE Congresses and conventions
International Construction Database
USE ICONDA (Information retrieval system)
International Contender Class (Sailboats)
USE Contender Class (Sailboats)
**International Contest of Anti-Imperialist Cartoons, Managua, Nicaragua, 1983**
UF Anti-Imperialist Cartoons, International Contest of, Managua, Nicaragua, 1983
Concurso de Caricatura Antimperialista, Managua, Nicaragua, 1983
Concurso "El Humor como Arma de la Lucha Ideológica", Managua, Nicaragua, 1983
Concurso Internacional de Caricatura Antimperialista, Managua, Nicaragua, 1983
Concurso Internacional de Caricaturas, Managua, Nicaragua, 1983
Contest of Anti-Imperialist Cartoons, Managua, Nicaragua, 1983
International Cartoonists' Contest, Managua, Nicaragua, 1983
BT Wit and humor, Pictorial—Competitions—Nicaragua
**International Contest of Anti-Imperialist Cartoons "Sandino Lives", Managua, Nicaragua, 1984**
UF Anti-Imperialist Cartoons "Sandino Lives", International Contest of, Managua, Nicaragua, 1984
Concurso de Caricatura Antimperialista "Sandino Vive", Managua, Nicaragua, 1984
Concurso Internacional de Caricatura Antimperialista, Managua, Nicaragua, 1984
Contest of Anti-Imperialist Cartoons "Sandino Lives On", Managua, Nicaragua, 1984
International Contest of Antimperialist Cartoons "Sandino Lives", Managua, Nicaragua, 1984
BT Wit and humor, Pictorial—Competitions—Nicaragua
International Contest of Antimperialist Cartoons "Sandino Lives", Managua, Nicaragua, 1984
USE International Contest of Anti-Imperialist Cartoons "Sandino Lives", Managua, Nicaragua, 1984
International Contest of Bookplates, Barcelona, Spain, 1992
USE Bookplate International Contest, Barcelona, Spain, 1992
International control of nuclear energy
USE Nuclear nonproliferation
**International cooking** *(Not Subd Geog)*
*[TX725.A1]*
UF Cookery, International *[Former heading]*
Cooking, International
BT Cooking
**International cooperation**
*[JZ1308-JZ1323]*
Here are entered works on international cooperative activities with or without the participation of governments. Works on the doctrine that the focus of political activity should be the universal human condition rather than the narrow interests of a particular nation are entered under Internationalism.
UF Cooperation, International
Global governance
Institutions, International
Interdependence of nations
International institutions
World order
BT Cooperation
International relations
RT International organization
SA *subdivision* International cooperation *under topical headings, e.g.* Public health--International cooperation
NT African cooperation
Arab cooperation
Asian cooperation
European cooperation
Intellectual cooperation
International agencies
International librarianship
International museums
International regimes
Internationalism
League of Nations
Pacific Area cooperation
Pan-Americanism
United Nations—Technical assistance
World Decade for Cultural Development, 1988-1997
**— Societies, etc.**
UF Associations, International
International associations

International cooperation in home economics
USE Home economics—International cooperation
International cooperation in science
USE Science—International cooperation
International cooperation in telecommunication
USE Telecommunication—International cooperation
International copyright
USE Copyright, International
International corporations
USE International business enterprises
**International correspondence** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[LB3614 (Student life)]*
UF Correspondence, International
Friendship letters
BT Letter writing
RT Pen pals
**International Cosmos Prize**
UF Cosmos Prize, International
Expo '90 Commemorative International Cosmos Prize
BT Ecology—Awards
International courtesy
USE Comity of nations
**International courts** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF International tribunals
Tribunals, International
BT Courts
RT Jurisdiction (International law)
SA *names of individual international courts*
NT International administrative courts
International criminal courts
International human rights courts
International crime
USE International crimes
**International crimes** *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on criminal violations of international law. Works on specific criminal activities committed in multiple countries are entered under Transnational crime.
UF Crimes, International
International crime
International offenses *[Former heading]*
BT Crime
NT Crimes against humanity
**—Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[KZ7139-KZ7225 (International criminal law)]*
BT International criminal law
**International crimes (Islamic law)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[KBP4538]*
BT Islamic law
**International criminal courts** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Criminal courts
International courts
RT Complementarity (International law)
NT Hybrid international criminal courts
International criminal evidence
USE Evidence, Criminal (International law)
International criminal investigation
USE Criminal investigation (International law)
**International criminal law** *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on the body of rules and procedure designed to prohibit categories of conduct viewed as international crimes, as well as the principles and procedures governing the international investigation and prosecution of such crimes.
UF Criminal law, International
ICL (International criminal law)
BT Criminal law
International law
RT Criminal jurisdiction
International crimes
NT Amnesty (International law)
Crimes against humanity (International law)
Criminal procedure (International law)
Forced labor (International law)
Genocide (International law)
Human trafficking (International law)
International crimes—Law and legislation
Sex crimes (International law)
Torture (International law)
War crimes (International law)
**International criminal law (Islamic law)**
*(May Subd Geog)*
*[KBP4538-KBP4545]*
BT Islamic law
International criminal procedure
USE Criminal procedure (International law)
International customary law
USE Customary law, International
**International Date Line**
UF Date Line, International
Line, International Date
BT Meridians (Geodesy)
Time—Systems and standards
**International Day for the Elderly** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Special days
**International Day of Non-Violence** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Special days
**International Day of Peace** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF United Nations International Day of Peace
BT Special days
International Day of the Book
USE World Book and Copyright Day
International debts
USE Debts, External
**International Decade for Natural Disaster Reduction, 1990-1999**
BT Natural disasters—Research—International cooperation
International Decade for Women, 1976-1985
USE International Women's Decade, 1976-1985
**International Decade of Ocean Exploration, 1970-1980** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Oceanography—Research—International cooperation
Special decades
**International Decade of the World's Indigenous People, 1995-2004**
BT Indigenous peoples—International cooperation
Special decades
International Dennis Gabor Award
USE Gábor Dénes-díj
International Design Prize of the State of Baden-Württemberg
USE Internationaler Designpreis Baden-Württemberg
International disputes, Pacific settlement of
USE Pacific settlement of international disputes
**International division of labor**
Here are entered works on the theory and practice of international planning and agreements whereby countries specialize in or participate in a phase of the production of those products for which they have the greatest comparative advantage.
UF International specialization
BT Division of labor
International economic relations
RT Comparative advantage (International trade)
**International Dressage Championship, England**
UF Goodwood International Dressage Championship, England
International Dressage Championship, Goodwood, West Sussex *[Former heading]*
BT Dressage—Competitions—England
International Dressage Championship, Goodwood, West Sussex
USE International Dressage Championship, England
**International Drinking Water Supply and Sanitation Decade, 1981-1990** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Drinking water—International cooperation
Sanitation—International cooperation
Special decades
Water-supply—International cooperation
**International Drive (Orlando, Fla.)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
BT Roads—Florida
**International Echo Awards**
UF Direct Marketing Association Awards
Echo Awards
BT Direct marketing—Awards
International economic assistance
USE Economic assistance
**International economic integration**
*[HF1418.5]*
UF Common markets
Economic integration, International
Economic union
BT International economic relations
SA *subdivision* Economic integration *under names of regions larger than countries for works discussing the integration of the economies of a group of countries, e.g.* Europe--Economic integration; *and names of international organizations established to integrate the economies of various countries*
NT Customs unions
**—Religious aspects**
International economic policy
USE International economic relations
**International economic relations** *(Not Subd Geog)*
*[HF1351-HF1359]*
Here are entered works on economic relations among nations. Works on the foreign economic relations of countries, cities, etc., are entered under headings of the type [place]--Foreign economic relations, further subdivided by place, if appropriate. If so subdivided, a second heading is assigned with the place names in reverse positions, e.g. 1. United States--Foreign economic relations--France. 2. France--Foreign economic relations--United States.
UF Economic policy, Foreign
Economic relations, Foreign
Economics, International
Foreign economic policy
Foreign economic relations
Interdependence of nations
International economic policy
International economics
New international economic order
BT Economic policy
International relations
RT Economic sanctions
SA *subdivision* Foreign economic relations *under names of countries*
NT Commercial policy
Economic assistance
Foreign licensing agreements
International division of labor
International economic integration
International finance
International trade
**—Religious aspects**
**——Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**
**International economic relations and youth** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Youth
International economics
USE International economic relations
**International education** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[LC1090]*
Here are entered works on education for international understanding, world citizenship, etc. Works on schools with student bodies consisting mainly of non-citizens, such as children of embassy officials, are entered under International schools.
UF Global education
BT Education
RT Intellectual cooperation
Internationalism
NT Comparative librarianship
Cross-cultural orientation
International baccalaureate
International General Certificate of Secondary Education
Student exchange programs
**—Activity programs** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Activity programs in international education
BT Activity programs in education
**—Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Educational law and legislation
**International Education Year, 1970** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Education Year, 1970
BT Education—International cooperation
Special years
International educational exchanges
USE Educational exchanges
International employment
USE Employment in foreign countries
**International English Language Testing System** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF I.E.L.T.S.
IELTS
BT English language—Examinations
International environmental law
USE Environmental law, International
International exchange
USE Foreign exchange
International exchange of librarians
USE Librarian exchange programs
International exchange of persons programs
USE Exchange of persons programs
International exchange of publications
USE Exchange of publications
International exchange of students
USE Student exchange programs
International exchange of teachers
USE Teacher exchange programs
International exhibitions
USE Exhibitions
International Exposition Center (Brook Park, Ohio)
USE I-X Center (Brook Park, Ohio)
**International farm youth exchange project**
UF Farm youth exchange project, International
BT 4-H clubs

Agriculture—International cooperation
Educational exchanges
Exchange of persons programs
International federation
USE International organization
**International finance**
*[HG3879-HG3898]*
UF International monetary system
International money
BT Finance
International economic relations
NT Asian dollar market
Banks and banking, International
Capital movements
Debts, External
Euro-bond market
Euro-dollar market
Financial institutions, International
Foreign exchange
International clearing
International liquidity
Special drawing rights
**—Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
International financial institutions
USE Financial institutions, International
International fishery management
USE Fishery management, International
International flow of news
USE Communication—International cooperation
Foreign news
International formula two automobiles
USE Formula Two automobiles
International forwarding agents
USE Ocean freight forwarders
International Galileo Galilei Prize
USE Premio internazionale Galileo Galilei
**International General Certificate of Secondary Education** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF IGCSE (Examination)
BT High schools—Examinations
International education
**International Geomagnetic Reference Field**
UF IGRF (Geomagnetism)
BT Geomagnetism
**International Geophysical Year, 1957-1958**
*(May Subd Geog)*
*[QC801.3]*
BT Geophysics—International cooperation
International Gothic (Art)
USE Art, High Gothic
International governmental organizations
USE International agencies
International grants-in-aid
USE Economic assistance
International relief
International harmonization of law
USE Law—International unification
International Harvester tractors
USE IHC tractors
International Harvester trucks
USE IHC trucks
International health
USE World health
**International Henryk Wieniawski Composers' Competition, Poznań, Poland**
*[ML76]*
UF Międzynarodowy Konkurs Kompozytorski imienia Henryka Wieniawskiego, Poznań, Poland
BT Composition (Music)—Competitions—Poland
**International Henryk Wieniawski Violin Competition, Poznań, Poland**
*[ML76]*
UF Międzynarodowy Konkurs Skrzypcowy imienia Henryka Wieniawskiego, Poznań, Poland
BT Violin—Performance—Competitions—Poland
**International Henryk Wieniawski Violinmakers Competition, Poznań, Poland**
*[ML76]*
UF Międzynarodowy Konkurs Lutniczy imienia Henryka Wieniawskiego, Poznań, Poland
BT Violin—Construction—Competitions—Poland
International Highrise Award
USE Internationaler Hochhaus Preis
International Highway Bridge (Detroit, Mich., and Windsor, Ont.)
USE Ambassador Bridge (Detroit, Mich., and Windsor, Ont.)
International Highway E7 (Europe)
USE European Highway E7
International Highway E18 (Europe)
USE European Highway E18
International history (Diplomatic history)
USE International relations—History
**International human rights courts** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Human rights courts, International
BT International courts
International Human Rights Day
USE Human Rights Day
International humanitarian law
USE Humanitarian law
**International Hydrological Decade, 1965-1974**
*(May Subd Geog)*
BT Hydrology—International cooperation
Special decades
**International Hydrological Program, 1975-**
*(May Subd Geog)*
BT Hydrology
International illicit arms sales
USE Illegal arms transfers
International Information System for the Agricultural Sciences and Technology
USE AGRIS (Information retrieval system)
International Information System on Research in Documentation
USE ISORID (Information retrieval system)
International Innovatory Infinitesimal Movement (Art movement)
USE Inism (Art movement)
International institutions
USE International agencies
International cooperation
International insurance law
USE Insurance law, International
**International interconnected electric utility systems**
*(May Subd Geog)*
BT Interconnected electric utility systems
**—Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
International investment
USE Investments, Foreign
International jurisdiction
USE Jurisdiction (International law)
International Kalinga Prize
USE Kalinga Prize
**International labor activities** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Labor activities, International
Labor unions—International cooperation
BT Labor unions
SA *names of individual labor organizations*
International Labor Day
USE May Day (Labor holiday)
International labor laws and legislation
USE Labor laws and legislation, International
**International Labour Office**
**—Privileges and immunities**
**International lakes** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Lakes, Right of navigation on
BT Inland navigation—Law and legislation
International law
Lakes
Water—Law and legislation
International language
USE Language, Universal
**International law** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[KZ]*
UF Law of nations
Nations, Law of
Public international law
BT Law
SA *subdivision* International status *under names of countries, cities, etc., and bodies of water, and headings for specific topics qualified by the term (International law), e.g. Hot pursuit (International law)*
NT Access to the sea (International law)
Acquiescence (International law)
Act of state
Aggression (International law)
Air warfare (International law)
Airspace (International law)
Alien property
Annexation (International law)
Antitrust law (International law)
Archipelagoes—Law and legislation
Autonomy
Bills of exchange (International law)
Biological warfare (International law)
Checks (International law)
Chemical warfare (International law)
Chicanery (International law)
Child soldiers (International law)
Children (International law)
Civil defense (International law)
Civil war
Cluster bombs (International law)
Colonies (International law)
Combatants and noncombatants (International law)
Comity of nations
Condominium (International law)
Conquest, Right of
Constantinople (Ecumenical patriarchate) (International law)
Consular law
Criminal liability (International law)
Cultural property—Protection (International law)
Customary law, International
Design protection (International law)
Diplomatic documents
Diplomatic protection
Diplomatic protests
Disappeared persons (International law)
Domestic relations (International law)
Duress (International law)
Effectiveness and validity of law
Eminent domain (International law)
Environmental law, International
Equality of states
Equity (International law)
Estoppel (International law)
Executions (International law)
Executive agreements
Exhaustion of local remedies (International law)
Exhibitions (International law)
Expatriation
Exterritoriality
Extradition
Fishery law and legislation
Foreign offices
Freedom of information (International law)
Freedom of movement (International law)
Freedom of religion (International law)
Good faith (International law)
Government liability (International law)
Governments in exile
Guerrillas (International law)
Habeas corpus (International law)
Impossibility of performance (International law)
Incendiary weapons (International law)
Indigenous peoples (International law)
Industrial property (International law)
Information warfare (International law)
Insurance law, International
Intellectual property (International law)
International and municipal law
International criminal law
International lakes
International obligations
International regimes
Intervention (International law)
Investments, Foreign (International law)
Islands—Law and legislation
Jurisdiction over ships at sea
Jus cogens (International law)
Labor laws and legislation, International
Land mines (International law)
Law of the sea
Lis pendens (International law)
Maritime law
Medical laws and legislation, International
Mercenary troops (International law)
Military bases, Foreign (International law)
Military weapons (International law)
Mines (Military explosives) (International law)
Missing persons (International law)
Naturalization
Naval convoys (International law)
Necessity (International law)
Notification (International relations)
Nuclear ships (International law)
Nuclear weapons (International law)
Nuisances (International law)
Occupancy (International law)
Open city (International law)
Pacta sunt servanda (International law)
Papacy (International law)
Passage of troops (International law)
Passports
Patents (International law)
Persons (International law)
Piracy (International law)
Plant conservation (International law)
Prescription (International law)
Presumptions (International law)
Prior consultation (International law)

**International law** *(Continued)*
Private military companies (International law)
Promissory notes (International law)
Property (International law)
Prosecution (International law)
Protective signs (International law)
Public health laws, International
Public policy (International law)
Radioactive substances—Transportation (International law)
Radioactive waste disposal (International law)
Radioactive waste disposal in the ocean (International law)
Railroad law, International
Recognition (International law)
Repatriation
Responsibility to protect (International law)
Salvage
Sanctions (International law)
Self-defense (International law)
Servitudes (International law)
Ships—Nationality
Social security (International law)
Sovereignty
Sovereignty, Violation of (International law)
Space law
Space weapons (International law)
State bankruptcy
State succession
Submarine mines (International law)
Targeted killing (International law)
Tax evasion (International law)
Terrorism (International law)
Third parties (International law)
Time (International law)
Torts (International law)
Trademarks (International law)
Transit by land (International law)
Treaties
Unilateral acts (International law)
United Nations Decade of International Law, 1990-1999
Unjust enrichment (International law)
Uti possidetis (International law)
Vis major (International law)
War, Maritime (International law)
War (International law)
Warships—Visits to foreign ports
Water rights (International law)
Weapons of mass destruction (International law)
Wildlife conservation (International law)
Women (International law)
**—Classification**
UF Classification—International law
**—Codification**
*[KZ1287-KZ1296]*
**—History**
——Sources
USE International law—Sources
—Influence
USE International and municipal law
**—Interpretation and construction**
**—Philosophy**
BT Jurisprudence
Natural law
**—Religious aspects**
*[KZ1276]*
**——Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]**
**—Sources**
*[KZ64-KZ1152]*
UF International law—History—Sources
International law, Private
USE Conflict of laws
**International law (Greek law)**
*[KL4100]*
UF Greek international law
BT Law, Greek
**International law (Hindu law)**
UF Hindu international law
BT Hindu law
**International law (Islamic law)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Islamic international law
BT Islamic law
**International law (Roman law)**
*[KJA3320]*
UF Roman international law
BT Roman law
International law and communism
USE International law and socialism
**International law and human rights** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Human rights and international law
BT Human rights
**International law and socialism**
UF Communism and international law
International law and communism
BT Socialism
**International Learn to Fly Day** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Learn to Fly Day
National Learn to Fly Day
BT Special days
International legal regimes
USE International regimes
**International librarianship**
*[Z672.3]*
Here are entered works on the activities, cooperation, exchange, etc., in librarianship at the international level. Works on the study and analysis of the libraries and library systems of different countries are entered under Comparative librarianship.
UF Librarianship, International
BT International cooperation
Library science
RT Comparative librarianship
Library cooperation
NT Bibliography, International
**International libraries** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Libraries, International *[Former heading]*
BT Libraries
**International liquidity**
*[HG3893]*
RT Balance of payments
BT International finance
Liquidity (Economics)
NT Gold standard
Special drawing rights
**International Literacy Year, 1990** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF ILY, 1990
BT Literacy—International cooperation
Special years
International loans
USE Loans, Foreign
**International Market Square (Minneapolis, Minn.)**
UF IMS (Minneapolis, Minn.)
BT Commercial buildings—Minnesota
International marketing
USE Export marketing
International marriage
USE Intercountry marriage
International mediation
USE Mediation, International
International medical laws and legislation
USE Medical laws and legislation, International
**International Mercantile Marine Company Building (New York, N.Y.)**
UF 1 Broadway (New York, N.Y.)
One Broadway (New York, N.Y.)
United States Lines Building (New York, N.Y.)
Washington Building (New York, N.Y.)
BT Office buildings—New York (State)
International metric system
USE Metric system
International migration
USE Emigration and immigration
**International Migratory Bird Day** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF IMBD (International Migratory Bird Day)
BT Special days
International monetary system
USE International finance
International money
USE Coinage, International
International finance
**International Museum Day** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Museum Day
BT Special days
**International museums**
*[AM]*
BT International cooperation
Museums
International news
USE Foreign news
International non-governmental organizations
USE Non-governmental organizations
International Nuclear Information System
USE INIS (Information retrieval system)
**International obligations**
Here are entered works on obligations between states. Works on the public international law dealing with private contractual obligations are entered under Contracts (International law).
UF International agreements
BT International law
RT Treaties
NT Pacta sunt servanda (International law)
International offenses
USE International crimes
**International officials and employees**
UF Civil service, International
International civil service
Officials and employees, International
BT International agencies
Public officers
SA *subdivision* Officials and employees *under names of international agencies*
—Privileges and immunities
USE International agencies—Privileges and immunities
**International organization**
Here are entered works on theories and efforts leading toward world-wide or regional political organization of nations.
UF Federation, International
Global governance
Interdependence of nations
International administration
International federation
Organization, International
World federation
World government
World order
World organization
BT Congresses and conventions
International relations
Peace
Political science
RT International agencies
International cooperation
Security, International
World politics
SA *names of individual organizations, e.g.* League of Nations
NT Church and international organization
Concert of Europe
International trusteeships
Latin American federation
Regionalism (International organization)
International organization and the church
USE Church and international organization
International Organization for Standardization 3166 Standard
USE ISO 3166 Standard
International Organization for Standardization 9000 Series Standards
USE ISO 9000 Series Standards
International Organization for Standardization 9001 Standard
USE ISO 9001 Standard
International Organization for Standardization 9002 Standard
USE ISO 9002 Standard
International Organization for Standardization 14000 Series Standards
USE ISO 14000 Series Standards
International Organization for Standardization 14001 Standard
USE ISO 14001 Standard
International Organization for Standardization 14155 Standard
USE ISO 14155 Standard
International Organization for Standardization 26000 Standard
USE ISO 26000 Standard
International organizations
USE International agencies
**International Paper Company Strike, Jay, Me., 1987-1988**
BT Strikes and lockouts—Paper industry—Maine
International payments, Balance of
USE Balance of payments
**International Peace Garden (Man. and N.D.)**
BT Gardens—Manitoba
Gardens—North Dakota
**International Personality Disorder Examination** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF IPDE (Psychological test)
BT Personality disorders—Diagnosis
**International Polar Year, 1882-1883** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF IPY, 1882-1883
BT Polar regions—Research—International cooperation
Special years
**International Polar Year, 2007-2008** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF IPY, 2007-2008

BT Polar regions—Research—International cooperation
Special years

**International police** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[JZ6374-JZ6377]*
UF Police, International
BT Armed Forces
Security, International
RT Peacekeeping forces

International political arbitration
USE Arbitration (International law)

International politics
USE World politics

International press law
USE Press law, International

International private law
USE Conflict of laws

International propaganda
USE Propaganda, International

**International Property Awards**
UF Mercedes-Benz International Property Awards
BT Real estate business—Awards

International public health laws
USE Public health laws, International

International Quiet Sun Year, 1964-1965
USE International Years of the Quiet Sun, 1964-1965

International Quiet Sun Years, 1964-1965
USE International Years of the Quiet Sun, 1964-1965

International railroad law
USE Railroad law, International

International regime theory
USE International regimes

**International regimes** *(Not Subd Geog)*
*[KZ1321-KZ1327 (International law)]*
*[JZ1319-JZ1323.5 (International relations)]*
UF International legal regimes
International regime theory
Legal regimes, International
Regime theory, International
BT International cooperation
International law

**International relations** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Here are entered theoretical works on the relations among the nations of the world. Works on general political history and historical accounts of relations among nations are entered under World politics. Works on the foreign relations of an individual country are entered under the name of the country with the subdivision Foreign relations.
UF Coexistence
Foreign affairs
Foreign policy
Foreign relations
Global governance
Interdependence of nations
Peaceful coexistence
World order
RT National security
Sovereignty
World politics
SA *subdivisions* Foreign relations *and* Foreign relations administration *under names of regions, countries, and groups of countries*
NT Alliances
Balance of power
Bipolarity (International relations)
Buddhism and international relations
Catholic Church—Foreign relations
Christianity and international relations
Comity of nations
Communication in international relations
Communism and international relations
Competition, International
Conditionality (International relations)
Confidence and security building measures (International relations)
Cultural relations
Detente
Diplomacy
Diplomatic documents
Diplomatic protection
Executive agreements
Foreign offices
Globalization
Government missions
Governments in exile
International cooperation
International economic relations
International organization
Internet and international relations
Interregionalism
Islam and international relations
Isolationism
Labor unions and international relations
Language and international relations
Mass media and international relations
Middle powers
Military missions
National interest
Nationalism
Neutrality
Non-state actors (International relations)
Nonalignment
Notification (International relations)
Orders in council
Pacific settlement of international disputes
Pan-Pacific relations
Peace
Peaceful change (International relations)
Plebiscite
Political realism
Prior consultation (International law)
Propaganda, International
Religion and international relations
Renunciation of war
Science and international relations
Security, International
Spacebridges
State governments and international relations
Strategic rivalries (World politics)
Technology and international relations
Transnationalism
Tripolarity (International relations)
Ultimatums (International relations)
Unipolarity (International relations)
War
Warlordism and international relations
Warships—Visits to foreign ports
**—Bibliography**
RT International relations literature
**—Caricatures and cartoons**
**——Awards** *(May Subd Geog)*
NT Thomas Nast Award
**—Forecasting**
BT Forecasting
**—History**
*[JZ1329.5-JZ1395]*
UF Diplomatic history
International history (Diplomatic history)
BT World history
**—Philosophy**
**—Psychological aspects**
BT Political psychology
—Religious aspects
USE Religion and international relations
——Buddhism
USE Buddhism and international relations
——Christianity
USE Christianity and international relations
——Islam
USE Islam and international relations
**—Risk assessment** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Risk assessment

International relations and Buddhism
USE Buddhism and international relations

International relations and Christianity
USE Christianity and international relations

International relations and communism
USE Communism and international relations

**International relations and culture** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Culture and international relations
BT Culture

International relations and Islam
USE Islam and international relations

International relations and labor unions
USE Labor unions and international relations

International relations and language
USE Language and international relations

International relations and mass media
USE Mass media and international relations

International relations and religion
USE Religion and international relations

International relations and science
USE Science and international relations

International relations and state governments
USE State governments and international relations

International relations and technology
USE Technology and international relations

**International relations and terrorism** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Terrorism and international relations
BT Terrorism

International relations and the Internet
USE Internet and international relations

International relations and warlordism
USE Warlordism and international relations

**International relations in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*

**International relations in motion pictures** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Motion pictures

**International relations literature** *(May Subd Geog)*
RT International relations—Bibliography

**International relations on television** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Television

**International relations specialists** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Foreign relations specialists
BT Area specialists
Policy scientists
NT United States foreign relations specialists
Women international relations specialists

**International relief** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Grants-in-aid, International
International grants-in-aid
Relief, International
Relief (Aid)
BT Charities
Economic assistance
Public welfare
SA *subdivision* Civilian relief *under individual wars, e.g.* World War, 1939-1945--Civilian relief
NT Duty-free importation of relief supplies
Humanitarian assistance

**International Rescue (Imaginary organization)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Imaginary organizations

International reserve units
USE Special drawing rights

International reserves (Foreign exchange reserves)
USE Foreign exchange reserves

International rivalries (World politics)
USE Strategic rivalries (World politics)

**International rivers** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[KZ3700]*
UF Rivers, Right of navigation of
BT Rivers—Law and legislation

**International Sail Training Races**
BT Naval education
Sailing ships
Yacht racing
NT Tall Ships Pacific, 1978

International sales
USE Export sales contracts

International sales corporations, Domestic
USE Domestic international sales corporations

International sanctions (International law)
USE Sanctions (International law)

International sanitary regulations
USE Public health laws, International

International Satellite for Ionospheric Studies
USE ISIS-II (Artificial satellite)

**International schools** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[LC46.9-LC46.94]*
Here are entered works on schools with student bodies consisting mainly of non-citizens, such as children of embassy officials. Works on education for international understanding, world citizenship, etc. are entered under International education.
BT Schools

International Scientific and Technical Information System
USE ISTIS (Information retrieval system)

International security
USE Security, International

**International Serials Data System**

International shorthand
USE Shorthand—International

**International Simón Bolívar Prize**
UF Premio Internacional Simón Bolívar *[Former heading]*
Simón Bolívar Prize, International
BT Awards

**International Six Days Trial**
*[GV1060]*
BT Motorcycle racing

**International Society for Krishna Consciousness**
—Biography
USE Hare Krishnas—Biography

International space cooperation
USE Astronautics—International cooperation

**International Space Year** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF International Space Year, 1990 *[Former heading]*
ISY (International Space Year)

**International Space Year** *(Continued)*
BT Space sciences—International cooperation
Special years
International Space Year, 1990
USE International Space Year
International specialization
USE International division of labor
**International Standard Archival Authority Record for Corporate Bodies, Persons, and Families**
*(May Subd Geog)*
UF ISAAR (CPF)
ISAAR(CPF)
BT Cataloging of archival materials
Descriptive cataloging
Name authority records (Information retrieval)
International Standard Archival Description, General
USE General International Standard Archival Description
**International Standard Bibliographic Description**
*[Z694.15.I58]*
UF ISBD
BT Descriptive cataloging
International Standard Bibliographic Description, General
USE General International Standard Bibliographic Description
**International Standard Bibliographic Description for Computer Files**
UF ISBD(CF)
BT Cataloging of computer files
Descriptive cataloging
**International Standard Bibliographic Description for Electronic Resources**
UF ISBD(ER)
BT Cataloging of electronic information resources
Descriptive cataloging
**International Standard Bibliographic Description for Non-Book Materials**
*[Z695.66]*
BT Cataloging of nonbook materials
**International Standard Bibliographic Description for Older Monographic Publications (Antiquarian)**
*[Z695.3]*
UF ISBD(A)
BT Cataloging of early printed books
**International Standard Bibliographic Description for Serials**
UF ISBD(S)
BT Cataloging of serial publications
Descriptive cataloging
**International Standard Bibliographic Description for Serials and Other Continuing Resources**
*(May Subd Geog)*
*[Z695.7]*
UF ISBD(CR)
BT Cataloging of continuing resources
Descriptive cataloging
**International Standard Book Numbers**
*(May Subd Geog)*
UF ISBN (International Standard Book Numbers)
BT Publishers' standard book numbers
RT Books
International standard industrial classification
USE Industries—Classification
**International Standard Music Numbers**
*(May Subd Geog)*
UF ISMN (International Standard Music Numbers)
BT Publishers' standard book numbers
**International Standard Serial Numbers**
*(May Subd Geog)*
UF ISSN (International Standard Serial Numbers)
BT Publishers' standard book numbers
RT Serial publications
International students
USE Students, Foreign
International study
USE Foreign study
**International style (Architecture)** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Architecture, Modern—20th century
RT Modern movement (Architecture)
NT Functionalism (Architecture)
Rationalism (Architecture)
**—Europe**
**——American influences**
BT United States—Civilization
International style (Decoration and ornament)
USE Decoration and ornament—International style
International system of units
USE Metric system
International taxation (Double taxation)
USE Double taxation
International teaching positions
USE Teachers, Foreign—Employment
International teams (Work teams)
USE Multinational work teams
**International temperature scale**
BT Temperature measurements
International territories
USE Internationalized territories
International terrorism
USE Terrorism
**International Theatre (New York, N.Y.)**
UF Columbus Circle Theatre (New York, N.Y.)
Theatre of Young America (New York, N.Y.)
Cosmopolitan Theatre (New York, N.Y.)
Minsky's Park Music Hall (New York, N.Y.)
Park Theatre (New York, N.Y. : Columbus Circle)
Majestic Theatre (New York, N.Y. : Columbus Circle)
BT Theaters—New York (State)
**International trade** *(Not Subd Geog)*
*[HF1371-HF1379]*
Here are entered works on trade among nations. Works on foreign trade of specific countries, cities, etc. are entered under headings of the type [place]--Commerce, further subdivided by place, if appropriate. If so subdivided, a second heading is assigned with the place names in reverse positions, e.g. 1. Canada--Commerce--United States. 2. United States--Commerce--Canada.
UF External trade
Foreign commerce
Foreign trade
Global commerce
Global trade
Trade, International
World trade
BT Commerce
International economic relations
RT Non-traded goods
NT Arms transfers
Balance of trade
Communication in international trade
Comparative advantage (International trade)
Competition, International
Confidential communications—International trade
Countertrade
Dumping (International trade)
East-West trade
Entrepôt trade
Exports
Foreign trade and employment
Free trade
Heckscher-Ohlin principle
Heckscher-Ohlin-Samuelson model
Imports
Intra-firm trade
Trade blocs
Wages—Effect of international trade on
Wild animal trade
Wild plant trade
—Confidential communications
USE Confidential communications—International trade
**—Econometric models**
NT Gravity model of international trade
Heckscher-Ohlin-von Thunen Model of International Specialization
Ricardian Model of International Trade
**—Effect of technological innovations on** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Technological innovations
**—Effect of terrorism on** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Terrorism
**—Effect of wage differentials on** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Wage differentials
—Government policy
USE Commercial policy
—Law and legislation
USE Foreign trade regulation
**—Statistics**
NT Intrastat (Statistical system)
**——Access control** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Confidential communications—International trade
**International trade agencies** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HF1383-HF1385]*
Here are entered works on governmental or intergovernmental agencies that promote and regulate international trade.
BT Executive departments
International trade control
USE Foreign trade regulation
International trade policy
USE Commercial policy
International trade regulation
USE Foreign trade regulation
International transit
USE Transit, International
**International travel** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Travel
NT Border crossing
Voyages around the world
**International travel regulations** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Frontier formalities
Travel regulations, International
BT Customs administration—Law and legislation
Travel
NT Admission of nonimmigrants
Emigration and immigration law
Foreign exchange—Law and legislation
Passports
Travel restrictions
International tribunals
USE International courts
International trucks
USE IHC trucks
**International trusteeships** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Trust territories
Trusteeships, International
United Nations—International trusteeships
BT International organization
Internationalized territories
Non-self-governing territories
Protectorates
RT Mandates
International Ultraviolet Explorer (Artificial satellite)
USE IUE (Artificial satellite)
International unification of law
USE Law—International unification
International uniform law
USE Law—International unification
International unions
USE International agencies
International visitors
USE Visitors, Foreign
**International Visitors' Month** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Special months
International voluntary work camps
USE Work camps
**International Women's Day** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Special days
**International Women's Decade, 1976-1985**
*(May Subd Geog)*
UF Decade for Women, 1976-1985
International Decade for Women, 1976-1985
U.N. Decade for Women, 1976-1985
UN Decade for Women, 1976-1985
United Nations Decade for Women, 1976-1985
Women's Decade, 1976-1985
BT Feminism—International cooperation
Special decades
Women—International cooperation
**International Women's Year, 1975** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF International Year of the Woman, 1975
Women's Year, International, 1975
BT Feminism—International cooperation
Special years
Women—International cooperation
International words
USE Language and languages—Foreign words and phrases
International work teams
USE Multinational work teams
**International Year of Astronomy, 2009**
*(May Subd Geog)*
UF IYA, 2009
BT Astronomy—International cooperation
Special years
**International Year of Disabled Persons, 1981**
*(May Subd Geog)*
BT People with disabilities—International cooperation
Special years
**International Year of Forests, 2011** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF IYF, 2011
IYOF, 2011
BT Forest conservation—International cooperation
Special years
**International Year of Mountains, 2002**
*(May Subd Geog)*
BT Mountains—International cooperation
Special years

**International Year of Older Persons, 1999**
*(May Subd Geog)*
BT Older people—International cooperation
Special years
**International Year of Shelter for the Homeless, 1987**
*(May Subd Geog)*
BT Shelters for the homeless—International cooperation
Special years
**International Year of the Arts and Humanities, 1965-1966** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Arts—International cooperation
Humanities—International cooperation
Special years
**International Year of the Child, 1979** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Child welfare—International cooperation
Special years
**International Year of the Family, 1994**
*(May Subd Geog)*
BT Family policy—International cooperation
Family services—International cooperation
Special years
**International Year of the Ocean, 1998**
*(May Subd Geog)*
UF Year of the Ocean, 1998
BT Special years
International Year of the Quiet Sun, 1964-1965
USE International Years of the Quiet Sun, 1964-1965
International Year of the Woman, 1975
USE International Women's Year, 1975
**International Year of Volunteers, 2001**
*(May Subd Geog)*
BT Special years
Voluntarism—International cooperation
**International Years of the Quiet Sun, 1964-1965**
*(May Subd Geog)*
*[QC801.4]*
UF International Quiet Sun Year, 1964-1965
International Quiet Sun Years, 1964-1965
International Year of the Quiet Sun, 1964-1965
BT Solar-terrestrial physics—International cooperation
Special years
Sun—Research—International cooperation
**International Youth Year, 1985** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Special years
Youth—International cooperation
Internationale Bloemententoonstelling Keukenhof (Lisse, Netherlands)
USE Keukenhof (Lisse, Netherlands)
Internationale Charlemagne Prize of Aachen
USE Karlspreis
Internationale Karlspreis der Stadt Aachen
USE Karlspreis
Internationale novatrice infinitésimale (Art movement)
USE Inism (Art movement)
**Internationaler Designpreis Baden-Württemberg**
UF Baden-Württemberg International Design Award
International Design Prize of the State of Baden-Württemberg
Internationaler Designpreis des Landes Baden-Württemberg
BT Industrial design—Awards—Germany
Internationaler Designpreis des Landes Baden-Württemberg
USE Internationaler Designpreis Baden-Württemberg
**Internationaler Hochhaus Preis**
UF Hochhaus Preis, Internationaler
International Highrise Award
BT Architecture—Awards—Germany
**Internationaler Publizistik-Preis Klagenfurt**
BT Journalism—Awards
**Internationalism**
*[JZ1308-JZ1323]*
Here are entered works on the doctrine that the focus of political activity should be the universal human condition rather than the narrow interests of a particular nation. Works on international cooperative activities with or without the participation of governments are entered under International cooperation. Works on the belief in, and pursuit of, an individual lifestyle that reflects the desire or ability to incorporate manners, social and political customs, and languages from many places in the world are entered under Cosmopolitanism.
BT Intellectual cooperation
International cooperation
RT Cosmopolitanism
International education
Nationalism
NT Internationalists
**Internationalism in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Internationalism in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Internationalists** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Internationalism
Internationalization
USE Globalization
Internationalization of software
USE Software localization
Internationalized criminal courts
USE Hybrid international criminal courts
**Internationalized territories**
*[KZ3673]*
UF Free cities
International territories
Territories, International
BT Sovereignty
NT International trusteeships
Internazionale novatrice infinitesimale (Art movement)
USE Inism (Art movement)
**Internet** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TK5105.875.I57 (Telecommunication)]*
*[ZA4195-ZA4201 (Information resources)]*
UF DARPA Internet
Internet (Computer network) *[Former heading]*
BT Wide area networks (Computer networks)
RT World Wide Web
NT Art and the Internet
Dance and the Internet
Folklore and the Internet
Internet addresses
Language and the Internet
Libraries and the Internet
Literature and the Internet
Museums and the Internet
Music and the Internet
Poetry and the Internet
Theater and the Internet
WAIS (Information retrieval system)
Wireless Internet
**—Access control**
**——Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
**—Computer programs**
NT Browsers (Computer programs)
Gopher servers
—Directories
USE Internet addresses—Directories
**—Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Cyberspace—Law and legislation
**—Management**
NT Internet governance
**—Political aspects** *(May Subd Geog)*
NT Hacktivism
**—Religious aspects**
**——Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**
**—Social aspects** *(May Subd Geog)*
NT Hacktivism
Internet (Computer network)
USE Internet
Internet (Computer network) and children
USE Internet and children
Internet (Computer network) and the aged
USE Internet and older people
Internet (Computer network) in education
USE Internet in education
Internet (Computer network) in medicine
USE Internet in medicine
Internet (Computer network) in psychotherapy
USE Internet in psychotherapy
Internet (Computer network) in publicity
USE Internet in publicity
**Internet (Islamic law)** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Islamic law
**Internet abduction** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Internet kidnapping
BT Abduction
Computer crimes
**Internet access** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TK5105.8855]*
UF Access to the Internet
Internet access, Right to
USE Right to Internet access
**Internet access for library users** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Library Internet access for users
Public access to the Internet in libraries
User access to the Internet in libraries
BT Library users
Multimedia library services
RT Public access computers in libraries
**—Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Library legislation
Internet access providers
USE Internet service providers
**Internet addiction** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RC569.5.I54]*
UF Addiction, Internet
Addiction to the Internet
Addictive use of the Internet
Compulsive Internet use
BT Compulsive behavior
**—Religious aspects**
**——Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**
**Internet addiction in adolescence** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RJ506.I58]*
BT Adolescent psychopathology
**Internet addicts** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Addicts
Internet users
**Internet addresses** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Addresses, Internet
BT Internet
RT Directory services (Computer network technology)
**—Directories**
UF Internet—Directories
SA *subdivision* Computer network resources--Directories *under subjects*
**Internet advertising** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HF6146.I58]*
BT Advertising
Electronic commerce
**—Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Advertising laws
**Internet advertising and children** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Children and Internet advertising
BT Children
**Internet and activism** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Activism and the Internet
BT Social participation
Internet and art
USE Art and the Internet
**Internet and bisexual men** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bisexual men and the Internet
BT Bisexual men
**Internet and children** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HQ784.I58]*
UF Children and the Internet
Internet (Computer network) and children *[Former heading]*
BT Children
Internet and dance
USE Dance and the Internet
**Internet and environmentalism** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Environmentalism and the Internet
BT Environmentalism
**Internet and families** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Families and the Internet
Internet and family *[Former heading]*
BT Families
Internet and family
USE Internet and families
Internet and folklore
USE Folklore and the Internet
**Internet and gay men** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Gay men and the Internet
BT Gay men
**Internet and immigrants** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Immigrants and the Internet
BT Immigrants
**Internet and indigenous peoples** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Indigenous peoples and the Internet
BT Indigenous peoples
**Internet and international relations** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF International relations and the Internet
BT International relations
Internet and language
USE Language and the Internet
Internet and libraries
USE Libraries and the Internet
Internet and literature
USE Literature and the Internet
Internet and museums
USE Museums and the Internet
Internet and music
USE Music and the Internet
**Internet and older people** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Internet (Computer network) and the aged *[Former heading]*
Internet and the aged *[Former heading]*
Older people and the Internet
BT Older people
Internet and poetry
USE Poetry and the Internet

**Internet and teenagers** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HQ799.2.I5]*
UF Teenagers and the Internet
BT Teenagers
**Internet and terrorism** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Terrorism and the Internet
BT Terrorism
Internet and the aged
USE Internet and older people
**Internet and the poor** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Poor and the Internet
BT Poor
Internet and theater
USE Theater and the Internet
**Internet and women** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HQ1178]*
UF Women and the Internet
BT Women
**Internet and youth** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HQ799.9.I58]*
UF Youth and the Internet
BT Youth
Internet archives
USE Web archives
Internet archiving
USE Web archiving
**Internet auction fraud** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Internet fraud
**Internet auctions** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HF5478]*
UF Online auctions
BT Auctions
Electronic commerce
Internet authorship
USE Online authorship
**Internet banking** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HG1708.7]*
UF Electronic banking
BT Banks and banking
Electronic commerce
**—Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Banking law
Internet-based chat sites
USE Online chat groups
Internet-based embedded devices
USE Embedded Internet devices
Internet-based telephony
USE Internet telephony
**Internet bookstores** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[Z286.I568]*
BT Bookstores
Electronic commerce
Internet broadcasting
USE Webcasting
Internet browsers (Computer programs)
USE Browsers (Computer programs)
Internet cafes
USE Cybercafes
Internet casino gambling
USE Internet gambling
Internet chat groups
USE Online chat groups
Internet co-location service providers
USE Co-location service providers
Internet comic strips
USE Webcomics
Internet commerce
USE Electronic commerce
**Internet consultants** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Internet consulting services
BT Consultants
Internet consulting services
USE Internet consultants
Internet contracts
USE Electronic contracts
Internet crimes
USE Computer crimes
Internet dating
USE Online dating
Internet discussion groups
USE Electronic discussion groups
**Internet domain names**
*[TK5105.8835]*
UF Domain names, Internet
BT Names
**—Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
Internet drugstores
USE Internet pharmacies
**Internet entertainment** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Entertainment, Internet
Online entertainment
Web entertainment
BT Amusements
**Internet entertainment industry** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Entertainment industry, Internet
BT Internet industry
**Internet exchange points** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Exchange points, Internet
Internet exchanges
IXPs (Internet exchange points)
IXs (Internet exchanges)
NAPs (Network access points)
Network access points
BT Internetworking (Telecommunication)
Internet exchanges
USE Internet exchange points
Internet File Transfer Protocol (Computer network protocol)
USE File Transfer Protocol (Computer network protocol)
Internet firewalls
USE Firewalls (Computer security)
Internet forensics
USE Computer crimes—Investigation
Internet forums
USE Electronic discussion groups
**Internet fraud** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Computer crimes
Fraud
NT Internet auction fraud
Phishing
**—Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Commercial law
Criminal law
Internet FTP (Computer network protocol)
USE File Transfer Protocol (Computer network protocol)
**Internet gambling** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[GV1302.5]*
UF Cybercasino gambling
Internet casino gambling
Online casino gambling
Online gambling
Virtual casino gambling
BT Remote gambling
**—Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
Internet game industry
USE Internet games industry
**Internet games** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[GV1469.15-GV1469.25]*
BT Electronic games
NT Club Penguin (Game)
Multi-user dungeons
Nanovor (Game)
Yahoo! games
**Internet games industry** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Internet game industry
Online games industry
BT Electronic games industry
**Internet governance** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TK5105.8854 (Telecommunication)]*
Here are entered works on the development and application of shared principles, norms, rules, decision-making procedures, and programs that shape the evolution and use of the Internet.
UF Governance, Internet
BT Internet—Management
**—Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
Internet hate speech
USE Online hate speech
**Internet in agriculture** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Agriculture
**Internet in cartography** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Cartography
**Internet in children's libraries** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Children's libraries
**Internet in church work** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Church work
**Internet in earthquake relief** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Earthquake relief
**Internet in education** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Internet (Computer network) in education
*[Former heading]*
BT Education
**—Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Educational law and legislation
**Internet in espionage** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Cyber spying
BT Espionage
**Internet in evangelistic work** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Evangelistic work
**Internet in experimental psychology** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Psychology, Experimental
**Internet in higher education** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Education, Higher
**Internet in legal services** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Legal services
**Internet in library reference services** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[Z711.47]*
UF Internet in reference services (Libraries)
BT Reference services (Libraries)
**Internet in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Internet in medicine** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[R859.7.I58]*
UF Internet (Computer network) in medicine
*[Former heading]*
BT Medicine
**—Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Medical laws and legislation
**Internet in motion pictures** *(Not Subd Geog)*
*[PN1995.9.I573]*
Here are entered works on the depiction of the Internet in motion pictures.
BT Motion pictures
**Internet in political campaigns** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Political campaigns
**—Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Election law
**Internet in psychotherapy** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RC489.I54]*
UF Internet (Computer network) in psychotherapy
*[Former heading]*
BT Psychotherapy
**Internet in public administration** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[JF1525.A8]*
UF Digital government
E-government
Electronic government
Online government
BT Public administration
**—Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
**—Korea (South)**
**——Data processing**
NT Onnara BPS (Computer system)
**Internet in public relations** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Public relations
**Internet in publicity** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Internet (Computer network) in publicity
*[Former heading]*
BT Publicity
Internet in reference services (Libraries)
USE Internet in library reference services
**Internet in school libraries** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT School libraries
**Internet in young adults' libraries** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Young adults' libraries
**Internet industry** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HD9696.8]*
BT Computer industry
NT Application service providers
Co-location service providers
Internet entertainment industry
Internet service providers
Internet software industry
Web site development industry
Internet journalism
USE Online journalism
Internet journals (Electronic publications)
USE Electronic journals
Internet kidnapping
USE Internet abduction
**Internet literacy** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Net literacy
BT Information literacy
Internet Mac (Computer)
USE iMac (Computer)
Internet magazines (Electronic publications)
USE Electronic journals
**Internet marketing** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HF5415.1265]*
UF Online marketing
Web marketing
World Wide Web marketing
BT Electronic commerce
Marketing
SA *subdivision* Internet marketing *under types of commodities, products, and services*
NT Affiliate programs (World Wide Web)
Viral marketing
**—Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Commercial law
Internet multimedia subsystem
USE Internet Protocol multimedia subsystem
Internet neutrality
USE Network neutrality

Internet news groups
USE Electronic discussion groups
Internet news sites
USE News Web sites
Internet newsgroups
USE Electronic discussion groups
**Internet of things** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF IoT (Computer networks)
Things, Internet of
BT Computer networks
RT Embedded Internet devices
Machine-to-machine communications
Internet periodicals (Electronic publications)
USE Electronic journals
**Internet pharmacies** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Internet drugstores
Web drugstores
Web pharmacies
BT Drugstores
Electronic commerce
**—Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
Internet phone
USE Internet telephony
**Internet pornography** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Cyberporn
Online pornography
BT Pornography
**—Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
**—Religious aspects**
**——Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**
Internet portals
USE Web portals
Internet predators (Sex offenders)
USE Online sexual predators
**Internet programming** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QA76.625]*
BT Computer programming
NT Web site development
Internet Protocol Multicast
USE Multicasting (Computer networks)
**Internet Protocol multimedia subsystem**
UF IMS (Internet Protocol multimedia subsystem)
Internet multimedia subsystem
IP multimedia subsystem
BT Computer network protocols
Multimedia communications
**Internet publishing** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[Z286.I57]*
BT Electronic publishing
**—Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Press law
**Internet questionnaires** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Web questionnaires
BT Questionnaires
Internet radio
USE Internet radio broadcasting
**Internet radio broadcasting** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Audio webcasting
Internet radio
Web radio
BT Radio broadcasting
Webcasting
**Internet Relay Chat**
*[TK5105.886]*
UF IRC (Internet Relay Chat)
BT Client/server computing
Real-time data processing
**Internet research** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[ZA4228]*
Here are entered works on using the Internet to conduct research. Works on using various Internet tools and search engines effectively to find information are entered under Internet searching. Works on computer network resources available for research in various fields are entered under Computer network resources.
UF Internet research—Methodology
Web research
BT Research
—Methodology
USE Internet research
Internet resources
USE Computer network resources
Internet retailing
USE Electronic commerce
Internet SCSI (Computer network protocol)
USE iSCSI (Computer network protocol)
**Internet searching** *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on using various Internet tools and search engines effectively to find information. Works on using the Internet to conduct research are entered under Internet research. Works on computer network resources available for research in various fields are entered under Computer network resources.
UF Searching the Internet
Web searching
World Wide Web searching
BT Electronic information resource searching
NT Federated searching
Topic distillation (Internet searching)
Web search engines
Internet serials (Electronic publications)
USE Electronic journals
Internet service industry
USE Internet service providers
**Internet service providers** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HE7581-HE7583]*
UF IAPs (Internet service providers)
Internet access providers
Internet service industry
ISPs (Internet service providers)
BT Internet industry
**—Illinois**
NT LincOn (Computer network)
**—Maryland**
NT Sailor (Computer network)
**—Michigan**
NT MichNet (Computer network)
**—Oklahoma**
NT OneNet (Computer network)
Internet sex
USE Computer sex
Internet sex predators
USE Online sexual predators
Internet sexual predators
USE Online sexual predators
**Internet software industry** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Computer software industry
Internet industry
Internet stalking
USE Cyberstalking
Internet Stock Market Bubble, 1995-2000
USE Stock Market Bubble, 1995-2000
Internet stockbrokers
USE Online stockbrokers
**Internet surveys** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Surveys
Internet telephone
USE Internet telephony
**Internet telephony** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TK5105.8865]*
UF Internet-based telephony
Internet phone
Internet telephone
IP telephony
Voice over IP networks
BT Telephone systems
**—Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
**—Signaling**
UF Signaling, Internet telephony
BT Signal theory (Telecommunication)
**Internet television** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TK5105.887]*
UF Internet TV
Net television
Net TV
Web television
Web TV
BT Television
Webcasting
**—Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
Internet TV
USE Internet television
Internet usage in the workplace, Personal
USE Personal Internet use in the workplace
Internet use in the workplace, Personal
USE Personal Internet use in the workplace
**Internet users** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Web users
World Wide Web users
BT Computer users
RT Personal Internet use in the workplace
NT Internet addicts
—Identities
USE Online identities
**Internet videoconferencing** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Videoconferencing
**Internet videoconferencing in education** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[LB1044.9.V53]*
BT Education
**Internet videos** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TK5105.8867]*
UF Net videos
Online videos
Web videos
BT Video recordings
Web sites
NT Video blogs
**Internet voting** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[JF1032]*
UF Online voting
Web voting
BT Electronic voting
Internetometrics
USE Webometrics
**Internetworking (Telecommunication)** *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on the procedures and technologies used to link computer networks and to allow them to communicate with each other.
UF Inter-networking (Telecommunication)
Interoperability in computer networks
BT Computer networks
NT Gateways (Computer networks)
Internet exchange points
**Interneurons**
UF Intercalary neurons
Intercalated neurons
Internuncial neurons
BT Neurons
**Internists** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Internal medicine
Medicine—Specialties and specialists
Physicians
NT Allergists
Endocrinologists
Gastroenterologists
Nephrologists
Rheumatologists
**—Malpractice** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Tort liability of internists
BT Malpractice
Internment camps
USE Concentration camps
Internment of Aleuts, 1942-1945
USE Aleuts—Evacuation and relocation, 1942-1945
Internment of German Americans, 1941-1948
USE German Americans—Evacuation and relocation, 1941-1948
Internment of Germans in Canada, 1939-1943
USE Germans—Canada—Evacuation and relocation, 1939-1943
Internment of Germans in Great Britain, 1940-1945
USE Germans—Great Britain—Evacuation and relocation, 1940-1945
Internment of Italian Americans, 1942
USE Italian Americans—Evacuation and relocation, 1942
Internment of Italians in Australia, 1940-1946
USE Italians—Australia—Evacuation and relocation, 1940-1946
Internment of Italians in Great Britain, 1940-1945
USE Italians—Great Britain—Evacuation and relocation, 1940-1945
Internment of Japanese Americans, 1942-1945
USE Japanese Americans—Evacuation and relocation, 1942-1945
Internment of Japanese in Canada, 1942-1945
USE Japanese—Canada—Evacuation and relocation, 1942-1945
Internment of Japanese in Mexico, 1942-1945
USE Japanese—Mexico—Evacuation and relocation, 1942-1945
Internment of Japanese in Peru, 1942-1945
USE Japanese—Peru—Evacuation and relocation, 1942-1945
Internment of Ukrainians in Canada, 1914-1920
USE Ukrainians—Canada—Evacuation and relocation, 1914-1920
Internment of warships
USE Warships, Internment of
**Interns** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[LC1072.I58]*
BT Professional education
NT Accounting—Study and teaching (Internship)
Business education (Internship)
City planning—Study and teaching (Internship)
Civil service—Study and teaching (Internship)
Criminal justice, Administration of—Study and teaching (Internship)
Interns (Clinical psychology)
Interns (Business)
USE Business education (Internship)
Interns (Civil service)
USE Civil service—Study and teaching (Internship)

**Interns (Clinical psychology)** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Interns
Interns (Criminal justice administration)
USE Criminal justice, Administration of—Study and teaching (Internship)
**Interns (Education)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Teaching internship
BT Student teachers
**Interns (Geography)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Student trainee program (Geography)
BT Geography—Vocational guidance
Interns (Landscape architecture)
USE Landscape architecture—Study and teaching (Internship)
**Interns (Legislation)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Government interns (Legislation)
Legislative interns
BT Legislation
Legislative bodies—Officials and employees
**Interns (Library science)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Internships (Library science)
Library interns
BT Library education
**Interns (Medicine)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RA972]*
UF Hospital house staff
Hospital interns
Hospitals—House staff
Medical interns
BT Hospitals—Medical staff
**Interns (Meteorology)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Student trainee program (Meteorology)
BT Meteorology—Study and teaching
**Interns (Psychiatry)** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Psychiatric hospitals
Psychiatrists
Psychiatry—Study and teaching
**Internship programs** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Internships
Programs, Internship
BT Employees—Training of
Practicums
SA *subdivision* Study and teaching (Internship) *under names of individual corporate bodies, names of places, ethnic groups, and topical headings*
Internships
USE Internship programs
Internships (Library science)
USE Interns (Library science)
Internuncial neurons
USE Interneurons
Interoceanic canals
USE Canals, Interoceanic
Interoceanic ship-railroads
USE Ship-railroads
**Interoception**
BT Perception
Reflexes
Interoffice communication systems
USE Intercommunication systems
Interoperability in computer networks
USE Internetworking (Telecommunication)
**Interorganizational relations** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Intergroup relations
Organization
RT Complex organizations
NT Bureaucracy
College-school cooperation
Health facilities—Affiliations
International agencies
Oligopolies
Interparental violence
USE Family violence
**Interpedare (The Latin word)**
BT Latin language—Etymology
**Interpellation** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Questions (Parliamentary practice)
BT Ministerial responsibility
Parliamentary practice
Interpenetrating polymer networks
USE Polymer networks
**Interperiod tax allocation** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Tax allocation, Interperiod
BT Income tax—Accounting
**Interpersonal and social rhythm therapy** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF IPSRT (Psychotherapy)
BT Psychotherapy
**Interpersonal attraction**
*[HM1151-HM1161 (Social psychology)]*
UF Attraction, Interpersonal
BT Interpersonal relations
NT Sexual attraction
**Interpersonal attraction in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Interpersonal communication** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[BF637.C45]*
*[HM1166 (Social psychology)]*
BT Communication
Interpersonal relations
NT Bad news
Body language
Dialogue analysis
Double bind (Psychology)
Intergenerational communication
Self-disclosure
**—Religious aspects**
**——Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]**
**——Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**
**Interpersonal communication and culture** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Culture and interpersonal communication
BT Culture
**Interpersonal communication in adolescence** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[BF724.3.I55]*
BT Adolescent psychology
**Interpersonal communication in children** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[BF723.C57]*
BT Child psychology
NT Children—Language
Language acquisition
Nonverbal communication in children
**Interpersonal communication in infants** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[BF720.C65]*
BT Infant psychology
**Interpersonal communication in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Interpersonal communication in men** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Men—Psychology
Interpersonal competence
USE Social skills
**Interpersonal complementarity** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Complementarity, Interpersonal
BT Interpersonal relations
**Interpersonal conflict** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[BF637.I48 (Psychology)]*
*[HM1121-HM1126 (Social psychology)]*
UF Conflict, Interpersonal
BT Conflict (Psychology)
Interpersonal relations
RT Social conflict
NT Marital conflict
**—Religious aspects**
**——Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**
**—Testing**
NT Styles of Conflict Inventory
**Interpersonal conflict in adolescence** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Adolescent psychology
**Interpersonal conflict in children** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Child psychology
**Interpersonal conflict in motion pictures** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Motion pictures
**Interpersonal confrontation** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Confrontation, Interpersonal
BT Interpersonal relations
**Interpersonal confrontation in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Interpersonal confrontation in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Interpersonal perception
USE Social perception
**Interpersonal psychotherapy** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RC489.I55]*
UF IPT (Interpersonal psychotherapy)
BT Psychotherapy
**Interpersonal Relatedness Drawing** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RC473.I47 (Psychiatry)]*
UF IRD (Projective technique)
BT Projective techniques
**Interpersonal relations** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HM1106-HM1171 (Social psychology)]*
UF Human relations
Interpersonal relationships
Personal relations
Relations, Interpersonal
Relationships, Interpersonal
Social behavior
BT Social psychology
RT Object relations (Psychoanalysis)
SA *subdivision* Relations with [specific class of persons or ethnic group] *under names of individual persons*
NT Assertiveness training
Attorney and client
Auditor-client relationships
Civil unions
Coach-athlete relationships
Communication—Psychological aspects
Competition (Psychology)
Compliments
Counseling psychologist and client
Counselor and client
Couples
Criticism, Personal
Dating (Social customs)
Dependency (Psychology)
Discrimination
Flirting
Fraternization
Friendship
Grandparent and child
Group facilitation
Group relations training
Help-seeking behavior
Helping behavior
Intercession
Intergenerational relations
Interpersonal attraction
Interpersonal communication
Interpersonal complementarity
Interpersonal conflict
Interpersonal confrontation
Intimacy (Psychology)
Investment advisor-client relationships
Joking relationships
Long-distance relationships
Love-hate relationships
Machiavellianism (Psychology)
Man-woman relationships
Mate selection
Monogamous relationships
Non-monogamous relationships
Nurse and physician
Parent and child
Parent-teacher relationships
Person schemas
Personal space
Physician and patient
Reciprocity (Psychology)
Relationship addiction
School librarian-student relationships
Separation (Psychology)
Social exchange
Social networks
Social perception
Social skills
Symbiosis (Psychology)
Teacher-student relationships
Teasing
Verbal self-defense
Veterinarian and client
**—Psychic aspects** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[BF1045.I58]*
BT Parapsychology
—Quality
USE Relationship quality
**—Religious aspects**
**——Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]**
**——Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**
**Interpersonal relations and culture** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Culture and interpersonal relations
BT Culture
**Interpersonal relations in adolescence** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Adolescent psychology
NT Relationship addiction in adolescence
**Interpersonal relations in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Interpersonal relations in children** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[BF723.I646]*
BT Child psychology
**Interpersonal relations in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Interpersonal relations in motion pictures** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Motion pictures
**Interpersonal relations in young adults** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Young adults—Psychology
**Interpersonal relations on television** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Television
Interpersonal relationships
USE Interpersonal relations
**Interphotoreceptor matrix**
UF Interstitial matrix

Interstitial mucoid
Matrix, Interphotoreceptor
Matrix, Interstitial
Mucoid, Interstitial
BT Extracellular matrix
Retina
RT Photoreceptors
NT Interphotoreceptor retinoid-binding protein

**Interphotoreceptor retinoid-binding protein**
*[QP552.I56]*
UF Interphotoreceptor retinol-binding protein
Interstitial retinoid-binding protein
Interstitial retinol-binding protein
Protein, Interphotoreceptor retinoid-binding
Protein, Interstitial retinoid-binding
Protein, Interstitial retinol-binding
BT Glycoproteins
Interphotoreceptor matrix
RT Retinoids

Interphotoreceptor retinol-binding protein
USE Interphotoreceptor retinoid-binding protein

Interplanetary active regions
USE Corotating interaction regions

Interplanetary communication
USE Interstellar communication

**Interplanetary dust** *(Not Subd Geog)*
*[QB603.I55]*
BT Cosmic dust
Interplanetary medium
NT Near-earth interplanetary dust
**—Collisions with the moon**
UF Collisions of interplanetary dust with the moon
Impact of interplanetary dust with the moon
Moon—Collisions with interplanetary dust
BT Collisions (Astrophysics)

Interplanetary magnetic field
USE Interplanetary magnetic fields

**Interplanetary magnetic fields** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Interplanetary magnetic field *[Former heading]*
BT Cosmic magnetic fields
NT Corotating interaction regions

**Interplanetary medium**
*[QB603.I]*
BT Astrophysics
Planetology
NT Interplanetary dust

Interplanetary monitoring platform (Artificial satellite)
USE IMP (Artificial satellite)

**Interplanetary navigation**
BT Navigation (Astronautics)

Interplanetary propulsion
USE Space vehicles—Propulsion systems

**Interplanetary voyages**
Here are entered general works on travel to the planets. Works on the physics and technical details of locomotion beyond the earth's atmosphere are entered under Space flight. General and technical works on manned space travel are entered under Manned space flight. General works on the scientific, technological, and engineering disciplines needed for the exploration of outer space are entered under Astronautics. Works giving accounts of events and experiences during specific manned space flights are entered under Space flights.
UF Space travel
Voyages, Interplanetary
BT Astronautics
RT Rockets (Aeronautics)
Space flight
NT Art—Extraterrestrial influences
Civilization, Ancient—Extraterrestrial influences
Extraterrestrial anthropology
Outer space—Exploration
Space flight to Jupiter
Space flight to Mars
Space flight to Mercury
Space flight to Saturn
Space flight to Venus

**Interplanetary voyages in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*

**Interplanetary voyages in motion pictures** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Motion pictures

Interplanetary warfare
USE Space warfare

Interplanting (Intercropping)
USE Intercropping

Interpleader
USE Actions and defenses

**Interpolation**
*[QA281]*
BT Approximation theory
Numerical analysis
NT Numerical integration
Spline theory

**Interpolation spaces**
UF Spaces, Interpolation
BT Function spaces
NT Lorentz spaces

**Interporto Roma-Fiumicino (Italy)**
UF Interporto Romano (Italy)
BT Terminals (Transportation)—Italy

Interporto Romano (Italy)
USE Interporto Roma-Fiumicino (Italy)

**Interpress (Computer program language)**
BT Domain-specific programming languages

Interpretation, Biblical
USE Bible—Criticism, interpretation, etc.

Interpretation, Dream
USE Dream interpretation

Interpretation, Literary
USE *subdivision* Explication *under specific literatures, e.g.* English literature--Explication; English poetry--Explication

Interpretation, Methodology of
USE Hermeneutics

Interpretation, Musical
USE Music—Interpretation (Phrasing, dynamics, etc.)

Interpretation, Photographic
USE Photographic interpretation

**Interpretation (Philosophy)**
*[B824.17]*
BT Philosophy

**Interpretation (Philosophy) in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*

Interpretation and construction (Law)
USE Law—Interpretation and construction

Interpretation and translation
USE Translating and interpreting

Interpretation in psychoanalysis
USE Psychoanalytic interpretation

**Interpretation of cultural and natural resources** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[GV181.18]*
BT Communication
NT Antiquities—Interpretive programs
Cities and towns—Interpretive programs
Coral reefs and islands—Interpretive programs
Estuaries—Interpretive programs
Excavations (Archaeology)—Interpretive programs
Historic gardens—Interpretive programs
Historic house museums—Interpretive programs
Historic mines—Interpretive programs
Historic parks—Interpretive programs
Historic sites—Interpretive programs
Marine parks and reserves—Interpretive programs
National parks and reserves—Interpretive programs
Natural areas—Interpretive programs
Parks—Interpretive programs
Recreation areas—Interpretive programs
Wetlands—Interpretive programs

Interpretation of examinations
USE Examinations—Interpretation

Interpretation of maps
USE Map reading

Interpretation of pictures
USE Picture interpretation

Interpretations, Transactional (Quantum theory)
USE Transactional interpretations (Quantum theory)

Interpretative reading
USE Oral interpretation

Interpretative speech
USE Oral interpretation

Interpreters
USE Translators

Interpreters, Indian
USE Indian interpreters

**Interpreters (Computer programs)**
*[QA76.6]*
UF Interpretive programs (Computer programs)
BT Automatic programming (Computer science)
Computer programs
Programming software
NT MOPI (Computer system)

**Interpreters' booths** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Booths, Interpreters'
Translators' booths
BT Simultaneous interpreting—Equipment and supplies

**Interpreters for the deaf** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HV2402]*
UF Deaf—Translating services
Deaf, Interpreters for
Sign language interpreters
BT Deaf—Means of communication
Translators

Interpreting and translating
USE Translating and interpreting

Interpretive centers, Visitor
USE Visitors' centers

Interpretive dancing
USE Modern dance

Interpretive programs (Computer programs)
USE Interpreters (Computer programs)

Interpretive programs for cities
USE Cities and towns—Interpretive programs

Interpretive programs of antiquities
USE Antiquities—Interpretive programs

Interpretive programs of archaeological excavations
USE Excavations (Archaeology)—Interpretive programs

Interpretive programs of historic gardens
USE Historic gardens—Interpretive programs

Interpretive programs of historic house museums
USE Historic house museums—Interpretive programs

Interpretive programs of historic mines
USE Historic mines—Interpretive programs

Interpretive programs of historic parks
USE Historic parks—Interpretive programs

Interpretive programs of historic sites
USE Historic sites—Interpretive programs

Interpretive programs of national parks and reserves
USE National parks and reserves—Interpretive programs

Interpretive programs of natural areas
USE Natural areas—Interpretive programs

Interpretive programs of parks
USE Parks—Interpretive programs

Interpretive programs of recreation areas
USE Recreation areas—Interpretive programs

**Interprofessional education** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Inter-professional education
IPE (Interprofessional education)
BT Professional education

**Interprofessional relations** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Cooperation
RT Professions

**Interracial adoption** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Mixed race adoption
Trans-racial adoption
BT Adoption
RT Intercountry adoption
BT Race relations
**—Religious aspects**
**——Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**

**Interracial adoption in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*

**Interracial dating** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HQ801.8]*
UF Bi-racial dating
Biracial dating
Dating, Bi-racial
Dating, Biracial
Dating, Interracial
BT Dating (Social customs)
**—Religious aspects**
**——Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**

Interracial families
USE Racially mixed families

**Interracial friendship** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Friendship
Race relations

**Interracial marriage** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HQ1031]*
BT Intermarriage
**—Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Miscegenation—Law and legislation *[Former heading]*
BT Marriage law
**—Religious aspects**
**——Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**

**Interracial marriage in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*

**Interracial marriage in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*

**Interracial marriage in mass media** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Mass media

Interracial people
USE Racially mixed people

Interregional relations
USE Interregionalism

**Interregionalism** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[JZ1320.7]*

**Interregionalism** *(Continued)*
UF Inter-regional relations
Interregional relations
Transregional relations
Transregionalism
BT International relations
RT Regionalism
Interregnum, Great Britain, 1649-1660
USE Great Britain—History—Commonwealth and Protectorate, 1649-1660
Interreligious dating
USE Interfaith dating
Interreligious marriage
USE Interfaith marriage
Interreligious relations
USE Religions—Relations
Interrenal body
USE Interrenal gland
**Interrenal gland**
UF Interrenal body
BT Endocrine glands
Fishes—Anatomy
Kidneys
Interrogation
USE Questioning
Interrogation of databases
USE Querying (Computer science)
Interrogative (Grammar)
USE *subdivision* Interrogative *under names of languages and groups of languages*
USE Grammar, Comparative and general—Interrogative
Interrogator-transpondor systems
USE Airplanes—IFF equipment
Distance measuring equipment (Aircraft to ground station)
**Interrogatories** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Discovery (Law)
Forms (Law)
Pre-trial procedure
Questionnaires
Witnesses
Interrogatories (Administrative procedure)
USE Preliminary examinations (Administrative procedure)
Interrogatories (Criminal procedure)
USE Preliminary examinations (Criminal procedure)
**Interrogatories (Roman law)**
BT Roman law
Interrupt calls (Computer systems)
USE Interrupts (Computer systems)
Interrupt signals (Computer systems)
USE Interrupts (Computer systems)
Interrupted genes
USE Split genes
**Interruption (Psychology)**
*[BF378.I65]*
UF Zeigarnik effect
BT Memory
Motivation (Psychology)
**Interruption (Psychology) in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Interrupts (Computer systems)**
UF Interrupt calls (Computer systems)
Interrupt signals (Computer systems)
BT Switching circuits
Systems software
Interscholastic athletics
USE School sports
**Intersection graph theory**
*[QA166.185]*
UF Graphs, Intersection
Intersection graphs
BT Graph theory
Intersection graphs
USE Intersection graph theory
**Intersection homology theory**
*[QA612.32]*
BT Homology theory
**Intersection theory**
BT Geometry, Algebraic
Intersections, Rotary
USE Traffic circles
Intersections (Highway engineering)
USE Roads—Interchanges and intersections
**Intersensory effects**
UF Heteromodal effects
BT Perception
Senses and sensation
NT Synesthesia
Intersensory integration
USE Sensorimotor integration
Interservice competition (Armed Forces)
USE Interservice rivalry (Armed Forces)
Interservice differences (Armed Forces)
USE Interservice rivalry (Armed Forces)
**Interservice rivalry (Armed Forces)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Armed Forces—Interservice rivalry
Competition, Interservice (Armed Forces)
Differences, Interservice (Armed Forces)
Interservice competition (Armed Forces)
Interservice differences (Armed Forces)
Rivalry, Interservice (Armed Forces)
BT Armed Forces
Intersex animals
USE Intersexuality in animals
Intersex Armed Forces members
USE Intersex military personnel
**Intersex athletes** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Athletes
Intersex people
**Intersex children** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Children with intersexuality
Intersexuality in children—Patients
BT Children
Intersex people
NT Parents of intersex children
Intersex conditions
USE Intersexuality
Intersex-identified people
USE Intersex people
Intersex identity
USE Intersex people—Identity
**Intersex military personnel** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Intersex Armed Forces members
Intersex people in the Armed Forces
Intersex people in the military *[Former heading]*
Intersex service members
Intersex soldiers
BT Armed Forces
**Intersex people** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Hermaphrodites (Persons)
Hermaphroditic people
Intersex-identified people
Intersexed people
Intersexual people
Intersexuals (Persons)
BT Sexual minorities
NT Intersex athletes
Intersex children
**—Identity**
UF Intersex identity
Intersexed identity
Intersexual identity
BT Gender identity
Intersex people in the Armed Forces
USE Intersex military personnel
Intersex people in the military
USE Intersex military personnel
Intersex service members
USE Intersex military personnel
Intersex soldiers
USE Intersex military personnel
Intersexed animals
USE Intersexuality in animals
Intersexed identity
USE Intersex people—Identity
Intersexed people
USE Intersex people
Intersexual animals
USE Intersexuality in animals
Intersexual identity
USE Intersex people—Identity
Intersexual people
USE Intersex people
**Intersexuality** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QP267 (Physiology)]*
*[RC883 (Medicine)]*
UF Bisexuality (Biology)
Hermaphroditism *[Former heading]*
Intersex conditions
BT Sex (Biology)
NT Gynandromorphism
**—Mythology** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[BL325.B45]*
**Intersexuality in animals** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Animal hermaphroditism
Animal intersexuality
Animals—Intersexuality
Hermaphrodites (Animals)
Hermaphroditic animals
Intersex animals
Intersexed animals
Intersexual animals
BT Animals
**Intersexuality in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Hermaphroditism in art *[Former heading]*
**Intersexuality in children** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Children
—Patients
USE Intersex children
**Intersexuality in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Hermaphroditism in literature *[Former heading]*
Intersexuals (Persons)
USE Intersex people
Interspecific competition
USE Competition (Biology)
Interspecific plum
USE Pluot
**Interstate 5**
UF I-5
Interstate Highway 5
BT Express highways—California
Express highways—Oregon
Express highways—Washington (State)
NT 179th Street Interchange (Interstate 5)
Allen Street Interchange (Interstate 5)
Borst Park Interchange (Interstate 5)
Eighty-fourth Street Interchange (Interstate 5)
Fife Interchange (Interstate 5)
Grand Mound Interchange (Interstate 5)
Jantzen Beach-Delta Park Interchange (Interstate 5)
Lathrop Interchange (Interstate 5)
Mellen Street Interchange (Interstate 5)
Nisqually Interchange (Interstate 5)
Samish Way Interchange (Interstate 5)
Seventy-eighth Street Interchange (Interstate 5)
Seventy-second Street Interchange (Interstate 5)
South Ferndale Interchange (Interstate 5)
Sylvana-Arlington Interchange (Interstate 5)
Thirty-eighth Street Interchange (Interstate 5)
Trosper Road Interchange (Interstate 5)
**Interstate 8 (Ariz. and Calif.)**
UF I-8 (Ariz. and Calif.)
Interstate Highway 8 (Ariz. and Calif.)
BT Express highways—Arizona
Express highways—California
**Interstate 10**
UF I-10
Interstate Highway 10
BT Express highways—United States
**Interstate 15**
UF I-15
Interstate Highway 15
BT Express highways—United States
**Interstate 17**
UF I-17
Interstate Highway 17
BT Express highways—United States
NT Table Mesa Interchange (Interstate 17)
**Interstate 19 (Ariz.)**
UF I-19 (Ariz.)
Interstate Highway 19 (Ariz.)
BT Express highways—Arizona
**Interstate 25**
UF I-25
Interstate Highway 25
BT Express highways—United States
**Interstate 26**
UF I-26
Interstate Highway 26
BT Express highways—North Carolina
Express highways—South Carolina
Express highways—Tennessee
**Interstate 35**
UF I-35
Interstate Highway 35
BT Express highways—United States
Interstate 35W Bridge Collapse, Minneapolis, Minn., 2007
USE Minneapolis Bridge Collapse, Minneapolis, Minn., 2007
**Interstate 40**
UF I-40
Interstate Highway 40
BT Express highways—United States
NT Twin Arrows Interchange (Interstate 40)
Welch Interchange (Interstate 40)
**Interstate 44**
UF I-44
Interstate Highway 44
BT Express highways—United States

**Interstate 55**
UF I-55
Interstate Highway 55
BT Express highways—United States
**Interstate 64**
UF I-64
Interstate Highway 64
BT Express highways—United States
**Interstate 65**
UF I-65
Interstate Highway 65
BT Express highways—United States
Interstate 66 (Va.)
USE Interstate 66 (Va. and Washington, D.C.)
**Interstate 66 (Va. and Washington, D.C.)**
UF I-66 (Va. and Washington, D.C.)
Interstate 66 (Va.) *[Former heading]*
Interstate Highway 66 (Va. and Washington, D.C.)
BT Express highways—Virginia
Express highways—Washington (D.C.)
**Interstate 69**
UF I-69
Interstate Highway 69
BT Express highways—United States
**Interstate 70**
UF I-70
Interstate Highway 70
BT Express highways—United States
NT Colfax Avenue (Colo.)
**Interstate 71 (Ohio and Ky.)**
UF I-71 (Ohio and Ky.)
Interstate Highway 71 (Ohio and Ky.)
BT Express highways—Kentucky
Express highways—Ohio
**Interstate 73**
UF I-73
Interstate Highway 73
BT Express highways—United States
**Interstate 75**
UF I-75
Interstate Highway 75
BT Express highways—United States
**Interstate 76 (Colo. and Neb.)**
UF I-76 (Colo. and Neb.)
Interstate Highway 76 (Colo. and Neb.)
BT Express highways—Colorado
Express highways—Nebraska
**Interstate 77**
UF I-77
Interstate Highway 77
BT Express highways—United States
Interstate 77 Big Walker Mountain Tunnel (Va.)
USE Big Walker Mountain Tunnel (Va.)
Interstate 77 East River Mountain Tunnel (Va. and W. Va.)
USE East River Mountain Tunnel (Va. and W. Va.)
**Interstate 79 (Pa. and W. Va.)**
UF I-79 (Pa. and W. Va.)
Interstate Highway 79 (Pa. and W. Va.)
BT Express highways—Pennsylvania
Express highways—West Virginia
**Interstate 80**
UF I-80
Interstate Highway 80
BT Express highways—United States
NT Indiana Toll Road (Ind.)
**Interstate 81**
UF I-81
Interstate Highway 81
BT Express highways—United States
**Interstate 82 (Wash. and Or.)**
UF I-82 (Wash. and Or.)
Interstate Highway 82 (Wash. and Or.)
BT Express highways—Oregon
Express highways—Washington (State)
**Interstate 83 (Pa. and Md.)**
UF I-83 (Pa. and Md.)
Interstate Highway 83 (Pa. and Md.)
Interstate Route 83 (Pa. and Md.)
BT Express highways—Maryland
Express highways—Pennsylvania
**Interstate 84**
UF I-84
Interstate Highway 84
BT Express highways—United States
**Interstate 85**
UF I-85
Interstate Highway 85
BT Express highways—United States
**Interstate 87 (N.Y.)**
UF I-87 (N.Y.)
Interstate Highway 87 (N.Y.)
BT Express highways—New York (State)
**Interstate 90**
UF I-90
Interstate Highway 90
BT Express highways—United States
NT Chicago Skyway (Chicago, Ill.)
Indiana Toll Road (Ind.)
Interstate 90 Mountains to Sound Greenway (Wash.)
USE Mountains to Sound Greenway (Wash.)
Interstate 90 National Scenic Byway (Wash.)
USE Mountains to Sound Greenway (Wash.)
**Interstate 91**
UF I-91
Interstate Highway 91
BT Express highways—United States
**Interstate 94**
UF I-94
Interstate Highway 94
BT Express highways—United States
**Interstate 95**
UF I-95
Interstate Highway 95
BT Express highways—United States
NT Henry G. Shirley Memorial Highway (Va.)
**Interstate 99 (Pa.)**
UF I-99 (Pa.)
Interstate Highway 99 (Pa.)
BT Express highways—Pennsylvania
Interstate 105 (Calif.)
USE California Century Freeway (Calif.)
**Interstate 205 (Or. and Wash.)**
UF East Portland Freeway (Or. and Wash.)
I-205 (Or. and Wash.)
Interstate Highway 205 (Or. and Wash.)
War Veterans Memorial Freeway (Or. and Wash.)
BT Express highways—Oregon
Express highways—Washington (State)
**Interstate 215 (Salt Lake City, Utah)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF I-215 (Salt Lake City, Utah)
Interstate Highway 215 (Salt Lake City, Utah)
BT Beltways—Utah
**Interstate 225 (Colo.)**
UF I-225 (Colo.)
Interstate Highway 225 (Colo.)
BT Express highways—Colorado
**Interstate 244 (Tulsa, Okla.)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Crosstown Expressway (Tulsa, Okla.)
I-244 (Tulsa, Okla.)
Interstate Highway 244 (Tulsa, Okla.)
King Memorial Expressway (Tulsa, Okla.)
Martin Luther King Jr. Memorial Expressway (Tulsa, Okla.)
Red Fork Expressway (Tulsa, Okla.)
BT Express highways—Oklahoma
**Interstate 255 (Ill. and Mo.)**
Here are entered works on the highway that was originally proposed as Interstate 270, but completed as Interstate 255.
UF I-255 (Ill. and Mo.)
I-270 (Ill. and Mo. : Proposed)
Interstate 270 (Ill. and Mo. : Proposed)
Interstate Highway 255 (Ill. and Mo.)
Interstate Highway 270 (Ill. and Mo. : Proposed)
BT Express highways—Illinois
Express highways—Missouri
Interstate 270 (Ill. and Mo. : Proposed)
USE Interstate 255 (Ill. and Mo.)
**Interstate 270 (Md.)**
UF I-270 (Md.)
Interstate Highway 270 (Md.)
BT Express highways—Maryland
**Interstate 278 (N.J. and N.Y.)**
UF I-278 (N.J. and N.Y.)
Interstate Highway 278 (N.J. and N.Y.)
BT Express highways—New Jersey
Express highways—New York (State)
NT Brooklyn-Queens Expressway (New York, N.Y.)
Grand Central Parkway (New York, N.Y.)
**Interstate 291 (Conn.)**
UF I-291 (Conn.)
Interstate Highway 291 (Conn.)
Vietnam Veterans Memorial Highway (Conn.)
BT Express highways—United States
**Interstate 394 (Minn.)**
UF I-394 (Minn.)
Interstate Highway 394 (Minn.)
BT Express highways—Minnesota
**Interstate 395 (Baltimore, Md.)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF I-395 (Baltimore, Md.)
Interstate Highway 395 (Baltimore, Md.)
BT Express highways—Maryland
NT Cal Ripken Way (Baltimore, Md.)
**Interstate 405 (Wash.)**
UF I-405 (Wash.)
Interstate Highway 405 (Wash.)
BT Express highways—Washington (State)
**Interstate 470 (Ohio and W. Va.)**
UF I-470 (Ohio and W. Va.)
Interstate Highway 470 (Ohio and W. Va.)
BT Express highways—Ohio
Express highways—West Virginia
**Interstate 476 (Pa.)**
UF I-476 (Pa.)
Interstate Highway 476 (Pa.)
BT Express highways—Pennsylvania
NT Blue Route (Pa.)
Interstate 478 (New York, N.Y.)
USE Westway (New York, N.Y.)
Interstate 494 (Chicago, Ill.)
USE Crosstown Expressway (Chicago, Ill.)
**Interstate 495 (Mass.)**
UF I-495 (Mass.)
Interstate Highway 495 (Mass.)
Interstate Route 495 (Mass.)
BT Express highways—Massachusetts
Interstate 495 (Md. and Va.)
USE Capital Beltway
**Interstate 505 (Portland, Or.)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF I-505 (Portland, Or.)
Interstate Highway 505 (Portland, Or.)
BT Express highways—Oregon
**Interstate 581 (Va.)**
UF I-581 (Va.)
Interstate Highway 581 (Va.)
BT Express highways—Virginia
**Interstate 676 (N.J. and Pa.)**
UF I-676 (N.J. and Pa.)
Interstate Highway 676 (N.J. and Pa.)
BT Express highways—New Jersey
Express highways—Pennsylvania
Interstate 895 (New York, N.Y.)
USE Sheridan Expressway (New York, N.Y.)
**Interstate agencies** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Agencies, Interstate
BT Administrative agencies
**Interstate agency publications** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Government publications
**—United States**
UF United States—Government publications (Interstate agencies) *[Former heading]*
**Interstate agreements** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[JK2441]*
UF Agreements, Interstate
Compacts, Interstate
Cooperation, Interstate
Interstate compacts
Interstate cooperation
BT Interstate relations
State governments
Uniform state laws
**Interstate banking** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Banking, Interstate
BT Banks and banking
Interstate commerce
**—Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Banking law
Interstate Bridge (Longview, Wash., and Rainier, Or.)
USE Lewis and Clark Bridge (Longview, Wash., and Rainier, Or.)
**Interstate commerce** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Commerce
NT Interstate banking
Interstate land sales
**—Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Commercial law
**—Taxation** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Income tax
**——Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
**—Australia**
**—United States**

Interstate compacts
USE Interstate agreements
**Interstate controversies** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Controversies, Interstate
Interstate disputes
BT Constitutional law
Federal government
Interstate relations
State governments
Interstate cooperation
USE Interstate agreements
Interstate disputes
USE Interstate controversies
**Interstate H-3 (Hawaii)**
UF I-H-3 (Hawaii)
Interstate Highway H-3 (Hawaii)
BT Express highways—Hawaii
Interstate Highway 5
USE Interstate 5
Interstate Highway 8 (Ariz. and Calif.)
USE Interstate 8 (Ariz. and Calif.)
Interstate Highway 10
USE Interstate 10
Interstate Highway 15
USE Interstate 15
Interstate Highway 17
USE Interstate 17
Interstate Highway 19 (Ariz.)
USE Interstate 19 (Ariz.)
Interstate Highway 25
USE Interstate 25
Interstate Highway 26
USE Interstate 26
Interstate Highway 35
USE Interstate 35
Interstate Highway 40
USE Interstate 40
Interstate Highway 44
USE Interstate 44
Interstate Highway 55
USE Interstate 55
Interstate Highway 64
USE Interstate 64
Interstate Highway 65
USE Interstate 65
Interstate Highway 66 (Va. and Washington, D.C.)
USE Interstate 66 (Va. and Washington, D.C.)
Interstate Highway 69
USE Interstate 69
Interstate Highway 70
USE Interstate 70
Interstate Highway 71 (Ohio and Ky.)
USE Interstate 71 (Ohio and Ky.)
Interstate Highway 73
USE Interstate 73
Interstate Highway 75
USE Interstate 75
Interstate Highway 76 (Colo. and Neb.)
USE Interstate 76 (Colo. and Neb.)
Interstate Highway 77
USE Interstate 77
Interstate Highway 79 (Pa. and W. Va.)
USE Interstate 79 (Pa. and W. Va.)
Interstate Highway 80
USE Interstate 80
Interstate Highway 81
USE Interstate 81
Interstate Highway 82 (Wash. and Or.)
USE Interstate 82 (Wash. and Or.)
Interstate Highway 83 (Pa. and Md.)
USE Interstate 83 (Pa. and Md.)
Interstate Highway 84
USE Interstate 84
Interstate Highway 85
USE Interstate 85
Interstate Highway 87 (N.Y.)
USE Interstate 87 (N.Y.)
Interstate Highway 90
USE Interstate 90
Interstate Highway 91
USE Interstate 91
Interstate Highway 94
USE Interstate 94
Interstate Highway 95
USE Interstate 95
Interstate Highway 99 (Pa.)
USE Interstate 99 (Pa.)
Interstate Highway 105 (Calif.)
USE California Century Freeway (Calif.)
Interstate Highway 205 (Or. and Wash.)
USE Interstate 205 (Or. and Wash.)
Interstate Highway 215 (Salt Lake City, Utah)
USE Interstate 215 (Salt Lake City, Utah)
Interstate Highway 225 (Colo.)
USE Interstate 225 (Colo.)
Interstate Highway 244 (Tulsa, Okla.)
USE Interstate 244 (Tulsa, Okla.)
Interstate Highway 255 (Ill. and Mo.)
USE Interstate 255 (Ill. and Mo.)
Interstate Highway 270 (Ill. and Mo. : Proposed)
USE Interstate 255 (Ill. and Mo.)
Interstate Highway 270 (Md.)
USE Interstate 270 (Md.)
Interstate Highway 278 (N.J. and N.Y.)
USE Interstate 278 (N.J. and N.Y.)
Interstate Highway 291 (Conn.)
USE Interstate 291 (Conn.)
Interstate Highway 394 (Minn.)
USE Interstate 394 (Minn.)
Interstate Highway 395 (Baltimore, Md.)
USE Interstate 395 (Baltimore, Md.)
Interstate Highway 405 (Wash.)
USE Interstate 405 (Wash.)
Interstate Highway 470 (Ohio and W. Va.)
USE Interstate 470 (Ohio and W. Va.)
Interstate Highway 476 (Pa.)
USE Interstate 476 (Pa.)
Interstate Highway 478 (New York, N.Y.)
USE Westway (New York, N.Y.)
Interstate Highway 495 (Mass.)
USE Interstate 495 (Mass.)
Interstate Highway 495 (Md. and Va.)
USE Capital Beltway
Interstate Highway 505 (Portland, Or.)
USE Interstate 505 (Portland, Or.)
Interstate Highway 581 (Va.)
USE Interstate 581 (Va.)
Interstate Highway 676 (N.J. and Pa.)
USE Interstate 676 (N.J. and Pa.)
Interstate Highway H-3 (Hawaii)
USE Interstate H-3 (Hawaii)
**Interstate Highway System** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Dwight D. Eisenhower System of Interstate and Defense Highways
Interstate Highway System—United States
National System of Interstate and Defense Highways
BT Express highways—United States
National Highway System
—United States
USE Interstate Highway System
Interstate highways
USE Express highways
**Interstate land sales** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Land sales, Interstate
Sales, Interstate land
BT Interstate commerce
Real estate business
—**Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Vendors and purchasers
**Interstate relations** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Federal government
State governments
NT Interstate agreements
Interstate controversies
Interstate rendition
USE Extradition
Interstate Route 83 (Pa. and Md.)
USE Interstate 83 (Pa. and Md.)
Interstate Route 495 (Mass.)
USE Interstate 495 (Mass.)
Interstate Toll Bridge (Longview, Wash., and Rainier, Or.)
USE Lewis and Clark Bridge (Longview, Wash., and Rainier, Or.)
Interstates (Express highways)
USE Express highways
**Interstellar communication**
UF Interplanetary communication
Outer space communication
Space communication
Space telecommunication
BT Life on other planets
RT Radio astronomy
BT Telecommunication
NT Astronautics—Communication systems
Interstellar extinction
USE Interstellar reddening
Interstellar grains
USE Cosmic grains
**Interstellar hydrogen**
*[QB791.5]*
BT Hydrogen
Interstellar matter
NT H II regions (Astrophysics)
High-velocity clouds (Astrophysics)
**Interstellar magnetic fields** *(Not Subd Geog)*
*[QB791.7]*
BT Cosmic magnetic fields
Interstellar masers
USE Astronomical masers
**Interstellar matter**
*[QB790-QB792]*
UF Interstellar medium
BT Astrophysics
Matter
Space environment
RT Interstellar reddening
NT Astronomical masers
Circumstellar matter
Cosmic dust
Cosmic grains
Dark matter (Astronomy)
Infrared cirrus (Astronomy)
Interstellar hydrogen
Interstellar molecules
Oort Cloud
Planetary nebulae
—**Optical properties**
Interstellar medium
USE Interstellar matter
**Interstellar molecules**
UF Molecules, Interstellar
BT Cosmochemistry
Interstellar matter
Molecular astrophysics
Molecules
NT Molecular clouds
**Interstellar reddening**
UF Extinction, Interstellar
Interstellar extinction
Reddening, Interstellar
BT Light absorption
RT Interstellar matter
**Interstellar travel**
Here are entered general works on travel to the stars. Works on the physics and technical details of locomotion beyond the earth's atmosphere are entered under Space flight. General and technical works on manned space travel are entered under Manned space flight. General works on the scientific, technological, and engineering disciplines needed for the exploration of outer space are entered under Astronautics. Works giving accounts of events and experiences during specific manned space flights are entered under Space flights.
BT Astronautics
Space flight
Travel
Interstellar warfare
USE Space warfare
**Interstitial animals** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Interstitial fauna *[Former heading]*
BT Marine animals
RT Meiofauna
Interstitial cell-stimulating hormone
USE Luteinizing hormone
Interstitial cells of Leydig
USE Leydig cells
**Interstitial cystitis** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RC921.C9]*
UF Bladder pain syndrome
BPS (Bladder pain syndrome)
Hunner's ulcer
IC (Interstitial cystitis)
IC/PBS (Interstitial cystitis)
Painful bladder syndrome
PBS (Painful bladder syndrome)
BT Cystitis
Interstitial fauna
USE Interstitial animals
Interstitial fibrosis of the lung
USE Pulmonary fibrosis
Interstitial fluid
USE Extracellular fluid
**Interstitial lung diseases** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Lungs—Diseases, Interstitial
Lungs—Interstitial diseases
BT Lungs—Diseases
**Interstitial lung diseases in children** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RJ436.I56]*
BT Pediatric respiratory diseases
Interstitial matrix
USE Interphotoreceptor matrix

Interstitial mucoid
USE Interphotoreceptor matrix
Interstitial nephritis
USE Nephritis, Interstitial
Interstitial plasma cell pneumonia
USE Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia
Interstitial pneumonia
USE Pulmonary fibrosis
Interstitial pneumonitis
USE Pulmonary fibrosis
Interstitial radiotherapy
USE Radioisotope brachytherapy
Interstitial retinoid-binding protein
USE Interphotoreceptor retinoid-binding protein
Interstitial retinol-binding protein
USE Interphotoreceptor retinoid-binding protein
Interstitial substance
USE Extracellular matrix
Interstitial water
USE Pore water
**Intersubjectivity**
*[B824.18]*
BT Ontology
Phenomenology
Social psychology
Subjectivity
**—Religious aspects**
**——Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]**
**——Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**
**Intersubjectivity in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Intertemporal choice
USE Delay discounting (Psychology)
Intertemporal discounting (Psychology)
USE Delay discounting (Psychology)
Intertemporal law
USE Retroactive judicial decisions
Retroactive laws
**Intertextuality**
BT Criticism
Semiotics
RT Influence (Literary, artistic, etc.)
**Intertextuality in the Bible**
**Intertidal animals** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Intertidal fauna *[Former heading]*
BT Intertidal organisms
Seashore animals
NT Intertidal fishes
**Intertidal ecology** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QH101-QH198 (Local)]*
*[QH541.5.S35 (General)]*
BT Seashore ecology
Intertidal fauna
USE Intertidal animals
**Intertidal fishes** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL620.6 (General)]*
*[QL621-QL623.98 (Local, by body of water)]*
*[QL625-QL637.5 (Local, by region, etc.)]*
BT Intertidal animals
Marine fishes
**Intertidal organisms** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Coastal organisms
Marine organisms
NT Intertidal animals
**Intertidal zonation** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Eulittoral zonation
Littoral zonation, Intertidal
Tidal zonation
Zonation, Intertidal
BT Seashore biology
Interties (Electric utilities)
USE Interconnected electric utility systems
**Intertropical convergence zone**
UF Doldrums
Equatorial convergence zone
BT Trade winds
Tropics
**Intertype** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Printing machinery and supplies
Typesetting machines
Interurban railroads
USE Street-railroads
**Interval analysis (Mathematics)**
*[QA297.75]*
UF Analysis, Interval
Arithmetic, Interval
Interval arithmetic
Interval mathematics
Mathematics, Interval
BT Mathematics
Numerical analysis
Interval arithmetic
USE Interval analysis (Mathematics)
**Interval cancer** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RC270.4]*
Here are entered works on cancer that is detected during the interval between regular screenings.
BT Cancer
**Interval functions**
UF Functions, Interval
BT Set functions
Interval mathematics
USE Interval analysis (Mathematics)
**Interval training** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Aerobic interval training
Intermittent training
BT Aerobic exercises
Physical education and training
Intervals, Birth
USE Birth intervals
Intervals, Confidence
USE Confidence intervals
Intervals (Music)
USE Musical intervals and scales
Intervehicle spacing
USE Vehicle spacing
Intervening sequences (Genetics)
USE Introns
Intervention, Bystander
USE Bystander effect
Intervention, Crisis (Mental health services)
USE Crisis intervention (Mental health services)
Intervention, Gang
USE Gang prevention
Intervention, Motivational enhancement
USE Motivational interviewing
**Intervention (Administrative procedure)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Third parties (Administrative procedure)
BT Administrative procedure
**Intervention (Civil procedure)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Third parties (Civil procedure)
BT Civil procedure
RT Joinder of parties
BT Parties to actions
Third parties (Law)
**Intervention (Criminal procedure)** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Criminal procedure
**Intervention (Federal government)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Federal intervention
RT Bailouts (Government policy)
BT Federal government
Intervention (International law)
**Intervention (International law)**
UF Military intervention
BT Diplomatic protection
International law
RT Neutrality
NT Drago doctrine
Humanitarian intervention
Intervention (Federal government)
Monroe doctrine
Intervention (Psychology)
USE Operant behavior
**Interventional magnetic resonance imaging** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RD33.56]*
BT Interventional radiology
Magnetic resonance imaging
**Interventional radiology** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RD33.55-RD33.57]*
UF Radiology, Interventional *[Former heading]*
BT Medical radiology
Therapeutics
SA *subdivision* Interventional radiology *under individual diseases and types of diseases and organs and regions of the body, e.g.* Cancer--Interventional radiology; Heart--Interventional radiology
NT Interventional magnetic resonance imaging
Therapeutic embolization
**—Equipment and supplies**
Interventional radiology equipment industry
USE Radiology equipment industry
Interventional sonography
USE Operative ultrasonography
Interventional ultrasonography
USE Operative ultrasonography
Interventional ultrasound
USE Operative ultrasonography
Interventricular heart block
USE Bundle-branch block
Intervertebral disc
USE Intervertebral disk
**Intervertebral disk**
UF Disc, Intervertebral
Disk, Intervertebral
Intervertebral disc
BT Cartilage
Spine
NT Injections, Intradiscal
**—Diseases** *(May Subd Geog)*
NT Intervertebral disk—Hernia
Intervertebral disk displacement
**—Hernia** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RD771.I6]*
UF Disk herniation, Intervertebral
Herniated intervertebral disk
Intervertebral disk herniation
BT Hernia
Intervertebral disk—Diseases
RT Intervertebral disk displacement
**——Chemotherapy** *(May Subd Geog)*
NT Chemonucleolysis
**—Radiography** *(May Subd Geog)*
**—Surgery** *(May Subd Geog)*
NT Discectomy
Intervertebral disk chemolysis
USE Chemonucleolysis
**Intervertebral disk displacement**
*[RD771.I6]*
UF Slipped disk
BT Intervertebral disk—Diseases
RT Intervertebral disk—Hernia
Intervertebral disk endoprostheses
USE Intervertebral disk prostheses
Intervertebral disk herniation
USE Intervertebral disk—Hernia
**Intervertebral disk prostheses** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RD755.7]*
UF Artificial disks (Intervertebral)
Disk prostheses
Functional intervertebral disk spacers
Intervertebral disk endoprostheses
Intervertebral disk replacements
Intervertebral implants
Intradiscal implants
Lumbar interbody threaded prostheses
Vertebral body replacements
BT Implants, Artificial
Prosthesis
Intervertebral disk replacements
USE Intervertebral disk prostheses
Intervertebral implants
USE Intervertebral disk prostheses
**Interviewing** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[BF637.I5 (Applied psychology)]*
BT Questioning
RT Counseling
Focus groups
Interviews
Social case work
NT Employment interviewing
Exit interviewing
Interviewing in psychiatry
Medical history taking
Motivational interviewing
**—Technique**
NT Forensic Assessment Interview Technique
Reid technique
Interviewing (Journalism)
USE Interviewing in journalism
**Interviewing in adolescent psychiatry** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RJ503.6]*
BT Adolescent psychiatry
**Interviewing in auditing** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Auditing
**Interviewing in child abuse** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Child abuse
**Interviewing in child psychiatry** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RJ503.6]*
UF Child psychiatric interviewing
BT Child psychiatry
**Interviewing in corrections** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Corrections
**Interviewing in dentistry** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RK308.3]*
UF Dental interviewing
BT Dentistry
Medical history taking
**Interviewing in ethnology** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Ethnology—Methodology
**Interviewing in genealogy** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Genealogy
**Interviewing in journalism** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PN4784.I6]*

**Interviewing in journalism** *(Continued)*
UF Interviewing (Journalism) *[Former heading]*
BT Journalism
**Interviewing in law enforcement** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HV8073.3]*
BT Law enforcement
RT Police questioning
NT Police patrol—Field interrogation
**—Technique**
NT Forensic Assessment Interview Technique
Reid technique
**Interviewing in law practice** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Legal interviewing
BT Attorney and client
Practice of law
**Interviewing in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Interviewing in marketing research** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Marketing research
**Interviewing in mass media** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[P96.I]*
BT Mass media—Methodology
**Interviewing in mental health** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RC480.7]*
BT Mental health
NT Interviewing in psychiatry
**Interviewing in nursing** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Medical history taking
Nursing
**Interviewing in occupational therapy** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RM735.67]*
BT Occupational therapy
**—Technique**
NT Assessment of Occupational Functioning
Occupational Case Analysis Interview and Rating Scale
**Interviewing in psychiatry** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RC480.7]*
UF Psychiatric interviewing
BT Interviewing
Interviewing in mental health
Medical history taking
Psychotherapist and patient
Psychotherapy
NT Composite International Diagnostic Interview
Structured Clinical Interview for DSM-IV Dissociative Disorders
**—Technique**
Interviewing in radio
USE Interviewing on radio
**Interviewing in rehabilitation counseling** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Rehabilitation counseling
**Interviewing in social service** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Interviewing in social work *[Former heading]*
BT Social service
Interviewing in social work
USE Interviewing in social service
**Interviewing in sociolinguistics** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Sociolinguistics
**Interviewing in sociology** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Sociology—Methodology
Interviewing in television
USE Interviewing on television
**Interviewing in urban sociology** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Sociology, Urban
**Interviewing on radio** *(Not Subd Geog)*
*[PN1991.8.I57]*
UF Interviewing in radio *[Former heading]*
Radio interviewing
BT Radio
RT Radio talk shows
**Interviewing on television** *(Not Subd Geog)*
*[PN1992.8.I68]*
UF Interviewing in television *[Former heading]*
Television interviewing
BT Television
RT Television talk shows
**Interviews** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Conversation
RT Interviewing
SA *subdivision* Interviews *under names of individual persons and corporate bodies and under classes of persons and ethnic groups*
NT Advertising—Interviews
Art—Interviews
Arts—Interviews
Baseball—Interviews
Boxing—Interviews
Culture—Study and teaching—Interviews
Horror films—Interviews
Imaginary interviews
Motion pictures—Interviews
Music trade—Interviews
Opera—Interviews
Paramilitary forces—Interviews
Performing arts—Interviews
Photography—Interviews
Rock music—Interviews
Theater—Interviews
Interviews, Parent-teacher
USE Parent-teacher conferences
**Interzum Award**
BT Industrial design—Awards—Germany
Intestacy
USE Inheritance and succession
Intestate succession
USE Inheritance and succession
**Intestinal absorption**
*[QP165]*
UF Absorption, Intestinal
BT Absorption (Physiology)
RT Enterohepatic circulation
Malabsorption syndromes
Intestinal angina
USE Intestinal ischemia
Intestinal bypass
USE Jejunoileal bypass
Intestinal diseases
USE Intestines—Diseases
Intestinal endoscopy
USE Enteroscopy
Intestinal fistula
USE Fistula, Intestinal
Intestinal flu
USE Gastroenteritis
Intestinal gas
USE Gastrointestinal gas
Intestinal granulomatosis, Lipophagic
USE Whipple's disease
Intestinal hernia
USE Hernia
Intestinal infections
USE Intestines—Infections
Intestinal intoxication
USE Auto-intoxication
Intestinal irrigation
USE Enema
**Intestinal ischemia**
*[RC862.I8]*
UF Intestinal angina
Ischemic bowel disease
BT Intestines—Diseases
Ischemia
NT Ischemic colitis
Intestinal lipodystrophy
USE Whipple's disease
**Intestinal mucosa**
BT Gastrointestinal mucosa
Intestines
Intestinal neurosis
USE Irritable colon
Intestinal obstruction
USE Intestines—Obstructions
Intestinal obstructions
USE Intestines—Obstructions
Intestinal ostomy
USE Enterostomy
Intestinal peptide, Vasoactive
USE Vasoactive intestinal peptide
Intestinal polypeptide, Vasoactive
USE Vasoactive intestinal peptide
**Intestinal polyps** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Intestines—Tumors
Polyps (Pathology)
NT Peutz-Jeghers syndrome
Intestinal secretion
USE Intestines—Secretions
Intestinal stoma
USE Enterostomy
**Intestine, Large**
UF Bowel, Large
Large bowel
Large intestine
BT Intestines
NT Cecum
Colon (Anatomy)
Rectum
**—Cancer** *(May Subd Geog)*
**—Radiography** *(May Subd Geog)*
**—Surgery** *(May Subd Geog)*
**Intestine, Small**
UF Small intestine
BT Intestines
NT Duodenum
Enterohepatic circulation
Ileum
Jejunum
**—Diseases** *(May Subd Geog)*
NT Enteritis
—Inflammation
USE Enteritis
**—Innervation**
**—Radiography** *(May Subd Geog)*
NT Enteroclysis
**—Surgery** *(May Subd Geog)*
**——Complications** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Intestine, Small—Surgery—Complications and sequelae *[Former heading]*
——Complications and sequelae
USE Intestine, Small—Surgery—Complications
**—Ulcers** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RC862.U5]*
**Intestines**
*[QL863 (Comparative anatomy)]*
*[QM345 (Human anatomy)]*
*[QP156 (Physiology)]*
BT Abdomen
Gastrointestinal system
NT Brush border membrane
Defecation
Intestinal mucosa
Intestine, Large
Intestine, Small
Myenteric plexus
Viscera
**—Abnormalities** *(May Subd Geog)*
NT Cloacal exstrophy
—Bacteriology
USE Intestines—Microbiology
**—Biopsy** *(May Subd Geog)*
**—Blood-vessels**
**—Cancer** *(May Subd Geog)*
**—Diseases** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RC860-RC862]*
UF Bowel diseases
Enteropathy
Intestinal diseases
NT Constipation
Diarrhea
Diverticulosis
Dysentery
Enteroptosis
Intestinal ischemia
Intestines—Infarction
Intestines—Obstructions
Intestines—Tuberculosis
Malabsorption syndromes
Melaena
**——Diagnosis** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RC803-RC804]*
**——Psychosomatic aspects** *(May Subd Geog)*
**—Examination** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RC803-RC804]*
NT Enteroscopy
—Hernia
USE Hernia
—Indigitation
USE Intestines—Intussusception
**—Infarction** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Infarction
Intestines—Diseases
**—Infections** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RC862.E47]*
UF Enteric infections
Intestinal infections
NT Anisakiasis
—Inflammation
USE Inflammatory bowel diseases
**—Innervation**
**—Intubation**
**—Intussusception**
UF Intestines—Indigitation
Intestines—Invagination
Intussusception, Intestinal
NT Intussusception in children
—Invagination
USE Intestines—Intussusception
**—Microbiology** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QR171.I6]*
UF Intestines—Bacteriology *[Former heading]*
**—Obstructions** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RC862.O2]*
UF Bowel obstructions
Ileus

Intestinal obstruction
Intestinal obstructions
Obstructions, Intestinal
BT Intestines—Diseases
NT Feces—Impaction
Volvulus
**—Parasites** *(May Subd Geog)*
**—Radiography** *(May Subd Geog)*
**—Secretions**
UF Intestinal secretion
**—Surgery** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RD540-RD544]*
NT Enterostomy
Intestines—Wounds and injuries
**—Tuberculosis** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RC312.5.T7]*
BT Intestines—Diseases
**—Tumors** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RC280.I5]*
NT Intestinal polyps
**—Wounds and injuries** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Intestines—Surgery
Intestines, Gases in
USE Gastrointestinal gas
Inti
USE Maxillarias
Inti Raimi Festival
USE Inti Raymi Festival
**Inti Raymi Festival** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Awqay-Koski Festival
Capac Inti Raymi Festival
Capac Raymi Festival
Festival of the Sun
Inti Raimi Festival
Intip Raimi Festival
Intip Raymi Festival
BT Festivals—Andes Region
Incas—Religion
Intietooks Indians
USE Entiat Indians
**Intifada, 1987-1993**
*[DS119.75]*
UF First Palestinian Intifada, 1987-1993
Gaza Strip—History—Palestinian Uprising, 1987- *[Former heading]*
Intifāḍah, 1987-1993
Palestinian Uprising, 1987-1993
West Bank—History—Palestinian Uprising, 1987- *[Former heading]*
BT Arab-Israeli conflict—1973-1993
Intifada, 2000-
USE Al-Aqsa Intifada, 2000-
Intifada II, 2000-
USE Al-Aqsa Intifada, 2000-
Intifāḍah, 1987-1993
USE Intifada, 1987-1993
**Intimacy (Psychology)**
BT Emotions
Interpersonal relations
RT Love
NT Separation (Psychology)
**—Religious aspects**
**——Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]**
**——Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**
**Intimacy (Psychology) in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Intimacy (Psychology) in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Intimacy (Psychology) in motion pictures** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Motion pictures
**Intimacy (Psychology) in the theater** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Theater
**Intimal hyperplasia** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Blood-vessels—Diseases
Hyperplasia
**Intimate partner violence** *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on abuse that occurs between two people in a close relationship, including current and former spouses, and dating partners.
UF IPV (Intimate partner violence)
Partner violence, Intimate
BT Violence
NT Dating violence
Marital violence
Same-sex partner abuse
**Intimate Theatre (London, England)**
UF Saint Monica's Church Hall (London, England)
St. Monica's Church Hall (London, England)
BT Church facilities—England
Theaters—England
**Intimidation** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Fear
Motivation (Psychology)
Threat (Psychology)
RT Harassment
NT Appeal to force (Logical fallacy)
Intip Raimi Festival
USE Inti Raymi Festival
Intip Raymi Festival
USE Inti Raymi Festival
Intocostrin
USE Curare
Intolerance
USE Fanaticism
Freedom of religion
Liberty of conscience
Toleration
Intolerance, Food
USE Food intolerance
Intolerance, Lactose
USE Lactose intolerance
Intonarium
USE Tonarius
Intonation, Just
USE Just intonation
**Intonation (Musical pitch)** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Musical pitch
SA *subdivision* Intonation *under individual musical instruments and families of instruments, e.g.* Clarinet--Intonation
NT Choral singing—Intonation
Double bass—Intonation
Singing—Intonation
**Intonation (Phonetics)**
*[P222]*
UF Grammar, Comparative and general—Intonation
Language and languages—Intonation
Linguistics—Intonation
Pitch (Phonetics)
BT Phonetics
Prosodic analysis (Linguistics)
Tone (Phonetics)
RT Oral interpretation
SA *subdivision* Intonation *under individual languages and groups of languages, e.g.* English language--Intonation
NT Whistle speech
Intonation (Singing)
USE Singing—Intonation
Intoxicants
USE Alcohol
Alcoholic beverages
Liquors
Intoxication
USE Alcoholism
Temperance
Intoxication, Intestinal
USE Auto-intoxication
Intoxication, Water
USE Water intoxication
Intoxication (Crime)
USE Drunkenness (Crime)
Intoxications, Food
USE Food poisoning
**Intra-airport transportation** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TL725.3.I6]*
BT Airports
Transportation
**Intra-aortic balloon counterpulsation**
*[RD598]*
UF Aortic balloon counterpulsation
Aortic balloon pumping
Balloon counterpulsation, Intra-aortic
Balloon pumping, Intra-aortic
Counterpulsation, Intra-aortic balloon
Intra-aortic balloon pumping
Pumping, Intra-aortic balloon
BT Arterial catheterization
Blood—Circulation, Artificial
Heart, Mechanical
Intra-aortic balloon pumping
USE Intra-aortic balloon counterpulsation
Intra-arterial brachytherapy
USE Radioembolization
Intra-arterial injections
USE Injections, Intra-arterial
Intra-articular injections
USE Injections, Intra-articular
Intra-aural reflex
USE Acoustic reflex
**Intra-firm trade** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HD62.42]*
Here are entered works on the international exchange of goods and services within a multinational enterprise.
BT International trade
Intra-industry international trade
USE Intra-industry trade
**Intra-industry trade** *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on international trade between countries in the same type of good with both countries being exporters and importers.
UF Intra-industry international trade
Trade overlap
Two-way trade
BT Commerce
**Intra-party disagreements (Political parties)**
UF Disagreements, Intra-party (Political parties)
RT Political parties
Intra-state war
USE Civil war
Intrabony pockets
USE Periodontal pockets
Intracarotid amobarbital procedure
USE Wada test
Intracarotid amytal test
USE Wada test
Intracarotid sodium amytal test
USE Wada test
**Intracellular calcium** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Cellular calcium
BT Calcium in the body
Second messengers (Biochemistry)
Intracellular parasites
USE Intracellular pathogens
Intracellular pathogenic microorganisms
USE Intracellular pathogens
**Intracellular pathogens** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Intracellular parasites
Intracellular pathogenic microorganisms
BT Pathogenic microorganisms
**Intracerebral hematoma** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Cerebral hematoma
BT Brain—Hemorrhage
Intracranial hematoma
**Intracerebral transplantation** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RD594.12]*
UF Brain tissue transplantation
ICT (Transplantation)
BT Transplantation of organs, tissues, etc.
Intracoastal navigation
USE Intracoastal waterways
Intracoastal Waterway, Atlantic Section
USE Atlantic Intracoastal Waterway
Intracoastal Waterway, Gulf Section
USE Gulf Intracoastal Waterway
**Intracoastal waterways** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TC623.4-TC624 (United States)]*
Here are entered works on waterways closely following a coastline, improved or constructed for the purpose of connecting points on the same coast.
UF Coastal waterways
Intracoastal navigation
Waterways, Intracoastal
BT Waterways
**—Alaska**
NT Inside Passage
**—Atlantic States**
NT Atlantic Intracoastal Waterway
**—British Columbia**
NT Inside Passage
**—Gulf States**
NT Gulf Intracoastal Waterway
**—Washington (State)**
NT Inside Passage
Intracochlear electrode implantation
USE Cochlear implants
Intracorporeal artificial heart
USE Heart, Artificial
Intracorporeal laser-induced shock-wave lithotripsy
USE Laser lithotripsy
**Intracostal muscles**
BT Respiratory muscles
**Intracranial aneurysms** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RC693]*
UF Cerebral aneurysms
BT Aneurysms
Cerebrovascular disease
NT Vertebrobasilar aneurysms
**—Rupture** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Rupture of intracranial aneurysms
Ruptured intracranial aneurysms
RT Subarachnoid hemorrhage
**Intracranial angiomas** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Cerebral angiomas

**Intracranial angiomas** *(Continued)*
BT Angiomas
Intracranial tumors
Intracranial arteriovenous malformations
USE Cerebral arteriovenous malformations
**Intracranial cysts** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Cysts (Pathology)
**Intracranial hematoma** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Hematoma
NT Intracerebral hematoma
**Intracranial hypertension** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Benign intracranial hypertension
Hypertension, Intracranial
Otitic hydrocephalus
Pseudotumor cerebri
Serous meningitis
BT Hypertension
Intracranial pressure
**Intracranial pressure**
UF Pressure, Intracranial
BT Brain—Diseases
Cerebrospinal fluid pressure
NT Intracranial hypertension
Intracranial sinus thrombosis
USE Sinus thrombosis
Intracranial stimulation
USE Brain stimulation
**Intracranial tumors** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Tumors
NT Intracranial angiomas
**Intracranial tumors in children** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Pediatric neurology
Tumors in children
NT Supratentorial brain tumors in children
**Intractable pain** *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on pain that is difficult to control. Works on pain that persists over a long period of time are entered under Chronic pain.
BT Pain
NT Deafferentation pain syndromes
Intradermal injections
USE Injections, Intradermal
Intradiscal implants
USE Intervertebral disk prostheses
Intradiscal injections
USE Injections, Intradiscal
Intrafamily violence
USE Family violence
Intraluminal echography
USE Intravascular ultrasonography
Intraluminal ultrasound
USE Intravascular ultrasonography
**Intramedullary fracture fixation** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RD103.I53]*
UF Fracture fixation, Intramedullary
Intramedullary nailing
Intramedullary osteosynthesis
Medullary nailing
Nailing, Intramedullary
Nailing, Medullary
Osteosynthesis, Intramedullary
BT Internal fixation in fractures
Intramedullary nailing
USE Intramedullary fracture fixation
Intramedullary nails
USE Intramedullary rods
Intramedullary osteosynthesis
USE Intramedullary fracture fixation
**Intramedullary rods** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RD103.I53]*
UF Intramedullary nails
Medullary nails
Medullary rods
Nails, Intramedullary
Nails, Medullary
Rods, Intramedullary
Rods, Medullary
BT Orthopedic implants
Intramercurial planets
USE Planets, Intramercurial
**Intramural sports** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[GV710]*
BT School sports
**—Records** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Sports records
Intramuscular injections
USE Injections, Intramuscular
**Intramyometrial coring** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Coring, Intramyometrial
BT Myometrium—Surgery
Intranasal drugs
USE Intranasal medication
**Intranasal medication** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RM160]*
UF Drugs, Intranasal
Intranasal drugs
Medication, Intranasal
Nasal medication
Pernasal medication
Transnasal medication
BT Drugs—Administration
RT Respiratory therapy
Intranet firewalls
USE Firewalls (Computer security)
**Intranet programming** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QA76.625]*
BT Computer programming
**Intranets (Computer networks)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HD30.385 (Business)]*
*[TK5105.875.I6 (Technology)]*
Here are entered works on computer networks used by an organization to give its members access to internal information via Internet technology.
UF Internal internets (Computer networks)
BT Business enterprises—Computer networks
Wide area networks (Computer networks)
NT Intelink (Computer network)
**—Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
Intraocular fluid
USE Aqueous humor
Intraocular implant lenses
USE Intraocular lenses
**Intraocular lens industry** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HD9707.5.C65-HD9707.5.C654]*
BT Optical trade
**Intraocular lenses**
*[RE988]*
UF Crystalline lens prosthesis
Implant lenses
Intraocular implant lenses
Lens implantation
BT Aphakia
Implants, Artificial
Ophthalmic lenses
**—Complications** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Intraocular lenses—Complications and sequelae *[Former heading]*
—Complications and sequelae
USE Intraocular lenses—Complications
**Intraocular pressure**
UF Ocular tension
Pressure, Intraocular
BT Body fluids—Pressure
Eye
Intraocular pressure, High
USE Glaucoma
Intraocular pressure, Low
USE Ocular hypotony
Intraoperative complications
USE Surgery—Complications
**Intraoperative monitoring** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RD50.5]*
UF Monitoring, Intraoperative
BT Patient monitoring
Therapeutics, Surgical
NT Neurophysiologic monitoring
Respiratory gas monitoring
Intraoperative neurophysiologic monitoring
USE Neurophysiologic monitoring
Intraoperative radiation therapy
USE Intraoperative radiotherapy
**Intraoperative radiotherapy** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Intraoperative radiation therapy
BT Radiotherapy
SA *subdivision* Intraoperative radiotherapy *under individual diseases and types of diseases, e.g.* Cancer--Intraoperative radiotherapy
Intraoperative ultrasonography
USE Operative ultrasonography
Intraosseous anesthesia
USE Anesthesia, Intraosseous
Intraperitoneal injections
USE Injections, Intraperitoneal
Intrapersonal communication
USE Self-talk
Intrapreneur
USE Entrepreneurship
Intrapsychic conflict
USE Conflict (Psychology)
Intrapulpal anesthesia
USE Anesthesia, Intrapulpal
Intraseasonal oscillation
USE Madden-Julian oscillation
Intraspecific competition
USE Competition (Biology)
Intraspinal injections
USE Injections, Spinal
**Intrastat (Statistical system)**
BT International trade—Statistics
**Intratracheal anesthesia**
*[RD85.I]*
UF Anesthesia, Endotracheal
Anesthesia, Intratracheal
Endotracheal anesthesia
Intratracheal extubation
USE Airway extubation
Intrauterine blood transfusion
USE Blood—Transfusion, Intrauterine
Intrauterine contraceptive devices
USE Intrauterine contraceptives
**Intrauterine contraceptives** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RG137.3-RG137.35]*
UF Intrauterine contraceptive devices
Intrauterine devices
IUCDs (Contraceptives)
IUD (Contraceptive)
IUDs (Contraceptives)
BT Contraceptives
NT Copper intrauterine contraceptives
Dalkon Shield (Intrauterine contraceptive)
**—Complications** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Intrauterine contraceptives—Complications and sequelae *[Former heading]*
—Complications and sequelae
USE Intrauterine contraceptives—Complications
**—Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
**—Mechanism of action**
*[RG137.3]*
UF Mechanism of action of intrauterine contraceptives
—Products liability
USE Products liability—Intrauterine contraceptives
**Intrauterine contraceptives, Medicated** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RG137.3]*
UF Medicated intrauterine contraceptives
BT Contraceptive drugs
Drugs—Dosage forms
NT Levonorgestrel intrauterine contraceptives
**Intrauterine contraceptives industry** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HD9995.C6-HD9995.C64]*
BT Contraceptives industry
Intrauterine death
USE Fetal death
Intrauterine development
USE Fetus—Development
Intrauterine devices
USE Intrauterine contraceptives
Intrauterine diagnosis
USE Prenatal diagnosis
Intrauterine growth
USE Fetus—Growth
Intrauterine growth retardation
USE Fetal growth retardation
Intrauterine levonorgestrel systems
USE Levonorgestrel intrauterine contraceptives
Intrauterine visualization, Direct
USE Fetoscopy
Intravaginal contraceptives
USE Contraceptives, Vaginal
Intravascular coagulation, Disseminated
USE Disseminated intravascular coagulation
**Intravascular ultrasonography** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RC670.5.I56]*
UF Intraluminal echography
Intraluminal ultrasound
Intravascular ultrasound
Ultrasonic angiography
Ultrasound angioscopy
BT Endoscopic ultrasonography
Intravascular ultrasound
USE Intravascular ultrasonography
**Intravenous anesthesia** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RD85.I6]*
UF Anesthesia, Intravenous
IV anesthesia
BT Anesthesia
**—Complications** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Intravenous anesthesia—Complications and sequelae *[Former heading]*
—Complications and sequelae
USE Intravenous anesthesia—Complications

**Intravenous anesthetics** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RD85.I6]*
BT Anesthetics
**Intravenous catheterization** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RC683.5.I5]*
UF Access, Vascular
Angioaccess
Vascular access
Veins—Catheterization
Venous catheterization
BT Catheterization
Intravenous therapy
**—Complications** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Intravenous catheterization—Complications and sequelae *[Former heading]*
—Complications and sequelae
USE Intravenous catheterization—Complications
**Intravenous drug abuse** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF IDA (Intravenous drug abuse)
Injecting drug abuse
Intravenous substance abuse
IV drug abuse
IVDA (Intravenous drug abuse)
Substance abuse, Intravenous
BT Drug abuse
NT Needle sharing
**—Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Criminal law
Narcotic laws
**Intravenous drug abusers** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Drug injectors (Intravenous drug abusers)
Injecting drug abusers
Injection drug abusers
Injectors, Drug (Intravenous drug abusers)
BT Drug abusers
Intravenous fat emulsions
USE Fat emulsions, Intravenous
Intravenous feeding
USE Parenteral feeding
Intravenous infusions
USE Intravenous therapy
Intravenous injections
USE Injections, Intravenous
Intravenous lipid emulsions
USE Fat emulsions, Intravenous
Intravenous medication
USE Intravenous therapy
Intravenous substance abuse
USE Intravenous drug abuse
Intravenous tension
USE Venous pressure
**Intravenous therapy** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RM170-RM178]*
UF Infusions, Intravenous
Intravenous infusions
Intravenous medication
IV therapy
BT Parenteral therapy
NT Injections, Intravenous
Intravenous catheterization
**—Complications** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Intravenous therapy—Complications and sequelae *[Former heading]*
—Complications and sequelae
USE Intravenous therapy—Complications
**—Equipment and supplies**
**Intravenous therapy equipment industry** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HD9995.I58-HD9995.I584]*
BT Medical instruments and apparatus industry
**Intravenous therapy for children** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Parenteral therapy for children
Intravesical pressure, Measurement of
USE Cystometry
**Intrenching tools** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[UG380]*
BT Tools
**Intrenchments** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[UG403 (Field fortification)]*
*[UG446 (Trenches and trench warfare)]*
UF Entrenchments
Foxholes
Trench warfare
BT Fortification
Military field engineering
Obstacles (Military science)
RT Siege warfare
SA *subdivision* Trench warfare *under individual wars, e.g.* World War, 1939-1945--Trench warfare
NT Fortification, Field
Sapping
**Intrepid automobile** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Dodge Intrepid automobile
BT Dodge automobile
Intrepidity
USE Courage
Intrepidness
USE Courage
**Intrex (Information retrieval system)**
UF Project Information Transfer Experiments (Information retrieval system)
Project Intrex (Information retrieval system)
BT Information storage and retrieval systems
**Intrigue** *(May Subd Geog)*
RT Deception
**Intrigue automobile** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Oldsmobile Intrigue automobile
BT Oldsmobile automobile
**Intrigue in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Intrinsic factor (Physiology)**
*[QP552.G35]*
UF Castle's factor
Gastric intrinsic factor of Castle
BT Mucoproteins
**Intrinsic motivation**
BT Motivation (Psychology)
**Intrinsic optical imaging** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Imaging, Intrinsic optical
Intrinsic optical signal imaging
IOS imaging
Optical imaging, Intrinsic
Optical signal imaging, Intrinsic
Signal imaging, Intrinsic optical
BT Diagnostic imaging
Intrinsic optical signal imaging
USE Intrinsic optical imaging
**Introduced amphibians** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Amphibians
Introduced vertebrates
**Introduced animals** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Introduced fauna
Introduced wild animals
Naturalised animals
Naturalized animals
Non-indigenous animals
Non-native animals
Nonindigenous animals
Nonnative animals
Translocated animals
BT Animals
Introduced organisms
NT Introduced invertebrates
Introduced vertebrates
**Introduced ants** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Alien ants
Exotic ants
Tramp ants
BT Ants
Introduced insects
**Introduced aquatic organisms** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Alien aquatic organisms
Alien aquatic species
Aquatic alien species
Aquatic introduced organisms
Aquatic nonindigenous species
Exotic aquatic organisms
Exotic aquatic species
Introduced aquatic species
Non-indigenous aquatic organisms
Non-indigenous aquatic species
Non-native aquatic organisms
Non-native aquatic species
Nonindigenous aquatic organisms
Nonnative aquatic organisms
Nonnative aquatic species
Translocated aquatic organisms
Translocated aquatic species
BT Aquatic organisms
Introduced organisms
NT Introduced freshwater organisms
Introduced aquatic species
USE Introduced aquatic organisms
**Introduced birds** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL677.79.I58]*
BT Birds
Introduced vertebrates
Introduced fauna
USE Introduced animals
**Introduced fishes** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Fishes
Introduced vertebrates
Introduced flora
USE Alien plants
**Introduced freshwater organisms** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QH96.8.I57]*
BT Freshwater organisms
Introduced aquatic organisms
**Introduced fungi** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Alien fungi
Exotic fungi
Invasive alien fungi
Invasive fungi
Non-indigenous fungi
Non-native fungi
Nonindigenous fungi
Nonnative fungi
BT Fungi
Introduced organisms
**Introduced insects** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Alien insects
Exotic insects
Invasive alien insects
Invasive insects
Naturalised insects
Naturalized insects
Non-native insects
Nonnative insects
BT Insects
Introduced invertebrates
NT Introduced ants
**Introduced invertebrates** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Alien invertebrates
Exotic invertebrates
Invasive alien invertebrates
Invasive invertebrates
Naturalized invertebrates
Non-indigenous invertebrates
Nonindigenous invertebrates
Non-native invertebrates
Nonnative invertebrates
BT Introduced animals
Invertebrates
NT Introduced insects
Introduced mollusks
**Introduced mammals** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Introduced vertebrates
Mammals
Introduced marine organisms
USE Exotic marine organisms
**Introduced mollusks** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Alien mollusks
Exotic mollusks
Invasive mollusks
Naturalized mollusks
Non-indigenous mollusks
Non-native mollusks
Nonindigenous mollusks
Nonnative mollusks
BT Introduced invertebrates
Mollusks
NT Introduced slugs
Introduced snails
**Introduced organisms** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QH353]*
UF Alien organisms
Alien species
Exotic organisms
Exotic species
Foreign organisms (Introduced organisms)
Foreign species (Introduced organisms)
Introduced species
Invaders (Organisms)
Invasive alien species
Invasive organisms
Invasive species
Naturalised organisms
Naturalized organisms
Non-indigenous organisms
Non-indigenous species
Non-native organisms
Non-native species
Nonindigenous organisms
Nonindigenous species
Nonnative organisms
Nonnative species
Translocated organisms
Translocated species
BT Organisms
NT Alien plants
Exotic marine organisms
Introduced animals
Introduced aquatic organisms

**Introduced organisms** *(Continued)*
Introduced fungi
Nonindigenous pests
Introduced pests
USE Nonindigenous pests
Introduced plants
USE Alien plants
Exotic plants
**Introduced reptiles** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Introduced vertebrates
Reptiles
Introduced sage
USE Salvia pratensis
**Introduced slugs** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Alien slugs
Exotic slugs
Invasive slugs
Naturalized slugs
Non-indigenous slugs
Non-native slugs
Nonindigenous slugs
Nonnative slugs
BT Introduced mollusks
Slugs (Mollusks)
**Introduced snails** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Introduced mollusks
Snails
Introduced species
USE Introduced organisms
**Introduced vertebrates** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL606]*
BT Introduced animals
Vertebrates
NT Introduced amphibians
Introduced birds
Introduced fishes
Introduced mammals
Introduced reptiles
Introduced wild animals
USE Introduced animals
Introduced Yunnan bamboo
USE Oxytenanthera abyssinica
**Introducing brokers** *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on persons or organizations that sell futures or options contracts to individual investors but do not accept money or other assets from customers.
UF IBs (Introducing brokers)
BT Stockbrokers
Introduction of animals
USE Animal introduction
Introduction of chemical samples
USE Sample introduction (Chemistry)
Introduction of pests
USE Pest introduction
Introduction of plants
USE Plant introduction
**Introduction of speakers**
BT After-dinner speeches
Lectures and lecturing
Oratory
Public speaking
Speeches, addresses, etc.
Introduction of trees
USE Tree introduction
Introductions of animals
USE Animal introduction
Introductitiae
USE Subintroductae
Introductory rites
USE Gathering rites
**Introits**
BT Gathering rites
Propers (Liturgy)
**Introits (Music)**
BT Propers (Music)
Psalms (Music)
**Introjection** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Defense mechanisms (Psychology)
**Introjection in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Intromittent genitalia
USE Copulatory organs
Intromittent organs
USE Copulatory organs
**Introns**
UF Intervening sequences (Genetics)
Sequences, Intervening (Genetics)
BT Split genes
**Introspection**
UF Self-observation
BT Observation (Psychology)
Psychology
**—Religious aspects**
**——Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]**
**——Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**
Introspection (Theory of knowledge)
USE Self-knowledge, Theory of
**Introspection in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Introspection in motion pictures** *(Not Subd Geog)*
*[PN1995.9.I58]*
BT Motion pictures
**Introversion** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[BF698.35.I59]*
BT Personality
RT Extraversion
NT Maudsley personality inventory
**—Religious aspects**
**——Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**
**Introversion in children** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[BF723.I68]*
BT Child psychology
Introverted people
USE Introverts
**Introverts** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Introverted people
BT Persons
**—Vocational guidance** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HF5382.693-HF5382.694]*
BT Vocational guidance
Intruder (Bombers)
USE Intruder (Jet attack plane)
Intruder (Electronic warfare aircraft)
USE EA-6 (Electronic warfare aircraft)
**Intruder (Jet attack plane)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
*[UG1242.A28]*
UF A-6 (Jet attack plane)
A-6 Intruder (Jet attack plane)
Intruder (Bombers) *[Former heading]*
BT Attack planes
Jet planes, Military
NT EA-6 (Electronic warfare aircraft)
Intrusion, Saltwater
USE Saltwater encroachment
Intrusion alarm systems
USE Electronic alarm systems
**Intrusion detection systems (Computer security)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF IDSs (Intrusion detection systems)
BT Computer networks—Security measures
NT Host-based intrusion detection systems (Computer security)
**Intrusions (Geology)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QE611-QE611.5]*
UF Intrusive bodies
Pluton
BT Geology, Structural
NT Batholiths
Diatremes
Dikes (Geology)
Laccoliths
Necks (Geology)
Phacoliths
Pipes (Geology)
Ring complexes (Geology)
Sills (Geology)
Stocks (Geology)
Veins (Geology)
**—Sierra Leone**
NT Freetown Complex (Sierra Leone)
**—South Africa**
NT Paarl Pluton (South Africa)
Steynsdorp Pluton (South Africa)
Intrusive bodies
USE Intrusions (Geology)
**Intrusive thoughts** *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on unwelcome, unpleasant thoughts triggered by distress following a traumatic event and common to post-traumatic stress disorder. Works on the delusion that thoughts are being inserted into one's mind by someone else are entered under Thought insertion.
BT Thought and thinking
RT Post-traumatic stress disorder
Thought suppression
Intubation
USE *subdivision* Intubation *under subjects, e.g.* Larynx--Intubation; Trachea--Intubation
**Intuition**
*[BF315.5 (Psychology)]*
*[BJ1472 (Ethics)]*
UF Intuition (Psychology) *[Former heading]*
Intuitionalism
BT Cognition
RT Insight
NT Ethical intuitionism
**Intuition (Computer system)**
BT Amiga (Computer)—Programming
Intuition (Psychology)
USE Intuition
**Intuition in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Intuition of duration
USE Time perception
Intuitionalism
USE Intuition
Intuitionism, Ethical
USE Ethical intuitionism
**Intuitionistic mathematics**
BT Constructive mathematics
Mathematics
NT Brouwerian algebras
**Intumescences (Botany)**
*[SB732 (Plant pathology)]*
Intussusception, Intestinal
USE Intestines—Intussusception
**Intussusception in children**
BT Intestines—Intussusception
**Inubō Cape (Japan)**
UF Inubō-misaki (Japan)
Inubō-saki (Japan)
Inubō-zaki (Japan)
Inuboye (Japan)
BT Capes (Coasts)—Japan
Inubō Kaizuka (Futtsu-shi, Japan)
USE Fujimidai Shell Mounds (Futtsu-shi, Japan)
Inubō-misaki (Japan)
USE Inubō Cape (Japan)
Inubō-saki (Japan)
USE Inubō Cape (Japan)
Inubō-zaki (Japan)
USE Inubō Cape (Japan)
Inuboye (Japan)
USE Inubō Cape (Japan)
Inughuit
USE Polar Eskimos
**Inuit** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[E99.E7]*
Here are entered works limited to the indigenous Arctic peoples of Greenland, Canada, and northern Alaska. Works discussing collectively the Inuit peoples and the related Eskimo peoples of southern and western Alaska and adjacent regions of Siberia, or works for which the individual group cannot be identified, are entered under Eskimos.
UF Innuit
Inupik
BT Eskimos
NT Inupiat
Older Inuit
—Art
USE Inuit art
**—First contact with Europeans** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT First contact of aboriginal peoples with Westerners
**—Industries** *(May Subd Geog)*
NT Inuit handicraft industries
**—Land tenure** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Inuit land transfers *[Former heading]*
**—Sports** *(May Subd Geog)*
NT Inuit wrestling
**—Urban residence** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Urbanization
—Youth
USE Inuit youth
**—Canada**
BT Indigenous peoples—Canada
**—Northwest Territories**
NT Copper Inuit
**—Nunavut**
NT Copper Inuit
**Inuit architecture** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Architecture, Inuit
BT Architecture—Alaska
Architecture—Canada
Architecture—Greenland
**Inuit art** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Art, Inuit
Inuit—Art *[Former heading]*
BT Art, American
Art, Canadian
Art, Greenlandic
NT Inuit drawing
Inuit prints
Inuit sculpture
**Inuit artists** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Artists, Inuit

BT Artists—Alaska
Artists—Canada
Artists—Greenland
NT Inuit women artists

**Inuit arts** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Arts, Inuit
BT Arts, American
Arts, Canadian
Arts, Greenlandic

**Inuit astronomy** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Astronomy, Inuit
BT Astronomy—Arctic regions

**Inuit business enterprises** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Business enterprises—Alaska
Business enterprises—Canada
Business enterprises—Greenland

**Inuit children** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Children, Inuit
BT Children—Alaska
Children—Canada
Children—Greenland

Inuit children's poetry
USE Children's poetry, Inuit

**Inuit dolls** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Dolls, Inuit
BT Dolls—Alaska
Dolls—Canada
Dolls—Greenland

**Inuit drama** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Inuit literature

**Inuit drawing** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Drawing, Inuit
BT Drawing, American
Drawing, Canadian
Drawing, Greenlandic
Inuit art

**Inuit embroidery** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Embroidery, Inuit
BT Embroidery—Alaska
Embroidery—Canada
Embroidery—Greenland

Inuit folk songs
USE Folk songs, Inuit

**Inuit gods** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Gods, Inuit
BT Gods

**Inuit handicraft industries** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Handicraft industries
Inuit—Industries

**Inuit hockey players** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Hockey players, Inuit
BT Hockey players

Inuit hymns
USE Hymns, Inuit

**Inuit in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*

**Inuit in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*

**Inuit in motion pictures** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Motion pictures

Inuit land transfers
USE Inuit—Land tenure

**Inuit language** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PM50-PM64]*
UF Eastern Eskimo language
Inupik language
BT Alaska—Languages
Canada—Languages
Eskimo languages
Greenland—Languages
NT Inuktitut dialect
Inupiaq dialect
Kalâtdlisut dialect
—Names
USE Names, Inuit

**Inuit leatherwork** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Leatherwork, Inuit
BT Leatherwork—Alaska
Leatherwork—Canada
Leatherwork—Greenland

**Inuit literature** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Canada—Literatures
Greenland—Literatures
United States—Literatures
NT Inuit drama
Inuit poetry
—**Canada** *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works of Inuit-language literature from Canada. Works of literature in English by Inuit from Canada are entered under Canadian literature--Inuit authors.
UF Canadian literature (Inuit)
—**United States**
Here are entered works of Inuit-language literature from the United States. Works of literature in English by Inuit from the United States are entered under American literature--Inuit authors.
UF American literature (Inuit)

Inuit literature (American)
USE American literature—Inuit authors

Inuit literature (Canadian)
USE Canadian literature—Inuit authors

**Inuit masks** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Masks, Inuit
BT Masks—Alaska
Masks—Canada
Masks—Greenland

**Inuit motion picture actors and actresses** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Motion picture actors and actresses, Inuit
BT Motion picture actors and actresses

**Inuit mythology** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Mythology, Inuit

Inuit names
USE Names, Inuit

Inuit older people
USE Older Inuit

**Inuit periodicals** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Periodicals

**Inuit poetry** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Inuit literature
NT Children's poetry, Inuit

**Inuit pottery** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Pottery, Inuit
BT Pottery, American
Pottery, Canadian

**Inuit printmakers** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Printmakers, Inuit
BT Printmakers—Alaska
Printmakers—Canada
Printmakers—Greenland

**Inuit prints** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Prints, Inuit
BT Inuit art
Prints, American
Prints, Canadian
Prints, Greenlandic

**Inuit sculptors** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Sculptors, Inuit
BT Sculptors

**Inuit sculpture** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Sculpture, Inuit
BT Inuit art
Sculpture, American
Sculpture, Canadian
Sculpture, Greenlandic

**Inuit students** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Students, Inuit
BT Students—Alaska
Students—Canada
Students—Greenland

Inuit-style wrestling
USE Inuit wrestling

**Inuit textile fabrics** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Textile fabrics, Inuit
BT Textile fabrics—Alaska
Textile fabrics—Canada
Textile fabrics—Greenland

Inuit traditional wrestling
USE Inuit wrestling

**Inuit women** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Women, Inuit
BT Women—Alaska
Women—Canada
Women—Greenland

**Inuit women artists** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Women artists, Inuit
BT Inuit artists
Women artists—Alaska
Women artists—Canada
Women artists—Greenland

**Inuit women in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*

**Inuit women in motion pictures** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Motion pictures

**Inuit women sculptors** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Women sculptors, Inuit
BT Women sculptors

**Inuit wrestling** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Inuit-style wrestling
Inuit traditional wrestling
Traditional Inuit wrestling
BT Inuit—Sports
Wrestling

**Inuit youth** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Inuit—Youth *[Former heading]*
Youth, Inuit
BT Youth—Alaska
Youth—Canada
Youth—Greenland

**Inukshuks** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Inuksuit
Inuksuks
BT Cairns

Inuksuit
USE Inukshuks

Inuksuks
USE Inukshuks

**Inuktitut dialect** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PM55]*
UF Inuttut dialect
BT Inuit language
Canada—Languages
NT Inuvialuktun dialect

**Inuktitut literature** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Canada—Literatures
NT Inuktitut poetry

**Inuktitut poetry** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Inuktitut literature

**Inulase**
*[QK896 (Plant physiology)]*

**Inulatan (Berber tribe)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[DT313.3.I57]*
UF Oultanu
Ulatan
Ultanu
BT Berbers
Ethnology—Morocco

**Inulin**
*[QD321]*

**Inulin-containing plants** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[SB317.I58 (Economic plants)]*
BT Fructan-containing plants

Inundated clubmoss
USE Lycopodiella inundata

Inundation zones, Tsunami
USE Tsunami hazard zones

Inundations
USE Floods

Inupiaq
USE Inupiat

**Inupiaq dialect** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PM53]*
UF Inupiat dialect
BT Alaska—Languages
Inuit language
—**Dictionaries**
NT Picture dictionaries, Inupiaq

Inupiaq folk songs
USE Folk songs, Inupiaq

Inupiaq picture dictionaries
USE Picture dictionaries, Inupiaq

**Inupiat** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Inupiat Eskimos
Inupiaq
North Alaskan Eskimos
North Alaskan Inuit
Northwest Alaskan Inuit
BT Inuit
—**First contact with Europeans** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT First contact of aboriginal peoples with Westerners

**Inupiat art** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Art, Inupiat
BT Art, American

**Inupiat baskets** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Baskets, Inupiat
BT Baskets—Alaska

Inupiat dialect
USE Inupiaq dialect

Inupiat Eskimos
USE Inupiat

**Inupiat women** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Women, Inupiat
BT Women—Alaska
Women—Canada

Inupik
USE Inuit

Inupik language
USE Inuit language

Inuru Indians
USE Shapra Indians

Inuttut dialect
USE Inuktitut dialect

**Inuvialuit Eskimos** *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on the modern Eskimo inhabitants of the coastal regions of the western Mackenzie district and Yukon Territory with adjacent

**Inuvialuit Eskimos** *(Continued)*
islands, including groups of Alaskan and Central Eskimo origin. Works on the indigenous Eskimo inhabitants of this area are entered under Mackenzie Eskimos.
BT Eskimos—Northwest Territories
Eskimos—Yukon
Inuvialuit Settlement Area (N.W.T. and Yukon)
USE Inuvialuit Settlement Region (N.W.T. and Yukon)
**Inuvialuit Settlement Region (N.W.T. and Yukon)**
UF Inuvialuit Settlement Area (N.W.T. and Yukon)
BT Indian reservations—Northwest Territories
Indian reservations—Yukon
**Inuvialuktun dialect** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Inuktitut dialect
Northwest Territories—Languages
NT Kopagmiut dialect
Invader (Bomber)
USE A-26 Invader (Bomber)
Invaders (Organisms)
USE Introduced organisms
Invading ageratum
USE Ageratum conyzoides
Invalid cooking
USE Cooking for the sick
Invaliden Park (Berlin, Germany)
USE Invalidenpark (Berlin, Germany)
**Invalidenpark (Berlin, Germany)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Invaliden Park (Berlin, Germany)
BT Parks—Germany
Invalides Esplanade (Paris, France)
USE Esplanade des Invalides (Paris, France)
Invalidity insurance
USE Disability insurance
**Invalids** *(May Subd Geog)*
RT Convalescence
BT Sick
—Occupations
USE Invalids—Recreation
**—Recreation** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Invalids—Occupations *[Former heading]*
**Invalids in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Invariance, Gauge
USE Gauge invariance
Invariance (Mathematics)
USE Symmetry (Mathematics)
Invariance principles (Physics)
USE Symmetry (Physics)
**Invariant imbedding**
*[QA431]*
BT Functional equations
Invariants
Mathematical physics
Radiation
**Invariant manifolds**
BT Invariants
Manifolds (Mathematics)
**Invariant measures**
UF Measures, Invariant
BT Measure theory
**Invariant sets**
UF Sets, Invariant
BT Differentiable dynamical systems
Invariant spaces, Rearrangement
USE Rearrangement invariant spaces
**Invariant subspaces**
UF Subspaces, Invariant
BT Functional analysis
Hilbert space
Invariant wave equations
USE Wave equations, Invariant
**Invariants**
*[QA201]*
NT Adiabatic invariants
Integrals, Haar
Invariant imbedding
Invariant manifolds
Seiberg-Witten invariants
Invariants, Conformal
USE Conformal invariants
Invariants, Differential
USE Differential invariants
Invariants, Gromov-Witten
USE Gromov-Witten invariants
Invasion, Home
USE Home invasion
Invasion, Microbial
USE Microbial invasiveness
Invasion of privacy
USE Privacy, Right of
Invasion of Timur, Turkey, 1402
USE Turkey—History—Invasion of Timur, 1402
Invasions, Biological
USE Biological invasions
Invasions, Island biological
USE Island biological invasions
Invasions, Marine biological
USE Marine biological invasions
Invasions, Maritime (Biological invasions)
USE Marine biological invasions
Invasions of Afghanistan
USE Afghanistan—History—Invasions
Invasions of China
USE China—History—Invasions
Invasions of France
USE France—History—Invasions
Invasions of Great Britain
USE Great Britain—History—Invasions
Invasions of Korea
USE Korea—History—Invasions
Invasions of Minorca, Spain
USE Minorca (Spain)—History—Invasions
Invasive alien fungi
USE Introduced fungi
Invasive alien insects
USE Introduced insects
Invasive alien invertebrates
USE Introduced invertebrates
Invasive alien species
USE Introduced organisms
**Invasive electrophysiologic testing** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Electrophysiologic studies, Invasive
Electrophysiologic testing, Invasive
BT Electrophysiology
Invasive fungi
USE Introduced fungi
Invasive insects
USE Introduced insects
Invasive invertebrates
USE Introduced invertebrates
Invasive mollusks
USE Introduced mollusks
Invasive organisms
USE Introduced organisms
**Invasive plants** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[SB613.5 (Control)]*
UF Plant invaders
BT Alien plants
RT Plant invasions
NT Noxious weeds
Sesbania punicea
Invasive slugs
USE Introduced slugs
Invasive species
USE Introduced organisms
Invasive weeds
USE Noxious weeds
Invasiveness, Microbial
USE Microbial invasiveness
Invasiveness (Oncology)
USE Cancer invasiveness
**Invective** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[P410.I58]*
UF Abuse, Verbal
Insults
Insults, Verbal
Verbal abuse
Vituperation
RT Satire
NT Hate mail
Unparliamentary language
**Invective in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Invention, Religious
USE Religious invention
**Invention (Rhetoric)**
*[PN221]*
BT Rhetoric
**Inventions** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[T15-T35 (History)]*
*[T201-T339 (Patents)]*
Here are entered works on original devices or processes. Works on fundamental technological improvements or changes in materials, production methods, processes, organization, or management which increase efficiency and production are entered under Technological innovations.
BT Creative ability in technology
RT Research, Industrial
NT Agricultural inventions
Exchanges of patents and technical information
Inventors
Musical inventions and patents
Patents and government-developed inventions
Photography of inventions
Technological innovations
Technology transfer
**Inventions, Employees'** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Employees' inventions
Inventions of employees
Shop rights (Patent law)
BT Master and servant
Patent laws and legislation
RT Technological innovations—Employee participation
NT Patents and government-developed inventions
**Inventions in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Inventions in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Inventions of employees
USE Inventions, Employees'
**Inventories** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HC79.I6 (Economic history)]*
*[HD40 (Management)]*
Here are entered works about, or consisting of, lists of raw materials, supplies, finished goods, etc., on hand at a particular time.
UF Stock in trade
Stock-taking
RT Inventory control
SA *subdivision* Inventories *under types of industries, institutions, and subjects, e.g.* Construction industry--Inventories; Libraries--Inventories; Materials--Inventories
NT Buffer inventories
Inventories, Retail
Inventory shortages
**—Accounting**
*[HF5681.S8]*
UF Inventory accounting
NT First in, first out (Accounting)
Last in, first out (Accounting)
**——Computer programs**
**——Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
**—Taxation** *(May Subd Geog)*
**——Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
Inventories, Aerial
USE Aerial surveys
Inventories, Botanical
USE Vegetation surveys
**Inventories, Retail** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HF5429.25]*
UF Retail inventories
Retail trade—Inventories
BT Inventories
Product management
Retail trade
Inventories, Self-report
USE Self-report inventories
Inventories, Vegetation
USE Vegetation surveys
Inventories, Wetland
USE Wetland surveys
Inventories as collateral
USE Inventory loans
Inventories in libraries
USE Libraries—Inventories
**Inventories of decedents' estates** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Decedents' estates
Liquidation
Registers of births, etc.
RT Collation (Law)
**Inventors** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[T39-T40 (Biography)]*
BT Inventions
RT Engineers
NT Children as inventors
Photography of inventors
Women inventors
**—United States**
NT African American inventors
Inventors, African American
USE African American inventors
**Inventors, Black** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Black inventors
**Inventors in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Inventors in motion pictures** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Motion pictures
**Inventors on postage stamps**
*[HE6183.I53]*
BT Postage stamps
**Inventors on television** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Television

Inventor's problem solving, Theory of
USE TRIZ theory
Inventory accounting
USE Inventories—Accounting
**Inventory control** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TS160-TS163]*
UF Control, Inventory
Inventory management
Stock control
BT Business logistics
Physical distribution of goods
Production control
RT Inventories
SA *subdivision* Inventory control *under names of individual corporate bodies, military services, and types of industries, organizations, and facilities, e.g.* United States. Army--Inventory control; Construction industry--Inventory control
NT Economic lot size
Material accountability
Materials management
Nuclear weapons—Inventory control
Stores or stock-room keeping
Inventory financing
USE Inventory loans
**Inventory for Counseling and Development** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[BF698.8.I]*
BT Personality tests for youth
Inventory lending
USE Inventory loans
**Inventory loans** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Inventories as collateral
Inventory financing
Inventory lending
BT Business enterprises—Finance
Loans
Inventory management
USE Inventory control
**Inventory shortages** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Shortages, Inventory
BT Inventories
Retail trade
Retail trade—Security measures
RT Shoplifting
**Inverarden (Cornwall, Ont.)**
BT Dwellings—Ontario
**Inverarden House National Historic Site (Cornwall, Ont.)**
This headings is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Lieu historique national du Canada de la Maison-Inverarden (Cornwall, Ont.)
Maison-Inverarden, Lieu historique national du Canada de la (Cornwall, Ont.)
BT Historic sites—Ontario
National parks and reserves—Ontario
**Inverarish Mill (Scotland)**
BT Sawmills—Scotland
Water mills—Scotland
**Inverewe Garden (Scotland)**
BT Gardens—Scotland
**Invergordon Mutiny, 1931**
*[DA89]*
**Inverness Town House (Inverness, Scotland)**
UF Taigh a' Bhaile Inbhir Nis (Inverness, Scotland)
Town House (Inverness, Scotland)
BT Public buildings—Scotland
**Inversaria** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL398.C5]*
BT Onychocellidae
**Inverse condemnation** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Condemnation, Inverse
De facto condemnation of land
De facto expropriation
Expropriation, De facto
BT Eminent domain
Inverse functions
USE Functions, Inverse
**Inverse Galois theory**
UF Galois theory, Inverse
BT Field extensions (Mathematics)
**Inverse gas chromatography** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF IGC (Chromatography)
BT Gas chromatography
**Inverse Gaussian distribution**
*[QA276.7]*
UF Gaussian distribution, Inverse
BT Distribution (Probability theory)
Inverse matrices
USE Matrix inversion
Inverse method (Geophysics)
USE Inversion (Geophysics)
Inverse micelles
USE Reversed micelles
Inverse of a matrix
USE Matrix inversion
Inverse problem (Geophysics)
USE Inversion (Geophysics)
**Inverse problems (Differential equations)**
BT Differential equations
NT Seismic traveltime inversion
**—Numerical solutions**
BT Numerical analysis
Inverse radii, Geometry of
USE Conformal geometry
**Inverse relationships (Mathematics)**
UF Negative relationships (Mathematics)
BT Mathematics
**Inverse scattering transform**
UF Scattering transform, Inverse
Transform, Inverse scattering
BT Scattering (Mathematics)
Transformations (Mathematics)
**Inverse semigroups**
BT Semigroups
Inverse theory (Geophysics)
USE Inversion (Geophysics)
Inverses of linear operators, Generalized
USE Linear operators—Generalized inverses
Inversine (Trademark)
USE Mecamylamine
Inversion, Matrix
USE Matrix inversion
Inversion, Seismic traveltime
USE Seismic traveltime inversion
Inversion, Symbolic
USE Symbolic inversion
Inversion, Symmetrical
USE Symmetrical inversion (Music)
Inversion (Genetics)
USE Chromosome inversions
**Inversion (Geophysics)**
UF Inverse method (Geophysics)
Inverse problem (Geophysics)
Inverse theory (Geophysics)
Inversion models (Geophysics)
Models, Inversion (Geophysics)
BT Prospecting—Geophysical methods—Mathematical models
Inversion geometry
USE Conformal geometry
Inversions (Geometry)
Inversion method, Traveltime
USE Seismic traveltime inversion
Inversion models (Geophysics)
USE Inversion (Geophysics)
Inversion of atmospheric temperature
USE Temperature inversions
Inversion of sugar
USE Sugar—Inversion
Inversion polymorphisms
USE Chromosome inversions
Inversions, Chromosome
USE Chromosome inversions
**Inversions (Geology)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QE606-QE606.5]*
BT Folds (Geology)
**Inversions (Geometry)**
*[QA473]*
UF Inversion geometry
BT Circle
Geometry, Modern
Sphere
Transformations (Mathematics)
NT Involutes (Mathematics)
**Invertase**
*[QD321 (Organic chemistry)]*
*[QP601 (Physiological chemistry)]*
UF Fructofuranosidase
NT Sugar—Inversion
Invertebrata
USE Invertebrates
**Invertebrate communities** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Communities, Invertebrate
BT Animal communities
Invertebrates—Ecology
NT Coral communities
Insect communities
Sponge communities
Invertebrate inventories
USE Invertebrate surveys
**Invertebrate pests** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Invertebrates
Pests
NT Arthropod pests
**Invertebrate populations** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Animal populations
NT Aquatic invertebrate populations
Arthropod populations
Plankton populations
Protozoan populations
Snail populations
**Invertebrate surveys** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Invertebrate inventories
Invertebrate zoological surveys
BT Zoological surveys
NT Arthropod surveys
Oyster surveys
Invertebrate vectors
USE Invertebrates as carriers of disease
Invertebrate zoological surveys
USE Invertebrate surveys
**Invertebrates** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL360-QL599.82 (Zoology)]*
UF Invertebrata
BT Animals
NT Animal colonies
Aquatic invertebrates
Arthropoda
Bryozoa
Captive invertebrates
Cnidaria
Cryptozoa
Entoprocta
Extinct invertebrates
Grassland invertebrates
Introduced invertebrates
Invertebrate pests
Invertebrates as carriers of disease
Mollusks
Myxozoa
Onychophora
Poisonous invertebrates
Protozoa
Pseudocoelomata
Rare invertebrates
Soil invertebrates
Sponges
Tardigrada
Worms
**—Anatomy**
*[QL363]*
NT Cement glands
Metasoma
Spicule (Anatomy)
Trichobothrium
**—Behavior** *(May Subd Geog)*
**—Cultures and culture media** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL362.8]*
BT Small animal culture
**—Ecology** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL364.4]*
NT Invertebrate communities
**—Physiology** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL364]*
**—Research** *(May Subd Geog)*
**Invertebrates, Fossil** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QE770-QE832]*
BT Animals, Fossil
NT Arthropoda, Fossil
Bryozoa, Fossil
Cnidaria, Fossil
Marine invertebrates, Fossil
Mollusks, Fossil
Prokaryotes, Fossil
Protista, Fossil
Sponges, Fossil
Worms, Fossil
**—Type specimens** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QE770]*
BT Type specimens (Natural history)
**Invertebrates as carriers of disease** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Invertebrate vectors
BT Animals as carriers of disease
Invertebrates
NT Arthropod vectors
Invertebrates as carriers of plant disease
Mollusks as carriers of disease
Nematodes as carriers of disease
Shellfish as carriers of disease
Worms as carriers of disease
**Invertebrates as carriers of plant disease** *(May Subd Geog)*

**Invertebrates as carriers of plant disease** *(Continued)*
BT Invertebrates as carriers of disease
Plant diseases
NT Insects as carriers of plant disease
Plant mites as carriers of disease
Plant nematodes as carriers of disease
**Invertebrates as laboratory animals** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[SF507.I58]*
BT Laboratory animals
**Invertebrates as pets** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Pets
RT Captive invertebrates
**Invertebrates in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Invertebrates in the Bible**
Inverted micelles
USE Reversed micelles
Inverted posture
USE Posture, Inverted
Inverters, Electric
USE Electric inverters
**Invesco Field at Mile High (Denver, Colo.)**
BT Stadiums—Colorado
Investigation, Welfare fraud
USE Welfare fraud investigation
Investigation into the Circumstances Surrounding the Death of Dr. David Kelly, Great Britain, 2003-2004
USE Hutton Inquiry, Great Britain, 2003-2004
**Investigations**
Here are entered works on the technique of investigations in general. Works dealing with investigations in a specific field are entered under specific subject headings, e.g. Criminal investigation; Structural failures--Investigation.
NT Accident investigation
Building failures—Investigation
Corporate internal investigations
Criminal investigation
Dam failures—Investigation
Discrimination in employment—Investigation
Fire investigation
Governmental investigations
Missing persons—Investigation
Occultism—Investigation
Parapsychology—Investigation
Sex discrimination in employment—Investigation
Sexual harassment—Investigation
Structural failures—Investigation
Investigations, Governmental
USE Governmental investigations
Investigative accounting
USE Forensic accounting
**Investigative reporting** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Reporting, Investigative
BT Reporters and reporting
**—Awards** *(May Subd Geog)*
**——Germany**
NT Whistleblower-Preis
**——United States**
NT Drew Pearson Prize for Investigative Reporting
Investigator Yashim (Fictitious character)
USE Yashim (Fictitious character : Goodwin)
Investigators, Government
USE Government investigators
Investigators, Insurance
USE Insurance investigators
Investigators, Medicolegal
USE Medicolegal investigators
Investigators, Private
USE Private investigators
Investing
USE Investments
**Investiture**
*[BX1198 (Church history)]*
BT Bishops
Catholic Church—Government
Church and state
Church polity
RT Consecration of bishops
**Investiture (Canon law)**
BT Canon law
**Investiture (Feudal law)**
BT Feudal law
Investment accounts, Social security individual
USE Social security individual investment accounts
Investment advisers
USE Investment advisors
Investment advisor and client
USE Investment advisor-client relationships
**Investment advisor-client relationships** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Client and investment advisor
Client-investment advisor relationships
Clients and investment advisors
Investment advisor and client
Investment advisors and clients
BT Interpersonal relations
**Investment advisors** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HG4621]*
UF Fund managers (Investment advisors)
Investment advisers *[Former heading]*
Investment counselors
Investment houses (Investment advisors)
Investment management firms
Money managers (Investment advisors)
BT Consultants
RT Financial planners
NT Commodity trading advisors
**—Malpractice** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Tort liability of investment advisors
BT Malpractice
**—Marketing**
UF Investment advisory services, Marketing of
Marketing of investment advisory services
**—United States**
NT African American investment advisors
Investment advisors, African American
USE African American investment advisors
Investment advisors and clients
USE Investment advisor-client relationships
Investment advisory services, Marketing of
USE Investment advisors—Marketing
**Investment analysis** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Analysis of investments
Analysis of securities
Security analysis
NT Option-adjusted spread analysis
Portfolio management
Technical analysis (Investment analysis)
Tobin's q
**—Computer programs**
Investment and saving
USE Saving and investment
**Investment bankers** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Bankers
**Investment banking** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HG4534]*
UF Banks and banking, Investment
Investment banks
BT Financial institutions
RT Securities
NT Syndicates (Finance)
Investment banks
USE Investment banking
Investment brokers
USE Stockbrokers
Investment casting
USE Precision casting
**Investment clubs** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HG4532]*
RT Mutual funds
Investment companies
USE Mutual funds
Small business investment companies
Investment counselors
USE Investment advisors
Investment guarantee insurance
USE Investment guaranty insurance
**Investment guaranty insurance** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HG4538.5-HG4538.52]*
UF Insurance, Investment guaranty *[Former heading]*
Investment guarantee insurance
Investment insurance
BT Insurance
**—Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Insurance law
Investment houses (Investment advisors)
USE Investment advisors
Investment in clean energy
USE Clean energy investment
Investment in forestry
USE Forestry investment
Investment in mineral resources
USE Mineral investment
Investment in real estate
USE Real estate investment
Investment insurance
USE Investment guaranty insurance
Investment management
USE Investments
Portfolio management
Investment management firms
USE Investment advisors
**Investment of public funds** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HJ3801]*
Here are entered works on investments or purchases of securities by governments to earn a return. Works on the expenditure of public funds for projects in the various sectors of the economy, such as agriculture, transportation, health, etc., in order to achieve economic and social development are entered under Public investments.
UF Public funds, Investment of
BT Finance, Public
Investments
Legal investments
RT Public investments
NT Sovereign wealth funds
**—Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
Investment recovery in industrial property
USE Surplus industrial property
Investment return
USE Rate of return
Investment securities
USE Securities
**Investment tax credit** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Capital investments
Depreciation allowances
Tax credits
NT Rehabilitation investment tax credit
**—Accounting**
NT Flow-through method (Accounting)
**—Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
Investment trusts
USE Mutual funds
Investment yield
USE Rate of return
**Investments** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HG4501-HG5993]*
UF Investing
Investment management
Portfolio
BT Finance
RT Disinvestment
Loans
Saving and investment
Speculation
NT Annuities
Antiques as an investment
Art as an investment
Art objects as an investment
Asset allocation
Bank investments
Capital investments
Charities—Investments
Clean energy investment
Coins as an investment
Collectibles as an investment
Cooperative societies—Investments
Credit unions—Investments
Diamonds as an investment
Financial institutions—Investments
Forestry investment
Futures
Gems as an investment
Glassware as an investment
Horse race betting as an investment
Institutional investments
Insurance companies—Investments
Investment of public funds
Investments, Foreign
Jewelry as an investment
Jouissance shares
Legal investments
Metals as an investment
Mineral investment
Mutual funds
Options (Finance)
Pension trusts—Investments
Pewter as an investment
Porcelain as an investment
Portfolio management
Postage stamps as an investment
Pottery as an investment
Prints as an investment
Private equity
Prospectus writing
Public investments
Race horses as an investment
Real estate investment
Religious institutions—Investments
Rugs, Oriental, as an investment
Securities

Sports cards as an investment
Tax lien certificates
Trading cards as an investment
University investments
Value investing
Violins as an investment
Wine as an investment
—**Effect of deflation on** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Deflation (Finance)
—**Effect of inflation on** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Inflation (Finance)
—**Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
—**Mathematical models**
*[HG4515.2]*
NT Capital assets pricing model
—**Mathematics**
*[HG4515.3]*
UF Mathematics of investment
BT Business mathematics
—**Moral and ethical aspects** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Corporate social investment
Ethical investments
Investments, Ethical
Investments, Socially responsible
Social investing
Socially responsible investments
—**Religious aspects**
——**Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**
—**Taxation** *(May Subd Geog)*
NT Capital gains tax
Tax shelters
——**Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
—**Developing countries**
Here are entered works on investments made in developing countries. Works on investments made by developing countries in other countries are entered under Investments, Developing country.
—**Islamic countries**
Here are entered works on investments made in Islamic countries. Works on investments made by Islamic countries in other countries are entered under Investments, Islamic country.
**Investments, American** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF American investments
—**Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
—**Taxation** *(May Subd Geog)*
——**Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
**Investments, Arab** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Arab investments
**Investments, Argentine** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Argentine investments
**Investments, Asian** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Asian investments
**Investments, Australian** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Australian investments
**Investments, Austrian** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Austrian investments
**Investments, Belgian** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Belgian investments
**Investments, Brazilian** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Brazilian investments
—**Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
**Investments, British** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF British investments
**Investments, Canadian** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Canadian investments
**Investments, Chilean** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Chilean investments
**Investments, Chinese** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Chinese investments
—**Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
**Investments, Colombian** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Colombian investments
**Investments, Czech** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Czech investments
**Investments, Danish** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Danish investments
**Investments, Developing country** *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on investments made by developing countries in other countries. Works on investments made in developing countries are entered under Investments--Developing countries.
UF Developing country investments
**Investments, Dutch** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Dutch investments
**Investments, East Asian** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF East Asian investments
**Investments, East European** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF East European investments
**Investments, East Indian** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF East Indian investments

Investments, Ethical
USE Investments—Moral and ethical aspects
**Investments, European** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF European investments
Investments, Filipino
USE Investments, Philippine
**Investments, Finnish** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Finnish investments
Investments, Fixed-income
USE Fixed-income securities
**Investments, Foreign** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HG4538]*
Here are entered general works on foreign investments. Works on foreign investments originating in an individual region or country are entered under Investments qualified by region or nationality, with further subdivision by place, if any, in which the investments are made, e.g. Investments, Japanese--United States.
UF Capital exports
Capital imports
FDI (Foreign direct investment)
Foreign direct investment
Foreign investment
Foreign investments
International investment
Offshore investments
Outward investments
BT Capital movements
Investments
SA *subdivision* Foreign ownership *under types of industries, e.g.* Construction industry--Foreign ownership
NT Absorptive capacity (Economics)
Corporations, Foreign
Debts, External
Export processing zones
Farms—Foreign ownership
Foreign licensing agreements
Investments, Foreign, and employment
Real property—Foreign ownership
Stocks—Foreign ownership
—**Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
—**Taxation** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Taxation of foreign investments
BT Income tax—Foreign income
——**Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
**Investments, Foreign, and employment** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Employment and foreign investments
RT Foreign trade and employment
BT Investments, Foreign
Labor supply
**Investments, Foreign (International law)**
BT International law
NT Calvo doctrine and clause
**Investments, French** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF French investments
—**Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
—**Taxation** *(May Subd Geog)*
——**Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
**Investments, German** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF German investments
—**Palestine**
NT Haavara
**Investments, Greek** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Greek investments
**Investments, Hong Kong** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Hong Kong investments
**Investments, Hungarian** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Hungarian investments
**Investments, Indic** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Indic investments
**Investments, Indonesian** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Indonesian investments
**Investments, Irish** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Irish investments
Investments, Islamic countries
USE Investments, Islamic country
**Investments, Islamic country** *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on investments made by Islamic countries in other countries. Works on investments made in Islamic countries are entered under Investments--Islamic countries.
UF Investments, Islamic countries *[Former heading]*
Islamic country investments
**Investments, Israeli** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Israeli investments
**Investments, Italian** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Italian investments

**Investments, Japanese** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Japanese investments
—**United States**
**Investments, Korean** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Korean investments
**Investments, Lesothan** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Investments, Lesotho *[Former heading]*
Lesothan investments
Investments, Lesotho
USE Investments, Lesothan
**Investments, Libyan** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Libyan investments
**Investments, Malaysian** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Malaysian investments
**Investments, Mexican** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Mexican investments
**Investments, Moroccan** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Moroccan investments
**Investments, New Zealand** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF New Zealand investments
**Investments, Norwegian** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Norwegian investments
**Investments, Pakistani** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Pakistani investments
**Investments, Panamanian** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Panamanian investments
**Investments, Philippine** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Filipino investments
Investments, Filipino
Philippine investments
**Investments, Polish** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Polish investments
**Investments, Portuguese** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Portuguese investments
Investments, Public
USE Public investments
**Investments, Puerto Rican** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Puerto Rican investments
**Investments, Russian** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Russian investments
—**Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
**Investments, Scandinavian** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Scandinavian investments
**Investments, Scottish** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Scottish investments
**Investments, Senegalese** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Senegalese investments
Investments, Singapore
USE Investments, Singaporean
**Investments, Singaporean** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Investments, Singapore *[Former heading]*
Singaporean investments
**Investments, Slovak** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Slovak investments
**Investments, Slovenian** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Slovenian investments
Investments, Socially responsible
USE Investments—Moral and ethical aspects
**Investments, South African** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF South African investments
**Investments, South Korean** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF South Korean investments
**Investments, Southeast Asian** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Southeast Asian investments
—**Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
**Investments, Soviet** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Soviet investments
**Investments, Spanish** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Spanish investments
**Investments, Swedish** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Swedish investments
**Investments, Swiss** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Swiss investments
**Investments, Taiwan** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Taiwan investments
—**Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
**Investments, Thai** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Thai investments
**Investments, Turkish** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Turkish investments
**Investments, Uruguayan** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Uruguayan investments
**Investments, Venezuelan** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Venezuelan investments
**Investments, West German** *(May Subd Geog)*
—**Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
**Investments (Canon law)**
BT Catholic Church—Finance
**Investments (Islamic law)** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Islamic law

**Investments (Jewish law)**
*[KBM1064]*
BT Jewish law
Investor-owned health facilities
USE Health facilities, Proprietary
Investor-owned hospitals
USE Hospitals, Proprietary
Investor-owned nursing homes
USE Nursing homes, Proprietary
Investor relations with corporations
USE Corporations—Investor relations
Investors
USE Capitalists and financiers
Stockholders
**Investors in People** *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on the British government's Investors in People initiative of industrial training and development.
UF IIP (Investors in People)
BT Employees—Training of
**Invincible Class (Aircraft carriers)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Aircraft carriers
**Invincible Class (Battle cruisers)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Battle cruisers
Inviscid approximation
USE Inviscid flow
**Inviscid flow**
UF Frictionless flow
Ideal flow
Inviscid approximation
Nonviscous flow
BT Fluid dynamics—Approximation methods
**Invisibility**
BT Optics
**Invisibility in motion pictures** *(Not Subd Geog)*
*[PN1995.9.159]*
BT Motion pictures
Invisible deposits
USE Disseminated deposits
Invisible exports
USE Invisible items of trade
Invisible imports
USE Invisible items of trade
**Invisible inks** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Security inks
Sympathetic inks
BT Ink
RT Writing, Invisible
**Invisible items of trade** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Invisible exports
Invisible imports
BT Balance of payments
Invisible military airplanes
USE Stealth aircraft
Invisible reweaving
USE Reweaving
Invisible tape
USE Transparent tape
**Invisible Web** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[ZA4237 (Information resources)]*
UF Deep Web
Deepnet
Hidden Web
BT World Wide Web
Invisible world
USE Powers (Christian theology)
Spirits
Invisible writing
USE Writing, Invisible
**Invitation cards** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Cards, Invitation
Invitations (Cards)
BT Social stationery
Invitations (Cards)
USE Invitation cards
Invitations (Evangelistic work)
USE Evangelistic invitations
**Invocation**
BT Prayer
**Invocation in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Invocation of angels
USE Angels—Cult
Invocation of Christian martyrs
USE Christian martyrs—Cult
Invocation of Christian saints
USE Christian saints—Cult
Invocation of martyrs
USE Martyrs—Cult
Invocation of saints
USE Saints—Cult
**Invoices** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HF5681.I7]*
UF Billing
Bills (Invoices)
BT Commercial documents
Shipment of goods
NT Consular invoices
Electronic invoices
**Involucre** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Inflorescences
Involuntary childlessness
USE Infertility
Involuntary memories
USE Involuntary memory
**Involuntary memory** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[BF378.I68]*
UF Involuntary memories
BT Memory
Involuntary nervous system
USE Autonomic nervous system
Involuntary resettlement
USE Forced migration
Involuntary smoking
USE Passive smoking
**Involuntary sterilization** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Castration of criminals and defectives *[Former heading]*
Compulsory sterilization
Eugenic sterilization
Sterilization, Eugenic *[Former heading]*
Sterilization of criminals and defectives *[Former heading]*
BT Involuntary treatment
Sterilization (Birth control)
RT Eugenics
Reproductive rights
**—Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Medical laws and legislation
**Involuntary treatment** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[R727.35]*
Here are entered works on the imposition of treatment or a therapeutic regime against a patient's will as may occur in the treatment of mental illness, substance abuse, or communicable diseases.
UF Coerced treatment
Coercive care
Coercive treatment
Compulsory treatment
Enforced treatment
Forced treatment
Treatment, Involuntary
BT Patients—Legal status, laws, etc.
Therapeutics
RT Informed consent (Medical law)
NT Civil commitment of sex offenders
Forced abortion
Involuntary sterilization
Mentally ill—Commitment and detention
**—Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Medical laws and legislation
**Involutes (Mathematics)**
*[QA557]*
BT Curves
Inversions (Geometry)
**Involutinidae** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QE772]*
UF Trocholinidae
BT Foraminifera, Fossil
Involvement, Bystander
USE Bystander effect
Involvement, Community
USE Political participation
Involvement (Philosophy)
USE Engagement (Philosophy)
**Inw (The Egyptian word)**
BT Egyptian language—Etymology
Inwater imaging
USE Underwater imaging systems
Inyai-Gadio-Bisorio language
USE Bisorio language
Inyaka Dam (South Africa)
USE Injaka Dam (South Africa)
Inyan Ceyoka Atonwan Site (Minn.)
USE Little Rapids Site (Minn.)
Inyanga (African people)
USE Nyanga (African people)
Inyanga National Park (Zimbabwe)
USE Nyanga National Park (Zimbabwe)
Inyart family
USE Enyart family
Inyawonga language
USE Yinhawangka language
Inyo, Mount (Calif.)
USE Blanco Mountain (Calif.)
Inyo brown towhee
USE Inyo California towhee
**Inyo California towhee** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL696.P2438 (Zoology)]*
UF Inyo brown towhee
Pipilo crissalis eremophilus
Pipilo fuscus eremophilus
BT California towhee
**Inyo Mountains (Calif.)**
BT Mountains—California
**Inyo National Forest (Calif. and Nev.)**
BT Forest reserves—California
Forest reserves—Nevada
National parks and reserves—California
National parks and reserves—Nevada
Inzad
USE Imzad
Inzhinernyĭ i˜a˜zyk algoritmi
USE INI˜A˜ZAL (Computer program language)
**Io (Satellite)**
*[QB404]*
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Jupiter I (Satellite)
BT Jupiter (Planet)—Satellites
NT Lerna Regio (Io)
Ra Patera (Io)
**—Geology**
BT Astrogeology
**—Surface**
UF Surface of Io
NT Maasaw Patera (Io)
Ruwa Patera (Io)
**—Volcanism**
BT Planetary volcanism
**—Volcanoes**
BT Planetary volcanoes
ʻIo (Bird)
USE Hawaiian hawk
**Io (Greek mythology)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Callithyia (Greek mythology)
BT Mythology, Greek
**Io (Greek mythology) in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Io (Mollusks)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL430.5.P5]*
BT Pleuroceridae
Iō-do
USE Socotra Rock
Iō-jima (Volcano Islands, Japan)
USE Iwo Jima (Volcano Islands, Japan)
**Ioan family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Ioanid Park (Bucharest, Romania)
USE Parcul Ion Voicu (Bucharest, Romania)
**Ioannina, Lake (Greece)**
UF Ioanninon Limni (Greece)
Janina, Lake (Greece)
Lake Ioannina (Greece)
Limnē Iōanninōn (Greece)
Pambotis, Lake (Greece)
Pamvótis, Lake (Greece)
Yannina, Lake (Greece)
BT Lakes—Greece
**Iōannina Island (Greece)**
UF Island of Iōannina (Greece)
Nisos tōn Iōanninōn (Greece)
BT Islands—Greece
Ioanninon Limni (Greece)
USE Ioannina, Lake (Greece)
Iocaste (Greek mythology)
USE Jocasta (Greek mythology)
**Iocus (The Latin word)**
BT Latin language—Etymology
**Iodanthus** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK495.C9]*
BT Cruciferae
**Iodates**
BT Iodine compounds
NT Lithium iodate
Ioder family
USE Yoder family
**Iodic acid** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Inorganic acids
Iodine compounds
Iodide incandescent lamps
USE Iodine incandescent lamps
Iodide of hydrogen
USE Hydriodic acid
**Iodide peroxidase** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Iodinase
Thyroid peroxidase
Thyroperoxidase

BT Organoiodine compounds
Peroxidase
**Iodides** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QD181.I1]*
BT Halides
Iodine compounds
NT Cesium iodide
Cuprous iodide
Iodobenzene
Potassium iodide
Silver iodide
Sodium iodide
Trifluoroiodomethane
Zirconium iodide
Iodimetry
USE Iodometry
Iodinase
USE Iodide peroxidase
Iodinated salt
USE Iodized salt
**Iodine** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QD181.I1 (Chemistry)]*
*[TP245.I6 (Chemical technology)]*
BT Halogens
NT Sandell-Kolthoff reaction
—**Analysis**
—**Isotopes** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QD181.I1]*
UF Radioactive iodine
Radioiodine
RT Radioiodination
——**Decay**
——**Half-life** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Half-life (Nuclear physics)
——**Therapeutic use** *(May Subd Geog)*
—**Spectra**
—**Therapeutic use** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RM666.I6]*
Iodine, Tamed
USE Iodophors
**Iodine bush** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK495.C46 (Botany)]*
UF Allenrolfea occidentalis
Burroweed (Allenrolfea)
California greasewood
Halostachys occidentalis
Iodinebush
BT Allenrolfea
**Iodine compounds** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QD181.I1 (General and inorganic chemistry)]*
*[QD412.I1 (Organometallic chemistry)]*
*[SB952.I6 (Pesticides)]*
*[TP245.I6 (Chemical technology)]*
BT Halogen compounds
NT Iodates
Iodic acid
Iodides
Iodized salt
Iodophors
Organoiodine compounds
—**Therapeutic use** *(May Subd Geog)*
**Iodine deficiency diseases** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RA645.I55 (Public health)]*
*[RC627.I63 (Internal medicine)]*
UF Iodine deficiency disorders
BT Trace element deficiency diseases
NT Cretinism
Goiter
Iodine deficiency disorders
USE Iodine deficiency diseases
Iodine in soils
USE Soils—Iodine content
**Iodine in the body** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QP535.I1]*
BT Body composition
**Iodine incandescent lamps** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Iodide incandescent lamps
BT Halogen incandescent lamps
**Iodine lasers**
BT Chemical lasers
Iodine organic compounds
USE Organoiodine compounds
Iodinebush
USE Iodine bush
**Iodized salt** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Iodinated salt
Salt, Iodinated
Salt, Iodized *[Former heading]*
BT Iodine compounds
Salt
Iõdo
USE Socotra Rock
Iodo-methane
USE Methyl iodide
**Iodobenzene** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Phenyl iodide
BT Benzene
Iodides
Organoiodine compounds
NT Iopentol
Metrizamide
**Iodochlorhydroxyquin** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Chinoform
Chloroiodoquin
Chloroiodoquine
Chlorojodochin
Clioquinol
Enteroquinol
Iodochlorohydroxyquinoline
Vioform *[Former heading]*
BT Antiparasitic agents
Hydroxyquinoline
Organoiodine compounds
—**Toxicology** *(May Subd Geog)*
NT Subacute myelooptic neuropathy
Iodochlorohydroxyquinoline
USE Iodochlorhydroxyquin
Iodocrase
USE Vesuvianite
**Iodoform** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Tri-iodomethane
Triiodomethane
BT Organoiodine compounds
Trihalomethanes
Iodomethane
USE Methyl iodide
**Iodometry**
UF Iodimetry
BT Chemistry, Analytic
Iodophor compounds
USE Iodophors
**Iodophors** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Iodine, Tamed
Iodophor compounds
Tamed iodine
BT Disinfection and disinfectants
Iodine compounds
Surface active agents
NT Povidone-iodine
Wescodyne (Trademark)
**Iodopsin**
BT Retina
Ioerger family
USE Joerger family
Ioglossus
USE Ptereleotris
**Iolaus (Greek mythology)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Mythology, Greek
Iolcus (Extinct city)
USE Iolkos (Extinct city)
**Iole (Greek mythology)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Mythology, Greek
Iolite
USE Cordierite
**Iolkos (Extinct city)**
UF Iolcus (Extinct city)
BT Extinct cities—Greece
Greece—Antiquities
Iolotan Oasis (Turkmen S.S.R.)
USE Iolotan Oasis (Turkmenistan)
**Iolotan Oasis (Turkmenistan)**
UF Iolotan Oasis (Turkmen S.S.R.) *[Former heading]*
Iolotanskiĭ oazis (Turkmenistan)
BT Oases—Turkmenistan
Iolotanskiĭ oazis (Turkmenistan)
USE Iolotan Oasis (Turkmenistan)
**IOLTA programs** *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on programs that allow lawyers and law firms to establish interest-bearing trust accounts for client funds that are so nominal in amount or that are expected to be held for so short a period of time that it is impractical to earn and account for income on individual deposits.
UF Interest on lawyers' trust account programs
Interest on trust accounts programs
IOTA programs
BT Trusts and trustees
Ioma Binandere (Papua New Guinean people)
USE Binandere (Papua New Guinean people)
Iomante
USE Iyomante
Iombe language
USE Yombe language (Congo and Angola)
Iomud horse
USE Yomud horse
**Ion accelerators**
*[QC787.L5]*
UF Accelerators, Ion
BT Linear accelerators
Particle accelerators
NT Heavy ion accelerators
**Ion acoustic waves**
UF Ion plasma waves
Ion waves
Ionic waves
BT Plasma waves
**Ion-atom collisions**
*[QC794.6.C6]*
UF Atom-ion collisions
Ion-atom interactions
BT Atoms
Collisions (Nuclear physics)
Ions
Ion-atom interactions
USE Ion-atom collisions
**Ion automobile** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Saturn automobile
**Ion beam lithography** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Ion bombardment—Industrial applications
Lithography
Ion beams
USE Ion bombardment
**Ion bombardment**
*[QC702.7.B65]*
UF Beams, Ion
Bombardment, Ion
Impact, Ion
Ion beams
Ion impact
Ionic bombardment
BT Collisions (Nuclear physics)
Ions
NT Focused ion beams
Ion implantation
Particle range (Nuclear physics)
—**Industrial applications** *(May Subd Geog)*
NT Ion beam lithography
Ion carriers
USE Ionophores
Ion chambers
USE Ionization chambers
**Ion channels**
*[QH603.I54]*
UF Channels, Ion
BT Biological transport, Active
Ion-permeable membranes
Membrane proteins
NT Calcium channels
Chloride channels
Potassium channels
Sodium channels
TRP channels
—**Effect of drugs on** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Drugs—Physiological effect
Ion columns
USE Meteor trails
**Ion cyclotron resonance spectrometry**
*[QD96.I54]*
UF Spectrometry, Ion cyclotron resonance
BT Cyclotron resonance
Mass spectrometry
Ion-electron collisions
USE Electron-ion collisions
Ion-electron interactions
USE Electron-ion collisions
Ion emission, Secondary
USE Secondary ion emission
**Ion exchange**
*[QD562.I63 (Chemistry)]*
*[TP156.I6 (Chemical engineering)]*
UF Base-exchange
Exchange adsorption
BT Exchange reactions
NT Charge transfer
Ion-permeable membranes
Metallurgy—Ion exchange process
Saline water conversion—Ion exchange process
Sephadex
Sewage—Purification—Ion exchange process
Water—Purification—Ion exchange process
**Ion exchange chromatography**
*[QD79.C453 (General analytical chemistry)]*
*[QP519.9.I54 (Biochemistry)]*
BT Chromatographic analysis

Ion exchange materials, Inorganic
USE Inorganic ion exchange materials
Ion exchange membranes
USE Ion-permeable membranes
**Ion exchange resins**
BT Gums and resins
**—Effect of temperature on** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Ion exchange resins, Effect of temperature on *[Former heading]*
USE Ion exchange resins—Effect of temperature on
**Ion flow dynamics**
*[QC717-QC717.5]*
UF Ionic flows
BT Electrodynamics
NT Ion swarms
Ion impact
USE Ion bombardment
**Ion implantation**
*[QC702.7.I55 (Ionization)]*
*[TS695.25 (Metal finishing)]*
UF Implantation, Ion
BT Ion bombardment
RT Ion plating
**Ion-ion collisions**
UF Ion-ion interactions
BT Collisions (Nuclear physics)
Ion-ion interactions
USE Ion-ion collisions
Ion microscopes
USE Field ion microscopes
Ion microscopy
USE Field ion microscopy
Ion mobility spectrometry
USE Ion mobility spectroscopy
**Ion mobility spectroscopy**
*[QD96.I]*
UF Chromatography, Plasma
IMS (Spectrum analysis)
Ion mobility spectrometry
Plasma chromatography
Spectrometry, Ion mobility
Spectroscopy, Ion mobility
BT Spectrum analysis
**Ion-molecule collisions**
UF Ion-molecule interactions
Molecule-ion collisions
Molecule-ion interactions
BT Collisions (Nuclear physics)
Ion-molecule interactions
USE Ion-molecule collisions
**Ion-permeable membranes**
UF Ion exchange membranes
Permeable membranes (Electrodialysis)
Permselective membranes
RT Electrodes, Ion selective
Electrodialysis
BT Ion exchange
Membranes (Technology)
NT Ion channels
Ion plasma waves
USE Ion acoustic waves
**Ion plating**
*[TS695.2]*
RT Cathode sputtering (Plating process)
Ion implantation
BT Metals—Finishing
Plating
Thin films
RT Vapor-plating
Ion power
USE Ion rockets
Ion propulsion
USE Ion rockets
**Ion pumps**
UF Getter-ion pumps
Penning pumps
Pumps, Ion
Sputter-ion pumps
BT Getters
Vacuum pumps
**—Effect of radiation on** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Radiation—Physiological effect
**Ion recombination**
*[QC702.7.R4]*
UF Dielectronic recombination
Electron-ion recombination
Recombination, Ion
Recombination of ions
BT Neutralization (Chemistry)
**Ion rockets**
*[TL783.63]*
UF Electrostatic propulsion systems
Ion power
Ion propulsion
Ionic propulsion
BT Direct energy conversion
Electric rocket engines
Ions
Rockets (Aeronautics)—Ionization phenomena
**—Propellant feed systems**
UF Propellant feed systems of ion rockets
Ion selective electrodes
USE Electrodes, Ion selective
Ion sensitive electrodes
USE Electrodes, Ion selective
**Ion sources** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QC702.3]*
UF Sources, Ion
BT Nuclear physics—Instruments
NT Electron cyclotron resonance sources
**Ion swarms**
*[QC702.7.I57]*
UF Swarms of ions
BT Ion flow dynamics
Ionic mobility
Transport theory
Ion trap mass spectrometry, Penning
USE Penning trap mass spectrometry
Ion trapping
USE Trapped ions
Ion Voicu Park (Bucharest, Romania)
USE Parcul Ion Voicu (Bucharest, Romania)
Ion waves
USE Ion acoustic waves
**Iona (Scotland)**
UF Icomkill (Scotland)
BT Islands—Scotland
Inner Hebrides (Scotland)
Ione, Hurricane, 1955
USE Hurricane Ione, 1955
**Ionia (Turkey and Greece)**
**Ionian Coast (Albania)**
BT Coasts—Albania
**Ionian Coast (Italy)**
BT Coasts—Italy
Ionian Islands (Greece)
NT Corfu Island (Greece)
Hagios Nikolaos Island (Greece)
Ithaca Island (Greece)
Kalamos Island (Greece)
Kastos Island (Greece)
Lefkas Island (Greece)
Megarísi (Greece)
Othonoi Island (Greece)
Paxos Island (Greece)
Zakynthos Island (Greece)
**—Description and travel**
UF Ionian Islands (Greece)—Description and travel—1981- *[Former heading]*
——1981-
USE Ionian Islands (Greece)—Description and travel
**—History**
*[DF901.I64-DF901.I66]*
**——1797-1815**
*[DF901.I642]*
**——1815-1864**
*[DF901.I65]*
Ionian Revolt, Greece, 499-494 B.C.
USE Greece—History—Ionian Revolt, 499-494 B.C.
**Ionian Sea**
UF Ionium Sea
Jonia Sea
Jonio Sea
Mar Jonio
Mare Ionium
BT Seas
**Ionians** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[DF136.I6]*
BT Ethnology—Greece
NT Architecture, Greek—Ukraine—Black Sea Lowland—Ionian influences
Art, Greek—Ionian influences
**Ionians in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Ionic bombardment
USE Ion bombardment
Ionic capitals (Architecture)
USE Capitals (Architecture), Ionic
Ionic columns
USE Columns, Ionic
**Ionic crystals**
**—Spectra**
**Ionic equilibrium**
UF Equilibrium, Ionic
BT Ionization
Ionic flows
USE Ion flow dynamics
**Ionic Greek dialect** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PA510-PA519]*
UF Greek dialect, Ionic
BT Greece—Languages
Greek language
**Ionic mobility**
UF Mobility of ions
BT Ions—Migration and velocity
NT Ion swarms
Trapped ions
Ionic polymerization
USE Addition polymerization
Ionic propulsion
USE Ion rockets
**Ionic solutions**
UF Solutions, Ionic
BT Ions
Solution (Chemistry)
NT Buffer solutions
**Ionic structure**
UF Ions—Structure
Structure, Ionic
Structure of ions
BT Chemical structure
Ionic therapy
USE Iontophoresis
Ionic trapping
USE Trapped ions
Ionic waves
USE Ion acoustic waves
Ionium Sea
USE Ionian Sea
**Ionization**
*[QC701.7-QC702.7 (Physics)]*
*[QD561-QD562 (Chemistry)]*
BT Scission (Chemistry)
NT Auger effect
Electron impact ionization
Inner-shell ionization
Ionic equilibrium
Photoionization
Rockets (Aeronautics)—Ionization phenomena
Scintillators
Stopping power (Nuclear physics)
Ionization, Atmospheric
USE Atmospheric ionization
Ionization, Meteoritic
USE Atmospheric ionization
Ionization by electron impact
USE Electron impact ionization
**Ionization chambers** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QC787.I6]*
UF Counting tubes
Ion chambers
RT Nuclear counters
BT Radioactivity—Instruments
NT Bubble chambers
Cloud chamber
Electret ionization chambers
Geiger-Müller counters
High pressure ionization chambers
Spark chamber
**Ionization constants**
*[QD561]*
UF Constants, Ionization
BT Physical constants
**—Measurement**
*[QD561]*
Ionization in rocketry
USE Rockets (Aeronautics)—Ionization phenomena
Ionization mass spectrometry, Electrospray
USE Electrospray ionization mass spectrometry
**Ionization of gases**
*[QC702-QC721]*
UF Gas ionisation
Gas ionization
Gases—Ionization
Gases, Ionization of
Jesse effect
BT Gases
NT Active nitrogen
Active oxygen
Atmospheric ionization
Breakdown voltage
Ionizing shock waves
Meteor trails
Photoionization of gases

**Ionized air**
UF Air, Ionized *[Former heading]*
BT Air
Ionized gases
**Ionized gases**
*[QC717.6-QC718.8]*
UF Gases, Ionized *[Former heading]*
BT Gases
NT H II regions (Astrophysics)
Ionized air
Plasma (Ionized gases)
**Ionizing radiation**
*[QC794.95-QC795.55 (Physics)]*
*[QH652 (Biology)]*
*[QP82.2.I53 (Physiology)]*
*[RA1231.R2 (Toxicology)]*
UF Radiation, Ionizing
BT Radiation
Radioactivity
NT Cosmic rays
Gamma rays
X-rays
**—Dosage** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Dosage of ionizing radiation
BT Ionizing radiation—Measurement
—Dose-effect relationship
USE Ionizing radiation—Dose-response relationship
**—Dose-response relationship**
UF Dose-effect relationship (Radiology)
Dose-response relationship (Radiology)
Ionizing radiation—Dose-effect relationship
**—Measurement**
*[QC795.42]*
NT Ionizing radiation—Dosage
**Ionizing shock waves**
*[QC718.5.H5]*
BT High temperature plasmas
Ionization of gases
Shock waves
**Ionograms**
BT Ionosphere—Research—Graphic methods
**Ionomers**
*[QD382.I45]*
BT Polymers
NT Dental glass ionomer cements
**Ionones**
*[QD305.A6]*
**Ionophores**
*[QP801.I55]*
UF Ion carriers
BT Biological transport
Cations—Metabolism
Cells—Permeability
Organic compounds
NT Amphotericin B
Crown ethers
Dinitrophenol
Gramicidins
Ionophoresis
USE Iontophoresis
**Ionosondes** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Ionospheric measuring apparatus
BT Radiosondes
NT Topside sounders
**Ionosphere** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QC881.2.I6]*
UF Heaviside layer
Kennelly-Heaviside layer
BT Atmosphere, Upper
NT F region
Heliosphere (Ionosphere)
Ionospheric electron density
Lower ionosphere
Outer planets—Ionospheres
Planets—Ionospheres
Polar ionosphere
Radio auroras
**—Observations**
NT Ionosphere—Rocket observations
**—Research** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Ionospheric research *[Former heading]*
NT Artificial satellites in ionospheric research
ISIS-II (Artificial satellite)
**——Graphic methods**
NT Ionograms
**—Rocket observations**
UF Rocket observations of the ionosphere
BT Ionosphere—Observations
Ionospheres, Outer planetary
USE Outer planets—Ionospheres
**Ionospheric critical frequencies**
UF Critical frequencies, Ionospheric
Penetration frequencies, Ionospheric
BT F region
Ionospheric radio wave propagation
Radio frequency
Ionospheric disturbances, Sudden
USE Sudden ionospheric disturbances
**Ionospheric drift**
UF Drift, Ionospheric
BT Geomagnetism
Radio meteorology
NT Equatorial electrojet
**Ionospheric electron density** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Electron density, Ionospheric
BT Electrons
Ionosphere
**Ionospheric forecasting** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QC881.2.I6]*
UF Forecasting, Ionospheric
BT Weather forecasting
NT SOTAS (Artificial satellite)
Ionospheric measuring apparatus
USE Ionosondes
**Ionospheric radio wave absorption** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QC973.4.I6]*
UF Radio wave absorption in the ionosphere
BT Radio meteorology
**Ionospheric radio wave propagation**
*[QC973.4.I6]*
BT Radio meteorology
Radio wave propagation
NT Ionospheric critical frequencies
Maximum usable frequency (Radio)
VLF emissions
Ionospheric research
USE Ionosphere—Research
**Ionospheric sounds**
BT Sounds
**Ionospheric storms** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Storms, Ionospheric
BT Atmospheric electricity
**Ions**
*[QC702-QC702.7 (Physics)]*
*[QD561-QD562 (Electrochemistry)]*
BT Intermediates (Chemistry)
Matter—Properties
Physics
Solution (Chemistry)
RT Electrolysis
Electrons
NT Anions
Aqua ions
Bromide ions
Carbanions
Cations
Cloud chamber
Complex ions
Crystalline electric field
Electric discharges through gases
Heavy ions
Helium ions
Ion-atom collisions
Ion bombardment
Ion rockets
Ionic solutions
Magnetic ions
Metal ions
Multiply charged ions
Secondary ion emission
Space charge
Thermionic emission
Trapped ions
Ylides
**—Migration and velocity**
*[QD561]*
UF Migration of ions
BT Chemistry, Physical and theoretical
NT Ionic mobility
Superionic conductors
**—Scattering**
BT Scattering (Physics)
**—Spectra**
—Structure
USE Ionic structure
Iontherapy
USE Iontophoresis
**Iontophoresis**
*[RK320.I5 (Dental therapeutics)]*
*[RM884 (Therapeutics)]*
UF Electroionic therapy
Galvanoionization
Ionic therapy
Ionophoresis
Iontherapy
BT Electrophoresis
Electrotherapeutics
IOP/Tempel 2 (Comet)
USE Tempel 2 comet
**Iopentol**
BT Iodobenzene
Nonionic contrast media
**Iordanov family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
IOS imaging
USE Intrinsic optical imaging
**Ios Island (Greece)**
UF Nio Island (Greece)
Nios Island (Greece)
Nisos Ios (Greece)
BT Islands—Greece
Kyklades (Greece)
**Iosegun Lake (Alta.)**
BT Lakes—Alberta
IoT (Computer networks)
USE Internet of things
IOTA programs
USE IOLTA programs
**Iotichthys** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL638.C94 (Zoology)]*
BT Cyprinidae
NT Least chub
Iotichthys phlegethontis
USE Least chub
**Iotov family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Iowa**
**—Antiquities**
NT Allen Fan Site (Iowa)
Brewster Site (Iowa)
Chan-ya-ta Site (Iowa)
Cherokee Sewer Site (Iowa)
Cowan Site (Iowa)
DeCamp Site (Iowa)
Dixon Site (Iowa)
Milford Site (Iowa)
Mill Creek culture
Rainbow Site (Iowa)
Sny Magill Mound Group Site (Iowa)
West Des Moines Site (Iowa)
**—Capital and capitol**
NT Iowa State Capitol (Des Moines, Iowa)
Old Capitol (Iowa City, Iowa)
**—Description and travel**
UF Iowa—Description and travel—To 1846 *[Former heading]*
Iowa—Description and travel—1846-1950 *[Former heading]*
Iowa—Description and travel—1951-1980 *[Former heading]*
Iowa—Description and travel—1981- *[Former heading]*
——To 1846
USE Iowa—Description and travel
——1846-1950
USE Iowa—Description and travel
——1951-1980
USE Iowa—Description and travel
——1981-
USE Iowa—Description and travel
**——Poetry**
**—History**
*[F616-F630]*
**——Civil War, 1861-1865**
*[E507]*
**Iowa Class (Battleships)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Battleships
**Iowa darter** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL638.P4 (Zoology)]*
UF Etheostoma exile
BT Etheostoma
**Iowa Great Lakes (Iowa)**
UF Great Lakes (Iowa)
BT Lakes—Iowa
**Iowa Indian Reservation (Kan. and Neb.)**
UF Iowa Reservation (Kan. and Neb.)
BT Indian reservations—Kansas
Indian reservations—Nebraska
**Iowa Indian Reservation (Okla.)**
UF Iowa Reservation (Okla.)
Iowa Reserve (Okla.)
BT Indian reservations—Oklahoma
**Iowa Indians** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[E99.I6]*
UF Ioway Indians

**Iowa Indians** *(Continued)*
BT Indians of North America—Great Plains
Siouan Indians
**—Treaties**
**Iowa language** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PM1376]*
UF Ioway language
Maskoutens language
Nadouessioux language
Pahodja language
BT Great Plains—Languages
Siouan languages
Iowa moonwort
USE Botrychium campestre
**Iowa picture interpretation test**
UF Picture interpretation test, Iowa
BT Picture interpretation tests
Projective techniques
Iowa Reservation (Kan. and Neb.)
USE Iowa Indian Reservation (Kan. and Neb.)
Iowa Reservation (Okla.)
USE Iowa Indian Reservation (Okla.)
Iowa Reserve (Okla.)
USE Iowa Indian Reservation (Okla.)
**Iowa River, South Fork (Iowa)**
UF South Fork, Iowa River (Iowa)
BT Rivers—Iowa
**Iowa River, South Fork, Watershed (Iowa)**
BT Watersheds—Iowa
**Iowa River (Iowa)**
BT Rivers—Iowa
Iowa River Valley (Iowa)
USE Iowa Valley (Iowa)
**Iowa River Watershed (Iowa)**
BT Watersheds—Iowa
**Iowa State Capitol (Des Moines, Iowa)**
UF State Capitol (Des Moines, Iowa)
BT Iowa—Capital and capitol
**Iowa Tests of Basic Skills**
*[LB3060.33.I68]*
UF ITBS (Achievement tests)
BT Achievement tests—Iowa
**Iowa Tests of Educational Development**
BT Educational tests and measurements
**Iowa Valley (Iowa)**
UF Iowa River Valley (Iowa)
BT Valleys—Iowa
Ioway Indians
USE Iowa Indians
Ioway language
USE Iowa language
Iōzan Funbogun (Kaminokuni-chō, Japan)
USE Iōzan Site (Kaminokuni-chō, Japan)
**Iōzan Site (Kaminokuni-chō, Japan)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Iōzan Funbogun (Kaminokuni-chō, Japan)
BT Japan—Antiquities
IP (Intellectual property)
USE Intellectual property
IP (Psychology)
USE Impostor phenomenon
IP Multicast
USE Multicasting (Computer networks)
IP Multicasting
USE Multicasting (Computer networks)
IP multimedia subsystem
USE Internet Protocol multimedia subsystem
IP Securing Protocol (Computer network protocol)
USE IPSec (Computer network protocol)
IP telephony
USE Internet telephony
IPA agents (Computer software)
USE Intelligent personal assistants (Computer software)
**IPA Effectiveness Awards** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Institute of Practitioners in Advertising Effectiveness Awards
BT Marketing—Awards
Ipacarai, Lago (Paraguay)
USE Ypacaraí, Lake (Paraguay)
Ipacaray, Laguna (Paraguay)
USE Ypacaraí, Lake (Paraguay)
**iPad (Computer)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Apple iPad (Computer)
BT Apple computer
Tablet computers
**iPAQ (Pocket computer)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Pocket computers
Ipari Island (Vanuatu)
USE Tanna Island (Vanuatu)
IPAs (Computer software)
USE Intelligent personal assistants (Computer software)
IPAs (Medical care)
USE Independent practice associations (Medical care)
**IPAT anxiety scale**
*[RC531]*
BT Anxiety—Testing
Psychiatric rating scales
**IPAT depression scale**
*[RC537]*
BT Depression, Mental—Diagnosis
Psychiatric rating scales
IPC (Personality test)
USE Index of Personality Characteristics
IPCDPH (Fungicide)
USE Iprodione
IPDE (Psychological test)
USE International Personality Disorder Examination
IPE (Interprofessional education)
USE Interprofessional education
**Ipecac (Drug)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RM666.I7]*
UF Brazilian ipecac (Drug)
Ipecacuanha *[Former heading]*
Ipecacuanha (Drug)
BT Emetics
Expectorants
Plant extracts
NT Emetine
Ipecac (Plant)
USE Cephaelis ipecacuanha
Ipecacuanha
USE Ipecac (Drug)
Ipecacuanha (Drug)
USE Ipecac (Drug)
Ipecacuanha (Plant)
USE Cephaelis ipecacuanha
Ipecine
USE Emetine
**İpekçi family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Ipeľ River (Czechoslovakia and Hungary)
USE Ipeľ River (Slovakia and Hungary)
**Ipeľ River (Slovakia and Hungary)**
UF Eipel River (Slovakia and Hungary)
Ipeľ River (Czechoslovakia and Hungary) *[Former heading]*
Ipoly River (Slovakia and Hungary)
BT Rivers—Hungary
Rivers—Slovakia
**Ipeľ River Valley (Slovakia and Hungary)**
BT Valleys—Hungary
Valleys—Slovakia
**Ipeľ River Watershed (Slovakia and Hungary)**
BT Watersheds—Hungary
Watersheds—Slovakia
Ipeñarrieta, Palacio de (Urretxu, Spain)
USE Palacio Corral-Ipeñarrieta (Urretxu, Spain)
Ipewi Indians
USE Kreen-Akarore Indians
IPGs (Interactive program guides)
USE Electronic program guides (Television)
Iphegenia (Mollusks)
USE Iphigenia (Mollusks)
**Iphigena** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL430.5.C57]*
BT Clausiliidae
NT Iphigena latestriata
**Iphigena latestriata** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL430.5.C57]*
BT Iphigena
**Iphigenia (Mollusks)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL430.7.D65]*
UF Ephigenia (Mollusks)
Fischeria
Iphegenia (Mollusks)
Profischeria
BT Donacidae
**Iphitus (Greek mythology)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Mythology, Greek
**iPhone (Smartphone)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Apple iPhone (Smartphone)
BT Smartphones
**—Mobile apps** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Mobile apps
Ipidae
USE Scolytidae
Ipil-ipil
USE Lead tree
Ipili (Papua New Guinea people)
USE Ipili (Papua New Guinean people)
**Ipili (Papua New Guinean people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Ipili (Papua New Guinea people) *[Former heading]*
Ipili-Paiela (Papua New Guinean people)
Ipili-Payala (Papua New Guinean people)
BT Ethnology—Papua New Guinea
Papuans
**Ipili language** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Papua New Guinea—Languages
Papuan languages
Ipili-Paiela (Papua New Guinean people)
USE Ipili (Papua New Guinean people)
Ipili-Payala (Papua New Guinean people)
USE Ipili (Papua New Guinean people)
Ipili songs
USE Songs, Ipili
Ípiros (Greece and Albania)
USE Epirus (Greece and Albania)
Ipitinere Indians
USE Amahuaca Indians
Ipitineri language
USE Amahuaca language
**Ipiutak Site (Point Hope, Alaska)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
BT Alaska—Antiquities
**Ipixuna River (Brazil)**
BT Rivers—Brazil
**IPL (Computer program language)**
UF Information processing language (Computer program language)
BT List processing (Electronic computers)
Mathematical linguistics
IPM (Integrated pest management)
USE Pests—Integrated control
IPN (Polymers)
USE Polymer networks
Ipnum
USE Leptochloa
**iPod (Digital music player)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Digital music players
Portable media players
**iPod touch (Digital music player)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Digital music players
Portable media players
Ipogeo degli Aureli (Rome, Italy)
USE Hypogeum of the Aurelii (Rome, Italy)
Ipogeo dei Volumni (Italy)
USE Hypogeum of the Volumni (Italy)
**Ipogeo Varrese (Canosa di Puglia, Italy)**
UF Tomba Varrese (Canosa di Puglia, Italy)
Varrese Tomb (Canosa di Puglia, Italy)
BT Tombs—Italy
Ipoly River (Slovakia and Hungary)
USE Ipeľ River (Slovakia and Hungary)
Ipomaea
USE Ipomoea
Ipomea
USE Ipomoea
**Ipomoea** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK495.C78 (Botany)]*
UF Batates
Bonanox
Calonyction
Ipomaea
Ipomea
Pharbitis
Quamoclit
BT Convolvulaceae
NT Ipomoea aquatica
Ipomoea pes-caprae
Japanese morning glory
Moonflower
Sweet potatoes
Ipomoea alba
USE Moonflower
**Ipomoea aquatica** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK495.C78 (Botany)]*
UF Aquatic morning glory
Chinese morning glory
Chinese spinach
Swamp cabbage
Swamp morning glory
Water convolvulus
Water spinach
BT Ipomoea
Ipomoea batatas
USE Sweet potatoes
Ipomoea imperialis
USE Japanese morning glory
Ipomoea nil
USE Japanese morning glory

**Ipomoea pes-caprae** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK495.C78]*
UF Soilbind morning glory
BT Ipomoea
Morning glories
Ipomoea sidaefolia
USE Rivea corymbosa
**Iponemus** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL458.2.T3]*
UF Moseria
BT Tarsonemidae
IPOs (Securities)
USE Going public (Securities)
Ippenburg Castle (Bad Essen, Germany)
USE Schloss Ippenburg (Bad Essen, Germany)
Ippenburg Palace (Bad Essen, Germany)
USE Schloss Ippenburg (Bad Essen, Germany)
Ipperwash Park (Ont.)
USE Ipperwash Provincial Park (Ont.)
**Ipperwash Provincial Park (Ont.)**
UF Ipperwash Park (Ont.)
BT Parks—Ontario
**Ippodromo Valentinia (Pontecagnano, Italy)**
UF Valentinia, Ippodromo (Pontecagnano, Italy)
BT Racetracks (Horse racing)—Italy
**Ipriflavone** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Isoflavones
Phytoestrogens
Iprodine
USE Iprodione
Iprodion
USE Iprodione
Iprodiona
USE Iprodione
**Iprodione**
UF Anfor (Trademark)
Chipco 26019 (Trademark)
Glycophen anphor
Glycophene
IPCDPH (Fungicide)
Iprodine
Iprodion
Iprodiona
Promidione
Rovral (Trademark)
Rovrol (Trademark)
RP-26019 (Fungicide)
BT Fungicides
Hydantoin
Imidazoles
**Ips** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL596.S35 (Zoology)]*
BT Bark beetles
Scolytidae
NT California five-spined ips
Ips avulsus
Ips calligraphus
Ips confusus
Ips curvidens
Ips grandicollis
Ips radiatae
Ips typographus
Pine engraver
**Ips avulsus** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL596.S35 (Zoology)]*
UF Pine engraver, Small southern
Small southern pine engraver
Southern pine engraver, Small
BT Ips
**Ips calligraphus** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL596.S35 (Zoology)]*
UF Bostrichus chloroticus
Bostrichus conformis
Bostrichus exesus
Ips ponderosae
Six-spined engraver
Tomicus calligraphus
Tomicus interstitialis
Tomicus praemorsus
BT Ips
Ips chagnoni
USE Ips grandicollis
**Ips confusus** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL596.S35]*
UF Pine engraver, Pinyon
Pinyon ips
Pinyon pine engraver
BT Ips
**Ips curvidens** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL596.S35]*
BT Ips
**Ips grandicollis** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL596.S35 (Zoology)]*
UF Bostrichus pini
Ips chagnoni
Pine engraver, Southern
Southern pine engraver
Tomicus cacographus
BT Ips
Ips paraconfusus
USE California five-spined ips
Ips pini
USE Pine engraver
Ips ponderosae
USE Ips calligraphus
**Ips radiatae** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL596.S35]*
UF Monterey pine engraver
BT Ips
Ips spinosus
USE Pityogenes chalcographus
**Ips typographus** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL596.S35]*
BT Ips
Ipsara Island (Greece)
USE Psara Island (Greece)
**IPSec (Computer network protocol)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TK5105.567]*
UF IP Securing Protocol (Computer network protocol)
BT Computer network protocols
Computer networks—Security measures
Ipsher family
USE Absher family
Ipsipile (Greek mythology)
USE Hypsipyle (Greek mythology)
IPSL (Indopakistan Sign Language)
USE Indopakistan Sign Language
**Ipson family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
IPSRT (Psychotherapy)
USE Interpersonal and social rhythm therapy
**Ipswich Bay (Mass.)**
BT Bays—Massachusetts
Ipswich Chantry (Ipswich, England)
USE Chantry Park (Ipswich, England)
**Ipswich River (Mass.)**
BT Rivers—Massachusetts
**Ipswich River Watershed (Mass.)**
BT Watersheds—Massachusetts
IPT (Interpersonal psychotherapy)
USE Interpersonal psychotherapy
Ipuricoto Indians
USE Puricoto Indians
**Ipurina Indians** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Apurinã Indians
BT Arawak Indians
Indians of South America—Brazil
**Ipurina language** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PM6229]*
UF Apurima language
Apurina language
Hypurina language
Ipurinan language
Jupurina language
Kangite language
Kangiti language
Kangütü language
Kankiti language
Popengare language
BT Arawakan languages
Brazil—Languages
Ipurinan language
USE Ipurina language
Ipurucotó Indians
USE Puricoto Indians
IPV (Intimate partner violence)
USE Intimate partner violence
IPY, 1882-1883
USE International Polar Year, 1882-1883
IPY, 2007-2008
USE International Polar Year, 2007-2008
IQ (Intelligence quotient)
USE Intelligence levels
IQ tests
USE Intelligence tests
**Iqar'iyen (Berber people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[DT313.3.I65]*
UF Guelaia (Berber people)
BT Berbers
Ethnology—Morocco
**Iqbāl family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
IQs (Fishing quotas)
USE Individual fishing quotas
Iqtā' (Islamic law)
USE Land grants (Islamic law)
**Iquique, Battle of, Iquique, Chile, 1879**
UF Iquique (Chile), Battle of, 1879 *[Former heading]*
BT War of the Pacific, 1879-1884—Campaigns—Chile
Iquique (Chile), Battle of, 1879
USE Iquique, Battle of, Iquique, Chile, 1879
**Iquique Bay (Chile)**
UF Bahía de Iquique (Chile)
Puerto de Iquique (Chile)
Rada de Iquique (Chile)
BT Bays—Chile
Iquita Indians
USE Iquito Indians
Iquita language
USE Iquito language
**Iquito Indians** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[F3430.1.I68]*
UF Amacacore Indians
Hamacore Indians
Ikito Indians
Iquita Indians
Puca-uma Indians
Quiturran Indians
BT Indians of South America—Peru
**Iquito language** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Amacacore language
Hamacore language
Ikito language
Iquita language
Puca-uma language
Quiturran language
BT Indians of South America—Peru—Languages
Peru—Languages
Iqwaye (Papua New Guinean people)
USE Yagwoia (Papua New Guinean people)
**'Ir (The Hebrew word)**
BT Hebrew language—Etymology
**Ir genes** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QR184.4]*
UF Class II genes
Immune response genes
BT Genes
Immunogenetics
RT Immune response—Regulation
NT Ia antigens
Immunoglobulin genes
Ir-Shemesh (Extinct city)
USE Bet-Shemesh (Extinct city)
'Ira, Tel (Israel)
USE 'Ira Site (Israel)
Ira, Ngāti (New Zealand people : Te Whakatōhea)
USE Ngāti Ira (New Zealand people : Te Whakatōhea)
Ira, Te Whakatōhea, Ngāti (New Zealand people)
USE Ngāti Ira (New Zealand people : Te Whakatōhea)
IRA Hunger Strike, Northern Ireland, 1981
USE Irish Hunger Strike, Northern Ireland, 1981
**'Ira Site (Israel)**
*[DS110.I68]*
UF 'Ira, Tel (Israel)
Khirbet Ghara (Israel)
Tel 'Ira (Israel)
BT Israel—Antiquities
**Iracara Mountains (Venezuela)**
UF Sierra de Iracara (Venezuela)
BT Mountains—Venezuela
**Iracema (Fictitious character : Alcenar)**
*(Not Subd Geog)*
**Iradi family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Irago Strait (Japan)**
UF Irago-suidō (Japan)
BT Straits—Japan
Irago-suidō (Japan)
USE Irago Strait (Japan)
**Iragorri family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Irahqkiah (Papua New Guinean people)
USE Awa (Papua New Guinean people)
**Irahutu language** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Arguni Bay language
Irarutu language
Irutu language
Kaitero language
Kasira language
BT Indonesia—Languages
Melanesian languages
Iraj Proteus (Fictitious character)
USE Proteus, Iraj (Fictitious character)

Irakehu, Kāti (New Zealand people)
USE Kāti Irakehu (New Zealand people)
Irakov (African people)
USE Iraqw (African people)
Iram Wadi (Jordan)
USE Ram Wadi (Jordan)
**Iramba (African people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Nilamba (African people)
Nyilamba (African people)
BT Ethnology—Tanzania
Iramba language
USE Nilamba language
**Iran**
**—Antiquities**
NT Abdul Hosein Tepe (Iran)
Ali Sadr Cave (Iran)
Anahita Temple (Kangāvar, Iran)
Anshan (Extinct city)
Architecture, Safavid
Arjān (Extinct city)
Bakun, Tall-e (Iran)
Bani Surmah Site (Iran)
Bīshāpūr (Extinct city)
Bisutun Site (Iran)
Chogha Bonut Site (Iran)
Chogha Mish Site (Iran)
Dīnavar (Extinct city)
Djub-i Gauhar Site (Iran)
Dur-Untash (Extinct city)
Estakhr (Extinct city)
Farrokhabad, Tepe (Iran)
Ganj Dareh Site (Iran)
Ghabristan, Tepe (Iran)
Ghubayrā Site (Iran)
Godin Tepe (Iran)
Gul Khanan Murdah Site (Iran)
Haft Tepe (Iran)
Hajji Firuz Tepe (Iran)
Hasanlu Site (Iran)
Hissar Tepe (Iran)
Jani Site (Iran)
Kara Tepe (Iran)
Marlik Site (Iran)
Nush-i Jan Site (Iran)
Pasargadae (Extinct city)
Pūskān Site (Iran)
Qaṣr-i Abū Naṣr Site (Iran)
Sarab Site (Iran)
Shahdad Site (Iran)
Shāh′dizh (Iran)
Shahr-i-Sokta Site (Iran)
Sheikh-e Abad Site (Iran)
Sīrāf (Extinct city)
Siyalk, Tepe (Iran)
Susa (Extinct city)
Tāq-e Bostān Site (Iran)
Tol-e Baši Site (Iran)
Vakilabad Mound (Iran)
Wall of Gorgan (Iran)
War Kabud Site (Iran)
Yahya, Tepe (Iran)
**—Civilization**
*[DS266-DS267]*
NT Albania—Civilization—Iranian influences
Art, Ancient—Iranian influences
Arts, Pakistani—Iranian influences
Asia—Civilization—Iranian influences
Civilization—Iranian influences
Civilization, Arab—Iranian influences
English literature—Iranian influences
Greece—Civilization—Iranian influences
Gujarati literature—Iranian influences
Illumination of books and manuscripts, Indic—Iranian influences
Illumination of books and manuscripts, Turkish—Iranian influences
India—Civilization—Iranian influences
Islamic civilization—Iranian influences
Japan—Civilization—Iranian influences
Mediterranean Region—Civilization—Iranian influences
Spain—Civilization—Iranian influences
**——To 640**
**——French influences**
BT France—Civilization
**——German influences**
BT Germany—Civilization
**——Greek influences**
BT Greece—Civilization
**——Japanese influences**
BT Japan—Civilization
**——Mediterranean influences**
BT Mediterranean Region—Civilization
——Occidental influences
USE Iran—Civilization—Western influences
**——Roman influences**
BT Rome—Civilization
**——Study and teaching** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Iranian studies *[Former heading]*
**——Western influences**
UF Iran—Civilization—Occidental influences *[Former heading]*
BT Civilization, Western
**—Description and travel**
UF Iran—Description and travel—1979- *[Former heading]*
——1979-
USE Iran—Description and travel
**—Economic conditions**
*[HC471-HC480]*
**——1918-**
**——1945-1979**
**——1979-1997**
**——1997-**
**—Foreign relations** *(May Subd Geog)*
**——To 640**
**——1794-1925**
**——1925-1941**
*[DS316.8]*
**——1941-1979**
*[DS316.8]*
**——1979-1997**
*[DS318.83]*
**——1997-**
**——United States**
NT Iran Hostage Crisis, 1979-1981
**—History**
*[DS270-DS318]*
**——To 640**
NT Avarayr, Battle of, Iran, 451
Greece—History—Persian Wars, 500-449 B.C.
Greece—History—Expedition of Cyrus, 401 B.C.
Mazdakism
Qādisīyah, Battle of, Iraq, 637
**——Macedonian Conquest, 334-325 B.C.**
UF Macedonian Conquest, Iran, 334-325 B.C.
NT Gaugamela, Battle of, Iraq, 331 B.C.
Granicus, Battle of the, Turkey, 334 B.C.
Issus, Battle of, Turkey, 333 B.C.
**——640-1256**
*[DS288.3-DS288.9]*
NT Buwayhids
Ghaznevids
Nahāvand, Battle of, Nahāvand, Iran, 642
Samanid dynasty, 9th-10th centuries
Seljuks
Ṭāhirids
Ziyarid dynasty
**——640-1500**
*[DS288-DS289.8]*
**——640-**
UF Iran—History—Medieval and modern, 640- *[Former heading]*
——Medieval and modern, 640-
USE Iran—History—640-
**——1256-1500**
*[DS288.95-DS289.8]*
NT Ilkhanid dynasty
Jalāyirids
Muzaffarids
Salghurid dynasty
Timurids
**——16th-18th centuries**
**——Ṣafavid dynasty, 1501-1736**
UF Ṣafavid dynasty, Iran, 1501-1736
NT Chaldiran, Battle of, Turkey, 1514
——Kajar dynasty, 1794-1925
USE Iran—History—Qajar dynasty, 1794-1925
**——Qajar dynasty, 1794-1925**
*[DS298-DS316]*
UF Iran—History—Kajar dynasty, 1794-1925
Iran—History—19th century *[Former heading]*
Qajar dynasty, Iran, 1794-1925
NT Fort Tabarsi, Battle of, Bābul, Iran, 1848-1849
Iran—History—Jangalī movement, 1914-1921
——19th century
USE Iran—History—Qajar dynasty, 1794-1925
**——War with Great Britain, 1856-1857**
*[DS307.5]*
BT Great Britain—History—Victoria, 1837-1901
**——20th century**
**——1905-1911**
*[DS313]*
——Constitutionalist movement of Gīlān, 1914-1921
USE Iran—History—Jangalī movement, 1914-1921
——Jangal movement, 1914-1921
USE Iran—History—Jangalī movement, 1914-1921
**——Jangalī movement, 1914-1921**
UF Constitutionalist movement of Gīlān, Iran, 1914-1921
Iran—History—Constitutionalist movement of Gīlān, 1914-1921
Iran—History—Jangal movement, 1914-1921
Iran—History—Jungle movement, 1914-1921
Jangal movement, Iran, 1914-1921
Jangalī movement, Iran, 1914-1921
Jungle movement, Iran, 1914-1921
BT Iran—History—Qajar dynasty, 1794-1925
——Jungle movement, 1914-1921
USE Iran—History—Jangalī movement, 1914-1921
**——Coup d'état, 1921**
*[DS315.4]*
BT Coups d'état—Iran
**——Pahlavi dynasty, 1925-1979**
*[DS316.2-DS316.9]*
**——Mohammad Reza Pahlavi, 1941-1979**
*[DS318-DS318.7]*
UF Iran—History—Mohammed Reza Pahlavi, 1941-1979 *[Former heading]*
NT Anglo-Iranian Oil Dispute, 1951-1954
——Mohammed Reza Pahlavi, 1941-1979
USE Iran—History—Mohammad Reza Pahlavi, 1941-1979
**——Coup d'état, 1953**
*[DS318.6]*
UF Ajax, Operation, 1953
Operation Ajax, 1953
BT Anglo-Iranian Oil Dispute, 1951-1954
Coups d'état—Iran
**——1979-1997**
*[DS318.72-DS318.85]*
NT Iran-Iraq War, 1980-1988
**——Revolution, 1979**
UF Iranian Revolution, Iran, 1979
Islamic Revolution, Iran, 1979
**——1997-**
*[DS318.9]*
NT Iran—History—Election protests, 2009
**——Election protests, 2009**
BT Iran—History—1997-
**—In the Bible**
*[BS680.I65]*
UF Iran in the Bible *[Former heading]*
**—In the Hadith**
UF Iran in the Hadith
BT Hadith
**—In the Qur'an**
*[BP134.I72]*
UF Iran in the Koran *[Former heading]*
Iran in the Qur'an *[Former heading]*
**—Kings and rulers**
NT Achaemenid dynasty, 559-330 B.C.
Afsharid dynasty
Arsacid dynasty, 247 B.C.-224 A.D.
Ilkhanid dynasty
Musafirid dynasty
Pahlavi dynasty, 1925-1979
Saffārid dynasty
Salghurid dynasty
Samanid dynasty, 9th-10th centuries
Zand dynasty
Ziyarid dynasty
**—Languages**
Here are entered works on the various languages spoken in Iran. Works on the languages belonging to the Iranian group of the Indo-

European language family are entered under Iranian languages.
NT Afshar dialect
Avestan language
Bakhtiari language
Brahui language
Daylami language
Gilaki language
Gurani language
Hazaragi language
Laki language (Iran)
Māzandarānī language
Natanzi language
Sivandi language
Tat language
Turkmen language
**—Literatures**
Here are entered collections of literature written in the various languages of Iran. Collections of literature written in languages belonging to the Iranian group of the Indo-European language family are entered under Iranian literature.
NT Azerbaijani literature
Bakhtiari literature
Gurani literature
Hazaragi literature
Indo-Iranian literature
Judeo-Persian literature
Khotanese literature
Laki literature (Iran)
Pahlavi literature
Persian literature
Tat literature
Wakhi literature
**—Politics and government**
NT Pan-Iranism
**——20th century**
**——1905-1911**
**——1911-1925**
**——1925-1979**
**——1941-1979**
*[DS318]*
**——1979-1997**
NT Iran Hostage Crisis, 1979-1981
**——1997-**
—Public buildings
USE Public buildings—Iran
**—Religion**
NT Mazdakism
**—Social conditions**
**——1979-1997**
**——1997-**
**—Study and teaching** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Iranian studies *[Former heading]*
Iranology
**Iran. Safārat (Great Britain)**
**—Siege, 1980**
BT Great Britain—History—Elizabeth II, 1952-
Sieges—Great Britain
**Iran Air Flight 655 Bombing Incident, 1988**
*(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bombing of Iran Air Flight 655, 1988
BT Aircraft accidents
Bombings
**Iran-Contra Affair, 1985-1990**
UF Contra-Iran Affair, 1985-1990
Contragate, 1985-1990
Iran-Contra Arms Scandal, 1985-1990
Irangate, 1985-1990
BT Military assistance, American—Iran
Military assistance, American—Nicaragua
Political corruption—United States
United States—Politics and government—1981-1989
Iran-Contra Arms Scandal, 1985-1990
USE Iran-Contra Affair, 1985-1990
**Iran Hostage Crisis, 1979-1981**
BT Hostages—Iran
Hostages—United States
Iran—Foreign relations—United States
Iran—Politics and government—1979-1997
United States—Foreign relations—Iran
United States—Politics and government—1977-1981
NT Operation Eagle Claw, Iran, 1980
Iran in the Bible
USE Iran—In the Bible
Iran in the Hadith
USE Iran—In the Hadith
Iran in the Koran
USE Iran—In the Qur'an
Iran in the Qur'an
USE Iran—In the Qur'an
**Iran-Iraq War, 1980-1988** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[DS318.85]*
UF Gulf War, 1980-1988
Iranian-Iraqi Conflict, 1980-1988
Iraq-Iran War, 1980-1988
Iraqi-Iranian Conflict, 1980-1988
Persian Gulf War, 1980-1988
BT Iran—History—1979-1997
Iraq—History—1979-1991
**—Atrocities** *(May Subd Geog)*
**——Iraq**
NT Anfal Campaign, Iraq, 1986-1989
**—Campaigns** *(May Subd Geog)*
**——Iraq**
NT Fāw, Battle of, Fāw, Iraq, 1988
Halabjah (Iraq)—History—Bombardment, 1988
**—Kurds** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Kurds
**—Naval operations**
NT Operation Earnest Will, 1987-1988
Iranche Indians
USE Iranxe Indians
Iranche language
USE Iranxe language
Irangate, 1985-1990
USE Iran-Contra Affair, 1985-1990
Irangi (African people)
USE Rangi (African people)
Irangi language
USE Rangi language
Irani . . .
USE *subject headings beginning with or qualified by the word* Iranian
Iranian aesthetics
USE Aesthetics, Iranian
Iranian almanacs
USE Almanacs, Iranian
**Iranian American authors** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Authors, Iranian American
BT Authors, American
**Iranian American business enterprises** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Business enterprises, Iranian American
Iranian American-owned business enterprises
BT Business enterprises—United States
Iranian American fiction (English)
USE American fiction—Iranian American authors
Iranian American literature (English)
USE American literature—Iranian American authors
Iranian American-owned business enterprises
USE Iranian American business enterprises
**Iranian American psychologists** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Psychologists, Iranian American
BT Psychologists—United States
**Iranian American teenagers** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Teenagers, Iranian American
BT Teenagers—United States
**Iranian American women** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Women, Iranian American
BT Women—United States
**Iranian Americans** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[E184.I5]*
UF Iranian Americans—United States
BT Ethnology—United States
Iranians—United States
**—Missions** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[BV2788.I73]*
UF Missions to Iranian Americans *[Former heading]*
—United States
USE Iranian Americans
Iranian anonyms and pseudonyms
USE Anonyms and pseudonyms, Iranian
Iranian art
USE Art, Iranian
Iranian arts
USE Arts, Iranian
Iranian astrology
USE Astrology, Iranian
Iranian atlases
USE Atlases, Iranian
Iranian authors
USE Authors, Iranian
Iranian bronzes
USE Bronzes, Iranian
**Iranian business enterprises** *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on business enterprises outside of Iran owned by Iranians. Works on business enterprises in Iran are entered under Business enterprises--Iran
BT Business enterprises
Iranian calendar
USE Calendar, Iranian
Iranian chronology
USE Chronology, Iranian
Iranian coins
USE Coins, Iranian
Iranian cooking
USE Cooking, Iranian
Iranian cosmology
USE Cosmology, Iranian
Iranian decoration and ornament
USE Decoration and ornament, Iranian
**Iranian diaspora** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on the dispersion of the Iranian people beyond Iran.
UF Diaspora, Iranian
BT Human geography
RT Iranians—Migrations
SA *headings of the type* Iranians--[place]
Iranian diplomatic and consular service
USE Diplomatic and consular service, Iranian
**Iranian drama** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Iranian literature
Iranian drama (Arabic)
USE Arabic drama—Iran
Iranian drawing
USE Drawing, Iranian
Iranian epic literature
USE Epic literature, Iranian
Iranian espionage
USE Espionage, Iranian
Iranian essays (Arabic)
USE Arabic essays—Iran
Iranian exiles' writings
USE Exiles' writings, Iranian
Iranian fiction (Arabic)
USE Arabic fiction—Iran
Iranian figurative painting
USE Figurative painting, Iranian
Iranian genre painting
USE Genre painting, Iranian
Iranian gouache painting
USE Gouache painting, Iranian
Iranian illumination of books and manuscripts
USE Illumination of books and manuscripts, Iranian
Iranian-Iraqi Conflict, 1980-1988
USE Iran-Iraq War, 1980-1988
Iranian Jews
USE Jews, Iranian
**Iranian languages** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PK6001-PK6996]*
Here are entered works on languages belonging to the Iranian group of the Indo-European language family. Works on the various languages spoken in Iran are entered under Iran--Languages.
UF Eranian languages
BT Indo-Iranian languages
NT Avestan language
Bakhtiari language
Baluchi language
Dari language
Daylami language
Ephthalite language
Gilaki language
Gurani language
Hazaragi language
Judeo-Tat language
Kurdish language
Laki language (Iran)
Māzandarānī language
Median language
Natanzi language
Old Persian language
Ormuri language
Ossetic language
Pamir languages
Parachi language
Persian language
Pushto language
Sivandi language
Tajik language
Talysh language
Tat language
Wakhi language
Yaghnobi language
Yuezhi language
Zaza language
—Names
USE Names, Iranian

**Iranian languages** *(Continued)*
BT Writing
NT Manichaean script
**Iranian languages, Middle** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PK6135]*
UF Middle Iranian languages
NT Bactrian language
Khorezmi language
Khotanese language
Pahlavi language
Parthian language
Sarmatian language
Sogdian language
**Iranian literature** *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered collections of literature written in languages belonging to the Iranian group of the Indo-European language family. Collections of literature written in the various languages of Iran are entered under Iran--Literatures.
BT Middle Eastern literature
NT Epic literature, Iranian
Exiles' writings, Iranian
Iranian drama
Iranian wit and humor
Iranian literature (Arabic)
USE Arabic literature—Iran
Iranian lithography
USE Lithography, Iranian
Iranian manuscripts
USE Manuscripts, Iranian
Iranian miniature painting
USE Miniature painting, Iranian
Iranian mural painting and decoration
USE Mural painting and decoration, Iranian
Iranian mythology
USE Mythology, Iranian
Iranian names
USE Names, Iranian
Iranian narrative art
USE Narrative art, Iranian
Iranian national characteristics
USE National characteristics, Iranian
**Iranian newspapers** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Newspapers
Iranian painting
USE Painting, Iranian
Iranian pencil drawing
USE Pencil drawing, Iranian
**Iranian periodicals** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Periodicals
**Iranian philology**
*[PK6001-PK6996]*
UF Eranian philology
BT Indo-Aryan philology
**—Study and teaching** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Iranian studies *[Former heading]*
Iranian philosophy
USE Philosophy, Iranian
Iranian poetry (Arabic)
USE Arabic poetry—Iran
Iranian poets
USE Poets, Iranian
Iranian political posters
USE Political posters, Iranian
Iranian portrait painting
USE Portrait painting, Iranian
Iranian posters
USE Posters, Iranian
Iranian pottery
USE Pottery, Iranian
Iranian propaganda
USE Propaganda, Iranian
**Iranian property** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Property, Iranian
BT Alien property
Iranian prose literature (Arabic)
USE Arabic prose literature—Iran
Iranian Revolution, Iran, 1979
USE Iran—History—Revolution, 1979
Iranian satirists
USE Satirists, Iranian
Iranian schools
USE Schools, Iranian
Iranian sculpture
USE Sculpture, Iranian
**Iranian students** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Students
**—Foreign countries**
BT Students, Foreign
Iranian studies
USE Iran—Civilization—Study and teaching
Iran—Study and teaching
Iranian philology—Study and teaching
Iranian studies specialists
USE Iranologists
**Iranian wit and humor** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Iranian literature
**Iranian wit and humor, Pictorial** *(May Subd Geog)*
Iranian women authors
USE Women authors, Iranian
**Iranians** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Iranis
Persians
BT Ethnology—Iran
RT Indo-Iranians
NT Alani
Cadusii (Iranian people)
Indo-Scythians
Kurds
Ossetes
Parthians
Pushtuns
Sarmatians
Sauromatians
Scythians
Tajiks
Yaghnobi
**—Migrations**
RT Iranian diaspora
**—Missions** *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on missions to Iranians residing outside of Iran.
UF Missions to Iranians *[Former heading]*
**—United States**
UF Iranians in the United States *[Former heading]*
NT Iranian Americans
Iranians in the United States
USE Iranians—United States
Iranis
USE Iranians
Iranists
USE Iranologists
**Iranologists** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[DS271.6-DS271.7 (Biography)]*
UF Iranian studies specialists
Iranists
BT Asianists
Middle East specialists
Iranology
USE Iran—Study and teaching
Iranon Maranao (Malaysian people)
USE Ilanun (Malaysian people)
Iranon Maranao language (Malaysia)
USE Iranun language
Iranshe language
USE Iranxe language
Irantxe Indians
USE Iranxe Indians
Irántxe language
USE Iranxe language
Iranum (Malaysian people)
USE Ilanun (Malaysian people)
Iranum language
USE Iranun language
Iranun (Malaysian people)
USE Ilanun (Malaysian people)
**Iranun (Philippine people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Ilanun (Philippine people)
Illanun (Philippine people)
Lanun (Philippine people)
Llanon (Philippine people)
Llanun (Philippine people)
BT Ethnology—Philippines
Muslims—Philippines
**Iranun language** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Ilanun language
Illanoan language
Illanoon language
Illanos language
Illanun language
Iranon Maranao language (Malaysia)
Iranum language
Lanoon language
Lanun language (Iranun)
Ylanos language
BT Malaysia—Languages
**Iranxe Indians** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[F2520.1.I7]*
UF Iranche Indians
Irantxe Indians
Münkü Indians
BT Indians of South America—Brazil
**Iranxe language** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PM6238]*
UF Iranche language
Iranshe language
Irántxe language
Mundu language (Brazil)
BT Arawakan languages
Brazil—Languages
NT Münkü dialect
**Irapa Indians** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[F2319.2.I7]*
BT Indians of South America—Colombia
Indians of South America—Venezuela
Yupa Indians
**Iraq**
**—Antiquities**
*[DS69-DS70.5]*
NT ʻAbbās, Tall (Iraq)
Adab (Extinct city)
Aḥmad al-Ḥattū, Tall (Iraq)
Ashur (Extinct city)
Babylon (Extinct city)
Borsippa (Extinct city)
Calah (Extinct city)
Der Site (Iraq)
Drehem (Extinct city)
Dūr-Abiešuḫ (Extinct city)
Dur Sharrukin (Extinct city)
Ebabbar Temple (Sippar)
Erech (Extinct city)
Eridu (Extinct city)
Garšana (Extinct city)
Gawra, Tepe (Iraq)
Girsu (Extinct city)
Haddad, Tall (Iraq)
Ḥalāwah, Tall (Iraq)
Haradum (Extinct city)
Imlīḥīyah, Tall (Iraq)
Isin (Extinct city)
Jamdat Nasr Site (Iraq)
Jarmo Site (Iraq)
Karana (Extinct city)
Khatuniyeh Site (Iraq)
Kish (Extinct city)
Kisurra (Extinct city)
Lagash (Extinct city)
Larsa (Extinct city)
Me-Turan (Extinct city)
Nehardea (Extinct city)
Nemrik 9 Site (Iraq)
Nineveh (Extinct city)
Nippur (Extinct city)
Northwest Palace (Calah)
Nuzi (Extinct city)
Oueili, Tall al- (Iraq)
Palace of Sargon II (Dur Sharrukin)
Pumbedita (Extinct city)
Qermez Dere Site (Iraq)
Rijim, Tall (Iraq)
Rubeidheh, Tell (Iraq)
Sabra, Tall (Iraq)
Sawwan, Tall (Iraq)
Seleucia on the Tigris (Extinct city)
Shanidar Cave (Iraq)
Shemshāra, Tell (Iraq)
Shuruppak (Extinct city)
Sippar (Extinct city)
Suleimeh, Tall (Iraq)
Temple of Inanna (Nippur)
Tulūl al-Thalāthāt Site (Iraq)
Tulūl Khaṭāb Site (Iraq)
Umma (Extinct city)
Ur (Extinct city)
Urusagrig (Extinct city)
Yarim Tepe (Iraq)
Zawi Chemi Shanidar Site (Iraq)
Zubaydī, Tall (Iraq)
**—Civilization**
*[DS70.7]*
**——To 634**
NT Civilization, Assyro-Babylonian
**——634-1921**
**——1921-**
**—Description and travel**
*[DS70.65]*
UF Iraq—Description and travel—1981- *[Former heading]*
——1981-
USE Iraq—Description and travel
—Diplomatic and consular service
USE Diplomatic and consular service, Iraqi
**—Economic conditions**

——1991-
—Foreign relations *(May Subd Geog)*
——1921-1958
——1979-1991
——1991-
—History
*[DS70.82-DS79.755]*
——To 634
NT Gaugamela, Battle of, Iraq, 331 B.C.
Sutaeans
——634-1534
NT Abbasids
Buwayhids
Camel, Battle of the, Iraq, 656
Hamdanids
Jalāyirids
Karbalāʾ, Battle of, Karbalāʾ, Iraq, 680
Mazyadids
Qādisīyah, Battle of, Iraq, 637
Seljuks
——Zanj Rebellion, 868-883
*[DS76.4]*
UF Zanj Revolt, Iraq, 868-883
——1534-1921
NT Mosul (Iraq)—History—Siege, 1743
Mushaʿshaʿids
——Revolt, 1920
UF Iraq—History—Revolt of 1920 *[Former heading]*
——Revolt of 1920
USE Iraq—History—Revolt, 1920
——Hashemite Kingdom, 1921-1958
*[DS79-DS79.6]*
UF Hashemite Kingdom, Iraq, 1921-1958
——1921-
——1958-1979
*[DS79.65-DS79.66]*
——1958-
*[DS79.65-DS79.755]*
——Revolution, 1958
———Anniversaries, etc.
———Pictorial works
——Revolution, 1963
——1979-1991
*[DS79.7-DS79.744]*
NT Iran-Iraq War, 1980-1988
Iraq-Kuwait Crisis, 1990-1991
Osirak Nuclear Reactor Bombing, Iraq, 1981
Persian Gulf War, 1991
——Anfal Campaign, 1986-1989
USE Anfal Campaign, Iraq, 1986-1989
——Kuwait Crisis, 1990-1991
USE Iraq-Kuwait Crisis, 1990-1991
——1991-2003
*[DS79.75-DS79.755]*
NT Iraq War, 2003-2011
——Civil War, 1991
——Kurdish Rebellion, 1991
USE Iraq—History—Kurdish Uprising, 1991
——Kurdish Uprising, 1991
*[DS79.748]*
UF Iraq—History—Kurdish Rebellion, 1991
Kurdish Rebellion, Iraq, 1991
Kurdish Uprising, Iraq, 1991
BT Kurds—History
——Anglo-American Invasion, 2003-2011
USE Iraq War, 2003-2011
——2003-
UF Iraq—History—Post-Saddam Era, 2003-
Post-Saddam Iraq, 2003-
NT Iraq War, 2003-2011
——Post-Saddam Era, 2003-
USE Iraq—History—2003-
—In the Hadith
UF Iraq in the Hadith *[Former heading]*
BT Hadith
—Kings and rulers
NT Zangid dynasty
—Languages
NT Emesal dialect
Gurani language
Sumerian language
—Literatures
NT Assyro-Babylonian literature
Gurani literature
Sumerian literature
—Military relations *(May Subd Geog)*
——United States
NT Operation Desert Fox, 1998
—Politics and government
——1921-1958
——1958-
——1979-1991
——1991-2003
——2003-
—Social conditions
——1534-1921
ʿIrāq al-Amīr Site (Jordan)
USE Araq el-Emir Site (Jordan)
Iraq al-Barud Rockshelter (Israel)
USE Sefunim Rockshelter (Israel)
Iraq al-Barud Site (Israel)
USE Sefunim Rockshelter (Israel)
Iraq and Afghanistan Fallen Military Heroes of Louisville Memorial Post Office Building (Louisville, Ky.)
BT Post office buildings—Kentucky
Iraq and Afghanistan Veterans Memorial Post Office (Des Moines, Iowa)
BT Post office buildings—Iowa
Iraq el-Barud Rockshelter (Israel)
USE Sefunim Rockshelter (Israel)
Iraq el-Barud Site (Israel)
USE Sefunim Rockshelter (Israel)
Iraq in the Hadith
USE Iraq—In the Hadith
Iraq-Iran War, 1980-1988
USE Iran-Iraq War, 1980-1988
Iraq-Kuwait Conflict, 1990-1991
USE Iraq-Kuwait Crisis, 1990-1991
Iraq-Kuwait Crisis, 1990-1991
*[DS79.719-DS79.744]*
UF Gulf Crisis, 1990-1991
Iraq—History—Kuwait Crisis, 1990-1991
Iraq-Kuwait Conflict, 1990-1991
Kuwait—History—Iraqi occupation, 1990-1991
Kuwait Crisis, 1990-1991
Kuwait-Iraq Conflict, 1990-1991
Kuwait-Iraq Crisis, 1990-1991
Persian Gulf Crisis, 1990-1991
BT Iraq—History—1979-1991
Kuwait—History
Middle East—History—20th century
Persian Gulf Region—History
RT Persian Gulf War, 1991
NT Operation Desert Shield, 1990-1991
—Destruction and pillage *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Pillage
Iraq War, 2003-2011
*[DS79.757-DS79.769]*
UF Anglo-American Invasion of Iraq, 2003-2011
Dawn, Operation New, 2010-2011
Gulf War II, 2003-2011
Iraq—History—Anglo-American Invasion, 2003-2011
Iraqi Freedom, Operation, 2003-2010
New Dawn, Operation, 2010-2011
Operation Iraqi Freedom, 2003-2010
Operation New Dawn, 2010-2011
Operation Telic, 2003-2011
Persian Gulf War, 2003-2011
Telic, Operation, 2003-2011
BT Iraq—History—1991-2003
Iraq—History—2003-
RT War on Terrorism, 2001-2009
—Campaigns *(May Subd Geog)*
NT Fallujah, Battle of, Fallūjah, Iraq, 2004
Najaf, Battle of, Najaf, Iraq, 2004
Nasiriyah, Battle of, Nāṣirīyah, Iraq, 2003
Operation Iron Triangle, Iraq, 2006
Operation Squeeze Play, Iraq, 2006
Sadr City, Battle of, Baghdad, Iraq, 2008
—Kurds *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Kurds
Iraqi art
USE Art, Iraqi
Iraqi arts
USE Arts, Iraqi
Iraqi atlases
USE Atlases, Iraqi
Iraqi authors
USE Authors, Iraqi
Iraqi children's periodicals
USE Children's periodicals, Iraqi
Iraqi civics
USE Civics, Iraqi
Iraqi cooking
USE Cooking, Iraqi
Iraqi diplomatic and consular service
USE Diplomatic and consular service, Iraqi
Iraqi drama
USE Arabic drama—Iraq
Iraqi essays
USE Arabic essays—Iraq
Iraqi fiction
USE Arabic fiction—Iraq
Iraqi Freedom, Operation, 2003-2010
USE Iraq War, 2003-2011
Iraqi-Iranian Conflict, 1980-1988
USE Iran-Iraq War, 1980-1988
Iraqi Jews
USE Jews, Iraqi
Iraqi literature
USE Arabic literature—Iraq
Iraqi national characteristics
USE National characteristics, Iraqi
Iraqi newspapers *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Newspapers
Iraqi painting
USE Painting, Iraqi
Iraqi periodicals *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Periodicals
NT Children's periodicals, Iraqi
Iraqi poetry
USE Arabic poetry—Iraq
Iraqi property *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Property, Iraqi
BT Alien property
Iraqi prose literature
USE Arabic prose literature—Iraq
Iraqi sculpture
USE Sculpture, Iraqi
Iraqi students *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Students
Iraqi wit and humor, Pictorial *(May Subd Geog)*
Iraqis *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Ethnology—Iraq
Iraqis in literature *(Not Subd Geog)*
Iraqw (African people) *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Erokh (African people)
Irakov (African people)
Mbulu (African people)
Wambulu (African tribe) *[Former heading]*
BT Ethnology—Tanzania
—Missions *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Missions to Iraqw (African people) *[Former heading]*
Missions to Wambulu (African tribe) *[Former heading]*
Iraqw language *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Cushitic languages, Southern
Iraqw women
USE Women, Iraqw
Irarrázaval family *(Not Subd Geog)*
Irarutu language
USE Irahutu language
Iras (Fictitious character : Shakespeare) *(Not Subd Geog)*
IRAs (Individual retirement accounts)
USE Individual retirement accounts
Irawadi River (Burma)
USE Irrawaddy River (Burma)
Iraya language
USE Mangyan language
Irazú Volcano (Costa Rica)
UF Monte Irazú (Costa Rica)
Volcán Irazú (Costa Rica)
BT Mountains—Costa Rica
Volcanoes—Costa Rica
Cordillera Central (Costa Rica)
—Eruption, 1963
Irbid (Galilee, Israel)
USE Arbela Site (Galilee, Israel)
Irbisia *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL523.M5 (Zoology)]*
BT Miridae
NT Irbisia pacifica
Irbisia pacifica *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL523.M5 (Zoology)]*
BT Irbisia
IRBM
USE Intermediate-range ballistic missiles
Irbore (African people)
USE Arbore (African people)
Irbore language
USE Arbore language
IRBs (Medicine)
USE Institutional review boards (Medicine)
Irby family *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Ireby family
IRC (Internet Relay Chat)
USE Internet Relay Chat
IRD (Projective technique)
USE Interpersonal Relatedness Drawing

Irdum tax-Xagħra (Malta)
USE Xagħra Cliffs (Malta)
**Ire (The French word)**
BT French language—Etymology
Ireby family
USE Irby family
**Irediparra** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL696.C457]*
BT Jacanidae
NT Comb-crested jacana
Irediparra gallinacea
USE Comb-crested jacana
**Iregua River (Spain)**
BT Rivers—Spain
**Iregua River Valley (Spain)**
UF Iregua Valley (Spain)
BT Valleys—Spain
**Iregua River Watershed (Spain)**
BT Watersheds—Spain
Iregua Valley (Spain)
USE Iregua River Valley (Spain)
Ireish family
USE Irish family
Irelan family
USE Ireland family
**Ireland**
Here are entered works on the Republic of Ireland and on the island of the British Isles called Ireland. Works on the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland, which comprises England, Northern Ireland, Scotland, and Wales, as well as works on the island of Great Britain, are entered under Great Britain. Works on the non-jurisdictional island group comprising the islands of Great Britain, Ireland, and smaller adjacent islands are entered under British Isles.
UF Irish Free State
**—Antiquities**
NT Ballycarty Site (Ireland)
Beltany Stone Circle (Ireland)
Brú na Bóinne Site (Ireland)
Cairn T Loughcrew Site (Ireland)
Carnfree Site (Ireland)
Cashel, Rock of (Ireland)
Cloghermore Cave (Ireland)
Clonard Site (Meath, Ireland)
Clonfinlough Site (Ireland)
Clonmacnoise (Extinct city)
Cruachan Aï Site (Ireland)
Derrynaflan Site (Ireland)
Dowth Site (Ireland)
Drombeg Stone Circle (Ireland)
Dún Ailinn Site (Ireland)
Essex Street West Site (Dublin, Ireland)
Exchange Street Site (Dublin, Ireland)
Faughart Hill Site (Ireland)
Glendalough Site (Ireland)
Grianán of Aileach (Ireland)
Isolde's Tower Site (Dublin, Ireland)
Knowth Site (Ireland)
Loughcrew Sites (Ireland)
Millmount Site (Drogheda, Ireland)
Mount Gabriel Site (Ireland)
Newgrange Site (Ireland)
Nicholas Street Site (Dublin, Ireland)
Oweynagat (Ireland)
Parliament Street Site (Dublin, Ireland)
Patrick Street Site (Dublin, Ireland)
Rahan Monastic Site (Ireland)
Rathcroghan Site (Ireland)
Rathgall Site (Ireland)
Rosepark Site (Balrothery, Ireland)
Ross Island Site (Ireland)
Tara Site (Ireland)
Teltown Site (Ireland)
Winetavern Street Site (Dublin, Ireland)
Wood Quay Site (Dublin, Ireland)
**—Church history**
**——To 1172**
**——600-1500**
UF Ireland—Church history—Medieval period, 600-1500 *[Former heading]*
——Medieval period, 600-1500
USE Ireland—Church history—600-1500
**——19th century**
**——20th century**
**—Civilization**
NT Australia—Civilization—Irish influences
Civilization, Modern—Irish influences
England—Civilization—Irish influences
English literature—Irish influences
Europe—Civilization—Irish influences
Popular music—Irish influences
Scotland—Civilization—Irish influences
Wales—Civilization—Irish influences
**——To 1172**
**——17th century**
**——20th century**
*[DA959.1]*
**——African influences**
BT Africa—Civilization
**——English influences**
BT England—Civilization
**——European influences**
BT Europe—Civilization
**——French influences**
BT France—Civilization
**——Greek influences**
BT Greece—Civilization
**——Jewish influences**
BT Jews—Civilization
**——Middle Eastern influences**
BT Middle East—Civilization
**——Roman influences**
BT Rome—Civilization
**—Description and travel**
UF Ireland—Description and travel—To 1700 *[Former heading]*
Ireland—Description and travel—1701-1800 *[Former heading]*
Ireland—Description and travel—1801-1900 *[Former heading]*
Ireland—Description and travel—1901-1950 *[Former heading]*
Ireland—Description and travel—1951-1980 *[Former heading]*
Ireland—Description and travel—1981- *[Former heading]*
——To 1700
USE Ireland—Description and travel
Ireland—Description and travel—Early works to 1800
——1701-1800
USE Ireland—Description and travel
Ireland—Description and travel—Early works to 1800
——1801-1900
USE Ireland—Description and travel
——1901-1950
USE Ireland—Description and travel
——1951-1980
USE Ireland—Description and travel
——1981-
USE Ireland—Description and travel
**——Early works to 1800**
UF Ireland—Description and travel—To 1700 *[Former heading]*
Ireland—Description and travel—1701-1800 *[Former heading]*
**—Economic conditions**
**——1918-1949**
**——1949-**
**—Foreign relations** *(May Subd Geog)*
**——1922-**
**—History**
*[DA900-DA995]*
**——To 1172**
NT Clontarf, Battle of, Clontarf, Ireland, 1014
Magh Rath, Battle of, Ireland, 637
**——To 1603**
**————Juvenile literature**
**——English Conquest, 1166-1186**
**——1172-1603**
**——1172-**
**——16th century**
**——1558-1603**
NT Fort of Gold (Ireland)—Siege, 1580
Kinsale (Ireland)—History—Siege, 1601-1602
**——1595-1612**
NT Flight of the Earls, Ireland, 1607
Tyrone's Rebellion, 1597-1603
**——17th century**
**——1603-1625**
**——1625-1649**
NT Benburb, Battle of, Ireland, 1646
——1641 Rebellion
USE Ireland—History—Rebellion of 1641
**——Rebellion of 1641**
*[DA943]*
UF Ireland—History—1641 Rebellion
**——1649-1660**
NT Scariffhollis, Battle of, Ireland, 1650
**——1649-1775**
**——1660-1688**
**——1660-1690**
**——James II, 1685-1688**
NT Derry (Northern Ireland)—History—Siege, 1688-1689
**——1688-1689**
**——War of 1689-1691**
*[DA945]*
**————Campaigns** *(Not Subd Geog)*
NT Aughrim, Battle of, Aughrim, Galway, Ireland, 1691
Boyne, Battle of the, Ireland, 1690
Limerick (Limerick, Ireland)—History—Siege, 1690
**——1691-**
**——18th century**
**——1760-1820**
NT Diamond, Battle of the, Northern Ireland, 1795
**——Rebellion of 1798**
*[DA949]*
UF French Invasion of Ireland, 1798
Ireland—History—1798 Rebellion
Ireland—History—United Irishmen Rebellion, 1798
Ireland—History—Wexford Rebellion, 1798
United Irishmen Rebellion, Ireland, 1798
Wexford Rebellion, Ireland, 1798
**————Campaigns**
NT Antrim, Battle of, Antrim, Northern Ireland, 1798
Ballinamuck, Battle of, Ballinamuck, Ireland, 1798
Kilcumney, Battle of, Ireland, 1798
——United Irishmen Rebellion, 1798
USE Ireland—History—Rebellion of 1798
**——1800-1837**
**——19th century**
NT Tithe War, 1829-1838
——The Union, 1800
USE Ireland—History—Union, 1801
**——Union, 1801**
*[DA949.5]*
UF Anglo-Irish Union, 1800
Great Britain—History—Union, 1801
Ireland—History—The Union, 1800 *[Former heading]*
Union of Great Britain with Ireland, 1801
Union of Ireland with Great Britain, 1801
BT Great Britain—History—1789-1820
**——Emmet's Rebellion, 1803**
**——1837-1901**
NT Fenians
**——Famine, 1845-1852**
*[DA950.7 (History)]*
UF Great Famine, Ireland, 1845-1852
Great Irish Famine, Ireland, 1845-1852
Great Potato Famine, Ireland, 1845-1852
Irish Famine, Ireland, 1845-1852
Irish Potato Famine, Ireland, 1845-1852
Potato Famine, Ireland, 1845-1852
BT Famines—Ireland
**——Rising of 1848**
**——20th century**
**——1901-1910**
**——1910-1921**
**————Juvenile literature**
**——Easter Rising, 1916**
*[DA962]*
UF 1916 Rising, Ireland, 1916
Easter Rebellion, Ireland, 1916
Easter Rising, Ireland, 1916
Ireland—History—Sinn Fein Rebellion, 1916 *[Former heading]*
Sinn Fein Rebellion, Ireland, 1916
**————Atrocities**
**————Juvenile literature**
——Sinn Fein Rebellion, 1916
USE Ireland—History—Easter Rising, 1916
**——War of Independence, 1919-1921**
*[DA962]*
UF War of Independence, Ireland, 1919-1921
NT Bloody Sunday, Dublin, Ireland, 1920
**——Partition, 1921**
BT Partition, Territorial
**——Civil War, 1922-1923**
**——1922-**

——Autonomy and independence movements
NT Young Ireland movement
—In motion pictures
UF Ireland in motion pictures *[Former heading]*
—Kings and rulers
*[DA916.1 (Biography)]*
NT Ui Néill, House of
—Languages
NT Irish language
Irish Sign Language
—Literatures
NT Irish literature
—Nobility
USE Nobility—Ireland
—Peerage
USE Nobility—Ireland
—Politics and government
——To 1172
——1172-1603
——16th century
——17th century
——18th century
——1760-1820
——1800-1837
——19th century
——1837-1901
NT Unionism (Irish politics)
——20th century
NT Unionism (Irish politics)
——1901-1910
——1910-1921
——1922-1949
——1922-
NT Irish unification question
——1949-
—Social conditions
——17th century
——18th century
——19th century
——20th century
——1922-1973
——1973-
—Social life and customs
——To 1500
——16th century
——17th century
——18th century
——19th century
——20th century
*[DA959.1]*
—Symbolic representation
NT Mother Ireland (Symbolic character)
Shamrock (Emblem)
—Unification
USE Irish unification question
**Ireland, West of**
Here are entered works discussing collectively the counties of Galway, Mayo, and Roscommon and sometimes expanded to include County Clare.
UF Ireland, Western
West of Ireland
Western Ireland
Ireland, Western
USE Ireland, West of
**Ireland**
—History
——1798 Rebellion
USE Ireland—History—Rebellion of 1798
——Wexford Rebellion, 1798
USE Ireland—History—Rebellion of 1798
**Ireland family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Irelan family
Iresland family
Iriland family
Irland family
Ireland in motion pictures
USE Ireland—In motion pictures
**Iren Dabasu Formation (China)**
UF Dabasu Formation (China)
Dabsu Formation (China)
Erlian Dabasu Formation (China)
Erlien Dabasu Formation (China)
Irendabasu Formation (China)
BT Formations (Geology)—China
Geology, Stratigraphic—Cretaceous
Irendabasu Formation (China)
USE Iren Dabasu Formation (China)
Irene, Hurricane, 1999
USE Hurricane Irene, 1999
Irene, Hurricane, 2011
USE Hurricane Irene, 2011
Irene Kelly (Fictitious character)
USE Kelly, Irene (Fictitious character)
Irenge (African people)
USE Murle (African people)
Irenics
USE Christian union
Iresland family
USE Ireland family
**Ireson family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Ireteba Peaks Wilderness (Nev.)**
UF Ireteba Peaks Wilderness Study Area (Nev.)
BT National parks and reserves—Nevada
Wilderness areas—Nevada
Ireteba Peaks Wilderness Study Area (Nev.)
USE Ireteba Peaks Wilderness (Nev.)
**Ireton family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Irgens family
USE Jurgens family
Irhobo (African people)
USE Itsekiri (African people)
IRI (Reading ability test)
USE Idaho Reading Indicator
Iri-sagrig (Extinct city)
USE Urusagrig (Extinct city)
Iria, Cape (Greece)
USE Iria, Point (Greece)
**Iria, Point (Greece)**
UF Akra Iria (Greece)
Cape Ieri (Greece)
Cape Iria (Greece)
Ieri, Cape (Greece)
Iria, Cape (Greece)
Irias, Kavos (Greece)
Kavos Iria (Greece)
Kavos Irias (Greece)
Point Iria (Greece)
BT Capes (Coasts)—Greece
Irian, Teluk (Indonesia)
USE Cenderawasih, Teluk (Indonesia)
**Iriartea** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK495.P17 (Botany)]*
UF Deckeria
BT Palms
NT Iriartea deltoidea
Iriartea corneto
USE Iriartea deltoidea
**Iriartea deltoidea** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK495.P17 (Botany)]*
UF Ceroxylon deltoideum
Deckeria corneto
Deckeria phaeocarpa
Deckeria ventricosa
Iriartea corneto
Iriartea gigantea
Iriartea megalocarpa
Iriartea phaeocarpa
Iriartea robusta
Iriartea ventricosa
Iriartea weberbaueri
Stilt-root palm
BT Iriartea
Iriartea gigantea
USE Iriartea deltoidea
Iriartea megalocarpa
USE Iriartea deltoidea
Iriartea phaeocarpa
USE Iriartea deltoidea
Iriartea robusta
USE Iriartea deltoidea
Iriartea ventricosa
USE Iriartea deltoidea
Iriartea weberbaueri
USE Iriartea deltoidea
Irias, Kavos (Greece)
USE Iria, Point (Greece)
**Iribarren family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Irick family
USE Eurich family
**Iridaceae** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK495.I75 (Botany)]*
UF Geosiridaceae
Gladiolaceae
Hewardiaceae
Iris family (Plants)
Isophysidaceae
Ixiaceae
BT Asparagales
NT Anomatheca
Aristea
Babiana
Chasmanthe
Crocosmia
Crocuses
Dierama
Freesias
Gladiolus
Homoglossum
Irises (Plants)
Klattia
Lapeirousia
Moraeas
Nivenia
Romulea
Tigridia
Watsonia
Witsenia
**Iridaea** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK569.G5]*
UF Iridea
Iridophycus
BT Gigartinaceae
Iridales
USE Asparagales
Iridea
USE Iridaea
**Iridectomy** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Iris (Eye)—Surgery
Irides (Plants)
USE Irises (Plants)
**Iridescence**
BT Interference (Light)
Structural colors
Iridescent viruses
USE Iridoviruses
Iridiagnosis
USE Iridology
Iridiology
USE Iridology
**Iridium** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QD181.I7 (General and inorganic chemistry)]*
*[QD412.I7 (Organometallic chemistry)]*
*[QD464.I7 (Atomic and molecular weights)]*
*[QE516.I7 (Geochemistry)]*
*[RC95.I74 (Diseases due to radioactive substances)]*
*[TP245.I7 (Chemical technology)]*
BT Heat resistant alloys
Platinum group
—Isotopes *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QD181.I7]*
——Decay
——Spectra
—Spectra
**Iridium alloys** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Transition metal alloys
NT Platinum-iridium
**Iridium catalysts**
UF Catalysts, Iridium
BT Platinum group catalysts
**Iridium compounds** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QD181.I7 (General and inorganic chemistry)]*
*[QD412.I7 (Organometallic chemistry)]*
*[TP245.I7 (Chemical technology)]*
BT Transition metal compounds
NT Iridium hydrides
Iridium oxide
Organoiridium compounds
Iridium dioxide
USE Iridium oxide
**Iridium hydrides** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QD181.I7]*
BT Iridium compounds
Transition metal hydrides
Iridium organic compounds
USE Organoiridium compounds
**Iridium oxide** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QD181.I7]*
UF Iridium dioxide
BT Iridium compounds
Transition metal oxides
**Iridocyclitis**
*[RE352.5]*
UF Anterior uveitis
Heterochromic uveitis
Uveitis, Anterior
Uveitis, Heterochromic
BT Ciliary body—Diseases
Iritis
Uveitis
Iridodiagnosis
USE Iridology
**Iridology** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RC73.55]*
UF Iridiagnosis

**Iridology** *(Continued)*
Iridiology
Iridodiagnosis
BT Iris (Eye)—Examination
Ocular manifestations of general diseases
**Iridomyrmex** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL568.F7]*
BT Ants
Iridomyrmex humilis
USE Argentine ant
Iridophycus
USE Iridaea
Iridoprocne bicolor
USE Tree swallow
Iridoviridae
USE Iridoviruses
**Iridoviruses** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QR401]*
UF Iridescent viruses
Iridoviridae
BT DNA viruses
NT African swine fever virus
**Irie family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Irie Naiko Iseki (Maibara-chō, Japan)
USE Irie Naiko Site (Maibara-chō, Japan)
**Irie Naiko Site (Maibara-chō, Japan)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Irie Naiko Iseki (Maibara-chō, Japan)
BT Japan—Antiquities
**Irigwe (African people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Miyango (African people)
Nneirigwe (African people)
BT Ethnology—Nigeria
**Iriklinsk Reservoir (Russia)**
UF Iriklinskoe vodokhranilishche (Russia)
Iriklinskoje Reservoir (Russia)
Iriklinskoye Reservoir (Russia)
BT Reservoirs—Russia (Federation)
Iriklinskoe vodokhranilishche (Russia)
USE Iriklinsk Reservoir (Russia)
Iriklinskoje Reservoir (Russia)
USE Iriklinsk Reservoir (Russia)
Iriklinskoye Reservoir (Russia)
USE Iriklinsk Reservoir (Russia)
Iriland family
USE Ireland family
Irino Iseki (Yoshii-machi, Gunma-ken, Japan)
USE Irino Site (Yoshii-machi, Gunma-ken, Japan)
**Irino Site (Yoshii-machi, Gunma-ken, Japan)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Irino Iseki (Yoshii-machi, Gunma-ken, Japan)
BT Japan—Antiquities
Irioja, Teatro (Havana, Cuba)
USE Teatro Marti (Havana, Cuba)
**Iriomote Island (Japan)**
UF Iriomote-shima (Japan)
Ku Kien San (Japan)
Nishi-omote-shima (Japan)
BT Islands—Japan
Ryukyu Islands
Iriomote-shima (Japan)
USE Iriomote Island (Japan)
Iriomote yamaneko
USE Mayailurus iriomotensis
**Irion family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Iriondo family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Iris, Hurricane, 2001
USE Hurricane Iris, 2001
**IRIS (Computer system)**
UF Insurance Regulatory Information System
BT Insurance—State supervision—United States—Data processing
**Iris (Eye)**
*[QL949 (Comparative anatomy)]*
*[QM511 (Human anatomy)]*
BT Uvea
**—Diseases** *(May Subd Geog)*
NT Iritis
**—Examination** *(May Subd Geog)*
NT Iridology
Rayid method (Personality assessment)
—Inflammation
USE Iritis
**—Surgery** *(May Subd Geog)*
NT Iridectomy
**Iris (Fictitious character : Guest)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Iris (Greek deity)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Goddesses, Greek
**IRIS (Information retrieval system)**
UF Integrated Risk Information System
BT Information storage and retrieval systems—Environmental toxicology
Information storage and retrieval systems—Hazardous substances—Health aspects
Iris (Plant)
USE Irises (Plants)
Iris (Plant) in art
USE Irises (Plants) in art
Iris (Plants)
USE Irises (Plants)
**IRIS 50 (Computer)**
BT Electronic digital computers
Iris ensata
USE Japanese iris
Iris family (Plants)
USE Iridaceae
Iris Gardens of Horikiri (Tokyo, Japan)
USE Horikiri Shōbuen (Tokyo, Japan)
**Iris House (Victoria Springs, Mo. : Imaginary place)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Imaginary places
Iris kaempferi
USE Japanese iris
Iris longipetale
USE Rocky mountain iris
Iris missouriensis
USE Rocky mountain iris
Iris pariensis
USE Rocky mountain iris
**Iris pseudacorus** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK495.I75 (Botany)]*
UF Calamus, False
European yellow iris
False calamus
Water flag, Yellow (Plant)
Yellow flag (Plant)
Yellow iris (Plant)
Yellow water flag (Plant)
Yellowflag iris
BT Irises (Plants)
Iris sibirica
USE Siberian iris
**Iris Theater (American Falls, Idaho)**
BT Motion picture theaters—Idaho
**Iris Theatre (Red Lodge, Mont.)**
BT Theaters—Montana
Iris Thorne (Fictitious character)
USE Thorne, Iris (Fictitious character)
Iris tolmieana
USE Rocky mountain iris
Iris West II (Fictitious character)
USE Flash (Fictitious character)
Irises, Butterfly
USE Moraeas
Irises, Peacock
USE Moraeas
**Irises (Plants)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK495.I75 (Botany)]*
*[SB413.I8 (Culture)]*
UF Flags (Plants)
Fleurs-de-lis (Plants)
Irides (Plants)
Iris (Plant) *[Former heading]*
Iris (Plants)
BT Iridaceae
NT Dwarf irises
Iris pseudacorus
Japanese iris
Louisiana irises
Rocky mountain iris
Siberian iris
**—Varieties** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[SB413.I8]*
**Irises (Plants) in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Iris (Plant) in art *[Former heading]*
**Irish** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Irishmen (Irish people)
BT Ethnology—Ireland
NT Orangemen
—Alcohol use
USE Drinking of alcoholic beverages—Ireland
**—United States**
NT Irish Americans
**Irish, Jack (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Jack Irish (Fictitious character)
Irish, Northern
USE Northern Irish
**Irish (The English word)**
BT English language—Etymology
Irish almanacs
USE Almanacs, Irish
Irish American-African American relations
USE African Americans—Relations with Irish Americans
Irish American aged
USE Older Irish Americans
Irish American associations, institutions, etc.
USE Irish Americans—Societies, etc.
**Irish American baseball players** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Baseball players, Irish American
BT Baseball players—United States
**Irish American boxers** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Boxers, Irish American
BT Boxers (Sports)—United States
**Irish American Catholics** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[BX1407.I7]*
UF Catholics, Irish American
BT Catholics—United States
**Irish American copper miners** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Copper miners, Irish American
BT Copper miners—United States
**Irish American criminals** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Criminals, Irish American
BT Criminals—United States
**Irish American families** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Families, Irish American
Irish Americans—Families *[Former heading]*
BT Families—United States
Irish-American fiction (English)
USE American fiction—Irish-American authors
**Irish-American Heritage Month** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Special months
**Irish American labor union members** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Irish American labor union members—United States
Labor union members, Irish American
Labor unions—Irish American membership
BT Labor union members—United States
—United States
USE Irish American labor union members
**Irish American lawyers** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[KF299.I75]*
UF Lawyers, Irish American
BT Lawyers—United States
**Irish American literature** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PB1396.4]*
Here are entered works of literature in Irish by Irish Americans. Works of literature in English by Irish Americans are entered under American literature--Irish American authors.
UF American literature (Irish) *[Former heading]*
Irish literature—American authors *[Former heading]*
Irish literature—United States
BT Irish literature
United States—Literatures
Irish-American literature (English)
USE American literature—Irish American authors
Irish American military personnel
USE Irish American soldiers
United States—Armed Forces—Irish Americans
**Irish American newspapers** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PN4883.5]*
BT American newspapers
Irish newspapers
Irish American older people
USE Older Irish Americans
Irish American poetry (English)
USE American poetry—Irish American authors
**Irish American soldiers** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Irish American military personnel
Soldiers, Irish American
United States. Army—Irish Americans
BT Soldiers—United States
United States—Armed Forces—Irish Americans
**Irish American wit and humor** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT American wit and humor
Irish wit and humor
**Irish American women** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Women, Irish American
BT Women—United States
**Irish Americans** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[E184.I6]*
UF Irish Americans—United States
BT Ethnology—United States
Irish—United States
NT Older Irish Americans
Working class Irish Americans
**—Ethnic identity**
*[E184.I6]*

—Families
USE Irish American families
—Relations with African Americans
USE African Americans—Relations with Irish Americans
**—Societies, etc.**
UF Irish American associations, institutions, etc. *[Former heading]*
—United States
USE Irish Americans
**Irish Americans in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Irish Americans in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Irish Americans in military service
USE United States—Armed Forces—Irish Americans
**Irish Americans in motion pictures** *(Not Subd Geog)*
*[PN1995.9.I67]*
BT Motion pictures
**Irish Americans in popular culture** *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on the representation of Irish Americans in popular culture.
BT Popular culture
Irish Americans in the Armed Forces
USE United States—Armed Forces—Irish Americans
**Irish Americans in the motion picture industry** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PN1995.9.I67]*
BT Motion picture industry—United States
Irish art
USE Art, Irish
Irish arts
USE Arts, Irish
Irish atlases
USE Atlases, Irish
Irish authors
USE Authors, Irish
Irish autobiographical fiction (English)
USE Autobiographical fiction, Irish (English)
Irish ballads
USE Ballads, Irish
Irish ballads and songs
USE Ballads, Irish
Folk songs, Irish
Irish bookplates
USE Bookplates, Irish
Irish bulls
USE Bulls, Colloquial
Irish wit and humor
Irish calligraphy
USE Calligraphy, Irish
Irish carols
USE Carols, Irish
Irish Catholic fiction (English)
USE Catholic fiction, Irish (English)
Irish ceramic sculpture
USE Ceramic sculpture, Irish
Irish chapbooks
USE Chapbooks, Irish
Irish children's literature
USE Children's literature, Irish
Irish children's poetry
USE Children's poetry, Irish
Irish children's songs
USE Children's songs, Irish
Irish children's stories
USE Children's stories, Irish
Irish children's writings
USE Children's writings, Irish
Irish Christian literature
USE Christian literature, Irish
Irish Christian literature, Middle
USE Christian literature, Irish (Middle)
Irish Christian poetry
USE Christian poetry, Irish
Irish Christmas poetry (English)
USE Christmas poetry, Irish (English)
Irish civics
USE Civics, Irish
Irish coins
USE Coins, Irish
Irish college students' writings (English)
USE College students' writings, Irish (English)
**Irish Confederation, 1642-1648**
*[DA943]*
UF Kilkenny Confederation
Irish cooking
USE Cooking, Irish
**Irish crochet lace**
*[TT805.I74]*
BT Lace and lace making
Irish deer
USE Megaloceros giganteus
Irish Derby
USE Irish Sweeps Derby
Irish Derby Sweepstakes
USE Irish Sweeps Derby
Irish detective and mystery stories (English)
USE Detective and mystery stories, Irish (English)
Irish detective stories (English)
USE Detective and mystery stories, Irish (English)
Irish devotional literature, Middle
USE Devotional literature, Irish (Middle)
Irish dialogues
USE Dialogues, Irish
**Irish diaries** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Irish literature
Irish diaries (English)
USE English diaries—Irish authors
Irish diplomatic and consular service
USE Diplomatic and consular service, Irish
**Irish draft horse** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[SF293.I7]*
UF Irish draught horse
BT Draft horses
**Irish drama** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Irish literature
NT Folk drama, Irish
One-act plays, Irish
Television plays, Irish
Verse drama, Irish
Young adult drama, Irish
Irish drama (English)
USE English drama—Irish authors
Irish dramatists
USE Dramatists, Irish
Irish draught horse
USE Irish draft horse
Irish drawing
USE Drawing, Irish
Irish economic assistance
USE Economic assistance, Irish
Irish educational assistance
USE Educational assistance, Irish
Irish elegiac poetry
USE Elegiac poetry, Irish
Irish elk
USE Megaloceros giganteus
Irish epic literature
USE Epic literature, Irish
Irish epic poetry
USE Epic poetry, Irish
Irish erotic stories
USE Erotic stories, Irish
Irish essays (English)
USE English essays—Irish authors
Irish fables
USE Fables, Irish
**Irish family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Ireish family
Irish Famine, Ireland, 1845-1852
USE Ireland—History—Famine, 1845-1852
Irish fantasy literature
USE Fantasy literature, Irish
Irish feminist poetry
USE Feminist poetry, Irish
**Irish fiction** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Irish literature
NT Children's stories, Irish
Erotic stories, Irish
Fishing stories, Irish
Ghost stories, Irish
Historical fiction, Irish
Humorous stories, Irish
Love stories, Irish
Short stories, Irish
Irish fiction (English)
USE English fiction—Irish authors
Irish figurative painting
USE Figurative painting, Irish
Irish fishing stories
USE Fishing stories, Irish
Irish folk dancing
USE Folk dancing, Irish
Irish folk drama
USE Folk drama, Irish
Irish folk literature
USE Folk literature, Irish
Irish folk poetry
USE Folk poetry, Irish
Irish folk songs
USE Folk songs, Irish
Irish foreign workers
USE Foreign workers, Irish
Irish Free State
USE Ireland
Irish Gaelic language
USE Irish language
Irish gay men's writings
USE Gay men's writings, Irish
Irish gays' writings
USE Gays' writings, Irish
Irish ghost stories
USE Ghost stories, Irish
Irish goddesses
USE Goddesses, Irish
Irish greyhound
USE Scottish deerhound
Irish haiku
USE Haiku, Irish
Irish harp
USE Celtic harp
Irish heath
USE Daboecia
Irish high crosses
USE High crosses (Sculpture)
Irish high school students' writings (English)
USE High school students' writings, Irish (English)
**Irish Hills (Calif.)**
UF Mount Buchon (Calif.)
San Luis Range (Calif.)
Sierra de Buchon (Calif.)
BT Mountains—California
Transverse Ranges (Calif.)
**Irish Hills (Mich.)**
BT Mountains—Michigan
Irish historical fiction
USE Historical fiction, Irish
Irish humanitarian assistance
USE Humanitarian assistance, Irish
Irish humorous poetry
USE Humorous poetry, Irish
Irish humorous stories
USE Humorous stories, Irish
**Irish Hunger Strike, Northern Ireland, 1981**
UF IRA Hunger Strike, Northern Ireland, 1981
BT Hunger strikes—Northern Ireland
Irish hymns
USE Hymns, Irish
Irish hymns, Old
USE Hymns, Irish (Old)
Irish illumination of books and manuscripts
USE Illumination of books and manuscripts, Irish
**Irish imprints** *(May Subd Geog)*
**Irish in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Irish in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
*[PR151.I (English literature)]*
SA *subdivision* Characters--Irish *under names of individual literary authors, e.g.* Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616--Characters--Irish
**Irish in motion pictures** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Motion pictures
Irish inscriptions
USE Inscriptions, Irish
Irish investments
USE Investments, Irish
Irish ivy
USE Atlantic ivy
Irish Jews
USE Jews, Irish
Irish Jimmy Flannery (Fictitious character)
USE Flannery, Jimmy (Fictitious character)
Irish land question
USE Land tenure—Ireland
Irish landscape painting
USE Landscape painting, Irish
**Irish language** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PB1201-PB1299]*
UF Erse language
Gaelic language, Irish
Irish Gaelic language
BT Goidelic languages
Ireland—Languages
NT Shelta
**—To 1100**
*[PB1218]*
UF Irish language—Old Irish
Old Irish language
**—Middle Irish, 1100-1550**
*[PB1218]*
UF Middle Irish language
**—Alphabet**
NT Ogham alphabet

**Irish language** *(Continued)*
NT Picture dictionaries, Irish
**—Etymology**
NT Diabhal (The Irish word)
—Names
USE Names, Irish
—Old Irish
USE Irish language—To 1100
**—Revival**
**Irish-language schools** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Gaelcholáisfi
Gaelscoileanna
Irish-medium schools
BT Schools
Irish lesbians' writings
USE Lesbians' writings, Irish
Irish letter writing
USE Letter writing, Irish
**Irish literature** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PB1306-PB1449]*
BT British literature
Ireland—Literatures
NT Children's literature, Irish
Children's writings, Irish
Christian literature, Irish
Dialogues, Irish
Epic literature, Irish
Fantasy literature, Irish
Folk literature, Irish
Gay men's writings, Irish
Gays' writings, Irish
Irish American literature
Irish diaries
Irish drama
Irish fiction
Irish poetry
Irish prose literature
Irish wit and humor
Lesbians' writings, Irish
Political prisoners' writings, Irish
Prisoners' writings, Irish
Religious literature, Irish
Travelers' writings, Irish
**—To 1100**
*[PB1321 (History)]*
*[PB1347-PB1351 (Collections)]*
**—Middle Irish, 1100-1550**
*[PB1322 (History)]*
*[PB1347-PB1351 (Collections)]*
NT Christian literature, Irish (Middle)
Devotional literature, Irish (Middle)
**—Early modern, 1550-1700**
—American authors
USE Irish American literature
—United States
USE Irish American literature
Irish literature (English)
USE English literature—Irish authors
Irish love poetry
USE Love poetry, Irish
Irish love stories
USE Love stories, Irish
Irish manuscripts
USE Manuscripts, Irish
Irish maxims
USE Maxims, Irish
Irish-medium schools
USE Irish-language schools
Irish missions
USE Missions, Irish
Irish moss
USE Chondrus crispus
Irish motion pictures
USE Motion pictures, Irish
Irish Mountain (Nev.)
USE Mount Irish Range (Nev.)
Irish mural painting and decoration
USE Mural painting and decoration, Irish
Irish mystery stories (English)
USE Detective and mystery stories, Irish (English)
Irish names
USE Names, Irish
Irish narrative poetry (English)
USE Narrative poetry, Irish (English)
Irish national characteristics
USE National characteristics, Irish
**Irish newspapers** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PN5141-PN5149 (History)]*
Here are entered works on newspapers published in Ireland, and on newspapers in the Irish language, or devoted to Irish interests, published outside of Ireland.
UF Irish newspapers (English) *[Former heading]*
BT Newspapers
NT Irish American newspapers
**—Circulation**
Irish newspapers (English)
USE Irish newspapers
Irish novelists
USE Novelists, Irish
Irish nursery rhymes
USE Nursery rhymes, Irish
Irish one-act plays
USE One-act plays, Irish
Irish orations
USE Speeches, addresses, etc., Irish
Irish organ
USE Uilleann pipe
Irish painting
USE Painting, Irish
Irish paleography
USE Paleography, Irish
Irish pastoral elegies (English)
USE Pastoral elegies, Irish (English)
Irish patriotic poetry
USE Patriotic poetry, Irish
Irish peacekeeping forces
USE Peacekeeping forces, Irish
**Irish periodicals** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PN5141-PN5150 (History)]*
UF Irish periodicals (English) *[Former heading]*
BT Periodicals
NT Women's periodicals, Irish
Irish periodicals (English)
USE Irish periodicals
**Irish philology**
Irish picture dictionaries
USE Picture dictionaries, Irish
**Irish poetry** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PB1331-PB1333 (History)]*
*[PB1359-PB1360 (Collections)]*
BT Irish literature
NT Children's poetry, Irish
Christian poetry, Irish
Elegiac poetry, Irish
Epic poetry, Irish
Feminist poetry, Irish
Folk poetry, Irish
Haiku, Irish
Humorous poetry, Irish
Love poetry, Irish
Nursery rhymes, Irish
Patriotic poetry, Irish
Religious poetry, Irish
Triads (Literature)
War poetry, Irish
**—To 1100**
UF Irish poetry—Old Irish
**—Middle Irish, 1100-1550**
**—Early modern, 1550-1700**
—Old Irish
USE Irish poetry—To 1100
Irish poetry (English)
USE English poetry—Irish authors
Irish poets
USE Poets, Irish
Irish political posters
USE Political posters, Irish
Irish political prisoners writings
USE Political prisoners' writings, Irish
Irish porcelain
USE Porcelain, Irish
Irish portrait drawing
USE Portrait drawing, Irish
Irish portrait sculpture
USE Portrait sculpture, Irish
Irish portraits
USE Portraits, Irish
Irish Potato Famine, Ireland, 1845-1852
USE Ireland—History—Famine, 1845-1852
Irish potatoes
USE Potatoes
Irish pottery
USE Pottery, Irish
Irish prints
USE Prints, Irish
Irish prisoners' writings
USE Prisoners' writings, Irish
**Irish prose literature** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PB1379-PB1380 (Collections)]*
*[PB1336-PB1337 (History)]*
BT Irish literature
NT Reportage literature, Irish
Irish prose literature (English)
USE English prose literature—Irish authors
Irish proverbs
USE Proverbs, Irish
**Irish question**
*[DA947-DA965]*
RT Home rule—Ireland
NT Fenians
Land tenure—Ireland
Phoenix Park Assassination, 1882
Unionism (Irish politics)
**Irish question in motion pictures** *(Not Subd Geog)*
*[PN1995.9.I68]*
BT Motion pictures
**Irish Question on television**
BT Television
Irish quotations
USE Quotations, Irish
Irish regiments in the British Army
USE Great Britain. Army—Irish regiments
Irish regiments in the French Army
USE France. Armée—Irish regiments
Irish regiments in the Spanish Army
USE Spain. Ejército—Irish regiments
Irish religious literature
USE Religious literature, Irish
Irish religious poetry
USE Religious poetry, Irish
Irish reportage literature
USE Reportage literature, Irish
**Irish Republican Army**
**—On television**
BT Television
Irish riddles
USE Riddles, Irish
Irish satire
USE Satire, Irish
Irish satirists
USE Satirists, Irish
Irish school songbooks
USE School songbooks, Irish
Irish sculpture
USE Sculpture, Irish
**Irish Sea**
BT Seas
Irish self-portraits
USE Self-portraits, Irish
Irish sermons
USE Sermons, Irish
Irish set dancing
USE Set dancing
**Irish setters** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[SF429.I7]*
BT Setters (Dogs)
Irish short stories
USE Short stories, Irish
**Irish Sign Language** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF ISL (Sign language)
BT Ireland—Languages
Northern Ireland—Languages
Sign language
Irish songs
USE Songs, Irish
Irish speeches
USE Speeches, addresses, etc., Irish
Irish steel sculpture
USE Steel sculpture, Irish
Irish stories in rhyme (English)
USE Stories in rhyme, Irish (English)
**Irish Sweeps Derby**
*[SF357.I74]*
UF Irish Derby
Irish Derby Sweepstakes
BT Horse racing—Ireland
**Irish teachers** *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on teachers who teach the Irish language and/or Irish literature.
BT Language teachers
Irish technical assistance
USE Technical assistance, Irish
Irish television plays
USE Television plays, Irish
**Irish terriers** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[SF429.I8]*
BT Terriers
Irish Travelers (Nomadic people)
USE Irish Travellers (Nomadic people)
Irish travelers' writings
USE Travelers' writings, Irish
Irish Traveller children
USE Children, Irish Traveller

**Irish Travellers (Nomadic people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[DA927.4.T72]*
Here are entered works on a group of traditionally itinerant people of Ireland. Works on people who take trips or journeys to or from Ireland are entered under Travelers--Ireland.
UF Irish Travelers (Nomadic people)
Irish Travelling People (Nomadic people)
Travelers, Irish (Nomadic people)
Travellers, Irish (Nomadic people)
Travelling People, Irish (Nomadic people)
BT Nomads
**Irish Travellers (Nomadic people) in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Irish Travellers (Nomadic people) in motion pictures** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Motion pictures
**Irish Travellers (Nomadic people) on television** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Television
Irish Travelling People (Nomadic people)
USE Irish Travellers (Nomadic people)
**Irish type** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[Z251.I7]*
UF Type and type-founding—Irish type *[Former heading]*
BT Type and type-founding
**Irish unification question**
UF Ireland—Unification
Unification of Ireland
BT Ireland—Politics and government—1922-
Irish university question
USE Education—Ireland
Universities and colleges—Ireland
Irish verse drama
USE Verse drama, Irish
Irish war poetry
USE War poetry, Irish
**Irish water spaniel** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[SF429.I83]*
BT Spaniels
Irish watercolor painting
USE Watercolor painting, Irish
**Irish Wilderness (Mo.)**
BT National parks and reserves—Missouri
Wilderness areas—Missouri
**Irish wit and humor** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PN6178.I6]*
UF Bulls, Irish
Irish bulls
BT Irish literature
NT Bulls, Colloquial
Humorous poetry, Irish
Humorous stories, Irish
Irish American wit and humor
Satire, Irish
**Irish wit and humor, Pictorial** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[NC1479.3-NC1479.5]*
Irish wolf-hounds
USE Irish wolfhound
**Irish wolfhound** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[SF429.I85]*
UF Irish wolf-hounds *[Former heading]*
Wolf-hound, Irish
Wolfhound, Irish
BT Sighthounds
**Irish wolfhound in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Irish women authors
USE Women authors, Irish
Irish women dramatists
USE Women dramatists, Irish
Irish women novelists
USE Women novelists, Irish
Irish women poets
USE Women poets, Irish
Irish women's periodicals
USE Women's periodicals, Irish
Irish young adult drama
USE Young adult drama, Irish
Irishmen (Irish people)
USE Irish
**Iritis** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RE352]*
UF Iris (Eye)—Inflammation
BT Iris (Eye)—Diseases
Uveitis
NT Iridocyclitis
Irkalla (Sumerian deity)
USE Ereskigal (Sumerian deity)
**Irkut River (Russia)**
UF Irkutsk River (Russia)
BT Rivers—Russia (Federation)
**Irkut River Valley (Russia)**
UF Irkut Valley (Russia)
BT Valleys—Russia (Federation)
Irkut Valley (Russia)
USE Irkut River Valley (Russia)
**Irkutsk Reservoir (Russia)**
UF Irkutskoe vodokhranilishche (Russia)
Irkutskoye vodokhranilishche (Russia)
BT Reservoirs—Russia (Federation)
Irkutsk River (Russia)
USE Irkut River (Russia)
Irkutskoe vodokhranilishche (Russia)
USE Irkutsk Reservoir (Russia)
Irkutskoye vodokhranilishche (Russia)
USE Irkutsk Reservoir (Russia)
Irland family
USE Ireland family
Irlin family
USE Earling family
Irling family
USE Earling family
IRM (Information resources management)
USE Information resources management
**Irma Rangel Post Office Building (Kingsville, Tex.)**
UF Rangel Post Office Building (Kingsville, Tex.)
BT Post office buildings—Texas
Irmandiño Revolt, Spain, 1467-1469
USE Irmandiños Revolt, Spain, 1467-1469
**Irmandiños Revolt, Spain, 1467-1469**
UF Irmandiño Revolt, Spain, 1467-1469
BT Peasant uprisings—Spain
**Irminger family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Irminsul** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Germanic peoples—Religion
Tree worship
Irmtraut family
USE Armentrout family
**Irn-Bru (Trademark)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Iron Brew (Trademark)
BT Soft drinks
**Irō Cape (Japan)**
UF Irō-saki (Japan)
Irō-zaki (Japan)
Irōsaki (Japan)
Irōzaki (Japan)
BT Capes (Coasts)—Japan
Irō-saki (Japan)
USE Irō Cape (Japan)
Irō-zaki (Japan)
USE Irō Cape (Japan)
**Irobe family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Irobo Forest (Côte d'Ivoire)
USE Forêt classée d'Irobo-Méné (Côte d'Ivoire)
Irobo-Méné Forest (Côte d'Ivoire)
USE Forêt classée d'Irobo-Méné (Côte d'Ivoire)
**iRODS (Computer system)**
UF Integrated Rule-Oriented Data System
BT Cyberinfrastructure
Digital libraries—Management
**Iroha karuta**
*[GV1299.I7]*
BT Games
**Irohauta**
BT Japanese poetry
**Iroise (France)**
UF Iroise Sea (France)
Mer d'Iroise (France)
BT Bays—France
Iroise Sea (France)
USE Iroise (France)
Iroko tree
USE Chlorophora excelsa
**Iron** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QD181.F4 (Chemistry)]*
*[QE391.I7 (Mineralogy)]*
*[TA464-TA479 (Materials engineering)]*
*[TP245.I8 (Chemical technology)]*
*[TS300-TS360 (Manufactures)]*
BT Native element minerals
Transition metals
RT Siderophile elements
NT Alpha iron
Baby foods—Iron content
Building, Iron and steel
Cast-iron
Clay minerals—Iron content
Electrolytic iron
Food—Iron content
Iron, Sponge
Liquid iron
Meteorites, Iron
Seawater—Iron content
Soils—Iron content
Steel
Wrought-iron
**—Analysis**
*[QD133]*
RT Steel—Analysis
NT Cast-iron—Analysis
Iron ores—Analysis
**—Brittleness** *(May Subd Geog)*
**—Corrosion** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TA466]*
UF Rust
**—Electrometallurgy**
*[TN706]*
**—Fatigue** *(May Subd Geog)*
**—Heat treatment** *(May Subd Geog)*
**—Hydrogen content** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Gases in metals
Hydrogen
**—Inclusions** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Enclaves in iron
Inclusions in iron
**—Isotopes** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QD181.F4]*
**—Magnetic properties** *(May Subd Geog)*
**—Metabolism**
*[QP535.F4]*
UF Iron metabolism *[Former heading]*
BT Iron in the body
**——Disorders** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RC632.I7]*
UF Iron metabolism disorders *[Former heading]*
NT Hemosiderosis
**—Metallography**
*[TN693.I7]*
**—Metallurgy**
*[TN701.5-TN757]*
UF Siderurgy
NT Puddling
Sintering
**—Physiological effect** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QP535.F4]*
NT Crops—Effect of iron on
Plants—Effect of iron on
**—Quenching** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TN752.Q4]*
**—Radiography** *(May Subd Geog)*
**—Spectra**
—Tariff
USE Tariff on iron
**Iron, Galvanized**
*[TS660]*
UF Galvanized iron
BT Galvanizing
Metal coating
Sheet-iron
**Iron, Nodular**
UF Ductile cast iron
Nodular iron
Spheroidal graphite cast iron
BT Cast-iron
**Iron, Phosphoric salts of**
*[RM666.I8]*
UF Pyrophosphate of iron
**Iron, Sponge**
*[TN727]*
UF Sponge iron
BT Iron
Porous materials
**Iron, Structural** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TA684-TA685 (Engineering)]*
*[TS350 (Manufacture)]*
UF Structural iron
BT Building materials
RT Building, Iron and steel
Iron and steel bridges
Steel, Structural
Structural iron industry
NT Columns, Iron and steel
Plates, Iron and steel
Ships, Iron and steel
Iron, Wrought
USE Wrought-iron
Iron 3-chloride
USE Ferric chloride
**Iron age** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[GN779-GN780.52]*
BT Civilization
NT Hallstatt period
Jastorf culture
La Tène period

**Iron age** *(Continued)*
—**England**
—**Europe, Eastern**
NT Cherniakhiv culture
Przeworsk culture
Wielbark culture
Zarubyntsi culture
—**Germany**
NT Hunsrück-Eifel culture
—**Germany (West)**
—**Italy**
NT Villanovan culture
—**Pakistan**
—**Poland**
NT Oksywie culture
—**Russia (Federation)**
NT Koban culture
Pazyryk culture
Sargat culture
—**Scotland**
NT Brochs
—**Spain**
—**Wales**
—**Yugoslavia**
**Iron age (Mythology)**
BT Mythology, Classical
**Iron alloy industry** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HD9529.A48-HD9529.A5]*
BT Iron industry and trade
NT Permanent magnet industry
**Iron alloys** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TA478-TA479 (Engineering materials)]*
*[TN756-TN757 (Metallurgy)]*
UF Ferroalloys
Ferrous alloys
BT Alloys
NT Chromium-iron alloys
Chromium-iron-nickel alloys
Chromium-iron-silicon alloys
Chromium-molybdenum-iron alloys
Ferroboron
Ferrovanadium
Iron-aluminum alloys
Iron-cobalt alloys
Iron-copper alloys
Iron-manganese alloys
Iron-molybdenum alloys
Iron-molybdenum-aluminum alloys
Iron-nickel alloys
Iron-nickel-cobalt alloys
Iron-nickel-copper alloys
Iron-nickel-phosphorus alloys
Iron-nickel-silicon alloys
Iron-palladium alloys
Iron-rhodium alloys
Iron-silicon alloys
Iron-tin alloys
Iron-tungsten alloys
Meehanite metal
Rare earth-silicon-iron-aluminum alloys
Spiegel-iron
Titanium-iron alloys
—**Electrometallurgy**
—**Metallography**
*[TN693.I7]*
—**Metallurgy**
**Iron-aluminum alloys**
*[TA479.A4]*
BT Aluminum alloys
Iron alloys
**Iron and steel bridges** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bridges, Iron and steel *[Former heading]*
Iron bridges
Steel and iron bridges
Steel bridges
BT Bridges
NT Eye-bars
—**Effect of temperature on** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Temperature
Iron and steel building
USE Building, Iron and steel
Iron and steel columns
USE Columns, Iron and steel
Iron and steel plates
USE Plates, Iron and steel
Iron and steel ships
USE Ships, Iron and steel
**Iron and steel workers** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HD8039.I5]*
UF Iron workers
Steel workers
BT Iron industry and trade—Employees
Metal-workers
Steel industry and trade—Employees
NT Blacksmiths
Boiler-makers
Women iron and steel workers
—**Diseases** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Iron and steel workers—Diseases and hygiene *[Former heading]*
—Diseases and hygiene
USE Iron and steel workers—Diseases
Iron and steel workers—Health and hygiene
—**Effect of technological innovations on** *(May Subd Geog)*
—**Health and hygiene** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Iron and steel workers—Diseases and hygiene *[Former heading]*
—**Labor unions** *(May Subd Geog)*
——**Organizing** *(May Subd Geog)*
—**Medical examinations** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Physical examination of iron and steel workers
BT Medicine, Industrial
—**Mortality** *(May Subd Geog)*
—**Political activity** *(May Subd Geog)*
—Wages
USE Wages—Iron and steel workers
—**France**
—**Great Britain**
—**Mexico**
—**United States**
NT African American iron and steel workers
Mexican American iron and steel workers
Iron and steel workers, African American
USE African American iron and steel workers
Iron and steel workers, Mexican American
USE Mexican American iron and steel workers
**Iron and steel workers in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Iron bacteria**
*[QR84]*
BT Bacteria
Iron Balls Delaney (Fictitious character)
USE Delaney, Edward X. (Fictitious character)
**Iron-based superconductors** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Iron oxypnictide superconductors
Iron oxypnictides
Iron pnictide superconductors
Iron pnictides
Oxypnictide superconductors
Oxypnictides
BT High temperature superconductors
Iron Bound Island (Me.)
USE Ironbound Island (Me.)
Iron Brew (Trademark)
USE Irn-Bru (Trademark)
**Iron Bridge (Coalbrookdale, England)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
BT Bridges—England
Iron Bridge (Newport Pagnell, England)
USE Tickford Bridge (Newport Pagnell, England)
Iron bridges
USE Iron and steel bridges
**Iron butchers** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Butchers, Iron
BT Fishery processing—Equipment and supplies
Fishes, Dressing of—Equipment and supplies
Salmon canneries—Equipment and supplies
Iron carbide
USE Cementite
Iron casting
USE Iron founding
**Iron catalysts**
BT Catalysts
**Iron chelates**
*[RM666.I82 (Therapeutics)]*
UF Chelators, Iron
Iron chelators
BT Chelates
NT Deferasirox
Deferoxamine
Siderophores
—**Therapeutic use** *(May Subd Geog)*
Iron chelators
USE Iron chelates
Iron chloride
USE Ferric chloride
Iron-clad vessels
USE Armored vessels
**Iron-cobalt alloys**
BT Cobalt alloys
Iron alloys
NT Vanadium permendur
**Iron compounds** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QD181.F4 (General and inorganic chemistry)]*
*[QD412.F4 (Organometallic chemistry)]*
*[TP245.I8 (Chemical technology)]*
UF Ferric compounds
Ferrous compounds
BT Transition metal compounds
NT Cementite
Ferrites (Magnetic materials)
Ferrocyanides
Iron oxides
Iron salts
Organoiron compounds
Iron construction
USE Building, Iron and steel
**Iron-copper alloys**
BT Copper alloys
Iron alloys
Iron County Court House (Crystal Falls, Mich.)
USE Iron County Courthouse (Crystal Falls, Mich.)
**Iron County Courthouse (Crystal Falls, Mich.)**
UF Iron County Court House (Crystal Falls, Mich.)
BT Courthouses—Michigan
**Iron Creek (Lemhi County, Idaho)**
BT Rivers—Idaho
**Iron Creek Point (Idaho)**
BT Cliffs—Idaho
**Iron Cross**
*[CR5351]*
UF Eisernes Kreuz
BT Military decorations—Germany
NT Ritterkreuz
Iron Crown of Italy
USE Ordine della corona d'Italia
**Iron Crown of Lombardy**
*[CR5511]*
BT Crowns
**Iron crystals**
Iron curtain lands
USE Communist countries
**Iron deficiency anemia** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RA645.I75 (Public health)]*
*[RC641.7.I7 (Internal medicine)]*
UF Hypoferric anemia
BT Hypochromic anemia
Iron deficiency diseases
—**Diagnosis** *(May Subd Geog)*
**Iron deficiency anemia in animals** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Animals—Diseases
**Iron deficiency anemia in children** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RJ416.I75]*
BT Anemia in children
**Iron deficiency diseases** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RC627.I75]*
BT Trace element deficiency diseases
NT Iron deficiency anemia
**Iron deficiency diseases in children** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RJ399.I75]*
BT Trace element deficiency diseases in children
**Iron deficiency diseases in domestic animals** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[SF855.I75]*
BT Deficiency diseases in domestic animals
**Iron deficiency diseases in infants** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Infants—Diseases
**Iron deficiency diseases in plants** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[SB743.I75]*
BT Deficiency diseases in plants
Plants—Effect of iron on
Iron electrodes
USE Electrodes, Iron
Iron electroplating
USE Iron plating
**Iron Eyes (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Iron fern
USE Leatherleaf fern
**Iron fertilizers** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Fertilizers
Iron filing walls (Groundwater purification)
USE Permeable reactive barriers
**Iron founding** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TS228.99-TS239]*
UF Casting of iron
Iron casting
BT Founding
RT Cast-iron
**Iron foundries** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Foundries
Iron-works

—Massachusetts
NT Saugus Iron Works National Historic Site (Saugus, Mass.)
Iron fronts (Architecture)
USE Cast-iron fronts (Architecture)
Iron Gate (Romania and Serbia)
USE Iron Gates (Romania and Serbia)
**Iron Gates (Romania and Serbia)**
UF Dealu Klisura (Romania and Serbia)
Đerdap (Romania and Serbia)
Djerdap (Romania and Serbia)
Eisenernes Tor (Romania and Serbia)
Eisernes Tor (Romania and Serbia)
Gvozdena vrata (Romania and Serbia)
Iron Gate (Romania and Serbia)
Klisura (Romania and Serbia)
Klisura Đerdap (Romania and Serbia)
Porțile de Fier (Romania and Serbia)
Vaskapu (Romania and Serbia)
BT Gorges—Romania
Gorges—Serbia
Iron geology
USE Iron ores—Geology
**Iron Goat Trail (Wash.)**
BT Trails—Washington (State)
**Iron group**
*[QD172.F4]*
Iron Henry (Tale)
USE Frog Prince (Tale)
**Iron Hill (Calif.)**
BT Mountains—California
**Iron Horse State Park (Wash.)**
BT Parks—Washington (State)
**Iron Horse Trail (Alta.)**
BT Trails—Alberta
Iron horses (Locomotives)
USE Locomotives
Iron horses (Railroads)
USE Railroads
Iron hydroxides
USE Ferric hydroxides
**Iron implements** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Implements, utensils, etc.
Ironwork
**Iron implements, Prehistoric** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Prehistoric iron implements
BT Tools, Prehistoric
**Iron in the body** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QP535.F4]*
BT Body composition
RT Transferrin
NT Ferritin
Iron—Metabolism
**Iron industry and trade** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HD9510-HD9529]*
UF Ferrous metal industries
BT Metal trade
RT Steel industry and trade
NT Enameled ware
Forging industry
Hardware
Iron alloy industry
Iron mines and mining
Iron pipe industry
Iron tube industry
Rolling-mills
Structural iron industry
Taconite industry
—Collective bargaining
USE Collective bargaining—Iron industry
—Collective labor agreements
USE Collective labor agreements—Iron industry
—Employees
NT Iron and steel workers
—Health aspects *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Iron industry and trade—Hygienic aspects
*[Former heading]*
—Hygienic aspects
USE Iron industry and trade—Health aspects
—Prices *(May Subd Geog)*
—Strikes and lockouts
USE Strikes and lockouts—Iron industry
**Iron ions**
UF Ferric ions
Ferrous ions
BT Metal ions
**Iron leases** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Iron leases—Law and legislation
Iron ore leases
BT Mining leases
—Law and legislation
USE Iron leases
**Iron lung** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Drinker respirator
BT Artificial respiration
Poliomyelitis
**Iron Man (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Stark, Tony (Fictitious character)
Tony Stark (Fictitious character)
Iron man championships
USE Ironman triathlons
Iron man competitions
USE Ironman triathlons
Iron man contests
USE Ironman triathlons
Iron man triathlons
USE Ironman triathlons
**Iron-manganese alloys**
BT Iron alloys
Manganese alloys
NT Ferromanganese
Iron Market (Port-au-Prince, Haiti)
USE Marché en Fer (Port-au-Prince, Haiti)
**Iron Mask Batholith (B.C.)**
BT Batholiths—British Columbia
Iron metabolism
USE Iron—Metabolism
Iron metabolism disorders
USE Iron—Metabolism—Disorders
Iron meteorites
USE Meteorites, Iron
Iron mica
USE Biotite
**Iron miners** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HD8039.M7]*
BT Miners
—Labor unions *(May Subd Geog)*
**Iron mines and mining** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TN400-TN409]*
BT Iron industry and trade
Mines and mineral resources
—Employees
—Law and legislation *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Mining law
—Police
BT Police, Private
—Strikes and lockouts
USE Strikes and lockouts—Iron mining
—Taxation *(May Subd Geog)*
——Law and legislation *(May Subd Geog)*
—England
NT Florence Mine (England)
—Michigan
NT Mather Mine (Mich.)
—Minnesota
—New Jersey
NT Mount Hope Mine (N.J.)
**Iron mines and mining in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Iron molders** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HD8039.I7]*
BT Foundry workers
RT Coremakers
—Labor unions *(May Subd Geog)*
**Iron-molybdenum alloys**
UF Molybdenum-steel alloys
BT Iron alloys
Molybdenum alloys
**Iron-molybdenum-aluminum alloys**
BT Aluminum alloys
Iron alloys
Molybdenum alloys
**Iron Mountain (Idaho County, Idaho)**
BT Mountains—Idaho
**Iron Mountain (Ill.)**
BT Mountains—Illinois
**Iron Mountain (Pierce County, Wash.)**
BT Mountains—Washington (State)
Cascade Range
**Iron Mountain (Pinal County, Ariz.)**
UF Squaw Peak (Pinal County, Ariz.)
Vinum Dwaug (Pinal County, Ariz.)
BT Mountains—Arizona
**Iron Mountain (San Bernardino County, Calif.)**
BT Mountains—California
Iron Mountain, Operation, 1969-1971
USE Operation Iron Mountain, 1969-1971
**Iron Mountain Mine (Calif.)**
BT Mines and mineral resources—California
**Iron Mountain Mine (Mineral County, Mont.)**
BT Silver mines and mining—Montana
**Iron-nickel alloys**
*[TA479.N (Testing)]*
*[TN757.N (Metallurgy)]*
BT Iron alloys
Nickel alloys
**Iron-nickel-cobalt alloys**
UF Fernico
Kovar
BT Cobalt alloys
Iron alloys
Nickel alloys
**Iron-nickel-copper alloys**
BT Copper alloys
Iron alloys
Nickel alloys
**Iron-nickel-phosphorus alloys**
BT Iron alloys
Nickel alloys
Phosphorus compounds
**Iron-nickel-silicon alloys**
BT Iron alloys
Nickel alloys
Silicon alloys
Iron nitrate
USE Ferric nitrate
Iron-on bonding materials
USE Fusible materials in sewing
Iron-on decals
USE Iron-on transfers
**Iron-on transfers**
*[TT852.7]*
UF Decals, Iron-on
Iron-on decals
Transfers, Iron-on
BT Decalcomania
Textile printing
Transfer-printing
Iron-ore belts
USE Iron ranges
Iron ore geology
USE Iron ores—Geology
Iron ore leases
USE Iron leases
**Iron ore reserves** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Iron ores—Reserves
Reserves of iron ores
BT Iron ores
**Iron ores** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QE390.2.I76 (Mineralogy)]*
*[TN400-TN409 (Mineral resources)]*
BT Ores
NT Hematite
Iron ore reserves
Maghemite
Magnetite
Pyrites
Pyrrhotite
Sand, Iron
Siderite
Taconite
—Analysis
*[TN580.I8]*
BT Iron—Analysis
—Geology *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QE390.2.I76]*
UF Iron geology
Iron ore geology
BT Geology
NT Iron ranges
—Reserves
USE Iron ore reserves
—Smelting
USE Iron smelting
—Transportation
NT Ore-bulk-oil ships
Iron organic compounds
USE Organoiron compounds
Iron oxide
USE Ferric oxide
**Iron oxides** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Iron compounds
Metallic oxides
NT Ferric hydroxides
Ferric oxide
Ferrous oxide
Limonite
—Magnetic properties *(May Subd Geog)*
—Metabolism
Iron oxypnictide superconductors
USE Iron-based superconductors
Iron oxypnictides
USE Iron-based superconductors
**Iron-palladium alloys**
BT Iron alloys
Palladium alloys

**Iron-palladium alloys** *(Continued)*
—**Magnetic properties** *(May Subd Geog)*
Iron perchloride
USE Ferric chloride
Iron Pier (Ramsgate, England)
USE Ramsgate Pier (Ramsgate, England)
**Iron Pillar (Delhi, India)**
UF Delhi Iron Pillar (Delhi, India)
Delhi Pillar (Delhi, India)
Iron Pillar of Delhi (Delhi, India)
Lohe-kī-Lāṭ (Delhi, India)
Meharauli Pillar (Delhi, India)
BT Columns—India
Monuments—India
Iron Pillar of Delhi (Delhi, India)
USE Iron Pillar (Delhi, India)
**Iron pipe** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Pipe, Iron *[Former heading]*
BT Pipe
NT Cast-iron pipe
—Tariff
USE Tariff on iron pipe
**Iron pipe industry** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HD9529.P5-HD9529.P54]*
BT Iron industry and trade
Pipe industry
**Iron plating**
*[TS692.I7]*
UF Iron electroplating
BT Electroplating
Iron pnictide superconductors
USE Iron-based superconductors
Iron pnictides
USE Iron-based superconductors
Iron porcelain
USE Böttger ware
**Iron powder**
*[TN697.I7]*
BT Metal powders
**Iron proteins** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QP552.I67]*
UF Ferroproteins
BT Metalloproteins
Organoiron compounds
NT Ferritin
Hemosiderin
Iron-sulfur proteins
Lactoferrin
Transferrin
Iron pyrites
USE Pyrites
Iron quartermaster
USE Automatic pilot (Ships)
**Iron ranges** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Belts, Iron-ore
Iron-ore belts
Ranges, Iron
BT Iron ores—Geology
—**Michigan**
NT Gogebic Range (Mich. and Wis.)
Marquette Iron Range (Mich.)
Menominee Range (Mich. and Wis.)
—**Minnesota**
NT Cuyuna Range (Minn.)
Mesabi Range (Minn.)
Vermilion Range (Minn.)
—**Wisconsin**
NT Gogebic Range (Mich. and Wis.)
Menominee Range (Mich. and Wis.)
Iron removal (Water purification)
USE Water—Purification—Iron removal
**Iron-rhodium alloys**
BT Iron alloys
Rhodium alloys
Iron roofing
USE Roofing, Iron and steel
**Iron salts** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QD181.F4]*
BT Iron compounds
Salts
NT Ferric salts
Ferrinatrite
Ferrous salts
Sideronatrite
Iron sand
USE Sand, Iron
**Iron sculpture** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[NB1240.I75]*
BT Ironwork
Metal sculpture
Sculpture
NT Buddhist iron sculpture
—**19th century**
—**20th century**
**Iron sculpture, American** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF American iron sculpture
NT Vulcan Statue (Birmingham, Ala.)
Iron sculpture, Buddhist
USE Buddhist iron sculpture
**Iron sculpture, Chinese** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Chinese iron sculpture
**Iron sculpture, Japanese** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[NB1240.I75]*
UF Japanese iron sculpture
**Iron sculpture, Spanish** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Spanish iron sculpture
Iron ships
USE Ships, Iron and steel
**Iron-silicon alloys**
*[TA479.S5]*
BT Iron alloys
Silicon alloys
NT Ferrosilicon
Silicon steel
—**Magnetic properties** *(May Subd Geog)*
**Iron slag** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Slag
**Iron smelting** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Iron ores—Smelting
BT Smelting
Iron spar
USE Siderite
Iron Statue of Vulcan (Birmingham, Ala.)
USE Vulcan Statue (Birmingham, Ala.)
Iron storage disease
USE Hemochromatosis
Iron sulfate
USE Ferrous sulfate
Iron-sulfur protein reductase
USE Ferredoxin-NADP reductase
**Iron-sulfur proteins** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QP552.I7]*
UF Iron sulphur proteins *[Former heading]*
Sulfur-iron proteins
BT Iron proteins
Organosulfur compounds
Iron sulphur proteins
USE Iron-sulfur proteins
Iron Theatre (New Orleans, La.)
USE Faranta's Iron Theatre (New Orleans, La.)
**Iron-tin alloys**
BT Iron alloys
Tin alloys
Iron trees
USE Metrosideros
Iron Triangle, Operation, 2006
USE Operation Iron Triangle, Iraq, 2006
Iron trichloride
USE Ferric chloride
**Iron tube industry** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Iron industry and trade
Tube industry
**Iron tubes** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Tubes
**Iron-tungsten alloys**
BT Iron alloys
Tungsten alloys
NT Ferrotungsten
Iron vitriol
USE Ferrous sulfate
**Iron Wadi (Israel)**
UF Naḥal ʻIron (Israel)
Ṿadi ʻArah (Israel)
Ẇādī ʻArah (Israel)
BT Wadis—Israel
Iron-wood tree, Moroccan
USE Argania spinosa
Iron workers
USE Iron and steel workers
**Iron-works** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TS330-TS360]*
NT Iron foundries
—**Pilot plants** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Pilot plants
—**England**
NT Wortley Low Forge (England)
Wortley Top Forge (England)
—**Japan**
—**Pennsylvania**
NT Reading Furnace Farm (Pa.)
—**Virginia**
NT Buffalo Forge (Va.)
Ironbark, Leguminous
USE Erythrophleum chlorostachys
Ironbark trees
USE Eucalyptus
**Ironbound Island (Me.)**
UF Iron Bound Island (Me.)
BT Islands—Maine
Ironclads
USE Armored vessels
Ironclads, Battle of the, Va., 1862
USE Hampton Roads, Battle of, Va., 1862
**Irondequoit Creek (N.Y.)**
BT Rivers—New York (State)
Irondequoit Creek Basin (N.Y.)
USE Irondequoit Creek Watershed (N.Y.)
**Irondequoit Creek Watershed (N.Y.)**
UF Irondequoit Creek Basin (N.Y.)
BT Watersheds—New York (State)
Ironic chloride
USE Ferric chloride
Ironic oxide
USE Ferric oxide
Ironing
USE Pressing of garments
**Ironing boards** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Boards, Ironing
BT Laundry—Equipment and supplies
Ironman championships
USE Ironman triathlons
Ironman competitions
USE Ironman triathlons
Ironman contests
USE Ironman triathlons
**Ironman triathlons** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Iron man championships
Iron man competitions
Iron man contests
Iron man triathlons
Ironman championships
Ironman competitions
Ironman contests
BT Triathlon
**Ironmaster's House (Pa.)**
BT Dwellings—Pennsylvania
Hopewell Furnace National Historic Site (Pa.)
**Ironmonger family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Ironmongers Piece Site (Marshfield, Avon)
USE Ironmongers Piece Site (Marshfield, England)
**Ironmongers Piece Site (Marshfield, England)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Ironmongers Piece Site (Marshfield, Avon) *[Former heading]*
BT England—Antiquities
**Ironomyiidae** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL537.I76]*
BT Diptera
**IronRuby (Computer program language)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QA76.73.I586]*
BT Object-oriented programming languages
Scripting languages (Computer science)
Irons, Angle
USE Angles (Structural members)
Irons, Branding
USE Branding irons
Irons, Electric
USE Electric irons
Irons, Leg
USE Leg irons
Irons, Marking
USE Branding irons
Irons, Waffle
USE Waffle irons
Irons (Meteorites)
USE Meteorites, Iron
**Irons (Pressing)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Box irons
Flatirons
Hand irons
Pressing irons
Sadirons
BT Household appliances
Pressing of garments—Equipment and supplies
NT Electric irons
**Irons family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Ironside (Armored car)
USE Humber light reconnaissance car (Armored car)
Ironsides Inlet (Wash.)
USE East Sound (Wash. : Bay)
Ironsmiths
USE Blacksmiths

Ironstone
USE Tiger's eye
**Ironstone china**
*[NK4367.I7 (Decorative arts)]*
UF Flint china
Opaque porcelain
White granite
BT Stoneware—England
Stoneware—United States
Ironweed
USE Vernonia
Ironwood, Borneo
USE Borneo ironwood
Ironwood, Desert
USE Desert ironwood
Ironwood, Moroccan
USE Argania spinosa
Ironwood, Rhodesian
USE Mopane tree
Ironwood, Sonoran
USE Desert ironwood
Ironwood (Carpinus)
USE Carpinus
Ironwood (Erythrophleum chlorostachys)
USE Erythrophleum chlorostachys
**Ironwood Forest National Monument (Ariz.)**
BT National monuments—Arizona
**Ironwork** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[NK8200-NK8299 (Ornamental ironwork)]*
*[TA890-TA891 (Engineering construction)]*
*[TS300-TS360 (Metal manufactures)]*
*[TT215-TT240 (Mechanic trades)]*
BT Art metal-work
Decoration and ornament
Metal-work
RT Blacksmithing
Forging
NT Architectural ironwork
Decorative cast-ironwork
Firebacks
Grilles
Iron implements
Iron sculpture
**—Private collections** *(May Subd Geog)*
**—Russia (Federation)**
UF Ironwork—Russian S.F.S.R. *[Former heading]*
NT Kaslinskiĭ chugunnyĭ pavil'on (Ironwork)
—Russian S.F.S.R.
USE Ironwork—Russia (Federation)
**Ironwork, Baroque** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Baroque ironwork
**Ironwork, Colonial** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Colonial ironwork
**Ironwork, Fon** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Fon ironwork
Ironwork, Fon (African people) *[Former heading]*
Ironwork, Fon (African people)
USE Ironwork, Fon
**Ironwork, Medieval** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Medieval ironwork
**Ironwork, Renaissance** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Renaissance ironwork
**Ironwork, Rococo** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Rococo ironwork
Ironworkers (Construction)
USE Structural steel workers
Ironwoundworts
USE Sideritis
**Irony**
*[BH301.I7 (Aesthetics)]*
*[PN1680 (Drama)]*
UF Sarcasm
BT Cynicism
Rhetoric
Satire
Tragic, The
RT Understatement
**Irony (The English word)**
*[PE1599.I7]*
BT English language—Etymology
**Irony in anthropology**
*[GN34.2]*
BT Anthropology
**Irony in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Irony in art criticism** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Art criticism
**Irony in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Irony in motion pictures** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Motion pictures
**Irony in music** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Music
**Irony in the Bible**
*[BS680.I7]*
**Irony in the Qur'an**
**Iroquoian Indians** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[E99.I69]*
BT Indians of North America—Canada, Eastern
Indians of North America—East (U.S.)
NT Cheroenhaka Indians
Cherokee Indians
Erie Indians
Iroquois Indians
Neutral Nation Indians
Susquehanna Indians
Wenrohronon Indians
Wyandot Indians
**Iroquoian languages** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PM1381-PM1384]*
BT Canada, Eastern—Languages
East (U.S.)—Languages
Indians of North America—Languages
NT Cayuga language
Cherokee language
Iroquois language
Mohawk language
Oneida language
Onondaga language
Seneca language
Susquehanna language
Tuscarora language
Wyandot language
**Iroquoian women** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Women, Iroquoian
BT Women—Canada
Women—United States
Iroquois (Helicopter)
USE UH-1 (Helicopter)
**Iroquois art** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Art, Iroquois
Iroquois Indians—Art *[Former heading]*
BT Art, American
Art, Canadian
NT Iroquois sculpture
**Iroquois beadwork** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Beadwork, Iroquois
BT Beadwork—New York (State)
Beadwork—Ontario
Iroquois catechisms
USE Catechisms, Iroquois
**Iroquois children** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Children, Iroquois
BT Children—Canada
Children—United States
**Iroquois dance** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Dance, Iroquois
Iroquois Indians—Dances *[Former heading]*
BT Dance—New York (State)
Dance—Ontario
**Iroquois embroidery** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Embroidery, Iroquois
BT Embroidery—New York (State)
Embroidery—Ontario
**Iroquois Indians** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[E99.I7]*
UF Agoneaseah Indians
Massawomeke Indians
Mengwe Indians
BT Indians of North America—New York (State)
Indians of North America—Ontario
Iroquoian Indians
NT Cayuga Indians
Mingo Indians
Mohawk Indians
Oneida Indians
Onondaga Indians
Seneca Indians
Tuscarora Indians
**—Antiquities**
—Art
USE Iroquois art
—Dances
USE Iroquois dance
**—Fiction**
**—First contact with Europeans** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT First contact of aboriginal peoples with Westerners
**—Folklore**
UF Iroquois Indians—Legends *[Former heading]*
**—Government relations**
**—Land tenure** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Iroquois Indians—Land transfers *[Former heading]*
—Land transfers
USE Iroquois Indians—Land tenure
—Law and legislation
USE Iroquois Indians—Legal status, laws, etc.
**—Legal status, laws, etc.** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Iroquois Indians—Law and legislation *[Former heading]*
—Legends
USE Iroquois Indians—Folklore
—Masks
USE Iroquois masks
**—Missions** *(May Subd Geog)*
—Philosophy
USE Iroquois philosophy
**—Politics and government**
UF Iroquois Indians—Tribal government *[Former heading]*
—Pottery
USE Iroquois pottery
**—Religion**
**—Rites and ceremonies**
NT Condolence Ceremony (Iroquois rite)
—Silverwork
USE Iroquois silverwork
**—Social life and customs**
**—Treaties**
—Tribal government
USE Iroquois Indians—Politics and government
**—Wars** *(May Subd Geog)*
NT Champlain-Iroquois Battle, N.Y., 1615
Sullivan's Indian Campaign, 1779
—Women
USE Iroquois women
**Iroquois Indians in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Iroquois language** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PM1381-PM1384]*
BT Iroquoian languages
New York (State)—Languages
Ontario—Languages
—Names
USE Names, Iroquois
**Iroquois law**
UF Law, Iroquois *[Former heading]*
BT Customary law—New York (State)
Customary law—Ontario
**Iroquois literature** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Canada—Literatures
United States—Literatures
NT Iroquois poetry
Iroquois manuscripts
USE Manuscripts, Iroquois
**Iroquois masks** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Iroquois Indians—Masks *[Former heading]*
Masks, Iroquois
BT Masks—New York (State)
Masks—Ontario
**Iroquois Mine (Wash.)**
BT Mines and mineral resources—Washington (State)
**Iroquois mythology** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Mythology, Iroquois
Iroquois names
USE Names, Iroquois
**Iroquois National Wildlife Refuge (N.Y.)**
UF Oak Orchard National Wildlife Refuge (N.Y.)
BT National parks and reserves—New York (State)
Wildlife refuges—New York (State)
Iroquois orations
USE Speeches, addresses, etc., Iroquois
**Iroquois philosophy** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Iroquois Indians—Philosophy *[Former heading]*
Philosophy, Iroquois
BT Philosophy, American
Philosophy, Canadian
**Iroquois poetry** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Iroquois literature
**Iroquois pottery** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Iroquois Indians—Pottery *[Former heading]*
Pottery, Iroquois
BT Pottery, American
Pottery, Canadian
**Iroquois River (Ind. and Ill.)**
BT Rivers—Illinois
Rivers—Indiana
**Iroquois sculpture** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Sculpture, Iroquois
BT Iroquois art

**Iroquois sculpture** *(Continued)*
Sculpture, American
Sculpture, Canadian
**Iroquois silverwork** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Iroquois Indians—Silverwork *[Former heading]*
Silverwork, Iroquois
BT Silverwork—New York (State)
Silverwork—Ontario
Iroquois speeches
USE Speeches, addresses, etc., Iroquois
**Iroquois women** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Iroquois Indians—Women *[Former heading]*
Women, Iroquois
BT Women—Canada
Women—United States
**Iroquois youth** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Youth, Iroquois
BT Youth—Canada
Youth—United States
Irōsaki (Japan)
USE Irō Cape (Japan)
Irōzaki (Japan)
USE Irō Cape (Japan)
**Irpex** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK629.P7]*
BT Polyporaceae
Irpini (Italic people)
USE Hirpini (Italic people)
**Irpinia (Italy)**
Irradiance, Spectral
USE Spectral irradiance
**Irradiated beef** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Beef
Irradiated meat
Irradiated blood
USE Blood irradiation
**Irradiated condiments** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Condiments
Irradiated foods
NT Irradiated spices
Irradiated dehydrocholesterol
USE Cholecalciferol
Irradiated ergosterol
USE Ergocalciferol
**Irradiated fish** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Fish, Irradiated *[Former heading]*
BT Fish as food
Irradiated seafood
**Irradiated foods** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Food, Irradiated *[Former heading]*
BT Food
NT Irradiated condiments
Irradiated fruit
Irradiated herbs
Irradiated meat
Irradiated poultry
Irradiated seafood
Irradiated vegetables
**—Labeling** *(May Subd Geog)*
**——Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
**—Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Food law and legislation
**Irradiated fruit** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Fruit
Irradiated foods
NT Irradiated strawberries
**Irradiated herbs** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Herbs
Irradiated foods
**Irradiated meat** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Irradiated foods
Meat
NT Irradiated beef
Irradiated pork
**Irradiated pork** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Irradiated meat
Pork
**Irradiated poultry** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Irradiated foods
Poultry as food
**Irradiated seafood** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[SH336.R3]*
UF Seafood—Radiation preservation
Seafood, Irradiated *[Former heading]*
BT Irradiated foods
Seafood
RT Seafood—Effect of radiation on
NT Irradiated fish
Irradiated shrimp
Irradiated seeds
USE Seeds—Irradiation
**Irradiated shrimp** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Shrimps, Irradiated *[Former heading]*
BT Irradiated seafood
Shrimps
**Irradiated spices** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Irradiated condiments
Spices
**Irradiated strawberries** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Irradiated fruit
Strawberries
**Irradiated vegetables** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Irradiated foods
Vegetables
**Irradiation** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Radiation
NT Blood irradiation
Neutron irradiation
Seeds—Irradiation
Sewage—Purification—Irradiation
Sewage sludge—Irradiation
Water—Purification—Irradiation
**Irrational numbers**
*[QA247.5]*
UF Numbers, Irrational *[Former heading]*
BT Numbers, Real
NT Transcendental numbers
**Irrationalism (Philosophy)**
*[B824.2]*
RT Absurd (Philosophy)
BT Belief and doubt
Philosophy
Rationalism
**Irrationalism (Philosophy) in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Irrawaddy River (Burma)**
UF Erāvatī Mrac' (Burma)
Irawadi River (Burma)
Iyawadi River (Burma)
BT Rivers—Burma
**Irrawaddy River Valley (Burma)**
BT Valleys—Burma
**Irrawong Reserve (N.S.W.)**
BT Natural areas—Australia
**Irredentism** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Acquisition of territory
**Irreducibility (Philosophy)**
BT Philosophy
Irreducible case
USE Irreducible polynomials
**Irreducible polynomials**
*[QA161.P59]*
UF Case, Irreducible
Irreducible case
BT Polynomials
Irregular curves (Drawing instruments)
USE French curves (Drawing instruments)
Irregular heart beats
USE Arrhythmia
Irregular rendition
USE Extraordinary rendition
Irregular settlements
USE Squatter settlements
**Irregular warfare** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[U167.5.I8]*
Here are entered works on warfare between adversaries, at least one of whom is a non-state actor seeking to undermine the established political authority through both indirect and conventional military means. Works on military conflicts that are instigated by, or fought on behalf of, countries which are note directly involved in the conflict, usually as a substitute for fighting each other, are entered under Proxy war.
UF IW (Irregular warfare)
Unconventional warfare
BT War
RT Guerrilla warfare
**Irregularities (Canon law)**
UF Impediments (Canon law)
BT Clergy (Canon law)
Ordination (Canon law)
**Irregularities of distribution (Number theory)**
UF Discrepancy theory (Number theory)
Distribution, Irregularities of (Number theory)
Geometric discrepancy (Number theory)
BT Probabilistic number theory
**Irreligion** *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on the absence of, indifference towards, or hostility towards religion.
UF Non-belief
Unbelief
BT Philosophy
RT Atheism
Religion
NT Secularism
Irreligion and society
USE Irreligion and sociology
**Irreligion and sociology**
UF Irreligion and society
Society and irreligion
Sociology and irreligion
BT Religion and sociology
Irreversible coma
USE Brain death
**Irreversible processes**
*[QC174.17.I76 (Quantum theory)]*
*[QC318.I7 (Thermodynamics)]*
UF Processes, Irreversible
BT Dynamics
Equilibrium
Molecular dynamics
Statistical mechanics
Thermodynamics
RT Nonequilibrium thermodynamics
NT Open systems (Physics)
Irreversible thermodynamics
USE Nonequilibrium thermodynamics
**Irrevocable trusts** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Trusts and trustees
Irrigated agriculture
USE Irrigation farming
Irrigated farming
USE Irrigation farming
Irrigated forestry
USE Forests and forestry—Irrigation
Irrigated soils
USE Soils, Irrigated
Irrigated tree farms
USE Tree farms—Irrigation
**Irrigation** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HD1711-HD1741 (Economic history)]*
*[S612-S619 (Agriculture)]*
*[TC801-TC937 (Irrigation engineering)]*
BT Water in agriculture
RT Chemigation
SA *subdivision* Irrigation *under individual plants and groups of plants, e.g.* Corn--Irrigation
NT Buildings—Irrigation systems
Forests and forestry—Irrigation
Furrow irrigation
Gardens—Irrigation
Golf courses—Irrigation
Irrigation farming
Landscape irrigation
Lawns—Irrigation
Lift irrigation
Meadows—Irrigation
Microirrigation
Mountain irrigation
Mountain meadows—Irrigation
Pastures—Irrigation
Plants—Water requirements
Radioisotopes in irrigation
Rain and rainfall—Effect of irrigation on
Runoff irrigation
Saline irrigation
Sewage irrigation
Soils, Irrigated
Sprinkler irrigation
Subirrigation
Supplemental irrigation
Tank irrigation
Tree farms—Irrigation
**—Computer simulation**
NT DISA hydrosalinity model
**—Equipment and supplies**
—Law and legislation
USE Irrigation laws
**—Management**
*[TC812]*
NT Irrigation scheduling
**—Research** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[S612.5-S612.55 (Agriculture)]*
UF Irrigation research *[Former heading]*
**—Social aspects** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Society and irrigation
**—Tailwater recovery systems** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Flow, Irrigation return
Irrigation return flow
Irrigation runoff recovery systems
Return flow, Irrigation
Runoff recovery systems, Irrigation
Tailwater recovery systems, Irrigation
BT Irrigation water
Water reuse

——Washington (State)
NT Granger Drain (Wash.)
—Australia
NT Ord River Irrigation Scheme (W.A.)
—India
NT Cauvery-Mettur Project
Malampuzha Project
—South Africa
NT Ncora Irrigation Scheme (South Africa)
Irrigation, Furrow
USE Furrow irrigation
**Irrigation (Medicine)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Lavage
BT Asepsis and antisepsis
Therapeutics
NT Bronchoalveolar lavage
Enema
Gastric lavage
Irrigation agriculture
USE Irrigation farming
**Irrigation canals and flumes** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TC930-TC933]*
BT Canals
Diversion structures (Hydraulic engineering)
Flumes
NT Desilting basins
—Linings *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Linings of irrigation canals
——Frost damage *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Frost
—Arizona
NT San Francisco Canal (Ariz.)
Western Canal (Ariz.)
—Colorado
NT High Line Canal (Colo.)
—Germany
—Hawaii
NT Honolua Ditch (Hawaii)
—Montana
NT Four Horns Feeder Canal (Mont.)
Grass Valley French Ditch (Mont.)
Two Medicine Main Canal (Mont.)
—Spain
NT Aynadamar Canal (Spain)
Estremera Canal (Spain)
Fontanet Canal (Spain)
Jarama Canal (Spain)
Pinyana Canal (Spain)
—Texas
NT Alazán Acequia (San Antonio, Tex.)
San Pedro Acequia (Tex.)
Upper Labor Acequia (Tex.)
—Washington (State)
NT Granger Drain (Wash.)
Selah Ditch (Selah, Wash.)
Taylor Ditch (Wash.)
**Irrigation districts** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Special districts
**Irrigation efficiency** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[S619.E34]*
UF Efficiency, Irrigation
BT Irrigation farming
Irrigation scheduling
Irrigation water
Water efficiency
**Irrigation engineering** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TC801-TC937]*
UF Engineering, Irrigation
BT Agricultural engineering
Hydraulic engineering
NT Plastics in irrigation
Qanats
**Irrigation engineering, Prehistoric** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[GN799.E63]*
UF Prehistoric irrigation engineering
BT Engineering, Prehistoric
**Irrigation engineering contracts** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Engineering contracts
**Irrigation engineers** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Water-supply engineers
—Labor unions *(May Subd Geog)*
**Irrigation equipment industry** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Agricultural machinery industry
NT Sprinkler irrigation industry
**Irrigation farming** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[S612-S619 (General)]*
*[SB112 (Manuals)]*
UF Irrigated agriculture
Irrigated farming
Irrigation agriculture
BT Agriculture
Arid regions agriculture
Irrigation
RT Crops and water
SA *subdivision* Irrigation *under individual crops, e.g.* Corn--Irrigation
NT Irrigation efficiency
Irrigation scheduling
Soils, Irrigated
—Climatic factors *(May Subd Geog)*
*[S619.C55]*
BT Crops and climate
Meteorology, Agricultural
—Economic aspects *(May Subd Geog)*
**Irrigation laws** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Irrigation—Law and legislation
Law, Irrigation
BT Reclamation of land—Law and legislation
Water—Law and legislation
NT Arid regions—Law and legislation
—Colonies
USE Irrigation laws, Colonial
**Irrigation laws, Colonial**
Here are entered general and comparative works only. Works on irrigation laws of the colonies of an individual country are entered under the heading Irrigation laws with subdivision [country]--Colonies. Works dealing with a specific colony are entered under the same heading, subdivided by the name of the colony.
UF Colonial irrigation laws
Colonies—Irrigation laws
Irrigation laws—Colonies
**Irrigation projects** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Projects, Irrigation
BT Agricultural development projects
**Irrigation pumps** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TC929]*
UF Pumps, Irrigation
BT Pumping machinery
Irrigation research
USE Irrigation—Research
Irrigation return flow
USE Irrigation—Tailwater recovery systems
Irrigation water—Return flow
Irrigation runoff recovery systems
USE Irrigation—Tailwater recovery systems
**Irrigation scheduling** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[S619.S33]*
UF Scheduling, Irrigation
BT Irrigation—Management
Irrigation farming
NT Deficit irrigation
Irrigation efficiency
—Mathematical models
NT Soil-Water Balance Model
Irrigation systems in buildings
USE Buildings—Irrigation systems
**Irrigation water** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Water
NT Irrigation—Tailwater recovery systems
Irrigation efficiency
Water duties
—Boron content *(May Subd Geog)*
*[S618.6.B]*
BT Boron
—Carbonate content *(May Subd Geog)*
*[SB618.6.C35]*
BT Carbonates
—Pollution *(May Subd Geog)*
*[S618.47]*
BT Pollution
—Quality *(May Subd Geog)*
*[S618.45-S618.47]*
BT Water quality
—Return flow
UF Irrigation return flow
Return flow of irrigation water
Surface return flows of irrigation water
—Pakistan
Irrigators, Oral
USE Oral irrigators
**Irritability**
*[QH647 (Cells)]*
UF Animals, Irritability of
Animals, Movements of
Compensatory motion
Motion, Compensatory
Movements of animals
BT Biology
Cells
NT Excitation (Physiology)
Phototropism
Plants—Irritability and movements
Taxes (Biology)
Irritable bowel syndrome
USE Irritable colon
**Irritable colon** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RC862.I77]*
UF Adaptive colitis
Colic myxoneurosis
Colon, Irritable
Colonic diseases, Functional
Functional bowel disease
Intestinal neurosis
Irritable bowel syndrome
Irritable colon syndrome
Mucous colitis
Myxomembranous colitis
Spastic colon
Unstable colon
BT Colon (Anatomy)—Diseases
Irritation (Pathology)
Irritable colon syndrome
USE Irritable colon
**Irritants (Drugs)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RM305]*
UF Counter-irritants *[Former heading]*
Counterirritants
BT Dermatologic agents
NT Cantharides
Irritation
USE Irritation (Pathology)
Irritation (Physiology)
**Irritation (Pathology)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Functional irritation
Irritation *[Former heading]*
BT Pathology
RT Counterirritation
NT Blisters
Irritable colon
**Irritation (Physiology)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Irritation *[Former heading]*
BT Physiology
IRs (Institutional repositories)
USE Institutional repositories
IRS letter rulings
USE Letter rulings (Income tax)—United States
IRS Taxpayer Service
USE Taxpayer Assistance Program
**IRT Broadway Line Viaduct (New York, N.Y.)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Manhattan Valley Viaduct (New York, N.Y.)
BT Railroad bridges—New York (State)
Irtish River (Kazakhstan and Russia)
USE Irtysh River (Kazakhstan and Russia)
IRTS (Highway communications)
USE Intelligent transportation systems
Irtysh-Karaganda Canal (Kazakh S.S.R.)
USE Irtysh-Karaganda Canal (Kazakhstan)
**Irtysh-Karaganda Canal (Kazakhstan)**
UF Irtysh-Karaganda Canal (Kazakh S.S.R.) *[Former heading]*
Irtysh-Karaganda Canal (Kazakstan) *[Former heading]*
BT Canals—Kazakhstan
Irtysh-Karaganda Canal (Kazakstan)
USE Irtysh-Karaganda Canal (Kazakhstan)
Irtysh River (Kazakh S.S.R. and R.S.F.S.R.)
USE Irtysh River (Kazakhstan and Russia)
**Irtysh River (Kazakhstan and Russia)**
UF Irtish River (Kazakhstan and Russia)
Irtysh River (Kazakh S.S.R. and R.S.F.S.R.) *[Former heading]*
Irtysh River (Kazakstan and Russia) *[Former heading]*
BT Rivers—Kazakhstan
Rivers—Russia (Federation)
Irtysh River (Kazakstan and Russia)
USE Irtysh River (Kazakhstan and Russia)
**Irtysh River Valley (Kazakhstan and Russia)**
UF Irtysh River Valley (Kazakstan and Russia) *[Former heading]*
BT Valleys—Kazakhstan
Valleys—Russia (Federation)
Irtysh River Valley (Kazakstan and Russia)
USE Irtysh River Valley (Kazakhstan and Russia)
**Irtysh River Watershed (Kazakhstan and Russia)**
UF Irtysh River Watershed (Kazakstan and Russia) *[Former heading]*
BT Watersheds—Kazakhstan
Watersheds—Russia (Federation)

Irtysh River Watershed (Kazakstan and Russia)
USE Irtysh River Watershed (Kazakhstan and Russia)
**Irukkuvēḷirs** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[DS432.I77]*
BT Caste—India
Ethnology—India
**Irula language** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PL4636]*
BT Dravidian languages
**Irulas (Indic people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[DS432.I78]*
UF Eruḷḷava (Indic people)
Iḷḷiga (Indic people)
Iruḷiga (Indic people)
Kaḍupujari (Indic people)
Kasaba (Indic people)
Veḷḷiga (Indic people)
BT Ethnology—India
Iruḷiga (Indic people)
USE Irulas (Indic people)
**Irumberry de Salaberry family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Irumide Belt (Zambia and Malawi)**
UF Irumide Fold Belt (Zambia and Malawi)
BT Orogenic belts—Malawi
Orogenic belts—Zambia
Irumide Fold Belt (Zambia and Malawi)
USE Irumide Belt (Zambia and Malawi)
**Irumu language** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Gumia language
Tuma-Irumu language
Upper Irumu language
BT Finisterre-Huon languages
Papua New Guinea—Languages
IRUs (International reserve units)
USE Special drawing rights
Irutu language
USE Irahutu language
Irvin family
USE Irwin family
Irvine family
USE Irwin family
**Irvine Lake (Calif.)**
UF Santiago Reservoir (Calif.)
BT Lakes—California
Reservoirs—California
**Irvine Park (Calif.)**
UF Irvine Regional Park (Calif.)
Orange County Park (Calif.)
BT Parks—California
**Irvine Ranch National Natural Landmark (Calif.)**
BT National parks and reserves—California
Natural areas—California
Irvine Regional Park (Calif.)
USE Irvine Park (Calif.)
Irving, Operation, 1966
USE Operation Irving, 1966
**IRVING (Library information network)**
UF IRVING Libraries *[Former heading]*
BT Library information networks—Colorado
**Irving (Night fighter plane)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Gekkō (Night fighter plane)
J1N1-S (Night fighter plane)
Nakajima J1N1-S (Night fighter plane)
BT Nakajima aircraft
Night fighter planes
Irving family
USE Irwin family
IRVING Libraries
USE IRVING (Library information network)
Irving Trust Building (New York, N.Y.)
USE One Wall Street (New York, N.Y. : 1931- )
Irving Trust Company Building (New York, N.Y.)
USE One Wall Street (New York, N.Y. : 1931- )
**Irwell, River (England)**
UF River Irwell (England)
BT Rivers—England
**Irwin family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Ervin family
Ervine family
Erving family
Erwin family
Irvin family
Irvine family *[Former heading]*
Irving family
RT Arvin family
Irwin House (Pasedena, Calif.)
USE Theodore Irwin House (Pasadena, Calif.)
Irwin Maurice Fletcher (Fictitious character)
USE Fletch (Fictitious character)
IS (Electrochemical analysis)
USE Impedance spectroscopy
IS (Tank)
USE IS (Tanks)
**IS (Tanks)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF IS (Tank) *[Former heading]*
BT Tanks (Military science)
NT IS-2 (Tank)
**IS-2 (Tank)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT IS (Tanks)
IS elements
USE Insertion elements, DNA
Is Fjord (Svalbard, Norway)
USE Isfjorden (Svalbard, Norway)
**IS-IS (Computer network protocol)**
*[TK5105.5675]*
UF Intermediate system-to-intermediate system (Computer network protocol)
BT OSI (Computer network standard)
**IS-LM model (Macroeconomics)**
BT Macroeconomics
Isa (African people)
USE Esan (African people)
ʿIsā (Qur'anic character)
USE Jesus Christ—In the Qur'an
Isa Fjord (Iceland : Fjord)
USE Ísafjörður (Iceland : Fjord)
Isa language
USE Catawba language
Isa language (Nigeria)
USE Esan language
ISA test
USE Wada test
**Isaac (Biblical patriarch)**
**—In literature**
UF Isaac (Biblical patriarch) in literature *[Former heading]*
**—In rabbinical literature**
*[BM496.9.I8]*
UF Isaac (Biblical patriarch) in rabbinical literature *[Former heading]*
Isaac (Biblical patriarch) in the Midrash *[Former heading]*
BT Rabbinical literature
**—Sacrifice**
*[BS1238.S24]*
UF Akedah
ʿAḳedat Yitsḥaḳ
ʿAqedah
Binding of Isaac
Sacrifice of Isaac
Isaac (Biblical patriarch) in literature
USE Isaac (Biblical patriarch)—In literature
Isaac (Biblical patriarch) in rabbinical literature
USE Isaac (Biblical patriarch)—In rabbinical literature
Isaac (Biblical patriarch) in the Midrash
USE Isaac (Biblical patriarch)—In rabbinical literature
Isaac Bell (Fictitious character)
USE Bell, Isaac (Fictitious character)
Isaac Biddlecomb (Fictitious character)
USE Biddlecomb, Isaac (Fictitious character)
**Isaac Butt Hall (Ballybofey, Ireland)**
UF Butt Hall (Ballybofey, Ireland)
BT Buildings—Ireland
Isaac family
USE Isaacson family
Isaac H. Hilliard Plantation (Ark.)
USE Hilliard Plantation (Ark.)
Isaac N. Phelps House (New York, N.Y.)
USE Phelps Stokes-J.P. Morgan House (New York, N.Y.)
**Isaac Newton Telescope**
UF INT (Large astronomical telescopes)
Newton telescope
BT Large astronomical telescopes—Canary Islands
Large astronomical telescopes—Great Britain
**Isaac of Girona (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Isaac Royall House (Medford, Mass.)**
UF Royall House (Medford, Mass.)
BT Dwellings—Massachusetts
Isaac Sidel (Fictitious character)
USE Sidel, Isaac (Fictitious character)
Isaac T. Cortes Post Office (New York, N.Y.)
USE Private Isaac T. Cortes Post Office (New York, N.Y.)
Isaac T. Ludlam House (New York, N.Y.)
USE 281 East Broadway House (New York, N.Y.)
**Isaac Theatre Royal (Christchurch, N.Z.)**
UF Theater Royal (Christchurch, N.Z.) *[Former heading]*
Theatre Royal (Christchurch, N.Z.)
BT Theaters—New Zealand
**Isaachsen family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
RT Isaacson family
Isacksson family
Isaacs family
USE Isaacson family
**Isaacson family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Isaac family
Isaacs family
Isaak family
Isaakas family
Isacson family
Isak family
Isokas family
RT Isaachsen family
Isacksson family
Isaak family
USE Isaacson family
Isaakas family
USE Isaacson family
Isaan language
USE Northeastern Thai language
ISAAR (CPF)
USE International Standard Archival Authority Record for Corporate Bodies, Persons, and Families
**Isabel, Lake (S.D.)**
UF Lake Isabel (S.D.)
BT Lakes—South Dakota
Reservoirs—South Dakota
Isabel, Hurricane, 2003
USE Hurricane Isabel, 2003
Isabel Archer (Fictitious character)
USE Archer, Isabel (Fictitious character)
Isabel Channel (Philippines)
USE Isabela Channel (Philippines)
Isabel Dalhousie (Fictitious character)
USE Dalhousie, Isabel (Fictitious character)
Isabel family
USE Isbell family
**Isabel II Canal (Spain)**
UF Canal de Isabel II (Spain)
Lozoya Canal (Spain)
BT Aqueducts—Spain
Isabel Spellman (Fictitious character)
USE Spellman, Isabel (Fictitious character)
**Isabela Channel (Philippines)**
UF Isabel Channel (Philippines)
BT Straits—Philippines
**Isabela Island (Galapagos Islands)**
UF Albemarle Island (Galapagos Islands)
Isabela Islands (Galapagos Islands)
Isla Albemarle (Galapagos Islands)
Isla Isabela (Galapagos Islands)
BT Islands—Ecuador
Galapagos Islands
Isabela Islands (Galapagos Islands)
USE Isabela Island (Galapagos Islands)
Isabell family
USE Isbell family
**Isabella (Fictitious character : Shakespeare)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Isabella Garnett Butler Park (Evanston, Ill.)
USE Butler Park (Evanston, Ill.)
Isabella Indian Reservation (Mich.)
USE Isabella Reservation (Mich.)
Isabella Lake (Calif.)
USE Isabella Lake (Calif. : Lake)
**Isabella Lake (Calif. : Lake)**
UF Isabella Lake (Calif.) *[Former heading]*
Isabella Reservoir (Calif.)
Lake Isabella (Calif. : Lake)
BT Lakes—California
Reservoirs—California
**Isabella Reservation (Mich.)**
UF Isabella Indian Reservation (Mich.)
Isabella Reserve (Mich.)
BT Indian reservations—Michigan
Isabella Reserve (Mich.)
USE Isabella Reservation (Mich.)
Isabella Reservoir (Calif.)
USE Isabella Lake (Calif. : Lake)
Isabella Swan (Fictitious character)
USE Swan, Bella (Fictitious character)
Isachsen Island (Nunavut)
USE Isachsen Peninsula (Nunavut)
Isachsen Peninsula (Ellef Ringnes Island, N.W.T.)
USE Isachsen Peninsula (Nunavut)
Isachsen Peninsula (N.W.T.)
USE Isachsen Peninsula (Nunavut)

**Isachsen Peninsula (Nunavut)**
UF Isachsen Island (Nunavut)
Isachsen Peninsula (Ellef Ringnes Island, N.W.T.) *[Former heading]*
Isachsen Peninsula (N.W.T.) *[Former heading]*
BT Peninsulas—Nunavut
Isackson family
USE Isacksson family
**Isacksson family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Isackson family
Isaksen family
Isakson family
RT Isaachsen family
Isaacson family
Isacson family
USE Isaacson family
ISAD (G)
USE General International Standard Archival Description
Isada krill
USE Euphausia pacifica
Ísafjördhur (Iceland : Fjord)
USE Ísafjörður (Iceland : Fjord)
**Ísafjörður (Iceland : Fjord)**
UF Isa Fjord (Iceland : Fjord)
Ísafjördhur (Iceland : Fjord)
BT Fjords—Iceland
**Isaiah (Biblical prophet)**
**—In rabbinical literature**
*[BM496.9.I85]*
UF Isaiah (Biblical prophet) in rabbinical literature *[Former heading]*
BT Rabbinical literature
Isaiah (Biblical prophet) in rabbinical literature
USE Isaiah (Biblical prophet)—In rabbinical literature
Isak family
USE Isaacson family
I'saka language
USE Krisa language
Isaka Uenohara Iseki (Kyokushi-mura, Japan)
USE Isaka Uenohara Site (Kyokushi-mura, Japan)
**Isaka Uenohara Site (Kyokushi-mura, Japan)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Isaka Uenohara Iseki (Kyokushi-mura, Japan)
BT Japan—Antiquities
Isakovskogo, Literaturnāia premiia Administratsii Smolenskoĭ oblasti imeni M.V.
USE Literaturnāia premiia Administratsii Smolenskoĭ oblasti imeni M.V. Isakovskogo
Isaksen family
USE Isacksson family
Isakson family
USE Isacksson family
Isala (African people)
USE Sisala (African people)
**Isamu Taniguchi Oriental Garden (Austin, Tex.)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Austin Oriental Garden (Austin, Tex.)
Japanese Oriental Garden (Austin, Tex.)
Oriental Garden (Austin, Tex.)
Taniguchi Oriental Garden (Austin, Tex.)
BT Gardens—Texas
Isan (Thailand)
USE Thailand, Northeastern
Isan (Papua New Guinean people)
USE Yupna (Papua New Guinean people)
Isan language
USE Northeastern Thai language
**Isandlwana, Battle of, South Africa, 1879**
UF Isandlwana (South Africa), Battle of, 1879 *[Former heading]*
BT Zulu War, 1879—Campaigns
Isandlwana (South Africa), Battle of, 1879
USE Isandlwana, Battle of, South Africa, 1879
Isangu language
USE Sangu language (Gabon)
**Isano oil** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TP684.I8 (Chemical technology)]*
UF Boleko oil
Isano seed oil
BT Vegetable oils
Isano seed oil
USE Isano oil
**Isanotski Strait (Alaska)**
BT Straits—Alaska
**Isanti County Wayside Prairie Park (Minn.)**
UF Wayside Prairie Park (Minn.)
BT Parks—Minnesota
**Isanzu (African people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Ihanzu (African people)
Kinyihanzu (African people)
Kinyisanzu (African people)
BT Bantu-speaking peoples
Ethnology—Tanzania
Isar automobile
USE Glas automobile
**Isar River (Germany)**
BT Rivers—Germany
**Isar River Valley (Germany)**
BT Valleys—Germany
Išara (Semitic deity)
USE Išḫara (Semitic deity)
**Isarco River (Italy)**
UF Eisack River (Italy)
Fiume Isarco (Italy)
BT Rivers—Italy
**Isarco River Valley (Italy)**
BT Valleys—Italy
ISAT (Achievement tests)
USE Idaho Standards Achievement Tests
Illinois Standards Achievement Tests
**Isatin** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Dioxoindoline
BT Indole
**Isatis** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK495.C9 (Botany)]*
BT Cruciferae
NT Woad (Plant)
Isatis tinctoria
USE Woad (Plant)
Isaurian dynasty, Byzantine Empire, 717-811
USE Byzantine Empire—History—Isaurian dynasty, 717-811
ʿIsāwā
USE ʿIsāwīyah
Isawa-gawa (Japan)
USE Isawa River (Japan)
**Isawa River (Japan)**
UF Isawa-gawa (Japan)
Isawagawa (Japan)
BT Rivers—Japan
Isawagawa (Japan)
USE Isawa River (Japan)
**ʿIsāwīyah** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[BP189.7.I7-BP189.7.I72]*
UF Aïssaouas
Aïssawa
ʿIsāwā
ʿIsāwiyya
BT Sufism
ʿIsāwiyya
USE ʿIsāwīyah
Isayev, Maksim Maksimovich (Fictitious character)
USE Stirlitz, Max Otto von (Fictitious character)
Isazai
USE Isazai (Indic people)
**Isazai (Indic people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Isazai *[Former heading]*
BT Ethnology—India
ISBD
USE International Standard Bibliographic Description
ISBD(A)
USE International Standard Bibliographic Description for Older Monographic Publications (Antiquarian)
ISBD(CF)
USE International Standard Bibliographic Description for Computer Files
ISBD(CR)
USE International Standard Bibliographic Description for Serials and Other Continuing Resources
ISBD(ER)
USE International Standard Bibliographic Description for Electronic Resources
ISBD(G)
USE General International Standard Bibliographic Description
ISBD(S)
USE International Standard Bibliographic Description for Serials
Isbel family
USE Isbell family
**Isbell family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Isabel family
Isabell family
Isbel family
**Isbister, Loch (Scotland)**
UF Loch Isbister (Scotland)
Loch of Isbister (Scotland)
BT Lakes—Scotland
Isbister Cairn Site (Scotland)
USE Isbister Site (Scotland)
**Isbister family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Isbister Site (Scotland)**
UF Isbister Cairn Site (Scotland)
Tomb of the Eagles Site (Scotland)
BT Scotland—Antiquities
ISBN (International Standard Book Numbers)
USE International Standard Book Numbers
**Isbuscenskij, Battle of, Izbushenskĭ, Ukraine, 1942**
UF Isbuscenskji, Battle of, Izbushenskĭ, Ukraine, 1942
BT World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—Ukraine
Isbuscenskji, Battle of, Izbushenskĭ, Ukraine, 1942
USE Isbuscenskij, Battle of, Izbushenskĭ, Ukraine, 1942
Iscamtho language
USE Camtho language
**Iscaycinca Indians** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[F3430.1.I8]*
BT Indians of South America—Peru
Ischaemia
USE Ischemia
**Ischemia** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RB144]*
UF Ischaemia
BT Blood circulation disorders
NT Amaurosis fugax
Cerebral ischemia
Compartment syndrome
Intestinal ischemia
Reperfusion injury
Ischemic attack, Transient
USE Transient ischemic attack
Ischemic bowel disease
USE Intestinal ischemia
**Ischemic colitis** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RC862.I82]*
BT Colitis
Intestinal ischemia
Ischemic femoral necrosis
USE Idiopathic femoral necrosis
Ischemic heart disease
USE Coronary heart disease
**Ischia Island (Italy)**
UF Aenaria Island (Italy)
Inarime Island (Italy)
Isola d'Ischia (Italy)
Pithecusae Island (Italy)
Pithekoussai Island (Italy)
Pittekoussai Island (Italy)
BT Islands—Italy
Ischias
USE Sciatica
Ischignik Bay (Alaska)
USE Chignik Bay (Alaska)
**Ischnochiton** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL430.14.I83 (Zoology)]*
BT Ischnochitonidae
NT Ischnochiton abyssicola
**Ischnochiton abyssicola** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL430.14.I83 (Zoology)]*
BT Ischnochiton
Ischnochitonida
USE Neoloricata
**Ischnochitonidae** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL430.14.I83 (Zoology)]*
BT Neoloricata
NT Ischnochiton
Nuttallina
Tonicella
**Ischnodemus** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL523.L9]*
BT Lygaeidae
Ischnomembras gabunensis
USE Inland silverside
**Ischnopsyllidae** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL599.7.I3]*
BT Fleas
NT Ischnopsyllus
Nycteridopsylla
**Ischnopsyllus** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL599.7.I3]*
BT Ischnopsyllidae
**Ischnura** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL520.3.C64]*
UF Forktails
BT Coenagrionidae
NT Scarce blue-tailed damselfly
Ischnura immaculata
USE Scarce blue-tailed damselfly

Ischnura ornata
USE Scarce blue-tailed damselfly
Ischnura pumilio
USE Scarce blue-tailed damselfly
Ischnura punctata
USE Scarce blue-tailed damselfly
Ischnura striata
USE Scarce blue-tailed damselfly
Ischnuridae
USE Hemiscorpiidae
**Ischua Creek (N.Y.)**
UF Hesoh Creek (N.Y.)
BT Rivers—New York (State)
**Ischyromyidae** *(May Subd Geog)*
NT Microparamys
**Ischyrosmilus** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QE882.C15]*
BT Felidae, Fossil
Saber-toothed tigers
**Ischyrus** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL596.E7 (Zoology)]*
BT Erotylidae
Iscover
USE Clopidogrel
**iSCSI (Computer network protocol)**
*[TK5105.5677]*
UF Internet SCSI (Computer network protocol)
BT Computer network protocols
**Isdell family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Esdall family
Esdell family
ISDN (Digital networks)
USE Integrated services digital networks
**Ise Bay (Japan)**
UF Atsuta Bay (Japan)
Ise-kai (Japan)
Ise no Umi (Japan)
Ise Wan (Japan)
Isewan (Japan)
Owari Bay (Japan)
BT Bays—Japan
Ise Fiord (Denmark)
USE Ise Fjord (Denmark)
**Ise Fjord (Denmark)**
UF Ise Fiord (Denmark)
Isefjord (Denmark)
BT Fjords—Denmark
**Ise Honkaidō (Japan)**
BT Roads—Japan
Ise-kai (Japan)
USE Ise Bay (Japan)
**Ise Kaidō (Japan)**
UF Sangū Kaidō (Japan)
BT Roads—Japan
Ise no Kuni (Japan)
USE Ise Region (Japan)
Ise no Umi (Japan)
USE Ise Bay (Japan)
**Ise Region (Japan)**
UF Ise no Kuni (Japan)
Sei Shū (Japan)
Seishū (Japan)
**Ise Shintō**
*[BL2221.9.I8]*
UF Gekū Shintō
Outer Shrine Shinto
Watarai Shintō
BT Shinto
Ise Street (Hamburg, Germany)
USE Isestrasse (Hamburg, Germany)
Ise Wan (Japan)
USE Ise Bay (Japan)
**Isectolophidae** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Perissodactyla, Fossil
NT Isectolophus
**Isectolophus** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Isectolophidae
NT Isectolophus radinskyi
**Isectolophus radinskyi** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Isectolophus
ISEE (Educational test)
USE Independent School Entrance Examination
Isefjord (Denmark)
USE Ise Fjord (Denmark)
**Isei family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Iseo family
Isekiri language
USE Itsekiri language
Iseksawan (Berber people)
USE Seksawa (Berber people)
**Isel Hall (England)**
BT Manors—England
**Isel Mountain (Austria)**
UF Berg Isel (Austria)
Bergisel (Austria)
Burgusinus (Austria)
Iselberg (Austria)
BT Mountains—Austria
Isel Mountain, Battle of, 1809
USE Berg Isel, Battles of, Austria, 1809
Isel Valley (Austria)
USE Iseltal (Austria)
Iselberg (Austria)
USE Isel Mountain (Austria)
Iselberg, Battles of, Austria, 1809
USE Berg Isel, Battles of, Austria, 1809
Iselema-Otu (African people)
USE Itsekiri (African people)
**Iseley family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Isley family
RT Easley family
**Isella Glacier (Wash.)**
UF Lee Glacier (Wash.)
BT Glaciers—Washington (State)
Isella House (Varese, Italy)
USE Casa Isella (Varese, Italy)
**Iseltal (Austria)**
UF Isel Valley (Austria)
BT Valleys—Austria
Iseman family
USE Eisenmann family
Isemann family
USE Eisenmann family
**Iseminger family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Isiminger family
**Isen, Mark (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Mark Isen (Fictitious character)
Isen family
USE Isom family
Isenberg Castle Site (Hattingen, Germany)
USE Isenburg Site (Hattingen, Germany)
**Isenberg family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Isenberger family
Isenburg family
Isenburger family
Ysenburg family
Isenberg Site (Hattingen, Germany)
USE Isenburg Site (Hattingen, Germany)
Isenberger family
USE Isenberg family
Isenburg Castle Site (Essen, Germany)
USE Isenburg Site (Essen, Germany)
Isenburg Castle Site (Hattingen, Germany)
USE Isenburg Site (Hattingen, Germany)
Isenburg family
USE Isenberg family
Isenburg Palace (Offenbach am Main, Germany)
USE Isenburger Schloss (Offenbach am Main, Germany)
**Isenburg Site (Essen, Germany)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Isenburg Castle Site (Essen, Germany)
Neu-Isenburg (Essen, Germany)
Neue Isenburg (Essen, Germany)
BT Germany—Antiquities
**Isenburg Site (Hattingen, Germany)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Isenberg Castle Site (Hattingen, Germany)
Isenberg Site (Hattingen, Germany)
Isenburg Castle Site (Hattingen, Germany)
BT Germany—Antiquities
Isenburger family
USE Isenberg family
**Isenburger Schloss (Offenbach am Main, Germany)**
UF Isenburg Palace (Offenbach am Main, Germany)
BT Palaces—Germany
Isendoorn à Blois family
USE Van Isendoorn à Blois family
Isenman family
USE Isenmann family
**Isenmann family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Isenman family
**Isensee family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Isentropic expansion**
BT Expansion (Heat)
NT Air—Isentropic expansion
**Iseo, Lake (Italy)**
UF Lacus Sebinus (Italy)
Lago di Sebino (Italy)
Lago d'Iseo (Italy)
Lake Iseo (Italy)
Lake Sebino (Italy)
Sebino, Lake (Italy)
Sebinus, Lake (Italy)
BT Lakes—Italy
**Iseo, Lake, Watershed (Italy)**
BT Watersheds—Italy
Iseo family
USE Isei family
Iser River (Czech Republic and Poland)
USE Jizera River (Czech Republic and Poland)
**Isère River (France)**
BT Rivers—France
Isergebirge (Poland and Czech Republic)
USE Jizera Mountains (Poland and Czech Republic)
Isernia La Pineta Site (Italy)
USE Pineta Site (Italy)
**Isestrasse (Hamburg, Germany)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Ise Street (Hamburg, Germany)
BT Streets—Germany
**Iset′ River (Russia)**
BT Rivers—Russia (Federation)
**ISETL (Computer program language)**
UF Interactive SET Language (Computer program language)
BT Programming languages (Electronic computers)
**Isetta automobile** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Automobiles
**Iseult (Legendary character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Essylt (Legendary character)
Isolde (Legendary character)
Isolt (Legendary character)
Yseut (Legendary character)
Ysolt (Legendary character)
BT Arthurian romances
Legends—Europe
**Iseult (Legendary character) in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Iseum Campense (Rome, Italy)
USE Temple of Isis and Serapis (Rome, Italy)
Isewan (Japan)
USE Ise Bay (Japan)
Isezakijō (Ueda-shi, Japan)
USE Uedajō (Ueda-shi, Japan)
**Isfandiyāñī family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Isfendiyar Mountains (Turkey)
USE Kure Mountains (Turkey)
**Isfjorden (Svalbard, Norway)**
UF Is Fjord (Svalbard, Norway)
BT Fjords—Norway
Isgregg family
USE Isgrigg family
Isgrig family
USE Isgrigg family
**Isgrigg family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Isgregg family
Isgrig family
Isgriggs family
Isgriggs family
USE Isgrigg family
**Ish Kaysh Ranch (Calif.)**
BT Ranches—California
**Ïshak Paşa family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Ïshak Paşa Sarayı (Doğubayazıt, Turkey)**
UF Ïshak Paşa's Palace (Doğubayazıt, Turkey)
BT Palaces—Turkey
Ïshak Paşa's Palace (Doğubayazıt, Turkey)
USE Ïshak Paşa Sarayı (Doğubayazıt, Turkey)
Isham family
USE Isom family
Ishan (African people)
USE Esan (African people)
Ishan cotton
USE Sea Island cotton
Ishan language
USE Esan language
Ïshān Nimrūd (Extinct city)
USE Borsippa (Extinct city)
**Išḫara (Semitic deity)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
*[BL1605.I77]*
UF Ešara (Semitic deity)
Išara (Semitic deity)
BT Goddesses, Semitic
Ishekiri (African people)
USE Itsekiri (African people)
Ishekiri language
USE Itsekiri language
Ishi-kawa (Osaka, Japan)
USE Ishi River (Osaka, Japan)

**Ishi River (Osaka, Japan)**
UF Ishi-kawa (Osaka, Japan)
BT Rivers—Japan
**Ishi Wilderness (Calif.)**
BT National parks and reserves—California
Wilderness areas—California
**Ishiba family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Ishiba-ke Jūtaku (Hirosaki-shi, Japan)**
BT Dwellings—Japan
Ishibashiyama, Battle of, 1180
USE Ishibashiyama, Battle of, Japan, 1180
**Ishibashiyama, Battle of, Japan, 1180**
UF Ishibashiyama, Battle of, 1180 *[Former heading]*
BT Japan—History—Gempei Wars, 1180-1185—Campaigns
Ishibue
USE Iwabue
**Ishida family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Ishida Iseki (Moriyama-shi, Japan)
USE Ishida Site (Moriyama-shi, Japan)
**Ishida Site (Moriyama-shi, Japan)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Ishida Iseki (Moriyama-shi, Japan)
BT Japan—Antiquities
**Ishigaki family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Ishigaki Island (Japan)**
UF Ishigaki-jima (Japan)
Ishigaki-shima (Japan)
BT Islands—Japan
Yaeyama Islands (Japan)
Ishigaki-jima (Japan)
USE Ishigaki Island (Japan)
Ishigaki-shima (Japan)
USE Ishigaki Island (Japan)
Ishigakibaru, Battle of, 1600
USE Ishigakibaru, Battle of, Beppu-shi, Japan, 1600
**Ishigakibaru, Battle of, Beppu-shi, Japan, 1600**
UF Ishigakibaru, Battle of, 1600 *[Former heading]*
BT Japan—History—Azuchi-Momoyama period, 1568-1603
**Ishigantō** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[BL2211.I84]*
UF Sekikantō
BT Talismans—Japan
**Ishiguro family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Ishiguro Iseki (Numata-shi, Japan)
USE Ishiguro Site (Numata-shi, Japan)
**Ishiguro Site (Numata-shi, Japan)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Ishiguro Iseki (Numata-shi, Japan)
BT Japan—Antiquities
**Ishii family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Ishikari Bay (Japan)**
UF Ishikari-wan (Japan)
Otaru Bay (Japan)
Otaru-wan (Japan)
BT Bays—Japan
Ishikari gawa (Japan)
USE Ishikari River (Japan)
Ishikari kawa (Japan)
USE Ishikari River (Japan)
**Ishikari River (Japan)**
UF Ishikari gawa (Japan)
Ishikari kawa (Japan)
Ishikarigawa (Japan)
Ishikarikawa (Japan)
BT Rivers—Japan
Ishikari-wan (Japan)
USE Ishikari Bay (Japan)
Ishikarigawa (Japan)
USE Ishikari River (Japan)
Ishikarikawa (Japan)
USE Ishikari River (Japan)
**Ishikawa family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Ishikawa Jōri Iseki (Nagano-shi, Japan)
USE Ishikawa Jōri Site (Nagano-shi, Japan)
**Ishikawa Jōri Site (Nagano-shi, Japan)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Ishikawa Jōri Iseki (Nagano-shi, Japan)
BT Japan—Antiquities
**Ishim River (Kazakhstan and Russia)**
UF Esil River (Kazakhstan and Russia)
BT Rivers—Kazakhstan
Rivers—Russia (Federation)
Ishimachi Iseki (Shiida-machi, Japan)
USE Ishimachi Site (Shiida-machi, Japan)
**Ishimachi Site (Shiida-machi, Japan)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Ishimachi Iseki (Shiida-machi, Japan)
BT Japan—Antiquities
**Ishimoda family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Ishinadate Iseki (Sennan-mura, Japan)
USE Ishinadate Site (Sennan-mura, Japan)
**Ishinadate Site (Sennan-mura, Japan)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Ishinadate Iseki (Sennan-mura, Japan)
BT Japan—Antiquities
**Ishinomakijō (Ishinomaki-shi, Japan)**
UF Hiyoriyamajō (Ishinomaki-shi, Japan)
BT Castles—Japan
Ishinyiha language
USE Nyiha language
Ishir Indians
USE Chamacoco Indians
Ishira (African people)
USE Sira (African people)
Ishira language
USE Sira language
**Ishitani family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Ishiyama, Battle of, 1570-1580
USE Ishiyama, Battle of, Japan, 1570-1580
**Ishiyama, Battle of, Japan, 1570-1580**
UF Ishiyama, Battle of, 1570-1580 *[Former heading]*
BT Japan—History—Azuchi-Momoyama period, 1568-1603
Shin (Sect)—History
**Ishiyama family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Ishiyamadera (Otsu-shi, Japan)**
**—In art**
UF Ishiyamadera (Otsu-shi, Japan) in art *[Former heading]*
Ishiyamadera (Otsu-shi, Japan) in art
USE Ishiyamadera (Otsu-shi, Japan)—In art
Ishiyamajō (Okayama-shi, Japan)
USE Okayamajō (Okayama-shi, Japan)
Ishizaki Magarida Iseki (Nijō-machi, Japan)
USE Ishizaki Magarida Site (Nijō-machi, Japan)
**Ishizaki Magarida Site (Nijō-machi, Japan)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Ishizaki Magarida Iseki (Nijō-machi, Japan)
BT Japan—Antiquities
**Ishizuchi, Mount (Japan)**
UF Ishizuchi-san (Japan)
Ishizuchi-yama (Japan)
Ishizuchino (Japan)
Mount Ishizuchi (Japan)
BT Mountains—Japan
Ishizuchi Gongen Kofungun (Fukuyama-shi, Japan)
USE Ishizuchi Gongen Site (Fukuyama-shi, Japan)
**Ishizuchi Gongen Site (Fukuyama-shi, Japan)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Ishizuchi Gongen Kofungun (Fukuyama-shi, Japan)
BT Japan—Antiquities
Ishizuchi-san (Japan)
USE Ishizuchi, Mount (Japan)
Ishizuchi-yama (Japan)
USE Ishizuchi, Mount (Japan)
Ishizuchino (Japan)
USE Ishizuchi, Mount (Japan)
Ishizuka Iseki (Takaoka-shi, Japan)
USE Ishizuka Site (Takaoka-shi, Japan)
**Ishizuka Site (Takaoka-shi, Japan)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Ishizuka Iseki (Takaoka-shi, Japan)
BT Japan—Antiquities
Ishizukayama Kofun (Kanda-machi, Japan)
USE Ishizukayama Tomb (Kanda-machi, Japan)
**Ishizukayama Tomb (Kanda-machi, Japan)**
UF Ishizukayama Kofun (Kanda-machi, Japan)
BT Japan—Antiquities
Tombs—Japan
Ishkariyana language
USE Hixkaryana language
**Ishkashmi dialect** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PK6996.I7]*
BT Pamir languages
RT Zebaki dialect
Ishkhnelebi family
USE Išxneli family
Ishkhneli family
USE Išxneli family
**Ishkoman Valley (Pakistan)**
UF Karambar River Valley (Pakistan)
BT Valleys—Pakistan
Ishkumān River (Pakistan)
USE Karambar River (Pakistan)
ISHM (Motor vehicles)
USE Integrated vehicle health management
**Ishmael (Biblical figure)**
**—In rabbinical literature**
UF Ishmael (Biblical figure) in rabbinical literature *[Former heading]*
BT Rabbinical literature
—In the Koran
USE Ishmael (Biblical figure)—In the Qur'an
**—In the Qur'an**
*[BP133.7.I85]*
UF Ishmael (Biblical figure)—In the Koran *[Former heading]*
Ishmael (Biblical figure) in the Koran *[Former heading]*
Ismāʿīl (Qur'anic character)
Ishmael (Biblical figure) in rabbinical literature
USE Ishmael (Biblical figure)—In rabbinical literature
**Ishmael (Biblical figure)**
—In the Koran
USE Ishmael (Biblical figure)—In the Qur'an
**Ishmaelites**
Not to be confused with the Mohammedan sect, Ismailites.
**Ishōdani Tombs (Shizuoka-shi, Japan)**
UF Ishōdani Yokoanafun (Shizuoka-shi, Japan)
Ishōdani Yokoanafungun (Shizuoka-shi, Japan)
Kitadani Shigun (Shizuoka-shi, Japan)
Kitadani Tombs (Shizuoka-shi, Japan)
Minamidani Shigun (Shizuoka-shi, Japan)
Minamidani Tombs (Shizuoka-shi, Japan)
BT Japan—Antiquities
Tombs—Japan
Ishōdani Yokoanafun (Shizuoka-shi, Japan)
USE Ishōdani Tombs (Shizuoka-shi, Japan)
Ishōdani Yokoanafungun (Shizuoka-shi, Japan)
USE Ishōdani Tombs (Shizuoka-shi, Japan)
Ishrāq
USE Ishrāqīyah
**Ishrāqīyah**
UF Illumination (Islam)
Illuminism (Islam)
Ishrāq
BT Sufism
**Ishtar (Assyro-Babylonian deity)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
*[BL1605.I8]*
BT Goddesses, Assyro-Babylonian
RT Astarte (Phoenician deity)
Inanna (Sumerian deity)
**Ishtar Gate (Babylon)**
BT Gates—Iraq
**Ishtar Terra (Venus)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
BT Venus (Planet)
Isi-Lololo
USE Fanakalo
Isi-Piki
USE Fanakalo
**Isiac tablet**
*[BL2450.I7]*
UF Bembine table of Isis
Mensa Isiaca
Table of Isis
Tablet of Isis
BT Isis (Egyptian deity)
**Isiboro River (Bolivia)**
UF Río Isiboro (Bolivia)
BT Rivers—Bolivia
Isiboro Sécure National Park and Indigenous Territory (Bolivia)
USE Territorio Indígena Parque Nacional Isiboro-Sécure (Bolivia)
ISIC codes
USE Industries—Classification
Isicamtho language
USE Camtho language
**Isicathamiya**
UF Ingoma ebusuku
BT Folk music—South Africa
Folk songs, Zulu
Isidae
USE Isididae
Iside, Tempio di (Pompeii)
USE Temple of Isis (Pompeii)
**Isididae** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL377.C6]*

**Isididae** *(Continued)*
UF Isidae
BT Alcyonacea
Isidore, Hurricane, 2002
USE Hurricane Isidore, 2002
Isidoro, Huracán, 2002
USE Hurricane Isidore, 2002
Isidoro Cañones (Fictitious character)
USE Cañones, Isidoro (Fictitious character)
**Isieon Tryphōnōs (Extinct city)**
UF Ision Tryphonos (Extinct city)
BT Egypt—Antiquities
Extinct cities—Egypt
Isihlonipho sabafazi
USE Hlonipha
Isimbardi Palace (Milan, Italy)
USE Palazzo Isimbardi (Milan, Italy)
**Isimila Site (Tanzania)**
BT Tanzania—Antiquities
Isiminger family
USE Iseminger family
Isin (Ancient city)
USE Isin (Extinct city)
**Isin (Extinct city)**
UF Isin (Ancient city) *[Former heading]*
Issin (Extinct city)
BT Extinct cities—Iraq
Iraq—Antiquities
Isinai dialect
USE Isinay language
**Isinay language** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PL5801]*
UF Inmeas language
Isinai dialect *[Former heading]*
BT Central Cordilleran languages
Philippines—Languages
IsiNdebele language
USE Ndebele language (Zimbabwe)
**Ising model**
*[QC174.85.I8]*
UF Lenz-Ising model
BT Ferromagnetism
Phase transformations (Statistical physics)
**Isinglass**
*[TS2301.I8]*
**Isinglass River (N.H.)**
BT Rivers—New Hampshire
Isinglass River Basin (N.H.)
USE Isinglass River Watershed (N.H.)
**Isinglass River Watershed (N.H.)**
UF Isinglass River Basin (N.H.)
BT Watersheds—New Hampshire
Ision Tryphonos (Extinct city)
USE Isieon Tryphōnōs (Extinct city)
**Isipingo Beach (South Africa : Beach)**
BT Beaches—South Africa
Isira (African people)
USE Sira (African people)
Isira language
USE Sira language
Isirawa language
USE Saberi language
Isis, Temple of (Colo.)
USE Temple of Isis (Colo.)
Isis
USE Isis (Egyptian deity)
**ISIS (Computer system)**
UF In Storage Information System (Computer system)
**Isis (Egyptian deity)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Isis *[Former heading]*
BT Goddesses, Egyptian
NT Isiac tablet
**Isis (Egyptian deity) in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**ISIS (Information retrieval system)**
*[Z699.5.E25]*
UF Integrated Scientific Information System
Isis and Mater Magna, Sanctuary of (Mainz, Rhineland-Palatinate, Germany)
USE Sanctuary of Isis and Mater Magna (Mainz, Rhineland-Palatinate, Germany)
Isis and Serapis, Temple of (Rome, Italy)
USE Temple of Isis and Serapis (Rome, Italy)
**ISIS-II (Artificial satellite)**
UF International Satellite for Ionospheric Studies
BT Artificial satellites
Astronautics—International cooperation
Ionosphere—Research
Meteorological satellites
Isis, Temple of (Aswan, Egypt)
USE Temple of Isis (Aswan, Egypt)
Isis, Temple of (Pompeii)
USE Temple of Isis (Pompeii)
Isis, Temple of (Qinā, Egypt)
USE Temple of Isis (Qinā, Egypt)
Isiswazi (African people)
USE Swazi (African people)
Isiswazi language
USE Swazi language
Isium et Serapium, Temple of (Rome, Italy)
USE Temple of Isis and Serapis (Rome, Italy)
isiXhosa language
USE Xhosa language
Isizulu (African people)
USE Zulu (African people)
Isizulu language
USE Zulu language
**Iskandar Lake (Tajikistan)**
UF Iskandarkûl (Tajikistan)
Iskanderkul′ (Tajikistan)
BT Lakes—Tajikistan
**Iskandarī, Abū al-Fatḥ (Fictitious character)**
*(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Abū al-Fatḥ al-Iskandarī (Fictitious character)
Iskandarkûl (Tajikistan)
USE Iskandar Lake (Tajikistan)
Iskanderkul′ (Tajikistan)
USE Iskandar Lake (Tajikistan)
**Iskanwaya Site (Bolivia)**
BT Bolivia—Antiquities
Iskar River (Bulgaria)
USE Iskŭr River (Bulgaria)
**Iskenderun, Gulf of (Turkey)**
UF Alexandretta, Gulf of (Turkey)
Gulf of Alexandretta (Turkey)
Gulf of Iskenderun (Turkey)
Iskenderun Körf (Turkey)
Iskenderun Körfezi (Turkey)
BT Bays—Turkey
Iskenderun Körf (Turkey)
USE Iskenderun, Gulf of (Turkey)
Iskenderun Körfezi (Turkey)
USE Iskenderun, Gulf of (Turkey)
**Iskenius family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Isker River (Bulgaria)
USE Iskŭr River (Bulgaria)
Iskixpa
USE American mink
Iskoot River (B.C.)
USE Iskut River (B.C.)
Iskr River (Bulgaria)
USE Iskŭr River (Bulgaria)
**Iskra (Training plane)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Iskra (Training planes) *[Former heading]*
BT Training planes
Iskra (Training planes)
USE Iskra (Training plane)
**Iskra-555 (Calculator)**
*[HF5679]*
BT Programmable calculators
**Iskra computer**
*[QA76.8.I78]*
**—Programming** *(May Subd Geog)*
**Iskŭr River (Bulgaria)**
UF Golem Iskar River (Bulgaria)
Golyem Iskŭr River (Bulgaria)
Iskar River (Bulgaria)
Isker River (Bulgaria)
Iskr River (Bulgaria)
Oescus River (Bulgaria)
BT Rivers—Bulgaria
**Iskŭr River Valley (Bulgaria)**
BT Valleys—Bulgaria
"Iskusstvo ili smert′" (Group of artists)
USE Tovarishchestvo "Iskusstvo ili smert′" (Group of artists)
**Iskut River (B.C.)**
UF Iskoot River (B.C.)
Skoot River (B.C.)
BT Rivers—British Columbia
**Iskut River Valley (B.C.)**
UF Iskut Valley (B.C.)
BT Valleys—British Columbia
Iskut Valley (B.C.)
USE Iskut River Valley (B.C.)
ISL (Icelandic Sign Language)
USE Icelandic Sign Language
ISL (Sign language)
USE Irish Sign Language
Isla 25 de Mayo (Antarctica)
USE King George Island (Antarctica)
Isla Abingdon (Galapagos Islands)
USE Pinta Island (Galapagos Islands)
Isla Abingtoni (Galapagos Islands)
USE Pinta Island (Galapagos Islands)
Isla Adelaida (Antarctica)
USE Adelaide Island (Antarctica)
Isla Albemarle (Galapagos Islands)
USE Isabela Island (Galapagos Islands)
Isla Alejandro I (Antarctica)
USE Alexander Island (Antarctica)
Isla Alejandro Selkirk (Juan Fernández Islands)
USE Alejandro Selkirk Island (Juan Fernández Islands)
Isla Alta Vela (Dominican Republic)
USE Alto Velo Island (Dominican Republic)
Isla Alto Velo (Dominican Republic)
USE Alto Velo Island (Dominican Republic)
Isla Arena (Colombia)
USE Arenas Island (Colombia)
Isla Arenas (Colombia)
USE Arenas Island (Colombia)
Isla Barro Colorado (Panama)
USE Barro Colorado Island (Panama)
Isla Belgrano (Antarctica)
USE Adelaide Island (Antarctica)
Isla Broken (United States Virgin Islands)
USE Buck Island (Saint Thomas, United States Virgin Islands)
Isla Cabritos (Dominican Republic)
USE Cabritos Island (Dominican Republic)
Isla Carlos III (Chile)
USE Carlos III Island (Chile)
Isla Carlos Tercero (Chile)
USE Carlos III Island (Chile)
Isla Carmen (Baja California Sur, Mexico)
USE Carmen Island (Baja California Sur, Mexico)
Isla Cerralvo (Mexico)
USE Cerralvo Island (Mexico)
Isla Coati (Bolivia)
USE Coati Island (Bolivia)
Isla Contoy, Parque Nacional (Mexico)
USE Parque Nacional Isla Contoy (Mexico)
Isla Contoy (Mexico)
USE Contoy Island (Mexico)
Isla Cozumel (Mexico)
USE Cozumel Island (Mexico)
Isla Cubagua (Venezuela)
USE Cubagua Island (Venezuela)
Isla Culpepper (Galapagos Islands)
USE Darwin Island (Galapagos Islands)
Isla Darwin (Galapagos Islands)
USE Darwin Island (Galapagos Islands)
Isla Dawson (Chile)
USE Dawson Island (Chile)
Isla de Amat (French Polynesia)
USE Tahiti (French Polynesia : Island)
Isla de Asao (Ga.)
USE Saint Simons Island (Ga. : Island)
Isla de Aves (Venezuela)
USE Aves Island (Venezuela)
Isla de Beimeni Parte (Legendary place)
USE Beniny (Legendary place)
Isla de Bioco (Equatorial Guinea)
USE Fernando Po (Equatorial Guinea)
Isla de Bioko (Equatorial Guinea)
USE Fernando Po (Equatorial Guinea)
Isla de Burgos Palace (Burgos, Spain)
USE Palacio de la Isla de Burgos (Burgos, Spain)
Isla de Cabritos (Dominican Republic)
USE Cabritos Island (Dominican Republic)
Isla de Camacho (Alaska)
USE Marmot Island (Alaska)
Isla de Carlos III (Chile)
USE Carlos III Island (Chile)
Isla de Catalina (Colombia)
USE Santa Catalina Island (Colombia)
Isla de Chiloé (Chile)
USE Chiloé Island (Chile)
Isla de Coiba (Panama)
USE Coiba Island (Panama)
Isla de Corisco (Equatorial Guinea)
USE Corisco (Equatorial Guinea)
Isla de Culebra (P.R.)
USE Culebra Island (P.R.)
Isla de David
USE Easter Island
Isla de Dolores (Wash.)
USE Destruction Island (Wash.)
Isla de Eliza (Wash.)
USE Eliza Island (Wash.)
Isla de Flores (Uruguay)
USE Flores Island (Uruguay)
Isla de Formentera (Spain)
USE Formentera (Spain)

Isla de Gorgona (Colombia)
USE Gorgona Island (Colombia)
Isla de Gravina (Alaska)
USE Gravina Islands (Alaska)
Isla de Guadalupe (Mexico)
USE Guadalupe Island (Mexico)
Isla de Guanaja (Honduras)
USE Guanaja Island (Honduras)
Isla de Holbox (Mexico)
USE Holbox Island (Mexico)
Isla de Ibiza (Spain)
USE Ibiza Island (Spain)
Isla de Izaro (Spain)
USE Izaro Island (Spain)
Isla de Jaina (Mexico)
USE Jaina Island (Mexico)
Isla de Juan Fernández (Juan Fernández Islands)
USE Robinson Crusoe Island (Juan Fernández Islands)
Isla de La Graciosa (Canary Islands)
USE Graciosa (Canary Islands)
Isla de la Luna (Bolivia)
USE Coati Island (Bolivia)
Isla de la Passión
USE Clipperton Island
Isla de la Roqueta (Mexico)
USE Roqueta Island (Mexico)
Isla de la Tortuga (Haiti)
USE Tortuga Island (Haiti)
Isla de la Trinidad (Brazil)
USE Trindade Island (Brazil)
Isla de la Vigía (Falkland Islands)
USE Keppel Island (Falkland Islands)
Isla de Lobos (Maldonado, Uruguay)
USE Lobos Island (Maldonado, Uruguay)
Isla de los Sacrificios (Mexico)
USE Sacrificios Island (Mexico)
Isla de Malpelo (Colombia)
USE Malpelo Island (Colombia)
Isla de Margarita (Venezuela)
USE Margarita Island (Venezuela)
Isla de Mescala (Mexico)
USE Mezcala Island (Mexico)
Isla de Mexcala (Mexico)
USE Mezcala Island (Mexico)
Isla de Mezcala (Mexico)
USE Mezcala Island (Mexico)
Isla de Ons (Spain)
USE Ons Island (Spain)
Isla de Pacheco (Wash.)
USE Lummi Island (Wash. : Island)
Isla de Pascua
USE Easter Island
Isla de Patos (Venezuela)
USE Patos Island (Venezuela)
Isla de Pinos, Battle of, 1596
USE Isle of Pines, Battle of the, Cuba, 1596
Isla de Providencia (Colombia)
USE Providence Island (Colombia)
Isla de Puná (Ecuador)
USE Puná Island (Ecuador)
Isla de Robinson Crusoe (Juan Fernández Islands)
USE Robinson Crusoe Island (Juan Fernández Islands)
Isla de Roqueta (Mexico)
USE Roqueta Island (Mexico)
Isla de Rota (Northern Mariana Islands)
USE Rota Island (Northern Mariana Islands)
Isla de San Antonio (Spain)
USE Peñón de Vélez de la Gomera (Spain)
Isla de San Carlos
USE Easter Island
Isla de San Lorenzo (Peru)
USE San Lorenzo Island (Peru)
Isla de San Lucas (Costa Rica)
USE San Lucas Island (Costa Rica)
Isla de San Vincente (Wash.)
USE Cypress Island (Wash.)
Isla de Santa Catalina (Colombia)
USE Santa Catalina Island (Colombia)
Isla de Talim (Philippines)
USE Talim Island (Philippines)
Isla de Taquili (Peru)
USE Taquili (Peru)
Isla de Tierra Bomba (Colombia)
USE Tierra Bomba Island (Colombia)
Isla de Titicaca (Bolivia)
USE Titicaca Island (Bolivia)
Isla de Turiguanó (Cuba)
USE Turiguanó (Cuba)
Isla de Ulloa (Chile)
USE Santa Inés Island (Chile)
Isla de Utila (Honduras)
USE Utila Island (Honduras)
Isla del Carmen (Campeche, Mexico)
USE Carmen Island (Campeche, Mexico)
Isla del Cerrito (Argentina)
USE Cerrito Island (Argentina)
Isla del Coco (Costa Rica)
USE Cocos Island (Costa Rica)
Isla del Peregil (Morocco)
USE Leïla Island (Morocco)
Isla del Socorro (Mexico)
USE Socorro Island (Mexico)
Isla del Sol (Bolivia)
USE Titicaca Island (Bolivia)
Isla del Tiburón (Mexico)
USE Tiburón Island (Mexico)
Isla Desecheo (P.R.)
USE Desecheo Island (P.R.)
Isla el Pato (Venezuela)
USE Patos Island (Venezuela)
Isla El Ratón (Amazonas, Venezuela)
USE Ratón Island (Amazonas, Venezuela)
Isla Englefield (Chile)
USE Englefield Island (Chile)
Isla Escudo de Veraguas (Panama)
USE Escudo de Veraguas Island (Panama)
Isla Georgia del Sur (South Georgia and South Sandwich Islands)
USE South Georgia (South Georgia and South Sandwich Islands)
Isla Gorgona (Colombia)
USE Gorgona Island (Colombia)
Isla Graciosa (Canary Islands)
USE Graciosa (Canary Islands)
Isla Grande (Argentina and Chile)
USE Great Island (Argentina and Chile)
Isla Grande de Tierra del Fuego (Argentina and Chile)
USE Great Island (Argentina and Chile)
Isla Grifo (Mexico)
USE Roqueta Island (Mexico)
Isla Guadalupe (Mexico)
USE Guadalupe Island (Mexico)
Isla Guardia (Spain)
USE Guardia Island (Spain)
Isla Holbox (Mexico)
USE Holbox Island (Mexico)
Isla Huapi (Chile)
USE Huapi Island (Chile)
Isla Infante (Alaska)
USE Chirikof Island (Alaska)
Isla Isabela (Galapagos Islands)
USE Isabela Island (Galapagos Islands)
Isla Jaina (Mexico)
USE Jaina Island (Mexico)
Isla Juan Venado Nature Reserve (Nicaragua)
USE Reserva Natural Isla Juan Venado (Nicaragua)
Isla Keppel (Falkland Islands)
USE Keppel Island (Falkland Islands)
Isla La Tortuga (Venezuela)
USE Tortuga Island (Venezuela)
Isla Lobos (Maldonado, Uruguay)
USE Lobos Island (Maldonado, Uruguay)
Isla Lobos de Tiera (Peru)
USE Lobos de Tierra Island (Peru)
Isla Lobos de Tierra (Peru)
USE Lobos de Tierra Island (Peru)
Isla Malpelo (Colombia)
USE Malpelo Island (Colombia)
Isla Mandyi (Equatorial Guinea)
USE Corisco (Equatorial Guinea)
Isla Manzanillo (Panama)
USE Manzanillo Island (Panama)
Isla Margarita (Venezuela)
USE Margarita Island (Venezuela)
Isla Marfin García (Buenos Aires, Argentina)
USE Marfin García Island (Buenos Aires, Argentina)
Isla Más a Tierra (Juan Fernández Islands)
USE Robinson Crusoe Island (Juan Fernández Islands)
Isla Más Afuera (Juan Fernández Islands)
USE Alejandro Selkirk Island (Juan Fernández Islands)
Isla Mocha (Chile)
USE Mocha Island (Chile)
Isla Navarino (Chile)
USE Navarino Island (Chile)
Isla Negra (Chile)
USE Negra Island (Chile)
Isla Ons (Spain)
USE Ons Island (Spain)
Isla Pacanda (Mexico)
USE Pacanda Island (Mexico)
Isla Pájaro (Antarctica)
USE Bird Island (Antarctica)
Isla Pájaros (Mexico)
USE Contoy Island (Mexico)
Isla Pariti (Bolivia)
USE Pariti Island (Bolivia)
Isla Pato (Venezuela)
USE Patos Island (Venezuela)
Isla Patos (Dependencias Federales, Venezuela)
USE Patos Island (Venezuela)
Isla Perejil (Morocco)
USE Leïla Island (Morocco)
Isla Pinta (Galapagos Islands)
USE Pinta Island (Galapagos Islands)
Isla Quinchao (Chile)
USE Quinchao Island (Chile)
Isla Quiriquina (Chile)
USE Quiriquina Island (Chile)
Isla Ratón (Amazonas, Venezuela)
USE Ratón Island (Amazonas, Venezuela)
Isla Raza du Buena Gente (Calif.)
USE Terminal Island (Calif.)
Isla Rey Jorge (Antarctica)
USE King George Island (Antarctica)
Isla Robinson Crusoe (Juan Fernández Islands)
USE Robinson Crusoe Island (Juan Fernández Islands)
Isla Roqueta (Mexico)
USE Roqueta Island (Mexico)
Isla Sacrificios (Mexico)
USE Sacrificios Island (Mexico)
Isla Sala y Gómez
USE Sala y Gómez Island
Isla Salas y Gómez
USE Sala y Gómez Island
Isla Saltés (Spain)
USE Saltés Island (Spain)
Isla San Esteban (Mexico)
USE San Esteban Island (Mexico)
Isla San Lorenzo (Peru)
USE San Lorenzo Island (Peru)
Isla San Lucas (Costa Rica)
USE San Lucas Island (Costa Rica)
Isla San Marcos (Mexico)
USE San Marcos Island (Mexico)
Isla San Pedro Nolasco (Mexico)
USE San Pedro Nolasco Island (Mexico)
Isla San Pedro Nolesco (Mexico)
USE San Pedro Nolasco Island (Mexico)
Isla Santa Catalina (Colombia)
USE Santa Catalina Island (Colombia)
Isla Santa Cruz (Galapagos Islands)
USE Santa Cruz Island (Galapagos Islands)
Isla Santa Inés (Chile)
USE Santa Inés Island (Chile)
Isla Santa Margarita (Calif.)
USE Santa Rosa Island (Calif.)
Isla Santa María (Biobío, Chile)
USE Santa María Island (Biobío, Chile)
Isla Santa María (Galapagos Islands)
USE Santa María Island (Galapagos Islands)
Isla Saona (Dominican Republic)
USE Saona Island (Dominican Republic)
Isla Serrano (Tarapacá, Chile)
USE Serrano Island (Tarapacá, Chile)
Isla Socorro (Mexico)
USE Socorro Island (Mexico)
Isla Sucia (Wash.)
USE Sucia Island (Wash.)
Isla Suriqui (Bolivia)
USE Suriqui Island (Bolivia)
Isla Taboga (Panama)
USE Taboga Island (Panama)
Isla Taquili (Peru)
USE Taquili (Peru)
Isla Tiburón (Mexico)
USE Tiburón Island (Mexico)
Isla Tierra del Fuego (Argentina and Chile)
USE Great Island (Argentina and Chile)
Isla Titicaca (Bolivia)
USE Titicaca Island (Bolivia)
Isla Toto (Chile)
USE Toto Island (Chile)
Isla Trinidad (Brazil)
USE Trindade Island (Brazil)
Isla Vaca (Haiti)
USE Vache Island (Haiti)
Isla Vanado (Costa Rica)
USE Venado Island (Costa Rica)
Isla Vèglia (Croatia)
USE Krk Island (Croatia)

Isla Venado (Costa Rica)
USE Venado Island (Costa Rica)
Isla Vigĩa (Falkland Islands)
USE Keppel Island (Falkland Islands)
Isla Zapatera (Nicaragua)
USE Zapatera Island (Nicaragua)
**Islam** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[BP1-BP223]*
Here are entered works on the religion of which Muhammad is the prophet. Works on the community of believers in Islam are entered under Muslims. Works on the group of countries in which the majority of the people are Muslims or in which Islam is the established religion are entered under Islamic countries. Works on the cultural system or civilization erected on the foundation of the religion Islam are entered under specific headings according to period covered, e.g. Civilization, Islamic (for the medieval period); Islamic countries--Civilization (for the modern period and general works).
UF Mohammedanism *[Former heading]*
Muhammadanism
Muslimism
Mussulmanism
BT Religions
RT Muslims
SA *headings with* Islam *added in parentheses, e.g.* Kufr (Islam); *and subdivision* Islam *under religious topics, e.g.* Mysticism--Islam; *also headings beginning with the words* Islamic *and* Muslim
NT Arabian Peninsula—In Islam
Arabs and Islam
Caliphate
Communism and Islam
Dār al-ḥarb
Dār al-Islām
Freedom of speech—Religious aspects—Islam
God (Islam)
Imamate
Islamic fundamentalism
Islamic modernism
Islamic monasticism and religious orders
Jerusalem—In Islam
Mahdism
Mecca (Saudi Arabia)—In Islam
Medina (Saudi Arabia)—In Islam
National socialism and Islam
Palestine—In Islam
Prophets, Pre-Islamic
Slavery and Islam
Socialism and Islam
Temperance and Islam
Ummah (Islam)
Women in Islam
**—1800-**
**—20th century**
*[BP163]*
Here are entered works of a predominantly religious nature discussing 20th century problems and prospects of Islam and desirable changes, including works that advocate a civilization or society based on the teachings of Islam. Works on the medieval civilization of the Middle East, North Africa and Arab Spain collectively are entered under Islamic civilization. Works on the civilization of the Arab countries for all periods, or for the pre-Islamic or modern periods only, are entered under Civilization, Arab. Works on the civilization of the Islamic countries for all periods, or for the pre-Islamic or modern periods only, as well as non-Islamic culture during the medieval period, are entered under Islamic countries--Civilization.
NT Islamic renewal
**—21st century**
Here are entered works of a predominantly religious nature discussing 21st century problems and prospects of Islam and desirable changes, including works that advocate a civilization or society based on the teachings of Islam. Works on the medieval civilization of the Middle East, North Africa and Arab Spain collectively are entered under Islamic civilization. Works on the civilization of the Arab countries for all periods, or for the pre-Islamic or modern periods only, are entered under Civilization, Arab. Works on the civilization of the Islamic countries for all periods, or for the pre-Islamic or modern periods only, as well as non-Islamic culture during the medieval period, are entered under Islamic countries--Civilization.
NT Islamic renewal
**—Apologetic works**
*[BP170]*
UF Apologetics, Islamic
Apologetics, Muslim
Islamic apologetics
Muslim apologetics
**—Appreciation** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[BP163]*
UF Appreciation of Islam
—Arab influences
USE Arabs and Islam
**—Charities**
UF Alms and almsgiving (Islam)
NT Zakat
—Clergy
USE Islam—Functionaries
**—Customs and practices**
UF Islamic religious practice *[Former heading]*
Sharia (Islamic religious practice) *[Former heading]*
NT Pillars of Islam
**—Doctrines**
*[BP165.5-BP166.94]*
UF Dogma, Islamic
Islamic theology *[Former heading]*
Kalam
Muslim theology
Theology, Islamic
Theology, Muslim
NT Bareilly School (Islam)
Basmalah
Deoband School (Islam)
Divine sustenance (Islam)
Faith (Islam)
Forgiveness of sin (Islam)
Islamic heresies
Kufr (Islam)
Māturīdīyah
Merit (Islam)
Messiah—Islam
Miracles (Islam)
Pillars of Islam
Predestination (Islam)
Qur'an—Theology
Spirits (Islam)
Taqīyah
Taqlīd
**——Early works to 1800**
**—Economic aspects** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Islam and economics *[Former heading]*
—Education
USE Islamic education
**—Essence, genius, nature**
—Evangelistic work
USE Da'wah (Islam)
—Five pillars
USE Pillars of Islam
**—Functionaries**
*[BP185]*
UF Islam—Clergy
Islamic religious functionaries
Muslim religious functionaries
BT Clergy
Pastoral theology (Islam)
NT Hafiz
Ma'dhūn
Muftis (Muslim officials)
Shaykh al-Islām
Ulama
**—Government**
*[BP185]*
NT Mosques—Organization and administration
Shaykh al-Islām
**—Historiography**
*[BP49]*
BT Islam—Research
**—History**
NT Badr, Battle of, Badr Ḥunayn, Saudi Arabia, 624
Ditch, Battle of the, Medina, Saudi Arabia, 627
Khaybar, Battle of, Khaybar, Saudi Arabia, 628
Miḥnah
Mu'tah, Battle of, Mu'tah, Jordan, 629
Uhud, Battle of, Saudi Arabia, 625
—Hymns
USE Islamic hymns
**—Liturgical objects** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[BP184.95-BP184.96]*
NT Islamic rosary
**—Missions** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[BP170.3]*
Here are entered works on Islamic missionary activity. Works on Christian missions among Muslims are entered under Missions to Muslims.
UF Islamic missions
Missions, Islamic
Missions, Muslim
Muslim missions
NT Da'wah (Islam)
**——Educational work** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Islamic educational missions
BT Islamic religious education
—Pillars
USE Pillars of Islam
—Poetry
USE Islamic poetry
—Political aspects
USE Islam and politics
—Prayer-books and devotions
USE Islam—Prayers and devotions
**—Prayers and devotions**
*[BP183.3]*
UF Islam—Prayer-books and devotions *[Former heading]*
Islamic devotional literature *[Former heading]*
Islamic prayers *[Former heading]*
**—Psychology**
UF Islamic psychology
Muslim psychology
Psychology, Islamic
Psychology, Muslim
NT Faith (Islam)—Psychology
—Reform
USE Islamic renewal
**—Relations**
*[BP171]*
**——Christianity**
*[BP172]*
NT Jesus Christ—Islamic interpretations
Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint—Islamic interpretations
Missions to Muslims
**——Coptic Church**
*[BP172.5.C6]*
**——Judaism**
Here are entered works on relations between the religions of Islam and Judaism. When this heading is assigned, an additional heading is assigned for Judaism--Relations--Islam. Works on the general relations between Arabs and Jews as well as works on the question of national rights in Palestine up to 1948 are entered under Jewish-Arab relations.
—Renewal
USE Islamic renewal
**—Research** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[BP42-BP43 (Religion)]*
UF Islamic research *[Former heading]*
Muslim research
Research, Islamic
Research, Muslim
NT Islam—Historiography
**—Rituals**
UF Sharia (Islamic religious practice) *[Former heading]*
NT Islamic funeral rites and ceremonies
—Sects
USE Islamic sects
—Sermons
USE Islamic sermons
**—Study and teaching** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[BP42-BP43]*
Here are entered works on the study and teaching of Islam as an academic field. Works on secular education within an Islamic framework, as well as works that discuss both secular and religious education within that framework, are entered under Islamic education. Works on the study and teaching of Islam as one's personal religion are entered under Islamic religious education.
UF Islamic studies
**—Unity**
*[BP170.82]*
**—Universality**
*[BP170.8]*

**—India**
NT Bareilly School (Islam)
Deoband School (Islam)
**—South Africa**
**——Rituals**
NT Ratiep
**Islām (The Arabic word)**
BT Arabic language—Etymology
Islam and Arabs
USE Arabs and Islam
**Islam and architecture** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[NA2543.I74]*
UF Architecture and Islam
BT Architecture
**Islam and art**
*[BP190.5.A7]*
UF Art and Islam
BT Art and religion
Islamic art
**Islam and astronautics** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[BP190.5.A8]*
UF Astronautics and Islam
BT Astronautics
**Islam and civil society** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[BP173.63]*
UF Civil society and Islam
BT Civil society
Islam and communism
USE Communism and Islam
**Islam and culture** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Culture and Islam
BT Culture
Islamic civilization
Islam and economics
USE Economics—Religious aspects—Islam
Islam—Economic aspects
**Islam and humanism**
*[BP190.5.H78]*
BT Humanism
Islam and humor
USE Wit and humor—Religious aspects—Islam
**Islam and international relations** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[BP190.5.D56]*
UF International relations and Islam
International relations—Religious aspects—Islam
BT International relations
**Islam and justice** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[BP173.43]*
UF Justice and Islam
BT Justice
Islam and labor
USE Labor—Religious aspects—Islam
**Islam and literature** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Literature and Islam
BT Literature
Islam and music
USE Islamic music
Music—Religious aspects—Islam
Islam and national socialism
USE National socialism and Islam
**Islam and philosophy**
UF Philosophy and Islam
BT Philosophy
**Islam and poetry**
UF Poetry and Islam
BT Religion and poetry
**Islam and politics** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[BP173.7]*
UF Islam—Political aspects
Politics and Islam
BT Political science
SA *subdivision* Political aspects *under individual Islamic sects*
**—India**
NT Razakars
**—Indonesia**
NT Darul Islam Movement
**Islam and psychoanalysis** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[BP190.5.P78]*
UF Psychoanalysis and Islam
BT Psychoanalysis
Islam and reason
USE Faith and reason—Islam
**Islam and science** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[BP190.5.S3]*
UF Science and Islam
BT Science
**Islam and secularism** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[BP190.5.S35]*
UF Secularism and Islam
BT Secularism
Islam and slavery
USE Slavery and Islam
**Islam and social problems** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HN40.M6]*
UF Social problems and Islam
BT Social problems
Islam and socialism
USE Socialism and Islam
**Islam and state** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[BP173.6]*
UF Mosque and state
State and Islam
BT State, The
RT Ummah (Islam)
NT Wilāyat al-faqīh
—Koranic teaching
USE Islam and state—Qur'anic teaching
**—Qur'anic teaching** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Islam and state—Koranic teaching *[Former heading]*
**—Indonesia**
NT Darul Islam Movement
Islam and terrorism
USE Terrorism—Religious aspects—Islam
**Islam and the performing arts** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[BP190.5.P4]*
UF Performing arts and Islam
BT Performing arts
**Islam and the social sciences** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Social sciences and Islam
BT Social sciences
**Islam and world politics**
*[BP173.5]*
UF World politics and Islam
BT World politics
**Islam in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Islam in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Islam in mass media** *(Not Subd Geog)*
*[P96.I84]*
BT Mass media
**Islam in motion pictures** *(Not Subd Geog)*
*[PN1995.9.I697]*
BT Motion pictures
**Islam in textbooks** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Textbooks
Islami language
USE Urdu language
Islamic ablution basins
USE Mīḍa'ah
Islamic ablution fountains
USE Mīḍa'ah
Islamic actresses
USE Muslim actresses
**Islamic almanacs** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Muslim almanacs
BT Almanacs
Islamic almsgiving
USE Islamic giving
**Islamic antiquities** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Antiquities, Islamic
Antiquities, Muslim
Muslim antiquities
BT Antiquities
**—Spain**
Islamic apologetics
USE Islam—Apologetic works
Islamic architects
USE Muslim architects
**Islamic architecture** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[NA380-NA388]*
UF Arab architecture
Architecture, Arab
Architecture, Islamic *[Former heading]*
Architecture, Moorish
Architecture, Muslim
Architecture, Saracenic
Moorish architecture
Muslim architecture
Saracenic architecture
BT Religious architecture
NT Imambaras
Mihrabs
Minarets
Minbars
Mosques
**—Indic influences**
BT India—Civilization
**—Africa, North**
**—Asia, Central**
NT Architecture, Timurid
**—Egypt**
NT Architecture, Mameluke
**—India**
**—Iran**
NT Architecture, Safavid
Architecture, Timurid
**—Middle East**
UF Architecture, Islamic—Near East *[Former heading]*
NT Architecture, Mameluke
**—Spain**
Here are entered works covering the architecture of Spain, under the Moors, the Mozarabs and the Mudéjares, from 756 to 1609.
UF Architecture, Hispano-Islamic
Architecture, Hispano-Moresque
Architecture, Moorish
Hispano-Islamic architecture
Hispano-Moresque architecture
Moorish architecture
BT Architecture—Spain
Architecture, Medieval—Spain
NT Architecture, Mozarabic
Architecture, Mudéjar
**Islamic architecture in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Architecture, Islamic, in art *[Former heading]*
**Islamic armor** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Armor, Islamic
Armor, Muslim
Arms and armor, Islamic *[Former heading]*
Muslim armor
**Islamic art** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[N6260-N6271]*
UF Art, Islamic *[Former heading]*
Art, Saracenic
Muslim art
Saracenic art
BT Art
NT Islam and art
Islamic art and symbolism
**—Byzantine influences**
BT Byzantine Empire—Civilization
**—Western influences**
BT Civilization, Western
**—Africa, North**
UF Art, Moorish
Moorish art
**—Asia, Central**
NT Art, Timurid
**—Egypt**
NT Art, Mameluke
**—Iran**
NT Art, Timurid
**—Middle East**
UF Art, Islamic—Near East *[Former heading]*
NT Art, Mameluke
**—Spain**
Here are entered works covering the art of Spain, under the Moors, the Mozarabs and the Mudéjares, from 756 to 1609.
UF Art, Hispano-Islamic
Art, Hispano-Moresque
Art, Moorish
Hispano-Islamic art
Hispano-Moresque art
Moorish art
BT Art—Spain
Art, Medieval—Spain
NT Art, Mudéjar
**Islamic art and symbolism** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[BP182.5-BP182.6 (Religion)]*
*[N6260-N6271 (Art, general works)]*
UF Islamic symbolism
Symbolism, Islamic
BT Islamic art
Islamic arts
Symbolism
Symbolism in art
NT Ta'ziyahs (Ceremonial objects)
**Islamic art metal-work** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Art metal-work, Islamic *[Former heading]*
Muslim art metal-work
BT Art metal-work
**Islamic art objects** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Art objects, Islamic *[Former heading]*
Muslim art objects
BT Art objects
Islamic artisans
USE Muslim artisans
Islamic artists
USE Muslim artists
**Islamic arts** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Arts, Islamic *[Former heading]*
Muslim arts

**Islamic arts** *(Continued)*
BT Arts
NT Islamic art and symbolism
**—Indic influences**
BT India—Civilization
**Islamic astrology** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Astrology
**Islamic astronomy** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Muslim astronomy
BT Astronomy
Islamic athletes
USE Muslim athletes
Islamic authors
USE Muslim authors
Islamic banks and banking
USE Banks and banking—Religious aspects—Islam
Islamic Bareilly School
USE Bareilly School (Islam)
Islamic beads
USE Islamic rosary
**Islamic bookbinding** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bookbinding, Islamic *[Former heading]*
Muslim bookbinding
BT Bookbinding
**Islamic bronzes** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bronzes, Islamic *[Former heading]*
Muslim bronzes
BT Bronzes
**—Iran**
**—Middle East**
UF Bronzes, Islamic—Near East *[Former heading]*
NT Bronzes, Seljuk
**Islamic calendar** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[CE59]*
UF Calendar, Islamic *[Former heading]*
Muslim calendar
BT Calendar
NT Rajab
Sha'bān
Islamic calligraphers
USE Muslim calligraphers
**Islamic calligraphy** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[NK3636.5]*
UF Calligraphy, Islamic *[Former heading]*
BT Calligraphy
**—India**
NT Calligraphy, Mogul
**Islamic calligraphy in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Calligraphy, Islamic, in art *[Former heading]*
**Islamic cemeteries** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Muslim cemeteries
BT Cemeteries
Islamic children
USE Muslim children
**Islamic chronology** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Chronology, Islamic *[Former heading]*
Muslim chronology
BT Chronology
**Islamic cities and towns** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Cities and towns, Islamic *[Former heading]*
Muslim cities and towns
BT Cities and towns
**Islamic civilization**
*[DS36.85-DS36.86 (General medieval)]*
*[DS427 (India)]*
Here are entered works on the medieval civilization of the Middle East, North Africa and Arab Spain collectively. Works on the civilization of the Arab countries for all periods, or for the pre-Islamic or modern periods only, are entered under Civilization, Arab. Works on the civilization of the Islamic countries for all periods, or for the pre-Islamic or modern periods only, as well as non-Islamic culture during the medieval period, are entered under Islamic countries--Civilization. Modern works of a predominantly religious nature discussing 20th and 21st century problems and prospects of Islam and desirable changes, including works that advocate a civilization or society based on the teachings of Islam, are entered under Islam--20th century and/or Islam--21st century.
UF Civilization, Islamic *[Former heading]*
Muslim civilization
BT Civilization
RT Civilization, Arab
NT Africa—Civilization—Islamic influences
Andalusia (Spain)—Civilization—Islamic influences
Architecture—Islamic influences
Architecture—Brazil—Islamic influences
Architecture—Great Britain—Islamic influences
Architecture—United States—Islamic influences
Architecture, Modern—Islamic influences
Architecture, Renaissance—Islamic influences
Art, American—Islamic influences
Art, British—Islamic influences
Art, European—Islamic influences
Art, Italian—Islamic influences
Art, Medieval—Islamic influences
Art, Modern—Islamic influences
Arts—Islamic influences
Arts, Indic—Islamic influences
Asia, Central—Civilization—Islamic influences
Balkan Peninsula—Civilization—Islamic influences
Belgium—Civilization—Islamic influences
Brazil—Civilization—Islamic influences
Catalonia (Spain)—Civilization—Islamic influences
China—Civilization—Islamic influences
Civilization, Oriental—Islamic influences
Civilization, Western—Islamic influences
Coptic illumination of books and manuscripts—Islamic influences
Czech Republic—Civilization—Islamic influences
Decoration and ornament—Islamic influences
English literature—Islamic influences
Europe—Civilization—Islamic influences
Futuwwa (Islamic social groups)
Germany—Civilization—Islamic influences
Glassware—Islamic influences
India—Civilization—Islamic influences
Interior decoration—Islamic influences
Islam and culture
Italy—Civilization—Islamic influences
Java (Indonesia)—Civilization—Islamic influences
Jewish philosophy—Islamic influences
Korea—Civilization—Islamic influences
Law—Islamic influences
Macedonia (Republic)—Civilization—Islamic influences
Music—Islamic influences
Music—South Asia—Islamic influences
Nanggroe Aceh Darussalam (Indonesia)—Civilization—Islamic influences
Orissa (India)—Civilization—Islamic influences
Philosophy, Medieval—Islamic influences
Porcelain, Chinese—Islamic influences
Porcelain, French—Islamic influences
Portugal—Civilization—Islamic influences
Pottery, French—Islamic influences
Pottery, Italian—Islamic influences
Sicily (Italy)—Civilization—Islamic influences
Southeast Asia—Civilization—Islamic influences
Spain—Civilization—Islamic influences
Sulawesi Selatan (Indonesia)—Civilization—Islamic influences
Synagogue architecture—Islamic influences
United States—Civilization—Islamic influences
**—Byzantine influences**
BT Byzantine Empire—Civilization
**—Greek influences**
*[DS36.82.G7]*
BT Greece—Civilization
**—Iranian influences**
BT Iran—Civilization
**—Study and teaching** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Islamic studies *[Former heading]*
**—Western influences**
UF Civilization, Islamic—Occidental influences *[Former heading]*
BT Civilization, Western
**Islamic civilization in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Civilization, Islamic, in literature *[Former heading]*
**Islamic clothing and dress** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Costume, Islamic *[Former heading]*
Muslim clothing and dress
Muslims—Clothing
BT Clothing and dress
NT Burqas (Islamic clothing)
Hijab (Islamic clothing)
**Islamic clothing and dress in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Costume, Islamic, in art *[Former heading]*
**Islamic coins** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Coins, Islamic *[Former heading]*
Muslim coins
BT Coins
NT Dinar
Dirham (Coin)
Islamic college students
USE Muslim college students
Islamic converts
USE Muslim converts
Islamic cookery
USE Islamic cooking
**Islamic cooking** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Cookery, Islamic *[Former heading]*
Islamic cookery *[Former heading]*
Muslim cooking
BT Cooking
RT Halal food
**Islamic cosmology** *(Not Subd Geog)*
*[B745.C6]*
UF Cosmology, Islamic *[Former heading]*
Muslim cosmology
BT Cosmology
—Koranic teaching
USE Islamic cosmology—Qur'anic teaching
**—Qur'anic teaching** *(Not Subd Geog)*
*[BP134.C6]*
UF Islamic cosmology—Koranic teaching *[Former heading]*
**Islamic countries**
*[DS36-DS40]*
Here are entered works on the group of countries in which the majority of the people are Muslims or in which Islam is the established religion. Works on the community of believers in Islam are entered under Muslims. Works on the religion of which Muhammad is the prophet are entered under Islam. Works on the cultural system or civilization erected on the foundation of the religion Islam are entered under specific headings according to period covered, e.g. Islamic civilization (for the medieval period); Islamic countries--Civilization (for the modern period and general works).
UF Muslim countries
NT Arab countries
**—Civilization**
Here are entered works on the civilization of the Islamic countries for all periods, or for the pre-Islamic or modern periods only, as well as non-Islamic culture during the medieval period. Works on the medieval civilization of the Middle East, North Africa and Arab Spain collectively are entered under Islamic civilization. Works on the civilization of the Arab countries for all periods, or for the pre-Islamic or modern periods only, are entered under Civilization, Arab. Modern works of a predominantly religious nature discussing 20th and 21st century problems and prospects of Islam and desirable changes, including works that advocate a civilization or society based on the teachings of Islam, are entered under Islam--20th century and/or Islam--21st century.
**——American influences**
BT United States—Civilization
——Occidental influences
USE Islamic countries—Civilization—Western influences
**——Western influences**
UF Islamic countries—Civilization—Occidental influences *[Former heading]*
BT Civilization, Western
—Diplomatic and consular service
USE Diplomatic and consular service, Islamic countries
**—History, Naval**
**—Officials and employees** *(May Subd Geog)*
NT Viziers
**—Relations** *(May Subd Geog)*
**——United States**
NT Shared Values Initiative
**—Study and teaching** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[DS35.7]*
UF Islamic studies
—Diplomatic and consular service
USE Diplomatic and consular service, Islamic countries
Islamic country investments
USE Investments, Islamic country
**Islamic courts** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Courts, Islamic *[Former heading]*
Courts (Islamic law)
Muslim courts
Sharia courts

BT Courts
Islamic law
Islamic criminals
USE Muslim criminals
**Islamic decoration and ornament** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[NK1270-NK1275]*
UF Decoration and ornament, Islamic *[Former heading]*
Muslim decoration and ornament
BT Decoration and ornament
NT Arabesques
**Islamic decorative arts** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Art industries and trade, Islamic *[Former heading]*
Decorative arts, Islamic *[Former heading]*
Muslim decorative arts
BT Decorative arts
**Islamic demonology** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[BP166.89]*
UF Demonology, Islamic *[Former heading]*
Muslim demonology
BT Demonology
Spirits (Islam)
NT Zār
Islamic Deoband School
USE Deoband School (Islam)
**Islamic devotional calendars**
UF Devotional calendars—Islam
Devotional calendars, Islamic
Devotional calendars, Muslim
Muslim devotional calendars
NT Shiite devotional calendars
Islamic devotional literature
USE Islam—Prayers and devotions
Islamic diaspora
USE Muslim diaspora
**Islamic domes** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Domes, Islamic *[Former heading]*
Muslim domes
BT Domes
**Islamic drama** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Islamic literature
NT Ta‘ziyah
**Islamic drama, Arabic** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Arabic Islamic drama
BT Arabic drama
**Islamic drama, Javanese** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Javanese Islamic drama
BT Javanese drama
**Islamic drama, Persian** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Persian Islamic drama
BT Persian drama
**Islamic drama, Uzbek** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Uzbek Islamic drama
BT Uzbek drama
**Islamic education** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[LC901-LC915]*
Here are entered works on secular education within an Islamic framework, as well as works that discuss both secular and religious education within that framework. Works on education in the Islamic religion are entered under Islamic religious education. Works on the study and teaching of Islam as an academic field are entered under Islam--Study and teaching.
UF Education, Islamic
Education, Muslim
Islam—Education *[Former heading]*
Muslim education
BT Education
NT Islamic religious education
Islamic universities and colleges
Jadidism
Kuttabs
—Koranic teaching
USE Islamic education—Qur’anic teaching
**—Qur’anic teaching** *(Not Subd Geog)*
*[BP134.E38]*
UF Islamic education—Koranic teaching *[Former heading]*
Islamic educational missions
USE Islam—Missions—Educational work
Islamic educators
USE Muslim educators
**Islamic embroidery** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Muslim embroidery
BT Embroidery
**Islamic Empire**
Here are entered works dealing with the Middle East alone, or the Middle East, North Africa and Islamic Spain as a whole, during the period 622-1517, i.e., from the rise and expansion of Islam to the creation of the Ottoman Empire.
UF Arab countries—History—622-1516
Arab Empire
Arabs—History—622-1517
Empire, Islamic
Futuḥ
Middle East—History—622-1517
Muslim Empire
Saracens *[Former heading]*
NT Abbasids
Mamelukes
**—Biography**
—Diplomatic and consular service
USE Diplomatic and consular service, Islamic Empire
**—Foreign relations** *(May Subd Geog)*
**——750-1258**
**—History**
**——622-661**
*[DS38.1]*
NT Camel, Battle of the, Iraq, 656
Dhāt al-Ṣawārī, Battle of, 655
Karbalā’, Battle of, Karbalā’, Iraq, 680
Nahāvand, Battle of, Nahāvand, Iran, 642
Qādisīyah, Battle of, Iraq, 637
Siffin, Battle of, Syria, 657
Yarmuk River, Battle of the, Syria, 636
**——661-750**
*[DS38.5]*
**——750-1258**
*[DS38.6]*
NT Crusades
Hattin, Battle of, Israel, 1187
Latin Orient
Shu‘ūbīyah
**——1258-1517**
*[DS38.7]*
NT Ayn Jalut, Battle of, Israel, 1260
**—Kings and rulers**
NT Umayyad dynasty
—Diplomatic and consular service
USE Diplomatic and consular service, Islamic Empire
**Islamic enamel and enameling** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Enamel and enameling, Islamic *[Former heading]*
Muslim enamel and enameling
BT Enamel and enameling
**Islamic enameled glass bottles** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Enameled glass bottles, Islamic *[Former heading]*
Muslim enameled glass bottles
BT Enameled glass bottles
**Islamic enameled glass lamps** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Enameled glass lamps, Islamic *[Former heading]*
Muslim enameled glass lamps
BT Enameled glass lamps
Islamic engineers
USE Muslim engineers
Islamic epistemology
USE Knowledge, Theory of (Islam)
**Islamic eschatology**
*[BP166.8-BP166.88]*
UF Eschatology, Islamic *[Former heading]*
Muslim eschatology
BT Eschatology
NT End of the world (Islam)
Mahdism
Resurrection (Islam)
—Koranic teaching
USE Islamic eschatology—Qur’anic teaching
**—Qur’anic teaching** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Islamic eschatology—Koranic teaching *[Former heading]*
**Islamic eschatology in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Eschatology, Islamic, in literature *[Former heading]*
**Islamic eschatology in the Hadith**
BT Hadith
**Islamic ethics** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[BJ1291-BJ1292]*
UF Muslim ethics
BT Religious ethics
SA *subdivision* Conduct of life *under special groups of Muslims, e.g.* Muslim women--Conduct of life
NT Blasphemy (Islam)
Islamic etiquette
Qur’an—Ethics
**Islamic ethics in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Islamic etiquette** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[BJ2019.5.I8]*
UF Etiquette, Islamic
Etiquette, Muslim
Muslim etiquette
BT Islamic ethics
Religious etiquette
NT Mosque etiquette
**Islamic exempla**
UF Exempla, Islamic *[Former heading]*
Muslim exempla
BT Exempla
Islamic homiletical illustrations
Islamic feminism
USE Feminism—Religious aspects—Islam
Islamic fiction
USE Islamic stories
**Islamic fundamentalism** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Fundamentalism, Islamic
Islamism
BT Islam
Religious fundamentalism
**Islamic fundamentalism in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Islamic funeral rites and ceremonies** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[BP184.9.F8]*
UF Funeral rites and ceremonies, Islamic *[Former heading]*
Muslim funeral rites and ceremonies
BT Funeral rites and ceremonies
Islam—Rituals
**Islamic gardens** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[SB457.8]*
UF Gardens, Islamic *[Former heading]*
Muslim gardens
BT Gardens, Persian
**Islamic gems** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Gems, Islamic *[Former heading]*
Muslim gems
BT Gems
Islamic geography
USE Qur’an—Geography
**Islamic giving**
*[BP180]*
UF Almsgiving, Islamic
Giving, Islamic
Islamic almsgiving
Islamic stewardship
Stewardship, Islamic
BT Religious life—Islam
NT Zakat
**Islamic glass painting and staining** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Glass painting and staining, Islamic *[Former heading]*
Muslim glass painting and staining
BT Glass painting and staining
**Islamic glassware** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[NK5108.9]*
UF Glassware, Islamic *[Former heading]*
Muslim glassware
BT Glassware
**Islamic hagiography** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[BP189.43]*
BT Hagiography
Islamic head scarves
USE Hijab (Islamic clothing)
Islamic headscarves
USE Hijab (Islamic clothing)
**Islamic heresies** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[BP167.5]*
UF Heresies and heretics, Islamic *[Former heading]*
Heresies, Islamic *[Former heading]*
Muslim heresies
BT Heresy
Islam—Doctrines
Kufr (Islam)
RT Islamic sects
Islamic heretics
USE Muslim heretics
Islamic holy war
USE Jihad
**Islamic homiletical illustrations**
UF Homiletical illustrations, Islamic *[Former heading]*
Muslim homiletical illustrations
BT Homiletical illustrations
Islamic preaching
NT Islamic exempla
Islamic stories
**Islamic hygiene**
UF Hygiene, Islamic *[Former heading]*

**Islamic hygiene** *(Continued)*
Muslim hygiene
BT Health—Religious aspects—Islam
**Islamic hymns**
*[BP183.5]*
UF Hymns, Islamic
Hymns, Muslim
Islam—Hymns
Muslim hymns
NT Ramadan hymns
**Islamic illumination of books and manuscripts**
*(May Subd Geog)*
*[ND2955]*
UF Illumination of books and manuscripts, Islamic *[Former heading]*
Muslim illumination of books and manuscripts
BT Illumination of books and manuscripts
**—Expertising** *(May Subd Geog)*
**—Egypt**
**Islamic inscriptions** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Inscriptions, Islamic *[Former heading]*
Muslim inscriptions
BT Inscriptions
Islamic international law
USE International law (Islamic law)
Islamic interpretations of the Bible
USE Bible—Islamic interpretations
**Islamic ivories** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Ivories, Islamic *[Former heading]*
Muslim ivories
BT Ivories
**Islamic jewelry** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Jewelry, Islamic *[Former heading]*
Muslim jewelry
BT Jewelry
**Islamic law** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Civil law (Islamic law)
Qur'an—Law
Law, Arab
Law, Islamic
Law in the Qur'an
Sharia (Islamic law)
BT Law, Oriental
Law, Semitic
NT Ablutions (Islamic law)
Abortion (Islamic law)
Absence and presumption of death (Islamic law)
Abuse of rights (Islamic law)
Accomplices (Islamic law)
Accounting (Islamic law)
Acquisition of property (Islamic law)
Acting (Islamic law)
Actions and defenses (Islamic law)
Adjoining landowners (Islamic law)
Administrative acts (Islamic law)
Administrative discretion (Islamic law)
Administrative law (Islamic law)
Administrative procedure (Islamic law)
Admissions (Islamic law)
Adoption (Islamic law)
Adultery (Islamic law)
Advisory opinions (Islamic law)
Aeronautics (Islamic law)
Age (Islamic law)
Agency (Islamic law)
Aggravating circumstances (Islamic law)
Agricultural laws and legislation (Islamic law)
AIDS (Disease) (Islamic law)
Aliens (Islamic law)
Alimony (Islamic law)
Alliances (Islamic law)
Animal welfare (Islamic law)
Apostasy (Islamic law)
Appellate procedure (Islamic law)
Arab-Israeli conflict (Islamic law)
Arbitration and award (Islamic law)
Artificial insemination, Human (Islamic law)
Artificial satellites in telecommunication (Islamic law)
Assignments (Islamic law)
Asylum, Right of (Islamic law)
Attachment and garnishment (Islamic law)
Auctions (Islamic law)
Auditing (Islamic law)
Authors and publishers (Islamic law)
Bail (Islamic law)
Bank deposits (Islamic law)
Banking law (Islamic law)
Bankruptcy (Islamic law)
Barter (Islamic law)
Beards (Islamic law)
Betrothal (Islamic law)
Birth control (Islamic law)
Blind (Islamic law)
Blood—Transfusion (Islamic law)
Blood money (Islamic law)
Body fluids (Islamic law)
Bonds (Islamic law)
Books (Islamic law)
Booty (Islamic law)
Boycotts (Islamic law)
Breach of contract (Islamic law)
Breastfeeding (Islamic law)
Bribery (Islamic law)
Bride price (Islamic law)
Brokers (Islamic law)
Building laws (Islamic law)
Burial laws (Islamic law)
Capacity and disability (Islamic law)
Capital market (Islamic law)
Capital punishment (Islamic law)
Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations (Islamic law)
Charity laws and legislation (Islamic law)
Checks (Islamic law)
Chicanery (Islamic law)
Children (Islamic law)
Church buildings (Islamic law)
Citizenship (Islamic law)
Civil procedure (Islamic law)
Civil rights (Islamic law)
Civil service (Islamic law)
Coffee (Islamic law)
Collection laws (Islamic law)
Combatants and noncombatants (Islamic law)
Commercial law (Islamic law)
Common law marriage (Islamic law)
Compensation (Islamic law)
Compromise (Islamic law)
Computer crimes (Islamic law)
Concubinage (Islamic law)
Conditional sales (Islamic law)
Conditions (Islamic law)
Confession (Islamic law)
Conflict of laws (Islamic law)
Conjoined twins (Islamic law)
Consanguinity (Islamic law)
Consensual contracts (Islamic law)
Consent (Islamic law)
Constitutional law (Islamic law)
Construction contracts (Islamic law)
Consumer protection (Islamic law)
Contracts (Islamic law)
Contracts for work and labor (Islamic law)
Copyright (Islamic law)
Corporate profits (Islamic law)
Corporation law (Islamic law)
Correctional law (Islamic law)
Credit cards (Islamic law)
Criminal intent (Islamic law)
Criminal investigation (Islamic law)
Criminal justice, Administration of (Islamic law)
Criminal law (Islamic law)
Criminal liability (Islamic law)
Criminal procedure (Islamic law)
Custody of children (Islamic law)
Customary law (Islamic law)
Customs administration (Islamic law)
Damages (Islamic law)
Dead bodies (Islamic law)
Death—Proof and certification (Islamic law)
Debit cards (Islamic law)
Debt, Imprisonment for (Islamic law)
Debt cancellation (Islamic law)
Debt relief (Islamic law)
Debtor and creditor (Islamic law)
Decedents' estates (Islamic law)
Deception (Islamic law)
Declaration of intention (Islamic law)
Delay (Islamic law)
Delegation of powers (Islamic law)
Demonstrations (Islamic law)
Dental laws and legislation (Islamic law)
Derivative securities (Islamic law)
Detention of persons (Islamic law)
Dhimmis (Islamic law)
Digital signatures (Islamic law)
Discharge of contract (Islamic law)
Disinheritance (Islamic law)
Distribution of decedents' estates (Islamic law)
Divorce (Islamic law)
DNA fingerprinting (Islamic law)
Dolus (Islamic law)
Domestic relations (Islamic law)
Donation of organs, tissues, etc. (Islamic law)
Dower (Islamic law)
Dowry (Islamic law)
Drugs (Islamic law)
Drunkenness (Islamic law)
Duress (Islamic law)
Economic sanctions (Islamic law)
Election law (Islamic law)
Electronic commerce (Islamic law)
Electronic contracts (Islamic law)
Electronic funds transfers (Islamic law)
Eminent domain (Islamic law)
Environmental law (Islamic law)
Equality before the law (Islamic law)
Escheat (Islamic law)
Espionage (Islamic law)
Euthanasia (Islamic law)
Evasion (Islamic law)
Eviction (Islamic law)
Evidence, Circumstantial (Islamic law)
Evidence, Criminal (Islamic law)
Evidence, Documentary (Islamic law)
Evidence, Expert (Islamic law)
Evidence (Islamic law)
Exceptions (Islamic law)
Executions (Islamic law)
Executive power (Islamic law)
Executors and administrators (Islamic law)
Extenuating circumstances (Islamic law)
False testimony (Islamic law)
Family violence (Islamic law)
Farm tenancy (Islamic law)
Female circumcision (Islamic law)
Fertilization in vitro, Human (Islamic law)
Fetus (Islamic law)
Finance, Public (Islamic law)
Finance (Islamic law)
Forcible entry and detainer (Islamic law)
Formalities (Islamic law)
Forms (Islamic law)
Fornication (Islamic law)
Foundlings (Islamic law)
Fraud (Islamic law)
Fraudulent conveyances (Islamic law)
Freedom of expression (Islamic law)
Freedom of religion (Islamic law)
Gambling (Islamic law)
Game laws (Islamic law)
Genetic engineering (Islamic law)
Gifts (Islamic law)
Guardian and ward (Islamic law)
Guilt (Islamic law)
Ḥadd punishment (Islamic law)
Hanafites
Hanbalites
Health insurance (Islamic law)
Holidays (Islamic law)
Homicide (Islamic law)
Ḥukm
Human body (Islamic law)
Human experimentation in medicine (Islamic law)
Human reproduction (Islamic law)
Human reproductive technology (Islamic law)
Hunger strikes (Islamic law)
Husband and wife (Islamic law)
'Iddah
Ignorance (Islamic law)
Iḥtiyāṭ (Islamic law)
Ijmā' (Islamic law)
Ijtihād (Islamic law)
Ikhtilāf (Islamic law)
Illegal contracts (Islamic law)
Illegitimacy (Islamic law)
Impediments to marriage (Islamic law)
Impossibility of performance (Islamic law)
Imprisonment (Islamic law)
Indemnity against liability (Islamic law)
Indictments (Islamic law)
Industrial laws and legislation (Islamic law)
Industrial property (Islamic law)
Inheritance and succession (Islamic law)
Innominate contracts (Islamic law)
Insanity (Islamic law)
Insects (Islamic law)
Insurance law (Islamic law)
Insurance policies (Islamic law)
Intellectual property (Islamic law)
Interdiction (Islamic law)
Interest (Islamic law)
Interfaith marriage (Islamic law)

International crimes (Islamic law)
International criminal law (Islamic law)
International law (Islamic law)
Internet (Islamic law)
Investments (Islamic law)
Islamic courts
Istiḥsān (Islamic law)
Istiṣḥāb (Islamic law)
Istiṣlāḥ (Islamic law)
Joint tenancy (Islamic law)
Judges (Islamic law)
Judgments, Criminal (Islamic law)
Judgments (Islamic law)
Judicial assistance (Islamic law)
Judicial discretion (Islamic law)
Judicial error (Islamic law)
Judicial ethics (Islamic law)
Judicial independence (Islamic law)
Judicial opinions (Islamic law)
Judicial power (Islamic law)
Judicial process (Islamic law)
Jurisdiction (Islamic law)
Juristic persons (Islamic law)
Justice, Administration of (Islamic law)
Justification (Islamic law)
Juvenile delinquency (Islamic law)
Khul' (Islamic law)
Kings and rulers (Islamic law)
Kinship (Islamic law)
Labor contract (Islamic law)
Labor laws and legislation (Islamic law)
Land grants (Islamic law)
Land tenure (Islamic law)
Land titles—Registration and transfer (Islamic law)
Land trusts (Islamic law)
Land value taxation (Islamic law)
Landlord and tenant (Islamic law)
Larceny (Islamic law)
Leases (Islamic law)
Legacies (Islamic law)
Legal documents (Islamic law)
Legal ethics (Islamic law)
Legal etiquette (Islamic law)
Legal instruments (Islamic law)
Legal maxims (Islamic law)
Legislation (Islamic law)
Lex talionis (Islamic law)
Liability (Islamic law)
Liability for animals (Islamic law)
Liability for traffic accidents (Islamic law)
Libel and slander (Islamic law)
Liberty of contract (Islamic law)
Life insurance (Islamic law)
Limitation of actions (Islamic law)
Limited partnership (Islamic law)
Liquor laws (Islamic law)
Loans (Islamic law)
Lost articles (Islamic law)
Malikites
Maqāṣid (Islamic law)
Marine insurance (Islamic law)
Marital property (Islamic law)
Maritime law (Islamic law)
Marketing (Islamic law)
Marriage—Annulment (Islamic law)
Marriage (Islamic law)
Marriage age (Islamic law)
Married women (Islamic law)
Mass media (Islamic law)
Matrimonial actions (Islamic law)
Medical jurisprudence (Islamic law)
Medical laws and legislation (Islamic law)
Medical radiology (Islamic law)
Mental health laws (Islamic law)
Metaphor (Islamic law)
Military law (Islamic law)
Mining law (Islamic law)
Minorities (Islamic law)
Minors (Islamic law)
Misconduct in office (Islamic law)
Missing persons (Islamic law)
Mistake (Islamic law)
Money (Islamic law)
Money laundering (Islamic law)
Monopolies (Islamic law)
Mortgages (Islamic law)
Mosques (Islamic law)
Motion pictures (Islamic law)
Motive (Islamic law)
Mukhāṭarah (Islamic law)
Multilevel marketing (Islamic law)
Murābaḥah
Murder (Islamic law)
Music (Islamic law)
Mute persons (Islamic law)
Narcotic laws (Islamic law)
Necessity (Islamic law)
Negligence (Islamic law)
Negotiable instruments (Islamic law)
Notaries (Islamic law)
Novation (Islamic law)
Nullity (Islamic law)
Oaths (Islamic law)
Obligations (Islamic law)
Offenses against property (Islamic law)
Offenses against the person (Islamic law)
Older people (Islamic law)
Pardon (Islamic law)
Parent and child (Islamic law)
Partition (Islamic law)
Partition of decedents' estates (Islamic law)
Partnership (Islamic law)
Patent laws and legislation (Islamic law)
Paternity (Islamic law)
Payment (Islamic law)
Penalties, Contractual (Islamic law)
Penance (Islamic law)
People with disabilities (Islamic law)
Performance (Islamic law)
Perpetual income contracts (Islamic law)
Personal injuries (Islamic law)
Personal property (Islamic law)
Personality (Islamic law)
Persons (Islamic law)
Photography (Islamic law)
Pleading (Islamic law)
Pledges (Islamic law)
Political crimes and offenses (Islamic law)
Poll tax (Islamic law)
Polygamy (Islamic law)
Possession (Islamic law)
Practice of law (Islamic law)
Pre-emption (Islamic law)
Pregnant women (Islamic law)
Premarital examinations (Islamic law)
Prenuptial agreements (Islamic law)
Prescription (Islamic law)
Preservation of organs, tissues, etc. (Islamic law)
Press law (Islamic law)
Presumptions (Islamic law)
Preventive detention (Islamic law)
Price regulation (Islamic law)
Priorities of claims and liens (Islamic law)
Prisoners (Islamic law)
Prisoners of war (Islamic law)
Privacy, Right of (Islamic law)
Procedure (Islamic law)
Prodigals (Islamic law)
Product safety (Islamic law)
Products liability (Islamic law)
Professions (Islamic law)
Property (Islamic law)
Proximate cause (Islamic law)
Public lands (Islamic law)
Public law (Islamic law)
Public policy (Islamic law)
Punishment (Islamic law)
Qiyās (Islamic law)
Rain and rainfall (Islamic law)
Rape (Islamic law)
Real property (Islamic law)
Real property tax (Islamic law)
Recall (Islamic law)
Recidivists (Islamic law)
Referendum (Islamic law)
Refugees (Islamic law)
Remedies (Islamic law)
Remission (Islamic law)
Rent (Islamic law)
Reparation (Islamic law)
Reproductive rights (Islamic law)
Reproductive technology (Islamic law)
Res judicata (Islamic law)
Res omnium communes (Islamic law)
Rescission (Islamic law)
Restraints on alienation (Islamic law)
Retroactive laws (Islamic law)
Revolutions (Islamic law)
Reward (Islamic law)
Rif law
Right of property (Islamic law)
Right to life (Islamic law)
Risk (Islamic law)
Robbery (Islamic law)
Sales (Islamic law)
Securities (Islamic law)
Security (Islamic law)
Self-defense (Islamic law)
Self-help (Islamic law)
Semantics (Islamic law)
Separate property (Islamic law)
Separation (Islamic law)
Separation of powers (Islamic law)
Set-off and counterclaim (Islamic law)
Sex crimes (Islamic law)
Sex preselection (Islamic law)
Sexual harassment (Islamic law)
Shafiites
Sharecropping (Islamic law)
Shrines (Islamic law)
Sick (Islamic law)
Silence (Islamic law)
Silent partners (Islamic law)
Simulation (Islamic law)
Singing (Islamic law)
Slavery (Islamic law)
Smoking (Islamic law)
Smuggling (Islamic law)
Social legislation (Islamic law)
Social security (Islamic law)
Sovereignty, Violation of (Islamic law)
Space law (Islamic law)
Speculation (Islamic law)
Status (Islamic law)
Stem cells—Research (Islamic law)
Stock companies (Islamic law)
Stock exchanges (Islamic law)
Stocks (Islamic law)
Stoning (Islamic law)
Strikes and lockouts (Islamic law)
Student aid (Islamic law)
Suretyship and guaranty (Islamic law)
Surgery, Plastic (Islamic law)
Surgery (Islamic law)
Taqīyah
Taqlīd
Tariff (Islamic law)
Taxation (Islamic law)
Ta'zīr punishment (Islamic law)
Television (Islamic law)
Terrorism (Islamic law)
Theater (Islamic law)
Things (Islamic law)
Third parties (Islamic law)
Time (Islamic law)
Tithes (Islamic law)
Torts (Islamic law)
Torture (Islamic law)
Tourism (Islamic law)
Trade regulation (Islamic law)
Transplantation of organs, tissues, etc. (Islamic law)
Travel (Islamic law)
Treaties (Islamic law)
Trusts and trustees (Islamic law)
Unborn children (Islamic law)
Unclaimed estates (Islamic law)
Unjust enrichment (Islamic law)
Valuation (Islamic law)
Vendetta (Islamic law)
Vendors and purchasers (Islamic law)
Victims of crimes (Islamic law)
Wages (Islamic law)
Waqf
War (Islamic law)
War and emergency legislation (Islamic law)
War and emergency powers (Islamic law)
War victims (Islamic law)
Warranty (Islamic law)
Water rights (Islamic law)
Weapons (Islamic law)
Weights and measures (Islamic law)
Widows (Islamic law)
Wills (Islamic law)
Witnesses (Islamic law)
Women—Employment (Islamic law)
Women (Islamic law)
Writing (Islamic law)
Zahirites
**—Biography**
BT Biography
—History
NT Islamic law—Reception

**Islamic law** *(Continued)*
*[KBP425-KBP466.3]*
UF Islamic law—Uṣūl al-Fiqh
Uṣūl al-fiqh (Islamic law)
**—Reception** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Reception of Islamic law
BT Islamic law—History
**—Roman influences**
UF Roman law—Influence—Islamic law
BT Rome—Civilization
**—Sources**
NT Fatwas
Hadith
—Uṣūl al-Fiqh
USE Islamic law—Interpretation and construction
**—Non-Islamic countries**
*[KBP69.5]*
UF Fiqh al-aqalīyāt (Islamic law)
**Islamic leadership** *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on leadership within Islamic institutions and organizations. Works on Islamic views of leadership are entered under Leadership--Religious aspects--Islam.
UF Muslim leadership
BT Leadership
**Islamic learning and scholarship** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Learning and scholarship—Muslims
Muslim learning and scholarship
Muslims—Learning and scholarship
RT Muslims—Intellectual life
**—Philosophy**
**Islamic legends** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[BP137-BP137.5]*
UF Legends, Islamic *[Former heading]*
Muslim legends
BT Legends
NT Khiḍr (Legendary character)
**Islamic libraries** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[Z675.I84]*
UF Muslim libraries
BT Religious libraries
NT Mosque libraries
**Islamic literature** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[BP87-BP89]*
UF Muslim literature
BT Religious literature
NT Ahmadiyya literature
Hadith
Islamic drama
Islamic poetry
Islamic sermons
Islamic stories
Ismaili literature
Kharijite literature
Muslim authors
Shiite literature
Sufi literature
Sunna
**—Christian interpretations**
*[BP172]*
Here are entered works on Christian interpretations of Islamic literature. Historical and critical works on Islamic literature, including those written by Christian authors, are entered under Islamic literature--History and criticism.
UF Christian interpretations of Islamic literature
**—History and criticism**
Here are entered historical and critical works on Islamic literature, including those written by Christian authors. Works on Christian interpretations of Islamic literature are entered under Islamic literature--Christian interpretations.
**Islamic literature, Arabic** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Arabic Islamic literature
BT Arabic literature
**Islamic literature, Bengali** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bengali Islamic literature
BT Bengali literature
**Islamic literature, English** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF English Islamic literature
BT English literature
**Islamic literature, Kumyk** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Kumyk Islamic literature
BT Kumyk literature
**Islamic literature, Malay** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Malay Islamic literature
BT Malay literature
**Islamic literature, Manipuri** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Manipuri Islamic literature
BT Manipuri literature
**Islamic literature, Persian** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Persian Islamic literature
BT Persian literature
**Islamic literature, Sindhi** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Sindhi Islamic literature
BT Sindhi literature
**Islamic literature, Tamil** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Tamil Islamic literature
BT Tamil literature
**Islamic literature, Tatar** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Tatar Islamic literature
BT Tatar literature
**Islamic literature, Turkish** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Turkish Islamic literature
BT Turkish literature
**Islamic literature, Urdu** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Urdu Islamic literature
BT Urdu literature
Islamic logicians
USE Muslim logicians
**Islamic luster-ware** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Luster-ware, Islamic *[Former heading]*
Muslim luster-ware
BT Luster-ware
**—Spain**
UF Hispano-Moresque luster-ware
**Islamic magic** *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on magic practiced by Muslims. Works on Islamic doctrines or theology about magic are entered under Magic--Religious aspects--Islam.
UF Magic, Islamic *[Former heading]*
Muslim magic
BT Magic
NT Amulets (Islam)
Zār
**Islamic majolica** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Majolica, Islamic *[Former heading]*
Muslim majolica
BT Majolica
**—Spain**
UF Hispano-Moresque majolica
**Islamic marriage customs and rites** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[GT2695.M8]*
UF Marriage customs and rites, Islamic *[Former heading]*
Muslim marriage customs and rites
BT Marriage customs and rites
Islamic martyrs
USE Muslim martyrs
**Islamic meditations**
UF Meditations, Islamic
Meditations, Muslim
Muslim meditations
**Islamic metal-work** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Metal-work, Islamic *[Former heading]*
Muslim metal-work
BT Metal-work
**Islamic miniature painting** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Miniature painting, Islamic *[Former heading]*
Muslim miniature painting
BT Miniature painting
Islamic missions
USE Islam—Missions
**Islamic modernism** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Modernism, Islamic
BT Islam
**Islamic monasteries** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[BP187.62-BP187.65]*
UF Khānqāhs
Muslim monasteries
Rābiṭahs
Ribāṭs
Tekkes
Zāwiyahs
BT Monasteries
RT Islamic monasticism and religious orders
**Islamic monasticism and religious orders** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[BP189.68-BP189.7]*
UF Monasticism and religious orders, Islamic *[Former heading]*
Muslim monasticism and religious orders
BT Islam
RT Islamic monasteries
NT Senussites
**Islamic mosaics** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Mosaics, Islamic *[Former heading]*
Muslim mosaics
BT Mosaics
**Islamic mourning customs** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[BP184.9.M68]*
UF Muslim mourning customs
BT Mourning customs
**Islamic mural painting and decoration** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Mural painting and decoration, Islamic *[Former heading]*
Muslim mural painting and decoration
BT Mural painting and decoration
**Islamic music** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Islam and music *[Former heading]*
Mosque music
Music, Islamic *[Former heading]*
Muslim music
Muslims—Music
BT Sacred music
NT Ghazals
Jarigan
Qawwālī
Qur'anic recitations
Sufi music
**—History and criticism**
NT Qur'an—Recitation
**—Ghana**
**—Nigeria**
NT Fuji (Music)
Islamic names
USE Names, Personal—Islamic
**Islamic needlework** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Muslim needle work
BT Needlework
**Islamic New Year**
*[BP186.2]*
UF Muslim New Year
New Year, Islamic
New Year, Muslim
**Islamic New Year in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Islamic numismatics** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Numismatics, Islamic *[Former heading]*
Muslim numismatics
BT Numismatics
**Islamic occultism** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Muslim occultism
Occultism, Islamic *[Former heading]*
Occult sciences, Muslim *[Former heading]*
BT Occultism
**Islamic orders of knighthood and chivalry** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Muslim orders of knighthood and chivalry
Orders of knighthood and chivalry, Islamic *[Former heading]*
BT Orders of knighthood and chivalry
NT Futuwwa (Islamic social groups)
**Islamic painting** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[ND146]*
UF Muslim painting
Painting, Islamic *[Former heading]*
Paintings, Islamic *[Former heading]*
BT Painting
**Islamic parables** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Muslim parables
Parables, Islamic
Parables, Muslim
BT Parables
Islamic pastoral theology
USE Pastoral theology (Islam)
Islamic personal names
USE Names, Personal—Islamic
Islamic philanthropists
USE Muslim philanthropists
Islamic philosophers
USE Muslim philosophers
**Islamic philosophy** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[B740-B753 (Medieval)]*
UF Arabic philosophy
Muslim philosophy
Philosophy, Islamic *[Former heading]*
BT Philosophy, Arab
NT Knowledge, Theory of (Islam)
**—Greek influences**
Islamic physicians
USE Muslim physicians
Islamic pilgrims and pilgrimages
USE Muslim pilgrims and pilgrimages
**Islamic poetry** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Islam—Poetry
BT Islamic literature
NT Ismaili poetry
Kharijite poetry
Qiṭ'as
Shiite poetry
Sufi poetry

**Islamic poetry, Achinese** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Achinese Islamic poetry
BT Achinese poetry
**Islamic poetry, Algerian (French)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Algerian Islamic poetry (French)
BT Algerian poetry (French)
**Islamic poetry, Arabic** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Arabic Islamic poetry
BT Arabic poetry
**Islamic poetry, Assamese** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Assamese Islamic poetry
BT Assamese poetry
**Islamic poetry, Azerbaijani** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Azerbaijani Islamic poetry
BT Azerbaijani poetry
**Islamic poetry, Baluchi** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Baluchi Islamic poetry
BT Baluchi poetry
**Islamic poetry, Bangladeshi (English)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bangladeshi Islamic poetry (English)
Islamic poetry, English—Bangladesh
BT Bangladeshi poetry (English)
**Islamic poetry, Bengali** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bengali Islamic poetry
BT Bengali poetry
**Islamic poetry, Bugis** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bugis Islamic poetry
BT Bugis poetry
**Islamic poetry, Burmese** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Burmese Islamic poetry
BT Burmese poetry
**Islamic poetry, English** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF English Islamic poetry
BT English poetry
—Bangladesh
USE Islamic poetry, Bangladeshi (English)
—India
USE Islamic poetry, Indic (English)
**Islamic poetry, Fula** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Fula Islamic poetry
BT Fula poetry
**Islamic poetry, Gayo** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Gayo Islamic poetry
BT Gayo poetry
**Islamic poetry, Greek (Modern)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Greek Islamic poetry, Modern
Modern Greek Islamic poetry
BT Greek poetry, Modern
**Islamic poetry, Hausa** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Hausa Islamic poetry
BT Hausa poetry
**Islamic poetry, Indic** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Indic Islamic poetry
BT Indic poetry
**Islamic poetry, Indic (English)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Indic Islamic poetry (English)
Islamic poetry, English—India
BT Indic poetry (English)
**Islamic poetry, Indonesian** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Indonesian Islamic poetry
BT Indonesian poetry
**Islamic poetry, Javanese** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Javanese Islamic poetry
BT Javanese poetry
**Islamic poetry, Kurdish** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Kurdish Islamic poetry
BT Kurdish poetry
**Islamic poetry, Malay** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Malay Islamic poetry
BT Malay poetry
**Islamic poetry, Marathi** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Marathi Islamic poetry
BT Marathi poetry
**Islamic poetry, Panjabi** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Panjabi Islamic poetry
BT Panjabi poetry
**Islamic poetry, Persian** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Persian Islamic poetry
BT Persian poetry
**Islamic poetry, Pular** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Pular Islamic poetry
BT Pular poetry
**Islamic poetry, Rajasthani** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Rajasthani Islamic poetry
BT Rajasthani poetry
**Islamic poetry, Sindhi** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Sindhi Islamic poetry
BT Sindhi poetry
**Islamic poetry, Siraiki** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PK2892.5 (History)]*
*[PK2892.7 (Collections)]*
UF Siraiki Islamic poetry
BT Siraiki poetry
**Islamic poetry, Sundanese** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Sundanese Islamic poetry
BT Sundanese poetry
**Islamic poetry, Swahili** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Swahili Islamic poetry
BT Swahili poetry
**Islamic poetry, Tamil** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Tamil Islamic poetry
BT Tamil poetry
**Islamic poetry, Turkish** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Turkish Islamic poetry
BT Turkish poetry
**Islamic poetry, Turkmen** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Turkmen Islamic poetry
BT Turkmen poetry
**Islamic poetry, Urdu** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Urdu Islamic poetry
BT Urdu poetry
**Islamic pottery** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[NK3880 (Medieval)]*
UF Muslim pottery
Pottery, Islamic *[Former heading]*
BT Pottery
**—Chinese influences**
BT China—Civilization
**—Syria**
NT Raqqa ware
Islamic prayers
USE Islam—Prayers and devotions
**Islamic preaching** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[BP184.25]*
UF Muslim preaching
Preaching, Islamic *[Former heading]*
BT Preaching
NT Islamic homiletical illustrations
**Islamic press** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Muslim press
Press, Islamic *[Former heading]*
BT Journalism, Religious
Religious newspapers and periodicals
Islamic prisoners
USE Muslim prisoners
Islamic psychology
USE Islam—Psychology
Islamic public finance
USE Finance, Public—Islamic countries
Finance, Public—Islamic Empire
Islamic reform
USE Islamic renewal
**Islamic religious education** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[BP44-BP48]*
Here are entered works on the study and teaching of Islam as one's personal religion. Works on secular education within an Islamic framework, as well as works that discuss both secular and religious education within that framework, are entered under Islamic education. Works on the study and teaching of Islam as an academic field are entered under Islam--Study and teaching.
UF Muslim religious education
Religious education, Islamic *[Former heading]*
BT Islamic education
Religious education
NT Islam—Missions—Educational work
**—Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Educational law and legislation
**—Textbooks for children**
*[BP45]*
**Islamic religious education of children**
*(May Subd Geog)*
*[BP44-BP48]*
UF Religious education of children, Islamic
*[Former heading]*
BT Children
Islamic religious functionaries
USE Islam—Functionaries
Islamic religious practice
USE Islam—Customs and practices
**Islamic reliquaries** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[BP186.97]*
UF Muslim reliquaries
Relics and reliquaries, Islamic *[Former heading]*
Reliquaries, Islamic *[Former heading]*
BT Reliquaries
**Islamic renewal** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Islam—Reform
Islam—Renewal
Islamic reform
Islamic revivalism
Islamic revivalist movement
Ṣaḥwah (Islam)
BT Islam—20th century
Islam—21st century
Religious awakening—Islam
RT Wahhābīyah
Islamic research
USE Islam—Research
Islamic revivalism
USE Islamic renewal
Islamic revivalist movement
USE Islamic renewal
Islamic Revolution, Iran, 1979
USE Iran—History—Revolution, 1979
**Islamic rings** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Muslim rings
Rings, Islamic *[Former heading]*
BT Rings
**Islamic rosary**
*[BP184.96.R66]*
UF Beads, Islamic
Islamic beads
Rosary, Islamic
BT Beads—Religious aspects—Islam
Islam—Liturgical objects
**Islamic rugs** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[NK2809.I8]*
UF Muslim rugs
Rugs, Islamic *[Former heading]*
BT Rugs
NT Rugs, Prayer
**—Middle East**
UF Rugs, Islamic—Near East *[Former heading]*
NT Rugs, Yuruk
**—Washington (D.C.)**
NT Rachel B. Stevens Memorial Collection (Washington, D.C.)
Islamic saints
USE Muslim saints
Islamic scarves
USE Hijab (Islamic clothing)
Islamic scholars
USE Muslim scholars
Islamic scientists
USE Muslim scientists
**Islamic sculpture** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Sculpture, Islamic *[Former heading]*
Muslim sculpture
BT Sculpture
**Islamic sects** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[BP191-BP223]*
UF Islam—Sects
Muslim sects
Sects, Islamic
Sects, Muslim
BT Sects
RT Islamic heresies
NT Ahl-i Hadīth
Ahmadiyya
Asharites
Assassins (Ismailites)
Azraqites
Badawiyah
Bektashi
Dīn-i Ilāhī
Druzes
Farāʾiḍīyah
Hanafites
Hanbalites
Ḥashwīya
Ibadites
Jadidism
Jahmīyah
Karramites
Kharijites
Mahdawīyah
Malikites
Motazilites
Muʿaṭṭilah
Muñdīyah
Murjiʾah
Salafīyah
Sālimīyah
Shabak
Shafiites
Shīʿah
Sunnites
Wahhābīyah
Ẓahirites
Ẕikrī

**Islamic sepulchral monuments** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Muslim sepulchral monuments
Sepulchral monuments, Islamic *[Former heading]*
BT Sepulchral monuments
**Islamic sermons** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[BP183.6-BP183.66]*
UF Islam—Sermons
Muslim sermons
BT Islamic literature
Sermons
SA *subdivision* Sermons *under individual Islamic sects*
NT ʿId al-Aḍḥā sermons
ʿId al-Fiṭr sermons
Islamic wedding sermons
Laylat al-Miʿrāj sermons
Ramadan sermons
Shīʿah—Sermons
**Islamic sermons, Arabic** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[BP183.6]*
UF Arabic Islamic sermons
**Islamic sermons, Chinese** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Chinese Islamic sermons
**Islamic sermons, English** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF English Islamic sermons
**Islamic sermons, Indonesian** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Indonesian Islamic sermons
**Islamic sermons, Javanese** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Javanese Islamic sermons
**Islamic sermons, Malay** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Malay Islamic sermons
**Islamic sermons, Persian** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Persian Islamic sermons
**Islamic sermons, Sundanese** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[BP183.6]*
UF Sundanese Islamic sermons
**Islamic sermons, Turkish** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Turkish Islamic sermons
**Islamic sermons, Urdu** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Urdu Islamic sermons
**Islamic sermons, Uzbek** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Uzbek Islamic sermons
**Islamic shrines** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[BP187]*
UF Muslim shrines
Shrines, Islamic
Shrines, Muslim
BT Muslim pilgrims and pilgrimages
Shrines
NT Shiite shrines
**—Saudi Arabia**
NT Kaʿbah (Mecca, Saudi Arabia)
**Islamic shrines in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Islamic silk** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Muslim silk
BT Silk
Islamic textile fabrics
**Islamic silver jewelry** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Muslim silver jewelry
Silver jewelry, Islamic *[Former heading]*
BT Silver jewelry
**Islamic silverwork** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Silverwork, Islamic *[Former heading]*
BT Silverwork
**Islamic sociology** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[BP173.25-BP173.45]*
UF Muslim sociology
Sociology, Islamic *[Former heading]*
BT Sociology
NT Qur'an—Sociology
Islamic stewardship
USE Islamic giving
**Islamic stories** *(Not Subd Geog)*
*[BP87-BP89]*
UF Islamic fiction
Muslim fiction
Muslim stories
BT Islamic homiletical illustrations
Islamic literature
NT Qur'an stories
**Islamic stories, Arabic** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Arabic Islamic stories
BT Arabic fiction
**Islamic stories, Burmese** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Burmese Islamic stories
BT Burmese fiction
**Islamic stories, Indonesian**
UF Indonesian Islamic stories
BT Indonesian fiction
**Islamic stories, Malay** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Malay Islamic stories
BT Malay fiction
**Islamic stories, Persian** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Persian Islamic stories
BT Persian fiction
**Islamic stories, Tamil** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Tamil Islamic stories
BT Tamil fiction
**Islamic stories, Urdu** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Urdu Islamic stories
BT Urdu fiction
Islamic students
USE Muslim students
Islamic studies
USE Islam—Study and teaching
Islamic civilization—Study and teaching
Islamic countries—Study and teaching
**Islamic swords** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Muslim swords
Swords, Islamic *[Former heading]*
BT Swords
Islamic symbolism
USE Islamic art and symbolism
**Islamic tapestry** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Muslim tapestry
BT Tapestry
Islamic taxation
USE Taxation—Islamic countries
**Islamic textile fabrics** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Textile fabrics, Islamic *[Former heading]*
Muslim textile fabrics
BT Textile fabrics
NT Islamic silk
Tiraz (Islamic textiles)
Islamic theologians
USE Muslim theologians
Islamic theology
USE Islam—Doctrines
**Islamic tiles** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Muslim tiles
Tiles, Islamic *[Former heading]*
BT Tiles
Islamic traditional schools
USE Kuttabs
**Islamic universities and colleges** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Islamic education
Universities and colleges
**Islamic weapons** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Arms and armor, Islamic *[Former heading]*
Muslim weapons
Weapons, Islamic
Weapons, Muslim
**Islamic wedding sermons** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Wedding sermons, Islamic *[Former heading]*
Muslim wedding sermons
BT Islamic sermons
Wedding sermons
Islamic women
USE Muslim women
Islamic women saints
USE Muslim women saints
**Islamic wood-carving** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Wood-carving, Islamic *[Former heading]*
Muslim wood-carving
BT Wood-carving
Islamic youth
USE Muslim youth
Islamism
USE Islamic fundamentalism
**Islamophobia** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Anti-Islam prejudice
Anti-Islamism
Anti-Muslim prejudice
Anti-Muslimism
Discrimination against Muslims
BT Ethnic relations
Prejudices
**Island, The (Norfolk, England)**
UF Haddiscoe Island (England)
The Island (Norfolk, England)
The Triangle (Norfolk, England)
Triangle, The (Norfolk, England)
BT Islands—England
Marshes—England
**Island animals** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL111]*
UF Insular animals
Island fauna *[Former heading]*
BT Animals
Island Apostle Matthei (Alaska)
USE Saint Matthew Island (Alaska)
**Island archaeology** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[CC77.I84]*
BT Archaeology
**Island arcs** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QE511.2]*
UF Volcanic arcs
BT Islands
**Island Bay National Wildlife Refuge (Fla.)**
BT National parks and reserves—Florida
Wildlife refuges—Florida
**Island Beach (N.J. : Beach)**
BT Beaches—New Jersey
**Island Beach State Park (N.J.)**
BT Parks—New Jersey
Island bioinvasions
USE Island biological invasions
**Island biological invasions** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Invasions, Island biological
Island bioinvasions
Island invasions (Biological invasions)
BT Biological invasions
**Island Carib Indians** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Calinago Indians
Calino Indians
Callinago Indians
Kalinago Indians
BT Indians of the West Indies—Antilles, Lesser
Cariban Indians
**—First contact with Europeans** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT First contact of aboriginal peoples with Westerners
**—Mixed descent** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Racially mixed people—Antilles, Lesser
NT Garifuna (Caribbean people)
**—Wars** *(May Subd Geog)*
NT Saint Vincent—History—Carib War, 1795-1796
**Island Carib language** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PM6239]*
UF Calino language
Carib language (Island)
Igneri language
BT Antilles, Lesser—Languages
Arawakan languages
Cariban languages
RT Garifuna language
Island Castle (Trakai, Lithuania)
USE Trakų salos pilis (Trakai, Lithuania)
Island chains
USE Archipelagoes
Island clusters
USE Archipelagoes
Island developing countries
USE Developing island countries
**Island ecology** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QH101-QH198 (Local)]*
*[QH541.5.I8 (General)]*
UF Insular ecology
Islands—Ecology
BT Ecology
NT Barrier island ecology
Island economies
USE Islands—Economic conditions
Island Falls Reservoir (Sask.)
USE Sokatisewin Lake (Sask.)
Island fauna
USE Island animals
**Island Field Site (Del.)**
BT Delaware—Antiquities
Island flora
USE Island plants
Island fox
USE Island gray fox
**Island gray fox** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL737.C22 (Zoology)]*
UF Island fox
Island grey fox
Urocyon littoralis
BT Urocyon
Island grey fox
USE Island gray fox
Island groups
USE Archipelagoes
Island Halkomelem Indians
USE Hul'qumi'num Indians
Island in Lake Bled (Slovenia)
USE Bled Island (Slovenia)
Island invasions (Biological invasions)
USE Island biological invasions
**Island Lake (Alta.)**
BT Lakes—Alberta

**Island Lake (Man. : Lake)**
BT Lakes—Manitoba
**Island Lake (Mason County, Wash.)**
BT Lakes—Washington (State)
Island large marble (Insect)
USE Island marble (Insect)
Island Louisa (Mass.)
USE Martha's Vineyard (Mass.)
Island Luisa (Mass.)
USE Martha's Vineyard (Mass.)
**Island marble (Insect)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL561.P5 (Zoology)]*
UF Euchloe ausonides insulanus
Island large marble (Insect)
Island marble butterfly
BT Large marble (Insect)
Island marble butterfly
USE Island marble (Insect)
Island mountains
USE Inselbergs
**Island networks (Electricity)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Electric island networks
BT Electric networks
Electric power distribution
Electric power transmission
Island No. 3 (Pa.)
USE Haldeman Island (Dauphin County, Pa.)
Island of Anglesey Coast Path (Wales)
USE Anglesey Coastal Path (Wales)
Island of Arran (Scotland)
USE Arran, Island of (Scotland)
Island of Ayer Brannie (Singapore)
USE Brani Island (Singapore)
Island of Bearnaraigh (North Uist, Scotland)
USE Berneray (North Uist, Scotland)
Island of Beniny (Legendary place)
USE Beniny (Legendary place)
Island of Bute (Scotland)
USE Bute, Island of (Scotland)
Island of Daylight (Estonia)
USE Hiiumaa Island (Estonia)
Island of Galveston (Tex.)
USE Galveston Island (Tex.)
Island of Geese (Québec)
USE Oies Island (Montmagny, Québec)
Island of Golem Grad (Macedonia)
USE Golem Grad Island (Macedonia)
Island of Iōannina (Greece)
USE Iōannina Island (Greece)
Island of Jura (Scotland)
USE Jura (Scotland)
**Island of Kesmai (Game)**
*[GV1469.62.I84]*
BT Computer adventure games
Fantasy games
Island of Mull (Scotland)
USE Mull, Island of (Scotland)
Island of Newfoundland (N.L.)
USE Newfoundland, Island of (N.L.)
Island of Orleans (Québec)
USE Orleans, Island of (Québec)
Island of Owey (Ireland)
USE Owey Island (Ireland)
Island of Palmas (Indonesia)
USE Miangas Island (Indonesia)
Island of Patos (Venezuela)
USE Patos Island (Venezuela)
Island of Pelops (Greece : Peninsula)
USE Peloponnesus (Greece : Peninsula)
Island of Robinson Crusoe (Juan Fernández Islands)
USE Robinson Crusoe Island (Juan Fernández Islands)
Island of Rock Island (Ill.)
USE Rock Island (Ill. : Island)
Island of Rona (Highland, Scotland)
USE Rona Island (Highland, Scotland)
Island of Sacrificios (Mexico)
USE Sacrificios Island (Mexico)
Island of Sands (Poland)
USE Sand Island (Poland)
Island of Skye (Scotland)
USE Skye, Island of (Scotland)
Island of Sorres (Wash.)
USE Destruction Island (Wash.)
Island of the Moon (Bolivia)
USE Coati Island (Bolivia)
Island of the Sun (Bolivia)
USE Titicaca Island (Bolivia)
Island of Tiree (Scotland)
USE Tiree (Scotland)
Island of Verona (Me.)
USE Verona Island (Me.)
Island of Yerba Buena (Calif.)
USE Yerba Buena Island (Calif.)
**Island Park (Utah)**
BT Meadows—Utah
**Island Park Caldera (Idaho)**
BT Calderas—Idaho
**Island Park Dam (Idaho)**
BT Dams—Idaho
**Island people** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[GN391]*
UF Island peoples
BT Ethnology
Island peoples
USE Island people
**Island plants** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK108-QK474.5 (Local)]*
*[QK938.I84 (Ecology)]*
UF Insular plants
Island flora *[Former heading]*
BT Plants
**Island Research Natural Area (Or.)**
BT Research natural areas—Oregon
**Island scrub jay** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL696.P2367 (Zoology)]*
UF Aphelocoma coerulescens insularis
Aphelocoma insularis
Santa Cruz Island jay
Santa Cruz Island scrub jay
Santa Cruz jay
Scrub jay, Island
Scrub jay, Santa Cruz Island
BT Aphelocoma
**Island seaperch** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL638.E5 (Zoology)]*
UF Cymatogaster aggregata gracilis
Cymatogaster gracilis
BT Shiner perch
**Island warfare** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[U167.5.I85]*
BT War
Islande, Bassin d'
USE Iceland Basin
Islander (Transport plane)
USE Britten-Norman Islander (Transport plane)
Islandia (Fla.)
USE Elliott Key (Fla.)
**Islands, Bay of (Aleutians West Borough, Alaska)**
UF Bay of Islands (Aleutians West Borough, Alaska)
BT Bays—Alaska
**Islands, Bay of (N.L.)**
UF Bay of Islands (N.L.)
Islands, Bay of (Nfld.) *[Former heading]*
BT Bays—Newfoundland and Labrador
**Islands, Bay of (N.Z.)**
UF Bay of Islands (N.Z.)
BT Bays—New Zealand
Islands, Bay of (Nfld.)
USE Islands, Bay of (N.L.)
**Islands** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[GB471-GB478]*
UF Isles
Islets
BT Landforms
NT Archipelagoes
Artificial islands
Barrier islands
Coral reefs and islands
Developing island countries
Divided islands
Floating islands
Island arcs
—Ecology
USE Island ecology
**—Economic conditions**
UF Island economies
**—Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT International law
Jurisdiction, Territorial
**—Politics and government**
BT Political science
—Adriatic Sea
USE Islands of the Adriatic
—Aegean Sea
USE Aegean Islands (Greece and Turkey)
**—Alabama**
NT Mound Island (Ala.)
Perdido Key (Ala. and Fla.)
**—Alaska**
NT Adak Island (Alaska)
Admiralty Island (Alaska)
Afognak Island (Alaska)
Agattu Island (Alaska)
Akutan Island (Alaska)
Aleutian Islands (Alaska)
Amchitka Island (Alaska)
Amlia Island (Alaska)
Amukta Island (Alaska)
Anangula Island (Alaska)
Andreanof Islands (Alaska)
Annette Island (Alaska)
Annette Islands (Alaska)
Atka Island (Alaska)
Attu Island (Alaska)
Augustine Island (Alaska)
Baranof Island (Alaska)
Barren Islands (Alaska)
Blashke Islands (Alaska)
Buldir Island (Alaska)
Chagulak Island (Alaska)
Chenega Island (Alaska)
Chichagof Island (Alaska)
Chignik Island (Alaska)
Chirikof Island (Alaska)
Dall Island (Alaska)
Deer Island (Wrangell, Alaska)
Diomede Islands (Alaska and Russia)
Douglas Island (Alaska)
Etolin Island (Alaska)
Fire Island (Alaska)
Four Mountains, Islands of (Alaska)
Fox Islands (Alaska)
Gareloi Island (Alaska)
Gravina Island (Ketchikan Gateway Borough, Alaska)
Gravina Islands (Alaska)
Hall Island (Bethel Census Area, Alaska)
Hinchinbrook Island (Alaska)
Jones Islands (Alaska)
Kagamil Island (Alaska)
Kanaashi Island (Alaska)
Kasatochi Volcano (Alaska)
Kiska Island (Alaska)
Kodiak Island (Alaska)
Krenitzin Islands (Alaska)
Kruzof Island (Alaska)
Kuiu Island (Alaska)
Kupreanof Island (Alaska)
Latouche Island (Alaska)
Little Koniuji Island (Alaska)
Long Island (Prince of Wales-Outer Ketchikan Census Area, Alaska)
Marble Islands (Alaska)
Marmot Island (Alaska)
Middleton Island (Alaska)
Mitkof Island (Alaska)
Montague Island (Alaska)
Near Islands (Alaska)
Nelson Island (Alaska)
Nunivak Island (Alaska)
Pribilof Islands (Alaska)
Prince of Wales Island (Alaska)
Punuk Islands (Alaska)
Rat Islands (Alaska)
Renard Island (Alaska)
Revillagigedo Island (Alaska)
Round Island (Dillingham Census Area, Alaska)
Saint Lawrence Island (Alaska)
Saint Matthew Island (Alaska)
Sanak Islands (Alaska)
Seal Rocks (Kenai Peninsula Borough, Alaska)
Semichi Islands (Alaska)
Semidi Islands (Alaska)
Sergief Island (Alaska)
Shemya Island (Alaska)
Shumagin Islands (Alaska)
Simeonof Island (Alaska)
Sitkinak Island (Alaska)
South Marble Island (Alaska)
Spruce Island (Kodiak Island Borough, Alaska)
Summit Island (Alaska)
Sutwik Island (Alaska)
Trinity Islands (Kodiak Island Borough, Alaska)
Ugamak Island (Alaska)
Uganik Island (Alaska)
Umnak Island (Alaska)
Unalaska Island (Alaska)
Unga Island (Alaska)
Unimak Island (Alaska)
Walrus Islands (Alaska)

**Islands**

**—Alaska** *(Continued)*
Woewodski Island (Alaska)
Wrangell Island (Wrangell, Alaska)
Zarembo Island (Alaska)

**—American Samoa**
NT Manua Islands (American Samoa)
Ofu Island (American Samoa)
Olosega Island (American Samoa)
Rose Atoll (American Samoa)
Swains Island (American Samoa)

—Antarctic regions
USE Islands—Antarctica

**—Antarctica**
UF Islands—Antarctic regions *[Former heading]*
Islands of the Antarctic
NT Adelaide Island (Antarctica)
Alexander Island (Antarctica)
Argentine Islands (Antarctica)
Balleny Islands (Antarctica)
Beaufort Island (Antarctica)
Bird Island (Antarctica)
Brabant Island (Antarctica)
Deception Island (Antarctica)
East Ongul Island (Antarctica)
Elephant Island (Antarctica)
Flatvaer Islands (Antarctica)
James Ross Island (Antarctica)
King George Island (Antarctica)
Nelson Island (Antarctica)
Petermann Island (Antarctica)
Rauer Islands (Antarctica)
Ross Island (Ross Sea, Antarctica)
Seymour Island (Antarctica)
Snow Hill Island (Antarctica)
South Shetland Islands (Antarctica)
Windmill Islands (Antarctica)

**—Antigua and Barbuda**
NT Redonda (Antigua and Barbuda)

—Arctic regions
USE Islands of the Arctic

**—Argentina**
NT Cerrito Island (Argentina)
Great Island (Argentina and Chile)
Marfin Garcia Island (Buenos Aires, Argentina)
New Year's Islands (Argentina)

—Atlantic Ocean
USE Islands of the Atlantic

**—Australia**
NT Balls Pyramid (N.S.W.)
Barrow Island (W.A.)
Bathurst Island (N.T.)
Bentinck Island (Qld.)
Bernier Island (W.A.)
Boigu Island (Qld.)
Bowen Island (Jervis Bay Territory)
Bribie Island (Qld.)
Bruny Island (Tas.)
Cape Barren Island (Tas.)
Capricorn Group (Qld.)
Churchill Island (Vic.)
Cockatoo Island (N.S.W.)
Coochiemudlo Island (Qld.)
Cumberland Islands (Qld.)
Curtis Island (Qld.)
Dauan Island (Qld.)
De Witt Island (Tas.)
Depuch Island (W.A.)
Dirk Hartog Island (W.A.)
Dorre Island (W.A.)
Dunk Island (Qld.)
Elcho Island (N.T.)
Flinders Island (Tas.)
Fraser Island (Qld.)
French Island (Vic.)
Furneaux Islands (Tas.)
Gabo Island (Vic.)
Garden Island (W.A.)
Goat Island (N.S.W.)
Great Palm Island (Qld.)
Groote Eylandt (N.T.)
Hamilton Island (Qld.)
Heron Island (Qld.)
Hindmarsh Island (S.A. : Island)
Houtman Abrolhos (W.A.)
Kangaroo Island (S.A.)
Lindsay Island (Vic.)
Lizard Island (Qld.)
Lord Howe Island (N.S.W.)
Lowendal Islands (W.A.)
Macquarie Island (Tas.)
Melville Island (N.T.)
Milingimbi Island (N.T.)
Montebello Islands (W.A.)
Moreton Island (Qld.)
Mornington Island (Qld.)
Mulcra Island (Vic.)
Murray Island (Qld.)
Newry Island (Qld.)
North Stradbroke Island (Qld.)
Northumberland Islands (Qld.)
One Tree Island (Qld.)
Penguin Island (W.A.)
Phillip Island (Vic.)
Raymond Island (Vic. : Island)
Reevesby Island (S.A.)
Rottnest Island (W.A. : Island)
Saibai Island (Qld.)
Saint Bees Island (Qld.)
Shoalwater Islands (W.A.)
Sir Joseph Banks Group (S.A.)
Stephens Island (Qld.)
Swan Island (Tas.)
Thursday Island (Qld.)
Tiwi Islands (N.T.)
Torres Strait Islands (Qld.)
Tuin (Qld.)
Wallpolla Island (Vic.)
Wedge Island (S.A.)
Whitsunday Group (Qld.)

**—Austria**
NT Donauinsel (Austria)

**—Azores**
NT Corvo Island (Azores)
Faial Island (Azores)
Flores Island (Azores)
Graciosa Island (Azores)
Pico Island (Azores)
Santa Maria Island (Azores)
São Jorge Island (Azores)
São Miguel Island (Azores)
Terceira Island (Azores)

**—Bahamas**
NT Acklins Island (Bahamas)
Andros Island (Bahamas)
Bimini Islands (Bahamas)
Cat Cay (Bahamas)
Cat Island (Bahamas)
Conception Island (Bahamas)
Crooked Island (Bahamas)
Grand Bahama (Bahamas)
Great Exuma Island (Bahamas)
Great Inagua Island (Bahamas)
Green Turtle Cay (Bahamas : Island)
Harbour Island (Bahamas)
Highbourn Cay (Bahamas)
Inagua (Bahamas)
Little Inagua Island (Bahamas)
Long Cay (Bahamas)
Mayaguana Island (Bahamas)
New Providence Island (Bahamas)
Paradise Island (Bahamas)
Pipe Cay (Bahamas)
Plana Cays (Bahamas)
Ragged Island Range (Bahamas)
Rum Cay (Bahamas)
San Salvador Island (Bahamas)
Whale Cay (Nichollstown and Berry Islands District, Bahamas)

**—Bahrain**
NT Ḥawār (Bahrain)

—Baltic Sea
USE Islands of the Baltic

**—Bangladesh**
NT Dubla Char (Bangladesh)
Saint Martins Island (Bangladesh)
Sandwīp Island (Bangladesh)

**—Barbados**
NT Cobblers Reef (Barbados)

**—Belize**
NT Albion Island (Belize)
Ambergris Cay (Belize)
Carrie Bow Cay (Belize)
Caulker Cay (Belize : Island)
Pelican Cays (Belize)
Saint George's Cay (Belize)
Twin Cays (Belize)
West Island (Belize)

**—Bermuda Islands**
NT Bermuda Island (Bermuda Islands)
Nonsuch Island (Bermuda Islands)
Saint David's Island (Bermuda Islands)

**—Bolivia**
NT Coati Island (Bolivia)
Pariti Island (Bolivia)
Suriqui Island (Bolivia)
Titicaca Island (Bolivia)

**—Brazil**
NT Bananal Island (Brazil)
Boa Viagem Island (Brazil)
Cardoso Island (Brazil)
Cobras Island (Rio de Janeiro, Brazil)
Coroa Vermelha Island (Brazil)
Fiscal Island (Brazil)
Grande Island (Rio de Janeiro, Brazil)
Itamaracá Island (Brazil)
Itaparica Island (Brazil)
Lençóis Island (Brazil)
Maiandeua Island (Brazil)
Maracá Island (Roraima, Brazil)
Marajó Island (Brazil)
Martin Vaz Islands (Brazil)
Mel Island (Paraná, Brazil)
Paquetá Island (Brazil)
Porcos Island (São Paulo, Brazil)
Queimada Grande Island (São Paulo, Brazil)
Santa Catarina Island (Brazil)
São Sebastião Island (Brazil)
São Vicente Island (Brazil)
Superagui Island (Brazil)
Tinharé Island (Brazil)
Trindade Island (Brazil)
Vinte e Quatro de Maio Island (Brazil)

**—British Columbia**
NT Anthony Island (B.C.)
Calvert Island (B.C.)
Cortes Island (B.C.)
Denman Island (B.C. : Island)
Discovery Islands (B.C.)
East Thurlow Island (B.C.)
Gabriola Island (B.C.)
Galiano Island (B.C.)
Goose Island (Central Coast, B.C.)
Goose Islands (B.C.)
Graham Island (B.C.)
Gulf Islands (B.C.)
Hornby Island (B.C. : Island)
Jedediah Island (B.C.)
Langara Island (B.C.)
Lulu Island (Richmond, B.C.)
Mandarte Island (B.C.)
Mayne Island (B.C.)
Meares Island (B.C.)
Moresby Island (Skeena-Queen Charlotte, B.C.)
Newcastle Island (B.C.)
North Pender Island (B.C.)
Prevost Island (B.C.)
Quadra Island (B.C.)
Race Rocks (B.C.)
Russell Island (B.C.)
Saltspring Island (B.C.)
Saturna Island (B.C.)
Savary Island (B.C.)
Scott Islands (B.C.)
South Pender Island (B.C.)
Stubbs Island (Alberni-Clayoquot, B.C.)
Texada Island (B.C.)
Thurlow Islands (B.C.)
Triangle Island (Rupert Land District, B.C.)
Triple Islands (B.C.)
Valdes Island (B.C.)
Vancouver Island (B.C.)
Village Island (B.C.)

**—British Indian Ocean Territory**
NT Diego Garcia (British Indian Ocean Territory)
Egmont Islands (British Indian Ocean Territory)

**—British Virgin Islands**
NT Anegada (British Virgin Islands)
Guana Island (British Virgin Islands)
Jost Van Dyke Island (British Virgin Islands)
Tortola (British Virgin Islands)
Virgin Gorda Island (British Virgin Islands)

**—Brunei**
NT Pelong Rocks (Brunei)

**—Burma**
NT Mali Island (Burma)

**—Cabo Verde**
NT Boa Vista Island (Cabo Verde)
Brava (Cabo Verde)

Maio Island (Cabo Verde)
Santa Luzia Island (Cabo Verde)
Santo Antão Island (Cabo Verde)
São Nicolau Island (Cabo Verde)
São Tiago Island (Cabo Verde)
São Vicente Island (Cabo Verde)

**—California**
NT Alcatraz Island (Calif.)
Anacapa Island (Calif.)
Año Nuevo Island (Calif.)
Balboa Island (Calif.)
Bouldin Island (Calif.)
Channel Islands (Calif.)
Farallon Islands (Calif.)
Indian Island (Calif.)
Rincon Island (Calif.)
San Clemente Island (Calif.)
San Miguel Island (Calif.)
San Nicolas Island (Calif.)
Santa Barbara Island (Calif.)
Santa Catalina Island (Calif.)
Santa Cruz Island (Calif.)
Santa Rosa Island (Calif.)
Seal Rocks (San Francisco, Calif.)
Terminal Island (Calif.)
Treasure Island (San Francisco, Calif.)
Twitchell Island (Calif.)
Winter Island (Calif.)
Yerba Buena Island (Calif.)

**—Canary Islands**
NT Graciosa (Canary Islands)

—Caribbean Area
USE West Indies

**—Cayman Islands**
NT Cayman Brac Island (Cayman Islands)
Grand Cayman Island (Cayman Islands)
Little Cayman Island (Cayman Islands)

**—Channel Islands**

**—Chile**
NT Carlos III Island (Chile)
Chiloé Island (Chile)
Dawson Island (Chile)
Diego Ramírez Islands (Chile)
Englefield Island (Chile)
Great Island (Argentina and Chile)
Huapi Island (Chile)
Llanchid Island (Chile)
Mocha Island (Chile)
Navarino Island (Chile)
Negra Island (Chile)
Quinchao Island (Chile)
Quiriquina Island (Chile)
Santa Inés Island (Chile)
Santa María Island (Biobío, Chile)
Serrano Island (Tarapacá, Chile)
Toto Island (Chile)

**—China**
NT Chek Lap Kok Island (China)
Cheung Chau (China)
Coloane Island (China)
Dongyin Island (China)
Gulang Yu (China)
Hong Kong Island (China)
Jiao Hill (Jiangsu Sheng, China)
Lamma Island (China)
Lantau (China)
Ma Wan (China)
Peng Chau (Islands District, China)
Ping Chau (Tai Po District, China)
Po Toi Island (China)
Putuo Shan Island (China)
Taipa Island (China)
Taizhou Liedao (China)
Tung Lung Island (China)
Wang Lang Island (China)
Weizhou Dao (China)
Wu Island (Fujian Sheng, China)
Xiaoping Island (China)
Yingxiong Islands (China)
Zhenbao Island (China)

**——Hong Kong**
UF Islands—Hong Kong *[Former heading]*

**——Macau (Special Administrative Region)**
UF Islands—Macao *[Former heading]*

**—Colombia**
NT Arenas Island (Colombia)
Barú Island (Colombia)
Gorgona Island (Colombia)
Low Cay
Malpelo Island (Colombia)
Providence Island (Colombia)
Rosario Islands (Colombia)
Santa Catalina Island (Colombia)
Serranilla Bank
Tierra Bomba Island (Colombia)

**—Congo (Democratic Republic)**
UF Islands—Zaire *[Former heading]*
NT Idjwi Island (Congo)

**—Connecticut**
NT Bear Island (Conn.)
Calves Island (Conn.)
Cut in Two Island (Conn.)
East Crib Island (Conn.)
Enders Island (Conn.)
Falkner Island (Conn.)
Goose Island (Fairfield County, Conn.)
Governor's Island (New Haven County, Conn.)
High Island (Conn.)
Mason Island (Conn.)
Money Island (Conn.)
Nott Island (Conn.)
Potato Island (Conn.)

**—Cook Islands**
NT Aitutaki Atoll (Cook Islands)
Atiu (Cook Islands)
Mangaia (Cook Islands)
Manihiki Atoll (Cook Islands)
Manuae (Cook Islands)
Mauke (Cook Islands)
Mitiaro (Cook Islands)
Nassau Island (Cook Islands)
Ngaputoru (Cook Islands)
Palmerston (Cook Islands)
Pukapuka Atoll (Cook Islands)
Rakahanga Atoll (Cook Islands)
Suwarrow Atoll (Cook Islands)
Takutea (Cook Islands)

**—Costa Rica**
NT Cocos Island (Costa Rica)
San Lucas Island (Costa Rica)
Venado Island (Costa Rica)

**—Croatia**
NT Brač Island (Croatia)
Cres Island (Croatia)
Goli Island (Croatia)
Hvar Island (Croatia)
Ilovik Island (Croatia)
Koločep Island (Croatia)
Korčula Island (Croatia)
Krasnica Island (Croatia)
Krk Island (Croatia)
Kvarner Islands (Croatia)
Lokrum Island (Croatia)
Lošinj Island (Croatia)
Mljet Island (Croatia)
Pag Island (Croatia)
Pašman Island (Croatia)
Rab Island (Croatia)
Rava Island (Croatia)
Rivanj Island (Croatia)
Silba Island (Croatia)
Susak Island (Croatia)
Vis Island (Croatia)
Zirje Island (Croatia)
Zlarin Island (Croatia)

**—Cuba**
NT Coco Cay (Cuba)
Guillermo Cay (Cuba)
Largo Cay (Cuba)
Turiguanó (Cuba)

**—Cyprus**
NT Klidhes Islands (Cyprus)

**—Czechoslovakia**

**—Delaware**
NT Fenwick Island (Del. and Md.)
Pea Patch Island (Del.)

**—Denmark**
NT Æbelø (Denmark)
Als Island (Denmark)
Amager Island (Denmark)
Anholt (Denmark)
Bornholm (Denmark)
Christiansø (Denmark)
Endelave Island (Denmark)
Fænø (Denmark)
Farø (Denmark)
Frisian Islands
Fyn (Denmark)
Helnæs Island (Denmark)
Hirsholmene (Denmark)
Hjelm Island (Denmark)
Illumø (Denmark)
Læsø (Denmark)
Langeland (Denmark)
Langli (Denmark)
Manø Island (Denmark)
Møn (Denmark)
North Frisian Islands (Denmark and Germany)
Rågø (Denmark : Island)
Samsø (Denmark)
Sprogø (Denmark)
Vejrø (Denmark)

**—Dominican Republic**
NT Alto Velo Island (Dominican Republic)
Cabritos Island (Dominican Republic)
Saona Island (Dominican Republic)

**—Ecuador**
NT Darwin Island (Galapagos Islands)
Isabela Island (Galapagos Islands)
Pinta Island (Galapagos Islands)
Puná Island (Ecuador)
Santa Cruz Island (Galapagos Islands)
Santa María Island (Galapagos Islands)

**—Egypt**
NT Elephantine (Egypt)
New Kalabsha (Egypt)
Philae (Egypt)
Rawdah Island (Egypt)
Safaga Island (Egypt)
Sehel (Egypt)

**—England**
NT Brownsea Island (England)
Burgh Island (England)
Canvey Island (England)
Coquet Island (England)
Farne Islands (England)
Foulness Island (England)
Godrevy Island (England)
Hayling Island (England)
Hilbre Islands (England)
Holy Island (England : Island)
Island, The (Norfolk, England)
Looe Island (England)
Lundy Island (England)
Mersea Island (England)
Portsea Island (England)
Saint Mary's (Isles of Scilly, England)
Saint Michael's Mount (England : Island)
Scolt Head Island (England)
Sheppey, Isle of (England)
Steep Holme (England)
Thorney Island (England)
Tresco (England)
Walney Island (England)

**—English Channel**
NT Channel Islands

**—Equatorial Guinea**
NT Corisco (Equatorial Guinea)
Fernando Po (Equatorial Guinea)

**—Eritrea**
NT Dahlak Island (Eritrea)

**—Estonia**
NT Aegna Island (Estonia)
Hiiumaa Island (Estonia)
Kihnu (Estonia)
Muhu Island (Estonia)
Naissaar (Estonia)
Ruhnu (Estonia)
Saaremaa Island (Estonia)

**—Falkland Islands**
NT Keppel Island (Falkland Islands)

**—Faroe Islands**
NT Eysturoy (Faroe Islands)
Koltur (Faroe Islands : Island)
Kunoy Island (Faroe Islands)
Mykines Island (Faroe Islands)
Nólsoy Island (Faroe Islands)
Norðoyar (Faroe Islands)
Stóra Dímun (Faroe Islands)
Streymoy (Faroe Islands)
Suðuroy (Faroe Islands)
Vágar (Faroe Islands)

**—Fiji**
NT Kambara Island (Fiji)
Kioa Island (Fiji)
Lakemba Island (Fiji)
Mothe Island (Fiji)
Moturiki Island (Eastern Division, Fiji)
Ngau Island (Fiji)
Olorua Island (Fiji)
Rambi (Fiji)
Ringgold Isles (Fiji)
Taveuni (Fiji)
Thikombia Island (Fiji)

**Islands**

**—Fiji** *(Continued)*
Tuvutha Island (Fiji)
Vanua Levu (Fiji)
Viti Levu (Fiji)
Vorovoro Island (Fiji)
Waya Island (Yasawa Group, Fiji)
Yanuyanu Island (Fiji)
Yasawa Group (Fiji)

**—Finland**
NT Aasla Island (Finland)
Åbo Islands (Finland)
Haapasaari (Finland : Island)
Hailuoto Island (Finland)
Kimito Island (Finland)
Klovharun (Finland)
Rämiäinen Island (Finland)
Simskäla Islands (Finland)

**—Florida**
NT Allison Island (Fla.)
Amelia Island (Fla.)
Anastasia Island (Fla.)
Anna Maria Island (Fla.)
Bob Allen Keys (Fla.)
Caladesi Island (Fla.)
Calusa Keys (Fla.)
Captiva Island (Fla.)
Cedar Keys (Fla. : Islands)
Chekika Island (Fla.)
Chokoloskee Island (Fla.)
Clive Key (Fla.)
Dry Tortugas (Fla.)
Egmont Key (Fla.)
Elliott Key (Fla.)
Estero Island (Fla.)
Florida Keys (Fla.)
Gasparilla Island (Fla.)
Hutchinson Island (Fla.)
Indian Key (Monroe County, Fla.)
Lido Key (Fla.)
Manasota Key (Fla.)
Marco Island (Fla. : Island)
Marquesas Keys (Fla.)
Merritt Island (Fla. : Island)
Mound Key (Lee County, Fla.)
Passage Key (Fla.)
Pelican Island (Fla.)
Perdido Key (Ala. and Fla.)
Pine Island (Fla.)
Pumpkin Key (Monroe County, Fla.)
Sabine Island (Fla.)
Saint Armands Key (Fla.)
Saint George Island (Fla.)
Saint Vincent Island (Fla.)
Sanibel Island (Fla.)
Santa Rosa Island (Fla.)
Sea Islands
Seahorse Key (Fla.)
Ten Thousand Islands (Fla.)
Torry Island (Fla.)
Useppa Island (Fla.)
Weedon Island (Fla.)

**—France**
NT Arz Island (France)
Batz Island (France)
Belle-Île-en-Mer (France)
Bendor (France)
Berder Island (France)
Bréhat Island (France)
Camargue (France)
Cézembre Island (France)
Chausey Islands (France)
Dumet Island (France)
Ebihens Island (France)
Glénan Islands (France)
Hyères Islands (France)
If Island (France)
Ile de la Cité (Paris, France)
Lavezzi Island (France)
Lérins Islands (France)
Levant Island (France)
Noirmoutier Island (France)
Oléron, Ile d' (France)
Ouessant Island (France)
Pomègues Island (France)
Porquerolles Island (France)
Port-Cros Island (France)
Saint-Louis, Île (Ile-de-France, France)
Seguin Island (France)
Sein Island (France)
Sieck Island (France)
Tatihou Island (France)
Tombelaine (France)
Vouillé Island (France)
Yeu Island (France)

**—French Guiana**
NT Cayenne Island (French Guiana)
Devil's Island (French Guiana)
Safety Islands (French Guiana)

**—French Polynesia**
NT Bora-Bora (French Polynesia)
Faaite Atoll (French Polynesia)
Fakarava (French Polynesia)
Fangataufa Atoll (French Polynesia)
Fatu Hiva (French Polynesia)
Gambier Islands (French Polynesia)
Hiva Oa (French Polynesia)
Huahine Island (French Polynesia)
Kaukura Atoll (French Polynesia)
Makatea (French Polynesia)
Makemo (French Polynesia)
Mangareva Island (French Polynesia)
Maupiti (French Polynesia)
Moorea (French Polynesia)
Mururoa Atoll (French Polynesia)
Nuka Hiva (French Polynesia)
Raiatea (French Polynesia)
Raivavae Island (French Polynesia)
Rangiroa (French Polynesia)
Rapa (French Polynesia)
Rurutu (French Polynesia)
Tahaa Island (French Polynesia)
Tahiti (French Polynesia : Island)
Tahuata (French Polynesia)
Temoe (French Polynesia)
Tikehau (French Polynesia)
Tubuai (French Polynesia)
Tupai Atoll (French Polynesia)
Ua Huka (French Polynesia)
Ua Pou (French Polynesia)

**—Georgia**
NT Argyle Island (Ga.)
Billys Island (Ga.)
Blackbeard Island (Ga.)
Colonel's Island (Ga.)
Cumberland Island (Ga.)
Golden Isles (Ga.)
Hermitage Island (Ga.)
Little Saint Simons Island (Ga.)
Ossabaw Island (Ga.)
Saint Catherines Island (Ga.)
Saint Simons Island (Ga. : Island)
Sea Islands
Skidaway Island (Ga.)
Tybee Island (Ga. : Island)
Wassaw Island (Ga.)
Whitemarsh Island (Ga. : Island)

**—Germany**
NT Amrum Island (Germany)
Borkum Island (Germany)
East Frisian Islands (Germany)
Fehmarn (Germany)
Föhr (Germany)
Frisian Islands
Hallig Islands (Germany)
Juist Island (Germany)
Mainau Island (Germany)
North Frisian Islands (Denmark and Germany)
Ochsen Islands (Germany)
Pfaueninsel (Germany)
Poel Island (Germany)
Rügen Island (Germany)
Spiekeroog Island (Germany)
Strand Island (Germany)
Süderoog Island (Germany)
Sylt (Germany)
Töplitz Island (Germany)
Usedom Island (Germany)
Wangerooge Island (Germany)
Wörth Island (Germany)

**—Germany (East)**

**—Germany (West)**

**—Great Britain**

**—Greece**
NT Aegean Islands (Greece and Turkey)
Aegina Island (Greece)
Agathonisi Island (Greece)
Agios Theodoros (Greece)
Alónnisos Island (Greece)
Amorgos Island (Greece)
Antikythēra Island (Greece)
Antiparos Island (Greece)
Astypalaia Island (Greece)
Chios Island (Greece)
Chrysē Island (Crete, Greece)
Corfu Island (Greece)
Delos Island (Greece)
Euboea Island (Greece)
Gavdos Island (Greece)
Giali Island (Greece)
Gioúra Island (Greece)
Gyaros Island (Greece)
Hagios Nikolaos Island (Greece)
Hydra Island (Greece)
Imia Islands (Greece)
Iōannina Island (Greece)
Ios Island (Greece)
Ithaca Island (Greece)
Kalamos Island (Greece)
Kalymnos Island (Greece)
Karpathos Island (Greece)
Kasos Island (Greece)
Kastellorizo Island (Greece)
Kastos Island (Greece)
Kea Island (Greece)
Keros Island (Greece)
Khalki Island (Greece)
Kimolos Island (Greece)
Koufonisi Island (Kyklades, Greece)
Kythēra Island (Greece)
Kythnos Island (Greece)
Lefkas Island (Greece)
Leros Island (Greece)
Lesbos Island (Greece)
Limnos Island (Greece)
Lipsos Island (Greece)
Makronēsos (Greece)
Megarísi (Greece)
Melos Island (Greece)
Mochlos Island (Greece)
Mykonos Island (Greece)
Naxos Island (Greece)
Nisyros Island (Greece)
Northern Sporades (Greece)
Oinousa Island (Greece)
Othonoi Island (Greece)
Paros Island (Greece)
Patmos Island (Greece)
Paxos Island (Greece)
Pelagonesi (Greece)
Peristera Island (Greece)
Pholegandros Island (Greece)
Phournoi Island (Greece)
Poros Island (Greece)
Psara Island (Greece)
Pseira Island (Greece)
Pserimos Island (Greece)
Rhenea Island (Greece)
Rhodes (Greece : Island)
Salamis Island (Greece)
Samothrace Island (Greece)
Saria Island (Greece)
Seriphos Island (Greece)
Sikinos Island (Greece)
Sími Island (Greece)
Siphnos Island (Greece)
Skiathos Island (Greece)
Skopelos Island (Greece)
Skyros Island (Greece)
Spetsai Island (Greece)
Spinalonga Island (Greece)
Sporades (Greece)
Syros Island (Greece)
Telos Island (Greece)
Thasos Island (Greece)
Thera Island (Greece)
Thirasia Island (Greece)
Tinos Island (Greece)
Zakynthos Island (Greece)

**—Greenland**
NT Crown Prince Islands (Greenland)
Disko Island (Greenland)
Milne Land (Greenland)
Ubekendt Island (Greenland)

**—Guadeloupe**
NT Basse-Terre Island (Guadeloupe)
Désirade (Guadeloupe)
Grande-Terre Island (Guadeloupe)

**—Guam**
NT Alupat Island (Guam)

**—Guernsey**
NT Herm (Guernsey)

**—Guinea**
NT Los Islands (Guinea)

**—Guinea-Bissau**
NT Bissau Island (Guinea-Bissau)
Bolama Island (Guinea-Bissau)
Bubaque Island (Guinea-Bissau)
**—Haiti**
NT Tortuga Island (Haiti)
Vache Island (Haiti)
**—Hawaii**
NT Coconut Island (Hawaii)
Ford Island (Hawaii)
Gardner Pinnacles (Hawaii)
Kahoolawe (Hawaii)
Kauai (Hawaii)
Ka'ula (Hawaii)
Kure Island (Hawaii)
Lanai (Hawaii)
Laysan Island (Hawaii)
Leeward Islands (Hawaii)
Lehua Island (Hawaii)
Lisianski Island (Hawaii)
Maui (Hawaii)
Moku'ula (Lahaina, Hawaii)
Molokai (Hawaii)
Necker Island (Hawaii)
Nihoa Island (Hawaii)
Niihau (Hawaii)
Sand Island (Oahu, Hawaii)
**—Heard and McDonald Islands**
NT Heard Island (Heard and McDonald Islands)
McDonald Island (Heard and McDonald Islands)
McDonald Islands (Heard and McDonald Islands)
**—Honduras**
NT Guanaja Island (Honduras)
Low Cay
Serranilla Bank
Swan Islands (Honduras)
Utila Island (Honduras)
—Hong Kong
USE Islands—China—Hong Kong
**—Hungary**
NT Alsó Island (Komárom-Esztergom Megye, Hungary)
Csepel Island (Hungary)
Szentendre Island (Hungary)
Szigetköz (Hungary)
**—Iceland**
NT Flatey (Iceland)
Grímsey (Iceland)
Heimaey (Westman Islands, Iceland)
Hvallátur Island (Iceland)
Surtsey (Iceland)
Viðey (Iceland)
Westman Islands (Iceland)
**—Illinois**
NT Goose Island (Chicago, Ill.)
Northerly Island (Ill.)
Rock Island (Ill. : Island)
**—India**
NT Amini Island (India)
Andaman Islands (India)
Barren Island (India)
Bet Dwarka Island (India)
Car Nicobar Island (India)
Chowra Island (India)
Elephanta Island (India)
Great Nicobar Island (India)
Kadmat Island (India)
Little Andaman Island (India)
Middle Button Island (India)
Nicobar Islands (India)
North Button Island (India)
Piram Island (India)
Salsette Island (India)
South Button Island (India)
Strait Island (India)
Vaippin Kara (India)
—Indian Ocean
USE Islands of the Indian Ocean
**—Indonesia**
NT Alor (Indonesia)
Ambon Island (Indonesia)
Anambas Islands (Indonesia)
Ariaga Island (Indonesia)
Bali Island (Indonesia)
Banda Islands (Indonesia)
Bangka Island (Indonesia)
Batam Island (Indonesia)
Bawean Island (Indonesia)
Biak Island (Indonesia)
Billiton Island (Indonesia)
Bintan Island (Indonesia)
Bonerate Island (Indonesia)
Buaya Island (Senayang, Indonesia)
Buru Island (Maluku, Indonesia)
Buton Island (Sulawesi Selatan, Indonesia)
Celebes (Indonesia)
Ceram Island (Indonesia)
Dao Besar Island (Indonesia)
Enggano Island (Indonesia)
Flores Island (Indonesia)
Galang Island (Indonesia)
Garogos Island (Indonesia)
Halmahera (Indonesia)
Java (Indonesia)
Karimunjawa Islands (Indonesia)
Kei Islands (Indonesia)
Kisar Island (Maluku, Indonesia)
Komodo Island (Indonesia)
Lembeh Island (Indonesia)
Lesser Sunda Islands
Lomblen Island (Indonesia)
Lombok (Indonesia)
Madura Island (Indonesia)
Mantehage Island (Indonesia)
Maratua Island (Indonesia)
Marsela Island (Indonesia)
Masalembu Besar Island (Indonesia)
Meares Island (Indonesia)
Mentawai Islands (Indonesia)
Miangas Island (Indonesia)
Misool Island (Indonesia)
Morotai Island (Indonesia)
Moyo Island (Indonesia)
Muna Island (Indonesia)
Natuna Islands (Indonesia)
Nias Island (Indonesia)
Numfoor Island (Indonesia)
Onrust Island (Indonesia)
Pabbiring Archipelago (Indonesia)
Roti Island (Indonesia)
Samosir Island (Indonesia)
Sawu Islands (Indonesia)
Schouten Islands (Indonesia)
Sebatik Island (Indonesia and Sabah, Malaysia)
Selaru Island (Indonesia)
Selayar Island (Indonesia)
Siberut (Indonesia)
Sorenarwa Island (Indonesia)
South West Islands (Indonesia)
Sumatra (Indonesia)
Sumba Island (Indonesia)
Sumbawa Island (Indonesia)
Taliabu Island (Indonesia)
Tanimbar Islands (Indonesia)
Tarakan Island (Indonesia)
Ternate Island (Indonesia)
Thousand Islands (Indonesia)
Tidore Island (Indonesia)
Timor Island
Timpaus Island (Indonesia)
Tujuh Island (Indonesia)
Wetar Island (Indonesia)
Wowoni Island (Indonesia)
**—Iran**
NT Abu Musa Island
Hormuz Island (Iran)
Khark Island (Iran)
Qeshm Island (Iran)
Sirri Island (Iran)
Tunb Islands
**—Ireland**
NT Achill Island (Ireland)
Achillbeg Island (Ireland)
Annaghkeen Island (Ireland)
Aran Island (Ireland)
Bere Island (Ireland)
Blasket Islands (Ireland)
Capaill Island (Ireland)
Clear Island (Ireland)
Dalkey Island (Ireland)
Dorinish Island (Ireland)
Dursey Island (Ireland)
Fastnet Rock (Ireland)
Fota Island (Ireland)
Gola Island (Ireland)
Great Blasket Island (Ireland)
Great Saltee (Ireland)
Great Skellig Island (Ireland)
Haulbowline Island (Ireland)
High Island (Galway, Ireland)
Holy Island (Ireland)
Illaunloughan Island (Ireland)
Inishbeg (Ireland)
Inisheer (Ireland)
Inishkea Islands (Ireland)
Inishmaan (Ireland)
Inishmore (Ireland)
Inishmurray (Ireland)
Inishtrahull (Ireland)
Inishvickillane (Ireland)
Iniskea North (Ireland)
Lambay Island (Ireland)
Little Saltee (Ireland)
Our Lady's Island (Ireland)
Owey Island (Ireland)
Rocky Island (Ireland)
Saltee Islands (Ireland)
Scattery Island (Ireland)
Sherkin Island (Ireland)
Skellig Islands (Ireland)
Slyne Head (Ireland)
Spike Island (Ireland)
Tory Island (Ireland)
Valencia Island (Ireland)
**—Isle of Man**
NT Calf of Man (Isle of Man)
**—Italy**
NT Alicudi Island (Italy)
Ariano Island (Italy)
Asinara Island (Italy)
Bisentina (Italy)
Camerini Island (Italy)
Capraia Island (Italy)
Caprera Island (Italy)
Capri Island (Italy)
Certosa Island (Italy)
Comacina Island (Italy)
Egadi Islands (Italy)
Elba (Italy)
Favignana Island (Italy)
Filicudi Island (Italy)
Gallo Lungo (Italy)
Giannutri (Italy)
Giglio Island (Italy)
Gorgona (Italy)
Graham Island (Italy)
Ischia Island (Italy)
Isola Tiberina (Rome, Italy)
La Giudecca (Venice, Italy)
Lampedusa Island (Italy)
Lazzaretto Nuovo Island (Italy)
Li Galli (Italy)
Linosa Island (Italy)
Lipari Island (Italy)
Lipari Islands (Italy)
Maddalena Island (Italy)
Montecristo (Italy)
Palmaria Island (Italy)
Panarea Island (Italy)
Pantelleria Island (Italy)
Pelagie Islands (Italy)
Polvese Island (Italy)
Pontine Islands (Italy)
Procida Island (Italy)
Salina Island (Italy)
San Clemente Island (Italy)
San Giacomo in Paludo Island (Italy)
San Giorgio Maggiore Island (Italy)
San Giulio Island (Italy)
San Michele Island (Italy)
San Nicola Island (Italy)
San Pantaleo Island (Italy)
San Pietro Island (Italy)
San Servolo Island (Italy)
Sant'Antioco Island (Italy)
Sant'Erasmo Island (Italy)
Santo Stefano Island (Italy)
Stromboli (Italy)
Tavolara Island (Italy)
Tino Island (Italy)
Tremiti Islands (Italy)
Ustica Island (Italy)
Ventotene Island (Italy)
Virginia Island (Italy)
Vulcano Island (Italy)
**—Japan**
NT Amakusa Islands (Japan)
Amakusa-Shimo Island (Japan)
Amami Islands (Japan)
Amami Oshima (Japan)
Aoga Island (Japan)

**Islands**

**—Japan** *(Continued)*

Awa Island (Japan)
Awaji Island (Japan)
Chichi Island (Japan)
Chikubu Island (Japan)
Daitō Islands (Japan)
Eno Island (Kanagawa-ken, Japan)
Eta Island (Japan)
Geiyo Islands (Japan)
Gotō Islands (Japan)
Hachijō Island (Japan)
Haha Island (Japan)
Hashima Island (Japan)
Hateruma Island (Japan)
Hisaka Island (Japan)
Hodo Island (Japan)
Honshū (Japan)
Ikema Island (Japan)
Iki Island (Nagasaki-ken, Japan)
Iriomote Island (Japan)
Ishigaki Island (Japan)
Iwo Jima (Volcano Islands, Japan)
Izena Island (Japan)
Izu Islands (Japan)
Jōga Island (Kanagawa-ken, Japan)
Kabu Island (Japan)
Kami Island (Mie-ken, Japan)
Kerama Islands (Japan)
Kikai Island (Japan)
Kinkazan (Japan)
Kitadaitō Island (Japan)
Kō Island (Miyazaki-ken, Japan)
Koshiki Islands (Japan)
Kōzu Island (Japan)
Kudaka Island (Japan)
Kume Island (Japan)
Kyūshū Region (Japan)
Marcus Island (Japan)
Miyake Island (Japan)
Miyako Island (Japan)
Miyako Islands (Japan)
Muko Island (Bonin Islands, Japan)
Nii Island (Japan)
Okinawa Island (Japan)
Okinoerabu Island (Japan)
Okuno Island (Japan)
Okushiri Island (Japan)
Rebun Island (Japan)
Rishiri Island (Japan)
Sado Island (Japan)
Sakura Island (Japan)
Satsunan Islands (Japan)
Shikine Island (Japan)
Shikoku Region (Japan)
Shishi Island (Takuma-chō, Japan)
Shōdo Island (Japan)
Suzume Island (Chiba-ken, Japan)
Taira Island (Toshima-mura, Kagoshima-ken, Japan)
Taketomi Island (Japan)
Tanegashima (Japan)
Tobi Island (Yamagata-ken, Japan)
Tokara Islands (Japan)
Tokuno Island (Japan)
Tonaki Island (Japan)
Tori Island (Japan)
Tsushima Island (Japan)
Volcano Islands (Japan)
Yaeyama Islands (Japan)
Yaku Island (Japan)
Yashiro Island (Japan)
Yonaguni Island (Japan)
Yoro Island (Japan)
Yoron Island (Japan)

**—Kenya**

NT Lamu Island (Kenya)
Manda Island (Kenya)
Rusinga Island (Kenya)

**—Kiribati**

NT Abaiang Atoll (Kiribati)
Abemama (Kiribati)
Aranuka Island (Kiribati)
Banaba (Kiribati)
Butaritari Island (Kiribati)
Caroline Atoll (Kiribati)
Enderbury Atoll (Kiribati)
Fanning Island (Kiribati)
Kanton (Kiribati)
Kiritimati (Kiribati)
Kuria Island (Kiribati)
Makin Atoll (Kiribati)
Malden Island (Kiribati)
Nikunau (Kiribati)
Onotoa Atoll (Kiribati)
Orona Atoll (Kiribati)
Phoenix Islands (Kiribati)
Starbuck Island (Kiribati)
Tarawa Atoll (Kiribati)
Washington Island (Kiribati)

**—Korea (North)**

NT Taech'o Island (Korea)

**—Korea (South)**

NT Amt'ae Island (Korea)
Cheju Island (Korea)
Ch'uja Islands (Korea)
Hong Island (Korea)
Kŏje Island (Korea)
Kŏmun Island (Korea)
Mara Island (Korea)
Nami Island (Korea)
Paengnyŏng Island (Korea)
Pogil Island (Korea)
Sasu Island (Korea)
Silmi Island (Korea)
Song Island (Chŏlla-namdo, Korea)
Sorok Island (Chŏlla-namdo, Korea)
Taebu Island (Korea)
Tok Island (Korea)
Tŏkchŏk-kundo (Korea)
U Island (Cheju T'ŭkpyŏl Chach'ido, Korea)
Ullŭng Island (Korea)
Ulsuk Island (Korea)
Yŏnp'yŏng Island (Korea)

**—Kuwait**

NT Bubiyan Island (Kuwait)
Failaka Island (Kuwait)

**—Latvia**

NT Moricsala (Latvia)

**—Louisiana**

NT Avery Island (La.)
Belle Isle (Saint Mary Parish, La.)
Chandeleur Islands (La.)
Cote Blanche Island (La.)
Five Islands (La.)
Grand Terre Island (La.)
Isles Dernieres (La.)
Little Pecan Island (La.)
North Islands (La.)

—Macao

USE Islands—China—Macau (Special Administrative Region)

**—Macedonia**

NT Golem Grad Island (Macedonia)

**—Madagascar**

NT Nosy-Be Island (Madagascar)
Sainte-Marie-de-Madagascar Island (Madagascar)

**—Madeira Islands**

NT Madeira (Madeira Islands)
Porto Santo Island (Madeira Islands)
Selvagens Islands (Madeira Islands)

**—Maine**

NT Appledore Island (Me.)
Arrowsic Island (Me.)
Baker Island (Me.)
Bar Island (Hancock County, Me.)
Bartlett Island (Me.)
Beals Island (Me.)
Bear Island (Hancock County, Me.)
Bluff Island (Me.)
Boon Island (Me.)
Bremen Long Island (Me.)
Bustins Island (Me. : Island)
Butter Island (Me.)
Cousins Island (Me.)
Cranberry Island (Hancock County, Me.)
Cranberry Isles (Me. : Islands)
Damariscove Island (Me.)
Eagle Island (Cumberland County, Me.)
Eagle Island (Hancock County, Me.)
Eagle Island (Knox County, Me.)
Eastern Egg Rock (Me.)
Fisherman Island (Lincoln County, Me.)
Friendship Long Island (Me.)
Frye Island (Me. : Island)
Graffam Island (Me.)
Great Chebeague Island (Me.)
Great Cranberry Island (Me.)
Great Diamond Island (Me.)
Great Gott Island (Me.)
Greening's Island (Me.)
Hog Island (Hancock County, Me.)
Hog Island (Lincoln County, Me.)
Hope Island (Cumberland County, Me.)
House Island (Me.)
Indian Island (Penobscot County, Me.)
Ironbound Island (Me.)
Isles of Shoals (Me. and N.H.)
Islesboro Island (Me.)
Jewell Island (Me.)
Libby Island (Me.)
Little Chebeague Island (Me.)
Little Cranberry Island (Me.)
Little Diamond Island (Me.)
Little Gott Island (Me.)
Long Island (Hancock County, Me.)
Long Island (Long Island, Me.)
Manana Island (Me.)
Matinicus Island (Me.)
Matinicus Rock (Me.)
Monhegan Island (Me.)
Moose Island (Washington County, Me.)
Mount Desert Island (Me.)
Mount Desert Rock (Me.)
North Haven Island (Me.)
Opechee Island (Me.)
Peaks Island (Me.)
Placentia Island (Me.)
Pond Island (Washington County, Me.)
Richmond Island (Me.)
Roque Island (Me.)
Saint Croix Island (Me.)
Sears Island (Me.)
Seavey Island (York County, Me.)
Seguin Island (Sagadahoc County, Me.)
Seguin Island (Washington County, Me.)
Sheep Island (Washington County, Me.)
Smuttynose Island (York County, Me.)
Stratton Island (York County, Me.)
Stratton's Islands (Me.)
Sutton Island (Me.)
Swans Island (Me. : Island)
Treat Island (Me.)
Verona Island (Me.)
Western Island (Me.)
Whitehead Island (Me.)
Wood Island (York County, Me.)

**—Malaysia**

NT Balambangan Island (Sabah, Malaysia)
Banggi Island (Sabah, Malaysia)
Langkawi Island (Kedah, Malaysia)
Langkawi Islands (Kedah, Malaysia)
Ligitan Island (Sabah, Malaysia)
Malawali Island (Sabah, Malaysia)
Maliangin Besar Island (Sabah, Malaysia)
Pinang Island (Pinang)
Sebatik Island (Indonesia and Sabah, Malaysia)
Si Amil Island (Sabah, Malaysia)
Sipadan Island (Sabah, Malaysia)
Tiga Island (Sabah, Malaysia)
Tioman Island (Pahang, Malaysia)
Tuba Island (Kedah, Malaysia)

**—Maldives**

NT Addu Atoll (Maldives)
Forkaidu Island (Maldives)
Makandudu Island (Maldives)
Male Atoll (Maldives)
Milandu Island (Maldives)

**—Malta**

NT Comino Island (Malta)
Filfla (Malta)
Gozo Island (Malta)
Saint Paul's Island (Malta)

**—Manitoba**

NT Black Island (Man.)

**—Marshall Islands**

NT Ailinginae Atoll (Marshall Islands)
Arno Atoll (Marshall Islands)
Aur Atoll (Marshall Islands)
Bikini Atoll (Marshall Islands)
Ebeye (Marshall Islands)
Eneu Island (Marshall Islands)
Enewetak Atoll (Marshall Islands)
Illeginni (Marshall Islands)
Jabwot Island (Marshall Islands)
Jaluit Atoll (Marshall Islands)
Kili (Marshall Islands)
Kwajalein Atoll (Marshall Islands)
Kwajalein Island (Marshall Islands)
Lib Island (Marshall Islands)
Likiep Atoll (Marshall Islands)
Majuro Atoll (Marshall Islands)
Maloelap Atoll (Marshall Islands)

Mejit Island (Marshall Islands)
Mili Atoll (Marshall Islands)
Namorik Atoll (Marshall Islands)
Namur Island (Marshall Islands)
Roi Island (Marshall Islands)
Rongelap Atoll (Marshall Islands)
Taroa (Marshall Islands)
Ujae Atoll (Marshall Islands)
Ujelang Atoll (Marshall Islands)
Utrōk Atoll (Marshall Islands)
Wotho Atoll (Marshall Islands)
Wotje Atoll (Marshall Islands)

**—Martinique**
NT Diamond Rock (Martinique)

**—Maryland**
NT Assateague Island (Md. and Va.)
Barren Island (Md.)
Bear Island (Md.)
Deal Island (Md.)
Eastern Neck Island (Md.)
Elliott Island (Md.)
Fenwick Island (Del. and Md.)
Fox Islands (Md. and Va.)
Holland Island (Md.)
Hooper Islands (Md. : Islands)
Kent Island (Md.)
Plummers Island (Md.)
Poplar Island (Talbot County, Md.)
Saint Catherine Island (Saint Mary's County, Md.)
Smith Island (Md. and Va.)
Solomons Island (Md.)
Tilghman Island (Md.)
Wye Island (Md.)

**—Massachusetts**
NT Boston Harbor Islands (Mass.)
Chappaquiddick Island (Mass.)
Choate Island (Mass.)
Clarks Island (Mass.)
Cuttyhunk Island (Mass.)
Elizabeth Islands (Mass.)
Gallops Island (Mass.)
Great Misery Island (Mass.)
Martha's Vineyard (Mass.)
Nantucket Island (Mass.)
Nashawena Island (Mass.)
Naushon Island (Mass.)
Nomans Land (Mass.)
Nonamesset Island (Mass.)
Pasque Island (Mass.)
Peddocks Island (Mass.)
Penikese Island (Mass.)
Rainsford Island (Mass.)
Snake Island (Mass.)
South Monomoy Island (Mass.)
Tenpound Island (Mass.)
Thacher Island (Mass.)
Tuckernuck Island (Mass.)
Uncatena Island (Mass.)

**—Mauritania**
NT Arguin Island (Mauritania)

**—Mauritius**
NT Agalega Islands (Mauritius)
Cargados Carajos Shoals (Mauritius)

—Mediterranean Sea
USE Islands of the Mediterranean

**—Mexico**
NT Alijos Rocks (Mexico)
Carmen Island (Baja California Sur, Mexico)
Carmen Island (Campeche, Mexico)
Cedros Island (Mexico)
Cerralvo Island (Mexico)
Contoy Island (Mexico)
Coronado Islands (Mexico)
Cozumel Island (Mexico)
Guadalupe Island (Mexico)
Holbox Island (Mexico)
Jaina Island (Mexico)
Mezcala Island (Mexico)
Pacanda Island (Mexico)
Roqueta Island (Mexico)
Sacrificios Island (Mexico)
San Esteban Island (Mexico)
San Juan de Ulúa Island (Mexico)
San Marcos Island (Mexico)
San Pedro Nolasco Island (Mexico)
Socorro Island (Mexico)
Tiburón Island (Mexico)

**—Michigan**
NT Beaver Island (Mich.)
Beaver Islands (Mich.)
Drummond Island (Mich.)
Grand Island (Alger County, Mich.)
High Island (Mich.)
Isle Royale (Mich.)
Les Cheneaux Islands (Mich.)
Mackinac Island (Mich. : Island)
Neebish Island (Mich.)
North Fox Island (Mich.)
North Manitou Island (Mich.)
Power Island (Mich.)
Saint Helena Island (Mich.)
Saint Martin Island (Delta County, Mich.)
South Fox Island (Mich.)
South Manitou Island (Mich.)
Summer Island (Mich.)
Thunder Bay Island (Mich.)
Waugoshance Island (Mich.)

**—Micronesia (Federated States)**
NT Elato Atoll (Micronesia)
Hall Islands (Micronesia)
Ifalik Atoll (Micronesia)
Kapingamarangi Atoll (Micronesia)
Lamotrek (Micronesia)
Losap Atoll (Micronesia)
Lukunoch Atoll (Micronesia)
Meseong (Micronesia)
Mokil Atoll (Micronesia)
Nama Island (Micronesia)
Namoluk Atoll (Micronesia)
Namonuito Islands (Micronesia)
Neoch (Micronesia)
Ngatik (Micronesia)
Ngulu Islands (Micronesia)
Nomoi Islands (Micronesia)
Nukuoro Islands (Micronesia)
Olimarao Atoll (Micronesia)
Piis-Panewu (Micronesia)
Pohnpei Island (Micronesia)
Pulap Atoll (Micronesia)
Puluwat Atoll (Micronesia)
Ruo (Micronesia)
Satawal Island (Micronesia)
Satowan Atoll (Micronesia)
Senyavin Islands (Micronesia)
Tol (Micronesia)
Ulithi (Micronesia)
Weno Island (Micronesia)
Woleai Atoll (Micronesia)
Wonno (Micronesia)

**—Minnesota**
NT Crane Island (Minn.)
Magnusons Island (Minn.)
Nicollet Island (Minn.)
Star Island (Minn.)

**—Mississippi**
NT Cat Island (Miss.)
Horn Island (Miss.)
Ship Island (Miss.)
West Ship Island (Miss.)

**—Missouri**
NT Bonhomme Island (Mo.)

**—Montana**
NT Wild Horse Island (Mont.)

**—Morocco**
NT Lëila Island (Morocco)

**—Mozambique**
NT Angoche Island (Mozambique)
Inhaca Island (Mozambique)
Mozambique Island (Mozambique)

**—Namibia**
NT Ichaboe Island (Namibia)
Plumpudding Island (Namibia)

**—Nebraska**
NT Willow Island (Neb. : Island)

**—Netherlands**
NT Ameland Island (Netherlands)
Frisian Islands
Hoeksche Waard (Netherlands)
Kattenburg (Netherlands)
Marken Island (Netherlands)
Rottumeroog Island (Netherlands)
Schouwen-Duiveland (Netherlands)
Terschelling (Netherlands)
Voorne-Putten Island (Netherlands)
West Frisian Islands (Netherlands)

**—Netherlands Antilles**

**—New Brunswick**
NT Campobello Island (N.B.)
Catons Island (N.B.)
Deer Island (N.B.)
Grand Manan Island (N.B.)
Lamèque Island (N.B.)
Middle Island (N.B.)
Miscou Island (N.B.)

**—New Caledonia**
NT Lifou Island (New Caledonia)
Maré Island (New Caledonia)
Pines, Isle of (New Caledonia)

**—New Hampshire**
NT Badger Island (N.H.)
Bear Island (N.H.)
Goat Island (N.H.)
Isles of Shoals (Me. and N.H.)
Star Island (Rockingham County, N.H.)
Timber Island (N.H.)
Welch Island (N.H.)
White Island (N.H.)

**—New Jersey**
NT Black Tom Island (N.J.)
Ellis Island (N.J. and N.Y.)
Long Beach Island (N.J.)
Minisink Island (N.J.)
Petty Island (N.J.)
Sedge Islands (N.J.)
Seven Mile Beach Island (N.J.)
Tucker Island (N.J.)

**—New York (State)**
NT Association Island (N.Y.)
Campbell Island (Rensselaer County, N.Y.)
Carleton Island (N.Y.)
Cedar Island (Suffolk County, N.Y.)
Cherry Island (Jefferson County, N.Y.)
Constitution Island (N.Y.)
Dark Island (N.Y.)
Davids Island (N.Y.)
Ellis Island (N.J. and N.Y.)
Fire Island (N.Y. : Island)
Fishers Island (N.Y. : Island)
Governors Island (New York County, N.Y.)
Grand Island (N.Y. : Island)
Great Gull Island (N.Y.)
Hart Island (N.Y.)
Hiawatha Island (Tioga County, N.Y.)
Howland Island (N.Y.)
Little Gull Island (Suffolk County, N.Y.)
Long Island (N.Y.)
North Brother Island (N.Y.)
Oak Island (Suffolk County, N.Y.)
Pattersquash Island (N.Y.)
Plum Island (N.Y.)
Randalls Island (N.Y.)
Rikers Island (N.Y.)
Robins Island (N.Y.)
Rogers Island (Washington County, N.Y.)
Roosevelt Island (New York, N.Y.)
Squaw Island (Ontario County, N.Y.)
Tea Island (N.Y.)
West Fire Island (N.Y. : Island)

**—New Zealand**
NT Antipodes Island (N.Z.)
Antipodes Islands (N.Z.)
Auckland Islands (N.Z.)
Big South Cape Island (N.Z.)
Bounty Islands (N.Z.)
Browns Island (N.Z.)
Campbell Island/Motu Ihupuku (N.Z.)
Chatham Island (N.Z.)
Codfish Island (N.Z.)
East Island (N.Z.)
Enderby Island (N.Z.)
Goat Island (North Island, N.Z.)
Great Mercury Island (N.Z.)
Hen and Chickens Islands (N.Z.)
Kapiti Island (N.Z.)
Kawau Island (N.Z. : Island)
Kermadec Islands
Korapuki Island (N.Z.)
Lee Island (N.Z.)
Limestone Island (N.Z.)
Little Barrier Island (N.Z.)
Macauley Island (Kermadec Islands)
Mana Island (N.Z.)
Manawatāwhi/Three Kings Islands (N.Z.)
Mangere Island (N.Z.)
Marotere Islands (N.Z.)
Matakana Island (N.Z.)
Matiu/Somes Island (N.Z.)
Maud Island (N.Z.)
Mayor Island (N.Z.)
Mercury Islands (N.Z.)
Middle Island (South Auckland, N.Z.)
Mokoia Island (N.Z.)
Motutapu Island (N.Z.)

**Islands**

**—New Zealand** *(Continued)*
Moutohora Island (N.Z.)
Mutton Bird Islands (N.Z.)
North Island (N.Z.)
Pigeon Island/Wāwāhi Waka (N.Z.)
Pitt Island (N.Z.)
Poor Knights Islands (N.Z.)
Poutama Island (N.Z.)
Quarantine Island/Kamau Taurua (N.Z.)
Rangatira Island (N.Z.)
Rangitoto Island (N.Z.)
Rangitoto ki te Tonga/D'Urville Island (N.Z.)
Raoul Island (Kermadec Islands)
Silver Island (N.Z.)
Slipper Island (N.Z.)
Snares Islands/Tini Heke (N.Z.)
South Island (N.Z.)
Stephens Island (N.Z.)
Stephensons Island (N.Z.)
Stevensons Island (N.Z.)
Stewart Island/Rakiura (N.Z.)
Subantarctic Islands (N.Z.)
Tiritiri Matangi Island (N.Z.)
Titi Island (Marlborough District, N.Z.)
Waiheke Island (N.Z.)
Whakaari/White Island (N.Z.)

—Newfoundland
USE Islands—Newfoundland and Labrador

**—Newfoundland and Labrador**
UF Islands—Newfoundland *[Former heading]*
NT Bonne Espérance (N.L.)
Change Islands (N.L. : Islands)
Fogo Island (N.L. : Island)
Indian Islands (N.L.)
New World Island (N.L.)
Newfoundland, Island of (N.L.)
Offer Wadham Island (N.L.)
Random Island (N.L.)
Small Island (N.L.)
Wadham Islands (N.L.)

**—Nicaragua**
NT Ometepe Island (Nicaragua)
Perlas Cays (Nicaragua)
Solentiname Islands (Nicaragua)
Zapatera Island (Nicaragua)

—North Atlantic Ocean
USE Islands of the Atlantic

**—North Carolina**
NT Bald Head Island (N.C.)
Bird Island (N.C. and S.C.)
Bogue Banks (N.C.)
Campbell Island (N.C.)
Cedar Island (Carteret County, N.C. : Island)
Goose Creek Island (N.C.)
Hatteras Island (N.C.)
Ocracoke Island (N.C.)
Portsmouth Island (N.C.)
Roanoke Island (N.C.)
Shackleford Banks (N.C.)
Smith Island (N.C.)
Topsail Island (N.C.)

—North Pacific Ocean
USE Islands of the Pacific

**—Northern Ireland**
NT Mahee Island (Northern Ireland)
Maidens, The (Northern Ireland)

**—Northern Mariana Islands**
NT Agrihan Island (Northern Mariana Islands)
Pagan Island (Northern Mariana Islands)
Rota Island (Northern Mariana Islands)
Tinian (Northern Mariana Islands)

**—Northwest Territories**
NT Banks Island (N.W.T.)
Holman Island (N.W.T. : Island)
Meighen Island (N.W.T.)
Melville Island (N.W.T. and Nunavut)
Queen Elizabeth Islands (Nunavut and N.W.T.)
Victoria Island (Nunavut and N.W.T.)

**—Norway**
NT Andøya (Norway)
Arnøya (Norway)
Averøya (Norway)
Bear Island (Norway)
Bjørøyna (Norway)
Bremanger (Norway)
Edge Island (Norway)
Eigerøy (Norway)
Frøya (Norway)
Gjæslingan (Norway : Islands)
Hadseløya (Norway)
Hareidland (Norway)
Haugalandet (Norway)
Hovedøya (Norway)
Hudøy (Norway)
Hundvåg Island (Norway)
Husøy (Norway)
Jeløya (Norway)
Jomfruland Island (Norway)
Klosterøy (Norway)
Lofoten (Norway)
Magerøy Island (Norway)
Nordgjæslingan (Norway)
Røst Island (Norway)
Selje Island (Norway)
Senja (Norway)
Skogsøy (Vest-Agder fylke, Norway)
Smøla (Norway)
Sørgjæslingan (Norway)
Sørøyan (Norway)
Sotra (Norway)
Spitsbergen Island (Norway)
Stolmen (Norway)
Stråholmen (Norway)
Tjeldøy (Norway)
Tjøtta Island (Norway)
Værlandet Island (Norway)
Værøy (Nordland fylke, Norway : Island)
Vardøya (Norway)
Veierland Island (Norway)
Veøy (Norway : Island)
Vigra (Norway)

**—Nova Scotia**
NT Big Tancook Island (N.S.)
Blue Island (N.S.)
Brier Island (N.S.)
Cape Sable Island (N.S.)
Croucher's Island (N.S.)
Deadman's Island (Halifax, N.S.)
Georges Island (Halifax, N.S.)
Lawlor Island (N.S.)
Little Tancook Island (N.S.)
Long Island (Digby, N.S.)
McNabs Island (N.S.)
Melville Island (N.S.)
Oak Island (Lunenburg, N.S.)
Pictou Island (N.S.)
Sable Island (N.S.)
Saint Paul Island (N.S.)
Scatarie Island (N.S.)
Surette's Island (N.S.)

**—Nunavut**
NT Amund Ringnes Island (Nunavut)
Axel Heiberg Island (Nunavut)
Baffin Island (Nunavut)
Baillie-Hamilton Island (Nunavut)
Bathurst Island (Nunavut)
Belcher Islands (Nunavut)
Broughton Island (Nunavut : Island)
Byam Martin Island (Nunavut)
Bylot Island (Nunavut)
Coats Island (Nunavut)
Coburg Island (Nunavut)
Cornwall Island (Nunavut)
Cornwallis Island (Nunavut)
Devon Island (Nunavut)
Edgell Island (Nunavut)
Ellef Ringnes Island (Nunavut)
Ellesmere Island (Nunavut)
Haig-Thomas Island (Nunavut)
Kilian Island (Nunavut)
King Christian Island (Nunavut)
King William Island (Nunavut)
Kodlunarn Island (Nunavut)
Lougheed Island (Nunavut)
Mansel Island (Nunavut)
Marble Island (Nunavut)
Melville Island (N.W.T. and Nunavut)
North Twin Island (Nunavut)
Parry Islands (Nunavut)
Prince Leopold Island (Nunavut)
Prince of Wales Island (Nunavut)
Queen Elizabeth Islands (Nunavut and N.W.T.)
Resolution Island (Nunavut : Island)
Skraeling Island (Nunavut)
Somerset Island (Nunavut)
South Twin Island (Nunavut)
Southampton Island (Nunavut)
Stefansson Island (Nunavut)
Twin Islands (Nunavut)
Victoria Island (Nunavut and N.W.T.)
Ward Hunt Island (Nunavut)

**—Ohio**
NT Ballast Island (Ohio)
Bass Islands (Ohio)
Gilbraltar Island (Ohio)
Johnson Island (Ohio)
Mouse Island (Ohio)
South Bass Island (Ohio)

**—Oman**
NT Kuria Muria Islands (Oman)
Masirah Island (Oman)

**—Ontario**
NT Amherst Island (Ont.)
Bois Blanc Island (Ont.)
Falcon Island (Ont.)
Manitoulin Island (Ont.)
Michipicoten Island (Ont.)
Saint Joseph Island (Ont.)
Toronto Islands (Ont.)
Walpole Island (Lambton, Ont.)

**—Oregon**
NT Deer Island (Or. : Island)
Russian Island (Or.)
Sand Island (Clatsop County, Or.)
Sauvie Island (Or.)
Three Arch Rocks (Or.)

**—Pacific Islands (Trust Territory)**

—Pacific Ocean
USE Islands of the Pacific

**—Palau**
NT Angaur Island (Palau)
Anna Island (Palau)
Babeldaob (Palau)
Malakal Island (Palau)
Ngerukewid Islands (Palau)
Peleliu Island (Palau)
Tobi (Palau)

**—Panama**
NT Barro Colorado Island (Panama)
Caimito Island (Panama)
Carti Keys (Panama)
Coiba Island (Panama)
Escudo de Veraguas Island (Panama)
Mandinga Keys (Panama)
Manzanillo Island (Panama)
Robeson Islands (Panama)
San Blas Islands (Panama)
Taboga Island (Panama)

**—Papua New Guinea**
NT Admiralty Islands (Papua New Guinea)
Bagabag Island (Papua New Guinea)
Bougainville Island (Papua New Guinea)
Buka Island (Papua New Guinea)
D'Entrecasteaux Islands (Papua New Guinea)
Dobu Island (Papua New Guinea)
Duke of York Group (Papua New Guinea)
Goodenough Island (Papua New Guinea)
Kitava (Papua New Guinea)
Kontu Island (Papua New Guinea)
Lihir Islands (Papua New Guinea)
Long Island (Papua New Guinea)
Manam Island (Papua New Guinea)
Manus Island (Papua New Guinea)
Marshall Bennett Islands (Papua New Guinea)
Matupit Island (Papua New Guinea)
Motupore Island (Papua New Guinea)
New Britain Island (Papua New Guinea)
New Ireland Island (Papua New Guinea)
Nuakata Island (Papua New Guinea)
Nukumanu Atoll (Papua New Guinea)
Ponam Island (Papua New Guinea)
Rossel Island (Papua New Guinea)
Schouten Islands (Papua New Guinea)
Siassi Islands (Papua New Guinea)
Tabar Islands (Papua New Guinea)
Tagula Island (Papua New Guinea)
Tauu Islands (Papua New Guinea)
Teop Island (Papua New Guinea)
Trobriand Islands (Papua New Guinea)
Umboi Island (Papua New Guinea)
Vokeo Island (Papua New Guinea)
Woodlark Island (Papua New Guinea)
Woodlark Islands (Papua New Guinea)

**—Pennsylvania**
NT Biles Island (Pa.)
City Island (Harrisburg, Pa.)
Haldeman Island (Dauphin County, Pa.)
Windmill Island (Pa.)

**—Peru**
NT Chincha Islands (Peru)
Lobos de Tierra Island (Peru)
Pachacamac Islands (Peru)
San Lorenzo Island (Peru)
Taquili (Peru)
**—Philippines**
NT Balanguingui Island (Philippines)
Basilan Island (Philippines)
Batan Islands (Philippines)
Bohol Island (Philippines)
Boracay Island (Philippines)
Burias Island (Philippines)
Busuanga Island (Philippines)
Cabra Island (Philippines)
Calamian Group (Philippines)
Camiguin Island (Camiguin, Philippines)
Capul Island (Philippines)
Cebu Island (Philippines)
Corregidor Island (Philippines)
Dinagat (Philippines)
Fuga Moro Island (Philippines)
Guimaras Island (Philippines)
Itbayat Island (Philippines)
Jolo Group (Philippines)
Leyte Island (Philippines)
Lubang Islands (Philippines)
Luzon (Philippines)
Mactan Island (Philippines)
Mindanao Island (Philippines)
Mindoro (Philippines)
Negros Island (Philippines)
Palawan Island (Philippines)
Panay Island (Philippines)
Pandanan Island (Palawan, Philippines)
Pata Island (Philippines)
Polillo Islands (Philippines)
Samales Group (Philippines)
Samar Island (Philippines)
Siargao (Philippines)
Sibuyan Island (Philippines)
Siquijor Island (Philippines)
Tablas Island (Philippines)
Talim Island (Philippines)
Tubabao Island (Philippines)
Visayan Islands (Philippines)
Volcano Island (Philippines)
**—Pitcairn Island**
NT Henderson Island (Pitcairn Island)
**—Poland**
NT Cathedral Island (Poland)
Lednicki Island (Poland)
Sand Island (Poland)
Spichlerze (Poland)
Wolin Island (Poland)
**—Portugal**
NT Berlengas Islands (Portugal)
Pessegueiro Island (Portugal)
**—Puerto Rico**
NT Culebra Island (P.R.)
Desecheo Island (P.R.)
Mona Island (P.R.)
Santiago Cay (P.R.)
**—Québec (Province)**
NT Allumette Island (Pontiac, Québec)
Anticosti Island (Québec)
Basques, Ile aux (Québec)
Bizard Island (Québec)
Bonaventure Island (Le Rocher-Percé, Québec)
Coudres Island (Québec)
Grosse Ile (Montmagny, Québec)
Grues, Ile aux (Québec)
Jesus Island (Québec)
Madame Island (L'Ile d'Orléans, Québec)
Mai, Ile de (Québec)
Marteau, Great Isle of (Québec)
Mingan Islands (Québec)
Montréal Island (Québec : Island)
Morrison Island (Québec)
Noix Island (Le Haut-Richelieu, Québec)
Nun's Island (Québec)
Oies Island (Montmagny, Québec)
Orleans, Island of (Québec)
Perrot Island (Québec)
Sainte-Hélène Island (Québec)
Samuel Island (Québec)
**—Rhode Island**
NT Block Island (R.I. : Island)
Castle Island (R.I.)
Hog Island (R.I.)
Prudence Island (R.I.)
Rhode Island (R.I. : Island)
**—Romania**
NT Ada-Kaleh Island (Romania and Serbia)
**—Russia (Federation)**
UF Islands—Russian S.F.S.R. *[Former heading]*
NT Anikiev Island (Russia)
Anzerski Island (Russia)
Aptekarskiĭ Island (Russia)
Askol′d Island (Russia)
Berezovye Islands (Russia)
Bol′shoĭ Berezovyĭ Island (Russia)
Bol′shoĭ Ussuriĭskiĭ Island (Russia)
Commander Islands (Russia)
Diomede Islands (Alaska and Russia)
Dolgiĭ Island (Russia)
Franz Josef Land (Russia)
Gogland Island (Russia)
Gorodomli͡a͡ Island (Russia)
Iturup Island (Russia)
Kizhi Island (Russia)
Kolguev Island (Russia)
Kunashir Island (Russia)
Kuril Islands (Russia)
Matua Island (Russia)
Moneron Island (Russia)
Moshchnyĭ Island (Russia)
Nazino Island (Russia)
Novai͡a͡ Zemli͡a͡ (Russia)
Olkhon Island (Russia)
Onekotan Island (Russia)
Paramushir Island (Russia)
Sakhalin (Sakhalinskai͡a͡ oblast′, Russia)
Severnai͡a͡ Zemli͡a͡ (Russia)
Shantarskie Islands (Russia)
Shumshu Island (Russia)
Simushir Island (Russia)
Solovetski Island (Russia)
Solovetski Islands (Russia)
Tarabarov Island (Russia)
Tuzla Island (Russia)
Urup Island (Russia)
Vaigach Island (Russia)
Valaam Island (Russia)
Vasilevsky Island (Saint Petersburg, Russia)
Wrangel Island (Russia)
—Russian S.F.S.R.
USE Islands—Russia (Federation)
**—Saint Lucia**
NT Pigeon Island (Saint Lucia)
**—Saint Vincent and the Grenadines**
NT Bequia Island (Saint Vincent and the Grenadines)
Mustique (Saint Vincent and the Grenadines)
Union Island (Saint Vincent and the Grenadines)
**—Samoa**
NT Apolima (Samoa)
Manono (Samoa)
Namua Island (Samoa)
Savai'i Island (Samoa)
Upolu (Samoa)
**—Saudi Arabia**
NT Farasan Islands (Saudi Arabia)
**—Scotland**
NT Ailsa Craig (Scotland)
Arran, Island of (Scotland)
Barra Island (Scotland)
Bass Rock (Scotland)
Berneray (Bishop's Isles, Scotland)
Berneray (North Uist, Scotland)
Bishop's Isles (Scotland)
Brough of Birsay (Scotland)
Burray (Scotland)
Bute, Island of (Scotland)
Canna (Scotland)
Chaluim Chille, Eilean (Scotland)
Coll Island (Scotland)
Colonsay (Scotland)
Cramond Island (Scotland)
Egilsay (Scotland)
Eriskay (Scotland)
Eynhallow Island (Scotland)
Fair Isle (Scotland)
Foula Island (Scotland)
Graemsay (Scotland)
Great Bernera (Scotland)
Great Cumbrae Island (Scotland)
Grimsay (Scotland)
Gunna Island (Scotland)
Havera (Scotland)
Hebrides (Scotland)
Hestan Island (Scotland)
Holy Island (Scotland)
Horse Island (Strathclyde, Scotland)
Hoy Island (Scotland)
Inchcailloch Island (Scotland)
Inchcolm (Scotland)
Inchkeith (Scotland)
Inchmahome (Scotland)
Inchmarnock (Scotland)
Inner Hebrides (Scotland)
Iona (Scotland)
Islay (Scotland)
Jura (Scotland)
Kerrera (Scotland)
Lamb Holm (Scotland)
Lewis with Harris Island (Scotland)
Lismore Island (Scotland)
Little Cumbrae Island (Scotland)
Martin, Isle (Scotland)
May, Isle of (Scotland)
Mingulay (Scotland)
Muck (Scotland)
Muckle Flugga (Scotland)
Mull, Island of (Scotland)
North Ronaldsay (Scotland)
Noss, Isle of (Scotland)
Oronsay (Strathclyde, Scotland)
Papa Stour (Scotland)
Papa Westray (Scotland)
Raasay (Scotland)
Rhum, Isle of (Scotland)
Rona Island (Highland, Scotland)
Rousay (Scotland)
Saint Kilda (Scotland)
Saint Munda, Isle of (Scotland)
Saint Ninian's Island (Scotland)
Sanday (Scotland)
Scalpay (Western Isles, Scotland)
Scarp (Scotland)
Seil (Scotland)
Shona Island (Scotland)
Skye, Island of (Scotland)
Small Isles (Highland, Scotland)
Soay (Bracadale, Scotland)
South Uist (Scotland)
Staffa (Scotland)
Stronsay (Scotland)
Sula Sgeir (Scotland)
Summer Isles (Scotland)
Swona (Scotland)
Tanera More (Scotland)
Tiree (Scotland)
Ulva (Scotland)
Westray (Scotland)
Whalsay (Scotland)
**—Senegal**
NT Fadiouth Island (Senegal)
Ngor Island (Senegal)
**—Serbia**
NT Ada-Kaleh Island (Romania and Serbia)
Ciganlija Island (Serbia)
**—Serbia and Montenegro**
**—Seychelles**
NT Aldabra Island (Seychelles)
Aldabra Islands (Seychelles)
Bird Island (Seychelles)
Boudeuse Cay (Seychelles)
Cosmoledo Group (Seychelles)
Cousin (Seychelles)
Cousine (Seychelles)
Denis, Ile (Seychelles)
Desnœufs Island (Seychelles)
Desroches Island (Seychelles)
Etoile Cay (Seychelles)
Frégate (Seychelles)
La Digue Island (Seychelles)
Marie Louise Island (Seychelles)
Nord, Ile du (Seychelles)
Poivre Islands (Seychelles)
Praslin Island (Seychelles)
Providence Group (Seychelles)
Saint Pierre Island (Seychelles)
Sand Cay (Seychelles)
**—Sierra Leone**
NT Bunce Island (Sierra Leone)
Sherbro Island (Sierra Leone)
**—Singapore**
NT Brani Island (Singapore)
Bukom Island (Singapore)

Islands
—Singapore *(Continued)*
Kusu Island (Singapore)
Pedra Branca (Singapore)
Saigon Island (Singapore)
Semakau Island (Singapore)
Senang Island (Singapore)
Sentosa (Singapore)
Sisters' Islands (Singapore)
Tekong Island (Singapore)
Ubin Island (Singapore)
—Slovakia
NT Zitný Island (Slovakia)
—Slovenia
NT Bled Island (Slovenia)
—Solomon Islands
NT Anuta Island (Solomon Islands)
Bellona Island (Solomon Islands)
Choiseul (Solomon Islands)
Duff Islands (Solomon Islands)
Florida Islands (Solomon Islands)
Ghavutu Island (Solomon Islands)
Kolombangara (Solomon Islands)
Nendö (Solomon Islands)
New Georgia (Solomon Islands)
Ontong Java Atoll (Solomon Islands)
Ranongga Island (Solomon Islands)
Reef Islands (Solomon Islands)
Rennell Island (Solomon Islands)
San Cristobal (Solomon Islands)
Santa Cruz Islands (Solomon Islands)
Santa Isabel Island (Solomon Islands)
Shortland Islands (Solomon Islands)
Stewart Islands (Solomon Islands)
Tulaghi Island (Solomon Islands)
Utupua (Solomon Islands)
Vanikolo Island (Solomon Islands)
—South Africa
NT Robben Island (South Africa)
—South Atlantic Ocean
USE Islands of the Atlantic
—South Carolina
NT Bird Island (N.C. and S.C.)
Bull Island (S.C.)
Callawassie Island (S.C.)
Daniel Island (S.C.)
Daufuskie Island (S.C.)
Dewees Island (S.C.)
Edisto Island (S.C.)
Folly Island (S.C. : Island)
Hunting Island (S.C.)
Hutchinson Island (S.C.)
James Island (S.C.)
Jehossee Island (S.C.)
Johns Island (S.C. : Island)
Kiawah Island (S.C. : Island)
Ladies Island (S.C.)
Morris Island (S.C.)
Otter Islands (S.C.)
Pinckney Island (S.C.)
Saint Helena Island (S.C.)
Sea Islands
Sol Legare Island (S.C.)
Spring Island (S.C.)
Sullivan's Island (S.C. : Island)
Wadmacon Island (S.C.)
Wadmalaw Island (S.C. : Island)
—South China Sea
USE Islands of the South China Sea
—South Georgia and South Sandwich Islands
NT South Georgia (South Georgia and South Sandwich Islands)
—South Orkney Islands
NT Signy Island (South Orkney Islands)
—South Pacific Ocean
USE Oceania
—Spain
NT Banets Island (Spain)
Cabrera Island (Spain)
Chafarinas Islands (Spain)
Columbretes Islands (Spain)
Formentera (Spain)
Guardia Island (Spain)
Ibiza Island (Spain)
Izaro Island (Spain)
Medas Islands (Spain)
Ons Island (Spain)
Peñón de Vélez de la Gomera (Spain)
Pityusic Islands (Spain)
Saltés Island (Spain)
Sisargas Islands (Spain)
—Sudan
NT Aba Island (Sudan)
Kulb Island (Sudan)
Tūtī Island (Sudan)
—Sweden
NT Alnö (Sweden)
Andersön (Sweden)
Äspö Island (Kalmar län, Sweden)
Fårö (Sweden)
Furusund (Sweden)
Gålö (Stockholms län, Sweden)
Gotska Sandön (Sweden)
Helgeandsholmen (Stockholm, Sweden)
Helgö (Stockholms län, Sweden : Island)
Karlsöarna (Sweden)
Lillön (Sweden)
Lovö (Sweden)
Oland (Sweden)
Orust Island (Sweden)
Reimersholme (Stockholm, Sweden)
Skaftö (Västra Götalands län, Sweden : Island)
Stora Karlsö (Sweden : Island)
Tjörn Island (Sweden)
Tynnelsö (Sweden)
Ven Island (Sweden)
Vinga (Västra Götalands län, Sweden)
—Switzerland
NT Brissago Islands (Switzerland)
Chaviolas (Switzerland)
Sankt Petersinsel (Switzerland)
Ufenau Island (Switzerland)
—Syria
NT Ibn ʻUmar Island (Syria)
—Taiwan
NT Chiang-chün-ao Island (Taiwan)
Kuei-shan Island (Taiwan)
Lan Island (Taiwan)
Lü Island (Taiwan)
Wang-an Island (Taiwan)
—Tanzania
NT Bukerebe Island (Tanzania)
Maziwi Island (Tanzania)
Mesali Island (Tanzania)
Mnemba Island (Tanzania)
Pemba Island (Tanzania)
—Terres australes et antarctiques françaises
NT Amsterdam Island (Terres australes et antarctiques françaises)
Saint Paul Island (Terres australes et antarctiques françaises)
—Texas
NT Brazos Island (Tex.)
Galveston Island (Tex.)
Matagorda Island (Tex.)
Padre Island (Tex.)
Pelican Island (Galveston County, Tex.)
South Padre Island (Tex. : Island)
—Thailand
NT Ko Chang (Trat, Thailand)
Kradad Island (Thailand)
Lanta Yai Island (Thailand)
Phi Phi Don Island (Thailand)
Phi Phi Islands (Thailand)
Samet Island (Rayong, Thailand)
Si Chang Island (Thailand)
Surin Islands (Thailand)
—Timor-Leste
NT Lesser Sunda Islands
Timor Island
—Tokelau
UF Islands—Tokelau Islands *[Former heading]*
NT Atafu (Tokelau)
Fakaofo (Tokelau)
Nukunonu (Tokelau)
—Tokelau Islands
USE Islands—Tokelau
—Tonga
NT 'Eua Island (Tonga)
Fakahiku Island (Tonga)
Fotuha'a Island (Tonga)
Ha'ano Island (Tonga)
Kapa Island (Tonga)
Koloa Island (Tonga)
Late Island (Tonga)
Lekeleka Island (Haʻapai, Tonga)
Lifuka Island (Tonga)
Maninita Island (Tonga)
Niuafo'ou (Tonga)
Niuatoputapu Island (Tonga)
Nuapapu Island (Tonga)
Nukupule Island (Tonga)
Ofu Island (Tonga)
Okoa Island (Tonga)
Ọụa Island (Tonga)
Ovaka Island (Tonga)
Pangaimotu Island (Vavaʻu, Tonga)
Tofua Island (Tonga)
Tongatapu Island (Tonga)
Vavaʻu Island (Tonga)
—Tristan da Cunha
NT Gough Island (Tristan da Cunha)
Inaccessible Island (Tristan da Cunha)
—Tunisia
NT Galite Islands (Tunisia)
Jarbah Island (Tunisia)
Qarqannah Islands (Tunisia)
—Turkey
NT Aegean Islands (Greece and Turkey)
Akdamar Island (Turkey)
Boğsak Island (Turkey)
Bozca Island (Turkey)
Burgaz Island (Turkey)
Gemiler Island (Turkey)
Imroz Island (Turkey)
Kinali Island (Turkey)
Marmara Island (Turkey)
Paşalimanı Island (Turkey)
Yassi Island (Turkey)
—Turks and Caicos Islands
NT Grand Turk Island (Turks and Caicos Islands)
Providenciales Island (Turks and Caicos Islands)
Salt Cay (Turks and Caicos Islands)
—Tuvalu
NT Funafuti Atoll (Tuvalu)
Niulakita (Tuvalu)
—Ukraine
NT Berezan Island (Ukraine)
Khortytsia Island (Ukraine)
Tuzla Island (Ukraine)
Zmiĭnyĭ Island (Ukraine)
—United Arab Emirates
NT Abu Musa Island
Dalmā (United Arab Emirates)
Das Island (United Arab Emirates)
Tunb Islands
Umm al-Nār Island (United Arab Emirates)
—United States
NT United States—Insular possessions
—United States Virgin Islands
NT Buck Island (Saint Croix, United States Virgin Islands)
Buck Island (Saint Thomas, United States Virgin Islands)
Green Cay (Saint Croix, United States Virgin Islands)
Water Island (United States Virgin Islands)
—Uruguay
NT Flores Island (Uruguay)
Lobos Island (Maldonado, Uruguay)
—Utah
NT Antelope Island (Utah)
Fremont Island (Utah)
Gunnison Island (Utah)
Hat Island (Utah)
—Vanuatu
NT Ambrym (Vanuatu)
Aoba (Vanuatu)
Banks Islands (Vanuatu)
Efate (Vanuatu)
Epi (Vanuatu)
Eromanga (Vanuatu)
Espiritu Santo Island (Vanuatu)
Lopévi Island (Vanuatu)
Maéwo (Vanuatu)
Malekula (Vanuatu)
Méré Lava (Vanuatu)
Nguna (Vanuatu)
Paama (Vanuatu)
Pentecost Island (Vanuatu)
Shepherd Islands (Vanuatu)
Tanna Island (Vanuatu)
Torres Islands (Vanuatu)
—Venezuela
NT Aves Island (Venezuela)
Caribe Island (Venezuela)
Cubagua Island (Venezuela)
Lobos Islands (Venezuela)
Margarita Island (Venezuela)
Monjes Islands (Venezuela)
Patos Island (Venezuela)

Ratón Island (Amazonas, Venezuela)
Tortuga Island (Venezuela)
**—Vietnam**
NT Cát Bà Island (Vietnam)
Côn Đảo Island (Vietnam)
Phú Quốc Island (Vietnam)
Ré Island (Vietnam)
—Virgin Islands
USE Virgin Islands
**—Virginia**
NT Alexanders Island (Va.)
Assateague Island (Md. and Va.)
Cedar Island (Accomack County, Va.)
Chincoteague Island (Va.)
Cobb Island (Va.)
Craney Island (Va.)
Fox Islands (Md. and Va.)
Gwynn Island (Va.)
Hog Island (Va.)
Jamestown Island (Va.)
Smith Island (Md. and Va.)
Tangier Island (Va.)
**—Wales**
NT Bardsey Island (Wales)
Caldey Island (Wales)
Flat Holm (Wales)
Holy Island (Wales)
Skokholm Island (Wales)
Skomer Island (Wales)
Sully Island (Wales)
**—Wallis and Futuna Islands**
NT Futuna Islands (Wallis and Futuna Islands)
Wallis Islands (Wallis and Futuna Islands)
**—Washington (D.C.)**
NT Columbia Island (Washington, D.C.)
Heritage Island (Washington, D.C.)
Kingman Island (Washington, D.C.)
Theodore Roosevelt Island (Washington, D.C.)
Three Sisters Islands (Washington, D.C.)
**—Washington (State)**
NT Anderson Island (Wash.)
Blakely Island (Wash.)
Blakely Rock (Wash. : Rock)
Brown Island (Friday Harbor, Wash.)
Camano Island (Wash.)
Carroll Island (Wash.)
Center Island (Wash.)
Cypress Island (Wash.)
Dahdayla (Wash.)
Day Island (Wash.)
Decatur Island (Wash.)
Destruction Island (Wash.)
Eliza Island (Wash.)
Fidalgo Island (Wash.)
Ford Island (Wash.)
Foster Island (Wash.)
Fox Island (Pierce County, Wash. : Island)
Gedney Island (Wash.)
Guemes Island (Wash.)
Harbor Island (Wash.)
Harstine Island (Wash.)
Hat Island (Skagit County, Wash.)
Henry Island (Wash.)
Indian Island (Jefferson County, Wash.)
James Island (Clallam County, Wash.)
Jetty Island (Wash.)
Ketron Island (Wash.)
Kiket Island (Wash.)
Little James Island (Wash.)
Lopez Island (Wash.)
Lummi Island (Wash. : Island)
Marrowstone Island (Wash.)
Maury Island (Wash.)
McConnell Island (Wash.)
McNeil Island (Wash.)
Mercer Island (Wash. : Island)
Orcas Island (Wash.)
Portage Island (Wash.)
Protection Island (Wash.)
Samish Island (Wash.)
San Juan Island (Wash.)
San Juan Islands (Wash.)
Shaw Island (Wash. : Island)
Smith Island (Island County, Wash.)
Spencer Island (Wash.)
Squaxin Island (Wash.)
Steamboat Island (Asotin County, Wash.)
Steamboat Island (Thurston County, Wash.)
Stuart Island (Wash.)
Sucia Island (Wash.)
Sucia Islands (Wash.)
Tatoosh Island (Wash.)
Vashon Island (Wash.)
Waadah Island (Wash.)
Waldron Island (Wash.)
Wasp Islands (Wash.)
Whidbey Island (Wash.)
**—West Virginia**
NT Blennerhassett Island (W. Va.)
Hall Island (W. Va.)
Virginius Island (W. Va.)
Wheeling Island (W. Va.)
**—Wisconsin**
NT Apostle Islands (Wis.)
Chambers Island (Wis.)
Clough Island (Wis.)
Long Island (Ashland County, Wis.)
Madeline Island (Wis.)
Rock Island (Wis.)
**—Wyoming**
NT Molly Islands (Wyo.)
—Yemen
USE Islands—Yemen (Republic)
**—Yemen (Republic)**
UF Islands—Yemen *[Former heading]*
NT Great Hanish Island (Yemen)
Hanish Islands (Yemen)
Jabal Zuqar Island (Yemen)
Kamaran Island (Yemen)
Perim Island (Yemen)
Ṣirah Island (Yemen)
Socotra (Yemen)
Zubayr Islands (Yemen)
**—Yugoslavia**
**—Yukon**
UF Islands—Yukon Territory *[Former heading]*
NT Herschel Island (Yukon)
—Yukon Territory
USE Islands—Yukon
—Zaire
USE Islands—Congo (Democratic Republic)
Islands, Imaginary
USE Imaginary places
Islands, Tree
USE Tree islands
**Islands in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Islands in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Islands in motion pictures** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Motion pictures
Islands of Budd Reef (Fiji)
USE Ringgold Isles (Fiji)
Islands of Four Mountains (Alaska)
USE Four Mountains, Islands of (Alaska)
**Islands of Langerhans**
*[QP188.P26 (Physiology)]*
UF Endocrine pancreas
Islet cells
Islets of Langerhans
Langerhans, Islands of
Pancreatic islets
BT Endocrine glands
Pancreas
NT Pancreatic beta cells
**—Regeneration** *(May Subd Geog)*
**—Tumors** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Insulinoma
Insuloma
Islet cell tumors
BT Chromaffin cells—Tumors
NT Glucagonoma
Islands of Saint James (Calif.)
USE Farallon Islands (Calif.)
**Islands of the Adriatic**
UF Adriatic Islands
Islands—Adriatic Sea
Islands of the Aegean
USE Aegean Islands (Greece and Turkey)
Islands of the Antarctic
USE Islands—Antarctica
**Islands of the Arctic**
UF Islands—Arctic regions
BT Arctic regions
NT Arctic Archipelago (Nunavut and N.W.T.)
Jan Mayen Island
**Islands of the Atlantic**
UF Atlantic Islands
Islands—Atlantic Ocean
Islands—North Atlantic Ocean
Islands—South Atlantic Ocean
NT Bouvet Island
British Isles
Corvo Island (Azores)
Faial Island (Azores)
Flores Island (Azores)
Graciosa Island (Azores)
Macaronesia
Madeira (Madeira Islands)
Pico Island (Azores)
Porto Santo Island (Madeira Islands)
Santa Maria Island (Azores)
São Jorge Island (Azores)
São Miguel Island (Azores)
Selvagens Islands (Madeira Islands)
Signy Island (South Orkney Islands)
South Georgia (South Georgia and South Sandwich Islands)
Terceira Island (Azores)
West Indies
**Islands of the Baltic**
UF Baltic Islands
Islands—Baltic Sea
Islands of the Caribbean
USE West Indies
Islands of the Four Mountains (Alaska)
USE Four Mountains, Islands of (Alaska)
**Islands of the Indian Ocean**
UF Indian Ocean Islands
Islands—Indian Ocean *[Former heading]*
NT Bird Island (Seychelles)
Crozet Islands
Denis, Île (Seychelles)
Diego Garcia (British Indian Ocean Territory)
Egmont Islands (British Indian Ocean Territory)
Kerguelen Islands
Marion Island (Prince Edward Islands)
Mascarene Islands
Prince Edward Island (Prince Edward Islands)
Prince Edward Islands
**—Civilization**
**——Oriental influences**
BT Civilization, Oriental
**—Description and travel**
UF Islands of the Indian Ocean—Description and travel—1981- *[Former heading]*
——1981-
USE Islands of the Indian Ocean—Description and travel
**Islands of the Mediterranean**
UF Islands—Mediterranean Sea
Mediterranean Islands
**Islands of the Pacific**
Here are entered comprehensive works on all of the islands of the Pacific Ocean as well as works on the islands of the North Pacific. Comprehensive works on the islands of the Pacific Ocean belonging to the island groups of Melanesia, Micronesia, and Polynesia are entered under Oceania.
UF Islands—North Pacific Ocean
Islands—Pacific Ocean
Pacific Islands
Pacific Ocean Islands
NT Alejandro Selkirk Island (Juan Fernández Islands)
Baker Island
Borneo
Caroline Islands
Chesterfield Islands
Clipperton Island
Easter Island
Greater Sunda Islands
Howland Island
Islands of the South China Sea
Jarvis Island (Line Islands)
Johnston Island
Juan Fernández Islands
Kingman Reef (Line Islands)
Line Islands
Midway Islands
Oceania
Pachacamac Islands (Peru)
Palmyra Atoll (Line Islands)
Robinson Crusoe Island (Juan Fernández Islands)
Rotuma Island (Fiji)
Sala y Gómez Island
Samoan Islands
Senkaku Islands
Wake Island
**—In motion pictures**
UF Islands of the Pacific in motion pictures *[Former heading]*
Islands of the Pacific in motion pictures
USE Islands of the Pacific—In motion pictures

**Islands of the Potomac Wildlife Management Area (Md.)**
BT Wildlife management areas—Maryland
**Islands of the South China Sea**
UF Islands—South China Sea
South China Sea Islands
BT Islands of the Pacific
NT Paracel Islands
Pratas Islands
Spratly Islands
Islas Año Nuevo (Argentina)
USE New Year's Islands (Argentina)
Islas Chafarinas (Spain)
USE Chafarinas Islands (Spain)
Islas Columbretes (Spain)
USE Columbretes Islands (Spain)
Islas Coronados (Mexico)
USE Coronado Islands (Mexico)
Islas de Año Nuevo (Argentina)
USE New Year's Islands (Argentina)
Islas de Barlovento (West Indies)
USE Windward Islands (West Indies)
Islas de Chincha (Peru)
USE Chincha Islands (Peru)
Islas de la Bahía (Honduras)
NT Guanaja Island (Honduras)
Islas de las Perlas (Panama)
USE Pearl Islands (Panama)
Islas de los Alacranes (Mexico)
USE Alacrán Reef (Mexico)
Islas de Pachacamac (Peru)
USE Pachacamac Islands (Peru)
Islas de Solentiname (Nicaragua)
USE Solentiname Islands (Nicaragua)
Islas del Cisne (Honduras)
USE Swan Islands (Honduras)
Islas Diego Ramírez (Chile)
USE Diego Ramírez Islands (Chile)
Islas Fogoi (Kodiak Island Borough, Alaska)
USE Semidi Islands (Alaska)
Islas Hall (Micronesia)
USE Hall Islands (Micronesia)
Islas Juan Fernández
USE Juan Fernández Islands
Islas los Coronados (Mexico)
USE Coronado Islands (Mexico)
Islas Malvinas Middle School No. 2 Massacre, Carmen de Patagones, Argentina, 2004
USE Islas Malvinas Middle School No. 2 Shooting, Carmen de Patagones, Argentina, 2004
**Islas Malvinas Middle School No. 2 Shooting, Carmen de Patagones, Argentina, 2004**
UF Islas Malvinas Middle School No. 2 Massacre, Carmen de Patagones, Argentina, 2004
Islas Malvinas Middle School Number 2 Massacre, Carmen de Patagones, Argentina, 2004
Islas Malvinas Middle School Number 2 Shooting, Carmen de Patagones, Argentina, 2004
BT Massacres—Argentina
School shootings—Argentina
Islas Malvinas Middle School Number 2 Massacre, Carmen de Patagones, Argentina, 2004
USE Islas Malvinas Middle School No. 2 Shooting, Carmen de Patagones, Argentina, 2004
Islas Malvinas Middle School Number 2 Shooting, Carmen de Patagones, Argentina, 2004
USE Islas Malvinas Middle School No. 2 Shooting, Carmen de Patagones, Argentina, 2004
Islas Marías (Mexico)
USE Tres Marías Islands (Mexico)
Islas Medas (Spain)
USE Medas Islands (Spain)
Islas Revillagigedo (Mexico)
USE Revillagigedo Islands (Mexico)
Islas Robeson (Panama)
USE Robeson Islands (Panama)
Islas Salvajes (Madeira Islands)
USE Selvagens Islands (Madeira Islands)
Islas Santanilla (Honduras)
USE Swan Islands (Honduras)
Islas Sisargas (Spain)
USE Sisargas Islands (Spain)
Islas Virgenes
USE Virgin Islands
**Islaub family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Islay (Scotland)**
UF Ila (Scotland)
Ila Insula (Scotland)
BT Islands—Scotland
Inner Hebrides (Scotland)
**Isle, River (England)**
UF River Isle (England)
BT Rivers—England
Isle à Cabrit (United States Virgin Islands)
USE Buck Island (Saint Croix, United States Virgin Islands)
Isle au Bon Homme (Mo.)
USE Bonhomme Island (Mo.)
Isle aux Basques (Québec)
USE Basques, Île aux (Québec)
Isle aux chats (Miss.)
USE Cat Island (Miss.)
Isle aux chats-aux-huitres (Miss.)
USE Cat Island (Miss.)
Isle aux Noix (Le Haut-Richelieu, Québec)
USE Noix Island (Le Haut-Richelieu, Québec)
Isle Borda (S.A.)
USE Kangaroo Island (S.A.)
Isle de Bacchus (Me.)
USE Richmond Island (Me.)
Isle de Gravina (Alaska)
USE Gravina Islands (Alaska)
Isle de Hendrick (Mass.)
USE Nomans Land (Mass.)
Isle de Salute (French Guiana)
USE Safety Islands (French Guiana)
Isle Decres (S.A.)
USE Kangaroo Island (S.A.)
Isle des Noeufs (Seychelles)
USE Desnœufs Island (Seychelles)
Isle du St. Croix (Me.)
USE Saint Croix Island (Me.)
Isle Dumet (France)
USE Dumet Island (France)
Isle et Rance Canal (France)
USE Ille et Rance Canal (France)
Isle Madame (L'Ile d'Orléans, Québec)
USE Madame Island (L'Ile d'Orléans, Québec)
Isle Martin (Scotland)
USE Martin, Isle (Scotland)
Isle of Anglesey Coastal Path (Wales)
USE Anglesey Coastal Path (Wales)
Isle of Aquiday (R.I.)
USE Rhode Island (R.I. : Island)
Isle of Arran (Scotland)
USE Arran, Island of (Scotland)
Isle of Axholme (England)
USE Axholme, Isle of (England)
Isle of Berneray (North Uist, Scotland)
USE Berneray (North Uist, Scotland)
Isle of Bute (Scotland)
USE Bute, Island of (Scotland)
Isle of Capowack (Mass.)
USE Martha's Vineyard (Mass.)
Isle of Capri (Italy)
USE Capri Island (Italy)
Isle of Cumbrae (Scotland)
USE Great Cumbrae Island (Scotland)
Isle of Georgia (South Georgia and South Sandwich Islands)
USE South Georgia (South Georgia and South Sandwich Islands)
Isle of Giannutri (Italy)
USE Giannutri (Italy)
Isle of Jura (Scotland)
USE Jura (Scotland)
Isle of Lavezzi (France)
USE Lavezzi Island (France)
Isle of Lewis (Scotland)
USE Lewis with Harris Island (Scotland)
Isle of Lismore (Scotland)
USE Lismore Island (Scotland)
**Isle of Man**
**—Antiquities**
NT Billown Quarry Site (Isle of Man)
**—Languages**
NT Manx language
**—Literatures**
NT Manx literature
Manx literature (English)
Isle of Man (Mass.)
USE Nomans Land (Mass.)
Isle of May (Scotland)
USE May, Isle of (Scotland)
Isle of Mull (Scotland)
USE Mull, Island of (Scotland)
Isle of No-Mans-Land (Mass.)
USE Nomans Land (Mass.)
Isle of Noss (Scotland)
USE Noss, Isle of (Scotland)
Isle of Orleans (Québec)
USE Orleans, Island of (Québec)
Isle of Pines (New Caledonia)
USE Pines, Isle of (New Caledonia)
**Isle of Pines, Battle of the, Cuba, 1596**
UF Isla de Pinos, Battle of, 1596 *[Former heading]*
BT Anglo-Spanish War, 1585-1604
Cuba—History—To 1810
Isle of Raasay (Scotland)
USE Raasay (Scotland)
Isle of Rhodes (R.I.)
USE Rhode Island (R.I. : Island)
Isle of Rhum (Scotland)
USE Rhum, Isle of (Scotland)
Isle of Rum (Scotland)
USE Rhum, Isle of (Scotland)
Isle of Saint Munda (Scotland)
USE Saint Munda, Isle of (Scotland)
Isle of Seil (Scotland)
USE Seil (Scotland)
Isle of Sheppey (England)
USE Sheppey, Isle of (England)
Isle of Shoals Light (N.H.)
USE White Island Light (N.H.)
Isle of Shoals Lighthouse (N.H.)
USE White Island Light (N.H.)
Isle of Skye (Scotland)
USE Skye, Island of (Scotland)
Isle of Syme (Greece)
USE Sími Island (Greece)
Isle of Symi (Greece)
USE Sími Island (Greece)
Isle of Tiree (Scotland)
USE Tiree (Scotland)
**Isle of Wight Bay (Md.)**
UF Assawoman Inlett (Md.)
BT Bays—Maryland
**Isle of Wight Bay Watershed (Md.)**
BT Watersheds—Maryland
Isle, Palace of the (Burgos, Spain)
USE Palacio de la Isla de Burgos (Burgos, Spain)
**Isle River (France)**
BT Rivers—France
**Isle River Valley (France)**
BT Valleys—France
**Isle River Watershed (France)**
BT Watersheds—France
**Isle Royale (Mich.)**
UF Royale, Isle (Mich.)
BT Islands—Michigan
**Isle Royale Mine (Mich.)**
BT Copper mines and mining—Michigan
**Isle Royale National Park (Mich.)**
BT Game reserves—Michigan
National parks and reserves—Michigan
Isle Vert (United States Virgin Islands)
USE Buck Island (Saint Croix, United States Virgin Islands)
**Isleños** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Canary Islanders—America
Ethnology—America
Isler family
USE Eilers family
Islers family
USE Eilers family
Isles
USE Islands
**Isles, Maura (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Maura Isles (Fictitious character)
Isles à Cabrits (United States Virgin Islands)
USE Green Cay (Saint Croix, United States Virgin Islands)
Isles de Mingan (Québec)
USE Mingan Islands (Québec)
Isles de Pierres Indians
USE Sinkiuse-Columbia Indians
**Isles Dernieres (La.)**
UF Central Isles Derniere (La.)
Dernieres, Isles (La.)
BT Islands—Louisiana
Isles Gambier (French Polynesia)
USE Gambier Islands (French Polynesia)
Isles of Capawok (Mass.)
USE Martha's Vineyard (Mass.)
**Isles of Shoals (Me. and N.H.)**
UF Shoals, Isles of (Me. and N.H.)
BT Islands—Maine
Islands—New Hampshire
NT Appledore Island (Me.)
Smuttynose Island (York County, Me.)
Star Island (Rockingham County, N.H.)
White Island (N.H.)
Isles of Shoals Lighthouse (N.H.)
USE White Island Light (N.H.)

**Islesboro Island (Me.)**
BT Islands—Maine
Islesford Island (Me.)
USE Little Cranberry Island (Me.)
Islet cell tumor, Ulcerogenic
USE Zollinger-Ellison syndrome
Islet cell tumors
USE Islands of Langerhans—Tumors
Islet cells
USE Islands of Langerhans
Isleta (Panama)
USE Manzanillo Island (Panama)
**Isleta art** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Art, Isleta
Isleta Indians—Art *[Former heading]*
BT Art, American
NT Isleta painting
**Isleta Boulevard (Albuquerque, N.M.)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
BT Streets—New Mexico
Isleta de los Banets (Spain)
USE Banets Island (Spain)
**Isleta Indians** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[E99.I8]*
BT Indians of North America—New Mexico
Pueblo Indians
Tanoan Indians
—Art
USE Isleta art
—Women
USE Isleta women
**Isleta language** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PM1387]*
UF Ysletta language
BT New Mexico—Languages
Tanoan languages
**Isleta painting** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Painting, Isleta
BT Isleta art
Painting, American
**Isleta women** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Isleta Indians—Women *[Former heading]*
Women, Isleta
BT Women—United States
Islets
USE Islands
Islets of Langerhans
USE Islands of Langerhans
Isley family
USE Iseley family
Islote Caribe (Venezuela)
USE Caribe Island (Venezuela)
Islotes Los Lobos (Venezuela)
USE Lobos Islands (Venezuela)
Islus Errekelfiu (Palau)
USE Chelbacheb Islands (Palau)
Ismael Pérez Pazmiño Prize
USE Premio Ismael Pérez Pazmiño
Ismāʿīl (Qur'anic character)
USE Ishmael (Biblical figure)—In the Qur'an
Ismail Samani Peak (Tajikistan)
USE Imeni Ismail Samani Peak (Tajikistan)
Ismaili
USE Ismailites
**Ismaili literature**
BT Arabic literature
Islamic literature
Persian literature
NT Ismaili poetry
**Ismaili poetry** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Islamic poetry
Ismaili literature
NT Ginans
**Ismaili poetry, Persian** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Persian Ismaili poetry
BT Persian poetry
Ismailia Square (Cairo, Egypt)
USE Maydān al-Taḥrīr (Cairo, Egypt)
Ismailians
USE Ismailites
**Ismailites** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[BP195.I8]*
UF Ismaili
Ismailians
RT Assassins (Ismailites)
BT Shīʿah
NT Batinites
Fatimites
Nizārīs
**—India**
UF Bohras
Ismelia
USE Chrysanthemums
**Ismene (Greek mythology)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Mythology, Greek
Ismid, Gulf of (Turkey)
USE Izmit, Gulf of (Turkey)
Ismier family
USE Imer family
ISMN (International Standard Music Numbers)
USE International Standard Music Numbers
Ismoili Somoni, Qullai (Tajikistan)
USE Imeni Ismail Samani Peak (Tajikistan)
Isnag (Philippine people)
USE Isneg (Philippine people)
Isnag language
USE Isneg language
**Isnard family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Isneg
USE Isneg (Philippine people)
**Isneg (Philippine people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[DS666.I7]*
UF Apayao (Philippine people)
Apayaw (Philippine people)
Apoyao (Philippine people)
Isnag (Philippine people)
Isneg *[Former heading]*
BT Ethnology—Philippines
Igorot (Philippine people)
**Isneg language** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PL5805]*
UF Apayao language
Isnag language
BT Philippine languages
Philippines—Languages
ISO (Intraseasonal oscillation)
USE Madden-Julian oscillation
**ISO 3166 Standard** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF International Organization for Standardization 3166 Standard
ISO Standard 3166
BT Geographical location codes
**ISO 9000 Series Standards**
UF International Organization for Standardization 9000 Series Standards
ISO Standards Series 9000
BT Quality assurance
Quality control—Standards
NT ISO 9001 Standard
ISO 9002 Standard
QS-9000 (Standard)
TL 9000 (Standard)
**ISO 9001 Standard** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF International Organization for Standardization 9001 Standard
ISO Standard 9001
BT ISO 9000 Series Standards
Quality assurance
**ISO 9002 Standard** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF International Organization for Standardization 9002 Standard
ISO Standard 9002
BT ISO 9000 Series Standards
Quality control—Standards
**ISO 14000 Series Standards** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF International Organization for Standardization 14000 Series Standards
ISO Standards Series 14000
BT Environmental protection—Standards
Industrial management—Environmental aspects
Production management—Environmental aspects
NT ISO 14001 Standard
ISO 14155 Standard
**ISO 14001 Standard** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF International Organization for Standardization 14001 Standard
ISO Standard 14001
BT Environmental protection—Management—Standards
ISO 14000 Series Standards
**ISO 14155 Standard** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF International Organization for Standardization 14155 Standard
ISO Standard 14155
BT ISO 14000 Series Standards
Medical instruments and apparatus—Standards
**ISO 26000 Standard** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF International Organization for Standardization 26000 Standard
ISO Standard 26000
BT Social responsibility of business—Standards
**Iso automobiles** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Isorivolta automobiles
BT Automobiles
Iso-geometric analysis
USE Isogeometric analysis
ISO Standard 3166
USE ISO 3166 Standard
ISO Standard 9001
USE ISO 9001 Standard
ISO Standard 9002
USE ISO 9002 Standard
ISO Standard 14001
USE ISO 14001 Standard
ISO Standard 14155
USE ISO 14155 Standard
ISO Standard 26000
USE ISO 26000 Standard
ISO Standards Series 9000
USE ISO 9000 Series Standards
ISO Standards Series 14000
USE ISO 14000 Series Standards
Isoagglutination
USE Blood—Agglutination
**Isoantigens**
BT Antigens
NT Blood group antigens
Histocompatibility antigens
**Isoaspartic acid**
UF Beta-aspartic acid
BT Amino acids
**Isoaulactinia** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL377.C7 (Zoology)]*
BT Actiniidae
NT Isoaulactinia hespervolita
**Isoaulactinia hespervolita** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL377.C7 (Zoology)]*
BT Isoaulactinia
**Isobaric spin**
UF Isospin
Isotopic spin
Spin, Isobaric
BT Nuclear physics
Quantum theory
Isobars
USE Atmospheric pressure
Isobars, Nuclear
USE Nuclear isobars
Isobel Fisher (Fictitious character)
USE Fisher (Fictitious character : Green)
**Isoberlinia** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK495.C1153 (Botany)]*
BT Caesalpiniaceae
NT Isoberlinia doka
**Isoberlinia doka** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK495.C1153 (Botany)]*
UF Berlinia doka
BT Isoberlinia
**Isobryales** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK539.I]*
BT Mosses
NT Fontinalaceae
Neckeraceae
Orthotrichaceae
Pterobryaceae
Isobutyl methyl ketone
USE Hexone
Isobutylhydratropic acid
USE Ibuprofen
Isocardia
USE Glossus
Isocephaly (Craniology)
USE Brachycephaly
Isochromatic photography
USE Photography, Orthochromatic
Isochronism of balance springs
USE Balance springs—Isochronism
Isocitrase
USE Isocitrate lyase
Isocitratase
USE Isocitrate lyase
Isocitrate glyoxylate-lyase
USE Isocitrate lyase
**Isocitrate lyase** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Isocitrase
Isocitratase
Isocitrate glyoxylate-lyase
Isocitritase
BT Lyases
Isocitritase
USE Isocitrate lyase

Isocortex
USE Neocortex
Isocover
USE Clopidogrel
**Isocrinida** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QE782]*
UF Pentacrinacea
BT Crinoidea, Fossil
NT Pentacrinitidae
**Isocyanates**
*[TP248.I8]*
UF Carbimides
BT Isocyanic acid
NT Chlorosulfonyl isocyanate
Methyl isocyanate
Isocyanatomethane
USE Methyl isocyanate
**Isocyanic acid**
BT Cyanic acid
NT Isocyanates
**Isocyanides** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Carbylamines
Isonitriles
BT Cyanides
Isodermidae
USE Aradidae
Isodictya crassa
USE Breadcrumb sponge
Isodictya perplexa
USE Breadcrumb sponge
Isodine (Trademark)
USE Povidone-iodine
**Isoelectric focusing**
*[QP519.9.I8 (Biological chemistry)]*
UF Electrofocusing
Focusing, Isoelectric
BT Chemistry, Analytic—Qualitative
Chemistry, Organic
Electrophoresis
**Isoenzymes**
UF Allozymes
Isozymes
BT Enzymes
NT Plant isozymes
Isoephedrine
USE Ephedrine
**Isoetaceae** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK524.I8 (Botany)]*
UF Isoetes
Quillwort family (Plants)
BT Isoetales
**Isoetales** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Lycopsida
NT Isoetaceae
Isoetes
USE Isoetaceae
**Isoferritin**
BT Carrier proteins
RT Ferritin
**Isoflavones** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Benzopyrans
NT Genistein
Ipriflavone
**Isoflurane**
*[RD86.I84]*
BT Anesthetics
Chlorofluorocarbons
Methyl ether
**Isogeometric analysis** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Iso-geometric analysis
BT Combinatorial geometry
Isometrics (Mathematics)
RT Finite element method
Isogho (African people)
USE Tsogo (African people)
Isogho language
USE Tsogo language
Isognatha
USE Conger
Isogo (African people)
USE Tsogo (African people)
Isogomphodon maculipinnis
USE Spinner shark
Isohemagglutination
USE Blood—Agglutination
Isohexane
USE Hexane
**Isohormones**
UF Hormonal polymorphism
Multiple molecular forms of hormones
Polymorphism, Hormonal
BT Peptide hormones
Isohypse
USE Contours (Cartography)
**Isoindole**
UF Benzazole
BT Indole
NT Phosmet
Isokas family
USE Isaacson family
**Isokinetic exercise** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Isokinetics (Exercise)
BT Exercise
Isokinetics (Exercise)
USE Isokinetic exercise
**Isoko (African people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[DT515.45.I86]*
UF Biotu (African people)
Igabo (African people)
BT Ethnology—Nigeria
Isoko philosophy
USE Philosophy, Isoko
**Isokon Building (London, England)**
BT Apartment houses—England
Isokontae
USE Green algae
**Isola (Imaginary place)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Imaginary places
Isola Alicudi (Italy)
USE Alicudi Island (Italy)
Isola Asinello (Croatia)
USE Ilovik Island (Croatia)
Isola Bisentina (Italy)
USE Bisentina (Italy)
Isola Camerini (Italy)
USE Camerini Island (Italy)
Isola Camilla (Italy)
USE Virginia Island (Italy)
Isola Capraia (Italy)
USE Capraia Island (Italy)
Isola Caprera (Italy)
USE Caprera Island (Italy)
Isola Cherso (Croatia)
USE Cres Island (Croatia)
Isola Comacina (Italy)
USE Comacina Island (Italy)
Isola Daalac Chebir (Eritrea)
USE Dahlak Island (Eritrea)
Isola Dahlac Chebir (Eritrea)
USE Dahlak Island (Eritrea)
Isola d'Ariano (Italy)
USE Ariano Island (Italy)
Isola dei Galli (Italy)
USE Li Galli (Italy)
Isola dei Granai (Poland)
USE Spichlerze (Poland)
Isola del Giglio (Italy)
USE Giglio Island (Italy)
Isola del Lazzaretto Nuovo (Italy)
USE Lazzaretto Nuovo Island (Italy)
Isola del Tino (Italy)
USE Tino Island (Italy)
Isola d'Elba (Italy)
USE Elba (Italy)
Isola della Certosa (Italy)
USE Certosa Island (Italy)
Isola dell'Asinara (Italy)
USE Asinara Island (Italy)
Isola di Ariano (Italy)
USE Ariano Island (Italy)
Isola di Capraia (Italy)
USE Capraia Island (Italy)
Isola di Capraja (Italy)
USE Capraia Island (Italy)
Isola di Capri (Italy)
USE Capri Island (Italy)
Isola di Giannutri (Italy)
USE Giannutri (Italy)
Isola di Gorgona (Italy)
USE Gorgona (Italy)
Isola di Lampedusa (Italy)
USE Lampedusa Island (Italy)
Isola di Linosa (Italy)
USE Linosa Island (Italy)
Isola di Lipari (Italy)
USE Lipari Island (Italy)
Isola di Montecristo (Italy)
USE Montecristo (Italy)
Isola di Panarea (Italy)
USE Panarea Island (Italy)
Isola di Procida (Italy)
USE Procida Island (Italy)
Isola di S. Giulio (Italy)
USE San Giulio Island (Italy)
Isola di S. Pantaleo (Italy)
USE San Pantaleo Island (Italy)
Isola di San Antioco (Italy)
USE Sant'Antioco Island (Italy)
Isola di San Clemente (Italy)
USE San Clemente Island (Italy)
Isola di San Giacomo in Paludo (Italy)
USE San Giacomo in Paludo Island (Italy)
Isola di San Giorgio Maggiore (Italy)
USE San Giorgio Maggiore Island (Italy)
Isola di San Giulio (Italy)
USE San Giulio Island (Italy)
Isola di San Michele (Italy)
USE San Michele Island (Italy)
Isola di San Nicola (Italy)
USE San Nicola Island (Italy)
Isola di San Nicola di Tremiti (Italy)
USE San Nicola Island (Italy)
Isola di San Pantaleo (Italy)
USE San Pantaleo Island (Italy)
Isola di San Pietro (Italy)
USE San Pietro Island (Italy)
Isola di San Servolo (Italy)
USE San Servolo Island (Italy)
Isola di Sant'Antioco (Italy)
USE Sant'Antioco Island (Italy)
Isola di Sant'Erasmo (Italy)
USE Sant'Erasmo Island (Italy)
Isola di Stromboli (Italy)
USE Stromboli (Italy)
Isola d'Ischia (Italy)
USE Ischia Island (Italy)
Isola d'Orta (Italy)
USE San Giulio Island (Italy)
Isola d'Ustica (Italy)
USE Ustica Island (Italy)
Isola Favignana (Italy)
USE Favignana Island (Italy)
Isola Filicudi (Italy)
USE Filicudi Island (Italy)
Isola Linosa (Italy)
USE Linosa Island (Italy)
Isola Lipari (Italy)
USE Lipari Island (Italy)
Isola Lissa (Croatia)
USE Vis Island (Croatia)
Isola Maddalena (Italy)
USE Maddalena Island (Italy)
Isola Palmaria (Italy)
USE Palmaria Island (Italy)
Isola Polvese (Italy)
USE Polvese Island (Italy)
Isola S. Giulio (Italy)
USE San Giulio Island (Italy)
Isola Salina (Italy)
USE Salina Island (Italy)
Isola San Giulio (Italy)
USE San Giulio Island (Italy)
Isola San Pantaleo (Italy)
USE San Pantaleo Island (Italy)
Isola Sánsego (Croatia)
USE Susak Island (Croatia)
Isola Sant'Erasmo (Italy)
USE Sant'Erasmo Island (Italy)
Isola Tavolara (Italy)
USE Tavolara Island (Italy)
**Isola Tiberina (Rome, Italy)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Rome (Italy). Isola Tiberina
Tiberina, Isola (Rome, Italy)
BT Islands—Italy
Isola Tino (Italy)
USE Tino Island (Italy)
Isola Vulcano (Italy)
USE Vulcano Island (Italy)
**Isolani family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Isolate fiber, Soy
USE Soy isolate fiber
Isolated buoyant convections
USE Thermals (Meteorology)
Isolated organ perfusion (Physiology)
USE Isolation perfusion (Physiology)
**Isolating mechanisms** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Isolation, Biotic
Isolation mechanisms
Reproductive isolation mechanisms
BT Evolution (Biology)
Reproduction
Species
Isolation, Biotic
USE Isolating mechanisms

Isolation, Fear of
USE Agoraphobia
Isolation, Perceptual
USE Sensory deprivation
Isolation, Plant gene
USE Plant gene isolation
Isolation, Social
USE Social isolation
**Isolation (Hospital care)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RA975]*
UF Isolation techniques in hospitals
BT Asepsis and antisepsis
Communicable diseases—Hospitals
Communicable diseases—Prevention
Hospital care
Quarantine
**—Psychological aspects**
BT Hospital patients—Psychology
Medicine and psychology
**Isolation (Philosophy)**
*[B824.3]*
BT Alienation (Philosophy)
Philosophy
**Isolation (Philosophy) in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Isolation (Prison discipline)
USE Solitary confinement
Isolation hospitals
USE Communicable diseases—Hospitals
Isolation mechanisms
USE Isolating mechanisms
Isolation of biotechnological microorganisms
USE Biotechnological microorganisms—Isolation
Isolation of viruses
USE Viruses—Isolation
**Isolation perfusion (Physiology)**
UF Isolated organ perfusion (Physiology)
Organs (Anatomy)—Perfusion
Perfusion, Isolation (Physiology)
Regional perfusion
BT Biology—Technique
Perfusion (Physiology)
Preservation of organs, tissues, etc.
NT Regional chemotherapy
Isolation techniques in hospitals
USE Isolation (Hospital care)
**Isolationism** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT International relations
RT Neutrality
Isolators, Ferrite
USE Ferrite isolators
Isolde (Legendary character)
USE Iseult (Legendary character)
**Isolde's Tower Site (Dublin, Ireland)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
BT Ireland—Antiquities
Isole Dahalach (Eritrea)
USE Dahlak Archipelago (Eritrea)
Isole di Brissago (Switzerland)
USE Brissago Islands (Switzerland)
Isole di Ponza (Italy)
USE Pontine Islands (Italy)
Isole di Tremiti (Italy)
USE Tremiti Islands (Italy)
Isole Egadi (Italy)
USE Egadi Islands (Italy)
Isole Eolie (Italy)
USE Lipari Islands (Italy)
Isole Galita (Tunisia)
USE Galite Islands (Tunisia)
Isole Giudecca (Venice, Italy)
USE La Giudecca (Venice, Italy)
Isole Lipari (Italy)
USE Lipari Islands (Italy)
Isole Los (Guinea)
USE Los Islands (Guinea)
Isole Pelagie (Italy)
USE Pelagie Islands (Italy)
Isole Pontine (Italy)
USE Pontine Islands (Italy)
Isole Ponziane (Italy)
USE Pontine Islands (Italy)
Isole Tremiti (Italy)
USE Tremiti Islands (Italy)
Isolino di Varese (Italy)
USE Virginia Island (Italy)
Isolino Virginia (Italy)
USE Virginia Island (Italy)
**Isolona** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK495.A6 (Botany)]*
BT Annonaceae
**Isolone del Mincio Site (Italy)**
UF Isolone della Prevaldesca Site (Italy)
Isolone delle Moradelle Site (Italy)
RT Italy—Antiquities
Isolone della Prevaldesca Site (Italy)
USE Isolone del Mincio Site (Italy)
Isolone delle Moradelle Site (Italy)
USE Isolone del Mincio Site (Italy)
**Isols**
BT Recursion theory
Isolt (Legendary character)
USE Iseult (Legendary character)
**Isom family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Isen family
Isham family *[Former heading]*
Ison family
Izen family
Izon family
Isomaltase
USE Dextranase
Isomerase
USE Isomerases
**Isomerases** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QP615-QP616]*
UF Isomerase *[Former heading]*
BT Enzymes
NT Cis-trans-isomerases
DNA helicases
DNA topoisomerases
Protein disulfide isomerase
Triose-phosphate isomerase
**Isomeria** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QH430.5.C25]*
BT Camaenidae
**Isomerism**
*[QD471]*
BT Chemistry, Physical and theoretical
Molecular rotation
RT Stereochemistry
NT Isomerization
Mesomerism
Stereoisomers
Tautomerism
Isomerism (Nuclear physics)
USE Nuclear isomers
**Isomerization**
BT Isomerism
Petroleum—Refining
Rearrangements (Chemistry)
NT Photoisomerization
Isomers, Mirror-image
USE Enantiomers
Isomers, Nuclear
USE Nuclear isomers
Isomers, Optical
USE Optical isomers
Isomers, Optically active
USE Optical isomers
Isomers (Nuclear physics)
USE Nuclear isomers
Isometopidae
USE Miridae
Isometric drawing
USE Isometric projection
**Isometric exercise**
*[RA781.2]*
UF Isometrics (Exercise)
Resistance exercise
Resistive exercise
BT Exercise
**Isometric projection**
*[QA505 (Mathematics)]*
*[T363 (Mechanical drawing)]*
UF Isometric drawing
Projection, Isometric
BT Axonometric projection
Geometry, Descriptive
Mechanical drawing
Projection
Isometrics (Exercise)
USE Isometric exercise
**Isometrics (Mathematics)**
BT Transformations (Mathematics)
NT Isogeometric analysis
**Isometrus** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL458.72.B8 (Zoology)]*
BT Buthidae
**Isomonodromic deformation method**
UF Deformation method, Isomonodromic
Deformation, Monodromy preserving
Monodromy preserving deformation
BT Differential equations—Numerical solutions
**Isomorphines**
NT Azidomorphines
**Isomorphism (Crystallography)**
*[QD951]*
BT Crystallography
**Isomorphisms (Mathematics)**
*[QA169 (Category theory)]*
*[QA171 (Group theory)]*
BT Categories (Mathematics)
Group theory
Morphisms (Mathematics)
Set theory
NT Curry-Howard isomorphism
**Isomyia** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL537.C24]*
BT Blowflies
Ison family
USE Isom family
Isongo (African people)
USE Mbati (Central African Republic people)
**Isoniazid**
UF INH (Drug)
Isonicotinic acid hydrazide
Pyridinecarboxylic acid hydrazide
BT Antitubercular agents
Hydrazine
Isonicotinic acid
**Isonicotinic acid**
UF Carboxypyridine
Pyridinecarboxylic acid
BT Carboxylic acids
Pyridine
RT Niacin
NT Isoniazid
Isonicotinic acid hydrazide
USE Isoniazid
**Isonipecaine**
UF Demerol
Dolantin
Eudolat
BT Narcotics
Isonitriles
USE Isocyanides
**Isonokami family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Isonychiidae
USE Siphlonuridae
**Isonzo, 6th Battle of the, Italy, 1916**
*[D569.G7]*
UF Doberdò del Lago, Battle of, Italy, 1916
Gorizia, Battle of, 1916 *[Former heading]*
BT Isonzo, Battles of the, 1915-1917
World War, 1914-1918—Campaigns—Italy
**Isonzo, Battles of the, 1915-1917**
*[D569.I]*
UF Isonzo, Battles of the, Italy, 1915-1917
*[Former heading]*
BT World War, 1914-1918—Campaigns—Italy
World War, 1914-1918—Campaigns—Slovenia
NT Isonzo, 6th Battle of the, Italy, 1916
Isonzo, Battles of the, Italy, 1915-1917
USE Isonzo, Battles of the, 1915-1917
**Isonzo River (Slovenia and Italy)**
UF Fiume Isonzo (Slovenia and Italy)
Soča River (Slovenia and Italy)
Sontius River (Slovenia and Italy)
BT Rivers—Italy
Rivers—Slovenia
Isonzo River Valley (Italy and Slovenia)
USE Isonzo River Valley (Slovenia and Italy)
**Isonzo River Valley (Slovenia and Italy)**
UF Isonzo River Valley (Italy and Slovenia)
*[Former heading]*
Isonzo Valley (Slovenia and Italy)
Val d'Isonzo (Slovenia and Italy)
Valle dell'Isonzo (Slovenia and Italy)
BT Valleys—Italy
Valleys—Slovenia
Isonzo Valley (Slovenia and Italy)
USE Isonzo River Valley (Slovenia and Italy)
Isooctanol
USE Ethylhexanol
Isoodon
USE Short-nosed bandicoots
Isoodon affinis
USE Southern brown bandicoot
Isoodon fusciventer
USE Southern brown bandicoot
Isoodon nauticus
USE Southern brown bandicoot
Isoodon obesulus
USE Southern brown bandicoot

Isoodon peninsulae
USE Southern brown bandicoot
**Isopentenoids**
*[QK898.I76 (Botanical chemistry)]*
*[QP752.T47 (Biochemistry)]*
UF Isoprenoid compounds *[Former heading]*
Isoprenoids
BT Terpenes
NT Cholesterol
Ubiquinones
Vitamin E
Vitamin K
**—Synthesis**
**Isoperimetric inequalities**
BT Geometry, Plane
Inequalities (Mathematics)
Isoperimetrical problems
USE Calculus of variations
**Isoperla** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL530.3.P48]*
BT Perlodidae
Isophysidaceae
USE Iridaceae
Isopod Crustacea
USE Isopoda
Isopod crustaceans
USE Isopoda
**Isopoda** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL444.M34 (Zoology)]*
UF Apoda (Isopoda)
Isopod Crustacea
Isopod crustaceans
Isopods
BT Malacostraca
NT Aegidae
Amphisopidae
Anthuridae
Arcturidae
Armadillidae
Armadillidiidae
Asellidae
Bopyridae
Cirolanidae
Cymothoidae
Desmosomatidae
Eurycopidae
Haploniscidae
Idoteidae
Ilyarachnidae
Ligiidae
Limnoriidae
Munnopsidae
Oniscidae
Paranthuridae
Phreatoicidae
Porcellionidae
Protallocoxidae
Pudeoniscidae
Sphaeromatidae
Stenetriidae
Trichoniscidae
Wood lice (Crustaceans)
**Isopoda as pets** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[SF459.I85]*
BT Pets
Isopods
USE Isopoda
**Isopoliteia (The Greek word)**
BT Greek language—Etymology
Isopotential mapping (Electrophysiology)
USE Body surface mapping
Isoprenalene
USE Isoproterenol
**Isoprene**
Isoprenoid compounds
USE Isopentenoids
Isoprenoids
USE Isopentenoids
Isopropanol
USE Isopropyl alcohol
Isopropenylbenzene
USE Alpha-methylstyrol
Isopropyl acetone
USE Hexone
**Isopropyl alcohol** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Isopropanol
BT Alcohols
Isopropyl meta cresol
USE Thymol
Isopropylacetone
USE Hexone
**Isopropylamine**
NT Glyphosate
Isoproterenol
Isopropylarterenol
USE Isoproterenol
Isopropylbenzene peroxide
USE Dicumyl peroxide
Isopropylidenediphenol
USE Bisphenol A
**Isoprostanes** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF IsoPs
BT Prostanoids
Unsaturated fatty acids
**Isoproterenol** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RM666.I]*
UF Dihydroxyisopropylaminomethylbenzyl alcohol
Isoprenalene
Isopropylarterenol
BT Aminobenzyl alcohol
Antispasmodics
Bronchodilator agents
Cardiovascular agents
Isopropylamine
Sympathomimetic agents
IsoPs
USE Isoprostanes
**Isopsetta** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL638.P7 (Zoology)]*
BT Pleuronectidae
NT Butter sole
Isopsetta isolepsis
USE Butter sole
Isoptera
USE Termites
**Isoquinoline**
BT Quinoline
NT Atracurium
Emetine
Nomifensine
Tetrahydroisoquinolines
Isorhipina
USE Euphoria (Insects)
**ISORID (Information retrieval system)**
UF International Information System on Research in Documentation
BT Information storage and retrieval systems
Isorivolta automobiles
USE Iso automobiles
**Isorno River (Italy)**
UF Torrente Isorno (Italy)
BT Rivers—Italy
**Isorno River Valley (Italy)**
UF Isorno Valley (Italy)
BT Valleys—Italy
Isorno Valley (Italy)
USE Isorno River Valley (Italy)
Isosoma
USE Harmolita
Isospin
USE Isobaric spin
**Isostasy**
*[QB331 (Gravity)]*
*[QE511 (Geology)]*
UF Isostatic change
Isostatic compensation
BT Geodesy
RT Earth (Planet)—Figure
NT Glacial isostasy
Isostatic adjustment
USE Glacial isostasy
Isostatic anomalies
USE Gravity anomalies
Isostatic change
USE Isostasy
Isostatic compensation
USE Isostasy
**Isostatic pressing**
UF Hydrostatic pressing
Pressing, Isostatic
RT Compacting
BT High pressure (Technology)
Powder metallurgy
RT Sintering
Isostatic rebound
USE Glacial isostasy
**Isotachophoresis**
BT Electrophoresis
**Isothermal transformation diagrams**
*[TN690]*
UF S curves (Metallurgy)
Time-temperature-transformation curves (Metallurgy)
TTT curves (Metallurgy)
RT Cooling curves
BT Phase diagrams
Physical metallurgy
Isothermic curves
USE Curves, Isothermic
Isothermic surfaces
USE Surfaces, Isothermic
Isotherms
USE Atmospheric temperature
**Isotomidae**
*[QL503.I8]*
BT Collembola
NT Anurophorus
Isotomodes
**Isotomodes**
*[QL503.I8]*
BT Isotomidae
**Isotone shift**
*[QC794]*
UF Shift, Isotone
BT Hyperfine interactions
RT Isotope shift
BT Nuclear spectroscopy
**Isotonic exercise** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Dynamic constant-resistance exercise
BT Exercise
Isotonic solutions
USE Physiologic salines
**Isotope dilution analysis**
*[QD608]*
UF Isotopic dilution analysis
BT Radiochemical analysis
Radioisotopes
Isotope enrichment
USE Isotope separation
Isotope geochemistry
USE Isotope geology
**Isotope geology** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QE501.4.N9]*
UF Isotope geochemistry
Nuclear geochemistry
Nuclear geology
Nuclear geophysics *[Former heading]*
Stable isotope geology
BT Physical geology
NT Radioisotopes in geology
Isotope labeling
USE Radiolabeling
**Isotope separation** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Isotope enrichment
Isotopes—Separation
BT Radiochemistry
Separation (Technology)
NT Gaseous diffusion plants
Lasers in isotope separation
Uranium enrichment
**Isotope separators** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Separators (Machines)
NT Calutron
**Isotope shift**
*[QC794]*
BT Atomic spectra
Hyperfine interactions
RT Isotone shift
Isotope tracers, Stable
USE Stable isotope tracers
**Isotopes** *(Not Subd Geog)*
*[QD466.5]*
BT Nuclides
SA *subdivision* Isotopes *under individual elements and groups of elements for works discussing collectively the isotopic forms of those elements as well as for works on individual numbered isotopes of those elements, e.g.* Copper--Isotopes
NT Isotopic power generators
Nuclear isobars
Packing fractions
Radioisotopes
Stable isotopes
**—Mass**
BT Atomic mass
—Separation
USE Isotope separation
Isotopic dilution analysis
USE Isotope dilution analysis
Isotopic forms of elements
USE *subdivision* Isotopes *under individual elements and groups of elements, e.g.* Copper--Isotopes

Isotopic indicators, Radioactive
USE Radioactive tracers
Isotopic indicators, Stable
USE Stable isotope tracers
Isotopic milking systems
USE Radionuclide generators
**Isotopic power generators**
*[TK2965]*
UF Radioisotopic power generators
BT Isotopes
Radioisotopes—Decay
NT Automatic meteorological stations—Isotopic power generators
Nuclear batteries
Space vehicles—Isotopic power generators
Isotopic spin
USE Isobaric spin
**Isotopies (Topology)**
RT Concordances (Topology)
BT Homeomorphisms
Piecewise linear topology
Topological imbeddings
**Isotretinoin** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Accutane (Trademark)
Cis-retinoic acid
Retinoic acid, Cis-
BT Tretinoin
**Isotria** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK495.O64]*
BT Orchids
NT Small whorled pogonia
Whorled pogonia
Isotria affinis
USE Small whorled pogonia
Isotria medeoloides
USE Small whorled pogonia
Isotria verticillata
USE Whorled pogonia
**Isotropy subgroups**
*[QD911]*
UF Subgroups, Isotropy
BT Space groups
Isotta automobile
USE Isotta-Fraschini automobile
**Isotta-Fraschini automobile** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Isotta automobile *[Former heading]*
BT Automobiles
**Isotype (Picture language)**
*[PM8999]*
BT Language, Universal
Languages, Artificial
Pasigraphy
Isovinculin
USE Vinculin
**Isoxaflutole** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Herbicides
Oxazoles
Isoyama Castle Site (Maibara-chō, Japan)
USE Isoyamajō Site (Maibara-chō, Japan)
Isoyamajō Iseki (Maibara-chō, Japan)
USE Isoyamajō Site (Maibara-chō, Japan)
**Isoyamajō Site (Maibara-chō, Japan)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Isoyama Castle Site (Maibara-chō, Japan)
Isoyamajō Iseki (Maibara-chō, Japan)
BT Japan—Antiquities
Isozymes
USE Isoenzymes
**ISP (Computer program language)**
*[QA76.73.I]*
UF Instruction Set Processors (Computer program language)
BT Programming languages (Electronic computers)
**ISPL (Electronic computer system)**
UF Incremental System Programming Language (Electronic computer system)
ISPs (Internet service providers)
USE Internet service providers
Isquah Creek (Wash.)
USE Issaquah Creek (Wash.)
Isrāʾ
USE Muḥammad, Prophet, -632—Isrāʾ and Miʿrāj
**Israel**
**—Anniversaries, etc.**
NT Independence Day (Israel)
**—Antiquities**
NT Abu-Shushah, Tel (Mishmar ha-ʿEmeḳ, Israel)
Ahwat Site (Israel)
Akhziv, Tel (Israel)
Anafa Site (Israel)
Aphek (Extinct city)
Arbela Site (Galilee, Israel)
Arsuf (Extinct city)
Avedat (Extinct city)
Avivim Sites (Israel)
Azor Cemetery Site (Israel)
Baram Site (Israel)
Be'er Resisim Site (Israel)
Beisamoun Site (Israel)
Beit Mirsim, Tell
Bet-Shemesh (Extinct city)
Bet Yeraḥ, Tel (Israel)
Bethsaida (Extinct city)
Camel Site (Israel)
Capernaum (Extinct city)
Castra Site (Israel)
Dalit Site (Israel)
Dan (Extinct city)
Debir (Extinct city)
Dor (Extinct city)
Ekron (Extinct city)
Emmaus (Israel : Extinct city)
ʿEn Besor Site (Israel)
ʿEn Esur Site (Israel)
En Shadud Site (Israel)
Gerisah Site (Israel)
Gesher Benot Ya'ḳov Site (Israel)
Gesher Site (Israel)
Gezer Site (Israel)
Gilat Site (Israel)
Gomorrah (Extinct city)
Gush Ḥalav Site (Israel)
Ḥalif Site (Israel)
Ḥamat (Extinct city)
Ḥammat Gader Site (Israel)
Haror, Tel (Israel)
Ḥasi Site (Israel)
Hatoula Site (Israel)
Hayonim Cave (Israel)
Ḥaẓeva Site (Israel)
Hazor (Extinct city)
ʿIra Site (Israel)
ʿIzbet Ṣarṭah Site (Israel)
Jalamat al-Asafna Site (Israel)
Jebel Qa'aqir Site (Israel)
Jemmeh Site (Israel)
Kabri Site (Israel)
Kebara Cave (Israel)
Kefar ʿOtnai Site (Israel)
Khirbat Fattir (Israel)
Khirbet er-Rasm Site (Israel)
Kursi (Extinct city)
Letters, Cave of the (Israel)
Malḥatah, Tel (Israel)
Mallaha Site (Israel)
Mampsis (Extinct city)
Mareshah (Extinct city)
Masada Site (Israel)
Meged Rockshelter (Israel)
Megiddo (Extinct city)
Meroth (Extinct city)
Meṣad Site (Israel)
Michal Site (Israel)
Mugharet-es-Skhul Cave (Israel)
Munhata Site (Israel)
Nabratein Site (Israel)
Netiv Hagdud Site (Israel)
Omrit Site (Israel)
Promontory Palace Site (Caesarea, Israel)
Qafzeh Cave (Israel)
Qashish Site (Israel)
Qasila Site (Israel)
Qeiyafa Site (Israel)
Qitmit Site (Israel)
Radum Site (Israel)
Raqefet Cave (Israel)
Raqit Site (Israel)
Rehov (Extinct city)
Rehovot-in-the-Negev Site (Israel)
Rosh Zayit Site (Israel)
Saʿadim Site (Israel)
Safadi (Extinct city)
Safi, Tell es- (Israel)
Sefunim Rockshelter (Israel)
Sepphoris (Extinct city)
Shaʿar ha-Golan Site (Israel)
Shikmonah (Extinct city)
Shiqmim Site (Israel)
Shivta (Extinct city)
Sodom (Extinct city)
Sumaq Site (Israel)
Susita (Extinct city)
Tanninim Site (Israel)
Teʾo Site (Israel)
Timna Site (Israel)
Ubeidiya Site (Israel)
Upper Karkur Site (Israel)
Upper Zohar Site (Israel)
ʿUza Site (Israel)
Wad Cave (Israel)
Yarmut Site (Israel)
Yavneh-Yam Site (Israel)
Yiftaḥel Site (Israel)
Yin'am Site (Israel)
Zahara, Tel (Israel)
Zayit, Tel (Israel)
Ziḳim Site (Israel)
**—Boundaries** *(May Subd Geog)*
**——West Bank**
NT Israeli West Bank Barrier
—Boundaries (Jewish law)
USE Palestine—Boundaries (Jewish law)
**—Civilization**
**——American influences**
BT United States—Civilization
**——European influences**
BT Europe—Civilization
**—Description and travel**
*[DS103-DS108.5]*
UF Israel—Description and travel—1981- *[Former heading]*
——1981-
USE Israel—Description and travel
—Diplomatic and consular service
USE Diplomatic and consular service, Israeli
**—Foreign relations** *(May Subd Geog)*
**——Treaties**
**——Uganda**
NT Entebbe Airport Raid, 1976
**—History**
NT Arab-Israeli conflict
——1948-1949
USE Israel—History—1948-1967
——War of Independence, 1948-1949
USE Israel-Arab War, 1948-1949
**——1948-1967**
*[DS126.5]*
UF Israel—History—1948-1949 *[Former heading]*
NT Tel Aviv (Israel)—History—Siege, 1948
**——Declaration of Independence, 1948**
UF Declaration of Independence, Israel, 1948
Hakhrazah ʿal haḳamat ha-Medinah, Israel, 1948
Hakhrazah ʿal haḳamat Medinat Yiśraʾel, Israel, 1948
Hakhrazat ha-ʿatsmaʾut, Israel, 1948
——Suez Campaign, 1956
USE Sinai Campaign, 1956
**——1967-1993**
*[DS126.995]*
**——1993-**
*[DS128.2]*
NT Lebanon War, 2006
—Industries, Rural
USE Rural industries—Israel
**—Intellectual life**
NT Canaanites (Movement)
**—Languages**
NT Israeli Sign Language
Karaim language
Samaritan Hebrew language
—Literatures
USE Israeli literature
**—Military relations** *(May Subd Geog)*
**——France**
NT Israeli Missile Boats Incident, Cherbourg, France, 1969
**—Name**
BT Jews—Name
Names in the Bible
**—Politics and government**
**——1948-1967**
**——1967-1993**
**——1993-**
Israel, Ancient
USE *subdivision* History--[ancient period subdivisions] *under the heading* Jews
Israel, Northern
USE Galilee (Israel)
Israel, Beta
USE Jews, Ethiopian

Israel, Election of
USE Jews—Election, Doctrine of
Israel, House of
USE Jews, Ethiopian
Israel, Ten lost tribes
USE Lost tribes of Israel
Israel, Twelve tribes of
USE Twelve tribes of Israel
**Israel (Christian theology)**
BT Judaism (Christian theology)
**Israel and the diaspora**
BT Jewish diaspora
RT Jews—Attitudes toward Israel
**Israel-Arab Border Conflicts, 1949-** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Arab-Israel Border Conflicts, 1949-
Israeli-Arab Border Conflicts, 1949-
BT Arab-Israeli conflict
NT War of Attrition, Middle East, 1969-1970
**—Lebanon**
Israel-Arab conflicts
USE Arab-Israeli conflict
Israel-Arab conflicts in literature
USE Arab-Israeli conflict—Literature and the conflict
Israel-Arab conflicts on postage stamps
USE Arab-Israeli conflict on postage stamps
**Israel-Arab War, 1948-1949** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[DS126.9-DS126.99]*
UF Arab-Israel War, 1948-1949
Israel—History—War of Independence, 1948-1949
Jewish-Arab War, 1948-1949
Palestine War, 1948-1949
BT Arab-Israeli conflict—1948-1967
**—Aerial operations**
**—Armistices**
**—Campaigns** *(May Subd Geog)*
**——Israel**
NT Gezer (Israel)—History—Siege, 1948
Jaffa (Tel Aviv, Israel)—History—Siege, 1948
Khirbat Kuraykūr, Battle of, Israel, 1948
**——Jerusalem**
NT Jerusalem—History—Siege, 1948
**——West Bank**
NT Giv‘at ha-Radar, Battle of, West Bank, 1948
Laṭrūn—History—Siege, 1948
—Charities
USE Israel-Arab War, 1948-1949—Civilian relief
**—Civilian relief** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Israel-Arab War, 1948-1949—Charities
Israel-Arab War, 1948-1949—Social work
**—Destruction and pillage** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Israel-Arab War, 1948-1949—Pillage
**—Diplomatic history**
**—Naval operations**
**—Pictorial works**
—Pillage
USE Israel-Arab War, 1948-1949—Destruction and pillage
**—Propaganda**
—Social work
USE Israel-Arab War, 1948-1949—Civilian relief
Israel-Arab War, 1956
USE Egypt—History—Intervention, 1956
Sinai Campaign, 1956
**Israel-Arab War, 1967** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[DS127-DS127.9]*
UF Arab-Israel War, 1967
Six Day War, 1967
BT Arab-Israeli conflict—1967-1973
**—Aerial operations**
**—Campaigns** *(May Subd Geog)*
**——Egypt**
NT Abu Ageila, Battle of, Abū ‘Ujaylah, Egypt, 1967
**——Golan Heights**
NT Tel Faher, Battle of, Golan Heights, 1967
**——Israel**
NT Jerusalem, Battle of, Jerusalem, 1967
**——Syria**
**——West Bank**
NT Jerusalem, Battle of, Jerusalem, 1967
**—Causes**
**—Diplomatic history**
**—Naval operations**
**—Occupied territories**
**—Regimental histories** *(May Subd Geog)*
**—Religious aspects**
**—Territorial questions** *(May Subd Geog)*
**—Syria**
**Israel-Arab War, 1973** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[DS128.1-DS128.19]*
UF Arab-Israel War, 1973
October Middle East War, 1973
Yom Kippur War, 1973
BT Arab-Israeli conflict—1973-1993
**—Motion pictures and the war**
*[DS128.16.M65]*
UF Israel-Arab War, 1973, in motion pictures *[Former heading]*
**—Prisoners and prisons**
**—Prisoners and prisons, Syrian, [etc.]**
Israel-Arab War, 1973, in motion pictures
USE Israel-Arab War, 1973—Motion pictures and the war
Israel Armstrong (Fictitious character)
USE Armstrong, Israel (Fictitious character)
Israel Canaan dog
USE Canaan dog
**Israel family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Israelson family
Israel-Hezbollah War, 2006
USE Lebanon War, 2006
Israel-Lebanon War, 2006
USE Lebanon War, 2006
Israel-Palestine conflict
USE Arab-Israeli conflict
Israel prize
USE Peras Yiśra’el
Israeli agricultural assistance
USE Agricultural assistance, Israeli
Israeli-Arab Border Conflicts, 1949-
USE Israel-Arab Border Conflicts, 1949-
Israeli-Arab conflict
USE Arab-Israeli conflict
Israeli Arabs
USE Palestinian Arabs—Israel
Israeli art
USE Art, Israeli
Israeli arts
USE Arts, Israeli
Israeli atlases
USE Atlases, Israeli
Israeli authors
USE Authors, Israeli
Israeli banks and banking
USE Banks and banking, Israeli
Israeli ceramic sculpture
USE Ceramic sculpture, Israeli
Israeli children's literature
USE Children's literature, Israeli
Israeli children's periodicals
USE Children's periodicals, Israeli
Israeli children's poetry (English)
USE Children's poetry, Israeli (English)
Israeli children's writings
USE Children's writings, Israeli
Israeli civics
USE Civics, Israeli
Israeli coins
USE Coins, Israeli
Israeli collage
USE Collage, Israeli
Israeli college students' writings (English)
USE College students' writings, Israeli (English)
Israeli cooking
USE Cooking, Israeli
Israeli desert scorpion
USE Leiurus quinquestriatus
Israeli detective stories
USE Detective and mystery stories, Israeli
Israeli didactic fiction (English)
USE Didactic fiction, Israeli (English)
Israeli diplomatic and consular service
USE Diplomatic and consular service, Israeli
**Israeli drama** *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered collections of drama originating in Israel in Hebrew or in several languages collectively. Such collections in Arabic are entered under Arabic drama--Israel; in Yiddish under Yiddish drama--Israel. Collections of such drama in other individual languages are entered under Israeli drama ([name of language])
UF Hebrew drama—Israel
Israeli drama (Hebrew)
BT Israeli literature
Israeli drama (Arabic)
USE Arabic drama—Israel
Israeli drama (Hebrew)
USE Israeli drama
Israeli drama (Yiddish)
USE Yiddish drama—Israel
Israeli dramatists
USE Dramatists, Israeli
Israeli drawing
USE Drawing, Israeli
Israeli economic assistance
USE Economic assistance, Israeli
Israeli educational assistance
USE Educational assistance, Israeli
Israeli espionage
USE Espionage, Israeli
Israeli essays (Arabic)
USE Arabic essays—Israel
Israeli etching
USE Etching, Israeli
Israeli fables
USE Fables, Israeli
Israeli family
USE Israelite family
Israeli fantasy fiction
USE Fantasy fiction, Israeli
**Israeli fiction** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PJ5045]*
Here are entered collections of fiction originating in Israel in Hebrew or in several languages collectively. Such collections in Arabic are entered under Arabic fiction--Israel; in Yiddish under Yiddish fiction--Israel. Collections of such fiction in other individual languages are entered under Israeli fiction ([name of language])
UF Hebrew fiction—Israel
Israeli fiction (Hebrew)
BT Israeli literature
NT Detective and mystery stories, Israeli
Fantasy fiction, Israeli
Love stories, Israeli
Noir fiction, Israeli
Psychological fiction, Israeli
Short stories, Israeli
Soccer stories, Israeli
War stories, Israeli
Israeli fiction (Arabic)
USE Arabic fiction—Israel
**Israeli fiction (English)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF English fiction—Israel
BT Israeli literature (English)
NT Didactic fiction, Israeli (English)
Israeli fiction (Hebrew)
USE Israeli fiction
Israeli fiction (Yiddish)
USE Yiddish fiction—Israel
Israeli folk dancing
USE Folk dancing, Israeli
Israeli folk literature
USE Folk literature, Israeli
Israeli gays' writings
USE Gays' writings, Israeli
Israeli humanitarian assistance
USE Humanitarian assistance, Israeli
Israeli humorous poetry
USE Humorous poetry, Israeli
Israeli intervention in Lebanon, 1982-1985
USE Lebanon—History—Israeli intervention, 1982-1985
Israeli intervention in Lebanon, 1996
USE Lebanon—History—Israeli intervention, 1996
Israeli investments
USE Investments, Israeli
Israeli Jewish religious poetry (English)
USE Jewish religious poetry, Israeli (English)
Israeli landscape painting
USE Landscape painting, Israeli
Israeli lesbians' writings
USE Lesbians' writings, Israeli
**Israeli literature** *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered collections of literature originating in Israel in Hebrew or in several languages collectively. Such collections in Arabic are entered under Arabic literature--Israel; in Yiddish under Yiddish literature--Israel. Collections of such literature in other individual languages are entered under Israeli literature ([name of language])
UF Hebrew literature, Modern—Israel
Israel—Literatures
Israeli literature (Hebrew) *[Former heading]*
NT Children's literature, Israeli
Children's writings, Israeli
Folk literature, Israeli
Gays' writings, Israeli
Israeli drama
Israeli fiction

Israeli literature (English)
Israeli literature (German)
Israeli literature (Russian)
Israeli poetry
Lesbians' writings, Israeli
Soldiers' writings, Israeli
Israeli literature (Arabic)
USE Arabic literature—Israel
**Israeli literature (English)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF English literature—Israel
BT Israeli literature
NT College students' writings, Israeli (English)
Israeli fiction (English)
Israeli poetry (English)
**Israeli literature (German)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF German literature—Israel
BT Israeli literature
NT Israeli prose literature (German)
Israeli literature (Hebrew)
USE Israeli literature
**Israeli literature (Russian)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Russian literature—Israel
BT Israeli literature
NT Israeli poetry (Russian)
Israeli literature (Yiddish)
USE Yiddish literature—Israel
Israeli love poetry
USE Love poetry, Israeli
Israeli love poetry (English)
USE Love poetry, Israeli (English)
Israeli love stories
USE Love stories, Israeli
Israeli medals
USE Medals, Israeli
Israeli medical assistance
USE Medical assistance, Israeli
Israeli military assistance
USE Military assistance, Israeli
**Israeli Missile Boats Incident, Cherbourg, France, 1969**
UF Cherbourg Missile Boats Incident, Cherbourg, France, 1969
Missile Boats Incident, Cherbourg, France, 1969
BT France—Military relations—Israel
Israel—Military relations—France
Israeli mural painting and decoration
USE Mural painting and decoration, Israeli
Israeli mystery stories
USE Detective and mystery stories, Israeli
Israeli national characteristics
USE National characteristics, Israeli
**Israeli newspapers** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Newspapers
**—Sections, columns, etc.**
Israeli noir fiction
USE Noir fiction, Israeli
Israeli nonsense verses
USE Nonsense verses, Israeli
Israeli orations
USE Speeches, addresses, etc., Israeli
Israeli painting
USE Painting, Israeli
Israeli-Palestinian conflict
USE Arab-Israeli conflict
Israeli patriotic poetry
USE Patriotic poetry, Israeli
**Israeli periodicals** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Periodicals
NT Children's periodicals, Israeli
Israeli philosophy
USE Philosophy, Israeli
**Israeli poetry** *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered collections of poetry originating in Israel in Hebrew or in several languages collectively. Such collections in Arabic are entered under Arabic poetry--Israel; in Yiddish under Yiddish poetry--Israel. Collections of such poetry in other individual languages are entered under Israeli poetry ([name of language])
UF Hebrew poetry, Modern—Israel
Israeli poetry (Hebrew) *[Former heading]*
BT Israeli literature
NT Humorous poetry, Israeli
Love poetry, Israeli
Nonsense verses, Israeli
Patriotic poetry, Israeli
Political poetry, Israeli
War poetry, Israeli
Israeli poetry (Arabic)
USE Arabic poetry—Israel
**Israeli poetry (English)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF English poetry—Israel
BT Israeli literature (English)
NT Children's poetry, Israeli (English)
Jewish religious poetry, Israeli (English)
Love poetry, Israeli (English)
Israeli poetry (Hebrew)
USE Israeli poetry
**Israeli poetry (Russian)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Russian poetry—Israel
BT Israeli literature (Russian)
Israeli poetry (Yiddish)
USE Yiddish poetry—Israel
Israeli poets
USE Poets, Israeli
Israeli political poetry
USE Political poetry, Israeli
Israeli political posters
USE Political posters, Israeli
Israeli political satire
USE Political satire, Israeli
Israeli portrait drawing
USE Portrait drawing, Israeli
Israeli portrait painting
USE Portrait painting, Israeli
Israeli posters
USE Posters, Israeli
Israeli pottery
USE Pottery, Israeli
Israeli pound
USE Pound, Israeli
Israeli prints
USE Prints, Israeli
Israeli propaganda
USE Propaganda, Israeli
Israeli prose literature (Arabic)
USE Arabic prose literature—Israel
**Israeli prose literature (German)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF German prose literature—Israel
BT Israeli literature (German)
Israeli psychological fiction
USE Psychological fiction, Israeli
Israeli satire
USE Satire, Israeli
Israeli sculpture
USE Sculpture, Israeli
Israeli Security Fence (Israel and West Bank)
USE Israeli West Bank Barrier
Israeli self-portraits
USE Self-portraits, Israeli
Israeli short stories
USE Short stories, Israeli
**Israeli Sign Language** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Israel—Languages
Sign language
Israeli soccer stories
USE Soccer stories, Israeli
Israeli soldiers' writings
USE Soldiers' writings, Israeli
Israeli speeches
USE Speeches, addresses, etc., Israeli
Israeli still-life painting
USE Still-life painting, Israeli
**Israeli students** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Students
Israeli technical assistance
USE Technical assistance, Israeli
Israeli theatrical posters
USE Theatrical posters, Israeli
Israeli war poetry
USE War poetry, Israeli
Israeli war stories
USE War stories, Israeli
Israeli watercolor painting
USE Watercolor painting, Israeli
**Israeli West Bank Barrier**
UF Geder ha-biṭaḥon (Israel and West Bank)
Geder ha-hafradah (Israel and West Bank)
Ḥomah (Israel and West Bank)
Ḥomat Magen (Israel and West Bank)
Israeli Security Fence (Israel and West Bank)
Jidār al-faṣl (Israel and West Bank)
Security Fence (Israel and West Bank)
Separation Barrier (Israel and West Bank)
Separation Fence (Israel and West Bank)
West Bank Barrier
West Bank Fence
West Bank Security Fence
West Bank Separation Barrier
West Bank Separation Fence
West Bank Wall
BT Fences—Israel
Fences—West Bank
Israel—Boundaries—West Bank
Walls—Israel
Walls—West Bank
West Bank—Boundaries—Israel
**Israeli wit and humor** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PN6222.I8]*
BT Hebrew wit and humor
Jewish wit and humor
NT Humorous poetry, Israeli
Nonsense verses, Israeli
Political satire, Israeli
Satire, Israeli
**Israeli wit and humor, Pictorial** *(May Subd Geog)*
Israeli women authors
USE Women authors, Israeli
Israeli women poets
USE Women poets, Israeli
**Israelis** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Ethnology—Israel
Jews
NT Sabras
**Israelis in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Israelit family
USE Israelite family
**Israelite family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Israeli family
Israelit family
Izraelit family
Yiśreʾeli family
Yiśreʾelit family
Israelites
USE Jews
Israelites (Bohemia)
USE Abrahamites (Bohemia)
**Israelites crossing the Red Sea (Biblical event)**
UF Crossing the Red Sea (Biblical event)
Red Sea, Crossing of the (Biblical event)
Red Sea, Israelites crossing of the (Biblical event)
BT Exodus, The
Jews—History—To 1200 B.C.
Israelson family
USE Israel family
**ISS 714 (Computer)**
BT Electronic digital computers
Issa language
USE Catawba language
**Issachar (Tribe of Israel)**
BT Twelve tribes of Israel
**Issacharoff family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Issacharov family
Yiśakharof family
Yiśakharov family
Issacharov family
USE Issacharoff family
Issala (African people)
USE Sisala (African people)
Issala language
USE Sissala language
Issan language
USE Northeastern Thai language
Issana Indians
USE Baniwa Indians
Issana language
USE Baniwa language
**Issaquah Alps (Wash.)**
BT Mountains—Washington (State)
NT Cougar Mountain (King County, Wash.)
Tiger Mountain (Wash.)
**Issaquah Creek, East Fork (Wash.)**
UF East Fork, Issaquah Creek (Wash.)
BT Rivers—Washington (State)
**Issaquah Creek (Wash.)**
UF Isquah Creek (Wash.)
Issquah Creek (Wash.)
BT Rivers—Washington (State)
**Issaquah Creek Valley (Wash.)**
UF Issaquah Valley (Wash.)
BT Valleys—Washington (State)
**Issaquah Creek Watershed (Wash.)**
BT Watersheds—Washington (State)
Issaquah Valley (Wash.)
USE Issaquah Creek Valley (Wash.)
ISSC (Child psychiatry)
USE Internalizing Symptoms Scale for Children
Issel Lake (Netherlands)
USE IJssel Lake (Netherlands)
Issel River (Netherlands)
USE IJssel River (Netherlands)
**Issidae** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL527.I8]*
BT Homoptera
Planthoppers

Issin (Extinct city)
USE Isin (Extinct city)
Issiq Köl (Kyrgyzstan : Lake)
USE Issyk-Kul′ (Kyrgyzstan : Lake)
ISSN (International Standard Serial Numbers)
USE International Standard Serial Numbers
Issō Matsuyama Iseki (Kamiyaku-chō, Japan)
USE Issō Matsuyama Site (Kamiyaku-chō, Japan)
**Issō Matsuyama Site (Kamiyaku-chō, Japan)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Issō Matsuyama Iseki (Kamiyaku-chō, Japan)
BT Japan—Antiquities
Issogne Castle (Issogne, Italy)
USE Castello di Issogne (Issogne, Italy)
Issök-Kul′ (Kyrgyzstan : Lake)
USE Issyk-Kul′ (Kyrgyzstan : Lake)
Isson Kyōdai (Sect)
USE Nyoraikyō (Sect)
Issquah Creek (Wash.)
USE Issaquah Creek (Wash.)
**Issues management** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HD59.5]*
UF Management, Issues
BT Corporations—Public relations
RT Social responsibility of business
Issuk-Kul (Kyrgyzstan : Lake)
USE Issyk-Kul′ (Kyrgyzstan : Lake)
**Issul, Queen (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Queen Issul (Fictitious character)
Issus, Battle of, 333 B.C.
USE Issus, Battle of, Turkey, 333 B.C.
Issus, Battle of, 333 B.C., in art
USE Issus, Battle of, Turkey, 333 B.C., in art
**Issus, Battle of, Turkey, 333 B.C.**
UF Issus, Battle of, 333 B.C. *[Former heading]*
BT Greece—History—Macedonian Expansion, 359-323 B.C.
Iran—History—Macedonian Conquest, 334-325 B.C.
Turkey—History—To 1453
**Issus, Battle of, Turkey, 333 B.C., in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Issus, Battle of, 333 B.C., in art *[Former heading]*
Issy Earwicker (Fictitious character)
USE Earwicker, Issy (Fictitious character)
Issyk, Lake (Kyrgyzstan)
USE Issyk-Kul′ (Kyrgyzstan : Lake)
Issyk-Kol (Kyrgyzstan : Lake)
USE Issyk-Kul′ (Kyrgyzstan : Lake)
**Issyk-Kul′ (Kyrgyzstan : Lake)**
UF Issiq Köl (Kyrgyzstan : Lake)
Issök-Kul′ (Kyrgyzstan : Lake)
Issuk-Kul (Kyrgyzstan : Lake)
Issyk-Kol (Kyrgyzstan : Lake)
Issyk, Lake (Kyrgyzstan)
Lake Issyk (Kyrgyzstan)
Ozero Issyk-Kul′ (Kyrgyzstan)
Ysyk-Köl (Kyrgyzstan : Lake)
BT Lakes—Kyrgyzstan
**Issyk-Kul Biosphere Reserve (Kyrgyzstan)**
UF Biosphere Reserve Issyk-Kul (Kyrgyzstan)
BT Biosphere reserves—Kyrgyzstan
**Istabraq (Race horse)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Horses
Istakhr (Extinct city)
USE Estakhr (Extinct city)
Istampittas
USE Estampies
**Istana (Singapore)**
UF Government House (Singapore)
BT Official residences—Singapore
Presidents—Dwellings—Singapore
**Istana Bogor (Bogor, Indonesia)**
UF Bogor Palace (Bogor, Indonesia)
BT Official residences—Indonesia
Presidents—Dwellings—Indonesia
**Istanbul (Turkey)**
**—History**
**——To 1453**
*[DR729]*
**——Siege, 626**
BT Sieges—Turkey
Turkey—History—To 1453
**——Siege, 1203-1204**
UF Istanbul (Turkey)—Siege, 1203-1204 *[Former heading]*
BT Crusades—Fourth, 1202-1204
Sieges—Turkey
**——Siege, 1453**
UF Istanbul (Turkey)—Siege, 1453 *[Former heading]*
BT Sieges—Turkey
Venice (Italy)—History—Turkish Wars, 1453-1571
—Siege, 1203-1204
USE Istanbul (Turkey)—History—Siege, 1203-1204
—Siege, 1453
USE Istanbul (Turkey)—History—Siege, 1453
Istanbul (Turkey). Babıâli
USE Babıâli (Istanbul, Turkey)
Istanbul Boğazı (Turkey)
USE Bosporus (Turkey)
Istanpittas
USE Estampies
Istapta (Alta.)
USE Blindman River (Alta.)
**Istedgade (Copenhagen, Denmark)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
BT Streets—Denmark
ISTEP (Educational test)
USE Indiana Statewide Testing for Educational Progress
**Isterling family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Isthme de l'Acadie (N.B. and N.S.)
USE Chignecto Isthmus (N.B. and N.S.)
Isthmi
USE Isthmuses
Isthmian canals
USE Canals, Interoceanic
Isthmian Wall (Greece)
USE Hexamilion (Greece)
**Isthmocoris** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL523.L9]*
BT Lygaeidae
Isthmos Korinthou (Greece)
USE Corinth, Isthmus of (Greece)
Isthmus of Catanzaro (Italy)
USE Catanzaro, Isthmus of (Italy)
Isthmus of Chignecto (N.B. and N.S.)
USE Chignecto Isthmus (N.B. and N.S.)
Isthmus of Corinth (Greece)
USE Corinth, Isthmus of (Greece)
Isthmus of Darien (Panama)
USE Panama, Isthmus of (Panama)
Isthmus of Kra (Thailand)
USE Kra, Isthmus of (Thailand)
Isthmus of Marcellinara (Italy)
USE Catanzaro, Isthmus of (Italy)
Isthmus of Panama (Panama)
USE Panama, Isthmus of (Panama)
Isthmus of Perekop (Ukraine)
USE Perekop Isthmus (Ukraine)
Isthmus of Suez (Egypt)
USE Suez, Isthmus of (Egypt)
Isthmus of Tehuantepec (Mexico)
USE Tehuantepec, Isthmus of (Mexico)
**Isthmuses** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Isthmi
BT Coasts
**—Australia**
NT Yanakie Isthmus (Vic.)
**—Egypt**
NT Suez, Isthmus of (Egypt)
**—Greece**
NT Corinth, Isthmus of (Greece)
**—Italy**
NT Catanzaro, Isthmus of (Italy)
**—Mexico**
NT Tehuantepec, Isthmus of (Mexico)
**—New Brunswick**
NT Chignecto Isthmus (N.B. and N.S.)
**—Nova Scotia**
NT Chignecto Isthmus (N.B. and N.S.)
**—Panama**
NT Panama, Isthmus of (Panama)
**—Russia (Federation)**
UF Isthmuses—Russian S.F.S.R. *[Former heading]*
NT Karelian Isthmus (Russia)
Valentin Isthmus (Russia)
—Russian S.F.S.R.
USE Isthmuses—Russia (Federation)
**—Thailand**
NT Kra, Isthmus of (Thailand)
**—Ukraine**
NT Perekop Isthmus (Ukraine)
**Istiblennius** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL638.B6]*
BT Blenniidae
**Istigobius** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL638.G7]*
BT Gobiidae
**Istiḥsān (Islamic law)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[KBP454.3]*
BT Islamic law
RT Judicial discretion (Islamic law)
Qiyās (Islamic law)
Istiklâl Harbi, Turkey, 1918-1923
USE Turkey—History—Revolution, 1918-1923
**Istina (The Slavic word)**
BT Slavic languages—Etymology
Istiophoridae
USE Billfishes
**Istiophorus** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL638.I88 (Zoology)]*
BT Billfishes
NT Sailfish
Istiophorus americanus
USE Sailfish
Istiophorus audax
USE Striped marlin
Istiophorus greyi
USE Sailfish
Istiophorus orientalis
USE Sailfish
Istiophorus platypterus
USE Sailfish
**ISTIS (Information retrieval system)**
*[Z699.5.S3]*
UF International Scientific and Technical Information System
BT Information storage and retrieval systems—Science
Information storage and retrieval systems—Technology
**Istiṣḥāb (Islamic law)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[KBP457]*
BT Islamic law
RT Presumptions (Islamic law)
**Istiṣlāḥ (Islamic law)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[KBP456]*
UF Maṣāliḥ al-mursalah (Islamic law)
Maṣlaḥah (Islamic law)
Public interest (Islamic law) *[Former heading]*
BT Islamic law
RT Qiyās (Islamic law)
Istithnāʾ (Islamic law)
USE Exceptions (Islamic law)
Istmo de Panamá (Panama)
USE Panama, Isthmus of (Panama)
Istmo de Tehuantepec (Mexico)
USE Tehuantepec, Isthmus of (Mexico)
Istmo di Catanzaro (Italy)
USE Catanzaro, Isthmus of (Italy)
Istmo di Marcellinara (Italy)
USE Catanzaro, Isthmus of (Italy)
Istmo Panameño (Panama)
USE Panama, Isthmus of (Panama)
**Istokpoga, Lake (Fla.)**
UF Istopoga, Lake (Fla.)
Lake Istokpoga (Fla.)
Lake Istopoga (Fla.)
Lake Ostokpoga (Fla.)
Ostokpoga, Lake (Fla.)
BT Lakes—Florida
Istopoga, Lake (Fla.)
USE Istokpoga, Lake (Fla.)
Istra (Croatia and Slovenia)
USE Istria (Croatia and Slovenia)
**Istranca Mountains (Turkey and Bulgaria)**
UF Strandzha Mountains (Turkey and Bulgaria)
Yıldız dağları (Turkey and Bulgaria)
BT Mountains—Bulgaria
Mountains—Turkey
**Istria (Croatia and Slovenia)**
UF Istra (Croatia and Slovenia)
Istrian Peninsula (Croatia and Slovenia)
BT Peninsulas—Croatia
Peninsulas—Slovenia
Istrian Peninsula (Croatia and Slovenia)
USE Istria (Croatia and Slovenia)
Istrian Vlachs
USE Istro-Romanians
Istrio-Romanian dialect
USE Istro-Romanian dialect
**Istro-Romanian dialect** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PC798]*
UF Istrio-Romanian dialect
BT Romanian language
**Istro-Romanians** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Ćići

Ciribiri
Istrian Vlachs
Istroromâni
Istrorumeni
Rumâri
Rumeni
Rumêri
Vlachs, Istrian
Vlahi
Vlasi
BT Ethnology—Croatia
Romanians
Istroromâni
USE Istro-Romanians
Istrorumeni
USE Istro-Romanians
**Isturitz Cave (France)**
UF Grotte d'Isturitz (France)
Grotte Isturitz (France)
Izturitze Cave (France)
BT Caves—France
France—Antiquities
**Istvan family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**ISU-152 (Howitzer)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Artillery, Self-propelled
Howitzers
**Isu language (Grassfields Bantu)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PL8284-PL8284.95]*
BT Cameroon—Languages
Grassfields Bantu languages
Isumi-gawa (Japan)
USE Isumi River (Japan)
**Isumi River (Japan)**
UF Isumi-gawa (Japan)
BT Rivers—Japan
**Isumi River Watershed (Japan)**
BT Watersheds—Japan
Isuropsis
USE Mako sharks
Isurugi Mountain (Japan)
USE Sekidō Mountain (Japan)
Isurugi-yama (Japan)
USE Sekidō Mountain (Japan)
Isurus
USE Mako sharks
Isurus alatus
USE Longfin mako
Isurus glaucus
USE Blue shark
Shortfin mako
Isurus mako
USE Shortfin mako
Isurus nasus
USE Lamna nasus
Isurus oxyrhinchus
USE Shortfin mako
Isurus oxyrinchus
USE Shortfin mako
Isurus paucus
USE Longfin mako
Isuzu Amigo sport utility vehicle
USE Amigo sport utility vehicle
**Isuzu automobile** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Automobiles
NT Impulse automobile
**Isuzu Hombre truck** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Hombre truck
BT Isuzu trucks
Pickup trucks
Isuzu Impulse automobile
USE Impulse automobile
Isuzu Rodeo sport utility vehicle
USE Rodeo sport utility vehicle
Isuzu Trooper sport utility vehicle
USE Trooper sport utility vehicle
**Isuzu trucks** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Trucks
NT Amigo sport utility vehicle
Isuzu Hombre truck
Rodeo sport utility vehicle
Trooper sport utility vehicle
Iswa language
USE Catawba language
**Išxneli family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Ishkhnelebi family
Ishkhneli family
ISY (International Space Year)
USE International Space Year
IT (Incidental table)
USE Eames plywood folding tables
IT (Information technology)
USE Information technology
**It (The English word)**
BT English language—Etymology
Ita (Philippine people)
USE Aeta (Philippine people)
Ita Eskimos
USE Polar Eskimos
Itá-Ibaty, Battle of, Paraguay, 1868
USE Lomas Valentinas, Battle of, Paraguay, 1868
Ita Ivaté, Battle of, Paraguay, 1868
USE Lomas Valentinas, Battle of, Paraguay, 1868
Ita Thao (Taiwan people)
USE Thao (Taiwan people)
Ita-Wa Trail (Ga.)
USE Hightower Trail (Ga.)
**Itabapoana River (Espírito Santo and Rio de Janeiro, Brazil)**
UF Rio Itabapoana (Espírito Santo and Rio de Janeiro, Brazil)
BT Rivers—Brazil
Itabapoana River Valley (Espírito Santo and Rio de Janeiro, Brazil)
USE Itabapoana Valley (Espírito Santo and Rio de Janeiro, Brazil)
**Itabapoana Valley (Espírito Santo and Rio de Janeiro, Brazil)**
UF Itabapoana River Valley (Espírito Santo and Rio de Janeiro, Brazil)
Vale do Itabapoana (Espírito Santo and Rio de Janeiro, Brazil)
BT Valleys—Brazil
**Itabo River (Havana, Cuba)**
UF Río Itabo (Havana, Cuba)
BT Rivers—Cuba
**Itabo River Watershed (Havana, Cuba)**
BT Watersheds—Cuba
**Itaboca Falls (Brazil)**
UF Cachoeira Itaboca (Brazil)
BT Waterfalls—Brazil
**Itacaiunas River (Brazil)**
UF Itacayuna River (Brazil)
Itacayunas River (Brazil)
Rio Itacaiunas (Brazil)
Rio Itacayunas (Brazil)
BT Rivers—Brazil
Itacayuna River (Brazil)
USE Itacaiunas River (Brazil)
Itacayunas River (Brazil)
USE Itacaiunas River (Brazil)
Itagunmodi Potsherd Pavement Site (Nigeria)
USE Itagunmodi Site (Nigeria)
**Itagunmodi Site (Nigeria)**
UF Itagunmodi Potsherd Pavement Site (Nigeria)
BT Nigeria—Antiquities
**Itaipú Reservoir (Brazil and Paraguay)**
UF Reservatório de Itaipu (Brazil and Paraguay)
BT Reservoirs—Brazil
Reservoirs—Paraguay
Itajaí-Açu River (Brazil)
USE Itajaí River (Brazil)
Itajaí Assú River (Brazil)
USE Itajaí River (Brazil)
**Itajaí Harbor (Brazil)**
UF Porto de Itajaí (Brazil)
BT Harbors—Brazil
**Itajaí River (Brazil)**
UF Itajaí-Açu River (Brazil)
Itajaí Assú River (Brazil)
Rio Itajaí (Brazil)
Rio Itajaí-Açu (Brazil)
Rio Itajî Assú (Brazil)
BT Rivers—Brazil
**Itajaí River Valley (Brazil)**
UF Itajaí Valley (Brazil)
BT Valleys—Brazil
**Itajaí River Watershed (Brazil)**
BT Watersheds—Brazil
Itajaí Valley (Brazil)
USE Itajaí River Valley (Brazil)
**Itakura family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Italia Congress Centre (Rome, Italy)
USE Centro Congressi Italia (Rome, Italy)
Italian abbreviations
USE Abbreviations, Italian
Italian adventure stories
USE Adventure stories, Italian
Italian aesthetics
USE Aesthetics, Italian
Italian alabaster sculpture
USE Alabaster sculpture, Italian
Italian almanacs
USE Almanacs, Italian
Italian Alps (Italy)
USE Alps, Italian (Italy)
Italian altarpieces
USE Altarpieces, Italian
Italian American-African American relations
USE African Americans—Relations with Italian Americans
**Italian American art** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[N6538.I8]*
UF Art, Italian American
BT Ethnic art—United States
**Italian American artists** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[N6538.I]*
UF Artists, Italian American
BT Artists—United States
**Italian American arts** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Arts, Italian American
BT Ethnic arts—United States
**Italian American athletes** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Athletes, Italian American
BT Athletes—United States
**Italian American authors** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Authors, Italian American
BT Authors, American
**Italian American baseball players** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Baseball players, Italian American
BT Baseball players—United States
**Italian American boxers** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Boxers, Italian American
BT Boxers (Sports)—United States
**Italian American Catholics** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[BX1407.I8]*
UF Catholics, Italian American
BT Catholics—United States
**Italian American children** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Children, Italian American
BT Children—United States
**Italian American criminals** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Criminals, Italian American
BT Criminals—United States
**Italian American drama** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF American drama (Italian)
Italian drama—United States
BT Italian American literature
Italian drama
NT One-act plays, Italian American
Italian American essays (English)
USE American essays—Italian American authors
**Italian American families** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Families, Italian American
Italian Americans—Families *[Former heading]*
BT Families—United States
**Italian American gangs** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Gangs, Italian American
BT Gangs—United States
**Italian American gays** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Gays, Italian American
BT Gays—United States
**Italian American girls** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Girls, Italian American
BT Girls—United States
**Italian American grocers** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Grocers, Italian American
BT Grocers—United States
**Italian-American Heritage and Culture Month** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Special months
**Italian American high school students** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF High school students, Italian American
BT High school students—United States
**Italian American legislators** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Legislators, Italian American
BT Legislators—United States
**Italian American lesbians** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Lesbians, Italian American
BT Lesbians—United States
**Italian American literature** *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works of literature in Italian by Italian Americans. Works of literature in English by Italian Americans are entered under American literature--Italian American authors.
UF American literature (Italian)
Italian literature—United States
BT Italian literature
United States—Literatures
NT Italian American drama
Italian American poetry
Italian American literature (English)
USE American literature—Italian American authors
Italian American military personnel
USE Italian American soldiers

**Italian American military personnel** *(Continued)*
United States—Armed Forces—Italian Americans
**Italian American newspapers** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PN4885.I8]*
BT American newspapers
Italian newspapers
Italian American one-act plays
USE One-act plays, Italian American
**Italian American painters** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Painters, Italian American
BT Painters—United States
**Italian American periodicals** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PN4885.I (History)]*
BT American periodicals
Italian periodicals
**Italian American poetry** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF American poetry (Italian)
Italian poetry—United States
BT Italian American literature
Italian poetry
Italian American poetry (English)
USE American poetry—Italian American authors
**Italian American Protestants** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[BR563.I8]*
BT Protestants—United States
**Italian American singers** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Singers, Italian American
BT Singers—United States
**Italian American soldiers** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Italian American military personnel
Soldiers, Italian American
United States. Army—Italian Americans
BT Soldiers—United States
United States—Armed Forces—Italian Americans
**Italian American syndicalists** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Syndicalists, Italian American
BT Syndicalists—United States
**Italian American theater** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PN2260.I73 (19th century)]*
*[PN2270.I73 (20th century)]*
UF Theater, Italian American
BT Theater—United States
**Italian American women** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Women, Italian American
BT Women—United States
**—Economic conditions**
**—Employment** *(May Subd Geog)*
**Italian American women authors** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Women authors, Italian American
BT Women authors, American
**Italian American women governors** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Women governors, Italian American
BT Women governors—United States
**Italian Americans** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[E184.I8]*
UF Italian Americans—United States
BT Ethnology—United States
Italians—United States
SA *subdivision* Italian Americans *under individual wars, e.g.* World War, 1939-1945--Italian Americans
NT Working class Italian Americans
**—Evacuation and relocation, 1942**
*[D769.8.F7I8]*
UF Evacuation and relocation of Italian Americans, 1942
Internment of Italian Americans, 1942
Relocation of Italian Americans, 1942
BT World War, 1939-1945—Evacuation of civilians
—Families
USE Italian American families
—Relations with African Americans
USE African Americans—Relations with Italian Americans
**—New York (State)**
NT San Gennaro Festival (New York, N.Y.)
—United States
USE Italian Americans
**Italian Americans in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Italian Americans in mass media** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Mass media
Italian Americans in military service
USE United States—Armed Forces—Italian Americans
**Italian Americans in motion pictures** *(Not Subd Geog)*
*[PN1995.9.I73]*
Here are entered works on the portrayal of Italian Americans in motion pictures. Works on all aspects of Italian American involvement in motion pictures are entered under Italian Americans in the motion picture industry.
BT Motion pictures
Italian Americans in the Armed Forces
USE United States—Armed Forces—Italian Americans
**Italian Americans in the motion picture industry** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PN1995.9.I73]*
Here are entered works on all aspects of Italian American involvement in motion pictures. Works on the portrayal of Italian Americans in motion pictures are entered under Italian Americans in motion pictures.
BT Motion picture industry—United States
Italian anacreontic poetry
USE Anacreontic poetry, Italian
Italian anonyms and pseudonyms
USE Anonyms and pseudonyms, Italian
Italian architecture
USE Architecture, Italian
Italian art
USE Art, Italian
Italian art objects
USE Art objects, Italian
Italian art pottery
USE Art pottery, Italian
Italian arts
USE Arts, Italian
Italian astrology
USE Astrology, Italian
Italian atlases
USE Atlases, Italian
Italian authors
USE Authors, Italian
Italian autobiographical fiction
USE Autobiographical fiction, Italian
Italian ballads
USE Ballads, Italian
Italian ballads and songs
USE Folk songs, Italian
Italian banks and banking
USE Banks and banking, Italian
Italian Bible plays
USE Bible plays, Italian
Italian Bible stories
USE Bible stories, Italian
Italian Bildungsromans
USE Bildungsromans, Italian
Italian blank verse
USE Blank verse, Italian
Italian bookplates
USE Bookplates, Italian
Italian broccoli
USE Calabrese (Vegetable)
Italian bronze figurines
USE Bronze figurines, Italian
Italian bronze sculpture
USE Bronze sculpture, Italian
Italian bronzes
USE Bronzes, Italian
Italian canzonets (Part songs)
USE Canzonets (Part songs), Italian
Italian carols
USE Carols, Italian
Italian ceramic sculpture
USE Ceramic sculpture, Italian
Italian chapbooks
USE Chapbooks, Italian
Italian chestnut
USE Chestnut
Italian chicory
USE Radicchio
Italian children's diaries
USE Children's diaries, Italian
Italian children's encyclopedias and dictionaries
USE Children's encyclopedias and dictionaries, Italian
Italian children's literature
USE Children's literature, Italian
Italian children's periodicals
USE Children's periodicals, Italian
Italian children's plays
USE Children's plays, Italian
Italian children's poetry
USE Children's poetry, Italian
Italian children's songs
USE Children's songs, Italian
Italian children's stories
USE Children's stories, Italian
Italian children's writings
USE Children's writings, Italian
Italian Christian drama
USE Christian drama, Italian
Italian Christian literature
USE Christian literature, Italian
Italian Christian poetry
USE Christian poetry, Italian
Italian Christmas poetry
USE Christmas poetry, Italian
Italian Christmas stories
USE Christmas stories, Italian
Italian civics
USE Civics, Italian
Italian clergy, Writings of
USE Clergy, Writings of, Italian
Italian coarsehaired pointer
USE Spinone Italiano
Italian coins
USE Coins, Italian
Italian collage
USE Collage, Italian
Italian college and school drama
USE College and school drama, Italian
Italian color prints
USE Color prints, Italian
Italian commercial correspondence
USE Commercial correspondence, Italian
Italian concrete poetry
USE Concrete poetry, Italian
Italian cooking
USE Cooking, Italian
Italian corporations
USE Corporations, Italian
**Italian cypress** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK494.5.C975]*
UF Cupressus sempervirens
BT Cypress
Italian debate poetry
USE Debate poetry, Italian
Italian detective plays
USE Detective and mystery plays, Italian
Italian detective stories
USE Detective and mystery stories, Italian
Italian devotional literature
USE Devotional literature, Italian
Italian dialect drama
USE Dialect drama, Italian
Italian dialect literature
USE Dialect literature, Italian
Italian dialect poetry
USE Dialect poetry, Italian
Italian dialogues
USE Dialogues, Italian
**Italian diaries** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Italian literature
NT Children's diaries, Italian
Italian didactic poetry
USE Didactic poetry, Italian
Italian diplomatic and consular service
USE Diplomatic and consular service, Italian
**Italian drama** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PQ4133-PQ4160 (History)]*
*[PQ4227-PQ4245 (Collections)]*
BT Italian literature
NT Bible plays, Italian
Children's plays, Italian
Christian drama, Italian
College and school drama, Italian
Detective and mystery plays, Italian
Dialect drama, Italian
Experimental drama, Italian
Folk drama, Italian
Historical drama, Italian
Horror plays, Italian
Interludes, Italian
Italian American drama
Italian drama (Comedy)
Italian drama (Tragedy)
Italian farces
Jesuit drama, Italian
Masques, Italian
Melodrama, Italian
Motion picture plays, Italian
Mysteries and miracle-plays, Italian
One-act plays, Italian
Pastoral drama, Italian
Political plays, Italian
Puppet plays, Italian
Radio plays, Italian
Religious drama, Italian
Science fiction plays, Italian
**—To 1700**

—18th century
[PQ4141]
—19th century
[PQ4143]
—20th century
[PQ4145]
—United States
USE Italian American drama
**Italian drama (Comedy)** *(May Subd Geog)*
[PQ4149]
BT Italian drama
NT Commedia dell'arte
**Italian drama (Tragedy)** *(May Subd Geog)*
[PQ4147]
BT Italian drama
Italian dramatists
USE Dramatists, Italian
Italian drawing
USE Drawing, Italian
Italian economic assistance
USE Economic assistance, Italian
Italian educational assistance
USE Educational assistance, Italian
Italian elegiac poetry
USE Elegiac poetry, Italian
Italian Embassy (Berlin, Germany : Building)
USE Italienische Botschaft (Berlin, Germany : Building)
Italian emblem books
USE Emblem books, Italian
Italian encyclopedias and dictionaries
USE Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Italian
Italian engraving
USE Engraving, Italian
Italian epic literature
USE Epic literature, Italian
Italian epic poetry
USE Epic poetry, Italian
Italian epigrams
USE Epigrams, Italian
Italian epistolary fiction
USE Epistolary fiction, Italian
Italian epistolary poetry
USE Epistolary poetry, Italian
Italian erotic literature
USE Erotic literature, Italian
Italian erotic painting
USE Erotic painting, Italian
Italian erotic poetry
USE Erotic poetry, Italian
Italian erotic prints
USE Erotic prints, Italian
Italian erotic proverbs
USE Erotic proverbs, Italian
Italian erotic stories
USE Erotic stories, Italian
Italian espionage
USE Espionage, Italian
**Italian essays** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PQ4183.E8 (History)]*
*[PQ4260 (Collections)]*
Here are entered collections of essays by several authors.
BT Italian literature
Italian etching
USE Etching, Italian
Italian exchange of persons programs
USE Exchange of persons programs, Italian
Italian exiles' writings
USE Exiles' writings, Italian
Italian experimental drama
USE Experimental drama, Italian
Italian experimental poetry
USE Experimental poetry, Italian
Italian fables
USE Fables, Italian
Italian Factory Award for Young Italian Painting
USE Premio Italian Factory per la giovane pittura italiana
Italian fan painting
USE Fan painting, Italian
Italian fantasy fiction
USE Fantasy fiction, Italian
Italian fantasy literature
USE Fantasy literature, Italian
**Italian farces** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PQ4155-PQ4159 (History)]*
*[PQ4236-PQ4238 (Collections)]*
BT Italian drama
Italian feminist poetry
USE Feminist poetry, Italian
Italian feuilletons
USE Feuilletons, Italian
**Italian fiction** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PQ4169-PQ4181 (History)]*
*[PQ4251-PQ4257 (Collections)]*
BT Italian literature
NT Adventure stories, Italian
Autobiographical fiction, Italian
Bildungsromans, Italian
Children's stories, Italian
Christmas stories, Italian
Detective and mystery stories, Italian
Epistolary fiction, Italian
Erotic stories, Italian
Fantasy fiction, Italian
Ghost stories, Italian
Gothic fiction (Literary genre), Italian
Historical fiction, Italian
Horror tales, Italian
Humorous stories, Italian
Hunting stories, Italian
Love stories, Italian
Noir fiction, Italian
Pastoral fiction, Italian
Political fiction, Italian
Science fiction, Italian
Sea stories, Italian
Short stories, Italian
Sports stories, Italian
Stream of consciousness fiction, Italian
Suspense fiction, Italian
War stories, Italian
Western stories, Italian
—To 1400
*[PQ4171]*
—15th century
*[PQ4171-PQ4172]*
—16th century
*[PQ4172]*
—17th century
*[PQ4172]*
—18th century
*[PQ4173]*
—19th century
*[PQ4173]*
—20th century
*[PQ4174]*
Italian figurative art
USE Figurative art, Italian
Italian figurative painting
USE Figurative painting, Italian
Italian figure sculpture
USE Figure sculpture, Italian
Italian film posters
USE Film posters, Italian
Italian folk dancing
USE Folk dancing, Italian
Italian folk drama
USE Folk drama, Italian
Italian folk literature
USE Folk literature, Italian
Italian folk poetry
USE Folk poetry, Italian
Italian folk songs
USE Folk songs, Italian
Italian food relief
USE Food relief, Italian
Italian foreign workers
USE Foreign workers, Italian
**Italian Garden (Richmond, Va.)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
BT Gardens—Virginia
Italian gardens
USE Gardens, Italian
Italian gay men's writings
USE Gay men's writings, Italian
Italian gays' writings
USE Gays' writings, Italian
Italian genre painting
USE Genre painting, Italian
Italian ghost stories
USE Ghost stories, Italian
Italian gothic fiction (Literary genre)
USE Gothic fiction (Literary genre), Italian
Italian gouache painting
USE Gouache painting, Italian
Italian government missions
USE Government missions, Italian
**Italian Grand Prix Race**
*[GV1034.51.I]*
BT Automobile racing
Grand Prix racing
Italian green broccoli
USE Calabrese (Vegetable)
**Italian greyhound** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[SF429.I89]*
BT Greyhounds
Toy dogs
Italian haiku
USE Haiku, Italian
**Italian Hall Disaster, Calumet, Mich., 1913**
UF 1913 Massacre, Calumet, Mich., 1913
BT Disasters—Michigan
Italian historical drama
USE Historical drama, Italian
Italian historical fiction
USE Historical fiction, Italian
Italian horror plays
USE Horror plays, Italian
Italian horror tales
USE Horror tales, Italian
Italian humanitarian assistance
USE Humanitarian assistance, Italian
Italian humorists
USE Humorists, Italian
Italian humorous poetry
USE Humorous poetry, Italian
Italian humorous stories
USE Humorous stories, Italian
Italian hunting stories
USE Hunting stories, Italian
Italian hymns
USE Hymns, Italian
Italian idealism
USE Idealism, Italian
Italian illumination of books and manuscripts
USE Illumination of books and manuscripts, Italian
Italian immigrants' writings
USE Immigrants' writings, Italian
**Italian imprints** *(May Subd Geog)*
—Union lists
Italian interludes
USE Interludes, Italian
Italian investments
USE Investments, Italian
Italian Jesuit drama
USE Jesuit drama, Italian
Italian Jesuit poetry
USE Jesuit poetry, Italian
Italian Jewish sermons
USE Jewish sermons, Italian
Italian Jews
USE Jews, Italian
Italian landscape drawing
USE Landscape drawing, Italian
Italian landscape painting
USE Landscape painting, Italian
Italian landscape prints
USE Landscape prints, Italian
**Italian language** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PC1001-PC1977]*
BT Romance languages
NT Abruzzese dialect
Gallo-Italian dialects
Judeo-Italian language
—To 1300
*[PC1715]*
RT Franco-Venetian language
—1300-1500
*[PC1077-PC1079]*
—Abbreviations
USE Abbreviations, Italian
—Business Italian
UF Business Italian
—Dialects *(May Subd Geog)*
——Judeo-Italian
USE Judeo-Italian language
—Dictionaries
*[PC1620-PC1693]*
NT Picture dictionaries, Italian
—Etymology
NT Ananasso (The Italian word)
Camorra (The Italian word)
Capriccio (The Italian word)
Come (The Italian word)
Diligenza (The Italian word)
Ecco (The Italian word)
Essere (The Italian word)
Faccia (The Italian word)
Fare (The Italian word)
Granturco (The Italian word)
Italiano (The Italian word)

**Italian language**
**—Etymology** *(Continued)*
Mafia (The Italian word)
'Ndrangheta (The Italian word)
Papa (The Italian word)
Patata (The Italian word)
Pigliare (The Italian word)
Pittoresco (The Italian word)
Prendere (The Italian word)
Sembrare (The Italian word)
Tranvai (The Italian word)
Viso (The Italian word)
Volto (The Italian word)
**——Names**
**—Euphemism**
**—Medical Italian**
UF Medical Italian
BT Medicine—Language
—Names
USE Names, Italian
—Scientific Italian
USE Italian language—Technical Italian
**—Spoken Italian** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Spoken Italian
**—Technical Italian**
UF Italian language—Scientific Italian
Scientific Italian
Technical Italian
BT Technology—Language
**—Written Italian** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Written Italian
BT Written communication
Italian laudatory poetry
USE Laudatory poetry, Italian
Italian lesbians' writings
USE Lesbians' writings, Italian
Italian letter writing
USE Letter writing, Italian
**Italian letters** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PQ4183.L4 (History)]*
*[PQ4259 (Collections)]*
BT Italian literature
Italian linoleum block-printing
USE Linoleum block-printing, Italian
Italian lira
USE Lira, Italian
**Italian literature** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PQ4001-PQ5999]*
BT Italy—Literatures
RT Ottovolante (Group of writers)
NT Children's literature, Italian
Children's writings, Italian
Christian literature, Italian
Clergy, Writings of, Italian
Devotional literature, Italian
Dialect literature, Italian
Dialogues, Italian
Epic literature, Italian
Erotic literature, Italian
Exiles' writings, Italian
Fantasy literature, Italian
Folk literature, Italian
Gay men's writings, Italian
Gays' writings, Italian
Immigrants' writings, Italian
Italian American literature
Italian diaries
Italian drama
Italian essays
Italian fiction
Italian letters
Italian poetry
Italian prose literature
Italian wit and humor
Lesbians' writings, Italian
Mentally ill, Writings of the, Italian
Nonsense literature, Italian
Pastoral literature, Italian
Patriotic literature, Italian
Picaresque literature, Italian
Political prisoners' writings, Italian
Priests' writings, Italian
Prisoners' writings, Italian
Protest literature, Italian
Pulp literature, Italian
Religious literature, Italian
Teenagers' writings, Italian
Travelers' writings, Italian
Young adult literature, Italian
Youths' writings, Italian
**—To 1400**
NT Romances, Italian
**—15th century**
*[PQ4075]*
NT Romances, Italian
**—16th century**
*[PQ4079-PQ4080]*
**—17th century**
*[PQ4081-PQ4082]*
**—18th century**
*[PQ4083-PQ4084]*
**—19th century**
*[PQ4085-PQ4086]*
**——History and criticism**
NT Positivism (Italian literature)
Verismo (Italian literature)
**—20th century**
*[PQ4087]*
NT Giovani cannibali (Literary movement)
**—Bibliography**
*[Z2341-Z2369]*
**——Early**
*[Z2351]*
**—Catholic authors**
**—Competitions** *(May Subd Geog)*
**——Italy**
**—History and criticism**
NT Marinism
**—Jewish authors**
UF Jewish literature (Italian) *[Former heading]*
**—Societies, etc.**
**—France**
**——Corsica**
**—Italy**
**——Calabria**
UF Calabrian literature
**——Liguria**
UF Ligurian literature
**——Sicily**
**—Switzerland**
BT Swiss literature
—United States
USE Italian American literature
Italian lithography
USE Lithography, Italian
Italian loans
USE Loans, Italian
Italian love poetry
USE Love poetry, Italian
Italian love stories
USE Love stories, Italian
Italian lullabies
USE Lullabies, Italian
Italian madrigals
USE Madrigals, Italian
Italian majolica
USE Majolica, Italian
Italian manuscripts
USE Manuscripts, Italian
Italian marble sculpture
USE Marble sculpture, Italian
Italian marine art
USE Marine art, Italian
Italian marine painting
USE Marine painting, Italian
Italian masques
USE Masques, Italian
Italian mastiff
USE Cane Corso
Neapolitan mastiff
Italian maxims
USE Maxims, Italian
Italian medical assistance
USE Medical assistance, Italian
Italian melodrama
USE Melodrama, Italian
Italian mentally ill, Writings of the
USE Mentally ill, Writings of the, Italian
Italian metal sculpture
USE Metal sculpture, Italian
Italian military assistance
USE Military assistance, Italian
Italian miniature painting
USE Miniature painting, Italian
Italian miracle-plays
USE Mysteries and miracle-plays, Italian
Italian missions
USE Missions, Italian
Italian monologues
USE Monologues, Italian
Italian mosaics
USE Mosaics, Italian
Italian motion picture plays
USE Motion picture plays, Italian
Italian motion pictures
USE Motion pictures, Italian
**Italian mountain communities** *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on administrative units within the regions of Italy that are called in Italian "comunità montane" and are composed of groups of neighboring municipalities in mountainous areas.
UF Comunità montane
Mountain communities, Italian
BT Italy—Administrative and political divisions
Italian mural painting and decoration
USE Mural painting and decoration, Italian
Italian mysteries and miracle-plays
USE Mysteries and miracle-plays, Italian
Italian mystery plays
USE Detective and mystery plays, Italian
Italian mystery stories
USE Detective and mystery stories, Italian
Italian names
USE Names, Italian
Italian narrative art
USE Narrative art, Italian
Italian narrative painting
USE Narrative painting, Italian
Italian narrative poetry
USE Narrative poetry, Italian
Italian national characteristics
USE National characteristics, Italian
**Italian newspapers** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PN5241-PN5249 (History)]*
BT Newspapers
NT Italian American newspapers
**—Sections, columns, etc.**
**——Reviews**
BT Criticism
Italian noir fiction
USE Noir fiction, Italian
Italian nonsense literature
USE Nonsense literature, Italian
Italian nonsense verses
USE Nonsense verses, Italian
Italian novelists
USE Novelists, Italian
Italian nursery rhymes
USE Nursery rhymes, Italian
Italian occupation, Albania, 1939-1943
USE Albania—History—Axis occupation, 1939-1944
Italian occupation, France, 1942-1943
USE France—History—Italian occupation, 1942-1943
Italian occupation, Greece, 1941-1943
USE Greece—History—Occupation, 1941-1944
Italian occupation, Macedonia, 1941-1944
USE Macedonia (Republic)—History—Axis occupation, 1941-1944
Italian occupation, Slovenia, 1941-1943
USE Slovenia—History—Axis occupation, 1941-1945
Italian occupation of Corfu Island, Greece, 1923
USE Corfu Island (Greece)—History—Italian occupation, 1923
Italian occupation of Crete, Greece, 1941-1943
USE Crete (Greece)—History—Occupation, 1941-1945
Italian odes
USE Odes, Italian
Italian one-act plays
USE One-act plays, Italian
Italian Opera House (New York, N.Y.)
USE National Theatre (New York, N.Y. : Leonard Street)
New York Opera House (New York, N.Y.)
Italian orations
USE Speeches, addresses, etc., Italian
Italian ottava rimas
USE Ottava rimas, Italian
Italian painting
USE Painting, Italian
Italian paleography
USE Paleography, Italian
Italian panel painting
USE Panel painting, Italian
Italian parodies
USE Parodies, Italian
Italian part songs
USE Part songs, Italian
Italian paste products
USE Pasta products
Italian pastel drawing
USE Pastel drawing, Italian

Italian pastoral drama
USE Pastoral drama, Italian
Italian pastoral fiction
USE Pastoral fiction, Italian
Italian pastoral literature
USE Pastoral literature, Italian
Italian pastoral poetry
USE Pastoral poetry, Italian
Italian patriotic literature
USE Patriotic literature, Italian
Italian patriotic poetry
USE Patriotic poetry, Italian
Italian Pavilion (Venice, Italy)
USE Padiglione Italia (Venice, Italy)
Italian peacekeeping forces
USE Peacekeeping forces, Italian
Italian pear scale
USE Epidiaspis leperii
Italian penmanship
USE Penmanship, Italian
**Italian periodicals** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PN5241-PN5250 (History)]*
BT Periodicals
NT Children's periodicals, Italian
Italian American periodicals
Women's periodicals, Italian
**Italian philology**
*[PC1001-PC1977]*
Italian philosophy
USE Philosophy, Italian
Italian picaresque literature
USE Picaresque literature, Italian
Italian picture dictionaries
USE Picture dictionaries, Italian
Italian plastic sculpture
USE Plastic sculpture, Italian
**Italian poetry** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PQ4091-PQ4131 (History)]*
*[PQ4207-PQ4225 (Collections)]*
BT Italian literature
NT Anacreontic poetry, Italian
Blank verse, Italian
Children's poetry, Italian
Christian poetry, Italian
Christmas poetry, Italian
Concrete poetry, Italian
Debate poetry, Italian
Dialect poetry, Italian
Didactic poetry, Italian
Elegiac poetry, Italian
Epic poetry, Italian
Epistolary poetry, Italian
Erotic poetry, Italian
Experimental poetry, Italian
Feminist poetry, Italian
Folk poetry, Italian
Frottole (Poetry)
Haiku, Italian
Humorous poetry, Italian
Italian American poetry
Jesuit poetry, Italian
Laudatory poetry, Italian
Love poetry, Italian
Narrative poetry, Italian
Nonsense verses, Italian
Nursery rhymes, Italian
Odes, Italian
Ottava rimas, Italian
Pastoral poetry, Italian
Patriotic poetry, Italian
Political poetry, Italian
Prose poems, Italian
Protest poetry, Italian
Religious poetry, Italian
Revolutionary poetry, Italian
Rondels, Italian
Sea poetry, Italian
Sestinas, Italian
Sonnets, Italian
Tensons, Italian
Verse satire, Italian
Visual poetry, Italian
War poetry, Italian
**—To 1400**
*[PQ4094-PQ4099]*
UF Dolce stil nuovo
Sicilian school of poetry
Stile nuovo (Italian poetry)
RT Sicilian school (Group of poets)
**—15th century**
*[PQ4101]*
NT Strambotto
**—16th century**
*[PQ4103]*
**—17th century**
*[PQ4105]*
**—18th century**
*[PQ4107]*
**—19th century**
*[PQ4109]*
**—20th century**
*[PQ4113]*
RT Corpo 10 (Group of poets)
**——History and criticism**
NT Ermetismo (Italian literature)
—United States
USE Italian American poetry
Italian poets
USE Poets, Italian
Italian pointer
USE Bracco Italiano
Spinone Italiano
Italian pointing dog
USE Bracco Italiano
Italian political fiction
USE Political fiction, Italian
Italian political plays
USE Political plays, Italian
Italian political poetry
USE Political poetry, Italian
Italian political posters
USE Political posters, Italian
Italian political prisoners' writings
USE Political prisoners' writings, Italian
Italian political satire
USE Political satire, Italian
Italian poplar
USE Lombardy poplar
Italian porcelain
USE Porcelain, Italian
Italian portrait drawing
USE Portrait drawing, Italian
Italian portrait miniatures
USE Portrait miniatures, Italian
Italian portrait painting
USE Portrait painting, Italian
Italian portrait prints
USE Portrait prints, Italian
Italian portrait sculpture
USE Portrait sculpture, Italian
Italian portraits
USE Portraits, Italian
Italian posters
USE Posters, Italian
Italian pottery
USE Pottery, Italian
Italian priests' writings
USE Priests' writings, Italian
Italian prints
USE Prints, Italian
Italian prisoners' writings
USE Prisoners' writings, Italian
Italian propaganda
USE Propaganda, Italian
**Italian property** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Property, Italian
BT Alien property
**Italian prose literature** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PQ4161-PQ4185 (History)]*
*[PQ4247-PQ4263 (Collections)]*
BT Italian literature
NT Prose poems, Italian
Reportage literature, Italian
**—To 1700**
**—18th century**
**—19th century**
**—20th century**
Italian prose poems
USE Prose poems, Italian
Italian protest literature
USE Protest literature, Italian
Italian protest poetry
USE Protest poetry, Italian
Italian proverbs
USE Proverbs, Italian
**Italian provinces**
Here are entered works discussing all of the provinces of Italy individually or comparatively.
UF Italy—Provinces
Provinces of Italy
BT Italy—Administrative and political divisions
SA *subdivision* Italy--Provinces *under topics*
**—Economic conditions**
Italian pulp literature
USE Pulp literature, Italian
Italian puppet plays
USE Puppet plays, Italian
Italian question, 1849-1870
USE Italy—History—1849-1870
Italian quilting
USE Trapunto
Italian quotations
USE Quotations, Italian
Italian radio broadcasting
USE Radio broadcasting, Italian
Italian radio plays
USE Radio plays, Italian
Italian reference books
USE Reference books, Italian
**Italian regions**
Here are entered works discussing all of the regions of Italy individually or comparatively.
UF Italy—Regions
Regions of Italy
BT Italy—Administrative and political divisions
SA *subdivision* Italy--Regions *under topics*
Italian relief (Sculpture)
USE Relief (Sculpture), Italian
Italian religious drama
USE Religious drama, Italian
Italian religious literature
USE Religious literature, Italian
Italian religious poetry
USE Religious poetry, Italian
Italian reportage literature
USE Reportage literature, Italian
Italian revolutionary poetry
USE Revolutionary poetry, Italian
Italian riddles
USE Riddles, Italian
Italian Rising, Brescia, Italy, 1849
USE Brescia (Italy)—History—Ten Days, 1849
Italian Risorgimento
USE Italy—History—1815-1870
Italian Riviera (Italy)
USE Riviera (Italy)
Italian romances
USE Romances, Italian
Italian rondels
USE Rondels, Italian
**Italian ryegrass** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK495.G74 (Botany)]*
UF Annual ryegrass
Australian ryegrass
Lolium italicum
Lolium multiflorum
Westerwolds ryegrass
BT Ryegrasses
Italian satire
USE Satire, Italian
Italian satirists
USE Satirists, Italian
Italian school songbooks
USE School songbooks, Italian
Italian schools
USE Schools—Italy
Schools, Italian
Italian science fiction
USE Science fiction, Italian
Italian science fiction plays
USE Science fiction plays, Italian
Italian sea poetry
USE Sea poetry, Italian
Italian sea stories
USE Sea stories, Italian
Italian self-portraits
USE Self-portraits, Italian
Italian sermons
USE Sermons, Italian
Italian sestinas
USE Sestinas, Italian
Italian setter
USE Bracco Italiano
Italian short stories
USE Short stories, Italian
**Italian Sign Language** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Lingua gestuale italiana
Lingua italiana dei segni
BT Italy—Languages
Sign language
Italian small sculpture
USE Small sculpture, Italian
Italian social satire
USE Social satire, Italian

Italian songbooks
USE Songbooks, Italian
Italian songs
USE Songs, Italian
Italian sonnets
USE Sonnets, Italian
Italian-speaking Europe
USE Europe, Italian-speaking
Italian-speaking Switzerland
USE Switzerland, Italian-speaking
Italian speeches
USE Speeches, addresses, etc., Italian
Italian spinone
USE Spinone Italiano
Italian sports stories
USE Sports stories, Italian
Italian steel sculpture
USE Steel sculpture, Italian
Italian still-life painting
USE Still-life painting, Italian
**Italian stone pine** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK494.5.P66 (Botany)]*
*[SD397.P61124 (Forestry)]*
UF Pinie
Pinus pinea *[Former heading]*
Stone pine, Italian
Umbrella pine
BT Pine
Italian stream of consciousness fiction
USE Stream of consciousness fiction, Italian
**Italian students** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Students
Italian studies specialists
USE Italianists
Italian subject headings
USE Subject headings, Italian
Italian suspense fiction
USE Suspense fiction, Italian
**Italian teachers** *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on teachers who teach the Italian language and/or Italian literature.
BT Language teachers
Italian technical assistance
USE Technical assistance, Italian
Italian teenagers' writings
USE Teenagers' writings, Italian
Italian tensons
USE Tensons, Italian
Italian terra-cotta sculpture
USE Terra-cotta sculpture, Italian
Italian theatrical posters
USE Theatrical posters, Italian
Italian travel posters
USE Travel posters, Italian
Italian travelers' writings
USE Travelers' writings, Italian
Italian verse satire
USE Verse satire, Italian
Italian visual poetry
USE Visual poetry, Italian
Italian war poetry
USE War poetry, Italian
Italian war posters
USE War posters, Italian
Italian war stories
USE War stories, Italian
Italian watercolor painting
USE Watercolor painting, Italian
Italian Western stories
USE Western stories, Italian
**Italian wit and humor** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PN6203-PN6205]*
BT Italian literature
NT Humorous poetry, Italian
Humorous stories, Italian
Parodies, Italian
Political satire, Italian
Satire, Italian
Social satire, Italian
**Italian wit and humor, Pictorial** *(May Subd Geog)*
Italian women authors
USE Women authors, Italian
Italian women poets
USE Women poets, Italian
Italian women's periodicals
USE Women's periodicals, Italian
Italian wood-engraving
USE Wood-engraving, Italian
Italian wood sculpture
USE Wood sculpture, Italian
Italian young adult literature
USE Young adult literature, Italian
Italian youths' writings
USE Youths' writings, Italian
Italianates (Group of artists)
USE Dutch Italianates (Group of artists)
Italiani di Parigi (Group of artists)
USE Italiens de Paris (Group of artists)
Italianisation
USE Italianization
**Italianists** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Italian studies specialists
BT Area specialists
**Italianization** *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on the process of modifying or causing the acquisition of characteristics, qualities, culture, beliefs, or political practices to conform to an Italian pattern.
UF Italianisation
BT Assimilation (Sociology)
Civilization—Italian influences
**Italiano (The Italian word)**
BT Italian language—Etymology
**Italiano family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Italians** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Ethnology—Italy
**—Ethnic identity**
**—Missions** *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on missions to Italians residing outside of Italy.
UF Missions to Italians *[Former heading]*
**—Australia**
**——Evacuation and relocation, 1940-1946**
*[D767.83.A98]*
UF Evacuation and relocation of Italians in Australia, 1940-1946
Internment of Italians in Australia, 1940-1946
Relocation of Italians in Australia, 1940-1946
BT Concentration camps—Australia
World War, 1939-1945—Evacuation of civilians—Australia
**—Great Britain**
**——Evacuation and relocation, 1940-1945**
UF Evacuation and relocation of Italians in Great Britain, 1940-1945
Internment of Italians in Great Britain, 1940-1945
Relocation of Italians in Great Britain, 1940-1945
BT Concentration camps—Great Britain
World War, 1939-1945—Evacuation of civilians—Great Britain
**—United States**
NT Italian Americans
**Italians in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Italians in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Italians in mass media** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Mass media
**Italians in motion pictures** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Motion pictures
Italic art
USE Art, Italic
Italic bronze figurines
USE Bronze figurines, Italic
Italic bronzes
USE Bronzes, Italic
Italic inscriptions
USE Inscriptions, Italic
**Italic languages and dialects** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Indo-European languages
NT Faliscan language
Latin language
Oscan language
Romance languages
Sabellian languages
Umbrian language
**—Etymology**
NT Dōnom (The Italic word)
Italic numismatics
USE Numismatics, Italic
**Italic peoples** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[DG221-DG225]*
BT Ethnology—Italy
RT Etruscans
NT Aequi (Italic people)
Art, Classical—Italic influences
Art, Roman—Italic influences
Aurunci (Italic people)
Barbaricini (Italic people)
Bruttii (Italic people)
Daunii (Italic people)
Elymi (Italic people)
Enotrĩ (Italic people)
Faliscans (Italic people)
Frentani (Italic people)
Hirpini (Italic people)
Latini (Italic people)
Ligurians
Lucani (Italic people)
Marrucini (Italic people)
Marsi (Italic people)
Oscans
Peligni (Italic people)
Picenes (Italic people)
Plestini (Italic people)
Romans
Rutuli (Italic people)
Sabines
Samnites
Sicans (Italic people)
Siculi (Italic people)
Tauriani (Italic people)
Umbrians (Italic people)
Veneti (Italic people)
Vestini
Vittimuli (Italic people)
Volsci (Italic people)
**—Cultural assimilation** *(May Subd Geog)*
Italic pottery
USE Pottery, Italic
**Italic type** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[Z250.5.I8]*
UF Aldine type
Type and type-founding—Italic type *[Former heading]*
BT Type and type-founding
RT Italics
Italic urns
USE Urns, Italic
Italic writing
USE Writing, Italic
Italica (Ancient city)
USE Italica (Extinct city)
**Italica (Extinct city)**
UF Italica (Ancient city) *[Former heading]*
BT Extinct cities—Spain
Spain—Antiquities
**Italics** *(May Subd Geog)*
RT Italic type
**Italienische Botschaft (Berlin, Germany : Building)**
UF Italian Embassy (Berlin, Germany : Building)
BT Embassy buildings—Germany
**Italiens de Paris (Group of artists)**
*[N6850]*
UF Group de sept (Group of artists)
Italiani di Parigi (Group of artists)
RT Art, Italian
Italies, Little
USE Little Italies
Italo-Albanian Byzantine rite (Catholic Church)
USE Catholic Church—Byzantine rite, Italo-Albanian
Italo-Byzantine wood-carving
USE Wood-carving, Italo-Byzantine
**Italo-Ethiopian War, 1895-1896**
*[DT387.3]*
UF Abyssino-Italian War, 1895-1896
Ethiopian-Italian War, 1895-1896
Italy—History—War with Ethiopia, 1895-1896
BT Ethiopia—History—1889-1974
**—Campaigns** *(May Subd Geog)*
NT Adwa, Battle of, Adwa, Ethiopia, 1896
**Italo-Ethiopian War, 1935-1936**
*[DT387.8]*
UF Ethiopian-Italian War, 1935-1936
Italy—History—War with Ethiopia, 1935-1936
BT Ethiopia—History—1889-1974
**—Aerial operations**
**—Campaigns** *(May Subd Geog)*
NT Maychew, Battle of, Ethiopia, 1936
**—Causes**
**—Diplomatic history**
**—Naval operations**
Italo-Turkish War, 1911-1912
USE Turco-Italian War, 1911-1912
Italo-Westerns
USE Spaghetti Westerns
Italophone Europe
USE Europe, Italian-speaking
**Italy**
**—Administrative and political divisions**
NT Italian mountain communities
Italian provinces
Italian regions

—Antiquities
NT Abaceno (Extinct city)
Acquarossa (Extinct city)
Agora (Heraclea, Italy)
Akrai (Extinct city)
Alba Longa (Extinct city)
Albintimilium (Extinct city)
Alesa (Extinct city)
Altinum (Extinct city)
Amazon Sarcophagus (Florence, Italy)
Ambra Rockshelter (Italy)
Amiternum (Extinct city)
Area sacra di Largo Argentina (Rome, Italy)
Arene Candide Cave (Italy)
Arpi (Extinct city)
Augustanus Laurentium (Extinct city)
Bagnara Site (Italy)
Baiae (Extinct city)
Balone Site (Italy)
Bandito Cave (Italy)
Barrata Site (Italy)
Bartoccini Tomb (Tarquinia, Italy)
Basta (Extinct city)
Bàsura Cave (Italy)
Belmonte Site (Italy)
Bidistili Giants Tomb (Italy)
Bilancino Site (Italy)
Bithia (Extinct city)
Blanda (Extinct city)
Blue Grotto (Italy)
Breuil Cave (Italy)
Bric San Vito Site (Italy)
Broglio di Trebisacce Site (Italy)
Brucato (Extinct city)
Caelia (Bari, Italy : Extinct city)
Calatia (Extinct city)
Cales (Extinct city)
Camarina (Extinct city)
Campassini Site (Italy)
Campo Olivello Site (Italy)
Canàr di San Pietro Polesine Site (Italy)
Cannae (Extinct city)
Capena (Extinct city)
Capitoline Temple (Verona, Italy)
Capo Alfiere Site (Italy)
Cappuccini Cave (Italy)
Cardini Cave (Italy)
Carsulae (Extinct city)
Casa dei Pithoi Site (Italy)
Castel di Guido Site (Italy)
Castelàr di Rovèr Site (Italy)
Castelcivita Cave (Italy)
Castellaro del Vhò Site (Italy)
Castellina del Marangone Site (Italy)
Castello della Motta Site (Italy)
Castello di Gerione Site (Italy)
Castello di Lagopesole Site (Italy)
Castelluccian culture
Castelpagano di Apricena Site (Italy)
Castelsecco Site (Italy)
Castelseprio-Torba Site (Italy)
Cetamura del Chianti Site (Italy)
Circus Maximus (Rome, Italy)
Circus of Maxentius (Italy)
Cisano Site (Italy)
Civita di Paterno Site (Italy)
Colle di Rapino Cave (Italy)
Colombarone Site (Italy)
Colosseum (Rome, Italy)
Column of Marcus Aurelius (Rome, Italy)
Comitium (Pompeii)
Conche Site (Italy)
Conelle di Arcevia Site (Italy)
Coppa Nevigata Site (Italy)
Corbeddu Cave (Italy)
Cornus (Extinct city)
Corti Site (Italy)
Cosa (Extinct city)
Crosada Site (Trieste, Italy)
Crustumerium (Extinct city)
Crustumium (Emilia-Romagna, Italy : Extinct city)
Cuccureddus (Extinct city)
Cugnano Site (Italy)
Cumae (Extinct city)
Desmontà Necropolis Site (Italy)
Domus degli Aradii Site (Rome, Italy)
Domus dei Mosaici (Roselle, Italy)
Domus del Chirurgo (Rimini, Italy)
Domus Tiberiana (Rome, Italy)
Doric Temple (Pompeii)
Entella Site (Italy)
Eteri Praesidium (Extinct city)
Falerii Novi (Extinct city)
Faragola Site (Italy)
Ferentium (Extinct city)
Ferrone Site (Italy)
Ficana (Extinct city)
Ficulea (Extinct city)
Fidenae (Extinct city)
Filigosa Site (Italy)
Fiorentino (Extinct city)
Foce del Sele Site (Italy)
Fontino Cave (Italy)
Forcello Site (Bagnolo San Vito, Italy)
Forte Urbano Site (Italy)
Forum Novum (Extinct city)
Forum Sempronii (Extinct city)
Fossa Necropolis Site (Italy)
François Tomb (Vulci)
Fratte Site (Salerno, Italy)
Fregellae (Extinct city)
Gabii (Extinct city)
Gaggera Tombs (Selinus)
Ganglegg Site (Italy)
Gazzo (Extinct city)
Gnathia (Extinct city)
Graviscae (Extinct city)
Great Palestra (Pompeii)
Gremanu Site (Italy)
Grotte de Portoferraio Roman Villa Site (Italy)
Grotto of Tiberius (Sperlonga, Italy)
Guattari Cave (Italy)
Hadrian's Villa (Tivoli, Italy)
Heraclea (Italy : Extinct city)
Herculaneum (Extinct city)
Himera (Extinct city)
House of Loreius Tiburtinus (Pompeii)
House of Lucius Helvius Severus (Pompeii)
House of Menander (Pompeii)
House of Paquius Proculus (Pompeii)
House of the Centennial (Pompeii)
House of the Christian Inscription (Pompeii)
House of the Deer (Herculaneum)
House of the Faun (Pompeii)
House of the Golden Bracelet (Pompeii)
House of the Little Fountain (Pompeii)
House of the Silver Wedding (Pompeii)
House of the Tragic Poet (Pompeii)
House of the Vettii (Pompeii)
Hypogeum of the Aurelii (Rome, Italy)
Hypogeum of the Volumni (Italy)
Ildebranda Tomb (Sovana, Italy)
Industria (Extinct city)
Jure Vetere Site (Italy)
Kaukana (Extinct city)
La Giostra Site (Italy)
Lagaria (Extinct city)
Lamalunga Cave (Italy)
Lanuvium (Extinct city)
Laos (Extinct city)
Large Theater (Pompeii)
Laurentine Villa (Laurentum)
Laurentum (Extinct city)
Lavinium (Extinct city)
Leopoli-Cencelle (Extinct city)
Libarna (Extinct city)
Locri Epizephyrii (Extinct city)
Longola Site (Italy)
Luceoli (Extinct city)
Lucus Feroniae (Italy : Ancient sanctuary)
Luine Site (Italy)
Luna (Extinct city)
Maccaretolo Site (Italy)
Macellum (Pompeii)
Madore Hill Site (Italy)
Manicalunga Necropolis Site (Selinus)
Martanum (Extinct city)
Massaciuccoli Romana Site (Massarosa, Italy)
Matauros (Extinct city)
Mazzalupo Site (Italy)
Medma (Extinct city)
Megara Hyblaea (Extinct city)
Metapontum (Extinct city)
Mezzena Rockshelter (Italy)
Miranduolo Site (Italy)
Mola di Monte Gelato Site (Italy)
Montagna di Caltagirone Site (Italy)
Montarrenti Castle Site (Italy)
Monte Adranone Site (Italy)
Monte Calvo Site (Italy)
Monte Maranfusa Site (Italy)
Monte Poggiolo Site (Italy)
Monte Prama Site (Italy)
Monte San Martino Site (Italy)
Monte Tamburino Site (Italy)
Montegibbio di Sassuolo Site (Italy)
Montesei di Serso Site (Italy)
Monti A Koddi Site (Italy)
Morano sul Po Site (Italy)
Morgantina (Extinct city)
Motya (Extinct city)
Muculufa Site (Italy)
Murella Site (Italy)
Murgecchia Site (Italy)
Murgia Timone Site (Italy)
Musarna (Extinct city)
Nakone Site (Italy)
Narce Site (Italy)
Naxos (Extinct city)
Neapolis (Sardinia, Italy : Extinct city)
Nero's Villa (Subiaco, Italy)
Ninfa (Extinct city)
Nora (Extinct city)
Norba (Puglia, Italy : Extinct city)
Notarchirico Site (Venosa, Italy)
Nuraghi
Oplontis (Extinct city)
Orria Pithinna (Extinct city)
Ossaia Site (Italy)
Ostia (Extinct city)
Othoca (Extinct city)
Pacelli Cave (Italy)
Paestum (Extinct city)
Paglicci Cave (Italy)
Paleotto Site (Italy)
Paludi di Celano Site (Italy)
Pantalica (Extinct city)
Pantanello Necropolis Site (Italy)
Parco archeologico della Neapolis (Syracuse, Italy)
Parco archeologico di Cozzo Piano Grande (Italy)
Parco archeologico di Pontecagnano (Italy)
Parco archeologico di Scolacium (Italy)
Parco archeologico naturalistico del porto di Traiano (Italy)
Parco Villa Gregoriana (Tivoli, Italy)
Passo di Corvo Site (Italy)
Peltuinum (Extinct city)
Petrosa Site (Italy)
Pia d'Ort Sites (Italy)
Pianvalle Site (Italy)
Pineta Site (Italy)
Pipistrelli Cave (Italy)
Plestia (Extinct city)
Poggio Buco Site (Italy)
Poggio Civitate Site (Italy)
Poggio Colla Site (Italy)
Poggio Gramignano Site (Italy)
Poggio Imperiale Site (Siena, Italy)
Poggio Moscini Site (Bolsena, Italy)
Poggio Pinci Site (Italy)
Polizzello Site (Italy)
Pomarico Vecchio Site (Italy)
Pompeii (Extinct city)
Ponte di Nona Site (Italy)
Porto Badisco Cave (Italy)
Portus (Extinct city)
Potentia (Macerata, Italy : Extinct city)
Pozzarello Site (Italy)
Preta Cave (Italy)
Punta Unossi Site (Italy)
Puttu Codinu Site (Italy)
Pyramid of Cestius (Rome, Italy)
Pyrgi (Extinct city)
Querciola Site (Italy)
Quingento Site (Italy)
Regia (Rome, Italy)
Ricina (Extinct city)
Roca Site (Italy)
Rocca di Manerba Site (Manerba del Garda, Italy)
Rocchette Pannocchieschi Site (Italy)
Romanelli Cave (Italy)
Romanzesu Site (Italy)
Romulus Mausoleum (Italy)
Sa 'ucca de su Tintirriòlu Cave (Italy)
Sabucina (Extinct city)
Sachuidic Site (Italy)

**Italy**
**—Antiquities** *(Continued)*
Salapia (Extinct city)
San Giorgio di Angarano Site (Italy)
San Giovanni di Ruoti Site (Italy)
San Giuseppe Cave (Italy)
San Giusto Site (Italy)
San Gregorio Taumaturgo Cave (Italy)
San Marco in Boccalama Site (Italy)
San Martino di Ovaro Site (Ovaro, Italy)
San Michele alla Verruca Site (Italy)
Sanctuary of Demeter (Albanella, Italy)
Sanctuary of Diana (Nemi, Italy)
Sanctuary of Hera Lakinia (Crotone, Italy)
Sanctuary of Hercules Curinus (Italy)
Sanctuary of Hercules Victor (Tivoli, Italy)
Sanctuary of Marasà (Locri Epizephyrii)
Sanctuary of Santa Venera (Paestum)
Sant' Abbondio Site (Pompeii)
Sant Angelo Cave (Italy)
Santa Igia (Extinct city)
Sant'Anna Site (Italy)
Santo Niceto Site (Italy)
Sant'Osvaldo Mound (Udine, Italy)
Santuario degli Equicoli (Corvaro, Italy)
Santuario della Madonna Cave (Italy)
Santuario di Minerva (Breno, Italy)
Sarcophagus of Adelfia (Syracuse, Italy)
Satricum (Lazio, Italy : Extinct city)
Scolacium (Extinct city)
Scoppieto Site (Italy)
Scribla Site (Italy)
Sedda 'e sos Carros Site (Italy)
Segesta (Extinct city)
Selinus (Extinct city)
Selvello Site (Italy)
Sentinum (Extinct city)
Serra di Vaglio Site (Italy)
Serratura Cave (Italy)
S'Imbalconadu Site (Italy)
Sipontum (Extinct city)
Siris (Italy : Extinct city)
Solunto (Extinct city)
Sorgenti della Nova Site (Italy)
Spina (Extinct city)
Stabiae (Extinct city)
Stabian Baths (Pompeii)
Stadium of Domitian (Rome, Italy)
Suessula (Extinct city)
Sulcis (Extinct city)
Sybaris (Extinct city)
Syrian Temple (Rome, Italy)
Tabula Alimentaria Ligurum Baebianorum
Taurianum (Extinct city)
Tavole Palatine (Metapontum : Temple)
Temesa (Extinct city)
Temple of Aphrodite (Akrai)
Temple of Apollo (Cumae)
Temple of Apollo (Pompeii)
Temple of Apollo (Rome, Italy)
Temple of Concord (Rome, Italy)
Temple of Diana (Cumae)
Temple of Fortuna (Rome, Italy)
Temple of Fortuna Primigenia (Palestrina, Italy)
Temple of Hera I (Paestum)
Temple of Isis (Pompeii)
Temple of Jupiter (Cumae)
Temple of Jupiter Capitolinus (Rome, Italy)
Temple of Mars Ultor (Rome, Italy)
Temple of Mater Matuta (Rome, Italy)
Temple of Mater Matuta (Satricum, Lazio, Italy)
Temple of Olympian Zeus (Agrigento, Italy)
Temple of Peace (Rome, Italy)
Temple of Portunus (Rome, Italy)
Temple of Serapis (Pozzuoli, Italy)
Temple of the Augustali (Miseno, Italy)
Temple of the Dioscuri in the Circus Flaminius (Rome, Italy)
Temple of the Dioscuri in the Roman Forum (Rome, Italy)
Temple of the Gens Flavia (Rome, Italy)
Temple of Vesta (Rome, Italy)
Terravecchia di Grammichele Site (Italy)
Tharros (Extinct city)
Ticchiara Cave (Italy)
Tifernum Mataurense (Extinct city)
Timmari Site (Italy)
Timpone Motta Site (Italy)
Tomba dei demoni alati (Sovana, Italy)
Tomba del Trono Site (Italy)
Tomba della quadriga infernale (Italy)
Torre di Satriano Site (Italy)
Torre Galli Site (Italy)
Torre Mordillo Site (Italy)
Torre Sabea Site (Italy)
Trajan's Column (Rome, Italy)
Trebbio Site (Italy)
Treppiedi Site (Modica, Italy)
Tusculum (Extinct city)
Tuvixeddu Site (Cagliari, Italy)
Vagnari (Extinct city)
Valesio (Extinct city)
Valtenesi Cave (Italy)
Vases, Apulian
Veii (Extinct city)
Velia (Extinct city)
Velleia (Extinct city)
Veretum (Extinct city)
Via D'Azeglio Site (Bologna, Italy)
Via Marmorata Site (Rome, Italy)
Vico III Lanusei Site (Cagliari, Italy)
Vigna Parrocchiale Site (Cerveteri, Italy)
Villa di Settefinestre Site (Italy)
Villa of the Mysteries (Pompeii)
Villa of the Papyri (Herculaneum)
Villa of the Volusii Saturnini (Lucus Feroniae, Italy)
Villa Prato (Sperlonga, Italy)
Voghenza Site (Italy)
Volcei (Extinct city)
Volsinii (Viterbo, Italy : Extinct city)
Vulci (Extinct city)
Wall of Aurelian (Rome, Italy)
**—Antiquities, Roman**
**—Armed Forces**
**——Equipment**
NT M33 helmet
**—Boundaries** *(May Subd Geog)*
**——Yugoslavia**
NT Morgan Line
**—Church history**
**——476-1400**
NT Bianchi (Italian religious movement)
**——15th century**
NT Piagnoni (Savonarolan movement)
**——16th century**
NT Piagnoni (Savonarolan movement)
**——17th century**
**——18th century**
**——19th century**
**——20th century**
*[BR876-BR876.3]*
**—Civilization**
*[DG441-DG453]*
NT America—Civilization—Italian influences
Architecture—Italian influences
Architecture—Austria—Italian influences
Architecture—Germany—Italian influences
Architecture—Uruguay—Italian influences
Architecture, Baroque—Italian influences
Architecture, Domestic—Italian influences
Architecture, Renaissance—Italian influences
Argentina—Civilization—Italian influences
Art, American—Italian influences
Art, Argentine—Italian influences
Art, Australian—Italian influences
Art, Brazilian—Italian influences
Art, Croatian—Italian influences
Art, Dutch—Italian influences
Art, English—Italian influences
Art, Flemish—Italian influences
Art, French—Italian influences
Art, German—Italian influences
Art, Greek—Italian influences
Art, Hungarian—Italian influences
Art, Japanese—Italian influences
Art, Latin American—Italian influences
Art, Modern—Italian influences
Art, Mogul—Italian influences
Art, Netherlandish—Italian influences
Art, Polish—Italian influences
Art, Portuguese—Italian influences
Art, Spanish—Italian influences
Arts, American—Italian influences
Arts, Baroque—Italian influences
Arts, Belgian—Italian influences
Arts, German—Italian influences
Arts, Polish—Italian influences
Arts, Russian—Italian influences
Arts, Yugoslav—Italian influences
Bohemia (Czech Republic)—Civilization—Italian influences
Brazil—Civilization—Italian influences
Brazil, Northeast—Civilization—Italian influences
Canada—Civilization—Italian influences
Catalonia (Spain)—Civilization—Italian influences
Chile—Civilization—Italian influences
Church architecture—Portugal—Tomar—Italian influences
Church architecture—Sweden—Italian influences
Church music—Italian influences
Civilization—Italian influences
Civilization, Modern—Italian influences
Civilization, Western—Italian influences
Colombia—Civilization—Italian influences
Cuba—Civilization—Italian influences
Decoration and ornament—Italian influences
Decoration and ornament, Architectural—Italian influences
Drawing, Spanish—Italian influences
England—Civilization—Italian influences
English literature—Italian influences
English poetry—Italian influences
Europe—Civilization—Italian influences
France—Civilization—Italian influences
France—Intellectual life—Italian influences
Gardens, English—Italian influences
Germany—Civilization—Italian influences
Glass art—Italian influences
Great Britain—Civilization—Italian influences
Hungary—Civilization—Italian influences
Illumination of books and manuscripts, Czech—Italian influences
Illumination of books and manuscripts, Romanesque—Italian influences
Interior decoration—Italian influences
Japan—Civilization—Italian influences
Latin America—Civilization—Italian influences
Maltese literature—Italian influences
Mural painting and decoration, Gothic—Italian influences
Music—Italian influences
Music—Germany—Mannheim—Italian influences
Music—Latin America—Italian influences
Musical theater—Italian influences
Painting, Dutch—Italian influences
Painting, Flemish—Italian influences
Painting, Japanese—Italian influences
Painting, Renaissance—Italian influences
Painting, Spanish—Italian influences
Peru—Civilization—Italian influences
Poland—Civilization—Italian influences
Portugal—Civilization—Italian influences
Rio Grande do Sul (Brazil : State)—Civilization—Italian influences
Romania—Civilization—Italian influences
Russia—Civilization—Italian influences
Scotland—Civilization—Italian influences
Sculpture, American—Italian influences
Sculpture, Gothic—Italian influences
Sculpture, Spanish—Italian influences
Spain—Civilization—Italian influences
Ukraine—Civilization—Italian influences
Venezuela—Civilization—Italian influences
**——To 476**
*[DG75-DG142]*
**——476-1268**
*[DG443]*
**——1268-1559**
*[DG445]*
**——1559-1789**
**——18th century**
*[DG447]*
**——1789-1900**
**——20th century**
**——1945-**
*[DG451]*
**——Aegean influences**
BT Civilization, Aegean
**——African influences**
BT Africa—Civilization
**——American influences**
BT United States—Civilization

——Arab influences
BT Civilization, Arab
——Armenian influences
BT Armenia—Civilization
——Austrian influences
BT Austria—Civilization
——Brazilian influences
BT Brazil—Civilization
——Byzantine influences
BT Byzantine Empire—Civilization
——Celtic influences
BT Civilization, Celtic
——Egyptian influences
BT Egypt—Civilization
——Etruscan influences
BT Etruscans
——French influences
BT France—Civilization
——German influences
BT Germany—Civilization
——Germanic influences
UF Italy—Civilization—Gothic influences
BT Civilization, Germanic
Goths
——Gothic influences
USE Italy—Civilization—Germanic influences
——Greek influences
BT Greece—Civilization
——Islamic influences
BT Islamic civilization
——Japanese influences
BT Japan—Civilization
——Latin American influences
BT Latin America—Civilization
——Oriental influences
BT Civilization, Oriental
——Polish influences
BT Poland—Civilization
——Portuguese influences
BT Portugal—Civilization
——Roman influences
BT Rome—Civilization
——Russian influences
BT Russia—Civilization
Russia (Federation)—Civilization
——Slovenian influences
BT Slovenia—Civilization
——Spanish influences
BT Spain—Civilization
—Colonies *(May Subd Geog)*
This heading may be subdivided geographically by the following places only: Africa, America, Asia, or Oceania.
—Commercial policy
—Description and travel
UF Italy—Description and travel—To 1500 *[Former heading]*
Italy—Description and travel—1501-1800 *[Former heading]*
Italy—Description and travel—1801-1860 *[Former heading]*
Italy—Description and travel—1861-1900 *[Former heading]*
Italy—Description and travel—1901-1944 *[Former heading]*
Italy—Description and travel—1945-1974 *[Former heading]*
Italy—Description and travel—1975- *[Former heading]*
——To 1500
USE Italy—Description and travel
Italy—Description and travel—Early works to 1800
——1501-1800
USE Italy—Description and travel
Italy—Description and travel—Early works to 1800
——1801-1860
USE Italy—Description and travel
——1861-1900
USE Italy—Description and travel
——1901-1944
USE Italy—Description and travel
——1945-1974
USE Italy—Description and travel
——1975-
USE Italy—Description and travel
——Early works to 1800
*[DG27 (Ancient Italy)]*
*[DG422-DG425 (Medieval and modern Italy)]*
UF Italy—Description and travel—To 1500 *[Former heading]*
Italy—Description and travel—1501-1800 *[Former heading]*
—Diplomatic and consular service
USE Diplomatic and consular service, Italian
—Economic conditions
——To 476
——476-1268
——1849-1870
——1870-1918
——1918-1945
——1945-1976
——1945-
——1976-1994
——1994-
—Emigration and immigration
NT Jews—Italy, Southern—History—Expulsion, 1510
—Foreign relations *(May Subd Geog)*
——476-1268
——1268-1492
——1492-1559
——1559-1789
——1789-1815
——1815-1870
——1849-1870
——1870-1914
UF Italy—Foreign relations—1870-1915 *[Former heading]*
——1870-1915
USE Italy—Foreign relations—1870-1914
——20th century
——1914-1945
——1922-1945
——1945-1976
——1976-1994
——1994-
—History
*[DG]*
——To 476
NT Crimisus, Battle of, Italy, ca. 341 B.C.
Goths—Italy
——476-774
*[DG503-DG514.5]*
BT Goths—Italy
Lombards—Italy
——476-1268
————Historiography
——476-1492
NT Castellina in Chianti (Italy)—History—Siege, 1478
Colle di Val d'Elsa (Italy)—History—Siege, 1478-1479
Piacenza (Italy)—History—Siege, 1447
——Gothic War, 535-555
*[DG509]*
UF Byzantine Invasion, Italy, 535-555
Gothic War, Italy, 535-555
BT Byzantine Empire—History—Justinian I, 527-565
Goths—Italy
——Carlovingian rule, 774-887
USE Italy—History—Carolingian rule, 774-887
——Carolingian rule, 774-887
*[DG515-DG517]*
UF Italy—History—Carlovingian rule, 774-887 *[Former heading]*
RT Carolingians
——Period of the Italian Kings, 887-962
——Germanic rule, 962-1268
*[DG520-DG529]*
BT Holy Roman Empire—History—843-1273
Naples (Kingdom)—History—1016-1268
NT Benevento, Battle of, Italy, 1266
Legnano, Battle of, Legnano, Italy, 1176
Montaperti, Battle of, Italy, 1260
Tagliacozzo, Battle of, Tagliacozzo, Italy, 1268
——13th century
NT Campaldino, Battle of, Campaldino, Italy, 1289
Colle, Battle of, Colle di Val d'Elsa, Italy, 1269
——1268-1492
NT Accadia (Italy)—History—Siege, 1462
——15th century
NT Lodi, Peace of, 1454
San Romano, Battle of, Italy, 1432
————Pictorial works
——1492-1559
NT Agnadello, Battle of, Agnadello, Italy, 1509
Barletta (Italy)—History—Siege, 1503
Boulogne-sur-Mer (France)—History—Siege, 1544
Brescia (Italy)—History—Siege, 1512
Capua (Italy)—History—Siege, 1501
Ceresole, Battle of, Ceresole Alba, Italy, 1544
Florence (Italy)—History—Siege, 1529-1530
Marignano, Battle of, Melegnano, Italy, 1515
Novara, Battle of, Novara, Italy, 1513
Pavia, Battle of, Pavia, Italy, 1525
Prato (Italy)—History—Siege, 1512
Ravenna, Battle of, Ravenna, Italy, 1512
Rome (Italy)—History—Siege, 1527
Scannagallo, Battle of, Italy, 1554
Vicenza, Battle of, Vicenza, Italy, 1513
——1492-1870
——Expedition of Charles VIII, 1494-1496
UF Caroline War, 1494-1496
NT Fornovo, Battle of, Fornovo di Taro, Italy, 1495
Novara (Italy)—History—Siege, 1495
——16th century
——1559-1789
——17th century
——18th century
——1789-1815
NT Amantea (Italy)—History—Siege, 1807
Genoa (Italy)—History—Siege, 1800
Naples (Kingdom)—History—War of 1815
Rigutino, Battle of, Rigutino, Italy, 1799
——1789-1870
——19th century
——1815-1870
UF Italian Risorgimento
Risorgimento (Italian history)
NT Carbonari
——Uprising, 1831
*[DG551]*
BT Austria—History—1815-1848
——Revolution of 1848
UF Revolution of 1848 in Italy
BT Austria—History—Revolution, 1848-1849
Rome (Italy)—History—1798-1870
NT Venice (Italy)—History—Siege, 1848-1849
——1849-1870
UF Italian question, 1849-1870 *[Former heading]*
NT Livorno (Italy)—History—Siege, 1849
Mentana, Battle of, Mentana, Italy, 1867
Turin Massacre, Turin, Italy, 1864
Velletri, Battle of, Velletri, Italy, 1849
————Historiography
————Juvenile literature
————Pictorial works
——War of 1859
UF Austria—History—Italian Campaign, 1859
France—History—Italian Campaign, 1859
————Campaigns *(Not Subd Geog)*
NT Castelfidardo, Battle of, Castelfidardo, Italy, 1860
Magenta, Battle of, Magenta, Italy, 1859
Montebello, Battle of, Montebello della Battaglia, Italy, 1859
San Martino, Battle of, San Martino della Battaglia, Italy, 1859
Solferino, Battle of, Solferino, Italy, 1859
——War of 1860-1861
————Campaigns *(Not Subd Geog)*
NT Expedition of the Thousand, Italy, 1860
Gaeta (Italy)—History—Siege, 1860-1861
Milazzo, Battle of, Milazzo, Italy, 1860
Volturno, Battle of the, Italy, 1860-1861
——War with Austria, 1866
USE Austro-Italian War, 1866

**Italy**
**—History** *(Continued)*
**——1870-1914**
UF Italy—History—1870-1915 *[Former heading]*
——1870-1915
USE Italy—History—1870-1914
——War with Ethiopia, 1895-1896
USE Italo-Ethiopian War, 1895-1896
**——20th century**
——War with Turkey, 1911-1912
USE Turco-Italian War, 1911-1912
**——1914-1922**
UF Italy—History—1915-1922 *[Former heading]*
NT World War, 1914-1918—Deportations from Italy
**——1914-1945**
**———Caricatures and cartoons**
**———Historiography**
——1915-1922
USE Italy—History—1914-1922
**——1922-1945**
NT World War, 1939-1945—Deportations from Italy
**——March on Rome, 1922**
*[DG571.75]*
UF March on Rome, Italy, 1922
Mussolini's March on Rome, Italy, 1922
**——Attempted coup, 1930**
BT Coups d'état—Italy
——War with Ethiopia, 1935-1936
USE Italo-Ethiopian War, 1935-1936
**——German occupation, 1943-1945**
*[DG572]*
UF German occupation, Italy, 1943-1945
NT Italy—History—Grand Council, 1943
**——Allied occupation, 1943-1947**
UF Allied occupation, Italy, 1943-1947
**———Pictorial works**
**———Posters**
**——Grand Council, 1943**
*[DG572]*
UF Grand Council, Italy, 1943
BT Italy—History—German occupation, 1943-1945
Verona Trial, Verona, Italy, 1943-1944
**——1945-1976**
*[DG577.5-DG579]*
**——1945-**
**——Attempted coup, 1970**
UF Italy—History—Borghese Coup Attempt, 1970
BT Coups d'état—Italy
——Borghese Coup Attempt, 1970
USE Italy—History—Attempted coup, 1970
**——1976-**
*[DG581-DG583]*
**—History, Military**
*[DG480-DG484]*
**——476-1268**
*[DG483]*
**——1268-1559**
*[DG483-DG483.5]*
**——1559-1789**
*[DG483.5]*
**——1789-1815**
*[DG484]*
**——1870-1914**
**——1914-1945**
**—History, Naval**
*[DG486]*
**——1559-1789**
**—In art**
UF Italy in art *[Former heading]*
**—In motion pictures**
UF Italy in motion pictures *[Former heading]*
**—Intellectual life**
**——To 1268**
**——1268-1559**
**——1559-1789**
**——1789-1900**
**——20th century**
**—Kings and rulers**
NT Bourbon-Two Sicilies, House of
Medici, House of
Savoy, House of
**—Languages**
NT Abruzzese dialect
Arbëresh language
Cimbrian language
Franco-Provençal dialects
Friulian dialect
Gallo-Italian dialects
Italian Sign Language
Judeo-Italian language
Ladin dialect
Messapic language
Nuraghic language
Oscan language
Sardinian language
Umbrian language
Vaudois dialect
Venetic language
**——Pre-Italic**
NT Etruscan language
**—Literatures**
NT Friulian literature
Italian literature
Ladin literature
Sardinian literature
Vaudois literature
—Neutrality
USE Neutrality—Italy
—Nobility
USE Nobility—Italy
**—Politics and government**
**——476-1268**
**——1268-1559**
NT Piagnoni (Savonarolan movement)
**——1559-1789**
**——18th century**
**——1789-1815**
**——1789-1870**
UF Italy—Politics and government—1789-1900 *[Former heading]*
——1789-1900
USE Italy—Politics and government—1789-1870
**——19th century**
**——1815-1870**
**——1849-1870**
**——1870-1914**
UF Italy—Politics and government—1870-1915 *[Former heading]*
——1870-1915
USE Italy—Politics and government—1870-1914
**——1870-**
**——20th century**
**——1914-1922**
UF Italy—Politics and government—1915-1922 *[Former heading]*
**——1914-1945**
——1915-1922
USE Italy—Politics and government—1914-1922
**——1922-1945**
**——1943-1947**
**——1945-1976**
**———Posters**
**——1976-1994**
**——1994-**
**—Press coverage** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PN4784.I82 (General)]*
UF Italy in the press *[Former heading]*
—Provinces
USE Italian provinces
—Regions
USE Italian regions
**—Social conditions**
**——476-1268**
**——1268-1559**
**——1849-1870**
**——1870-1918**
**——1918-1945**
**——1945-1976**
**——1976-1994**
**——1994-**
**—Social life and customs**
**——To 1500**
**——1914-1945**
**——1945-**
**—Statistics, Vital**
**—Study and teaching** *(May Subd Geog)*
**Italy, Central**
UF Central Italy
**Italy, Northern**
UF Northern Italy
**—Civilization**
**——Austrian influences**
BT Austria—Civilization
**——Germanic influences**
UF Italy, Northern—Civilization—Gothic influences
BT Civilization, Germanic
Goths
——Gothic influences
USE Italy, Northern—Civilization—Germanic influences
**—Politics and government**
**——1996-**
**Italy, Southern**
UF Meridione (Italy)
Mezzogiorno (Italy)
Southern Italy
**—Civilization**
**——Greek influences**
BT Greece—Civilization
**—Description and travel**
UF Italy, Southern—Description and travel—1981- *[Former heading]*
——1981-
USE Italy, Southern—Description and travel
**—Economic conditions**
**——19th century**
**——1945-**
**—History**
**——To 535**
*[DG53]*
**——535-1268**
*[DG827]*
**——1268-1735**
NT Jews—Italy, Southern—History—Expulsion, 1510
**——1735-1848**
*[DG828.2]*
**——1848-1861**
*[DG828]*
**——1861-1945**
**——1945-**
——Expulsion of the Jews, 1510
USE Jews—Italy, Southern—History—Expulsion, 1510
**—In motion pictures**
UF Italy, Southern, in motion pictures *[Former heading]*
**—Politics and government**
**——19th century**
**——1848-1861**
**——1861-1922**
**——1922-1945**
**——1945-**
*[DG828.5]*
**—Social conditions**
**——19th century**
**——1945-**
**Italy. Esercito**
**—Medals, badges, decorations, etc.**
NT Medaglia d'Oro
Italy, Southern, in motion pictures
USE Italy, Southern—In motion pictures
Italy-Algeria Natural Gas Pipeline
USE Algeria-Italy Natural Gas Pipeline
Italy in art
USE Italy—In art
Italy in motion pictures
USE Italy—In motion pictures
Italy in the press
USE Italy—Press coverage
**Itamaracá Island (Brazil)**
UF Ilha de Itamaracá (Brazil)
BT Islands—Brazil
Itamaraty Palace (Brasília, Distrito Federal, Brazil)
USE Palácio Itamaraty (Brasília, Distrito Federal, Brazil)
Itami Ariokajō (Itami-shi, Japan)
USE Itamijō (Itami-shi, Japan)
Itami Castle (Itami-shi, Japan)
USE Itamijō (Itami-shi, Japan)
**Itami family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Itamijō (Itami-shi, Japan)**
UF Arioka Castle (Itami-shi, Japan)
Ariokajō (Itami-shi, Japan)
Itami Ariokajō (Itami-shi, Japan)
Itami Castle (Itami-shi, Japan)
BT Castles—Japan
Itangikom (African people)
USE Kom (African people)
Itangikom language
USE Kom language (Cameroon)
Itanikom language
USE Kom language (Cameroon)
**Itanium (Microprocessor)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Intel microprocessors
RISC microprocessors

Iṭaṅkai (Indic people)
USE Idangai (Indic people)
**Itapanhaú River (Brazil)**
UF Rio Itapanhaú (Brazil)
BT Rivers—Brazil
**Itapanhaú River Watershed (Brazil)**
BT Watersheds—Brazil
**Itaparica Island (Brazil)**
UF Ilha de Itaparica (Brazil)
BT Islands—Brazil
**Itapecuru River (Maranhão, Brazil)**
UF Rio Itapecuru (Maranhão, Brazil)
BT Rivers—Brazil
**Itapecuru River Watershed (Maranhão, Brazil)**
UF Bacia do Rio Itapecuru (Maranhão, Brazil)
BT Watersheds—Brazil
**Itapicuru River (Brazil)**
UF Rio Itapicuru (Brazil)
BT Rivers—Brazil
**Itapicuru River Watershed (Brazil)**
BT Watersheds—Brazil
**Itaquatiara do Ingá Monumento Arqueologico Nacional (Brazil)**
UF Ingá Monumento Arqueologico Nacional (Brazil)
Ingá National Archaeological Monument (Brazil)
Itaquatiara do Ingá National Archaeological Monument (Brazil)
Pedra do Ingá Monumento Arqueologico Nacional (Brazil)
Pedra Lavrada do Ingá Monumento Arqueologico Nacional (Brazil)
BT Brazil—Antiquities
National monuments—Brazil
Itaquatiara do Ingá National Archaeological Monument (Brazil)
USE Itaquatiara do Ingá Monumento Arqueologico Nacional (Brazil)
**Itasca, Lake (Minn.)**
UF Lake Itasca (Minn.)
BT Lakes—Minnesota
Itasca Bison Kill Site (Minn.)
USE Itasca Site (Minn.)
**Itasca Site (Minn.)**
UF Itasca Bison Kill Site (Minn.)
BT Minnesota—Antiquities
**Itasca State Park (Minn.)**
BT Parks—Minnesota
**Itata River (Chile)**
UF Rio Itata (Chile)
BT Rivers—Chile
**Itata River Valley (Chile)**
UF Itata Valley (Chile)
BT Valleys—Chile
Itata Valley (Chile)
USE Itata River Valley (Chile)
Itatiaia National Park (Brazil)
USE Parque Nacional do Itatiaia (Brazil)
Itavia DC-9 Crash, 1980
USE Itavia Flight 870 Incident, 1980
**Itavia Flight 870 Incident, 1980** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Itavia DC-9 Crash, 1980
BT Aircraft accidents
Itawa (African people)
USE Tabwa (African people)
Itawes (Philippine people)
USE Itawis (Philippine people)
Itawes language
USE Itawis language
Itawi language
USE Itawis language
**Itawis (Philippine people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[DS666.I77]*
UF Itawes (Philippine people)
BT Ethnology—Philippines
**Itawis language** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PL5815]*
UF Itawes language
Itawi language
BT Philippine languages
Philippines—Languages
Itbayan Island (Philippines)
USE Itbayat Island (Philippines)
**Itbayat (Philippine people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Ichbayat (Philippine people)
BT Ivatan (Philippine people)
Ethnology—Philippines
**Itbayat dialect** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Ichbayaten dialect
Itbayaten dialect
BT Ivatan language
Philippines—Languages
**Itbayat Island (Philippines)**
UF Dichbayat Island (Philippines)
Ibayan Island (Philippines)
Ikbalat Island (Philippines)
Itbayan Island (Philippines)
Orange Island (Philippines)
BT Islands—Philippines
Batan Islands (Philippines)
Itbayaten dialect
USE Itbayat dialect
ITBS (Achievement tests)
USE Iowa Tests of Basic Skills
Itch
USE Itching
Itch (Disease)
USE Scabies
**Itchen Lake (N.W.T.)**
BT Lakes—Northwest Territories
**Itchen River (England)**
BT Rivers—England
Itches
USE Itching
Itchetucknee River (Fla.)
USE Ichetucknee River (Fla.)
**Itching** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RL721]*
UF Itch
Itches
Pruritus *[Former heading]*
BT Cutaneous manifestations of general diseases
Senses and sensation
Itchkeppearja River (Mont.)
USE Stillwater River (Park County and Stillwater County, Mont.)
Itchtucknee River (Fla.)
USE Ichetucknee River (Fla.)
Ite Indians
USE Itene Indians
**Ite missa est (Music)** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Masses
Itel′men
USE Itelmens
**Itelmen language** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PM16]*
UF Itelmes language
Itelymem language
Kamchadal language *[Former heading]*
Kamchatka language
Western Itelmen language
BT Hyperborean languages
Russia (Federation)—Languages
**Itelmen literature** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Russia (Federation)—Literatures
**Itelmens** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Itel′men
Itel′meny
Kamchadals *[Former heading]*
BT Arctic peoples
Ethnology—Russia (Federation)
Itel′meny
USE Itelmens
Itelmes language
USE Itelmen language
Itelymem language
USE Itelmen language
**Item response theory**
BT Educational tests and measurements
Psychological tests
Psychometrics
NT Rasch models
**Item veto** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Line-item veto
BT Veto
Items, Novelty
USE Novelties
**Iten family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Iten Indians
USE Itene Indians
Iten language
USE Itene language
**Itene Indians** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[F3320.2.I8]*
UF Guayaro Indians
Guniam Indians
Ite Indians
Iten Indians
Iteneo Indians
Itenes Indians
Itenez Indians *[Former heading]*
Moré Indians
BT Indians of South America—Bolivia
Indians of South America—Brazil
Indians of South America—Ecuador
**Itene language** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PM6240]*
UF Iten language
Iteneo language
Itenez language
Moré language (Bolivia)
BT Arawakan languages
Bolivia—Languages
Iteneo Indians
USE Itene Indians
Iteneo language
USE Itene language
Itenes Indians
USE Itene Indians
Itenez Indians
USE Itene Indians
Itenez language
USE Itene language
Iténez River (Brazil and Bolivia)
USE Guaporé River (Brazil and Bolivia)
Iterated integrals
USE Multiple integrals
Iteration (Mathematics)
USE Iterative methods (Mathematics)
Iterative circuit computers
USE Cellular automata
Iterative constructions (Grammar)
USE Grammar, Comparative and general—Iterative constructions
**Iterative methods (Mathematics)**
*[QA297.8]*
UF Iteration (Mathematics)
BT Numerical analysis
NT Conjugate gradient methods
Generalized minimal residual method
Newton-Raphson method
Subgradient methods
Iteso (African people)
USE Teso (African people)
Iteso language
USE Teso language
Itesyo (African people)
USE Teso (African people)
**Itezhi-Tezhi Dam (Zambia)**
UF Itezhitezhi Dam (Zambia)
BT Dams—Zambia
Itezhitezhi Dam (Zambia)
USE Itezhi-Tezhi Dam (Zambia)
**Itford Hill Site (England)**
BT England—Antiquities
**Itgele (The Aramaic word)**
BT Aramaic language—Etymology
**Ith Ridge (Germany)**
UF Der Ith (Germany)
BT Mountains—Germany
**Ithaca Island (Greece)**
UF Ithakē Island (Greece)
Ithákí Island (Greece)
Nísos Ithákí (Greece)
BT Islands—Greece
Ionian Islands (Greece)
**Ithaginis** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL696.G27 (Zoology)]*
BT Phasianidae
Pheasants
NT Blood pheasant
Ithaginis cruentus
USE Blood pheasant
Ithakē Island (Greece)
USE Ithaca Island (Greece)
Ithákí Island (Greece)
USE Ithaca Island (Greece)
**Ithe-wa-Gathoni Farm (Kenya)**
BT Farms—Kenya
Ithun (Norse deity)
USE Idun (Norse deity)
Ithunn (Norse deity)
USE Idun (Norse deity)
Ithuriel's spear (Plant)
USE Triteleia laxa
Iti, Mount (Greece)
USE Oiti, Mount (Greece)
Itil River (Russia)
USE Volga River (Russia)
Itineracy (Church polity)
USE Itinerancy (Church polity)
**Itinerancy (Church polity)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[BV664]*
UF Circuit riding

**Itinerancy (Church polity)** *(Continued)*
Itineracy (Church polity)
BT Church polity
NT Circuit riders
**—Methodist Church**
*[BX8345]*
BT Methodism
**Itinerant artists** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Artists
Itinerant clergy
USE Circuit riders
Itinerant-electron magnetism
USE Magnetism, Band theory of
Itinerant motion picture theaters
USE Traveling motion picture theaters
**Itinerant painters** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Painters
Itio language
USE Teke language
**Itiquís River (Costa Rica)**
UF Río Itiquís (Costa Rica)
BT Rivers—Costa Rica
**Itiquís River Watershed (Costa Rica)**
BT Watersheds—Costa Rica
Itirbilung Fiord (N.W.T.)
USE Itirbilung Fiord (Nunavut)
**Itirbilung Fiord (Nunavut)**
UF Itirbilung Fiord (N.W.T.) *[Former heading]*
BT Bays—Nunavut
Itivlik Lake (Alaska)
USE Etivlik Lake (Alaska)
Itkaiak Passage (Alaska)
USE Deer Passage (Alaska)
**Itkillik River (Alaska)**
BT Rivers—Alaska
**ITM Biru (Matsuyama-shi, Japan)**
UF ITM Building (Matsuyama-shi, Japan)
BT Office buildings—Japan
ITM Building (Matsuyama-shi, Japan)
USE ITM Biru (Matsuyama-shi, Japan)
Itneg (Philippine people)
USE Tinguian (Philippine people)
Itneg language
USE Tinggian language
Itney (Philippine people)
USE Tinguian (Philippine people)
**Itō family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Itō-ke Jūtaku (Kawasaki-shi, Japan)**
BT Dwellings—Japan
Itoehebe dialect
USE Parintintin dialect
**Itoi 2 Tomb (Miyoshi-shi, Japan)**
UF Itoi Dai 2-gō Kobo (Miyoshi-shi, Japan)
BT Japan—Antiquities
Tombs—Japan
Itoi Dai 2-gō Kobo (Miyoshi-shi, Japan)
USE Itoi 2 Tomb (Miyoshi-shi, Japan)
Itoigawa Kaidō (Japan)
USE Chikuni Kaidō (Japan)
**Itokawa (Asteroid)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Asteroid 25143
BT Asteroids
Iton language
USE Eton language (Cameroon)
**Itonama Indians** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Machoto Indians
Saramo Indians
BT Indians of South America—Bolivia
**Itonama language** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PM6241]*
UF Machoto language
Saramo language
BT Bolivia—Languages
Indians of South America—Bolivia—Languages
Itonididae
USE Gall midges
ITPA (Psychological test)
USE Illinois test of psycholinguistic abilities
**Itria Valley (Italy)**
UF Idria Valley (Italy)
Valle d'Itria (Italy)
Valle Idria (Italy)
Valle Itria (Italy)
BT Valleys—Italy
ITS (Computer-assisted instruction)
USE Intelligent tutoring systems
ITS (Highway communications)
USE Intelligent transportation systems
**ITS Project**
UF Informatics Teaching System Project
BT Electronic data processing—Study and teaching (Higher)—Europe
**Itsekiri (African people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[DT515.45.I88 (Nigeria)]*
UF Awerri (African people)
Chekiri (African people)
Djekri (African people)
Dsekiri (African people)
Irhobo (African people)
Iselema-Otu (African people)
Ishekiri (African people)
Iwere (African people)
Jakri (African people)
Jekiri (African people)
Jekri (African people) *[Former heading]*
Owerri (African people)
Selemo (African people)
Shekiri (African people)
BT Ethnology—Benin
Ethnology—Nigeria
**Itsekiri language** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Isekiri language
Ishekiri language
BT Kwa languages
Nigeria—Languages
Itsekiri law
USE Law, Itsekiri
Itsekiri proverbs
USE Proverbs, Itsekiri
Itshabo Island (Namibia)
USE Ichaboe Island (Namibia)
Itsṭadyon Blumfild (Tel Aviv, Israel)
USE Itsṭadyon ha-Histadrut ʻa. sh. ha-aḥim Blumfild (Tel Aviv, Israel)
**Itsṭadyon ha-Histadrut ʻa. sh. ha-aḥim Blumfild (Tel Aviv, Israel)**
UF Bloomfield Stadium (Tel Aviv, Israel)
Blumfild, Itsṭadyon (Tel Aviv, Israel)
Itsṭadyon Blumfild (Tel Aviv, Israel)
Itsṭadyon ha-Poʻel ʻa. sh. ha-aḥim Blumfild (Tel Aviv, Israel)
BT Stadiums—Israel
Itsṭadyon ha-Poʻel ʻa. sh. ha-aḥim Blumfild (Tel Aviv, Israel)
USE Itsṭadyon ha-Histadrut ʻa. sh. ha-aḥim Blumfild (Tel Aviv, Israel)
Itsuki no miko
USE Saiō
Itsukinomiko
USE Saiō
Itsukushima, Battle of, 1555
USE Itsukushima, Battle of, Japan, 1555
**Itsukushima, Battle of, Japan, 1555**
UF Itsukushima, Battle of, 1555 *[Former heading]*
BT Japan—History—Period of civil wars, 1480-1603
Itsyogho (African people)
USE Tsogo (African people)
Itsyogho language
USE Tsogo language
Itto Ogami (Fictitious character)
USE Ogami, Itto (Fictitious character)
**Ittōen**
*[BP605.I8]*
**—Missions** *(May Subd Geog)*
Ittu dialect
USE Qottu dialect
Ittywan Island (S.C.)
USE Daniel Island (S.C.)
ITU G.723.1 (Audio coding standard)
USE G.723.1 (Audio coding standard)
ITU H.263 (Video coding standard)
USE H.263 (Video coding standard)
ITU-T Recommendation G.723.1 (Audio coding standard)
USE G.723.1 (Audio coding standard)
ITU-T Recommendation H.263 (Video coding standard)
USE H.263 (Video coding standard)
Itucale Indians
USE Urarina Indians
Itucale language
USE Urarina language
Ituraeans
USE Itureans
**Iturbide family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Iturbide Palace (Mexico City, Mexico)
USE Palacio de Iturbide (Mexico City, Mexico)
**Itureans** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Ituraeans
Yeṭurim
BT Ethnology—Palestine
**Ituri Forest (Congo)**
UF Ituri Forest (Zaire) *[Former heading]*
BT Forests and forestry—Congo (Democratic Republic)
Ituri Forest (Zaire)
USE Ituri Forest (Congo)
Ituri forest pygmies
USE Mbuti (African people)
**Iturup Island (Russia)**
UF Etorofu Island (Russia)
Etorofu-jima (Russia)
Etorofu-shima (Russia)
Etorofu-tō (Russia)
Ostrov Iturup (Russia)
Yetorofu Island (Russia)
BT Islands—Russia (Federation)
Kuril Islands (Russia)
Ituzaingó, Battle of, 1827
USE Ituzaingó, Battle of, Brazil, 1827
**Ituzaingó, Battle of, Brazil, 1827**
*[F2725]*
UF Ituzaingó, Battle of, 1827 *[Former heading]*
Passo do Rosário, Battle of, Brazil, 1827
BT Argentine-Brazilian War, 1825-1828—Campaigns—Brazil
**ʻItwad, Wadi (Saudi Arabia)**
Undifferentiated geographic heading. Covers all Wadis named Wadi ʻItwad in Saudi Arabia.
UF Wādī ʻItwad (Saudi Arabia)
BT Wadis—Saudi Arabia
**ʻItwad, Wadi, Watershed (Saudi Arabia)**
BT Watersheds—Saudi Arabia
Itxa (Artificial language)
USE Itza (Artificial language)
**Itz River (Germany)**
BT Rivers—Germany
**Itz River Valley (Germany)**
BT Valleys—Germany
**Itza (Artificial language)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PM8412]*
UF Itxa (Artificial language)
BT Languages, Artificial
Itza Biosphere Reserve (Guatemala)
USE Reserva de la Biósfera Itzá (Guatemala)
**Itzá dialect** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PM3969.5.I89]*
UF Icaiche Maya dialect
Itzaj dialect
Peten Itzá dialect
BT Belize—Languages
Guatemala—Languages
Maya language
**Itza Indians** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[F1465.2.I87]*
Itzaj dialect
USE Itzá dialect
**Itzantún Canyon (Mexico)**
UF Cañón de Itzantún (Mexico)
BT Canyons—Mexico
**Itzea (Vera de Bidasoa, Spain)**
BT Dwellings—Spain
**Itziar, Nuestra Señora de** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Itziar, Virgen de
Nuestra Señora de Itziar
Nuestra Señora de Yciar
Our Lady of Itziar
Virgin de Itziar
Virgin of Itziar
Yciar, Nuestra Señora de
BT Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint—Devotion to—Spain
Itziar, Virgen de
USE Itziar, Nuestra Señora de
**Itzig family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Itzpapalotl (Aztec deity)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Obsidian Butterfly (Aztec deity)
BT Aztec goddesses
Iu Mien (Southeast Asian people)
USE Yao (Southeast Asian people)
Iu Mien language (Southeast Asia)
USE Yao language (Southeast Asia)
IUCDs (Contraceptives)
USE Intrauterine contraceptives
IUD (Contraceptive)
USE Intrauterine contraceptives
IUDs (Contraceptives)
USE Intrauterine contraceptives
**IUE (Artificial satellite)**
UF International Ultraviolet Explorer (Artificial satellite)

BT Artificial satellites
Scientific satellites
**Iue family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
I˜U˜gorskiĭ poluostrov (Russia)
USE Yugor Peninsula (Russia)
I˜U˜gorskiĭ shar (Russia : Strait)
USE Yugor Strait (Russia : Strait)
"I˜U˜gyd va" Nat˜s˜ional'nyĭ park (Russia)
USE Nat˜s˜ional'nyĭ park "I˜U˜gyd va" (Russia)
**Iuka (Miss.)**
**—History**
**——Siege, 1862**
*[E474.42]*
BT Sieges—Mississippi
United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Campaigns
I˜U˜kagir
USE Yukaghir
Iulia Augusta, Via (Italy and Austria)
USE Via Julia Augusta (Italy and Austria)
Iuliobriga (Santander, Spain : Extinct city)
USE Juliobriga (Santander, Spain : Extinct city)
Iuliopolis (Extinct city)
USE Juliopolis (Extinct city)
Iulus (Legendary character)
USE Ascanius (Legendary character)
Iunmutef (Egyptian deity)
USE Inmutef (Egyptian deity)
Iunu (Extinct city)
USE Heliopolis (Egypt : Extinct city)
**IUPUI University Library (Indianapolis, Ind. : Building)**
BT College buildings—Indiana
Library buildings—Indiana
I˜U˜rasov family
USE Yurasov family
**I˜U˜renev family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Iuridae** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL458.72.I95]*
UF Iurids
BT Scorpions
NT Calchas
Iurus
I˜U˜ridicheskai˜a˜ spravochno-informat˜s˜ionnai˜a˜ sistema (Information retrieval system)
USE I˜U˜SIS (Information retrieval system)
Iurids
USE Iuridae
Iuruna Indians
USE Yuruna Indians
Iuruna language
USE Yuruna language
**Iurus** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL458.72.I95 (Zoology)]*
BT Iuridae
NT Iurus dufoureius
**Iurus dufoureius** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL458.72.I95 (Zoology)]*
BT Iurus
Ius . . .
USE *subject headings beginning with the word* Jus
Ius cogens (International law)
USE Jus cogens (International law)
**I˜U˜SIS (Information retrieval system)**
UF I˜U˜ridicheskai˜a˜ spravochno-informat˜s˜ionnai˜a˜ sistema (Information retrieval system)
PK I˜U˜SIS (Information retrieval system)
Programmnyĭ kompleks I˜U˜ridicheskai˜a˜ spravochno-informat˜s˜ionnai˜a˜ sistema (Information retrieval system)
BT Information storage and retrieval systems—Law
Iustinianopolis (Extinct city)
USE Anazarbos (Extinct city)
Iustinopolis (Extinct city)
USE Anazarbos (Extinct city)
**I˜U˜styd River (Russia)**
BT Rivers—Russia (Federation)
**I˜U˜styd River Valley (Russia)**
BT Valleys—Russia (Federation)
**I˜U˜supov family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Youssoupoff family
I˜U˜z˜h˜no-Ukrainskai˜a˜ atomnai˜a˜ ėlektrostant˜s˜ii˜a˜ (I˜U˜z˜h˜noukraĭns'k, Ukraine)
USE Pivdenno-Ukraĭns'ka atomna elektrostant˜s˜ii˜a˜ (I˜U˜z˜h˜noukraĭns'k, Ukraine)
**I˜U˜zhno-Ural'skiĭ gosudarstvennyĭ prirodnyĭ zapovednik (Russia)**
UF I˜U˜zhno-Ural'skiĭ zapovednik (Russia)
Yuzhno-Uralsky zapovednik (Russia)
BT National parks and reserves—Russia (Federation)
Natural areas—Russia (Federation)
I˜U˜zhno-Ural'skiĭ zapovednik (Russia)
USE I˜U˜zhno-Ural'skiĭ gosudarstvennyĭ prirodnyĭ zapovednik (Russia)
I˜U˜zhnyĭ Bug River (Ukraine)
USE Southern Bug River (Ukraine)
I˜U˜zhnyĭ Bug River Estuary (Ukraine)
USE Southern Bug River Estuary (Ukraine)
˜IUzhnyĭ Kavkaz
USE Caucasus, South
IV anesthesia
USE Intravenous anesthesia
IV drug abuse
USE Intravenous drug abuse
IV injections
USE Injections, Intravenous
IV therapy
USE Intravenous therapy
**Ivabradine** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Procoralan (Trademark)
BT If inhibitors
Ivaiojoki (Finland)
USE Ivalo River (Finland)
**Ivaldi family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Ivalo River (Finland)**
UF Ivaiojoki (Finland)
Ivalojoki (Finland)
BT Rivers—Finland
**Ivalo River Watershed (Finland)**
BT Watersheds—Finland
Ivalojoki (Finland)
USE Ivalo River (Finland)
Ivan, Hurricane, 2004
USE Hurricane Ivan, 2004
Ivan Duvakin (Fictitious character)
USE Duvakin, Ivan (Fictitious character)
Ivan Karamazov (Fictitious character)
USE Karamazov, Ivan (Fictitious character)
**Ivan kekhai˜a˜ family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Ivan Podushkin (Fictitious character)
USE Podushkin, Ivan (Fictitious character)
Ivan Vorpatril (Fictitious character)
USE Vorpatril, Ivan (Fictitious character)
**Ivangorodskai˜a˜ doroga (Russia)**
BT Roads—Russia (Federation)
**Ivanhoe, Wilfred of, Sir (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Ivanhoe (Fictitious character)
Sir Wilfred of Ivanhoe (Fictitious character)
Wilfred of Ivanhoe, Sir (Fictitious character)
Ivanhoe (Fictitious character)
USE Ivanhoe, Wilfred of, Sir (Fictitious character)
**Ivankovac, Battle of, Ivankovac, Serbia, 1805**
*[DR2015.7]*
UF Ivankovac (Serbia), Battle of, 1805 *[Former heading]*
BT Serbia—History—Insurrection, 1804-1813—Campaigns
Ivankovac (Serbia), Battle of, 1805
USE Ivankovac, Battle of, Ivankovac, Serbia, 1805
Ivan'kovo Reservoir (R.S.F.S.R.)
USE Ivan'kovo Reservoir (Russia)
**Ivan'kovo Reservoir (Russia)**
UF Ivan'kovo Reservoir (R.S.F.S.R.) *[Former heading]*
Ivan'kovskoe vodokhranilishche (Russia)
Ivan'kovskoye vodokhranilishche (Russia)
Moscow Sea (Russia)
Moskovskoe more (Russia)
Moskovskoye more (Russia)
Velikoe Reservoir (Russia)
Velikoye Reservoir (Russia)
Volga Reservoir (Russia)
Volgograd Reservoir (Russia)
Volgogradskoe vodokhranilishche (Russia)
Volgogradskoje vodokhranilišče (Russia)
Volgogradskoye vodokhranilishche (Russia)
Volzhskoe Reservoir (Russia)
Volzhskoye Reservoir (Russia)
Volzhskoye vodokhranilishche (Russia)
BT Lakes—Russia (Federation)
Reservoirs—Russia (Federation)
Ivan'kovskoe vodokhranilishche (Russia)
USE Ivan'kovo Reservoir (Russia)
Ivan'kovskoye vodokhranilishche (Russia)
USE Ivan'kovo Reservoir (Russia)
**Ivanov reaction**
BT Chemical reactions
**Ivanovic family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Ivanovskoe Site (Russia)**
UF Stoi˜a˜nka Ivanovskoe (Russia)
BT Russia (Federation)—Antiquities
Ivaparé Indians
USE Héta Indians
Ivarson family
USE Iversen family
**Ivatan (Philippine people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[DS666.B36]*
UF Batan (Philippine people) *[Former heading]*
Batanese (Philippine people)
BT Ethnology—Philippines
NT Itbayat (Philippine people)
Ivatan folk songs
USE Folk songs, Ivatan
Ivatan hymns
USE Hymns, Ivatan
**Ivatan language** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PL5571]*
UF Basco language
Batan language *[Former heading]*
Batanese language
Ibataan language
Ibatan language
BT Philippine languages
Philippines—Languages
NT Itbayat dialect
Ivbiosakon (African people)
USE Owan (African people)
Ivbiosakon language
USE Emai-Iuleha-Ora language
IVDA (Intravenous drug abuse)
USE Intravenous drug abuse
**Ivens family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Iveragh Peninsula (Ireland)**
UF Uíbh Ráthach (Ireland)
BT Peninsulas—Ireland
**Ivermectin**
*[SF918.I83 (Veterinary drug)]*
BT Avermectins
Ivers family
USE Iversen family
**Iversen family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Ivarson family
Ivers family
Iverson family
RT Evers family
**Iverson, Mark (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Mark Iverson (Fictitious character)
**Iverson, Sonya (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Sonya Iverson (Fictitious character)
Iverson family
USE Iversen family
**Ives, Hannah (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Hannah Ives (Fictitious character)
IVEs (Immersive virtual environments)
USE Shared virtual environments
**Ives family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Ivey family
Ivie family
Ivy family
RT Eaves family
Ivesi sheep
USE Awassi sheep
Ivey family
USE Ives family
IVF (Reproduction)
USE Fertilization in vitro
IVHM (Motor vehicles)
USE Integrated vehicle health management
IVHS (Highway communications)
USE Intelligent transportation systems
**Ivie Creek (Emery County, Utah)**
BT Rivers—Utah
Ivie family
USE Ives family
Ivies
USE Ivy
Ivindo National Park (Gabon)
USE Parc national de l'Ivindo (Gabon)
**Ivinhema River (Brazil)**
UF Rio Ivenhema (Brazil)
Rio Ivinheima (Brazil)
Rio Ivinhema (Brazil)
BT Rivers—Brazil
**Ivinhema River Watershed (Brazil)**
BT Watersheds—Brazil
**Ivinson Mansion (Laramie, Wyo.)**
BT Dwellings—Wyoming
Ivirapa-pokú dialect
USE Pirahã dialect

Ivirapa-Pokú Indians
USE Pirahá Indians
Iviridyarohú dialect
USE Pirahá dialect
Iviridyarohú Indians
USE Pirahá Indians
**Ivisaartoq (Greenland)**
UF Ivisartok (Greenland)
Ivisârtoq (Greenland)
Ivisartok (Greenland)
USE Ivisaartoq (Greenland)
Ivisârtoq (Greenland)
USE Ivisaartoq (Greenland)
Iviza Island (Spain)
USE Ibiza Island (Spain)
**Ivoirian Americans** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[E184.I96]*
UF Ivoirian Americans—United States
BT Ethnology—United States
Ivoirians—United States
—United States
USE Ivoirian Americans
Ivoirian arts
USE Arts, Ivoirian
Ivoirian authors
USE Authors, Ivoirian
Ivoirian cooking
USE Cooking, Ivoirian
**Ivoirian drama (French)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Côte d'Ivoire drama (French) *[Former heading]*
French drama—Côte d'Ivoire
Ivory Coast drama (French) *[Former heading]*
BT Ivoirian literature (French)
Ivoirian feminist poetry (French)
USE Feminist poetry, Ivoirian (French)
**Ivoirian fiction (French)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Côte d'Ivoire fiction (French) *[Former heading]*
French fiction—Côte d'Ivoire
Ivory Coast fiction (French) *[Former heading]*
BT Ivoirian literature (French)
NT Short stories, Ivoirian (French)
**Ivoirian literature** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Côte d'Ivoire—Literatures
Côte d'Ivoire literature *[Former heading]*
Ivory Coast literature *[Former heading]*
NT Dan literature
Ivoirian literature (French)
Ivoirian wit and humor
**Ivoirian literature (French)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Côte d'Ivoire literature (French) *[Former heading]*
French literature—Côte d'Ivoire
Ivory Coast literature (French) *[Former heading]*
BT Ivoirian literature
NT Ivoirian drama (French)
Ivoirian fiction (French)
Ivoirian poetry (French)
Ivoirian wit and humor (French)
Ivoirian national characteristics
USE National characteristics, Ivoirian
**Ivoirian poetry (French)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Côte d'Ivoire poetry (French) *[Former heading]*
French poetry—Côte d'Ivoire
BT Ivoirian literature (French)
NT Feminist poetry, Ivoirian (French)
Ivoirian political satire
USE Political satire, Ivoirian
**Ivoirian property** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Property, Ivoirian
BT Alien property
Ivoirian proverbs
USE Proverbs, Ivoirian
Ivoirian satire (French)
USE Satire, Ivoirian (French)
Ivoirian short stories (French)
USE Short stories, Ivoirian (French)
**Ivoirian wit and humor** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Ivoirian literature
NT Political satire, Ivoirian
**Ivoirian wit and humor, Pictorial** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Côte d'Ivoire wit and humor, Pictorial *[Former heading]*
**Ivoirian wit and humor (French)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF French wit and humor—Côte d'Ivoire
BT Ivoirian literature (French)
NT Satire, Ivoirian (French)
Ivoirian wood sculpture
USE Wood sculpture, Ivoirian
**Ivoirians** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Ivorians
BT Ethnology—Côte d'Ivoire
**—United States**
NT Ivoirian Americans
Ivolga Archaeological Complex (Russia)
USE Ivolginsk Site (Russia)
Ivolga Site (Russia)
USE Ivolginsk Site (Russia)
**Ivolginsk Site (Russia)**
UF Ivolga Site (Russia)
Ivolga Archaeological Complex (Russia)
Ivolginskĭi arkheologicheskĭi kompleks (Russia)
BT Russia (Federation)—Antiquities
Ivolginskĭi arkheologicheskĭi kompleks (Russia)
USE Ivolginsk Site (Russia)
Ivorian . . .
USE *subject headings beginning with or qualified by the word* Ivoirian
Ivorians
USE Ivoirians
**Ivories** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[NK5800-NK5998 (Art industries)]*
*[TS1050 (Manufacture)]*
UF Ivories, Primitive *[Former heading]*
Statuettes
RT Ivory carving
NT Islamic ivories
Netsukes
Oliphant
**—Private collections** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[NK5815]*
**—Asia**
**——Portuguese influences**
BT Portugal—Civilization
**——Spanish influences**
BT Spain—Civilization
**—England**
NT Bury Saint Edmunds Cross
**—Italy**
NT Avori salernitani
**—Philippines**
**——Spanish influences**
BT Spain—Civilization
**Ivories, Ancient** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Ancient ivories
**Ivories, Assyro-Babylonian** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Nimrud ivories
**Ivories, Baroque** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Baroque ivories
**Ivories, Byzantine** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Byzantine ivories
Ivories, Carlovingian
USE Ivories, Carolingian
**Ivories, Carolingian** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Carolingian ivories
Ivories, Carlovingian *[Former heading]*
**Ivories, Early Christian** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Early Christian ivories
**Ivories, Eskimo** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[E99.E7]*
UF Eskimo ivories
**Ivories, Gothic** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Gothic ivories
Ivories, Islamic
USE Islamic ivories
**Ivories, Lega** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Ivories, Rega *[Former heading]*
Lega ivories
**Ivories, Medieval** *(May Subd Geog)*
**—Italy**
NT Avori salernitani
**Ivories, Mycenaean** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Mycenaean ivories
**Ivories, Ottonian** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Ottonian ivories
Ivories, Phenician
USE Ivories, Phoenician
**Ivories, Phoenician** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Ivories, Phenician *[Former heading]*
Phoenician ivories
**Ivories, Prehistoric** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Prehistoric ivories
Ivories, Primitive
USE Ivories
Ivories, Rega
USE Ivories, Lega
**Ivories, Renaissance** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Renaissance ivories
**Ivories, Roman** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Roman ivories
**Ivories, Romanesque** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Romanesque ivories
**—England**
NT Bury Saint Edmunds Cross
**Ivory** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Tusks
—Staining
USE Stains and staining
**Ivory, Kate (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Kate Ivory (Fictitious character)
**Ivory, Lily (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Lily Ivory (Fictitious character)
**Ivory-billed woodpecker** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL696.P56 (Zoology)]*
UF Campephilus principalis
Ivorybill
Picus principalis
BT Campephilus
**Ivory bindings** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[Z269.3.I95]*
UF Bookbinding—Ivory bindings *[Former heading]*
Ivory bookbindings
BT Bookbinding
Ivory bookbindings
USE Ivory bindings
**Ivory carving** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[NK5800-NK5998]*
BT Carving (Decorative arts)
Sculpture
RT Ivories
NT Scrimshaws
Sculpture, Chryselephantine
**—China**
**——History**
**———Ming-Qing dynasties, 1368-1912**
**Ivory carving, Lega** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Ivory carving, Rega *[Former heading]*
Lega ivory carving
Ivory carving, Rega
USE Ivory carving, Lega
**Ivory Coast Basin (Côte d'Ivoire)**
UF Ivory Coast Basin (Ivory Coast) *[Former heading]*
BT Sedimentary basins—Côte d'Ivoire
Ivory Coast Basin (Ivory Coast)
USE Ivory Coast Basin (Côte d'Ivoire)
Ivory Coast drama (French)
USE Ivoirian drama (French)
Ivory Coast fiction (French)
USE Ivoirian fiction (French)
Ivory Coast literature
USE Ivoirian literature
Ivory Coast literature (French)
USE Ivoirian literature (French)
Ivory Coast terminalia
USE Terminalia ivorensis
**Ivory gull** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL696.C46 (Zoology)]*
UF Ice partridge
Larus eburnea
Pagophila alba
Pagophila eburnea
Snow-white gull
White-winged gull
BT Pagophila
**Ivory in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Ivory industry** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HD9429.I86-HD9429.I864]*
BT Wildlife products industry
Ivory-nut
USE Ivory nuts
**Ivory nut palm** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK495.P17 (Botany)]*
UF Ivory palm
Phytelephas macrocarpa
Tagua palm
BT Phytelephas
—Seeds
USE Ivory nuts
Ivory nut palm, African
USE Ilala palm
**Ivory nuts** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Ivory-nut *[Former heading]*
Ivory nut palm—Seeds
Tagua nuts
Vegetable ivory
BT Palm products
Ivory palm
USE Ivory nut palm
Ivory palm, Vegetable
USE Ilala palm
**Ivory substitutes** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Substitute products
Ivorybill
USE Ivory-billed woodpecker

**Ivoryton Playhouse (Ivoryton, Ct.)**
BT Theaters—Connecticut
Ivowen, Golden Vale of (Ireland)
USE Golden Vale (Ireland)
**'Ivri (The Hebrew word)**
UF Ha 'Ivri (The Hebrew word)
BT Hebrew language—Etymology
Jews—Name
**Ivvavik National Park (Yukon)**
UF Northern Yukon National Park (Yukon) *[Former heading]*
BT National parks and reserves—Yukon
**Ivy** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK495.A6853 (Botany)]*
*[SB413.I84 (Ornamental plants)]*
UF Hedera
Ivies
BT Araliaceae
NT Atlantic ivy
English ivy
Ivy, Operation, Marshall Islands, 1952
USE Operation Ivy, Marshall Islands, 1952
Ivy, Swedish
USE Plectranthus
**Ivy (Fictitious character : Barrows)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Ivy (Fictitious character : Kvasnosky)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Ivy Creek Natural Area (Va.)**
BT Natural areas—Virginia
Ivy family
USE Ives family
**Ivy Lane (Canterbury, England)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
BT Streets—England
Ivy Malone (Fictitious character)
USE Malone, Ivy (Fictitious character)
Ivy Towers (Fictitious character)
USE Towers, Ivy (Fictitious character)
IW (Irregular warfare)
USE Irregular warfare
Iwa, Hurricane, 1982
USE Hurricane Iwa, 1982
**Iwaak (Philippine people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[DS666.I85]*
UF I'wak (Philippine people)
BT Ethnology—Philippines
**Iwabue** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Ishibue
Stone flute
Stone whistle
BT Flute
Musical instruments—Japan
**Iwabue music** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[M110.I94]*
Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for solo iwabue, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for solo iwabue.
SA *headings for forms and types of music that include "iwabue" and headings with medium of performance that include "iwabue"*
**Iwai family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Iwai no Ran, Japan, 527-528
USE Japan—History—Iwai Rebellion, 527-528
Iwai Rebellion, Japan, 527-528
USE Japan—History—Iwai Rebellion, 527-528
**Iwaidja language** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PL7101.I93]*
UF Eaewandja language
Eiwaja language
Iwaidji language *[Former heading]*
Jiwadja language
Limba-Karadjee language
Limbakaraja language
Unalla language
Uwadja language
Yiwadja language
Yiwadya language
Yiwayja language
BT Australia—Languages
Australian languages
Iwaidji language
USE Iwaidja language
I'wak (Philippine people)
USE Iwaak (Philippine people)
Iwaki gawa (Japan)
USE Iwaki River (Japan)
**Iwaki Kaidō (Japan)**
BT Roads—Japan
**Iwaki Mountain (Japan)**
UF Iwaki-san (Japan)
Iwaki-yama (Japan)
Iwakisan (Japan)
Iwakiyama (Japan)
BT Mountains—Japan
**Iwaki River (Japan)**
UF Iwaki gawa (Japan)
Iwakigawa (Japan)
BT Rivers—Japan
Iwaki-san (Japan)
USE Iwaki Mountain (Japan)
Iwaki-yama (Japan)
USE Iwaki Mountain (Japan)
Iwakigawa (Japan)
USE Iwaki River (Japan)
Iwakisan (Japan)
USE Iwaki Mountain (Japan)
Iwakiyama (Japan)
USE Iwaki Mountain (Japan)
Iwal language
USE Kaiwa language (Papua New Guinea)
Iwam (Papua New Guinean people)
USE Gende (Papua New Guinean people)
**Iwam language** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Papuan languages
Iwami Unomarujō (Yunotsu-machi, Japan)
USE Unomarujō (Yunotsu-machi, Japan)
Iwamuroike Kofun (Tenri-shi, Japan)
USE Iwamuroike Site (Tenri-shi, Japan)
**Iwamuroike Site (Tenri-shi, Japan)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Iwamuroike Kofun (Tenri-shi, Japan)
BT Japan—Antiquities
**Iwanai Port (Japan)**
UF Iwanaikō (Japan)
BT Harbors—Japan
Iwanaikō (Japan)
USE Iwanai Port (Japan)
**Iwano family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Iwarego B Iseki (Kunimi-chō, Nagasaki-ken, Japan)
USE Iwarego B Site (Kunimi-chō, Nagasaki-ken, Japan)
**Iwarego B Site (Kunimi-chō, Nagasaki-ken, Japan)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Iwarego B Iseki (Kunimi-chō, Nagasaki-ken, Japan)
BT Japan—Antiquities
**iWarp (Computer)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Intel iWarp (Computer)
iWarp system (Computer)
BT Parallel computers
Supercomputers
iWarp system (Computer)
USE iWarp (Computer)
Iwasa-ha
USE Iwasa school
**Iwasa school**
UF Iwasa-ha
BT Painting, Japanese—Edo period, 1600-1868
**Iwasaka Dam (Japan)**
BT Dams—Japan
**Iwasaki family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Iwasawa theory**
UF Iwasawa's theorem
BT Algebraic fields
Iwasawa's theorem
USE Iwasawa theory
Iwase Senzuka (Wakayama-shi, Japan)
USE Iwase Tombs (Wakayama-shi, Japan)
Iwase Senzuka Kofungun (Wakayama-shi, Japan)
USE Iwase Tombs (Wakayama-shi, Japan)
**Iwase Tombs (Wakayama-shi, Japan)**
UF Iwase Senzuka (Wakayama-shi, Japan)
Iwase Senzuka Kofungun (Wakayama-shi, Japan)
BT Japan—Antiquities
Tombs—Japan
**Iwate, Mount (Japan)**
UF Gandschu (Japan)
Ganju, Mount (Japan)
Ganju-san (Japan)
Ganju-yama (Japan)
Ganzyusan (Japan)
Iwate (Japan)
Iwate Mountain (Japan)
Iwate Volcano (Japan)
Iwate-san (Japan)
Iwate-yama (Japan)
Iwawasehi (Japan)
Mount Ganju (Japan)
Mount Iwate (Japan)
BT Mountains—Japan
Volcanoes—Japan
Iwate (Japan)
USE Iwate, Mount (Japan)
Iwate Mountain (Japan)
USE Iwate, Mount (Japan)
Iwate-san (Japan)
USE Iwate, Mount (Japan)
Iwate Volcano (Japan)
USE Iwate, Mount (Japan)
Iwate-yama (Japan)
USE Iwate, Mount (Japan)
Iwatenu (New Caledonian people)
USE Nengone (New Caledonian people)
Iwawasehi (Japan)
USE Iwate, Mount (Japan)
Iwayoshi Iseki (Miyakonojō-shi, Japan)
USE Iwayoshi Site (Miyakonojō-shi, Japan)
**Iwayoshi Site (Miyakonojō-shi, Japan)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Iwayoshi Iseki (Miyakonojō-shi, Japan)
BT Japan—Antiquities
**iWeb (Web site development tool)**
BT Web site development
**Iwélen Site (Niger)**
BT Niger—Antiquities
**Iwema family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Euwema family
Iwere (African people)
USE Itsekiri (African people)
**Iwerks family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Iwwerks family
Iwessi sheep
USE Awassi sheep
Iwo (Volcano Islands, Japan)
USE Iwo Jima (Volcano Islands, Japan)
**Iwo Jima (Volcano Islands, Japan)**
UF Iō-jima (Volcano Islands, Japan)
Iwo (Volcano Islands, Japan)
Iwo Shima (Volcano Islands, Japan)
Iwo To (Japan)
Naka-iwō-jima (Japan)
Sulphur Island (Japan)
BT Islands—Japan
Volcano Islands (Japan)
Iwo Jima, Battle of, 1945
USE Iwo Jima, Battle of, Japan, 1945
**Iwo Jima, Battle of, Japan, 1945**
*[D767.99.I9]*
UF Iwo Jima, Battle of, 1945 *[Former heading]*
BT World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—Japan
Iwo Jima Memorial (Arlington, Va.)
USE United States Marine Memorial (Arlington, Va.)
Iwo Retto (Japan)
USE Volcano Islands (Japan)
Iwo Shima (Volcano Islands, Japan)
USE Iwo Jima (Volcano Islands, Japan)
Iwo To (Japan)
USE Iwo Jima (Volcano Islands, Japan)
**Iwokrama Rain Forest (Guyana)**
BT Rain forests—Guyana
Iwwerks family
USE Iwerks family
Ixalum
USE Spinifex
**Ixart family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Ixcán River (Guatemala and Mexico)**
UF Río Ixcán (Guatemala and Mexico)
BT Rivers—Guatemala
Rivers—Mexico
**Ixcateco language** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PM3876]*
BT Mexico—Languages
Popolocan languages
Ixiaceae
USE Iridaceae
Ixiales
USE Asparagales
**Ixil baskets** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Baskets, Ixil
BT Baskets—Guatemala
**Ixil calendar** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Calendar
**Ixil Indians** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[F1465.2.I95]*
BT Indians of Central America—Guatemala
Mayas
**Ixil language** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PM3881]*
BT Guatemala—Languages
Mayan languages

**Ixil literature** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Guatemala—Literatures
NT Ixil poetry
Ixil orations
USE Speeches, addresses, etc., Ixil
**Ixil poetry** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Ixil literature
Ixil speeches
USE Speeches, addresses, etc., Ixil
**Ixil textile fabrics** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Textile fabrics, Ixil
BT Textile fabrics—Guatemala
**Ixil women** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Women, Ixil
BT Women—Guatemala
**Ixion (Greek mythology)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Mythology, Greek
**Ixion (Greek mythology) in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**IXL Canyon (Nev.)**
BT Canyons—Nevada
**Ixobrychus** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL696.C52 (Zoology)]*
BT Ardeidae
Bitterns
NT Least bittern
Ixobrychus exilis
USE Least bittern
**Ixodes** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL458.2.I9]*
BT Ixodidae
NT Castor bean tick
Ixodes capromydis
Ixodes persulcatus
Ixodes scapularis
Ixodes sculptus
**Ixodes capromydis** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL458.2.I9]*
BT Ixodes
**Ixodes persulcatus** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL458.2.I9]*
BT Ixodes
Ixodes ricinus
USE Castor bean tick
**Ixodes scapularis** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL458.2.I9]*
UF Blacklegged tick
Deer tick
BT Ixodes
**Ixodes sculptus** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL458.2.I9]*
BT Ixodes
Ixodida
USE Ticks
**Ixodidae** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL458.2.I9]*
UF Hard ticks
Wood ticks
BT Parasitiformes
Ticks
NT Amblyomma
Aponomma
Boophilus
Dermacentor
Haemaphysalis
Hyalomma
Ixodes
Rhipicephalus
Ixodides
USE Ticks
Ixodoidea
USE Ticks
**Ixora** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK495.R85 (Botany)]*
UF Ixoras
BT Rubiaceae
Ixoras
USE Ixora
IXPs (Internet exchange points)
USE Internet exchange points
IXs (Internet exchanges)
USE Internet exchange points
Ixtaccihuatl (Mexico)
USE Iztaccíhuatl (Mexico)
Ixtacihuatl (Mexico)
USE Iztaccíhuatl (Mexico)
**Ixtépete Site (Mexico)**
UF El Ixtépete Site (Mexico)
BT Mexico—Antiquities
**Ixtlahuaca Valley (Mexico)**
UF Valle de Ixtlahuaca (Mexico)
BT Valleys—Mexico
**Ixtutz Site (Guatemala)**
BT Guatemala—Antiquities
IYA, 2009
USE International Year of Astronomy, 2009
**Iya Mountains (Japan)**
UF Iya Renzan (Japan)
Iya-yama (Japan)
Iyayama (Japan)
BT Mountains—Japan
Iya Renzan (Japan)
USE Iya Mountains (Japan)
Iya-yama (Japan)
USE Iya Mountains (Japan)
Iyagbe
USE Ayo (Game)
Iyakki (Hindu deity)
USE Icakkiyamman (Hindu deity)
Iyala language
USE Yala language
**Iyami Osoronga (Yoruba deity)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Goddesses, Yoruba
iYans language
USE Yanzi language
iYanzi language
USE Yanzi language
Iyar
USE Iyyar
Iyasakadaira Iseki (Rokkasho-mura, Japan)
USE Iyasakadaira Site (Rokkasho-mura, Japan)
**Iyasakadaira Site (Rokkasho-mura, Japan)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Iyasakadaira Iseki (Rokkasho-mura, Japan)
BT Japan—Antiquities
Iyasakataira Iseki (Rokkasho-mura, Japan)
USE Iyasakataira Site (Rokkasho-mura, Japan)
**Iyasakataira Site (Rokkasho-mura, Japan)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Iyasakataira Iseki (Rokkasho-mura, Japan)
BT Japan—Antiquities
Iyawadi River (Burma)
USE Irrawaddy River (Burma)
Iyayama (Japan)
USE Iya Mountains (Japan)
Iyekhee (African people)
USE Etsako (African people)
Iyekhee language
USE Etsako language
**Iyers** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[DS432.I94]*
UF Aiyars
Aiyers
Ayers
Ayyars (Brahmans)
BT Brahmans
Caste—India
Ethnology—India
IYF, 2011
USE International Year of Forests, 2011
Iyiniwok language
USE Cree language
Iyo language
USE Iyo language (Papua New Guinea)
Iyo language (Nigeria)
USE Ijo language
**Iyo language (Papua New Guinea)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bure language (Papua New Guinea)
Iyo language *[Former heading]*
Nabu language
Naho language
Nahu language *[Former heading]*
Ndo language (Papua New Guinea)
BT Finisterre-Huon languages
Papua New Guinea—Languages
Iyo-nada (Japan)
USE Iyo Sea (Japan)
**Iyo Sea (Japan)**
UF Iyo-nada (Japan)
BT Seas—Japan
IYOF, 2011
USE International Year of Forests, 2011
Iyojwa'ja Chorote language
USE Choroti language
**Iyomante** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Iomante
BT Ainu—Religion
Bears—Religious aspects
Festivals—Japan
**Iyyar** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Iyar
BT Jewish calendar
Months
**Izaak Walton Cottage (England)**
UF Izaak Walton's Cottage (England)
Walton Cottage (England)
BT Dwellings—England
Izaak Walton Killam Memorial Prizes
USE Killam Prizes
Izaak Walton's Cottage (England)
USE Izaak Walton Cottage (England)
**Izábal family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Izafat
USE *subdivision* Noun *under names of languages and groups of languages*
Izamal, Nuestra Señora de
USE Izamal, Our Lady of
**Izamal, Our Lady of** *(Not Subd Geog)*
*[BT660.I93]*
UF Izamal, Nuestra Señora de
Izamal, Virgen de
Izamal, Virgin of
Nuestra Señora de Izamal
Our Lady of Izamal
Virgen de Izamal
Virgin of Izamal
BT Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint—Devotion to—Mexico
Izamal, Virgen de
USE Izamal, Our Lady of
Izamal, Virgin of
USE Izamal, Our Lady of
**Izamal Site (Mexico)**
BT Mexico—Antiquities
**Izapa Site (Mexico)**
*[F1435.1.I93]*
BT Mexico—Antiquities
**Izard family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Izarek (African people)
USE Izere (African people)
Izarek language
USE Izere language
**Izaro Island (Spain)**
UF Isla de Izaro (Spain)
BT Islands—Spain
Izatizon
USE Methisazone
**'Izbet Ṣarṭah Site (Israel)**
BT Israel—Antiquities
Izbische-Dvinosa Mound (Belarus)
USE Izbishcha-Dzvinasa Mound (Belarus)
**Izbishcha-Dzvinasa Mound (Belarus)**
UF Izbische-Dvinosa Mound (Belarus)
Kurgannyĭ mogil'nik Izbishche-Dvinosa (Belarus)
Kurgannyĭ nekropol' Izbishche-Dvinosa (Belarus)
Kurhanny mohil'nik Izbishcha-Dzvinasa (Belarus)
BT Belarus—Antiquities
Mounds—Belarus
**Izembek Lagoon (Alaska)**
BT Lagoons—Alaska
**Izembek National Wildlife Refuge (Alaska)**
BT National parks and reserves—Alaska
Wildlife refuges—Alaska
**Izembek State Game Refuge (Alaska)**
BT Game reserves—Alaska
Izen family
USE Isom family
**Izena Island (Japan)**
UF Ijina-shima (Japan)
Izena-jima (Japan)
Izena-shima (Japan)
BT Islands—Japan
Ryukyu Islands
Izena-jima (Japan)
USE Izena Island (Japan)
Izena-shima (Japan)
USE Izena Island (Japan)
Izenberg family
USE Eisenberg family
**Izere (African people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[DT515.45.I93]*
UF Afizarek (African people)
Afizere (African people)
Afusare (African people)
Djerawa (African people)
Feserek (African people)
Fezere (African people)
Fizere (African people)
Izarek (African people)
Jarawa (African people)

Jarawan Dutse (African people)
Jari (African people)
Jerawa (African people)
BT Ethnology—Nigeria
**Izere language** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Afizare language
Afizarek language
Afusare language
Feserek language
Fezere language
Fizere language
Hill Jarawa language
Izarek language
Jarawa language (Plateau languages)
Jarawan dutse language
Jari language
Jos-Zarazon language
BT Nigeria—Languages
Plateau languages (Benue-Congo)
Izere proverbs
USE Proverbs, Izere
Izerskie Mountains (Poland and Czech Republic)
USE Jizera Mountains (Poland and Czech Republic)
Izerskie Mountains (Poland and Czechoslovakia)
USE Jizera Mountains (Poland and Czech Republic)
**Izheslavskii family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Izhevsk-Votkinsk Revolt, Russia, 1918
USE Soviet Union—History—Izhevsk-Votkinsk Revolt, 1918
**Izhma River (Russia)**
UF Ižma River (Russia)
BT Rivers—Russia (Federation)
**Izhma River Valley (Russia)**
UF Izhma Valley (Russia)
BT Valleys—Russia (Federation)
Izhma Valley (Russia)
USE Izhma River Valley (Russia)
Izhora (Russia)
USE Ingria (Russia)
Izhorian language
USE Ingrian language
Izhorskiĭ language
USE Ingrian language
Izhort͡s͡y
USE Ingrians
**Izi (African people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[DT515.45.I95]*
BT Ethnology—Nigeria
Igbo (African people)
**Izi language** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PL8286.I9]*
UF Izzi language
BT Igbo language
Kwa languages
Nigeria—Languages
Izi͡a͡slav family
USE Izi͡a͡slavich family
**Izi͡a͡slavich family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Izi͡a͡slav family
Izi͡a͡slavichi family
Izi͡a͡slavichi family
USE Izi͡a͡slavich family
Ižma River (Russia)
USE Izhma River (Russia)
Izmaĭlovo Forest Park (Moscow, Russia)
USE Izmaĭlovskiĭ lesopark (Moscow, Russia)
Izmaĭlovskiĭ lesopark (Moscow, R.S.F.S.R.)
USE Izmaĭlovskiĭ lesopark (Moscow, Russia)
**Izmaĭlovskiĭ lesopark (Moscow, Russia)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Izmaĭlovo Forest Park (Moscow, Russia)
Izmaĭlovskiĭ lesopark (Moscow, R.S.F.S.R.) *[Former heading]*
Lesopark Izmaĭlovo (Moscow, Russia)
BT Parks—Russia (Federation)
Izmels
USE Circumcision knives
Izmid, Gulf of (Turkey)
USE İzmit, Gulf of (Turkey)
**Izmir, Gulf of (Turkey)**
UF Bay of Izmir (Turkey)
Gulf of Izmir (Turkey)
Gulf of Smyrna (Turkey)
Izmir Bay (Turkey)
İzmir Kőrfezi (Turkey)
Sinus Smyrnaeus (Turkey)
Smyrna, Gulf of (Turkey)
BT Bays—Turkey
Izmir Bay (Turkey)
USE Izmir, Gulf of (Turkey)
İzmir Kőrfezi (Turkey)
USE Izmir, Gulf of (Turkey)
**İzmit, Gulf of (Turkey)**
UF Gulf of Ismid (Turkey)
Gulf of Izmid (Turkey)
Gulf of İzmit (Turkey)
Ismid, Gulf of (Turkey)
Izmid, Gulf of (Turkey)
İzmit Körfezi (Turkey)
BT Bays—Turkey
**İzmit Earthquake, Turkey, 1999**
UF Gölcük-Arifiye Earthquake, Turkey, 1999
Gölcük-İzmit Earthquake, Turkey, 1999
Great İzmit Earthquake, Turkey, 1999
Kocaeli Earthquake, Turkey, 1999
Körfez Earthquake, Turkey, 1999
BT Earthquakes—Turkey
İzmit Körfezi (Turkey)
USE İzmit, Gulf of (Turkey)
**İznik pottery** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[NK4340.I9]*
UF Pottery, İznik
BT Pottery, Ottoman
Izo language
USE Ijo language
Izocenio language
USE Chiriguano language
Izoceno language
USE Chiriguano language
Izon family
USE Isom family
Izon language
USE Ijo language
Izozo Indians
USE Chané Indians
Izraelit family
USE Israelite family
**Iztaccíhuatl (Mexico)**
UF Ixtaccihuatl (Mexico)
Ixtacihuatl (Mexico)
Sleeping Woman (Mexico)
Volcán Iztaccíhuatl (Mexico)
BT Mountains—Mexico
Volcanoes—Mexico
Transverse Volcanic Range (Mexico)
Izturitze Cave (France)
USE Isturitz Cave (France)
Izu Group (Japan)
USE Izu Islands (Japan)
Izu-hantō (Japan)
USE Izu Peninsula (Japan)
**Izu Islands (Japan)**
UF Izu Group (Japan)
Izu-shichitō (Japan : Islands)
Izu shotō (Japan)
Seven Islands of Izu (Japan)
BT Islands—Japan
NT Aoga Island (Japan)
Hachijō Island (Japan)
Kōzu Island (Japan)
Miyake Island (Japan)
Nii Island (Japan)
Shikine Island (Japan)
Tori Island (Japan)
Izu-numa (Japan)
USE Izu Pond (Japan)
**Izu-Ogasawara Arc**
BT Mid-ocean ridges—North Pacific Ocean
**Izu Peninsula (Japan)**
UF Izu-hantō (Japan)
BT Peninsulas—Japan
**Izu Pond (Japan)**
UF Izu-numa (Japan)
BT Ponds—Japan
Izu-shichitō (Japan : Islands)
USE Izu Islands (Japan)
Izu shotō (Japan)
USE Izu Islands (Japan)
**Izumi family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Izumi Kaidō (Japan)
USE Satsuma Kaidō (Japan)
Izumi Kyōka bungakushō
USE Kyōka bungakushō
Izumi Nada (Japan)
USE Osaka Bay (Japan)
Izumigatani Inari Jinga Kofungun (Shizuoka-shi, Japan)
USE Izumigatani Inari Jinja Tombs (Shizuoka-shi, Japan)
**Izumigatani Inari Jinja Tombs (Shizuoka-shi, Japan)**
UF Izumigatani Inari Jinga Kofungun (Shizuoka-shi, Japan)
BT Japan—Antiquities
Tombs—Japan
**Izumiya family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Izumo (Japan : Region)
USE Izumo Region (Japan)
Izumo no Kuni (Japan)
USE Izumo Region (Japan)
**Izumo pottery** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Pottery, Izumo
BT Pottery, Japanese
**Izumo Region (Japan)**
UF Idzumo (Japan)
Izumo (Japan : Region) *[Former heading]*
Izumo no Kuni (Japan)
**Izumo Taisha (Sect)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Taishakyo
BT Shinto sects
**Izvekov family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Izvor Ripiceni Site (Romania)
USE Izvor Site (Romania)
**Izvor Site (Romania)**
UF Izvor Ripiceni Site (Romania)
La Izvor Site (Romania)
BT Romania—Antiquities
ʻIzz, Bāb al- (Cairo, Egypt)
USE Bāb al-Naṣr (Cairo, Egypt)
Izzard, Fiona (Fictitious character)
USE Fizzy (Fictitious character)
Izzi language
USE Izi language
Izzy Spellman (Fictitious character)
USE Spellman, Isabel (Fictitious character)